



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

June 1905.

AN

ENGLISH-JAPANESE DICTIONARY

OF THE

SPOKEN LANGUAGE

COMPILED ORIGINALLY BY

ERNEST MASON SATOW (now SIR E. SATOW, G.C.M.G.)

AND

ISHIBASHI MASAKATA

THIRD EDITION

REVISED AND ENLARGED BY

E. M. HOBART-HAMPDEN, B.A.

AND

HAROLD G. PARLETT

BOTH OF H. B. M. CONSULAR SERVICE IN JAPAN.

KELLY & WALSH Ld.

YOKOHAMA, SHANGHAI, HONGKONG &
SINGAPORE.

PRINTED BY THE SHŪEISHA, TŌKYŌ.

1904.

(ALL RIGHTS RESERVED).

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

FIRST EDITION. (Post 16 mo., xiv + 366 pp.) January, 1875.

By Ernest Mason Satow, Japanese Secretary to
H. M. Legation at Yedo, and Ishibashi Masakata,
of the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office.

SECOND EDITION. (Post 16 mo., xvi + 415 pp.) January,
1879. By Ernest Mason Satow, B.A., Second
Secretary and Japanese Secretary to H. M.
Legation at Yedo, and Ishibashi Masakata, a
Secretary of the Japanese Foreign Office.

PREFACE.

During the quarter of a century which has elapsed since the issue of the last edition of this Dictionary the vocabulary of the Japanese Spoken Language has been enriched by the addition of a very considerable body of fresh terms, technical and other. Some already existed in the literary language, others have been newly coined to meet the varied needs of New Japan ; but all, or nearly all, are "Sinico-Japanese", and as such have necessarily found their way into conversational use through the medium of the Written Language,—the press, the platform, and the bar being largely instrumental in gaining them colloquial currency. The process of colloquialization, however, is not yet, perhaps never will be, complete, and educated Japanese, to whom alone such terms are fully intelligible, probably have the written character before their mind's eye while conversing. These considerations account for the only innovation in the present edition of this work calling for special remark here,—the insertion, namely, of Chinese characters wherever it appeared that their presence would add to the interest and general utility of this compilation, which, despite this new departure, remains, both in respect of vocabulary and grammatical forms, substantially a dictionary of the Spoken Language.

How much this, the third, edition owes to previous issues those acquainted with its predecessors, which appeared in 1875 and 1879, will see for themselves. For help in its preparation, the thanks of the present compilers, who undertook the task of revision and enlargement at Sir Ernest Satow's instance in 1898, are in the first place and in the largest measure due to Mr. Amakura Rokunosuke of the "Japan Daily Mail", Mr. Kakiuchi Kibō of the Imperial Household Department, Mr. Kanazawa Hisashi of the Tōkyō Higher Commercial School, Mr. Watanabe Genjirō of Nagoya, and Mr. Ōzawa Ryōkichi of Yokohama, each of whom has, over one section or another of the work, rendered invaluable, indeed indispensable, assistance. As works of reference Messrs. Eastlake and Tanahashi's Japanese Translation of Webster's Dictionary, the "Unabridged Japanese-English

Dictionary" of Captain F. Brinkley and Messrs. F. Nanjō and Y. Iwasaki, the "English-Japanese Dictionary" of Mr. Y. Shimada, and Mr. J. H. Gubbins' "Dictionary of Chinese-Japanese Words" have been consulted with great advantage, while many of the military terms have been taken from the "Dictionary of Military Terms and Expressions" compiled by Colonel A. G. Churchill, late Military Attaché to H. B. M. Legation at Tōkyō. To many other books and to numerous friends the compilers are indebted for various individual words and idioms.

Each new edition of a dictionary is but a groundwork for its successor, and nowhere is finality less attainable than in Japanese lexicography. Of the many imperfections of the present work the compilers are fully conscious, and corrections, additions, and suggestions will be at all times gratefully welcomed.

May, 1904.

PRONUNCIATION.

- a* is pronounced like *a* in *father*, but is shorter.
ai (diphthong) like *ai* in *aisle*.
b as in English.
au like *ou* in *cow*, but sounded at the back of the palate.
ch is soft as in *choose*, *child*.
d as in English.
e like *e* in *pen*.
ei (diphthong) like *ei* in *vein*.
f between an English *f* and *h*.
g in the body of a word, and in the particle *ga*, has the sound of *ng* in *king* ; at the beginning of a word, and in words formed by reduplication, such as *goro-goro*, *gata-gata*, *g* has the hard sound of *g* in *goat*.
h generally as in English ; the exact sound of *hi* can only be acquired by ear.
i like *i* in *machine* ; in a syllable terminated by a consonant like *i* in *pin*.
j as in English.
k as in English.
m as in English.
n when followed by *ch*, *d*, *n*, *r*, *s*, *t*, or *z*, as in English ; when followed by *f*, *h*, *u*, or *y*, it nearly resembles French terminal *n* ; when followed by *g* or *k* it is pronounced like *ng* in *king*.
o like *o* in *tobacco*.
ō like *o* in *over*, but more sonorous.
ou like *ou* in *though*.
p as in English.
r resembles an English *r* ; the exact sound can only be acquired by ear.
s like *s* in *sat* ; the exact sound of *sh* can only be acquired by ear.
t as in English.
u like *u* in *put*.
ū resembles *u* in *rude* ; the exact sound can only be acquired by ear.
w as in English.
y as in English.
z as in English. In the present dictionary *zu* or *dzu* has been used as the actual pronunciation of each individual word seemed to require. Generally but not always *zu* will be found to correspond to the Japanese *Kana* ズ, and *dzu* to ヅ ; as, *suzume*, スズメ ; *tsudzumi*, ツヅミ.
-

ACCENTUATION.

1. In words of pure Japanese origin each uncontracted syllable has, theoretically the same value; and in fact, apart from the frequent quasi-elision of *i* and *u* [vide § 6 infra] and the tendency of two succeeding vowels to coalesce in pronunciation [vide § 5 infra], each such syllable has the same *quantity*. This equal spacing of the syllables, however, is not inconsistent with the singling out for clearer enunciation of one or more of them, as in *sukoshi*, *tori-shirabe*. The vowels differ in timbre, *a* and *o* being usually more sonorous, and therefore more prominent, than *i*, *u* and *e*. Sometimes again, to borrow once more the terminology of music, there is a perceptible, though to the European ear hardly perceptible, difference of *touch*: *kaki* pronounced *legato*, meaning “persimmon”, is to be distinguished from *kaki* with the *a* pronounced *staccato*, which signifies an “oyster”.

So far as this paragraph is concerned the only practical advice that can be given to the foreign student is that he should endeavour to educate his ear by close attention to his Japanese teacher's manner of speaking.

2. The reduplication of a consonant throws an accent on the foregoing syllable. This stress—the strongest occurring in Japanese—results from the effort required to give clear and separate enunciation to each of the two consonants.

Ex: *kat'ta*; *yap'pari*; *kon'nan*; *it'tsui*; *sas'suru*; *tok'kyo*; *rip'puku*.

The consonants so reduplicated are *kk*, *mm*, *nn*, *pp*, *ss* and *tt*. To these must be added *tch* (for *ch'ch* or *ts'ch*), *ssh* (for *ts'sh*), and *ng* where the *n* sound is doubled, *g* being itself pronounced *ng*.

Ex: *jil'chi*; *mat'cha*; *bes'shi*; *nan'gi*.

3. Quantity stands next in importance in determining the prominence to be given to any one syllable.

Ex: *hōru*, *sūnen*, *daiji*, *shōsho*, *kōri* make trochees; *kajō*, *bulō*, iambi; *sōdō*, *aikeyō*, spondees; *meijiru*, *hōjiru*, dactyls.

4. The occurrence together of two different consonants, the first ending, the second beginning, a syllable, (in words of pure Japanese origin generally the result of a contraction), throws a moderate accent on the first of the two syllables.

Ex: *yon'da*; *tsutsun'da*; *udon'ko*; *hoton'do*; *kurom'bo*; *nan'ji*; *kam'ben*; *mam'puku*; *shim'po*; *man'ki*; *ten'jiru*; *chim'pu*.

5. In the case of *ae*, *ai* (in pure Japanese words), *ao*, *ei* (in pure Japanese words), *ie*, *ii*, *oe*, *oi* and *ui*, the first of the two vowels is accented, though in pronunciation the two almost coalesce. In words of Chinese origin *ai* and *ei* are true diphthongs.

Ex: *atsura'eru*; *ka'emasu*; *hira'ita*; *tada'ima*; *na'o*; *Ika'o*; *Kame'ido*; *ki'eta*; *i'eba*; *shi'ite*; *ki'ita*; *obo'eru*; *omo'imasu*; *futo'i*; *tsu'ite*; *aru'ita*.

In the case of *ue* and *uo* the second of the two vowels, which here again almost coalesce, is accented.

Ex: *Ue'no*; *katsuo'bushi*.

6. *I* and *u* are frequently almost mute, and therefore quite unaccented.

Ex: *fūta*; *tasūke*; *tsūkareru*; *suizokūkwan* (usu. written *suizokkwan*); *hito*; *gekūken* (usu. written *gekken*); *selciken* (usu. written *selcken*).



ABBREVIATIONS, SIGNS, & NOTES.

a. n.	auxiliary numeral.
Civ. Co.	Civil Code.
Civ. Pro.	Code of Civil Procedure (1890).
Com. Co.	Commercial Code.
Cr. Co.	Criminal Code (1890).
Cr. Pro.	Code of Criminal Procedure (1890).
dist.	distinct, distinguished.
equiv.	equivalent.
expr.	expressed.
foll.	followed.
neg.	negative.
parl.	parliamentary.
s	<i>suru</i> .
vulg.	vulgar.

* indicates that the English word it follows is understood and used (often in a corrupted form) by Japanese: e.g. **diphtheria**, n. *; *jipūteria*.

† prefixed to a Japanese word or phrase indicates that the expression is bookish or rhetorical, and as such to be avoided in familiar conversation: e.g. **leisurely**, † *yūzen* (悠然); **not only so**, † *shika nomi naradzu*.

/ follows and indicates the proper particle to be placed after the Japanese equivalent of the object of an English verb or verbal expression; where the particle is not specially indicated the use of *wo* is to be inferred: e.g. **to bedaub**, *ni/nuri-chirakasu*; **to bedaub a gate with paint**, *mon ni penki wo nuri-chirakasu*; **to bestride**, *ni/matagaru*; **to bestride a chair**, *isu ni matagaru*; **to dream of**, *no/yume wo miru*.

] follows and indicates, in cases of any difficulty, the proper particle to be used after the Japanese equivalent of the English subject of a verb: e.g. **to be thirsty**, *wa[nodo ga kawaitte iru*; **that dog is thirsty**, *ano inu wa nodo ga kawaitte iru*; **to catch fire**, *ni/hi ga tsuku*; **the curtains caught fire**, *mado-kake ni hi ga tsuita*.

E. obj. ÷ J. subj. signifies that the object in English becomes the subject in Japanese: e.g. **to need**, t.v. *iru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; **one needs money**, *kane ga iru*.

Taberu. A decimal point placed before the terminal *ru* of Japanese verbs ending in *eru* and *iru* indicates that the *r* does not form part of the stem of the verb, which consequently, if ending in *eru*, belongs to the Second Conjugation, and, if ending in *iru*, to the Third Conjugation. All other regular verbs belong to the First Conjugation, the *r* or other terminal consonant forming part of the stem: e.g. 1st conj., *horu* (past tense, *hotta*, contraction for *horita*), *oku* (past tense *oita*, contraction for *okita*); 2nd conj., *tabe-ru* (past tense, *tabeta*), *ne-ru* (past tense, *neta*); 3rd conj., *ochi-ru* (past tense, *ochita*), *mi-ru* (past tense, *mita*).

The grammatical terminology adopted in the present edition is that employed by Prof. B. H. Chamberlain in his "Handbook of Colloquial Japanese".

Adjectives are throughout given in their attributive form.

In the case of a certain number of legal terms the Japanese Code in which they severally occur is indicated in square brackets; vide list of abbreviations *supra*.

ENGLISH AND JAPANESE DICTIONARY.

A.

A

A, art. There is no indefinite article in Japanese. For **a** in the sense of **one** *hitotsu* or *ichi* (一) compounded with an auxiliary numeral is used; as, *fune issō* (一艘) **a** ship; *mikan wo hitotsu kudasai*, **give me an orange**. In the sense of each the particle *ni* is placed after the numeral or auxiliary numeral; as, **four yen a month**, *hito-tsuki ni yo yen* (四圓); **five sen a man**, *ichi nin (一人) ni go sen* (五錢); or by *de*; as, **how much a foot?** *shaku* (尺) *de ikura*. When **a** is placed before a noun which represents a class, the phrase *to iu mono* is often placed after the noun in Japanese, but is not indispensable; thus, for **a dog is a faithful creature**, either *inu to iu mono wa chūgi* (忠義) *ni mon' da*, or *inu wa chūgi na mon' da*, would do.

A. B., n. *jōtō-suifu* (上等水夫).

Aback, adv. **to be taken** *bik-kuri* *s*; *ikimo wo tsubusu*; *odoroku*.

Abacus, n. (counting board) *soroban*.

Abaft, prep. and adv. (of a ship) *no ushiro ni*; (aft) *tomo no hō ni*; *sengo* (船後) *ni*; *sembi* (船尾) *no hō* (方) *ni*.

Abalienate, t.v. *hoica e yudzuru*.

Abandon, t.v. (a custom) *sute-ru*; *hai* (廢) *s*; *yame-ru*; *haishi* (廢止) *s*;

(an intention); *yosu*; *yame-ru* (a patient as incurable) *mi-sute-ru*; (a person) *mi-sute-ru*; *oki-zari ni s*; *mi-hanasu*; *mi-kagiru*; (a place) *tachinoku*; *shirizoku*; *tachisaru*; *saru*; *noku*; *taikyo* (退去) *s*; (a right) *hōki* (放棄) *s*; (a vessel) *sute-ru*.

to **a case**, *saji wo nage-ru*. [prov., referring to the spoon used for mixing drugs by doctors of the Chinese school].

to **hope**, *dannen* (斷念) *s*; *omoi-kiru*.

to **a wife**, *sai wo saru*; *tsu-ma wo iki* (遺棄) *s* [Cr. Co.].

Abandoned, a. (lawless) *muhō* (無法) *na*; (profligate) *dōraku* (道樂) *na*; *hōtō* (放蕩) *na*; *hōratsu* (放埒) *na*; *hōtō-burai* (放蕩無賴) *na*.

an **fellow**, *dōrakumono*; *buraikan* (無賴漢); *muhō na mono*.

Abandonment, n. (of a custom, etc.) *haishi* (廢止); (of a wife) *iki* (遺棄) [Cr. Co.]; (of a ship, to the underwriters) *ifu* (委付) [Com. Co.].

..... **of a right**, *ikken* (棄權).

Abash, t.v. *hadzukahime-ru*; *haji-shime-ru*; *ni/haji wo kakase-ru*.

to be **ed**, *haji wo kaku*; *haji-ru*; *memboku* (面目) *wo ushinau*; *hadzukahigaruru*. [The verb is often expressed by the adj. *hadzukahishii*, or by the phrase, *ma ga warui*].

Abate, t.v. (a demand) *make-ru*; (a price) *make-ru*; *nebiki wo s*; *hiku*.

Abate, i.v. (in amount) *heru*; *genji-ru*; (of pain, heat, etc.) *yawaragu*; *usuragu*; *shidzumaru*; (of wind) *yamu*; *nagu*; *shidzumaru*.

Abatement, n. (act of) equiv. of **Abate** foll. by *koto*; (of price) *nebiki*; *genka* (減價).

Abatis, n. *rokusai* (鹿寨); *shishiyarai*.

Abattoir, n. *tosho* (屠所); (for oxen) *togyūba* (屠牛場); *togyūjo* (屠牛所).

Abbess, n. *amadera no jūji* (住持).

Abbey, n. *ji-in* (寺院).

Abbot, n. *hōjō* (方丈); *jūshoku* (住職); *jūji* (住持).

chief, (of a sect) *hossu* (法主); (of the Zen sect) *kansu* (貫主).

Abbreviate, t.v. (a Chinese character) *ryaku* (略) *s*; (by omitting) *shōryaku* (省略) *s*; *habuku*; (shorten) *mijikaku s*; *tsudzume-ru*; *mijikameru*; *yaku* (約) *s*; *tsume-ru*; *chijimeru*; *tanshuku* (短縮) *s*; *hashoru*.

Abbreviated, a. *ryaku shita*.

..... character, *ryakuji* (略字).

..... expression, *ryakugo* (略語);

ryakugen (略言).

..... sentence, *ryakubun* (略文); *ryakku* (略句).

Abbreviation, n. *tanshuku* (短縮); *gensei* (減省); (of an expression) *ryakugen* (略言); *ryakugo* (略語); (act of) equiv. of **Abbreviate** foll. by *koto*.

Abdiccate, t.v. (abandon) *sute-ru*; *saru*; *yudzuru*.

to office, *ji* (辭) *s*; *jishoku* (辭職) *s*.

to the throne, *kurai wo saru*; *jō-i* (讓位) *s*; (in favour of another) *kurai wo yudzuru*.

Abdicate, i.v. (from headship of family) *inkyō* (隱居) *s* [Civ. Co.].

Abdication, n. (act of) equiv. of **Abdicate** foll. by *koto*; (of headship of family) *inkyō*; (of throne) *jō-i*.

Abdomen, n. *hara*; *shita-hara*; *tanden* (丹田); *o naka*; *pon-pon*; [the last two chiefly used by women and children; (med.) *ka-fukubu* (下腹部)].

Abdominal, a. *shitahara no*; *ka-fukubu no*.

Abduct, t.v. *saratte iku*; *kadowakasu*; *tsure-noku*; *ubai-saru*; *yūkai* (誘拐) *s* [Cr. Co.].

Abduction, n. *kadowakashi*; *yūkai* (誘拐).

Abductor, n. *kadowakashi*; *yūkai-sha* (誘拐者).

Aberration, n. mental, *seishin-sakuran* (精神錯亂).

Abet, t.v. (instigate) *no/shiri-oshi wo s*; *odate-ru*; *keshi-kake-ru*; *sendō* (煽動) *s*; *kyōsu* (教唆) *s*; (the commission of a crime) *hōjo* (幫助) *s*.

Abettor, n. *sendōsha* (煽動者); *kyōsasha* (教唆者).

Abeysance, n. to be in (of an affair), *mi-awasete aru*; *chūzetsu* (中絶) *shite oru*; *teishi* (停止) *sarete oru*.

Abhor, t.v. *kirau*; *imu*; *nikumu*; *nikushimu*; *imi-kirau*; *ken-o* (嫌惡) *s*.

Abhorrence, n. *nikushimi*; *iya-gari*; *ken-o*; *itōi*.

Abide, t.v. (dwell) *sumu*; *sumau*; *oru*; *i-ru*; *jūkyō* (住居) *s*; (sojourn) *taizai* (滞在) *s*; *tōryū* (逗留) *s*.

to by, (a promise, etc.) *mamoru*; (submit to, as a judgment) *ni/shitagau*; *ni/fukujū* (服從) *s*.

to with, *to/kishuku* (寄宿) *s*; *to/dōkyō* (同居) *s*.

Abide, t.v. (endure) *korae-ru*; *ni/ta-eru*; *shinobu*; *gaman* (我慢) *s*; *shim-bō* (辛抱) *s*; (await) *matsu*.

Abies, n. (a. bifida) *moni*; (a. homolepis) *shirabe*; *shiro-tsuga*; *shiro-momi*; *magiro-momi*; (a. menziesii) *tohi*; *ezomatsu*; *matsu-hada*; (a. polita) *toga-momi*; *toga*; *hari-momi*; (a. tsuga) *tsuga*.

Ability, n. (talent) *nōryoku* (能力); *sainō* (才能); *saiikan* (才幹); *rikiryō* (力量); *kiriyō* (器量); *giryō* (技倆); *saiiki* (才器).

man of *suishi* (才子); *sai-but* (才物); *sai no aru hito*; *bin-wanka* (敏腕家).

Ab initio, *saisho* (最初) *yor*; *haji-me yori*.

Abject, a. *iyashii*; *gesen* (下賤) *na*; *misageta*; *mikudasu-beki*.

..... *poverty*, *sekihin* (赤貧).

Abjectly, adv. *hige* (卑下) *shite*.

Abjure, t.v. (a thing) *chikatte* — *wo tatsu*.

Abjuration, n. (act of) *chikatte tatsu koto*.

Able, a. *sugureta*; *rikiryō no aru*; *kiryō no aru*; *giryō no aru*; *saiki no aru*; (of intellect) *chikara no aru*; *sai no aru*; *nōryoku no aru*.

an man, *yaku ni tatsu hito*; *binwanka* (敏腕家).

I shall be to go to-morrow, *ashita wa iku koto ga deki-ru*; *ashita wa ikare-ru*.

to be *deki-ru*.

to be to, is generally expr. by *koto ga deki-ru*, after the indie. pres., or by the potential in *re-ru*.

to be un....., *dekinai*.

to be un to, v. to be to, [the verb in this case is in the negative].

Able-bodied, a. *tassha* (達者) *na*; *k'yōsō* (強壯) *na*; *jōbu* (丈夫) *na*; *karada no jōbu na*.

..... *seaman*, *jōtō-suifu* (上等水夫).

Ablution, n. *senshin* (洗身); *senjō* (洗淨); (of a dead body) *yukwan* (湯灌); (religious) *mokuyoku* (沐浴).

Ably, adv. *jōdzu* (上手) *ni*; *takumi ni*; *kōsha* (巧者) *ni*.

Abnegation, n. *k'yōzetsu* (拒絕); (self-denial) *kokkei* (克己).

Abnormal, a. *hōgwai* (法外) *na*; *fujun* (不順) *na*; *reigwai* (例外) *no*; *atarimae de nai*.

..... *symptoms*, *ijō* (異狀).

Aboard, adv. *senchū* (船中) *ni*; *fune ni*.

..... of, *no/senchū ni*.

to fall of, *ni/shōtotsu* (衝突) *s*; *ni/tsuki-ataru*.

to go *ni/nori-komu*; *ni/nori*; *jōsen* (乗船) *s*.

Abode, n. *jūsho* (住所); *kyotaku*; *sumika*; *sumai*; (in a bad sense, lair) *sōkutsu* (巢窟).

one's own (humble), *settaku* (拙宅).

Abolish, t.v. *haishi* (廢止) *s*; *haitei* (廢序) *s*; *nozoku*; *hai* (廢) *s*; *yame-ru*; *yosu*.

to beed, *haishi ni naru*.

Abolition, n. *haishi*.

..... of the custom of wearing swords, *haitō* (廢刀).

..... of the feudal system, *haihan* (廢藩).

total *zempai* (全廢).

Abominable, a. *keshikaranū*; *nikumu-beki*; *nikui*; *nikunikushii*; *nikukurashii*.

..... cruelty, *zankoku* (殘酷).

Abominableness, n. equiv. of **Abominable** foll. by *koto*.

Abominably, adv. *nikui hodo ni*; *nikunikushiku*; *nikukurashiku*; *hido-ku*.

Abominate, t.v. *nikumu*; *ken-o* (嫌惡) *s*; *goku* (極) *ikirau*.

I such actions, *kayō na koto wa dai kirai da*.

Aboriginal, a. *moto no*; *saisho* (最初) *no*; *kongen* (根元) *no*.

Aborigines, n. *dojin* (土人).

Abort, t.v. (have an abortion) *ryūzan* (流產) *s*; (fig.) *deki-sokonau*.

Abortion, n. *ryūzan*; (product of untimely birth) *tsukitaradzu*; (fig.) *deki-sokonai*; (wilful) *datai* (墮胎) [Cr. Co.].

to cause *datai sase-ru*; *ryūzan sase-ru*; *ko wo orosase-ru*.

to have an (wilful), *ko wo orosu*.

Abortive, a. (immature) *fujuku* (不熟) *no*; (untimely) *fujū* (不時) *no*; *fugōji* (不合時) *no*.

to be *mu ni naru*; *muda ni naru*; *dame ni naru*.

Abortively, adv. *fujū ni*; *fugōji ni*; *fujuku ni*.

Abound, t.v. *takusan* (澤山) *aru*; *tanto aru*.

to in, *ni/tomu*; *yutaka ni aru*; *takusan ni aru* [E. obj. + J. subj.].

About, prep. (approximately) *koro*; *oyoso*; *gurai*; *hodo*; *bakari*; (concerning) *ni tsuite*; *ni kakawatte*; (in vicinity of) *no moyori ni*; *no kinjo ni*; (nearly, but not quite) *hotondo*; *kare-kore*; (round) *no mawari ni*; *no gururi ni*; *no shûi* (周圍) *ni*; *no shi-men* (四面) *ni*.

..... six o'clock, *rokuji goro*; *hotondo rokuji* (六時).

..... three hundred men, *sambiyaku nin* (三百人) *bakari*.

..... two years, *oyoso ninen* (二年).

..... three thousand yen, *kare-kore sanzen yen* (三千圓).

at....., *goro ni*; as, at three o'clock, *sanji* (三時) *goro ni*.

that's it, *sonna mon' deshô*.

while you are it, *sono tsuide ni*.

About, adv. (here and there) *achi-kochi*; *kokokashiko*; *hobô* (方々); *shohô* (諸方).

to be to (on the point of), is usually expr. by the future foll. by to *suru tokoro da*.

a steamer to enter port, *nyûkô* (入港) *sen to suru kisen* (漁船); *minato e hairô to suru kisen*.

to be to go out, *dekakatte oru*.

to bring (a desired end), *wo/shitodoku*; *wo/tassuru*.

to come (occur) *okoru*; *dekiru*; (result) *ni/naru*.

to travel , *yûreki* (遊歴) *s*; *hemeguru*.

to wander , *haikwai* (徘徊) *s*; *buratsuku*.

..... after a verb, is also expr. by *maru* or *marasu* added to the indef. form according as it is intrans. or trans.; as, to drive , *oi-marasu*; to lead , *hiki-marasu*; to run , *kake-maru*; to walk , *aruki-maru*.

Above, prep. (higher in place) *no ue ni*; (more in number) *jô* (以上); *yô* (餘); *amari*; [all placed after the noun].

..... a hundred men, *hyakunin* (百人) *amari*; *hyakunin jô* (百人以上).

one the other, (with an i. v.) *kasamatte*; (with a t. v.) *kasanete*.

to pile one the other, *dandan* (段々) *ni kasane-ru*.

to be another (in ability), *ni/sugurete oru*; *ni/masatte oru*.

Above, adv. all, *daiichi ni*; *nakanzuku*; *koto ni*; *kotosara ni*; *toriwakete*; *tomokaku mo*; *idzure ni shiro*. [The last two are used with the positive].

Aboveboard, adv. *shôjiki* (正直) *ni*; *jittei* (實味) *ni*; *akarasama ni*; *mukidashi ni*.

Abovesaid, a. *migi no*.

Abrade, t.v. *suri-hagasu*; *suri-herasu*; (of the skin) *suri-muku*.

Abrasion, n. *suri-hage*; *suri-herashi*; (of the skin) *suri-muki*; *suri-kidzu*; *sakkewashô* (擦過傷).

Abreast, adv. (with an i.v.) *narande*; (with a t.v.) *narabete*.

to be of, *ni/narande oru*.

to march two , *niretsu* (二列) *ni aruku*.

Abridge, t.v. (epitomize) *tsudzumeru*; *tsumeru*; *ryaku* (略) *s*; (lessen) *habuku*; *gensai* (減省) *s*; *seiryaku* (省略) *s*; *sogu*.

to a book, *hon wo ryaku shite kaku*; *hon no naka wo tsu-mande kaku*.

to a man's rights, *kito no kenri* (權利) *wo sogu*.

to labour, *tema wo habuku*.

Abridgment, n. (act of diminishing) *gensai*; *seiryaku*; *habuku koto*; (of a book) *tsudzume-gaki*; *teiçiyô* (摘要); *satsuyô* (撮要); *ryakusetsu* (略説); *yôsetsu* (要説); *yôroku* (要録); (of a conversation) *tairyaku* (大畧); *yôsetsu*; *ryakusetsu*; (of a period) *tanshuku* (短縮).

Abroad, adv. (before the public at large) *seken* (世間) *ni*; (from home) *yoso e*; *waiki e*; (in foreign countries) *takoku* (他國) *ni*; *gwailokku* (外國) *ni*; *kaiguai* (海外) *ni*; (outside the house) *omote ni*; *soto ni*; (to foreign countries) *kaiguai e*; *takoku e*; (widely) *hiroku*; *amaneku*.

our friends *zaiguai* (在外) *no tomodachi*.

Abrogate, t.v. *hai* (廢) *s*; *haishi* (廢止) *s*; *tori-kesu*; (denounce, as a Treaty) *haiki* (廢棄) *s*.

Abrogation, n. *haishi*; *tori-keshi*; (act of) equiv. of *abrogate* foll. by *koto*; (of a Treaty, etc.) *haiki*.
..... of a law, *haihō* (廢法).

Abrupt, a. (of a person) *mutonjaku* (無頓着) *na*; *sotsuji* (卒爾) *na*; *sōsotsu* (倉卒) *na*; *sosokashii*; *sobō* (粗暴) *na*; (steep) *kewashii*; *kyū na*; (sudden) *fui* (不意) *no*.

Abruptly, adv. *ikinari ni*; (without notice) *dashimuke ni*; (suddenly) *ni-waka ni*; *sotsuji* (卒爾) *ni*; *sōsotsu* (倉卒) *ni*; *kyū ni*.

Abruptness, n. (steepness) *kewashisa*; *kyū na koto*.
..... of behaviour, *sobō* (粗暴) *na kyōdō* (舉動).

Abscess, n. *haremono*: *nōsō* (膿瘡); *dekimono*; *nōshu* (膿腫).

Abseond, i.v. *kakeochi s*; *nige-ru*; *shuppon* (出奔) *s*; *dassō* (脫走) *s*; *muke-hashiru*; *tōbō* (逃亡) *s*; *tōsō* (逃走) *s*.

to with (valuables), *wo/mo-chi-nige s*; *wo/kaitai* (拐帶) *s*.

Abseonder, n. *dassōsha* (脫走者); *tōbōnin* (逃亡人).

Absence, n. (state of not being present) *rusu*; *fuzai* (不在).

during the of, *no fuzai chū* (不在中); *no rusu ni*.

..... of mind, *bonyari shite oru koto*; *hōshin* (放心); *botto shite oru koto*; *akogare*.

we are much put out by his
....., *ano hito ga rusu de wa ōki ni komaru*.

Absent, a. (abroad) *zaiguai* (在外) *no*; (inattentive) *fuchūi* (不注意) *na*; *utsu-utsu na*; *hōshin* (放心) *na*; (not present) *fuzai no*; *rusu no*.

to be *rusu de aru*; *fuzai de aru*; *inai* [neg. of *i-ru*].

to be from a meeting, *kesseki* (欠席) *s*.

to be from roll-call, *tenko* (點呼) *ni kake-ru*.

Absentee, n. *fuzaisha* (不在者); (from a man-of-war) *dakkansha* (脫艦者).

Absently, adv. *fuchūi ni*; *utsu-utsu to shite*; *hōshin shite*; *botto shite*; *bonyari shite*; *bōzen* (茫然) *to shite*.

Absent-minded, a. person, *ukkari-mono*.
to be *ukkari shite oru*; *botto shite oru*; *bonyari shite oru*; *akogare-ru*.

Absolute, a. (as opp. to relative) *zettai* (絕對) *no*; *zettaiteki* (絕對的) *no*; (perfect) expr. by *no kiwamari* after the noun; *kwanzen* (完全) *na*; (unappealable) *kakutei* (確定) *no*; (unconditional) *tanjun* (單純) *na*; [Com. Co.] *kakuzen* (確然) *to shita*; *kakko* (確乎) *to shita*; (unlimited) *mugen* (無限) *na*; *kagiri no nai*.

..... decree, *kakutei-saiban* (確定裁判).

..... government, *sensei-seiji* (專制政治).

..... monarchy, *kunshu-dokusai-seiji* (君主獨裁政治); *kunshu-seiji* (君主政治).

Absolutely, adv. (not relatively) *zettai ni*; *zettaiteki* (絕對的) *ni*; (without fail) *zeshi*; *zeshi to mo*; (wholly) *mattaku*; *maru de*; *zenzen* (全然).

..... impossible, *tōtei dekinai*; *mattaku dekinai*.

..... no, *sukoshi mo*, or *gō mo*, or *taete*, with neg. verb.

I am opposed to, *ni/zettaiteki ni hantai* (反對) *da*.

Absoluteness, n. equiv. of **Absolute** foll. by *koto*.

Absolution, n. (of sins) *shamen* (赦免); *shazai* (赦罪).

Absolutism, *n.* *sensei-shugi* (專制主義).

Absolve, *t. v.* (acquit) *hōmen* (放免) *s*; (forgive) *yurusu*; *kamben* (勘辨) *s*; (from sin) *shazai s.*
to from a contract, *ni/hadan* (破談) *wo yurushite yaru*;
ni/hadan ni shite yaru.
to from blame, *wa/tsumi ga nai to mitome-ru*.

Absorb, *t. v.* (annex territory) *heidon* (併呑) *s*; (imbibe) *suitkomu* [lit.]; *kyūshū* (吸収) *s* [lit. and fig.].
to gradually (territory), *sansholcu* (蠶食) *s*.
to beed, *shimi-komu*.
to beed in, (deeply engaged) *ni/kuttaku* (屈託) *s*; *ni/koru*; *ni/kori-katamaru*; (in a bad sense) *ni/hamari-komu*; *ni/fulce-ru*; (the pursuit of women) *ni/atsuku natte oru*.
to becomeed in study, *gacumon* (學問) *ni koru*.
to be completelyed, *mu-chū* (夢中) *ni natte oru*.

Absorbent, *n.* (anat.) *kyūnyūki* (吸入機); (chem.) *kyūshūzai* (吸收劑).

Absorption, *n.* *kyūshū* (吸收); also equiv. of **Absorb** foll. by *koto*.

Abstain, *i. v.* to from, *wo/tatsu*; (comment, etc.) *wo/yoshite oku*.
to from doing, *shinai de oru*.
to from flesh and fish, *shōjin* (精進) *s*.
to from food, *zessholcu* (絶食) *s*.
to from wine, *kinshu* (禁酒) *s*.
wo/tutsushimu and *wo/sessuru* are also used for to from, but their meaning is not so strong as that of *tatsu*. An article from which one habitually abstains is called *tachimono*.

Abstainer, *n.* total, *kinshu-nin* (禁酒人).

Abstemious, *a.* *yōjō* (養生) *no yoi*; *tashinami no yoi*.
..... person, *geko* (下戸).
to be, *setsuyō* (攝養) *s*.

Abstemiously, *adv.* *hodo-yoku*; *yōi kagen ni*; *setsuyō shite*.

Abstemiousness, *n.* *setsuyō*; *yōjō*.

Abstinence, *n.* (from evil desires) *kokkei* (克己).

..... from flesh and fish, *shōjin* (精進).

..... from food, *zesshoku* (絶食).

..... from wine, *kinshu* (禁酒).

Abstract, *t. v.* (epitomize, extract) *nuki-gaki wo s*; *kaki-nuki wo s*; *tsumamu*; *kai-tsumamu*; *bassui* (拔萃) *s*; (steal) *nusumu*; *nusumi-toru*; *sesshu* (竊取) *s*.

Abstract, *n.* (selection) *kaki-nuki*; *nuki-gaki*; *bassui*; (summary) *kado-gaki*; *tekiyō* (摘要); *tairyaku* (大畧).

in the, *seishin-yō* (精神上); *chūshōteki* (抽象的) *ni*.

Abstract, *a.* *mukei* (無形) *no*; *chūshōteki* (抽象的) *no*; *kyōkei* (虛形) *no*.
..... noun, *chūshō-meishi* (抽象名詞).

Abstracted, *a.* an person, *hōshin* (放心) *shite oru mono*; *ulcari-mono*; *botto shite oru mono*.
to be botto *shite oru*; *bonyari shite oru*; *akogare-ru*; *hōshin shite oru*.

Abstractedly, *adv.* *hōshin shite*; *bonyari shite*; *botto shite*; *ulcari to*.

Abstraction, *n.* (of mind) *hōshin*; also equiv. of **To be abstracted** foll. by *koto*.

Abstruse, *a.* *oku-fulcai*; *fulcai*; *oku-yukashii*; *ōmyō* (奧妙) *no*; *imi-shinchō* (意味深重) *no*; *shin-i* (深意) *no*.

Abstrusely, *adv.* *oku-fulcaku*; *oku-yukashiku*; *ōmyō ni*.

Abstruseness, *n.* *ōmyō*; *shin-i*; also equiv. of **Abstruse** foll. by *koto*.

Absurd, *a.* *tondemonai*; *bakarashii*; *tsumaranai*; *rachi mo nai*; *fujōri* (不修理) *na*; (false) *kyomō* (虛妄) *no*; *kōtan-mukei* (謊誕無稽) *no*; (laughable) *okashii*; *baka na*; *warau-beki*.

Absurdity, *n.* *kyomō*; *kōtō* (荒唐); also equiv. of **Absurd** foll. by *koto*.

Absurdly, adv. *bakcarashiku*; *okashiku*; *baka ni*; *kyomō ni*; *fujōri ni*.

Abundance, n. *takusan* (澤山); *dossari*; *tappuri*; *juntaku* (潤澤); *hōjō* (豐饒); *yutaka*; *tanto*.

Abundant, a. *ōi*; *obitadashii*; *takusan no*; *jūbun na*; *dossari na*; *juntaku na*; *tappuri shita*; (of harvest, etc.) *yutaka na*; *hōjō na*.

an harvest, *hōsaku* (豐作).

an year, *hōnen* (豐年).

to be *takusan aru*; *dossari aru*; *tappuri aru*.

Abundantly, adv. *dossari*; *takusan ni*; *jūbun ni*; *tanto*; *yutaka ni*; *hōjō ni*; *tappuri*; *yohodo*.

Abuse, t.v. (impose on) *hadzukurashimeru*; (misuse) *ranyō* (濫用) *s*; *so-matsu* (粗末) *ni tsukau*; (revile) *nonoshiru*; *waruku iu*; *ni/alkō* (惡口) *wo iu*; *wo/alkō* (惡口) *s*; *no/warukuchi wo iu*; *bari* 罵詈 *s*.

to a woman, *onna wo gōkan* (強姦) *s*, or *hadzukurashimeru*.

to the confidence of a friend, *tomodachi no shinyō* (信用) *wo hadzukurashimeru*.

Abuse, n. (corrupt practice) *alcuhei* (惡弊); *heigai* (弊害); *akushū* (惡習); (misuse) *ranyō* (濫用); (rude speech) *bari* (罵詈); *alkō* (惡口); *warukuchi*; *akutai* (惡牀); *akugen* (惡言); *nonoshiri*; (violation of a woman) *gōkan*.

.....s of the age, *jihai* (時弊).

a long existing *kyūhei* (舊弊).

Abusive, a. (rude) *kuchi no warui*; *warukuchi na*; *bari no*.

..... language, *alkō*; *warukuchi*.

to be *alkō wo iu*; *nonoshiru*.

Abusively, adv. *kuchi waruku*; *bari shite*; *nonoshitte*.

Abusiveness, n. *bari* (罵詈); *alkō* (惡口); *akutai* (惡牀); *akugen* (惡言); *kuchi no warui koto*.

Abut, t.v. *tsuku*; *sessuru*; *sakai s*.

Abutment, n. (of a bridge) *hashidai*.

Acacia, n. see *Mimosa*.

Academy, n. (school) *gakko* (學校); *gakudō* (學堂).

military *rikugun-shikwan-gakko* (陸軍士官學校).

naval *kaigun-heigakko* (海軍兵學校).

..... of music, *ongaku-gakko* (音樂學校).

Academic, a. a purely discussion, *takujō* (卓上) *no giron* (議論).

Academicals, n. *seifuku* (正服).

Acanthopanax, n. (a. *ricinifolium*) *harigiri*; *hōdara*; (a. *spinosa*) *ukogi*.

Accede, i.v. *dōi* (同意) *s*; *shōchi* (承認) *s*; *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*.

to to, (a convention) *ni/kamei* (加盟) *s*; (a request) *wo/kiki-ire-ru*; *wo/ire-ru*.

to to the throne, *kurai ni tsuku*, or *noboru*; *soku* (即位) *s*.

Accelerate, t.v. (expedite) *hakadorase-ru*; *isogase-ru*; *unagasu*; (of speed) *no/sokudo* (速度) *wo masu*; *hayame-ru*.

to be ed, *hakadoru*; (of speed) *sokudo ga hayamete oru*.

Acceleration, n. (of velocity) *zenkasoku* (漸加速); *kasokudo* (加速度).

Accent, n. (in speaking a foreign language) *hatsuon* (發音); (manner of speaking) *hanashi-kata*; (mark) *yokuyō* (抑揚) *no fugō* (符合); (modulation) *hatsuon no yokuyō*; (rhetorical) *gochō* (語調); (stress) *tsuyomi*.

Accent, t.v. (a syllable) *wo/tsuyoku iu*; *ni/tsuyomi wo tsuke-ru*.

Accentuate, t.v. (make prominent) *teomo ni s*; (mark accent) *ni/hatsuon no shirushi wo tsuke-ru*.

to be d (become serious), *teomo ni naru*.

Accept, t.v. (a bill of exchange) *no/shiharai wo shōnin* (承認) *s*, or *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*; *wo/hiki-uke-ru*; (a favour or present) *morau*; *itadaku*; *chōdai* (頂戴) *s*; *jūnō* (受納) *s*; *uke-osame-ru*; [said of one's self]; *o uke kudasarū*; *o osame ku-*

dasaru; go *junō kudasaru*; [said of another]; (consent) *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*; *shōin* (承引) *s*; (take cognizance of) *juri* (受理) *s*.

to an invitation, *shōtai* (招待) *ni* *ōjiru*.

to as true, *hontō* (本當) *ni* *s*.

to office, *shoku* (職) *ni* *tsuku*.

to the responsibility of, *wo/hiki-uke-ru*.

Acceptable, a. *ki ni iru yō* (様) *na* [lit. of such a sort as is agreeable]; *teki-i* (適意) *no*.

a most thing (prov.), *aita-icchi ni bota-mochi*.

he will find that very , *sazo yorokobimashō* [lit. he is sure to be glad].

Acceptation, n. *imi*; *jigi* (字義).

Acceptance, n. (of a bill of exchange) *hiki-uke*; *shi-harai no shōnin*, or *shōdaku*; (of a present offered to another) *go junō*; *o uke*; *o osame*; (of a present received from another) *morau koto*; *chōdai*; *itadaku koto*; *junō*; *juryō*; *haiyō*; [the last, from one's feudal lord]; (of a proposition) *shōchi*; *shōdaku*; *shōin* (承引); *ukegai*; (of a responsibility) *hiki-uke*; (of terms) *uke*.

non (of a bill of exchange), *shihurai no fushōnin* (不承認), or *fushōdaku* (不承諾).

Access, n. (addition) *zōka* (増加); (paroxysm) *hossa* (發作).

there is no to that place, *asuko made yukuiyō ga nai*.

to have to, (a person) *ni/mentwai* (面會) *ga deki-ru*; (a place) *ni/dehairi ga deki-ru*; *ni/shutsunyū* (出入) *ga deki-ru*; (a work of reference) *wo/chōsa* (調査) *s*, or *shiraberu*, *koto ga deki-ru*.

Accessibility, n. (of a person) *chikadzuki-yasui koto*.

Accessible, a. (of a person) *aiyasui*; *chikadzuki-yasui*; *mentwai* (面會) *shi-yasui*; (of a place) *deha no ii*; *deyasui*.

he is always , *itsu maitte mo jiki ni atte kure-ru*.

Accession, n. (increase) *zōka* (増加); (to a confederacy) *kamei* (加盟); (to the throne) *sokui* (即位); *senso* (踐祚).

..... of Jimmu Tennō (festival on Feb. 11), *kigensetsu* (紀元節).

Accessory, n. *dōbōsha* (同謀者); *jūhannin* [從犯人] [Cr. Co.]; *jūhansha* (從犯者) [Cr. Co.]; *katannin* (加擔人); *dōrui* (同類); (a thing added) *fuzokuhin* (附屬品); *tsukimono*.

Accessory, a. (added) *fuzoku no*.

Accident, n. (disaster) *jihen* (事變); (injury) *kega* (怪我); (something unforeseen) *igwai* (意外) *no koto*; *dekigoto*; *gūzen* (偶然) *no koto*; (unintentional act) *sosō* (粗相); *machigai*; *tsui shita koto*; (unintentional but due to carelessness) *kwa-shitsu* (過失).

a meritorious deed done by , *kega no kōmyō* (功名).

railway , *teisudō-jihen* (鐵道事變); *teisudō no dekigoto*.

without , *buji* (無事) *ni*; *todokōri-naku*.

Accidental, a. (done by accident) *furyō* (不慮) *no*; *gūzen* (偶然) *no*; *futo* (不圖) *shita*; *fu-i* (不意) *no*; *igwai* (意外) *no*.

..... fire, *sosōbi*.

..... homicide, *kwashitsu-satsu-jin* (過失殺人).

Accidentally, adv. (unexpectedly) *fu-i ni*; *hakaradzu*; *gūzen ni*; *futo*; *furyō ni*; *igwai ni*; (unintentionally) *tsui*.

it was done quite , *mattaku sosō de gozaimashita*.

Acclamation, n. *kassai* (喝采); *shōsan* (稱讚).

Acclimatization, n. *fūdo* (風土) *ni narasu koto*.

Acclimatize, t.v. *fūdo ni narasu*.

Acclimatized, a. *fūdo ni nareta*; *jikō* (時候) *ni nareta*.

to become , *jikō ni nare-ru*; *jikō ni narete kuru*; *fūdo ni nare-ru*.

Acclivity, n. *saka*; *shahan* (斜坡). *steep* , *kyūzaka*.

Accommodate, t.v. (consult the convenience of) *no/benri* (便利) *wo hakaru*; (furnish) *yōdatsu*; *yōdatteru*; *tsugō* (都合) *shite yaru*.

can you me with a room, *heya wo yōdaterareru ka*.

to differences, *naika-naori wo s*; *wakai* (和解) *s*; *waboku* (和睦) *s*.

to one's self to circumstances, *ki* (機) *ni nozomi hen* (變) *ni ōji-ru*; *rinki-ōhen* (臨機應變) *no shochi* (處置) *wo s*.

Accommodating, a. *sewa-dzuki na*; (in a good sense) *shinsetsu* (親切) *na*.

Accommodation, n. (conveniences) *bengi* (便宜); (financial) *kin-yū* (金融); (rooms) *ma*; (space) *basho* (場所).

..... bill, *yūdzu-tegata* (融通手形).
amount of (rooms), *ma-kadzu*.

as a matter of , *bengi* (便宜) *no tame ni*.

can you give me for tonight? *kon'ya wa tomete oku koto ga dekiru ka*.

range of (optics), *chōsetsu-kyōkei* (調節廣經).

there is no left (in an inn), *fusagatte oru*; *akima ga nai*.

Accompaniment, n. (musical) *hayashi*; (subordinate parts in a Japanese orchestra) *waki-jamisen*; (subordinate parts in singing) *waki-utae*; *waki-shi*; (to a principal thing) *fuzoku-butsu* (附屬物).

Accompany, t.v. *ni/dōdō* (同道) *s*; *ni/dōkō* (同行) *s*; *ni/dōhan* (同伴) *s*; to *issho ni iku*, or *mairu*; *to/tsubedatsu*; (departing friend) *wo mi-okuru*; (royalty) *ni/baijū* (陪從) *s*; *ni/gubu* (供奉) *s*.

please Mr. J. to the door, *chotto J kun wo deguchi made o mi-okuri wo shite ageyo*.

documentsing a letter, *tegami ni soete aru shorui* (書類).

to an army (as non-combatant), *jūgun* (從軍) *s*.

to a present by a letter, *okuri-mono ni tegami wo soe-ru*.

to beied by (a person), *wo/dōhan s*.

to sendied by a translation, *yakubun* (譯文) *wo soete okuru*.

[Polite expressions to be used to another are *go dōdō* (御同道) *itashimasu*; *o tomo itashimasu*; *go issho ni nairimasu*].

Accompanyist, n. (subordinates in a Japanese orchestra) *waki-jamisen-hiki*. [The *hiki* is generally dropped].

Accomplice, n. *dōru* (同類); (in crime) *dōhansha* (同犯者); *kyōbōsha* (共謀者); *kyōhansha* (共犯者); *renruisha* (連累者); *jūhansha* (從犯者) [Cr. Co.].

Accomplish, t.v. (complete intention or work) *togeru*; *shi-togeru*; *hatasu*; *sumasu*; (intention) *jōju* (成就) *s*; (of manual work only) *shi-ageru*.

to one's object, *i* (意) *wo togeru*; *mokuteki* (目的) *wo tassuru*.

to be ed, (finished) *sumu*; (of an intention) *jōju s*; (of a work, not manual) *seikō* (成功) *s*; (of work) *deki-agaru*; *shi-agaru*.

Accomplished, a. *tagei* (多藝) *na*; *tanō* (多能) *na*; *gei* (藝) *no aru*; *sai-gaku* (才學) *no aru*.

an musician, *ongaku* (音樂) *ni jukutatsu* (熟達) *shite oru hito*.

an person, *nōsha* (能者).

an scholar, *hacugakusha* (博學者).

an thief, *dorobō no meijin* (名人).

Accomplishment, n. (acquired talent) *gei* (藝); *sainō* (才能); *gigei* (技藝); (act of) equiv. of **Accomplish** foll. by *koto*; (completion) *shuttai* (出来); *jōju* (成就); (completion of an undertaking) *seikō* (成功).

lights, *yūgei* (遊藝).

the of his work gave him great satisfaction, *ano hito wa shigoto ga jōju itashita no de ōi ni manzoku* (満足) *shita*.

Accord, n. (concord) *wagō* (和合); (music) *dō-on* (同音); (opinion) *dō-i* (同意).

of its own, *shizen* (自然) *ni*; *jinen* (自然) *ni*; *hitori-de ni*; *onodzu-to*; *onodzukara*.

of one's own, *dzui-i* (隨意) *ni*; *jibun-gatte ni*; *kimama ni*; *katte ni*; (on one's own initiative) *midzukara susunde*.

of your own, (polite) *go katte ni tsuki*.

to be in with (another's views), *to/iken* (意見) *ga fugō* (符合) *s*; *to/iken ga itchi* (一致) *s*; *to/dō-i* (同意) *s*.

Accord, i.v. (agree) *wagō* (和合) *s*; *au*; *itchi s*; (correspond) *fugō s*; (suit with) *tsuri-au*; *tekitō* (適當) *s*.

to with reason, *ri ni au*; *dōri* (道理) *ni ikanau*.

Accordance, n. (concord) *wagō*; (conformity) *fugō*; (of opinion) *dō-i*.
in with, *ni shitagatte*; *ni yotte*.

in with my promise to you, *o yakusoku dōri* (御約束通リ) *ni*.

is in with the Treaty, *jōyaku ni shitagatte iru*; *jōyaku* (條約) *dōri da*.

is not in with the Treaty, *jōyaku ni somuite oru*, or *tagatte iru*.

Accordingly, adv. (consequently) *yotte*; *sore yue ni*; *shitagatte*; *sono yue ni*; *da kara*; *sore da kara*; *sō shita tokoro de*; *soko de*.

to inform a person (in that sense), *hito ni sono mune*, or *omomuki*, *wo shirase-ru*.

According to, *ni wa*; *ni yotte*; *ni shitagatte*; *ni yoru toki wa*; *shidai*; *as*,

..... what this person says, *kono hito no hanashi ni wa*, *ni yoru toki ni wa*, or *ni yoreba*.

..... circumstances, *jigi* (時宜) *ni yotte*; *shidai* (次第) *ni yoreba*; *koto ni yotte*; *moyō-shidai* (模樣次第); (foll. by an expr. of doubt) *koto ni yoru to*.

..... one's desire, *kokoro shidai*.
..... the amount of money it costs, *kane-daka shidai*.
that is circumstances, *sore wa tsugō* (都合) *shidai desu*.

Accordion, n. *fūkin* (風琴).

Accost, t.v. *ni/hanashi-kae-ru*.

Accouchement, n. *bumben* (分娩); *shussan* (出產); *shussō* (出生).

Accoucheur, n. *sankwa-i* (產科醫).

Accoucheuse, n. *samba* (產婆).

Account, i.v. to for, *no/riyū* (理由) *wo toku*; *no/kotowake wo iu*.
to be unable to for, *wa/wake ga wakaranai*.

Account, t.v. *to/suru*; *to/omou*.
to be ed for, *wakaru*.

Account, n. (bill) *kanjō* (勘定); *kwailcei* (會計); *tsuke* [last term used at restaurants]; (news) *tayori*; *shōsoku* (消息); (of a company, etc.) *keisan* (計算) [Com. Co.]; (reason) *riyū* (理由); *wake*; *shidai*; (report) *mōshi-tate*; *hōkoku*; (spoken narrative) *shisai* (仔細); *ware*; *hanashi*; *monogatari*; (written bill) *kanjōgalci* (勘定書); *keisancho* (計算書); (written narrative) *kiiji* (記事); *kiroku* (記録); *shimatsugaki* (始末書); (written report) *mōshitate-sho*; *hōkokusho* (報告書).

..... current, *tōza-adzuke* (當座預).
according to latest s, *sai-kin* (最近) *no tayori de*.

a man of no, *yaku ni tata-nai hito*.

balance of an, *kanjō no zandaka*.

bank, *ginkō-kanjō* (銀行勘定).

deposit, *teiki-adzuke* (定期預).

it is of no (unimportant), *tsumaranai koto desu*; *nan' de mo nai koto da*; *sasai* (瑣細) *na koto desu*.

on of, *no tame ni*; *ni yotte*.

on all s, *dō shite mite mo*; *doko kara mite mo*.

on joint, *nori-ai de*.

on my, *watakushi no tame ni*.

on no (positively not), *kes-shite*; *dō atte mo*; *dō shite mo*; [foll. by a verb in the neg.].

on this , *kono yue ni*; *kono wake de*; *sore da kara*; *migi no wake de*.

savings' bank , *koguchi-tōza* (小口當座); *chochiku-adzuke* (貯蓄預).

statement of , *keisansho* (計算書) [Civ. Co.].

that s for it, *sore ja, sono wake, or hadzu, da*.

to add up the total of an , *kanjō wo shime-ru*.

to call to , *kenseki* (譴責) *s.*

to close an , *tori-hiki wo yosu*.

to enter an , *kanjō wo tōroku* (登録) *s.*, or *kaki-nose-ru*.

to give an of, *no/shidai wo nobe-ru*.

to hold of no , *mono no kadzu to mo omowanai*.

to leave out of , *dogwai* (度外) *ni oku*.

to make up an , *kanjō wo s.*

to open an , *kanjō wo hiraku*.

to overdraw an , *kwafuri-dashi* (過振出) *s.*

to pay into , *kanjō ni harai-komu*.

to pay on of another, *tate-kae-ru*.

to place to one's , *icumi-ire-ru*.

to receive payment of an , *kanjō wo uketoru*.

to settle an , (make up) *kes-san* (結算) *s.*; (pay) *kanjō wo harau*.

to take of stock, *tanaoro-shi wo s.*

to transfer from current to deposit, *tōza kanjō yori teiki-adzuke ni furi-kae-ru*.

to turn to , *riyō* (利用) *s.*

to write up one's , *chōmen* (帳面) *wo tsuke-ru*.

Accountability, *n.* *seme*; *hiki-uke*; *sekinin* (責任).

..... to, *ni/tuishite sekinin no aru*.

Accountable, *a.* *he is not* for his actions, *ano hito wa jibun no shogyō* (所業) *ni tsuite seme wo ou hodo no hito de wa nai*.

who is for this? *kore wa dare no hiki-uke da*; *kore wa dare no kalcari, or sekinin, da*.

who is for this offence? *kore wa dare no tsumi ni naru no da*; *kono tsumi wa dare ni koi* (歸) *suru ka*.

Accountant, *n.* *kwaikei-kata* (會計方); *kwaikei-galcari*; *kanjō-kata* (勘定方); (in Army) *gunri* (軍吏); (in Navy) *shukei* (主計).

..... bureau (in Treasury), *suitō-kyoku* (出納局).

Account-book, *n.* *kwaikeichō* (會計帳); *kwaikeibo* (會計簿); *chōmen* (帳面); *kanjōchō* (勘定帳); *chōbo* (帳簿); *deirichō* (出入帳); *suitōchō* (出納帳); (of small expenses) *kodzukai-chō*.

Account-sales, *n.* *uriage-shikiri-sho*.

Accoutrements, *n.* *gunsō* (軍裝); *gunki* (軍器).

Accredit, *t.v.* *nimmei* (任命) *s.*; *ninji-ru*; *meizuru*.

..... ed to the Japanese Court, *Nihon-chūsatsu* (日本駐割) *no*.

Accrue, *t.v.* (arise) *deki-ru*; *shōji-ru*; (increase) *fue-ru*; *ōku naru*; (obtain) *woje-ru*.

the interest ing year by year, *maitoshi tsuku rishi*; *nen-nen toreru risoku* (利息).

Accumulate, *t.v.* (amass) *tame-ru*; *tsumi-kasane-ru*; *chikuzai* (蓄財) *s.*; *tsumi-age-ru*; *tsumu*; *takuruae-ru*; (collect) *atsume-ru*.

Accumulate, *i.v.* *tamaru*; *tamatte-ku-ru*; *taiseki* (堆積) *s.*; (of stores) *yotte kuru*.

Accumulation, *n.* *taiseki*; *tsumi-kasane*; *tsumi-age*; (act of, intrans.) *tamaru koto*.

Accumulative, *a.v.* **Accumulate**, *supra*, verb used as adj.

Accuracy, *n.* *seikaku* (精確); *memitsutsu* (綿密); *seimitsu* (精密).

Accurate, a. (correct) *tadashii*; *machigai no nai*; (detailed) *shōsai* (詳細) *na*; (minute) *seimitsu na*; *memmitsu na*; *seikaku na*.

Accurately, adv. *machigai naku*; *tadashiku*; (minutely) *seimitsu ni*; *memmitsu ni*; *komaka ni*; *kucashiku*; (carefully) *nen wo irete*.

Accusation, n. (act of) *kokuhatu* (告發); *kokuso* (告訴); *uttae*; (charge) *zaijō* (罪狀); (in ordinary parlance) *kitsunan* (詰難).

Accuse, t.v. (in ordinary parlance) *semeru*; *kitsunan s*; (leg.) *kokuhatsu s*; *kokuso s*.

to falsely, *bukoku* (誣告) *s*.

Accuser, n. (in ordinary parlance) *kitsunansha* (詰難者); *dangaisha* (彈劾者); (legal) *kokuhatsusha* (告發者); *kokusonin* (告訴人); *genkokoku*; *genkokunin* (原告人).

Accused, n. (legal) *hikokoku*; *hikokunin* (被告人).

Accustom, t.v. *narasu*.

to becomeed to, *ni/nare-ru*.
[When followed by a verb in Eng. *nare-ru* is compounded with the indef. form of the Japanese verb, as, to becomeed to eat, *tabenareru*; to becomeed to live, *i-nareru*. *Tsuke-ru* is often used for *nare-ru*, as, to becomeed to do, *shi-tsuke-ru*; to becomeed to hear, *kiki-tsuke-ru*].

Ace, n. *pin*; *hitotsu*.

Acerbity, n. (of taste) *shibumi*; *nigami*; (of temper) *kokuhaku* (刻薄).

Acer Buergerianum, *mitsude momiji*.

Acetate, n. *sikusan-en* (醋酸鹽).
..... of lead, *entō* (鉛糖).

Acetic acid, *sakusan*.

Ache, i.v. *itamu*; (of throbbing pain) *chikuchiku itamu*. [The adj. *itai* (painful) is oftener used than the verb].

Ache, n. *itami*; *tōtsū* (疼痛).

head, *dzutsū* (頭痛).
stomach, *fukutsū* (腹痛).

tooth, *ha-itami*; *shitsū* (齒痛).

[*Hara ga itai* is the most common expression for to have a stomach-ache].

Achieve, t.v. *toge-ru*; *shi-toge-ru*; *hata-su*; *shiōse-ru*; (of a scheme only) *jōju* (成就) *s*.

Achievement, n. (act of) equiv. of **Achieve** foll. by *koto*; (of an object) *seikō* (成功); *jōju*; (of other deeds) *kōseki*; *tegaru*; *kōrō* (功勞); *kō* (功); (of valour) *buikō* (武功); *kunrō* (勳勞); *kunkō* (勳功).

Achilles' tendon, *akirisū-suji*.

Achromatic, a. *mushoku* (無色) *no*.

Acid, a. *sui*; *suppai*; *sammi* (酸味) *no aru*.

to have an taste, *sammi wo obiru*.

Acid, n. *san* (酸).

acetic, *sakusan* (醋酸).

carbolic, *sekitansan* (石炭酸).

carbonic, *tan-san* (炭酸).

citric, *kuensan* (枸橼酸).

hydrochloric, *ensan* (鹽酸).

nitric, *shōsan* (硝酸).

phosphoric, *rin-san* (磷酸).

sulphuric, *ryūsan* (硫酸).

tartaric, *shusekisan* (酒石酸).

Acidification, n. *sankwa* (酸化).

Acidify, t.v. *suppaku s*; *suku s*; (chem.) *sankwa saseru*.

Acidity, n. *sammi*; *shibumi*; *sumi*.
to suffer from of the stomach, *wa[mune ga yake-ru*.

Acknowledge, t.v. (a child) *ninchi* (認知) *s*; (admit) *mitome-ru*; *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *shōnin* (承認) *s*; (confess) *hakujō* (白狀) *s*; *zange* (懺悔) *s*.

to a deed, (executed by another), *shōken* (證券) *wa kakuji* (確實) *da to kōnin* (公認) *s*; (executed by one's self) *jibun* (自分) *no shōken da to shōnin* (承認) *s*.

to a fault, *tsumi ni fuku* (服) *s*.

to a favour, *on* (恩) *wo sha* (謝) *s*; *rei* (禮) *wo mōsu*.

to an error, *ayamari wo mitome-ru*.

to the receipt of, *no uketori wo s*.

to the superiority of, *ni/ichimoku (一目) oite oru*.

Acknowledgment, *n.* (admission) *shōchi*; *shōnin*; *mitome*; (confession) *hakujō*; *zange*; (of a child) *ninchi*; (receipt) *uketori*; (thanks) *reisha (禮謝)*.

in of a present, *henrei (返禮) ni*.

Acme, *n.* *kyokutan (極端)*; *kiwamari*; *itari*; (med.) *kyokudo (極度)*; *tōge*.

Acne, *n.* *nikibi*; *jakuhan (雀斑)*.

Acolyte, *n.* (Buddhist) *ko-bōdzu*; *shami*.

Aconite, *n.* *kabutogiku*; *torikabuto*.

Acorn, *n.* *donguri*; *kashi no mi*.
sweet , *shii no mi*.

Acoustic, *a.* *chōkwan (聽管) no*.
..... nerve, *chōshinkei (聽神經)*.

Acoustics, *n.* *chōgaku*; *onkyōgaku (音響學)*.

Acquaint, *t.v.* *ni/shirase-ru*; *ni/tsūchi (通知) s*; *ni/hōji-ru*; *ni/tsuge-ru*; (polite) *ni/mōshi-ki-ke-ru*; *ni/o shirase mōsu*; *ni/mōshi-age-ru*.

to beed (of two persons), *shiri-ai de aru*.

to beed with, (a branch of knowledge) *wo/kokoroete oru*; *ga/deli-ru*; (a language) *ni/tsūji-ru*; (a person) *wo/shiite oru*.

to becomeed with, (a person) *to/chikadzuki ni naru*; *ni/kokoroyasuku naru*; (learn for the first time) *hajimete shiru*.

to be welled with (a branch of knowledge), *ni/akarui*, or *kuwashii de aru*.

widelyed, *kōsai (交際) no hiroi*.

Acquaintance, *n.* (intimacy) *shitashimi*; *najimi*; (well known person) *kokoroyasui hito*; *chijin (知人)*; *chilci*; *shiri-ai*.

a mere , *shiri-bito*.

a person with a large , *kōsai (交際) no hiroi hito*.

I have no with him, *ano hito ni wa menshiki (面識) ga nai*.

Acquaintanceship, *n.* (close) *shimboku (親睦)*; *kon-i (懇意)*; *chikadzuki*; *jukkon (熟懇)*; *shitashimi*; *najimi*.

Acquiesce, *i.v.* (agree) *itchi (一致) s*; *shōchi (承知) s*; *nattoku (納得) s*; (be resigned to) *akirame-ru*; *omoi-ki-ru*; *dannen (斷念) s*; (agree willingly) *manzoku (満足) s*.

to in (submit to), *ni/shitagau*; *ni/fulcujū (服從) s*.

to in everything (said by another), *ii-nari hōdai ni naru*.

Acquiescence, *n.* (agreement) *shōchi*; *itchi*; (silent assent) *mokujū (默從)*; (submission) *kakugo (覺悟)*; *fulcujū (服從)*.

Acquire, *t.v.* (gain, as money) *mōke-ru*; (obtain) *e-ru*; (purchase) *motomeru*; (a right) *shutoku (取得) s* [Civ. Co.].

.....s a greater importance, *hito-kiwa omoku naru*.

to by purchase, *kai-uke-ru*.

to by transfer, *yudzuri-uke-ru*.

to knowledge of, *wo/osa-me-ru*.

Acquirements, *n.* (personal attainments) *saigei (才藝)*; *geinō (藝能)*.

Acquisition, *n.* (act of) *shutoku (取得)*; also equiv. of **Acquire** foll. by *koto*.

Acquisitiveness, *n.* *sharishin (射利心)*; *yokushin (慾心)*; *donyoku (貪慾)*.

Acquit, *t.v.* *yurusu*; *hōmen (放免) s*; *shamen (赦免) s*; *menso (免訴) s* [Cr. Pro.].

Acquittal, *n.* *shamen*; *hōmen*; (leg.) *muzai-hōmen (無罪放免)*; *menso (免訴)* [Cr. Pro.].

..... and discharge, *muzai-hōmen*.

judgment of , *menso no ii-watashi*.

Acquittance, n. (receipt) *uketori-shō* (受取證).

Acrid, a. *karai*; *nigai*.

Acrimonious, a. (of one person speaking of another) *niga-nigashii*; *doku-dokushii*; *kolcuhalcu* (刻薄) no; (of two people disputing) *hageshii*; *gekiretsu* (劇烈) na.

Acrimoniously, adv. *niga-nigashiku*; *doku-dokushiku*; *kolcuhalcu ni*; *hageshiku*; *gekiretsu ni*.

Acrimony, n. *kolcuretsu* (酷烈); *gekiretsu*; *nigami*; *kolcuhalcu*.

Acrobat, n. *karuwaza-shi*.

Acrobatic, a. feats, *karuwaza*.

Across, prep. (over) *goshi ni*; *no muko ni*.

..... the mountains, *yamagoshi ni*.

to come, (light on) *ni/mi-ataru*; (a person) *ni/de-au*; as, have you yet come that passage in the *Analects of Confucius*? *ano kcu wo mō rongo de mi-atari ni narimashita ka*.

I came Mr. N. unexpectedly the other day, *senjitsu N kun ni zanjiyoradzu de-aimashita*.

to go, *no/muko e iku*.

to jump, *wo/tobi-koe-ru*.

to look, *wo/mi-watasu*.

to run (a bridge), *wo/kake-wataru*.

to shout the hedge, *kalcine goshi ni koe wo kake-ru*.

to throw a bridge a river, *karwa ni hashi wo kake-ru*.

to walk, *wo/wataru*.

Across, adv. *yoko ni*.

the distance, *sashi-watashi*; *chokkei* (直徑).

to tie and, *jūji* (十字) *ni iwae-ru*.

Act, n. (behaviour) *kōi* (行為); *okonai*; *dōsa* (動作); (deed) *shicaza*; *shogyō* (所業); (legal) *kōi* (行為) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (of a play being performed) *maku*; (of a printed play) *dan* (段); (of parliament) *hōrei* (法

令); *hōritsu* (法律); *okite*; (scene, fig.) *danraku* (段落).

..... of god, *tensai* (天災) [Cr. Co.]; *fukalcōryoku* (不可抗力); *tempen-jisai* (天變地災); *tempen-chii* (天變地異).

.....s (as opp. to words), *okonai*.

in the of, (foll. by a verbal noun and another sentence in which the agent is the same) expr. by *hyōshi ni*, *totan ni*, or *hadzumi ni* following the present indic.; as, I was in the of drinking when I dropped the wine-glass, *nomu hyōshi ni sakadzuki wo otoshimashita*; (foll. by a verbal noun and another sentence in which the agent is different) expr. by *kakatta tokoro*, affixed to the indef. form of an intrans. verb, or, *kaketa toki ni*, affixed to the indef. form of a trans. verb; as, I was in the of falling into the river when Mr. W. caught hold of me, *watakushi ga kara e ochi-kakatta tokoro wo W. San ga osaeta*; I was in the of drinking when your brother came into the room, *nomi-kaketa toki ni go kyōdai ga heya e haitte kita*.

one of the Chinese incident is closed, *Shinkoku-jiken* (清國事件) *wa ichi danraku* (段落) *wo tsugeta*.

thes of the Apostles, *shito-gyōden* (使徒行傳).

Act, i.v. (behave) not expr. in Japanese by a verb but by a noun; v. **Action**; (be of effect) *ikku*; *wa* *ikikime ga aru*; (hold acting appointment) *dairi* (代理) *wo s*; (perform an action) *suru*; *yattsulce-ru*; [vulg.]; (perform, as an actor) *yaku* (役) *wo s*.

to towards, *ni/shimuke-ru*.

to up to a promise, *yaku-soku* (約束) *wo shi-toge-ru*, or *riko* (履行) *s*.

to wrongly, is expr. by the negative of *iki-todoku*, or of *sumu*.

Act, t.v. (a part on the stage) *tsuto-me-ru*; *no/yaku wo s*; (counterfeit) *mane-ru*.

to the fool, *gujin* (愚人), or *balca*, *nonane wo s*.

Acting, a. (taking the place of) in compounds—*dairi* (代理) affixed; as,

..... consul, *ryōji-dairi* (領事代理).

..... manager, *shuhainin-dairi* (支配人代理).

Acting, n. (theatrical) *shiuchi*.

Actinidia polygama, *matatabi*.

Action, n. (at law) *soshō* (訴訟); [Civ. Pro.]; *kuji* (公事); (battle) *sensō* (戦争); *kassen* (合戦); *kōsen* (交戦); (conduct) *kōi* (行爲); *gyōjō* (行狀); *kyōdō* (舉動); *shōi* (所爲); *okonai*; *furumai*; (conduct towards another person) *shi-muke*; (gestures, etc.) *miburi*; *taido* (態度); (in art) *ikiōi*; *taido* (態度); (manner of dealing with a case) *shobun* (處分); *shochi* (處置); (mode of action, of a person) *shochi-buri*; (of a horse) *agaki*; (working, of a thing) *hataraki*.

chemical *kwagaku-sayō* (化學作用).

men of *yūi* (有爲) *no hito*.

private *shiso* (私訴) [Cr. Pro.].

public *kōso* (公訴) [Cr. Pro.].

right of *saiken* (債權) [Civ. Co.].

rocks are worn away by the of water, *wa ga midzu no tame ni herimasu*.

to be killed in *senshi* (戰死) *s*.

to bring an against, *ni taishite soshō* (訴訟) *wo okosu*; *wo/aite-doru*; *wo/uttae-ru*.

to clear for (man-of-war), *sentō-gumbi* (戰艦軍備) *wo s*.

to commence (mil.), *kaisen* (開戰) *s*.

to institute an *uttae wo okosu*. [Civ. Pro.].

to take *shobun* (處分) *wo s*; *te wo kudasu*.

united *kyōdō-undō* (共同運動); *rengō-undō* (聯合運動).

Actionable, a. *uttaeru koto no dekiru*; (criminal) *kiso* (起訴) *no dekiru*.

Active, a. (diligent in business) *benkyō* (勉強) *na*; (diligent in work) *yoku hataraku*; (energetic, of action) *kwatsudō-teki* (活動的) *no*; (nimble) *hashikoi*; *kwappatsu* (活潑) *na*; *subashikoi*; (of brain) *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; *rihatsu* (利發) *na*; (vigorous) *mame na*; *tassha* (達者) *na*; *jōbu* (丈夫) *na*.

..... capital, *ryūsū-shihon* (流通資本).

..... partner, *gyōmutantō-shain* (業務擔當社員).

..... verb, *taidōshi* (他動詞).

..... voice, *hataraki-kake*; *nōdōchō* (能動詞).

an officer on the list, *geneki-shōkō* (現役將校).

to be (in organizing), *honsō* (奔走) *s*.

to be on the list, *zaiekichū* (在役中) *de aru*.

while on service in the field, *jūgunchū* (從軍中).

Actively, adv. *kwappatsu ni*; (diligently) *benkyō* (勉強) *shite*; (of brain) *binshō ni*; *kashikoku*.

Activity, n. (motive power) *kwatsudōryoku* (活動力); (of body) *kwappatsu*; (of brain) *binshō*; *rihatsu*; (opp. to passivity) *kwatsudō*.

Actor, n. *yakusha* (役者); *haiyū* (俳優).

Actress, n. *onna-yakusha*; *joyū* (女優).

Actual, a. *jitsu* (實) *no*; *shinjitsu* (眞實) *no*; *makoto no*; *hontō* (本當) *no*; *jissai* (實際) *no*.

..... condition, *jikkyō* (實況); *genjō* (現狀).

..... cost, *genka* (原價).

the facts, *jissai* (實際); *gemba no tokoro*.

Actuality, n. *jissai*; *jitsujō* (實事); *genjitsu* (現實).

Actually, adv. *jitsu ni*; *makoto ni*; *hontō ni*; *shinjitsu ni*; *jissai ni*; (at the present time) *gen* (現) *ni*.

Actuary, n. *shubo*; *hoken-tōkei-gakari* (保險統計係).

Actuate, t.v. beingd by kindly feeling, *shinsetsu-gi* (親切氣) *de*.
to bed by (in a bad sense), *ni tsurare-ru*.
what can haved him to do such a thing? *dō iu shozon* (所存) *de anna koto wo shitan'darō*.

Acumen, n. *tonchi* (頓智); *hatsumei* (發明); *sōmei* (聰明); *reiri* (伶俐).
legal *hōritsu* (法律) *ni akarui koto*; *hōritsujō no saichi* (才智).

Acupuncture, n. *hari-ryōji*; *shinji* (針治).
..... doctor, *hari-i*.
to apply *hari-ryōji s*; *hari wo s*; *hari wo utsu*.

Acute, a. (clever) *surudoi*; *kashikoi*; *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; *reiri* (伶俐) *na*; *rikō* (利口) *na*; *satoi*; *sōbin* (聰敏) *na*; *bintatsu* (敏達) *na*; (of disease, opp. to chronic) *kyūsei no* (急性); *gekisei* (劇性) *no*; (of eye-sight) *me no surudoi*; (of hearing) *mimi-satoi*; (of pain) *hidoi*; *hageshii*; *kitsui*; *gekiretsu* (劇烈) *na*.
an accent, *yō-onfu* (揚音符).
an angle, *eikaku* (銳角).
an angled triangle, *eikaku-sankakkei* (銳角三角形).

Acutely, adv. *hidoku*; *hageshiku*; *kitsuku*; *gekiretsu ni*; (with discrimination) *binshō* (敏捷) *ni*; *rikō* (利口) *ni*; *satoku*; *bintatsu ni*.

Acuteness, n. (discrimination) *binshō* (敏捷); *reiri* (伶俐); *surudoi koto*; *kibin* (機敏); (of a disease) *gekishō* (劇症); (of pain) *gekiretsu*.

A.D., *seireki* (西曆); *kigenjo* (紀元後).

Adage, n. *kakugen* (格言); *kotowaza*; *kogo* (古語); *kingen* (金言).

Adamant, n. *konjōseki* (金剛石); *kenseki* (堅石); *tessetsu* (鐵石).

Adapt, t.v. (make suitable) *tekitoō sase-ru*; *sō-ō* (相應) *sase-ru*.

that mans himself to circumstances, *ano hito wa rinkiohen* (臨機應變) *ni s*.
to to circumstances, *ma ni awase-ru*.
to beed for, *ni/au*; *ni/tekitoō de aru*.
to beed to circumstances, *ma ni au*.
to beed to the purpose, *yaku ni tatsu*.

Adaptability, n. *au koto*; *kanau koto*.

Adaptable, a. *ni/au*; *ni/kanau*.
to be *tecioyō sare-ru*.

Adaptation, n. *ōyō* (應用); (act of making suitable) *tecioyō* (適用) *suru koto*.

Add, t.v. *fulka* (附加) *s*; *kuwa-ru*; (attach) *so-ru*.
to in writing, *kaki-kuwa-ru*.
to to, *ni/fuyasu*; *ni/tasu*; *ni/masu*.
to together, *awase-ru*.
to up, *shime-ru*; *kanjō* (勘定) *s*; *gōkei* (合計) *s*.

Addendum, *furoku* (附錄); *tsuika* (追加).

Adder, n. *mamushi*.

Addicted, to be to, *ni/fu-ke-ru*; *ni/obore-ru*.
to be to wine, *sake wo tashimu*.
to become to vices, *akuiji* (惡事) *ni somaru*.

Addictedness, n. *fukete oru koto*; *oborete oru koto*.

Addition, n. (act of) equiv. of **Add** foll. by *koto*; (in arith.) *kahō* (加法); *yosezan*; *kasān* (加算); (increase) *zōka* (増加).

....., subtraction, multiplication, and division, *kagen-jōjo* (加減乘除).
in (aggravation), *amassae*.
in to, *no hōka ni*.
in to this, *kono ue ni*; *kono hōka ni*.

Additional, a. *fuka* (附加) *no*; (supplementary) *tsuika* (追加) *no*.

[also expr. by *sara ni* or *nao* with appropriate verb].

..... **guarantee money**, *mashi-shōko-kin*.

..... **penalty**, *fuka-kei* (附加刑).

..... **rule**, *fusoku* (附則).

Added, a. **egg**, *kusatta tamago*; (slightly) *midareta tamago*.

Address, t.v. (a letter) *ate-ru*; (an assembly) *ni/enzetsu* (演説) *s*; (speak to) *ni/ii-kae-ru*; *ni/hanashi-kae-ru*.

..... **ed bill**, *ginkō-shiharai-tegata*.
to (a letter) **to**, *no/na-ate ni s*.

to (an envelope), *no/uwa-gaki wo s*; *no/na-ate wo kaku*.

Address, n. (discourse) *enzetsu*; (manner of speaking) *ōtai-buri*; (mental adroitness) *binwan* (敏腕); (of a letter) *ate-na*; *na-ate*; *uwa-gaki*; (of a person) *tokoro-gaki*; *shukusho* (宿所); (skill) *takumi*; (testimonial) *shōtokuhyō* (頌德表).

..... **book**, *jimmei-jūshō* (人名住所簿).

..... of **congratulation**, *shukujū* (祝辭).

..... of **thanks**, *shaji* (謝辭).

..... **to the Throne**, *jōsōan* (上奏案).

rude mode of *shitsurei* (失禮) *na kōjō* (口上).

the (reply to speech from Throne), *chokugo-hōtōan* (勅語奉答案).

Addressee, n. *na-ate-nin*; *jushūnin* (受信人).

Adduce, t.v. *hiku*; *age-ru*; *inyō* (引用) *s*.

Adducible, a. *agerareru*; *hiku koto no dekiru*.

Adductor, n. *tenkin* (轉筋).

Adept, n. *jukurensha* (熟練者); *tatsujin* (達人); *kurōto*.

to be an **at**, *ni/jukutatsu* (熟達) *shite oru*.

Adept, a. *jukuren na*; *tokui* (得意) *na*; *jōdzu na*.

Adequate, a. *jūbun* (充分) *na*; *teki-tō* (適當) *no*; *sōō* (相應) *no*; (satisfactory) *manzoku* (滿足) *na*.

Adequacy, n. equiv. of **Adequate** foll. by *koto*.

Adequately, adv. *jūbun ni*; *tekitoō ni*.

Adhere, t.v. *kuttsuku*; *hebari-tsuku*; *nebari-tsuku*; *nenchaku* (粘着) *s*.
to **to**, (an opinion) *ni/kōdei* (拘泥) *s*; *ni/nadzumu*; *ni/kori-ka-tamaru*; *koshu* (固守) *s*; *kataku toru*; (a proposal) *koshu* (固守) *s*; (a treaty) *ni/kamei* (加盟) *s*; *ni/ka-nyū* (加入) *s*.

Adherence, n. (act of) equiv. of **Adhere** foll. by *koto*; (to a treaty) *ka-nyū*; *kamei*.

to give in one's **to**, *ni/ka-nyū s*.

Adherent, n. *mikata*; *tōyo* (黨與); *fujūsha* (附從者) (of a particular faith) *shinja* (信者).

immediate (political), *jikisansha* (直參者).

Adhesion, n. (to a convention) *ka-nyū*; *kamei*.

Adhesive, a. *nebaru*; *nenchaku* (粘着) *suru*; *ko-chaku* (固着) *suru*.

..... **stamp**, *gomu no tsuita kitte*.
very *nebari-tsuyoi*.

Adhesively, adv. *nebatte*.

Adhesiveness, n. *nebarike*; *nenchakushitsu* (粘着質); *nebari*.

Adieu, n. *itomagoi*.

to bid *itomagoi wo s*; *wakare wo tsugeru*.

Adipose, a. *shibō* (脂肪) *no*; *aburak-koi*.

Adjacency, n. *moyori no koto*; *chikaku natte oru koto*; (of a house) *tonaru koto*.

Adjacent, a. *moyori no*; *kinjo* (近所) *no*; *chikai*; *fulkin* (附近) *no*; (of a house) *tonari no*.

..... **country**, *rimpō* (隣邦); *ringoku* (隣國).

..... **house**, *rinka* (隣家).

..... **prefecture**, *lcinken* (近縣).

- province, *ringoku* (隣國).
to be to, *ni/selckin* (接近) *s.*
- Adjectival**, a. *keiyōshijō* (形容詞狀) *no*.
- Adjective**, n. *keiyōshi* (形容詞).
- Adjectively**, adv. *keiyōshi to shite*.
- Adjoin**, t.v. (be contiguous to) *ni/sessuru*.
- Adjoin**, i.v. *sessuru*; *tonaru*; *fukcin s.*
- Adjoining**, a. *selckin* (接近) *shite oru*; *fukcin no*; (next door, of a house) *tonari no*.
..... house, *rinaka* (隣家).
..... prefecture, *rinken* (隣縣).
..... province, *ringoku* (隣國).
- Adjourn**, t.v. *nobasu*; *nobashite oku*; *no/hinobe wo s*; *mi-awaseru*; *encki* (延期) *s.*
to indefinitely, *mukigen* (無期限) *ni encki s.*
to beed for want of a quorum, *ryūkwaai* (流會) *to naru*.
[*Mi-awaseru* by itself means to give up, and only when the date is fixed can it mean to adjourn; as, shall we this till tomorrow, *kore wa myōnichi* (明日) *made mi-awasemashōka*. *Kore wa mi-awasemashō ka* means, "shall we give this up."]
- Adjourn**, i.v. (disperse) *sankwai* (散會) *s*; (of a meeting) *enkwai* (延會) *s.*
- Adjournment**, n. (dispersal of a meeting) *sankwai*; (of a meeting) *enkwai*; (to a later date) *encki*; *hinobe*.
- Adjudicate**, t.v. *sabaku*; *saiban* (裁判) *s*; *sa/ketsu* (裁決) *s*; *hanketsu* (判決) *s*; *saidan* (裁斷) *s*; *shindan* (審斷) *s.*
- Adjudication**, n. *saiban*; *sabaki*; *saiketsu*; *kettei* (決定); *hanketsu*; *shindan*; *shinkoku* (審告); (act of) equiv. of **Adjudicate** foll. by *koto*.
..... of bankruptcy, *hasan-senkoku* (破産宣告) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.].
- Adjunct**, n. *fuzoku-butsu* (附屬物); *tsukimono*; *soe-mono*; (grammar) *zokushi* (屬詞).

Adjure, t.v. *issin-furan* (一心不亂) *ni negau*; *nesshin* (熱心) *ni tanomu*; (command) *ni/gemmei* (嚴命) *s.*

Adjust, t.v. (an affair) *matome-ru*; *chōwa* (調和) *sase-ru*; *no/kata wo tsuke-ru*; (fit to) *awase-ru*; (put in order) *naosu*; *no/guai wo naosu*; *seiton* (整頓) *s*; *seiri* (整理) *s.*
to one's dress, *emon wo tsukuru*.
to beed, (differences) *shori* (處理) *s*; (fit) *au*; (of an affair) *matomaru*; *wa/kata ga tsuku*.

Adjustable, a. to be , *matome-rare-ru*; *wa/chōwa ga deki-ru*; *wa/kata ga tsukerare-ru*; *wa/guai ga naosare-ru*; *wa/seiton ga deki-ru*; *awaserare-ru*; *wa/seiri ga deki-ru*.

Adjustment, n. *shūsei* (修整); *seiri*; *seiton*; (act of) equiv. of **Adjust** foll. by *koto*; (of accounts) *keisan* (計算); (of a difference between individuals) *naka-naori*; (of a difference between states) *shori*; (of an affair) *chōwa*.

..... of finances, *zaisei-seiri* (財政整理).

convention for the peaceful

..... of differences, *funsō-hei-watēci-shori-jōyaku* (紛爭平和の處理條約).

Adjutant, n. *fukukwan* (副官).

..... general, *sambō-sōkan* (參謀副官).

battalion , *daitai-fukukwan* (大隊副官).

garrison , *yōsai-fukukwan* (要塞副官).

regimental , *rentai-fukukwan* (聯隊副官).

Administer, t.v. *tori-atsukau*; *okonau*; *kwanri* (管理) *s*; (govern) *shihai* (支配) *s*; *tōkatsu* (統轄) *s*; (laws) *shikkō* (執行) *s*; (medicine) *nomase-ru*.

to a deceased estate, *isan* (遺產) *wo kwanri s.*

to a dose, *ni/fukuyaku* (服藥) *sase-ru*.

to an oath to, *ni/seigen* (誓言) *wo tate-sase-ru*; *ni/sensei* (宣誓) *wo sase-ru*.

Administration, n. (act of) equiv. of **Administer** foll. by *koto*; (government) *gyōsei* (行政); (mode of government) *shisei* (施政); (of an estate) *kwanri* (管理) [Civ. Pro.]; *kwanzai* (管財); (of laws) *shikō* (執行).

letters of, *kwanri-shōsho* (管理證書).

Administrative, a. *kwanri suru*; *shihai suru*; (of government) *gyōsei* no.

..... **Court**, *gyōsei-saibansho* (行政裁判所).

Administrator, n. (of a bankrupt estate) *hasan-kwanzainin* (破産管財人); (of a deceased estate) *sentei-kwanzainin* (選定管財人).

Administratorship, n. (of an estate) *kwanrisha* (管理者) *no shoku*; *kwanzainin no yaku* (役).

Admirable, a. *kanshin* (感心) *na*; *kampuku* (感服) *na*; (excellent) *keikō* (結構) *na*; (of conduct) *shimbyō* (神妙) *na*.

very, (of design, execution, etc.), *zetsumyō* (絕妙) *na*.

Admirably, adv. *kanshin ni*; *mi-goto ni*; (of conduct) *shimbyō ni*; (of work) *keikō ni*.

most, *zetsumyō ni*.

Admiral, n. *kaigun-taishō* (海軍大將) [alone, or before name]; *taishō* (大將) [alone, or after name].

rear, *kaigun-shōshō* (海軍少將).

vice, *kaigun-chūjō* (海軍中將).

the, (Commander-in-Chief on a station), *shirei-chōkwan* (司令長官).

Admiralty, n. *kaigunshō* (海軍省).

..... council, *shōkwan-kwaigi* (將官會議).

Court of, *kaigun-saibansho* (海軍裁判所); *kaiin-shimbansho* (海員審判所).

Admiration, n. *kampuku* (感服); *kanshin* (感心); *shōtan* (賞歎); *shōsan* (賞讃).

Admire, t.v. (esteem) *tattobu*; *kai-fuku* (敬服) *s*; *chinchō* (珍重) *s*; (praise) *shōbi* (賞美) *s*; *home-ru*; (wonder at) *ni/kanshin* (感心) *s*; *ni/kampuku* (感服) *s*; *ni/odoroku*.

Admirer, n. *home-te*.

Admiringly, adv. gerund of equiv. of **Admire** is used; as, *kanshin shite*.

Admissible, a. (of a plea) *yurusu-beki* [Civ. Pro.].

to be, (of an argument), *tōru*; (of an expression) *tsūji-ru*; *tōru*; (of evidence) *saiyō* (採用) *sare-ru*, or *ni naru*; *irete mo ii*.

Admissibility, n. equiv. of **Admissible** foll. by *koto*.

Admission, n. equiv. of **Admit** foll. by *koto*; (fact admitted) *mito-meta koto*; (to membership in a society) *nyūicwai* (入會).

no, except on business, *muyō* (無用) *no mono iru becaradzu*.
price of, *nyūjōryō* (入場料).
ticket of, *nyūjōken* (入場券).

Admit, t.v. (receive as true) *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*; *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *shōin* (承引) *s*; *mitome-ru*; *nintei* (認定) *s*; *nindaku* (認諾) *s*; (suffer to enter) *ire-ru*; *tōsu*; *hairaseru*.

.....ing that it were so, *tatōe sō ni mo shiro*.

its of no doubt, *utagai wo irenai*.

its of no excuse, *dō shite mo ii-wake ga tatanai*; *dō shite mo wabi-yō ga nai*; *dō shite mo ii-wake no itashi-yō ga arimasenū*.

these words do not of such a construction, *korera no kotoba wa kono imi ni wa mochi-rarenai*.

this tickets me into the theatre, *kono kippu de shibai e hairaremasu*.

to a fault, *tsumi ni fuku* (服) *s*.

to light, *akari wo tōsu*.

whileing that, *to wa shō-chi shi-nagara*; *to wa ii-nagara*; *to wa mōshi-nagara*.

Admittance, n. v. **Admission**.

Admittedly, adv. expr. by periphrasis; as, *ippan ni mitomerareru*; *dare ni mo mitomerareru*.

Admixture, n. (act of) *kongō* (混合) *suru koto*; *mazeru koto*; (substance) *kongōbutsu* (混合物); *mazari-mono*.

Admonish, t.v. (reprove) *ni/iken* (意見) *wo s*, or *kurae-ru*; *ni/setsuyu* (説諭) *s*; *isame-ru*; *imashime-ru*; *satosu*; (warn) *ni/keikai* (警戒) *s*; *ni/kyōkai* (教戒) *s*.

Admonisher, n. *setsuyusha* (説諭者); *chūkokuisha* (忠告者).

Admonition, n. (act of) *setsuyu*; *satoshi*; equiv. of **Admonish** foll. by *koto*; (reproof) *iken* (意見); *setsuyu* (説諭); *kangen* (諫言); (warning) *keikai* (警戒); *chūkoku* (忠告); *kunkai* (訓戒).

Ado, n. *sawagi*; *sōdō* (騒動).
to make much about
nothing, *nan de mo nai koto ni*
ō-sawagi wo yaru.

Adolescence, n. *shōnen* (少年); *miseinen* (未成年).

Adonis davurica, *fukujusō*.

Adopt, t.v. (a resolution, by vote) *kaketsu* (可決) *s*; (as a daughter) *yō-jo* (養女) *ni s*, or *morau*; (as a son) *yōshi* (養子) *ni s*, or *morau*; (as a suggestion) *saiyō* (採用) *s*; *mochi-iru*; *tori-mochi-ru*.
.....ed child, *morai-ko*.
.....ed daughter, *yōjo* (養女).

Adoption, n. *yōshi ni suru koto*; (leg.) *engumi*; *yōshi-engumi* [Civ. Co.]; (of an opinion) *saiyō* (採用); (of a resolution) *kaketsu* (可決).

Adoptive, a. family, *yōka* (養家) [Civ. Co.].
..... father, *yōfu* (養父).
..... mother, *yōbo* (養母).
..... parent, *yōshin* (養親).

Adorable, a. (deserving love) *kawaii*; *kawairashii*.

Adoration, n. (act of) equiv. of **Adore** foll. by *koto*; (worship) *sonkei* (尊敬); *keikai* (敬拜).

Adore, t.v. (love intensely) *chōai* (寵愛) *s*; (worship) *ogamu*; *sonkei* (尊敬) *s*; *hai* (拜) *s*; *agame-ru*.
the people their prince,
jimmin (人民) *ga kimi wo keibo*
(敬慕) *s*.

Adoring, a. equiv. of **Adore** used as an adj.

Adoringly, adv. *ogande*; *haishite*; *keibo shite*; *chōai shite*.

Adorn, t.v. *kazaru*; *yosoou*; *junshoku* (潤飾) *s*.
to one's self, *kwai s*.
to with, *ni/— wo kazari-tsuke-ru*.

Adornment, n. *kazari*; (act of) *kazari-tsuke*; *sōshoku* (裝飾); equiv. of **Adorn** foll. by *koto*.

Adriatic, n. the, *Adoria-kai*.

Adrift, adv. to be, *nage-ru*; *hyōryū* (漂流) *s*; *hyōhaku* (漂泊) *s*; *tadayou*.
to get, *nage-dasu*.

Adroit, a. (dexterous) *tegōsha* (手巧者) *na*; *takumi na*; *temame na*; (in a bad sense) *korikō* (小利口) *na*; *warugashikoi*; *subashikoi*; *kosui*; (mentally) *kashikoi*; *rikō* (利口) *na*; *kebin* (機敏) *na*; *reiri* (伶俐) *na*; *kirimawashi no jōdzu* (上手) *na*; *binshō* (敏捷) *na*.

Adroitly, adv. *rikō ni*; *kashikoku*; *binshō ni*; *kebin ni*; *reiri ni*; (of manual dexterity) *takumi ni*.

Adroitness, n. equiv. of **Adroit** foll. by *koto*.

Adulation, n. *hetsurai*; *neiben* (佞辯); *tsuishō-keihaku* (追從輕薄); *obekka* [vulg.].
to employ, *tsuishō-keihaku wo iu*.

Adulatory, a. *tsuishō no*; *hetsurai no*; *obekka no*.

Adult, n. *seijin* (成人); *sōnen* (壯年); *taijin* (大人); *otona*.

Adult, a. *seichō* (成長) *shita*; *seijin no*; *sōnen no*.

Adulterate, t.v. *maze-mono s*; *shinagara wo waruku s*; *ashiku s*.

Adulterated, a. *fusei* (不正) no.
..... article, *fuseihin* (不正品).

Adulteration, n. equiv. of **Adulterate** foll. by *koto*.

Adulterer, n. *ma otoko*; *kampu* (姦夫); *mippu* (密夫); *misokao*.

Adulteress, n. *kampu* (姦婦).

Adulterous, a. *kantsū* (姦通) no;
shitsū (私通) no; *mitsū* (密通) no.

Adultery, n. *kantsū* (姦通) [Civ. Co., Cr. Pro.]; *mitsū* (密通); *yūfukan* (有夫姦).

to commit (of a woman only), *ma-otoko* s; *ma-otoko*, or *mippu*, *wo koshirae-ru*.

Ad valorem, *jūka* no.

..... duty, *jūcazei* (從價稅).

Advance, n. (in prices) *ne-age*; *tōki* (騰貴); (mil.) *zenshin* (前進); *shōmen-kōshin* (正面行進); *shingun* (進軍); (money lent) *yōdate-kin*; (on a contract) *tetsuke-kin*; *te-kin*; *mae-kin*; (on produce) *shi-ire-kin*; (of money on another's account) *tate-kae* [Com. Co.]; (overture) *mōshidashi*; (progress) *shimpo* (進步); *hattatsu* (發達); (promotion) *shōtō* (昇等); *shōkyū* (昇級).

..... freight, *motobarai-unchin* (本拂運賃).

in, *saki ni*; *aracajime*.

payment in, *mae-barai*.

to borrow money in, *maegari wo s*.

to draw money in, *zen-shaku* (前借) s; *uchigari* s; *nai-shaku* (内借) s.

to lend money in, *maegashi wo s*.

to makes to (a woman), *ni/i-yoru*.

to pay in, *maebarai* s; *zen-kin* (前金) *de harau*.

Advance, t.v. (as, servant's wages) *maegashi* s; (pay out on another's account) *tate-kae-ru*; (the time for any act) *kuri-age-ru*.

to an argument, *ron* (論) *wo ii dasu*.

to an opinion, *nikomi wo nobe-ru*; *iken* (意見) *wo kaichin* (開陳) s.

to money (on contract), *tetsuke-kin wo yaru*, or *utsu*.

to the price, *ne wo age-ru*; *ne-age wo s*.

to bed (of the night), *fukeru*; *takeru*.

Advance, i.v. *susumu*; (come forward) *susunde iku-ru*; (fig.) *ho* (歩) *wo susume-ru*; (improve) *shimpo* s; *hattatsu* s; (in learning) *shōtatsu* (上達) s; (in social position) *shusse* (出世) s; *risshin* (立身) s; (of price) *agaru*; *tōki* (騰貴) s; *noboru*.

.....! (mil.) *mae e!*

to a step, *ippo* (一步) *wo susume-ru*.

to by rushes (mil.), *yakushin* (躍進) s.

to headlong (mil.), *tosshin* (突進) s.

to in age, *toshi wo toru*.

to in echelon (mil.), *teishin* (梯進) s.

to obliquely (mil.), *shakō* (斜行) s.

to straight to the front (mil.), *chōchushin* (直進) s.

to to the attack (mil.), *kōshin* (攻進) s.

Advance-guard, *zen-ei* (前衛); *saki-te*; *sempō* (先鋒); (of a procession) *sakidomo*.

Advancement, n. (act of) equiv. of **Advance** foll. by *koto*; (progress) *shimpo* (進步); *hattatsu* (發達); (promotion) *shōkyū* (昇級); *shōtō* (昇等); (social) *risshin* (立身); *shusse* (出世).

Advanced-post, n. *zenshinshō* (前進哨).

Advantage, n. (benefit) *eki*; *rieki* (利益); *toku* (德); (profit) *ri*; *rieki*; *mōke*; (of ground) *chiri* (地理); (vicinity) *shōri*.

there is no whatever, *nan no kai mo nai*; *nan no eki ni mo naranu*.

to examine into thes or disadvantages of —, — *no rigai-toicushitsu* (利害得失) *wo kenkyū* (研究) s.

to take of, (a favourable moment) *no/ki* (機) *ni jōji-ru*;

(turn to account) *wo/riyō* (利用) *s* ;
(the weakness of another) *ni/tsuke-*
komu ; *wo/saiwai* (幸) *to s*.

Advantageous, a. *yūeki* (有益) *no* ;
eki no aru ; *bengi* (便宜) *na* ; *eki* (益)
ni naru ; *toku* (德) *na*.

Advantageously, adv. *bengi ni* ;
tsugō (都合) *yoku*.

Advantageousness, n. *rieki* ;
toku.

Advent, n. (of a king) *ringyō* (臨
御) ; (of Christ) *kōrin* (降臨) ; (the
festival) *kōrinsetsu* (降臨節).

first Sunday in, *kōrinsetsu*
daiichi shujitsu (主日).

Adventitious, a. *gūzen* (偶然) *no* ;
igwai (意外) *no* ; *omoi mo yoranu*.

Adventure, n. (bold undertaking)
bōken (冒險) ; (danger) *kiiken* (危險).
to have an, *kiiken ni au*.

Adventurer, n. *bōkensha* (冒險者) ;
(impostor) *yamashi* ; (political, etc.)
sakushi (策士).

Adventuresome, a. *toppi* (突飛)
no ; (full of risk) *kiiken-darake no*.

Adventurous, a. (daring) *daitan*
(大膽) *na* ; *yūkan* (勇敢) *na* ; *kimo*
no futoi ; (fond of adventure) *bōken-*
zuki na.

Adventurously, adv. *daitan ni* ;
kimo-futoku ; *ken wo okashite* ; *yū-*
kan (勇敢) *ni*.

Adventurousness, n. equiv. of
Adventurous foll. by *koto*.

Adverb, n. *fukushi* (副詞).

Adverbially, adv. *fukushi ni* ; *fuku-*
shi to shite.

Adversary, n. (foe) *teki* (敵) ; (op-
ponent) *aite* ; *aite-kata* ; *tekishu* (敵
手).

Adverse, a. (contrary) *gyaku* (逆)
na ; (hostile) *tekитай* (敵對) *no* ; *saka-*
ratte oru ; (of circumstances) *fu-shi-*
awase na ; (opposing) *hantai* (反對)
no.

..... wind, *mukai-kaze* ; *gyakufū*
(逆風).

Adversely, adv. *tekитай shite* ; *saka-*
ratte ; *hantai shite*.

Adverseness, n. equiv. of **Ad-**
verse foll. by *koto*.

Adversity, n. *wazawai* ; *saigai* (災
害) ; *sainan* (災難) ; *yakunan* (厄難) ;
kannan (艱難).

Advert, t.v. to to, *wo/hiku* ;
wo sasu.

Advertise, t.v. (by an advertise-
ment) *kwōkoku* (廣告) *s* ; *hirome-ru* ;
(notify) *tsūchi* (通知) *s* ; (on notice
board) *keiji* (揭示) *s* ; (publish
widely) *fure-ru* ; *hōbō* (方々) *e fure-*
ru ; *hirome-ru* ; *hirō* (披露) *s*.

Advertisement, n. *kwōkoku* (廣
告) ; (act of) equiv. of **Advertise** foll.
by *koto* ; (official) *kōkoku* (公告) ;
(poster) *keiji* (揭示) ; *hari-fuda* ; *hari-*
gami ; (tradesman's) *hiki-fuda* ; *kwō-*
koku.

Advertiser, n. *kwōkokusha* (廣告
者).

Advertising-agent, n. *kwōkoku-*
toritsugi.

Advertising-charge, n. *kwō-*
koku-ryō (廣告料).

Advice, n. (admonition) *iken* (異見) ;
kyōkun (教訓) ; (counsel) *kokoro-*
dzuke ; *chūkoku* (忠告) ; *kyōkun* ;
kwangen (勸言) ; *jogon* (助言) ; (in-
formation) *tsūchi* (通知) ; *hōkoku* (報
告) ; *annai*.

letter of, *annaijō* (案内狀) ;
tsūchijō.

Advisable, a. to be, expr. by
the inf. of the verb. foll. by *hō*
ga ii ; as, it will be for you
to go to Tōkyō to-morrow,
myō-nichi (明日) Tōkyō *e irassharu*
hō ga ii.

Advisability, n. *bengi* (便宜) ; *teki-*
gi (適宜).

I doubt the of your go-
ing, *o ide nasaru no wa toku de wa*
arumai to omou.

Advise, t.v. (admonish) *isame-ru* ;
ni/iken (異見) *s* ; (counsel) *ni/kokoro-*
dzuke-ru ; *jogon s* ; *ni/chūkoku s* ; *ni/*
kyōkun s ; (inform) *ni/tsūchi s* ; *ni/*
hōkoku s.

to to (do a certain thing), is
expr. by the requisite verb foll. by
yō (様) *nī chūkoku s*, less often by
yō nī susume-ru.

Advise, i.v. to with, *to/sōdan*
(相談) *s*.

Advisedly, adv. (after deliberation)
kankō (勘考) *no ue*; *waza to*; *koi*
(故意) *nī*; *waza-waza*.

Adviser, n. *sōdan-aite*; *jogonsha* (助
言者); *kwangensha* (勸言者); *chū-*
kokusha (忠告者); (attached to a
dept.) *komonkwan* (顧問官); *sanji-*
kwan (參事官).

legal *hōritsu-komon* (法律顧
問).

Advocacy, n. (support) *satan* (左
袒); *kata wo motsu koto*; (vindica-
tion) *mōshiwake*; *benkai* (辯解);
hogo (保護).

Advocate, n. (leg) *daigennin* (代
言人); *bengonin* (辯護人); *bengoshi*.
(辯護士) [Civ. Pro.]; (partisan) *kata*
wo motsu hito; *mikata*.
judge (mil.), *riji* (理事).

Advocate, t.v. (an opinion) *ii-haru*;
shuchō (主張) *s*; *tonae-ru*; *shōdō* (唱
道) *s*.

Adze, n. (bow-handled) *chōna*; (with
short straight handle) *te-onō*.

Aeginetia indica, *namban-keiseru*.

Aerate, t.v. *nī/kūki* (空氣) *wo ire-ru*

Aerated water, *teppō-midzu*.

Aeration, n. *kūki wo ireru koto*.

Aerial, a. *kūki* (空氣) *no*; *tailki* (大
氣) *no*; (lofty) *sora nī sobieta*.

Aerolite, n. *inseki* (隕石).

Aerometer, n. *kenkiki* (驗氣器).

Aeronaut, n. *fūsen-nori* (風船乘).

Aerostat, n. *kikyū* (氣球); *fūsen* (風
船).

Aerostatical, a. *heikijutsu no*.

Aerostatics, n. *heikijutsu* (秤氣術).

Aesthetic, a. *iki na*; *fūryū* (風流)
na; (in a depreciatory sense) *jōhin-*
buru; *fūryū-garu*; *fūryū-buru*.

Aesthetics, n. *shimbigaku* (審美學);
bimyōgaku (美妙學).

Afar, adv. *tōku nī*; *haruka nī*.
from *tōku yori*; *empō* (遠方)
yori; *harubaru to*.

Affability, n. *ingin* (慇懃); *teinei* (丁
寧) *na koto*.
with *ingin nī*; *teinei nī*.

Affable, a. (courteous) *teinei na*; *in-*
gin na; *onkō* (溫厚) *na*; *nengoro na*;
(easy of access) *keigaru na*; *shita-*
shimi-yasui; *choku na*; *chikadzuki-*
yasui.

Affably, adv. *nengoro nī*; *ingin nī*;
teinei nī.

Affair, n. *koto*; *jiken* (事件); *koto-*
gara; *ichijō* (一條).

..... *s* (of a company, etc.), *gyōmu*
(業務).

naval *s*, *kaiji* (海事).

state of *s*, *keisei* (形勢);
yōsu; *arisama*.

state of *s in a country*,
kokujō (國情).

Affect, t.v. (adversely) *nī/sawaru*;
bōgai (妨害) *s*; (assume the airs of)
wo/kidoru; (have effect on) *nī/*
hibiku; *nī/eikyō* (影響) *s*; *nī/sashi-*
hibiku; *nī/kwankai* (關係) *s*; (make
a pretence of) *nō/furi wo s*; *nī/*
mise-kake-ru.

to *friendly relations*, *kon-*
shin (懇親) *no majiwari wo bōgai s*.
to be *ed*, *eikyō wo uke-ru*; (as
a part by disease) *nī/ijō* (異狀) *ga*
aru.

to be *ed by* (moved by), *nī/*
kanji-ru; *nī/kandō* (感動) *s*.

to be *ed by the heat*, *shoki*
(暑氣) *nī aterare-ru*, or *ataru*.

Affectation, n. *furi*, or *buri*, follow-
ing the word expressing the thing
affected; (of manner) *nama-iki na*
koto; *jifu* (自負).

Affected, a. *unuboreta*; *nama-iki*
na.

Affectedly, adv. *unuborete*; *nama-*
iki nī.

to talk *kidotte hanashi wo*
s.

Affecting, a. *kanashii*; *kan tō* (感動) *subeki*; *awareppoi*.
to be, *kandō sase-ru*.

Affection, n. (act of loving) *itsuku-shimi*; (between the sexes) *rembo* (戀慕); *renjō* (戀情); (feeling of love) *aijō* (愛情); *jōai* (情愛); *jiai* (慈愛); (of parents) *chōai* (寵愛); (sickness) *yamai*; *sawari*; *warui tokoro*.
one sided, *kata-omoi*.
to be devoid of, *wa] jōai ga nai*.
to feel for, *wo/kawaigaru*; *wo/ai s*.

Affectionate, a. *nasake-bukai*; *jō-ai no fukai*; *aijō no fukai*.
an father, *jifu* (慈父).
an mother, *jibo* (慈母).

Affectionately, a. *aijō-fukaku*; *jōai-fukaku*.

Affiance, t.v. *ii-nadzuke s*; *wa/kon-in* (婚姻) *no yakusoku* (約束) *wo s*.

Affianced, a. bride, or husband, *ii-nadzuke*.

Affidavit, n. (spoken) *seigen* (誓言); *seishi* (誓詞); (written) *senseisho* (宣誓書); *seishi* (誓紙).
to make an, *seigen wo tate-ru*; *sensei s*.

Affiliate, t.v. *to/gappei* (合併) *s*.

Affiliation, n. *gappei*.

Affinity, n. (connection) *kwankai* (關係); (connection between persons) *innen* (因緣); *en* (緣); (in chemistry) *shinwaryoku* (親和力); (marriage relationship) *en* (緣); (of languages) *ruiji* (類似); (of sounds, colour, etc.) *niyori*.

Affirm, t.v. (aver) *kakugen* (確言) *s*; *shika to iu*; *tashika ni iu*; (establish) *tashika ni s*; (make a solemn declaration) *chikau*; *seigen* (誓言) *s*.

Affirmation, n. (assertion) *kakugen*; *dangen* (斷言); (confirmation) *kakusetsu*; (solemn declaration) *seigen*.

Affirmative, a. (confirming) *kaku-jitsu* (確實) *no*; *kakutei* (確定) *no*.

Affirmative, n. an answer in the or negative, *dakushi* (諾否) *no henji*.

a reply in the, *shōdaku* (承諾) *no henji* (返事).

in the (consenting), *ōjite*.

Affix, t.v. *tsuke-ru*; *soe-ru*; (a stamp) *haru*; *chōfu* (貼付) *s*; *chōyō* (貼用) *s*; (in gram.) *gobi* (語尾) *ni tsuke-ru*.
to a seal, in (印) *wo osu*; *chōin* (調印) *s*.

Affix, n. (gram.) *setsubigo* (接尾語); *gobi* (語尾).

Afflict, t.v. *kurushime-ru*; *nayamasu*; *itamashime-ru*.

howed you must be, *sazo go shūshō* (愁傷) *de gozaimashō*.

to beed, *kurushimu*; *nayamu*; *kanashimu*.

Afflicting, a. *kurushii*; *kanashii*; *itamashii*.

Affliction, n. (distress) *nangi* (難義); *hiai* (悲哀); *kanashimi*; (pain) *kutsū* (苦痛); *kurushimi*.

Affluence, n. (riches) *fukki* (富貴); *impu* (殷富); *hōfu* (豐富).
in, *yutaka ni*; *hōfu ni*; *impu ni*.
to live in, *yutaka ni kurasu*.

Affluent, a. *yutaka na*; *nami fuyiyū* (不自由) *no nai*; *fukki na*; *hōfu na*.

Affluent, n. *edagawa*; *shiryū* (支流).

Afford, t.v. (produce) *san* (産) *s*; *shōji-ru*; (stand without serious detriment) *no/chikara ga aru*; (yield) *ataeru*.

I cannot a carriage, *basha wo oku yoyū* (餘裕) *ga nai*; *basha wo motsu chikara ga nai*.

Afforestation, n. *zōrin-jigyō* (造林事業).

Affray, n. *kenkwa* (喧嘩); *sōdō* (騒動); *sōjō* (騷擾); *sōtō* (爭鬭); *tataki-ai*.

Affreightment, n. (*sempalcu*) *yatoi-ire-keiyaku* (船舶雇入契約).

Affront, t.v. (insult) *hadzucashime-ru*; *ni/bujoku* (侮辱) *s*; *ni/haji wo kakase-ru*; *ni/burei* (無禮) *wo s*; (make angry) *okorasu*; *ikarasu*; *no/ki ni sawaru*.

Affront, *n.* *bufoku*; *burei*.

Afloat, *adv.* *kaijō* (海上) *nī*.
a rumour is that, *no/hyō-*
ban (評判) *ga aru*.
to be, *ukande oru*.

Afoot, *adv.* *aruite*; *kachi de*.

Aforesaid, *a.* *mae ni itta*; *mae ni nobeta*; *migi no*; *kudan no*; *zenjō* (前條) *no*; *zenken* (前顯) *no*; *zenki* (前記) *no*.

Aforethought, *a.* *koi* (故意) *no*.
malice, *warugi*.

Afraid, *a.* I am, *kowai*; *okkanai* [lit. it is fearful].

I am he won't come, *kureba ii ga*.

I am I shall not be able to come, *tabun mairaremai to omoimasu*.

I was you might not like it, *moshiya o ki* (氣) *ni iranū koto wa ariya shimai ka to omotta*.

to be, (of, *wo*) *kowagaru*; *osore-ru*; *kyōfu* (恐怖) *s*; *ni/bikubiku s*; (anxious) *wo/anji-ru*; *wo/shimpai s*.

to be to cross, *wataru no wo kowagaru*.

Afresh, *adv.* (again) *kasanete*; *futatabi*; *mata*; (anew) *sara ni*; *arata ni*; *aratamete*.

Aft, *adv.* (at the stern) *tomo ni*; *sembi* (船尾) *ni*; *tomo no hō ni*; *sengo* (船後) *ni*; (towards the stern) *tomo no hō e*; *sengo no hō e*.

After, *prep.* and *conj.* (behind in place) *ato kara*; *ni tsuide*; [the latter denotes either "on another's heels" or "next in order."].

I will come you (in position), *o ato kara mairimashō*; [generally *expr.* in Japanese by "o saki e o ide nasai," lit. "please go in front."].

(coordinate in time and denoting an action taken up at the point where a previous action was left off) *kara*; *no ue de*; *ue de*; [the last preceded by the verb in the past tense.].

..... consideration, *kangae no ue de*.

..... you have quite recovered, *go zenkwaī* (全快) *nī natte kara, or natta ue de*.

I shall clean up you have gone out, *o dekaake nī natte kara sōji* (掃除) *wo itashimasu*.
(in imitation of) *tōri nī*.

..... a model, *mihon* (見本) *dōri nī*.

(in search of) the particle "wo" with suitable verb.

..... whom are you enquiring? *donata wo tadzunete irassharu ka*.

(subsequent in time) *nochi*; *ato de*; — *go* (後) [with words of Chinese origin].

..... entering port, *nyūkōgo* (入港後).

..... I went out, *watakushi ga deta nochi nī, or ato de*.

..... marriage, *kekikōgo* (結婚後).

..... sight, *ichirango* (一覽後).

..... that, *sono ato de*; *sono nochi*; *sono go*.

..... this (in future), *kono nochi*; *kore kara saki*; *kono go*; *kōgo* (向後).

he came you went out, *o dekaake nī natta ato e kimashita*.
it cannot be done until to-morrow, *ashita yori saki de nacereba dekimasenā*.

I will come you, (immediate and dependent in time) *o ato kara mairimashō*; (independent and subsequent in time) *o ato de mairimashō*.

(successively) *tsudzuite*; *ni tsuide*.

day day, *hi nī tsuide*; *hibi*.
month month, *tsuki-dzuki*.
one another, *zokuzoku*; *tsudzuite*.

year year, *nen-nen*; *nen wo otte*.

..... all, (when the result has been anticipated) *tsumari*; *hata-shite*; *hikkyō* (畢竟); *tōtei* (到底); *shosen* (所詮) [the two last always with a negative]; (when the result is contrary to expectation) *ani hakaran ya*; *angwai* (案外) *nī*; *zongwai* (存外) *nī*; *sekkaoku* (折角) [the last is placed at the beginning of the phrase].

I went all, *tōtō itta*; *tsui ni mairimashita*.

..... **a short while** (future), *su-koshi bakari tatsu to*.

..... **a while**, *ikura ika aida ga atte kara*; *ikura ika ma ga tatte kara*.

..... **date bill**, *hidzukego-barai no tegata*.

..... **sight bill**, *ichirango-barai no tegata*.

I shall discontinue the paper the 30th, *sanjū nichi kagiri*, or *igo* (以後), *shimūn wo yoshimashō*.

the day , *sono akuru hi*; *sono yokujitsu* (翌日).

to ask (a person), *no/koto wo tadzune-ru*.

to run , *wo/oi-ka-ke-ru*; *wo/ok-ka-ke-ru*.

to take , *ni/ni-ru*.

to throw good money bad (prov.), *dorobō ni oisen*.

After, a. (in place) *ushiro no hō no*; (in time) *ato no*; *nochi no*; (naut.) *tomo no hō no*; *sempi* (船尾) *no hō no*.

After-birth, n. *nochi-zan*; (placenta) *ena*.

After-effects, n. (of a disease) *byōgo* (病後) *no tsukare*, or *hirō* (疲勞); (of an event) *yoha* (餘波). [*Yobyō* (餘病) denotes a fresh disease following and the result of a prior complaint].

After-glow, n. *yūyake*.

After-growth, n. *niban-bae*.

After-life, n. *mirai* (未來); *raise* (來世); *nochi no yo*.

Afternoon, n. *hiru-sugi*; *hiru-go*; *gogo* (午後); *umago*.

I will call in the course of the , *hiru kara agarimashō*.

Afterpains, n. *sango* (産後) *no itami*; *atohara no itami*.

Aftertaste, n. *atokuchi*.

Afterthought, n. *ato-jian*; *tsuisō* (追想).

Afterwards, adv. *nochi ni*; *ato de*; *nochihodo*; *sono go*; *igo* (以後); (of past time) *sono nochi*.

I will reply , *otte go aisatsu* (挨拶) *itashimashō*.

we will talk of that , *sore wa ato no hanashi ni itashimashō*.

Again, adv. (another time) *mata*; (a second time) *futatabi*; *saido* (再度).

..... **and** , *tabi-tabi*; *kuri-kaeshite*; *saisan* (再三); *hampukcu* (反覆) *shite*.

as much , *mō sore dake*.

as — **as**, *bai* (倍); **as**, *he is as old* **as you**, *ano hito wa anata yori bai toshi wo totte orimasu*.

half as — , *mō hambun* (半分) *dake*, or *hodo*; **as**, **this melon is half as large** **as that**, *kono suikwa* (西瓜) *wa ano suikwa yori mō hambun dake ōkii n'desu*.

once , *mō ichido* (一度); *mō ippen* (一遍).

over , *aratamete*.

to come , *de-naoshite ku-ru*; *ki-naosu*.

to do over , *shi-naosu*.

to write over , *kaki-naosu*.

will talk of that , *sore wa kasanete no hanashi ni itashimashō*.

Against, prep. *ni taishite*; *ni mukatte*; (contrary to) *ni hanshite*; (in exchange for) *to hiki-kae ni*; (in opposition to) *ni sakaratte*; *ni han-tai shite*; (leaning up) *ni tate-ka-kete*.

a claim , *ni taishite no*, or *ni kakaru*, *yōkyū* (要求).

..... **the grain**, (of wood) *sakame ni*; (fig.) *iya-nagara*; *iya-iya*.

offences **property**, *zaisan ni taisuru tsumi*.

over , *no mukō ni*.

right over , *no ma-mukai ni*.

to be , *ni/sakarau*; *mukō-dzura ni naru*; (oppose) *kobamu*; *ni/sakarau*.

to be set up **third parties**, *wo motte[daisansa* (第三者) *ni taikō* (對抗) *s* [Com. Co.]

to go, *ni/sakarau* ; *ni/somu* ku.
 to hold, *ni/oshi-ate* ru.
 to lean, (i.v.) *ni/motare* ru ;
ni/yori-kakaru ; (t.v.) *ni/motase* ru ;
ni/yori-kake ru ; *ni/tate-kake* ru.
 to nail, *ni/kugi de uchi*-
tsuke ru.
 to pull, *to/hippari* au.
 to push, *ni/oshi-ate* ru ; *ni*/
oshi-tsuke ru.
 to push one another, *oshi*-
au.
 to ride, (t.v.) *ni/nori-tsuke*-
ru.
 to send an expedition,
ni/enseigun (遠征軍) *wo okuru*.
 to speak, (in argument)
no hantai-setsu (反對說) *wo nobe* ru ;
 (speak evil of) *wo/soshiru* ; *ura*-
hara no setsu wo nobe ru.
 to strike, (i.v.) *ni/tsuki*-
ataru ; (t.v.) *ni/buchi-tsuke* ru.
 to throw, *ni/nage-tsuke* ru ;
ni/hōri-tsuke ru.
 to thrust, *ni/oshi-tsuke* ru.

Agape, adv. *kuchi wo aite*.

Agate, n. *menō* ; *menōseki* (珊瑚石) ;
 (type)* [corresponds in size to Japa-
 nese type No. 7, *shichigō* (七號)].

Age, n. (a century) *isseiki* (一世記) ;
 (length of life) *toshi* ; *nenrei* (年齡) ;
yowai ; *nempai* (年輩) ; (period in
 history) *jidai* (時代) ; *nendai* (年代) ;
 (whole duration of being) *jumyō*
 (壽命).

of, *seinen* (成年) *ni natta* ;
taijin (大人) *ni natta* ; *teinen* (丁年)
ni natta ; as, **I am**, *teinen ni*
natte oru.

spirit of the, *jisei* (時
 勢).

the of man is seventy
 years, *ningen* (人間) *no jumyō wa*
shichijū nen desu.

to come of, *teinen ni itaru*.

under, *shōnen* (少年) *no* ;
miteinen (未丁年) *no* ; *teinen-miman*
 (丁年未滿) *no*.

with, *toshi kagen* (加減) *de* ;
toshi no sei de ; as, **his eyes are**
dim with, *toshi no sei de me*
ga kasunde oru.

Age, i.v. (appear old) *fuke* ru ; (grow
 old) *toshi wo toru* ; *oiru* ; *toshiyori* ;
toshi wo kasane ru.

Japanese women rapidly,
Nihon no onna wa fuke-yasui.

look of (of works of art),
furumi.

middles, *chūko* (中古).

to have a look of (of
 things), *furubite mie* ru.

Aged, a. *toshi-yotta* ; *toshi wo totta* ;
kōnen (高年) *no* ; *toshi-ikasa na*.

an person, *toshiyori* ; *rōjin*
 (老人).

Agency, n. (instrumentality) *sewa* ;
shūsen (周旋) ; *tori-mochi* ; *bakai* (媒
 介) ; (mandate) *inin* (委任) ; (office
 of a commercial agent) *dairiten* (代理
 店) ; *tori-atsukaijo* ; (right to repre-
 sent) *dairi-ken* (代理權).

a natural, *shizenryoku* (自然
 力) ; *shizen no hataraki* ; *shizen no*
sayō (作用) ; *shizen no kotowari*.

sole, *itte-hambai* (一手販
 賣).

Agent, n. (deputy) *dairisha* (代理
 者) ; *myōdai* (名代) ; (manager) *shi*-
hainin (支配人) ; (of a merchant) *dai*-
rinin (代理人) [Civ. Co.] ; *dairisha*
 (代理者).

Consular, *daiben-ryōji* (代辦
 領事).

forwarding, *unsō-toritsugi*-
nin (運送取次人).

general, *sō-dairinin* (總代理
 人).

house, *sahainin* (差配人).

sole, *itte-dairinin* (一手代理
 人).

shipping, *kwaisō-donya* (廻
 送問屋).

special, *tokubetsu-dairinin*
 (特別代理人).

steamship company's, *ki*-
senkwaisha-dairinin (汽船會社代理
 人).

Agglomerate, t.v. *marome* ru.

Agglomerate, i.v. *katamaru*.

Agglomeration, n. *hito-marome* ;
katamari ; (act of) equiv. of **Agglo**-
merate foll. by *koto*.

Agglutinant, n. (viscous substance) *nenchakubutsu* (粘着物); *nebaru mono*.

Aggrandize, t.v. *kiōdai* (廣大) *ni s*; *fukyō* (富強) *ni s*; *sondai* (尊大) *ni s*.

Aggrandizement, n. self, *takaburi*.

Aggravate, t.v. (a disense) *omoku s*; (irritate) *okorase-ru*; *ikarase-ru*; *no/hara wo tatase-ru*; (make worse) *ashiku s*; *teomo ni s*; *jūdai* (重大) *ni s*; (of pain) *hageshiku s*; *tsuyoku s*.
to bed, (angry) *wa/hara ga tatsu*; (made worse) *omoku naru*; *jūdai ni naru*; (of an illness) *omoru*; (of pain) *tsunoru*.

Aggravation, n. equiv. of **Aggravate** foll. by *koto*; (of a crime) *omoku suru koto*; *masu koto*.

Aggravating, a. (annoying) *haratatashii*; (of persons) *urusai*; (of occurrences) *imaimashii*.

Aggravatingly, adv. *hara ga tatsu hodo*; *urusaku*; *imaimashiku*.

Aggregate, n. *tatamari*; *danketsu* (團結); (sum) *sōkei* (總計); *gōsū* (合數); *shime-daka*; *tatamari-daka*.
in the, *ōdzu ni*; *gairyaku* (概畧); *tairyaku* (大畧).

Aggregate, i.v. *danketsu* (團結) *s*; *shūgō* (聚合) *s*.

Aggregation, n. equiv. of **Aggregate** foll. by *koto*.

Aggression, n. *kōgeki* (攻撃); (territorial) *shinryaku* (侵畧); *shimbatsu* (侵伐).

Aggressive, a. (of a policy) *shinryaku-teki* (侵畧的) *no*; (quarrelsome) *kenkwaadzuki na*; *kenkwappayai*.

an person, *wanryokka* (腕力家).

to be, *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *wo shikake-ru*, or *uri-kake-ru*.

Aggressively, adv. *kenkwa wo shikakete*.

Aggressor, n. *kōgekisha* (攻撃者); *shimbatsusha* (侵伐者).

who was the? *saki ni tedashi wo shita no wa dare da*.

Aggrieved, a. to feel, *fuhei* (不平) *ni omou*; *fukwai* (不快) *ni omou*.

Aghast, adv. to be, *akke ni torare-ru*; *kimo wo tsubusu*; *gyōten* (仰天) *s*; *tamage-ru*.

Agile, a. *hashikoi*; *mi-garui*; *subashikoi*; (of brain) *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; *reiri* (伶俐) *na*.

Agility, n. *mi-garui koto*; *subashikosa*; *hashikoi koto*; (of brain) *binshō*; *reiri*.

Agitate, t.v. (excite passion) *geki* (激) *sase-ru*; *gekidō* (激動) *sase-ru*; (move violently) *ugokasu*; *furuwasu*; (stir up) *sendō* (煽動) *s*; *odate-ru*.

to bed, (mentally) *awate-ru*; *gekidō s*; (lit. and fig.) *dōyō* (動搖) *s*.

Agitate, i.v. (of political agitation) *undō* (運動) *s*.

to for, *no/undō wo s*.

Agitatedly, adv. *awatete*; *gekidō shite*.

Agitation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Agitate** foll. by *koto*; (lit. and fig.) *dōyō*; (political) *undō*.

Agitator, n. *sendōsha* (煽動者); (political) *undōsha* (運動者).

Aglow, adv. to be (of the face), *akami-bashi-ru*.

Agnostic, n. *fukashigironsha* (不可思議論者).

Agnosticism, n. *fukashigiron*.

Ago, adv. *izen* (以前); *mae*; *ato*; *ato ni*.

long, *hisashii mae ni*; *yohodo zen ni*; *hisashii ato*.

some time, *ikura ka mae ni*.

that happened three years

....., *sore wa sannen mae no koto da*.

Agoing, to set, *ugokasu*; *shikake-ru*.

Agonize, i.v. *kurushimu*.

Agonize, t.v. *kurushime-ru*; *nayamasu*; *ni/ki wo momase-ru*.

Agonizing, a. *kurushii*.

Agony, *n.* *kutsū* (苦痛); *kurushimi*; *hammon* (煩悶).

unable to endure the,
kutsū ni tuenū.

Agrarian, *a.* laws, *dendo-hei-bunhō* (田土平分法).

..... rising, *iklei* (一揆).

Agree, *i.v.* (concur) *dōi* (同意) *s*; (consent) *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*; (correspond) *au*; *tsuri-au*; *fugō* (符合) *s*; (enter into an agreement) *yakusoku* (約束) *s*; (harmonize) *wagō* (和合) *s*; *chōwa* (調和) *s*; (of food) *shō* (性) *ni au*; *karada ni au*; *karada ni teki* (適) *s*; (yield assent) *nattoku* (納得) *s*; *tokushin* (得心) *s*.

I, *shōchi itashimashita*.

I with you that —, *go dōyō ni — to omou*.

I cannot, (*dō shite mo*) *shōchi ga dekimasenū*.

that does not with my constitution, *sore wa watakushi no shō ni awanai*.

those persons well together, *ano hitotachi wa makoto ni naka ga yoi*.

to that, or to, (of a stipulation) *to yakutei* (約定) *s*; *koto wo yaku s*.

to to (a bill), *wo/kaketsu* (可決) *s*.

to upon (fix in consultation), *kyōtei* (協定) *s*; *kyōgi-kettei* (協議決定) *s*.

to with, (a sentiment) *wa/dōkan* (同感) *de aru*; (a view) *ni/dōi s*; (concur with, a person) *to/dōi s*; (correspond) *ni/au*.

Agreeable, *a.* (of a person) *chōshi* (調子) *no yoi*; *chōshi no umai*; (pleasant) *kokoroyoi*; *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; *omoshiroi*.

..... to (corresponding to), *ni kanau*; *ni tekito* (適當) *suru*.

that man's manners are very, *ano hito no fū* (風) *wa makoto ni yoi fū desu*.

Agreeableness, *n.* equiv. of **Agreeable** foll. by *koto*.

Agreeably, *adv.* *kokoroyoku*; *omoshiroku*; *hodo-yoku*.

..... to, *ni shitagatte*; *ni ōite*.

Agreement, *n.* (between states) *kyōshō* (協商); *kyōtei* (協定); (contract) *keiyaku* (契約); *yakujō* (約定); *torikime*; (convention) *kyōyaku* (協約); *torikime-shō*; (promise) *yaku-soku* (約束); (seaman's) *yatoi-keiyaku*; *kyōō-keiyaku* (雇傭契約) [Com. Co.]

amicable, *dakyō* (妥協).

by mutual, *aitai de*; *gōi* (合意) *de*.

mutual, *hanashi-ai*; *mōshi-awase*.

secret, *mitsuyaku* (密約).

special, *tokuyaku* (特約).

to arrive at an, *wa/hanashi*, or *sōdan* (相談), *ga matomaru*; *kyōgi* (協議) *ga totonou*.

verbal, *kuchi-yakusoku*.

Agricultural, *a.* *nōgyō* (農業) *no*; *kōsaku* (耕作) *no*; *nōji* (農事) *no*.

..... bank, *nōgyō-ginkō* (農業銀行).

..... bureau (Govt.), *nōmukyoku* (農務局).

..... chemistry, *nōgyō-keigaku* (農業化學).

..... country, *nōsankoku* (農產國).

..... implements, *nōju* (農具).

..... products, *nōsambutsu* (農產物).

Agriculturally, *adv.* *nōgyō ni*; *kōsaku ni*.

Agriculture, *n.* *nōgyō* (農業); *nōmu* (農務); *nōji* (農事); *kōsaku* (耕作).

..... industry, and commerce, *nōkōshō* (農工商).

department of, *nōmushō* (農務省).

department of and commerce, *nōshōmushō* (農商務省).

Minister of, *nōmu-daijin* (農務大臣).

Minister of and commerce, *nōshōmu-daijin* (農商務大臣).

science of, *nōgaku* (農學).

Agriculturalist, n. *nōka* (農家); (farmer) *nōfu* (農夫); *hyakushō* (百姓).

Aground, adv. to run on, (i.v.) *ni/nori-age-ru*; (t.v.) *ni/nori-ka-ke-ru*; *ni nori-age-ru*.
to be , *noriage-te oru*.

Ague, n. *okori*; *gyaku* (瘧); *kan-ketsunetsu* (間歇熱).

Ahead, adv. *saki ni*; *mae ni*; *hana ni*.
cannot see , *mulō ga mienai*.
cannot see an inch , *issun* (一寸) *saki ga mienai*.
straight , *massugu ni*.

Aid, n. *tetsudai*; *tasuke*; *hosa* (補佐); *joryoku* (助力); (as intermediary) *sewa*; *shūsen* (周施); (assistant) *te-dai*; *joshu* (助手); (in danger) *tasuke*; *kyūjo* (救助); *kyūsai*; (to persons in distress) *kyūjo*; *fūjo* (扶助).

Aid, t.v. *tasuke-ru*; *hosa s*; (as intermediary) *no/sewa wo s*; *ni/shūsen s*; (at a piece of work) *tetsudau*; *ni/te wo kasu*; (in danger) *kyūjo s*; *kyūsai s*; (in distress) *kyūjo s*; *fūjo s*.
to and abet, *kyōsa* (教唆) *s*.

Aide-de-camp, *denreishi* (傳令使); *bakuryō* (幕僚); (to the Sovereign) *jijū-bukwan* (侍從武官).

Aiguillette, n. (on uniform) *kazari-o*; *shokuchō* (飾緒).

Ail, i.v. *wadzurau*; *nayamu*; *yamu*.
to be ing, *bura-bura wadzuratte oru*.

Ail, t.v. what s you? *dō nas'tta no da*.

Ailment, n. *shippei* (疾病); *yamai*; *byōki* (病氣); *wadzurai*.

Aim, i.v. *nerai wo tsuke-ru*; *kentō* (見當) *wo tsuke-ru*; *shōjun* (照準) *s*; *nerau*.

to at, *wo/nerau*; (fig.) *wo/me-ate ni s*; *mokuteki* (目的) *to s*; *mune to s*; *hakaru*.
to be ed at (of a scheme), *wo/mokuteki to s*.

Aim, t.v. (a gun) *muke-ru*.

Aim, n. *nerai*; *shōjun*; (fig.) *ate*; *me-ate*; *ate-do*; *mokuteki* (目的); *mokuroshi*; *keisaku* (計策); *kokoro-zashi*; (mil.) *shōjun*.

to miss one's , *wa/nerai ga hadzure-ru*; (fig.) *wa/ate ga hadzure-ru*.

Aimed, p.p. object at (mil.), *shōjuntan* (照準點).
well fire (mil.), *seimitsu-hassha* (精密發射).

Aimless, a. *ate-do no nai*; *kū* (空) *na*; *mukentō* (無見當) *na*; *teiken* (定見) *no nai*.

Aimlessly, adv. *ate naku*; *me-ate naku*; *mokuteki naku*; *ate-do naku*; *kū ni*; *mukentō ni*.

Aimlessness, n. equiv. of **Aimless** foll. by *koto*.

Air, n. (a draught) *kaze*; (look) *yōsu*; *taido* (態度); *fūsai* (風采); *furi* [of a false appearance]; (of music) *fushi*; *chōshi* (調子); (of the atmosphere) *kūki* (空氣); *taiki* (大氣).

in the , *kūchū* (空中) *ni*.
to give one's self s, *iba-ru*; *yōdaiburu* (容体振); *takaburu*; *yōsuburu*; *mottaiburu*; *waga mi ni mottai wo tsuke-ru*.

with an innocent , *shiranū furi de*; *nani mo kurawanū kao de*.

Air, t.v. (a room) *ni/kaza-ire wo s*; *ni/kūki wo tōsu*; *ni/kaze wo ire-ru*; (clothes) *hosu*; *sarasu*; (clothes, etc., before a fire) *kavakasu*; (yearly, after rainy season) *mushi-boshi s*; *doyō-boshi s*.

to one's views, *iken* (意見) *wo nobe-ru*.

to assume the s of, *wo/ki-doru*.

to put on s, *kidoru*.

Air-brake, n. *yōki-seidōki* (用氣制動機).

Air-bladder, n. (of a fish) *uki-bukuro*; (dried) *nibe*.

Air-cushion, n. *kūki-makura*.

Air-gun, n. *kūki-jū* (空氣銃); *kijū* (氣銃); *fūhō* (風砲); *kaza-deppō*.

Air-hole, n. *kaza-mado*.

Airily, adv. *assari to*; *uwajōshi ni*; *tegaruku*.

Airing, n. (of outdoor exercise) *sampo* (散歩); *shōyō* (逍遙).

summer (of clothes, temple treasures, etc.), *mushi-boshi*; *doyō-boshi*.

to take an, *sampo s*; *shōyō s*.

Air-pump, n. *haiki-pompu*; *haikishō* (排氣鐘).

Air-shaft, n. *kaza-ana*; *tsūkiro* (通氣路).

Air-sac, n. (of a bird) *kinō* (氣囊).

Air-tight, n. *kūki no hairenai*; (empty of air) *kūki-nuki no*.

Airy, a. *kaze-tōshi no yoi*; *seisei* (清々) *to shita*.

to be, *wa]yoku kaze ga tōru*.

Ajar, adv. **he has left the door**, *to wo hambun* (半分) *akepanashita*.

the door is, *to ga hosome ni aite oru*; *to ga hambiraki ni natte oru*.

Akimbo, a. **to stand with arms**, *hiji wo haru*; *hari-hiji wo s*.

Akin, a. (fig.) *ni/rui* (類) *shita*; *niyori no*; (lit.) *shinzoku* (親族) *no*.

Alabaster, n. *sekkwa-sekkō* (雪花石膏); *hakuryūsan-sekkōwai* (白硫酸石灰).

Alacrity, n. *keikwai* (輕快).

to show, *haki-haki s*.

with, *haki-haki to*.

Alarm, n. (condition of mind) *odoroki*; (instrument) *shingōki* (信號器); (notice of danger) *keihō* (警報); (signal) *aidzu*.

..... **bell**, *keishō* (警鐘); *hanshō* (半鐘). [When struck rapidly it is called *hayagane*.]

..... **clock**, *mezamashi-dokei*.

..... **gun**, *keihō* (警砲).

to beat the, *keihō* (警報) *wo utsu*.

Alarm, t.v. (give notice of danger) *keihō*, or *aidzu*, *s*; (give notice of danger in order that it may be repelled) *bōgyo* (防禦) *no aidzu s*; (frighten) *odorokasu*.

to beed, *odoroku*; *bittekuri s*; *kowagaru*.

Alarming, a. *ayau*; *fuanshin* (不安心) *na*; *kowai*; *osoroshii*.

Alarmist, n. *kiyūka* (杞憂家).

Alarmist, a. *kiyū* (杞憂) *no*.

Alas! interj. *aa*; *satemo-satemo*; *aware ya*; *aware naru kana*.

Albatross, n. (diomedea derogata) *kuroahōdori*; (d. brachyura) *ahōdori*; *bakattori*; *shinten-ō* (信天翁).

Albicare, n. *maguro*; *shibi-maguro*.

Albino, n. *shirakko*.

Album, n. *shogicajō* (書畫帖). **photographic**, *shashinjō* (寫真帖); *shashin-basami*.

Albumen, n. *tampaku*; *shirumi*; *tampakushitsu* (蛋白質).

Albumenuria, n. *tampakunijō* (蛋白尿).

Alchemist, n. *renkinsha* (鍊金者).

Alchemy, n. *renkin*; *renkinjutsu* (鍊金術).

Alcohol, n. *shusei* (酒精); *arukōru*; *shōchū* (燒酎).

Alcoholic, a. **poisoning**, *shusei-chūdoku* (酒精中毒).

Alcoholism, n. *shudoku* (酒毒).

Alcove, n. *toko no m.*

Aldebaran, n. *akaboshi*.

Alder, n. (*alnus maritimus*) *han no ki*.

Alderman, n. *shi-sanjikkwaain* (市參事會員); [obsolete expressions: *chō-yō-gakari*; *sōdoshi-yori*.]

Alert, a. *yudan* (油斷) *no nai*; *nuke-me no nai*.

Alert, n. **to be on the**, *ki wo shimele oru*; *ki wo kubatte oru*.

Alertness, n. equiv. of **Alert** foll. by *koto*.

Aleutian Islands, *Areuto-shotō*.

Algae, n. *kaisō-zoku* (海草族); *kaisō-rui* (海草類).

Algebra, n. *daisū-gaku* (代數學).

Algebraical, a. *daisū-gaku* no.

Alias, n. *gimei* (偽名); *hemmei* (變名).
to take an, *gimei* s.

Alien, n. *takokujin* (他國人); *gwai-kokujin* (外國人).

Alien, a. (different) *kawatta*; *chigatta*; *kotonatta*; (foreign) *ta-koku* no; *gwaiokoku* no.

Alienability, n. *yudzurareru koto*.

Alienable, a. *yudzurareru*; *yudzuri-watashi* no *dekiru*.

Alienate, t.v. (estrangle) *tōzake-ru*; *to/zelkō* (絕交) s; *rikan* (離間) s; *hedate-ru*; *soen* (疎遠) ni s; (transfer) *yudzuru*; *yudzuri-watasu*.

to affection between friends, *tomodachi* no *naka* wo *hedate-ru*.

to beed, *soen* ni *naru*.

Alienation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Alienate** foll. by *koto*; (estrangement) *soen*; *rikan*; *kakui* (隔意); *aisodzukashi*; *zelkō*; (mental) *sei-shin-sakuran* (精心錯亂); (of territory) *katsujō* (割讓); (transfer) *yudzuri-watashi*.

Alight, i.v. *ori-ru*; *kudaruru*; (from a vehicle) *gesha* (下車) s; (on a tree) *tomaru*.

Alight, a. the lamps are, *akari ga tsuite oru*.

Align, t.v. *narabe-ru*; *ichiretsu* (一列) ni s.

Alignment, n. *narabi*; (act of) equiv. of **Align** foll. by *koto*; (mil.) *seiton* (整頓).

Alike, a. *nita*; *niyotta*; *ruiji* (類似) no; *ichiyō* (一樣) no.
to be, *nite oru*; *niyoru*.

Alike, adv. *dōyō* (同儕) ni; *hitoshiku*.

Alimentary, a. *jiyō* (滋養) no.

..... canal, *ei-yōkwan* (營養管); *shōshokkwan* (消食管).

Alimony, n. *yashinaiyō*; [Civ. Pro.]; *bekkyō-teateryō*; *fujoryō* (扶助料); (to a divorced wife) *rienkin* (離縁金).

Alive, a. (exhibiting motion) *kwatsudō* (活動) no; *ugoku*; (living) *ikita*;

(sprightly) *kwaikwatsu* (快活) no; *kwappatsu* (活潑) na; (susceptible to emotion) *kani-yasui*.

are your parents still? *P*

go ryōshin (兩親) *wa go zommei* (存命) *de irasshaimasu ka*.

to be, *ikite oru*; *zommei shite oru*; (of a tree) *midzu wo agete oru*.

to keep, *ikashite oku*.

Alkali, n. *arukari*; [in combination with another word — *kari* (加里)].

Alkaline, a. *arukari* ni *kasubeki*; *arukari-sei* (亞爾加里性) no.

..... flavour, *arukari no ajiwai*.

All, a. *subete* no; *issai* (一切) no; *nokoradzu* no; *moro-moro* no; *mina* no; [*mina*, *nokoradzu*, and *shikikai* (悉皆) are adverbs].

..... the ships have left, *fune wa nokoradzu shuppan* (出帆) *shita*.

..... the soldiers ran away, *heisotsu* (兵卒) *wa mina nigeta*.

I have paid off my debts, *shakkin* (借金) *wa shikikai* (悉皆) *haratte shimatta*.

I will buy these, *kore wo mina kaō*.

All is likewise sometimes expr. by a negation of the individual; as,

..... know, *shiranai mono wa nai*.
..... men love money, *ningen* (人間) *ni kane no kirai na mono wa nai*.

..... at once (together), *ichidō* (一同) *ni*.

..... countries, *bankoku* (萬國) *kaikoku* (各國).

..... day, *ichinichi*; *shūjitsu* (終日); *higana-ichinichi*.

..... four died, *yottari to mo shin-da*.

..... generations, *bansei* (萬世); *bandai* (萬代).

..... men, *bammin* (萬民); *dare de mo*.

..... night, *shūya* (終夜); *yojū* (夜中); *yoppite*; *yodōshi*.

..... of a sudden, *nivaka* ni; *totsuzen* (突然); *dashinuke* ni; *fui* (不意) *to*.

..... of you, *mina sama*; *mina san*; *mina*.

..... one, *gombēi-tarobei*.
 one's life, *shūshin* (終身);
shōgai (生涯).
 over (covering everything),
bettari; *beta ichi-men*.
 over mud, *doro-darake*.
 over oil, *abura-darake*.
 over the world, *sekai-jū* (世界
 中).
 the better, *nao ii*.
 the provinces (of Japan),
shokoku (諸國).
 there are, *are-giri*; *nokor-*
radzu; *arittake*.
 the world, *sekaijū*.
 the year round, *nenjū* (年
 中).
 things, *bambutsu* (萬物).
 will go in, *hairi-kire-ru*.
 at events, *nani shiro*; *idzure*
ni shite mo; *to mo kaku mo*.
 box and *hako no mamu de*;
hako goto.
 by means, *zēhi* (是非); *zēhi*
to mo; *dōzo*.
 for that, *da ga*; *da keredo-*
mo.
 in *tsugō* (都合); *nokoradzu*
de; *mina de*.
 it is gone, *mō tsukimashita*;
mō mina ni narimashita; *mō naku-*
natta.
 it is over (finished), *mō*
o shimai da; *mō shikata ga nai*.
 [i. e. there is no help for it].
 it is over with him, *ano*
hito wa mō totemo dame da; *mō*
totemo kono yo no hito de wa aru-
mai.
 it is the same, *hitotsu koto*
da; *onaji koto da*; (in neg.)
kawari ga nai.
 not at *sukoshi mo*; *issetsu*
 (一切); *nek kara*; *chitto mo*; *ikkō*
 (一向); [all with a neg.].
 this is there is, *kore kiri*
da; *kore de arittake desu*.
 to be sold, *uri-kirete oru*.
 to walk on fours, *yotsumbai*
ni aruku.
 with one's heart (devot-
 edly), *shin* (心) *kara*.

Allay, t.v. (excitement) *nadame-ru*;
 (pain, etc.) *yawarage-ru*; *shidzume-ru*.

to beed, *yawaragu*; *shidzu-*
maru; *genji-ru*.

Allegation, n. *mōshi-tate*; *ii-tate*;
shuchō (主張); (act of) equiv. of
Allege foll. by *koto*.
 of fact, *jijitsuō* (事實上) *no*
shuchō [Civ. Pro.].

Allege, t.v. *ii-tate-ru*; *mōshi-tate-ru*;
shuchō s.

Allegiance, n. *chūgi* (忠義); (to a
 king, etc.) *gimu* (義務).
 oath of *chūjun no seiyaku*
 (忠順ノ誓約).
 to return to one's *keijun*
 (歸順) *s.*

Allegorical, a. *hiyuteki* (比喻的)
 (*no*); *tatōe no*.

Allegorically, adv. *hiyuteki ni*;
tatōete.

Allegory, n. *tatōe*; *hiyu* (比喻);
tatōegoto.

Alleviate, t.v. *yurume-ru*; *herasu*;
genji-ru; *yawarage-ru*; (sorrow)
nagusame-ru.

to bed, *raku* (樂) *ni naru*;
yurumu; *yawaragu*; *usuragu*.

Alleviation, n. (act of) equiv. of
Alleviate foll. by *koto*, or words
 below foll. by *suru koto*; (pain) *kei-*
gen (輕減); (sorrow) *an-i* (安慰); *bui*
 (撫慰).

Alleviatory, a. **Alleviate** (t.v.)
 used as adj.

Alley, n. *roji* (路次); *komichi*.
 blind *ikidomari no roji* (路
 地).

Alliance, n. *dōmei* (同盟).

Anglo-Japanese *Nichi-Ei-*
dōmei (日英同盟).

offensive and defensive
kōshu-dōmei (攻守同盟).

the Triple Alliance, *sangoku-*
dōmei (三國同盟).

Allied, a. (resembling) *ruiji* (類似)
no; *ruiji shita*.

..... countries, *dōmeikoku* (同盟
 國).

..... troops, *rengōgun* (聯合軍).

Alligator, n. *wani*; *gakugyo* (鱷魚).

Allonge, n. (of a bill) *hosen* (補箋) [Com. Co.]; *fusen* (付箋).

Allot, t.v. (to a person) *ni/bumpai* (分配) *s*; *ni/waritsuke-ru*; *ni/wari-watasu*; *ni/haitō* (配當) *s*; (to a purpose) *ni/ate-hame-ru*.

Allotment, n. *haitō*; *bumpai*; *wari-watashi*; *wari-tsuke*; (thing allotted) *bumpaibutsu* (分配物); *haitōbutsu* (配當物).

Allow, t.v. (agree) *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*; *shōin* (承引) *s*; *shōchi* (承知) *s*; (an argument) *mitome-ru*; *shōnin* (承認) *s*; (a request) *kiki-ire-ru*; (give) *atae-ru*; *kyōyo* (許與) *s*; *kyūyo* (給與) *s*; *sadzuke-ru*; (permit) *yurusu*; *kyōka* (許可) *s*; also expr. by the causative form of the verb; as,

the authorities him to sell playing cards, *sono suji wa ano hito ni karuta wo urasete oku*.

we him to do as he likes, *ano hito no sukui no yō ni sasete oku*.

Allowable, a. *yurusu koto no delciru*.

Allowance, n. (act of) equiv. of **Allow** foll. by *koto*; (money) *teate-kin*; (that which is given) *teate*; *kyūyo-butsu* (給與物).

..... of rice (in lieu of wages), *fuchi* [obs.].

annual, *nenkin* (年金); (*samurai's* pension) *karoku* (家祿). **field service**, *senji-zōhō* (戰時増俸).

horse, *baryō* (馬料).

lodging, *takuryō* (宅料).

mess, *shokuryō* (食料).

outfit, *shodo-hifukuryō* (初度被服料); *shitakuryō* (仕度料).

please make *s* for me, *o sasshi kudasai*; *go ryōsatsu* (諒察) *wo negaitai*.

ration, *kōbun-kyūyo* (口分給與).

to make *s* for (take into consideration), *wo/shakuryō* (酌量) *s*.

Alloy, n. (compound) *kongō-kinzoku* (混合金屬); *gōkin* (合金); *kongōbutsu* (混合物); (metal admixed) *mazemono*. [*shakudō* (赤銅) is a Japanese alloy

of copper and gold, *shibuichi* (四分一) of three parts of copper to one of silver].

Alloy, t.v. *ni/maze-ru*; *ni/majie-ru*.

Allude, i.v. to *to*, *wo/sashite iu*; (hint at) *honomekasu*; *niowasu*; *tō-mawashi ni iu*; *wo/fū* (諷) *s*; (insinuate) *ni/ate-tsuke-ru*; *ni/ate-kosuru*.

Allure, t.v. *hikidzuri-komu*; *soso-nokasu*; *yūwaku* (誘惑) *s*.

Allurement, n. *yūwaku*; *soso-nokashi*; (act of) equiv. of **Allure** foll. by *koto*.

Alluring, a. *kokoro wo hiku yō na*.

Alluringly, adv. *kokoro wo hiku yō ni*.

Allusion, n. *fūgen* (諷言); (insinuation) *atetsulke*.

Alluvial, a. *sađo* (砂土) *no*.
..... **deposit**, *chindeibutsu* (沈泥物).

Ally, n. *dōmeisha* (同盟者); (confederate in crime) *katōdo*; (in war) *mikata*; (of a country) *dōmeikoku* (同盟國).

to make an *of*, *wo/mikata ni s*.

Ally, t.v. to *one's self with*, *no/mikata ni tsuku*; *to/musubu*; *to/gattai* (合鉢) *s*; (of a country) *to/dōmei* (同盟) *wo musubu*.

Almanac, n. *koyomi*; (in book form) *toji-goyomi*; *ryakureki* (略曆); (in sheet form) *hashira-goyomi*.

Almighty, a. *zennō* (全能) *no*; *tsū-riki-jizai* (通力自在) *no*; *daiji-zai-ryoku* (大自在力) *no*; *jintisiriki* (神通力) *aru*.

Almighty, n. the, *Jōtei* (上帝); *Kami*.

Almond, n. *amando*; *botankyō* (扁桃); *hatankyō* (巴旦杏).

Almost, adv. *hotondo*; *taitei*; *yaya*; *mō sukoshi de*.

..... **all**, *taigai* (大抵); *taitei* (大抵); *kubu-dōri*.

..... **all gone**, *taitei nakunatta*.

..... dead, *shini-kakatta*; *shini bakari de atta*; (of a suicide) *shini-sokonatta*; *shini-hagureta*.

he is well, *hotondo naorimashita*.

it is five ri, *go ri ni chikai*.

Alms, n. *hodokoshi*; *gienkin* (義捐金); *shinse-kin* (賑施金); (aid) *sukui*; (objects given) *semotsu*; (offertory) *saisen* (賽錢).

Alms-box, n. (before a shrine) *saisen-bako*; (in a public place) *gien-bako*.

Alms-giver, n. *jizenka* (慈善家); *hodokoshi wo suru hito*.

Alms-giving, n. *hodokoshi*; *gien*.

Alms-house, u. *yōikuin* (養育院).

Aloe, n. *rokuwai* (蘆薈).

Aloes-wood, n. *jinkō* (沈香).

Aloft, adv. (naut.) *hobashira no ue ni*; † *kijō* (桅上) *ni*.

Alone, adv. *hitori de*; *tan ni*; *bakari*. leave it (i.e. don't touch it), *ijiruna*; *sauaruna*.

living *hitori-zumai*.

sitting *dokuzo* (獨坐).

to let (not to alter), *sono mama ni shite oku*; *utchatte oku*; *hōtte oku*.

to stand (without allies, etc.), *koritsu* (孤立) *s.*

travelling *hitori-tabi*.

Along, adv. (lengthwise) *tate ni*; *nagaku*.

all (all the way), *zutto*.

..... with, *to issō* (一所) *ni*; *to tomo ni*.

come *o ide*; *Sa! o ide*; *koi*.

go (be quiet), *o yoshi yo*; *o yoshi nasai*; *yoshi tamae*.

it is all of him (vulg.), *aitsu no o kage da*.

I will go with you, *go issō ni mairimashō*; *o tomo itashimashō*.

to bring with one, (a person or animal) *tsurete ku-ru*; (a thing) *motte ku-ru*; *jisan* (持参) *s.* to pull *hikidzuru*.

Along, prep. the mud wall, *kabe wo tsutawatte*.

..... the roofs, *yane-dzutai ni*.

..... the shore, *hama-dzutai ni*.

put these pots all the edge of the verandah, *kono hachi wo engawa no hana e narabele oite kureo*.

there are houses all the road from Shimbashi to Shinagawa, *Shimbashi kara Shinagawa made ie-tsudzuki da*.

to pass (i.v.) *wo/tōru*; (t.v.) *wo/tōsu*.

to sail the coast, *kaigan* (海岸) *ni sotto tōru*.

Alongside, adv. *soba ni*.

put the boat *jiki soba e tsukero*.

to bring the pier, *sambashi e yokodzuke ni s.*

to lie (of a ship), *jiki soba ni kakatte oru*.

Aloof, adv. he seems to keep from me, *ano hito wa watakuishi wo sakete oru yōsu da*.

ministry which stands from parties, *chōzen-naikaku* (超然内閣).

to keep from, (i.v.) *ni/tōzakaru*; (t.v.) *wo/tōzake-ru*; *wo/hedate-ru*.

to stand *takami de kembutsu* (見物) *s.*

to stand from political parties, *seitō-igwai* (政黨以外) *ni tatsu*.

Aloud, adv. *ōgoe de*; *ōki na koe de*; *koe wo agete*; *koe wo tateku shite*; *daion* (大音) *de*; *kōsei* (高聲) *de*; *kowadaka ni*.

Alpaca, *.

Alphabet, n. A. B. C.; *iroha* [the latter properly restricted to the Japanese syllabary].

Alphabetical order, *iroha-jun*.

Already, adv. *mō*; *mohaya*; *sude ni*.

..... decided, (a.) *kitei* (既定) *no*.

Also, adv. and conj. (connecting clauses) *mata*; (in addition) *mo*; (likewise) *yahari*.

and —, *yahari*; *oyobi*; (formal) *narabi ni*.

I will go, *watakushi mo ikō*.
not only, but —, *bakari de naku* — *mo*; (formal) *nomi-naradzu*; as, it was not only unamusing but expensive *fuyukawai* (不愉快) *na nomi-naradzu nao fuben* (不便) *de atta*; put in not only this but that, *kore bakari de naku sore mo iroo*.

Altar, n. *saidan* (祭壇); *seidan* (聖壇); (Anglican) *seitaku* (聖卓); (Buddhist) *kōdzukue*; *kōrodai* (香爐臺); (Shintoist) *kumotsudai* (供物臺).
family, (Buddhist) *butudan* (佛壇); (Shintoist) *kamidana*.

Altar-cloth, n. (Buddhist) *uchishiki*.

Alter, t.v. (a document) *kaki-naosu*; *kaki-kaeru*; (change) *kaeru*; *henjiru*; *henkō* (變更) *s*; (correct) *naosu*; *aratameru*; (revise) *kaisei* (改正) *s*.
to one's mind, *kigawari s*;
waiki ga kawaru; *kokoro-gawari s*.

Alter, i.v. *kawaru*; (for the better) *naoru*; *aratamaru*.
to for the better, *yoi hō e kawaru*; (morally) *kaishin* (改心) *s*.
to for the worse, *warui hō e kawaru*.

Alteration, n. *henkwa* (變化); *kaihen* (改變); *kawari*; (act of) *henkō* (變更); equiv. of **Alter** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (amendment in a law) *shūsei* (修正); (in a building) *moyō-gae*; *icaichiku* (改築); (in a document) *kaki-naoshita tokoro*; † *kaiji* (改字); (revision, of a law, etc.) *kaisei*.

Altercation, n. *sōron* (爭論); *kōron* (口論); *isakai*; *gelsiron* (激論).

Alternate, i.v. *kawari-gawari ni s*; *kōtai* (交代) *s*.

Alternate, a. *tagai no*; *chigai no*; *kōgo* (交互) *no*.

..... current (elec.), *kōban-denryū* (交番電流).

on days, *ichi-nichi oki ni*; *kaikujitsu* (隔日) *ni*.

Alternately, adv. (of the object) *tori-kaelko ni*; *hitotsu oki ni*. [*tori-kaelko ni* means in the sense of first one, and then the other in its place; *hitotsu oki ni* means with the omission of every second individual]; (of the person) *kawari-gawari ni*; *kawari-banko ni*; (of times) *ichido-gawari ni*; alternation of the action is expr. by the repetition of the frequentative form; as, he lives at Tokyo and Yokohama, *Tōkyō ni sundari Yokohama ni sundari s*.
to drink, *yattari tottari shite nomu*.

Alternative, n. *shiyō*; *shikata*.
must choose one of twos either — or —, — *ka* — *ka nisha* (二者) *sono itsu wo erabanakereba naranu*.
there are only twos, *futatsu shika michi ga nai*.
there is no other, *itoka ni shiyō ga nai*.
to choose one of twos, *futatsu no uchi hitotsu wo erabu*; *nito* (二途) *no uchi itto* (一途) *wo toru*.

Alternation, n. *kawari-gawari*; *junkwan* (循環); *kōtai* (交代).

Althea, n. *mukuge*; *tachi-aoi*.

Although, conj. *keredomo*; *to wa ie*; *to iedomo*; *ga* [all post-positive]; also expr. by the concessive forms of the verb.

Altitude, n. *takasa*; (astron.) *kōdo* (高度).

Altogether, adv. *mina issho* (一所) *ni*; *nokoradzu*; *ichidō* (一同); (in fine) *kekkyoku* (結局); *tsumari*; (quite) *matlaku*.

how much does it come to? *shimeite ikura ni naru ka*; *mina de*, or *tsugō* (都合), *dore hodo ni naru ka*; *sōkei* (總計) *ikura ni naru ka*.

not, *anagachi*; *sonna ni* [both with neg. verb].

Alt-relievo, n. *ukiage-bori*; *uki-age-zaitku*.

Altruism, *n.* *ritashin* (利他心); *aitashin* (愛他心); *aitashuyi* (愛他主義).

Altruist, *n.* *ritashugi* (利他主義) *no hito*.

Altruistic, *a.* *rita-teki* (利他的) (*no*).

Alum, *n.* *myōban* (明礬).

Aluminium, *n.* * (亞爾密尼謨).

Always, *adv.* *itsu de mo*; *shotchū*; *shijū* (始終); *tsune ni*; *taedzu*; (eternally) *itsu made mo*; *eikyū* (永久) *ni*.
he is out when I go, *itsu itte mo rusu da*.

Am, *i.v.* *aru*; *oru*; *i-ru*. [See also **Be.**]

A.M., *gozen* (午前).

Amalgam, *n.* (mixture) *kongōbutsu* (混合物).

Amalgamate, *t.v.* (mix) *maze-awasu*; *kongō* (混合) *s*; (unite) *gappei* (合併) *s*.

Amalgamate, *i.v.* *gattai* (合鉢) *s*; *hitotsu ni naru*; (of companies, parties, etc.) *gappai s*.

Amalgamation, *n.* (act of) equiv. of **Amalgamate** foll. by *koto*; (mixing together) *kongō*; (uniting) *gappei*; *godō* (合同).

Amass, *t.v.* *takuvawaru*; *tameru*; *atsumeru*; *chikuseki* (蓄積) *s*.

Amateur, *n.* (as opposed to professional) *shirōto*.

Amateurish, *a.* *shirōto-banare no shinai*; *shoshin-rashii* (初心).
to be, *shirōto-ge de aru*.

Amateurishly, *adv.* *shirōto-banare sedzu ni*; *shirōto-ge de*.

Amateurishness, *n.* *shirōto-ge*.

Amatory, *a.* *rembo* (戀慕) *no*; *ren-ai no*; *aijō* (愛情) *no*.

Amaurosis, *n.* *sokohi*; *aki-mekura*; *kokunvishō* (黑內障).

Amaze, *t.v.* *odorokasu*; *bikluri saseru*.

to bed, *bikluri s*; *akire-ru*; *kimo wo tsubusu*; *tamageru*; *gyōten* (仰天) *s*.

Amazement, *n.* *gyōten*; or other equiv. of **To be amazed** foll. by *koto*.

Amazing, *a.* *bikluri suru hodo no*; *gyōten suru*; *odoroku-beki*.

Amazingly, *adv.* *bikluri suru hodo*; *gyōten suru hodo*.

Amazon, *n.* *Amazona*.

Ambassador, *n.* (resident) *taishi* (大使); (special envoy) *tokushi* (特使); *tolcuha-taishi* (特派大使).

..... at the Court of —, — *chūsatsu-taishi* (駐劄大使).

..... extraordinary and plenipotentiary, *tokumei-zenken-taishi* (特命全權大使).

Ambassadorial, *a.* *taishi no*.

Ambassadorship, *n.* *taishi no shoku* (大使ノ職).

Amber, *n.* *kohaku* (琥珀).

Ambidextrous, *a.* *ryōte-kiki no*; *ryōte-dzukai no*.

Ambiguity, *n.* equiv. of **Ambiguous** foll. by *koto*.

Ambiguous, *a.* *aimai* (曖昧) *na*; *bonyari shita*; *hakkeiri shinai*; *fumei* (不明) *na*; *fumeiryō* (不明亮) *na*.

Ambiguously, *adv.* *bonyari to*; *aimai ni*; *fumei ni*; *fumeiryō ni*.

Ambition, *n.* *taimō* (大望); *kōmyōshin* (功名心); *meiyōshin* (名譽心); (in a bad sense) *kachi-iki*; *yashin* (野心); *haki* (霸氣).

Ambitious, *a.* *taimō no aru*; *kōmyōshin no aru*; *meiyōshin no aru*; (in a bad sense) *kachi-iki na*; *yashin na*; (of power) *ken* (權) *wo musaboru*.

Ambitiously, *adv.* *taimō wo idai*!

Amble, *i.v.* *daku-ashi ni hashiru*.

Amble, *n.* *daku-ashi*.

Ambulance, *n.* *yasen-byōin* (野戰病院); *yūdō-byōin* (運動病院).

..... cart, *fushōsha-umpansha* (負傷者運搬車).

..... corps, *yasen-eiseitai* (野戰衛生隊).

Ambuscade, *n.* (place) *maifukugyō* (埋伏場); (troops in ambush) *fusezei*; *fukuhai* (伏兵).

Ambush, *n.* *maifuku* (埋伏).
to fall into an, *fukuhei ni ochiru*.

to lie in, *maifuku* (埋伏) *s*;
fukuhei wo s.

Ameliorate, *t.v.* *kairyō* (改良) *s*;
yoku s; *kaisei* (改正) *s*.

Amelioration, *n.* *kairyō*; *kaisei*;
(act of) equiv. of **Ameliorate** foll. by
koto.

Amen,* [pron. Ahmen].

Amenable, *a.* (to jurisdiction) *ni/*
zoku (屬) *suru*; *ni/shitagau-beki*; *ni/*
fukujū (服從) *subeki*; (to persua-
sion) *iu koto wo kiiku* [lit. listens
to what is said].

this controversy is not to
ordinary diplomatic methods,
konō funsō (紛爭) *wa tsūjō* (通常)
no gwaikō-tetsuduki (外交手續) *ni*
yotte shori (處理) *suru koto ga*
dekinai.

Amend, *t.v.* *naosu*; *aratame-ru*; (*a*
document) *teisei* (訂正) *s*; *kaizan* (改
竄) *s*; (an institution) *kaikaku* (改
革) *s*; *kaisei* (改正) *s*; (a law) *shūsei*
(修正) *s*.

to one's conduct, *kaishin*
(改心) *s*; *okonai wo naosu*.

Amend, *i.v.* *naoru*; *aratamaru*;
(of a disease) *kwaihō* (快方) *ni mukau*.

Amendment, *n.* (act of) equiv.
of **Amend** foll. by *koto*; (of a com-
position) *tensaku* (添削); (of a law,
etc.) *kaisei* (改正); (of an institu-
tion, etc.) *kaikaku* (改革); (of behav-
iour) *kaishin* (改心); *shūsei* (修正);
(parliamentary) *shūseian* (修正案);
(parliamentary, proposed) *shūseisetsu*
(修正説).

Amends, *n.* (in kind) *baishō* (賠償);
tsugunai; *aganai*.

to make, *aganau*; *madou*.
to make for to-day I will
take you somewhere to-mor-
row, *kyō no ume-arcase ni ashita*
doko e ka tsurete itte yarō.

Amenity, *n.* (of climate) *onwa* (溫
和); (of temper) *onryō* (溫良).

Amenorrhea, *n.* *gekkei-fuchō* (月
經不調); *tsukiyaku-fujun*.

Ament, *n.* *neko*.

Amentia, *n.* *hakuchi* (白痴).

America, *n.* *; *Beikoku* (米國).

Central, *Chuō-Amerika*.

Europe and, *Ō-Bei* (歐米).

North, *Hoku-Bei* (北米).

South, *Minami-Amerika*;

Nam-Bei (南米).

U. S. of, *Gasshūkoku* (合衆
國).

American, *a* *Amerika no*; *Beikoku*
no.

American, *n.* *Amerikajin* (亞米利加
人); *Beikokujin*.

Amerce, *t.v.* (fine) *ni/bakkin* (罰金)
wo kca (科) *s*; *kara/bakkin wo toru*.

Amethyst, *n.* *shisekiei* (紫石英);
murasaki-zuishō (紫水晶).

Amiability, *n.* *aikyō* (愛嬌); *onjun*
(溫順).

Amiable, *a.* *yasashii*; *hitoyaka na*;
onjun na; *aikyō na* [the last parti-
cularly of women].

Amiably, *adv.* *yasashiku*; *hitoyaka*
ni; *onjun ni*; *aikyō ni*.

Amicable, *a.* *shitashii*; *mutsumajii*;
shimboku (親睦) *na*; *yūgi-teki* (友誼
的) *no*; (without recourse to war)
heiva-teki (平和的) (*no*).

..... **arrangement**, *wadan* (和
談); *jidān* (示談); *jikudan* (熟談).

..... **relations**, *konshin* (懇親) *no*
majiwari.

..... **settlement**, *wakai* (和解)
[*Civ. Co.*, *Civ. Pro.*].

Amicably, *adv.* *shitashiku*; *mutsu-
majiku*; *naka-yoku*; *odayaka ni*;
heiva-teki ni; *yūgi-teki* (友誼的) *ni*.

to be settled, *jidān de*
sumu.

to settle, *wakai s*; *jidān s*.

Amidships, *adv.* *sempaku* (船腹) *ni*;
june no mannaka ni.

helm, *ma-kaji*.

Amiss, *a.* if anything should
happen, *nani ka koto ga atta*
hi ni wa.

it would not be to do so,
sō shite mo waruku wa arumai.

nothing comes to a
hungry stomach, *himōji toki*
no mazui mono nashi.
there's not much, *taishita*
koto ja nai.
to be, *koto ga aru.*
to take, *wa/ki ni sawaru.*

Amiss, adv. is usually expr. by a
compound of *sokonau* with the indef.
form of the verb; as,
to do, *yari-sokonau.*
to hear, *kiki-sokonau.*

Amitabha, n. *Amida.*

Amity, n. *wagō* (和合); *washin* (和
親); *shimboku* (親睦); *shūkō* (修好).
treaty of peace and, *kōwa-
jōyaku* (交和條約).

Ammonia, n. *ammonia* (安謨尼亞).

Ammunition, n. *danyaku* (彈藥).
..... *waggon*, *danyakusha* (彈藥
車); *yobisha* (豫備車).
arms and, *heiki-danyaku*
(兵器彈藥).
a round of, *danyaku ikko*
(彈藥一箇).

Amnesty, n. (general) *taisha* (大赦)
[Cr. Pro.]; *sōbarai*; (special) *toku-
sha* (特赦).
to grant a general, *taisha*
s; *sōbarai s.*

Among, prep. *no naka ni*; *no uchi*
ni; *no aida ni.*
..... *learned persons*, *gakusha-
kan* (學者間) *ni.*

Amongst, prep. v. **Among.**

Amorous, a. *tajō* (多情) *na*; (of
men) *onna-dzuki na*; (of women)
otoko-dzuki na.
to put on *looks*, *irome wo*
tsukau.

Amorously, adv. *airashiku*; *jō wo*
fukunde.

Amorousness, n. *tajō*; *ren-ai* (戀愛).

Amorphous, a. *mushōkei* (無晶形)
na.

Amortization, n. *shōkyaku* (消却)
[Com. Co.].

Amortize, t.v. *shōkyaku s.*

Amount, n. *taka*; (sum) *kingaku*
(金額).

..... *insured*, *hoken-kingaku* (保
險金額).

..... *of loss*, *sonshitsu-gaku* (損失
額); *kesson-gaku* (欠損額).

it depends on the *of*, *no/*
ōi-sukunai, or *tashō* (多少), *ni yoru.*
what is the? (of a calcu-
lation) *shimete ikura.*

whole, *sōdaka*; *sōkei* (總計);
sōjime; *shimedaka.*

to find the, *shime-ru.*

Amount, i.v. to *to*, *ni/naru*;
(be equivalent to) *ni/ataru*; *to/*
onaji koto de aru.

it *s* to no more than —,
tada *ni todomaru.*

Amour, n. *shitsū* (私通); *iro.*

to have an, *shitsū* (私通) *s.*

to have an *with*, *ni/tsūji-
ru*; *ni/kuttsuku.*

to tell the story of (a person's)
..... *s*, (*hito no*) *noroke-banashi*
wo s.

Amphibious, a. *suiriku-ryōsei* (水
陸兩棲) *no*; *suiriku-heijū* (水陸併住)
na.

to be, *oka ni mo midzu ni mo*
iru [lit. to live on land and also
in water].

Ample, a. *jūbun* (充分) *na*; (of gar-
ments) *ōburi na*; *dabu-dabu shita*
[vulg.].

there are *grounds for*
thinking, *sōzō* (想像) *suru ni*
amari aru.

Amplify, adv. *jūun ni*; *tappuri to.*

Amplification, n. equiv. of **Am-
plify** foll. by *koto.*

Amplify, t.v. *kwatsudai* (擴大) *ni s*;
ōkiku s; *kwōdai* (廣大) *ni s*; *hiro-
me-ru*; (by addition of explanatory
details) *shōsai* (詳細) *ni setsumei* (說
明) *s*; (in writing) *motto nobashite*
kaku; *fuhen* (敷衍) *s.*

Amputate, t.v. *setsudan* (切斷) *s.*

Amputation, n. *setsudan.*

Amulet, n. *mamori*; *gofu* (護符).

..... *case*, *mamori-bukuro.*

Amur River, *Kokuryūkō* (黑龍江).

Amuse, t.v. *nagusame-ru*; *omoshiro-garase-ru*; *tanoshimase-ru*; *asoba-se-ru*.

to a child, *kodomo wo ayasu*.

to one's self, *asobu*.

to one's self with, *wo/nagusami*, or *tanoshimi*, *ni s*.

to be d at, *wo/okashigaru*; *wo/omoshirogaru*.

Amusedly, adv. *omoshiro-sō ni*.

Amusement, n. *asobi*; *nagusami*; *tanoshimi*; *goraku* (娛樂); *yūgi* (遊戲).

places of, *asobi-ba*; *yūgi-ba* (遊戲場).

to cause, *omoshirogarase-ru*.

Amusing, a. (pleasing) *omoshiroi*; *kyōmi* (興味) *no aru*; (slightly ridiculous) *okashii*.

Anabaptist, n. *saisento* (再洗徒).

Anæmia, n. *hinketsubyō* (貧血病); *hinketsu*.

Anæmic, a. *hinketsushō* (貧血性) *no*; *chi no ke no usui*; *chi no fusoku* (不足) *na*; *ketsueki-ketsubō* (血液缺乏) *no*.

Anæsthesia, n. *masui* (麻醉).

to be in a state of, *masui s*.

Anæsthetic, n. *mayaku* (麻醉); *masui-zai* (麻醉劑); *nemuri-gusuri*.

Analects, n. (of Confucius) *rongo* (論語).

Analogical, a. *ruiji* (類似) *no*; *dōkei* (同形) *no*.

Analogically, adv. *ruiji ni*; *dōkei ni*.

Analogous, a. *niyori no*; *nikayotta*; *ruiji no*; *dōyō* (同様) *no*.

to be, *ruiji s*.

Analogously, adv. *onaji yō ni*; *niyotte*; *nikayotte*.

Analogy, n. *ruiji*; *dōkei*; (literary) *dōgorui* (同語類).

forced, *fukwai* (附會).

there is no between the cases, *kono jiken* (事件) *wa sulco-shi mo ruiji no ten ga nai*.

Analysis, n. *bunkai* (分解); (chemical) *bunseki* (分拆); (logic) *suigen* (推原); (table) *bunsekihyō* (分拆表).

Analytical, a. (fig.) *suigen no*; *suikyū* (推究) *no*; (lit.) *bunkai no*; *bunseki no*.

Analytically, adv. *suigen shite*; *suikyū shite*; *bunkai shite*; *bunseki shite*.

Analyze, t.v. (fig.) *suikyū s*; *senjitsume-ru*; (lit.) *bunkai s*; *bunseki* (分拆) *s*; *kaiseki* (解析) *s*.

Anarchical, a. *ransei* (亂政) *no*; *museifu* (無政府) *no*; *museifu-telci* (無政府的) (no).

Anarchist, n. *museifutō-in* (無政府黨員).
.....s, *museifutō*.

Anarchist, a. party, *museifutō*.

Anarchy, n. *museifu* (無政府); *kokuran* (國亂); *ransei* (亂政).
a country in a state of, *rangoku* (亂國).

Anasarca, n. *suiki* (水氣); (early stage of) *mukumi*.

Anatomical, a. *kaibōjutsu* (解剖術) *no*; *kaibōgaku* (解剖學) *no*.

Anatomically, adv. *kaibōgaku de*; *kaibōjutsu de*; *kaibō de*.

Anatomist, n. *kaibōsha* (解剖者); *kaitaigakusha* (解剖學者).

Anatomy, n. (practical) *kaibō*; *kaibōjutsu* (解剖術); (science of) *kaibōgaku*.

Anatomize, t.v. *kaibō s*.

Ancestor, n. *senzo* (先祖); *sozen* (祖先); † *sosō* (祖宗).

..... worship, *sozen-reihai* (祖先禮拜).

festival in honour of the Imperials, (autumn) *shūki-kōreisai* (秋季皇靈祭); (spring) *shunki-kōreisai* (春季皇靈祭).

Ancestral, a. (derived from ancestors) *senzo-yudzuri no*; *senzo yori tsutawatta*; *denrai* (傳來) *no*; (pertaining to ancestors) *senzo* (先祖) *no*; *sozen* (祖先) *no*.

Ancestry, n. (good birth) *iegara*; *mombatsu* (門閥); (lineage) *kettō* (血統); *keidzu* (系圖).

Anchor, n. *ikari*.
to cast, *ikari wo orosu*; *tōbyō* (投錨) s.
to lie at, *kakatte i-ru*; *tei-haku* (碇泊) *shite oru*.
to weigh, *ikari wo age-ru*; *batsubyō* (拔錨) s.

Anchor, t.v. *ikari wo orosu*; *tōbyō* s.
to at, *ni/tōbyō* s; *ni/teihaku* s; *ni/kakaru*.
to beed, *kakatte i-ru*.

Anchorage, n. *kakari-ba*; *teihakujō* (碇泊所).
..... *dues*, *teihakuzei* (碇泊税); *teihakuryō* (碇泊料).

Anchorite, n. *intonja* (隱遁者).

Anchylolysis, n. *kwaansetsu-kochaku* (關節固着).

Ancient, a. *mukashi no*; *inishie no*; *koseki* (古昔) *no*; *ōko* (往古) *no*.
..... and modern times, *kokon* (古今); *ima mo mukashi mo*; *kon-jaku* (今昔).
from times, *korai* (古來); *mukashi kara*.
in times, *mukashi wa*.
songs and modern, *kokin-shū* (古今集).
very, *ō-mukashi no*.
very times, *taiko* (大古).

Ancient, n. *kojin* (古人); *mukashi no hito*.
thes, *kojin*.

Anciently, adv. *mukashi wa*; *inishie wa*; *koseki ni*; *ōko ni*.

And, conj. The conjunction between two clauses of a sentence is expr. by putting the verb of the first clause in the gerundial form; as,
open a bottle bring it here, *tokkuri wo akete motte koi*; but if the two verbs are disconnected in thought, *so shite* (so doing) is inserted after the gerund at the end of the first clause.

The conjunction of two or more nouns is expr. by placing to after each, in cases where the nouns are commonly associated; as,

hat *umbrella*, *bōshi* (帽子) *to kōmori to*,
but the last *to* is frequently omitted. When not usually associated *ni* is used instead of *to* after all but the last noun.

The conjunction of two adjectives is expr. variously; as,

a short fat man, *sei no hikui futotta otoko*.

cheap durable, *yasukute jōbu na*.

he is utterly lazy useless, *kata de dajaku* (情弱) *de shiyō no nai otoko da*.

long slender, *hoso-nagai*.

there are both green red ones, *aoi no mo aru shi, akai no mo aru*.

The conjunction of gerunds is expr. by the frequentative form; as,

rising falling, *agattari sagattari*.

The repetition of gerunds is expr. by doubling the indef. form and adding *shite*; as,

buying buying, *kai-kai shite*.

walking walking, *aruki-aruki shite*.

So shite and *sore ni* are used for at the beginning of a sentence.

..... is sometimes represented by the simple juxtaposition of words; as,

incense flowers, *kō hana*.

wine fish, *sake sakana*.

Narabi ni and *oyobi* are formal expressions for

Andrew, n. *Andere*.

Andromeda japonica, *asebi*; *asebo*.

Anecdote, n. *hanashi*; *kidan* (奇談); *monogatari*; (of a person no longer living) *itsura* (逸話).

Anemometer, n. *fūryōkai* (風力計).

Anemone, n. *okina-gusa*.

Aneroid barometer, *mueki-ken-akki* (無液驗壓器).

Aneurism, n. (serious) *dōmyakuryū* (動脈瘤); (slight) *chikobu*.

Anew, adv. *arata ni*; *sara ni*; (a second time) *futatabi*.
to notify, *fure-naosu*.

Angel, n. *tennin* (天人); *tenmyō* (天女); (Christian) *tenshi* (天使); *ten-no-tsukai*.

Angelica japonica, *shishi-udo*; (a. kiusiana) *ashitaba*.

Anger, n. *ikari*; *haradachi*; *rippuku* (立腹); *dolci* (怒氣).
great, *ō-haradachi*; *dai-rippuku* (大立腹).
in a moment of, *ittan* (一旦) *no haradachi-magire ni*.

Anger, t.v. *rippuku sase-ru*; *okorase-ru*; *ikarase-ru*; *ni/hara wo tata-se-ru*.

Angina pectoris, *muna-itami*; *kyōtsū* (胸痛).

Angle, n. (degree of inclination of a slope) *kakudo* (角度); *kōbai* (勾配); (from the inside) *sumi*; (from the outside) *kado*; (in geometry) *kaku* (角).

acute, *eikaku* (銳角).

..... of deflection, *hen-i-kaku* (偏倚角).

..... of depression, *fukaku* (俯角).

..... of elevation, *gyōkaku* (仰角).

..... of fire, *shikaku* (射角).

..... of incidence, *kyōsenkaku* (光線角).

..... of reflection, *hanshikaku* (反射角); *kwaikaku* (同角).

..... of refraction, *sekkōkaku* (折光角); *kussetsukaku* (風折角).

exterior, *gwai-kaku* (外角).

interior, *naikaku* (內角).

obtuse, *donkaku* (鈍角).

one, *ikkaku* (一角).

opposite, *taikaku* (對角).

re-entering, *ōkaku* (凹角).

salient, *tokkaku* (凸角).

Angle, i.v. *tsuri wo s*; *sakana wo tsuru*.

to for, *wo/tsuru*.

Angler, n. *uo-tsuri*; *tsurite*; (fish) *ankō* (華鯊魚).

Anglican, a. and American Episcopal Church, *Nippon-Seikōkwa* (日本聖公會).

Angling, n. *tsuri*.

Anglo-Japanese, a. *Nichi-Ei no*.
..... alliance, *Nichi-Ei-dōmei* (日英同盟).

Angrily, adv. *haradachi-sō ni*; *okori-sō ni*; *okotte*; *hara wo tatte*; *pumpun shite*.

Angry, a. *okotta*; *hara wo tatta*; *rippuku* (立腹) *shite oru*.

to become, *okoru*; *rippuku s*; *ikaru*; *wa/hara ga tatsu*; (of a sore) *tadare-ru*.

to make, *okorase-ru*; *rippuku sase-ru*; *ikarase-ru*; *hara wo tatase-ru*.

you are quite right in being, *go rippuku wa go mottomo da*.

Angular, a. *kado-datta*; *kado no aru*; *kadobatta*.

Angularity, n. (of temper) *gwankō* (頑頑); *gwanko* (頑固); *kadobatte iru koto*.

Anhydrous, a. *musui* (無水) *no*.

Aniline dyes, *anirin-senryō*.

Animadversion, n. *hinan* (非難); *kenseki* (譴責); *kitsunan* (詰難).

Animadvert, i.v. to upon, (censure), *hinan* (非難) *s*; *kenseki* (譴責) *s*; *togame-ru*; *seme-ru*; *kitsunan* (詰難) *s*.

Animal, n. (a living creature) *dōbutsu* (動物); (birds and beasts) *kinjū* (禽獸); (quadruped) *kedamono*; *chikushō* (畜生); *kemono*.

.....s, *chikurui* (畜類).

domestic, *kachiku* (家畜).

wild, *yajū* (野獸).

Animal, a. (as opposed to intellectual) *jūshin* (獸心) *no*.

..... charcoal, *jūtan* (獸炭).

..... courage, *kekci no yū* (血氣ノ勇).

..... desires, *jūyoku* (獸慾).

..... fluids, *dōbutsueki* (動物液).

..... food, *nikushoku* (肉食).

..... heat, *taion* (体温).

..... kingdom, *dōbutsukai* (動物界); *dōbutsumon* (動物門).
 spirits, *kekki* (血氣).

Animalcule, *n.* *saishō-dōbutsu* (最小動物); *shōdōbutsu* (小動物).

Animate, *t.v.* (give life to) *nī/tama-shii wo ire-ru*; *ikase-ru*; (stimulate) *nī/kiryoku* (氣力) *wo tsuke-ru*; *nī/seiki* (精氣) *wo tsuke-ru*; *hagemasu*.
 to bed by, *wo/fukumu*; *wo/idaku*.

Animate, *a.* *ikita*; *seiki* (精氣) *no aru*; in compounds *kwatsudō* (活動).

Animated, *a.* (of places, etc.) *nigiyaka na*.

..... photographs, *kwatsudō-shushin* (活動寫真).

Animation, *n.* *kwatsudō*.
 wanting in, *kwakki* (活氣) *no nai*.

Animosity, *n.* *enkon* (怨恨); *urami*; *higami-konjō*.

Animus, *n.* *akui* (惡意); *urami*; *ikon* (遺恨).

Ankle, *n.* *ashikubi*.
 bone, *kurobushi*.
 joint, *kwakwansetsu* (踝關節).

Ankylosis, *n.* *kwansetsu-kochaku* (關節固着).

Annalist, *n.* *hennen-ikisha* (編年記者); *nendai-rekishika* (年代歷史家).

Annals, *n.* *nendaiiki* (年代記); *reki-daishi* (歷史史).

Anneal, *t.v.* *nī/yaki wo modosu*; (earthenware) *yaku*.

Annex, *t.v.* (subjoin, as an enclosure, etc.) *soe-ru*; *fudzu* (附隨) *s*; (territory) *heidon* (併吞) *s*; *awase-ru*; *gappei* (合併) *s*.

Annexation, *n.* (of territory) *heidon*; *gappei*.

Annexe, *n.* (of hotel) *shinkwan* (新館) [lit. new building]; *hanareya*; *fuzokuya* (附屬屋); *attemashi* [an annexe attached to the main building].

Annexed, *p.p.* *soeta*; *fuzoku* (附屬) *no*.

..... documents, *fudzu-shorui* (附隨書類).

Annihilate, *t.v.* *messuru*; *horobosu*; *metsubō* (滅亡) *sase-ru*; *sōzetsu* (剿絕) *s*; *minagoroshi ni s*; *neda-yashi s*.

to bed, *zemmetu* (全滅) *s*; *danzetsu* (斷絕) *s*; *jakumetsu* (寂滅) *s* [a Buddhistic expression].

Annihilation, *n.* (destruction, ruin) *metsubō*; *zemmetu*; *zetsumetsu* (絕滅); *sōzetsu*; *nedayashi*; (extinction of being) *jakumetsu*.

Anniversary, *n.* *kinenbi* (紀念日); *iwai*; (birthday) *tanjōbi* (誕生日); (festival) *shūnensai* (周年祭); (of a death) *meinichi* (命日); *shōtsuki-meinichi* (祥月命日); (of the Emperor of Japan) *tenchōsetsu* (天皇節).

first, *ichinenki*; (of a death) *isshūki* (一週忌).

third, (of a death), *sannenki* (三年忌); *sankwaiki* (三回忌).

Annotate, *t.v.* *nī/chūkai* (註解) *s*; *nī/bōchū* (傍註) *wo fu s*; *nī/chūshaku* (註釋) *wo kurae-ru*; (with *kana*) *bōkun* (傍訓) *s*.

.....d, *chūshaku*—(no); *chūshaku no tsuita*; *chūshaku no haitta*.

Annotation, *n.* *chūkai*; *bōchū*; *chūshaku*; *kōgi* (講義); (*kana*) *bōkun*.

Annotator, *n.* *chūshakusha* (註釋者); *chūkaisha*; *bōchūsha*.

Announce, *t.v.* (an appointment, marriage, etc.) *hirō* (披露) *s*; (inform of) *tsuge-ru*; *shirase-ru*; *tsūchi* (通知) *s*; *fuichō* (吹聴) *s*; (officially) *kokuji* (告示) *s*; (publicly) *fukoku* (布告) *s*; *kōfu* (公布) *s*; *kōkoku* (公告) *s*; (report) *hōkoku* (報告) *s*.

Announcement, *n.* *hōchi* (報知); *sata*; *fuichō*; (of an appointment, marriage, etc.) *hirō*; (official) *kokuji*; (public) *kōkoku*; *kōfu*; *kōgen*; *kōhō* (公報).

preliminary, *yokoku* (豫告).

Annoy, t.v. (cause inconvenience to) *komarase-ru*; *wadzurawasu*; *kuru-shi-me-ru*; *nayamasu*; *ni/meiwaku* (迷惑) *wo kake-ru*; *meiwaku sase-ru*; (tease) *ijime-ru*.
to geted, *jire-icomu*.

Annoyance, n. *meiwaku*; *hanrō* (煩勞); *konku* (困苦); *kunō* (苦惱); *kurushimi*.

Annoying, a. *urusai*; *mendō* (面倒) *na*; *komatta*; *meiwaku na*; *wadzurawashii*; *hanrō na*; *kurushii*.

Annoyingly, adv. *urusaku*; *mendō ni*; *meiwaku ni*; *hanrō ni*; *wadzurawashiku*.

Annual, a. *nennen* (年々) *no*; *reinen* (例年) *no*; *toshi-nami no*; *mainen* (毎年) *no*; *toshi-doshi no*; (lasting a season) *ikkisei* (一季生) *no*; (lasting a year) *toshi-goto no*; *ichinen-tei* (一年定) *no*; (performed in a year) *ichinen-kan* (一年間) *no*.

..... **expenditure**, *saishutsu* (歳出).

..... **expenses**, *nempi* (年費).

..... **payments**, *nempu* (年賦).

..... **salary**, *nempō* (年俸).

..... **trade report**, *shōgyō-nempō* (商業年報).

to make **payments**, *nempu wo harau*.

Annual, n. *tosh'gare-sō*; (book or report appearing annually) *nempō*.

Annually, adv. *nennen ni*; *toshi-goto ni*; *toshi-nami ni*; *mainen*; *maidoshi*; *toshi-doshi ni*; *saisai* (歳々).

gets **larger**, *toshi-mashi ni oikaku naru*.

Annuitant, n. *nenkin-juryōsha* (年金受領者).

Annuity, n. *nenkin* (年金).

..... for a term of years, *yūgen-nenkin* (有限年金).

..... for life, *shūshin-nenkin* (終身年金).

deferred, *sue-oki-nenkin*.

Annul, t.v. (abolish) *haishi* (廢止) *s*; *hai s*; *tori-kesu*; (a judgment) *haki* (破棄) *s*; (an order) *tori-kesu*; (as, a power of attorney) *mukō* (無功) *ni s*.
the contract was led, *yakujō* (約條) *wa hadan ni natta*.

to a contract, *yakujō wo hadan* (破談) *s*; *kaiyaku* (解約) *s*.

Annular, a. *wi-nari no*; *marui*; *kuruma-nari no*; *sharin-nari no*; *wagata no*.

..... **eclipse**, *kinkwanshoku* (金環蝕).

Annulment, n. *tori-keshi*; *haishi*.

Annum, per, *nen* (年) *ni*.

ten per cent. per, *nen ni ichi-wari*.

twelve per cent. per, *nen ichūcari ni bu*; *tsuki ichi bu*.

Annunciation, n. (Ang.) *mi-tsuge*.

Anodyne, n. *chintsūzai* (鎮痛劑).

Anoint, t.v. (with oil) *wo/aūra de nuru*; *ejabura wo nuru*.

Anomalous, a. *kaku ni hadzureta*; *hakaku* (破格) *no*; *hō-hadzure no*; *ishiki* (違式) *no*; *fukisoku* (不規則) *no*; *hensokuteki* (變則的) *no*.

..... state of things, *hentai* (變態).

Anomalously, adv. *kaku ni hadzurete*; *hō-hadzure ni*; *fukisoku ni*; *hakaku ni*; *hensoku ni*.

Anomaly, n. *hōhadzure*; *hensoku* (變則); *keikwan* (奇觀).

Anon, adv. *ottsuke*; *tadaina*.

Anonymous, a. *mumei* 無名) *no*; *tokumei* (匿名) *no*.

..... **association**, *tokumei-kumiai* (匿名組合) [Com. Co.].

..... **letter**, *tokumei no shōjō* (書狀).

Anonymously, adv. *mumei de*; *tokumei de*.

Another, a. (in exchange) *kavari no*; (not the same) *hoka no*; *betsu no*; *ta no*; *ima hitotsu no*.

..... **day**, *gonichi* (後日); (at some future date) *tajitsu* (他日); *mata no hi*.

..... **person**, *hoka no hito*; *betsujin* (別人); *yonin* (餘人); (as distinguished from one's self) *yoso no hito*; *ta no hito*; *hito*; as, do not to **person** what you would not have done to your-

self, *onore no hossezaru tokoro hito ni hodokosu koto nakare* [prov.].

..... **one**, (in addition) *hoka ni hitotsu*; *mō hitotsu*; (in exchange) *mō hitotsu no*; *hoka no*.

..... **time**, *goshite*; *gokoku* (後刻).

one, *ai-tagai no*.

one after, *dandan* (段々) *ni*; *junjun* (順々) *ni*; *hitori-bitori ni*; *tsudzuite*.

Answer, *n. henji* (返事); *hentō* (返答); *kotae*; *aisatsu*; (to a letter) *kwaîtō* (問答); *henkan* (返翰); *hen-shō* (返書); (in law) *tōben* (答辯); *tōbensho* (答辯書) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.] **definite**, *kakutō* (確答).

immediate, *sokutō* (即答).

Answer, *t.v. kotae-ru*; *ni/henji* *wo s.*

to **the purpose**, (in default of a better) *ma ni au*; (properly) *tekitō* (適當) *s.*

Answer, *i.v. henji wo s*; *hentō s*; *aisatsu s*; *kotae-ru*; *o henji wo s*; *o kotae s* [the two last polite]; (by letter) *kwaîtō s.*

to **back again** (of a servant), *kuchi-hentō s*; *kuchi-gotae wo s.*

to **for**, (be responsible for) *uke-au*; *no/semi wo ou*; *hoshō* (保證) *s.*

to **for it**, *ukeau*.

Answerable, *a. (capable of being answered) kotae no dekiru*; *henji no dekiru*; *hentō no dekiru*.

to be **for**, *no/semi ni ataru*, or *ninji-ru*.

to be **to**, *ni taishite/sekinin* (責任) *ga aru*.

to hold one's self **for**, *hiki-ukeru*.

who is **for that?** *sore wa dare no ukemochi*, or *sekinin*, *da* [of a duty].

Ant, *n. ari*.

white, *ha-ari*.

Antagonism, *n. teikō* (抵抗); *han-tai* (反對); (between nations) *teki-gaishin* (敵愾心).

Antagonist, *n. aite*; *tekishu* (敵手); (enemy) *teki*; (enemy of long standing) *kyūteki* (舊敵); *ada*; *ka-taki*.

Antagonistic, *a. tekitai* (敵對) *no*; *hantai no*.

to be (fig.), *sakarau*.

to become, *teki ni naru*.

Antarctic, *a. nankyoku* (南極) *no*.

..... **circle**, *nankyokken* (南極圈).

..... **ocean**, *nankyokuyō* (南極洋); *nampyōkai* (南氷海).

..... **pole**, *nankyoku*.

Antecedent, *a. mae no*; *izen* (以前) *no*; *zen no*.

Antecedent, *n. (gram.) senkōji* (先行辭).

Antecedents, *n. senrei* (先例); (life history) *raireki* (來歷); *raireki* (履歷); *sujiō* (素性); (of a servant) *mimoto*.

Antedate, *t.v. ni/suki-hi wo yoki* (豫記) *shite oku*; *no/hidzuke wo kuri-age* *kaku*.

Antediluvian, *a. daikōdzui-zen* (大洪水前) *no*.

Antelope, *n. sheep-faced*, *kamoshika*.

Antennae, *n. tsuno*; *shokumō* (觸毛); *shokkaku* (觸角).

Anterior, *a. (of place) mae no*; (of time) *mae no*; *izen* (以前) *no*; *zen* (前) *no*; *saki no*.

Anteroom, *n. ōsetsujo* (應接處); *machi-ai-shitsu*; *soto no mi*; (in the Imp. Household Dept.) *tamari no ma*.

Anthem, *n. (hymn) sambika*.

national, *kokka* (國歌). [The Japanese national anthem is known as "Kimi-ga-yo," the British as "Himne"].

Anther, *n. oshibe no atama*.

Ant-hill, *n. aridzuka*; *ari no tō* (塔).

Anthology, *n. (Chinese) shikushū* (詩句集); (Japanese) *wakashū* (和歌集); (poems, etc.) *kaikushū* (歌句集).

Anthrax, *n. tansonetsu* (炭疽熱).

Anthropological, a. *jinruigaku no*; *jinseigaku no*.

..... **society**, *jinruigakukai* (人類學會).

Anthropology, n. *jinruigaku* (人類學); *jinseigaku* (人性學).

Anthropomorphous, a. *jinrui* (人類) *no*; *hito ni rui shita*.

Anthropomorphism, n. *shinjin-dōkei-setsu* (神人同形說).

Anti-, usually expr. by *hi* (非), or *hantai* (反對); as,

..... **government party**, *seifu-hantai-tō* (政府反對黨).

..... **Semitic party**, *hi-Yudaya-jin-tō* (非猶太人黨).

Anticipate, t.v. (act before another) *senben* (先鞭) *wo tsuke-ru*; *ni/sen wo kosu*; (expect) *matsu*; *machi-uke-ru*; (foresee) *senken* (先見) *s*; *mae kara shiru*; *mi-tōsu*; (take before another, or before the proper time) *saki-dori s*; *mikoshi wo tsuke-ru*; (think beforehand) *yosō* (豫想) *s*; *yoki* (豫明) *s*.

to bed, *sen wo kosase-ru*.

Anticipated, a. *yoki no*.

Anticipatory, a. *mikoshi no*.

..... importation (in expectation of increased duties), *mikoshi-gunyū*.

Anticipation, n. *senken*; *yosō*; *yoki*; *yoryō* (豫料). [See **Anticipate** for different meanings].

in, *mae-motte*; *mae kara*;

in *arajakime*.

in of, *wo mikonde*.

Antidote, n. *gedokuzai* (解毒劑); *dokkeshi*.

Antifebrile, n. *netsu-samashi*; *genetsuzai* (解熱劑); *kunetsuzai* (驅熱劑).

Anti-foreign, a. *haigwaiteki* (排外的) *no*.

Anti-government, a. *seifu-hantai* (政府反對) *no*.

Antinomianism, n. *jiritsu-haihanron* (自律背反論).

Antimony, n. *.

Antipathy, n. *ken-o* (嫌惡); *kenki* (嫌忌); *en-o* (厭惡); *aku-kanjō* (惡感情); (unreasonable) *ke-girai*.

cats and dogs have an to one another, *inu to neko to wa shō* (性) *ga awanai*.

I have an to that, *are wa watakushi ga dai kirai da*.

personal (unreasonable), *jimbutsu* (人物) *no ke-girai*.

Antiphlogistic, n. *bōkinyaku* (防癰藥); *shōkinzai* (消癰劑).

Antipodes, n. *hantai-hankyū* (反對半球) *no shokoku* (諸國).

Antipyretic, a. *chinnetsu* (鎮熱) *no*; *shōnetsu* (消熱) *no*; *netsu-samashi no*; *kainetsu* (解熱) *no*.

Antipyrine, n. * (安知必林).

Antiquarian, n. *kobutsuka* (古物家); *kobutsugakusha* (古物學者); *kōkoka* (好古家).

Antiquarian, a. *kōkōgaku-teki* (好古學的) *no*.

Antiquated, a. *sutatta*; *furumelkashii*; *furukusai*; *kofū* (古風) *na*; *ryūkō* (流行) *ni okureta*; *chimpu* (陳腐) *na*.

Antique, a. *kofū* (古風) *na*.

Antiquity, n. (ancient times) *mulashi*; *inishie*; *kodai* (古代); *ōseki* (往昔); (an old article) *kobutsu* (古物).

Antiquities, n. (ancient remains) *koseki* (古蹟).

Anti-scorbutic, n. *kwaiketsubyō* (壞血病) *wo fusegu ai-gusuri*.

Antiseptic, a. *fuhai* (腐敗) *wo fusegu*; *kusari wo fusegu*; *bōfu* (防腐) *no*.

Antiseptic, n. *bōfuyaku* (防腐藥); *bōfuzai* (防腐劑).

Antithesis, n. (opposite) *hantai* (反對); (spoken) *tsuigo* (對語); (written) *tsuiku* (對句).

Antithetical, a. *hantai no*; *tsuigo no*; *tsuikuteki* (對句的) *no*; *tsuiku no*.

Antithetically, adv. *hantai ni*; *tsuigo ni*; *tsuikuteki ni*.

Anti-trade, n. *hantai-bōekifū* (反對貿易風).

Antler, n. *matu*; *matadzuno*; (of a deer) *tsuno*; *rokakaku* (鹿角).

Anus, n. *kōmon* (肛門); *shiri no ana*; *karamete* [vulg.].

Anvil, n. *kanashiki*.

Anxiety, n. *ke-nen* (懸念); *shimpai* (心配); *fu-anshin* (不安心); *yūryo* (憂慮); *kokorodzukai*; (desire) *setsu-bō* (切望); (subject for anxiety) *kurō* (苦勞).

..... about the future, *torikoshigurō*.

to live in a state of constant, *anji-kurasu*.

Anxious, a. (causing anxiety) *kidzu-kawashii*.

I was very about you, *ōki ni o anji moshita*.

to be, *shimpai s*; *anji-ru*; *ke-nen s*; *fu-an* (不安) *no omoi wo s*; *kurō s*; *kidzukai ni omou*; *ki wo momu*.

to be about, *ki ni naru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; *wo/ki ni kakaru*.

to be about the future, *sue-zue wo anji-ru*; *salci-zai ni anji-ru*.

to feel, *fu-an no omoi wo s*.

you must be very, *sazo go shimpai de gozaimashō*.

Anxiously, adv. *shimpai shite*; *ki ni shite*; *anjite*; *ki wo monde*.

to ask, *shimpai-sō ni kiku*.

Any, a. (an indefinite number) *ikutsu ka*; (an indefinite quantity) *ikura ka*; (any kind of) *donna* — *de mo*; (of whatever kind or quantity) *sukoshi de mo*; *chitto de mo*.

In an interrog. sentence is generally untranslated; as,

are there? *aru ka*; (meaning any left) *mada aru ka*.

..... time, *itsu de mo*.

..... way will do, *dō de mo yoi*.

are you better? *sukoshi wa o kokoroyoi hō de gozaimasu ka*.

in case (only at the beginning of a sentence), *nani shiro*; *dono michi*.

it is not of consequence, *taishita koto de wa nai*.

not more, *mō nai*.

without more ado, *kare kore icadzu ni*.

Anybody, pron. *dare de mo*.

Anyhow, adv. (at all events) *dōse*; *sore wa tomo are*; *nani shite mo*; (in any way) *dō de mo*; (whatever happens) *zeshi tomo*; *nani ni yoradzu*.

that won't do, *dō shite mo ikanū*.

Anything, pron. *nan de mo*.

..... will do, *nan de mo yoi*.

have you more to say? *mada ossharu koto ga gozaimasu ka* [pol.].

it is but cheap, *yasui dokoro de wa nai*.

to say that comes into one's head, *dehōdai wo iu*; *detarame wo iu*.

Anywhere, adv. *doko de mo*; *doko ni mo*; (motion to) *doko e de mo*.

Aorta, n. *daidōmyaku* (大動脈).

À outrance, adv. *made*.

Apace, adv. *sumiyaka ni*; *kyū ni*; *kyūsoku* (急速) *ni*; *zumzun*.

Apart, adv. *betsu-betsu ni*; *wakete*; *hanashite*; *ko-ko ni*.

..... from the question of, *wa tomo are*; *wo sate oite*; as,

..... from the question of capacity he is too old to serve,

rikō (利口) *to baka wa tomo are*, or *giryō* (伎倆) *wo sate oite*, *anna toshiyori de wa totemo tsutomaranai*.

to be, *hanarete oru*.

to be far, *kake-hanarete oru*.

to blow, *fuki-hanasu*.

to place, *wakete oku*.

to pull, *hiki-hanasu*.

Apartment, n. *ma*; *zashiki*.

.....s, (in an inn) *ryōshuku* (旅館); (lodgings) *geshuku* (下宿).

Apathetic, a. *mujō no*; *reitan no*; *aisō no nai*; (physically) *shinkei* (心經) *no chidon* (痴鈍) *na*.

Apathetically, adv. *mujō ni*; *reitan ni*.

Apathy, n. *mujō* (無情); *reitan* (冷淡).

Ape, n. *saru*; (wild) *yaen* (野猿); *yamazaru*.

Ape, t.v. *wo/mane-ru*; *no/mane wo s.*

Aperient, n. *gezai* (下劑); *kudashi-gusuri*.

gentle, *tsūji-gusuri*; *keishazai* (輕瀉劑); *kuangezai* (緩下劑).

Aperture, n. (hole) *ana*; *kuichi*; (opening) *suki-ma*.

Apex, n. *teppen*; *chōjō* (頂上); *zetchō* (絕頂); (of a small object) *saki*.
..... of the lungs, *hai* (肺) *no sentan* (尖端).

Aphasia, n. *gengo-fudzui* (言語不隨); *gengo-futsū* (言語不通).

Aphelion, n. *enjitsuten* (遠日點); *taiyō* (太陽) *yorī no saienten* (最遠點).

Aphorism, n. *kakugen* (格言); *kin-gen* (金言) [lit. golden saying].

Aphrodisiac, n. *saiinyaku* (催淫藥); *hojinyaku* (補腎藥); *kyōjinzai* (強腎劑).

Aphthae, n. *gwakōsō* (鰐口瘡).

Apiece, adv. *dzutsu*; *ate*; *meimei* (名々) *ni*; † *kakujī* (各自) *ni*.
how many are there?
hitori ate icutsu dzutsu aru ka.

Apocalypse, n. *mokushiroku* (默示錄).

Apoecrypha, n. *.

Apogee, n. *enjiten* (遠地點).

Apologetic, a. *bensoteki* (辯疏的) *no*.
to be, *ayamatte oru*; *kinodokusō-na kao wo s.*
with an air, *kinodoku-sō ni*.

Apologize, i.v. *ayamaru*; *wabi-ru*; *ii-wake s*; *benkai* (辯解) *s*; *o wabi wo mōsu* [humble].

Apology, n. *wabi*; *benkai*; *ayamari*; *ii-wake*; *wabi-goto*; *mōshi-wake*.
a mere for soup, *shiru to iu na bakari*; *na bakari no shiru*.
a written, *ayamari-jōmon*; *shazaijō* (謝罪狀); *wabijō*.

please accept myies, *go kamben* (勘辨) *wo negaimasu*.

Apoplectic, a. *sotchū* (卒中) *no*.

Apoplexy, n. *sotchū* (卒中); (cerebral) *nō-sotchū* (腦卒中); *nō-ikketsu* (腦溢血).

Apostacy, n. *henshin* (變心); *ikikyō* (棄教); *reikyō* (戻教).

Apostate, n. *henshinsha* (變心者); (from a party) *dattōsha* (脫黨者); (religious) *haikyōsha* (廢教者); *ikikyōsha* (棄教者).

Apostatize, i.v. *henshin* (變心) *s*; (from a faith) *oshie wo sute-ru*; *shinkō* (信仰) *wo sute-ru*; (from a party) *dattō s*.

A posteriori, *icōten-teki* (後天的) (*no*).

Apostle, n. *shito* (使徒); *apostoro*.

Apothecary, n. *kusuri-ya*; *seiyakusha* (製藥者); *yakuzaiishi* (藥劑師); *baiyakusha* (賣藥者); *chōzaisha* (調劑者).

Apothegm, *kakugen* (格言).

Apotheosis, n. *kami ni matsu-ru koto*.

Appall, t.v. *gyōten* (仰天) *sase-ru*; *odorokasu*.

Appalling, a. *osoroshii*; *odorokubeki*; *gyōten suru hodo no*.

an accident happened yesterday on the Tōkaidō railway, *Tōkaidō* (東海道) *senro* (線路) *de sakujitsu* (昨日) *odorokubeki jiken* (事件) *ga arimashita*.

Apparatus, n. *dōgu* (道具); *kaikai* (器械); *ki-gu* (器具); *shikake*.
photographic, *shashinkī* (寫真器).

Apparel, n. *ifuku* (衣服); *irui* (衣類); *ishō* (衣裳).

Apparent, a. (evident) *hakkeiri to shita*; *gen ni mieta*; *hanzen* (判然) *to shita*; *me ni miete iru*; *meihakku* (明白) *na*; *kenzen* (顯然) *na*.

Heir, *kuōtaishi* (皇太子); *o yo-tsugi*.

Apparently, adv. usually expr. by *yōsu ni mi-ru*, or to *mi-ru*, placed after the verb; as,

to-day is a holiday, for all the public offices are shut, *kyō wa kyūjitsu* (休日) to *mi-ete hōbō* (方々) no *yakusho* (役所) ga *shimatte oru*.

In conjunction with an adj., etc., it may be expr. by *rashii*; as,

..... so, *sōrashii*.

..... true, *hontōrashii*.

a person blind, *mekura-rashii hito*.

a person the captain, *senchō* (船長) to *oboshii hito*.

..... at about 8 o'clock, *hachiji to oboshii koro*.

..... is also occasionally expr. by *mita tokoro wa*; *mikake wa*; as,

he was drunk but in reality sober, *mita tokoro de wa yotte imashita ga jitsu wa yotte inakatta*.

Apparition, n. *bakemono*; *yūrei* (幽霊); *yōkai* (妖怪).

Appeal, i.v. *jōso* (上訴) s; (from Court of first instance) *kōso* (控訴) s; (from Court of second instance) *jōkokoku* (上告) s; (from Customs, etc.) *sogwan* (訴願) s.

it does not to me (is not to my taste), *watakushi ni wa mukana-i*; *watakushi ni wa kanshin* (感心) *shinai*.

to to (have recourse to, complain to), *ni/uttae-ru*.

to to arms, *kankeiwa* (干戈) *ni uttae-ru*.

to to charity, *jizen* (慈善) *ni uttae-ru*.

to to force, *wanryoku* (腕力) *ni uttae-ru*.

Appeal, n. (from a judgment, in first instance) *kōso* (控訴) [Cr. Pro.]; (in second instance) *jōkokoku* (上告) [Cr. Pro.]; (from a ruling) *kōkokoku* (抗告) [Cr. Pro.]; (general) *jōso* (上訴); (to a superior dept.) *sogwan* (訴願) [esp. from the Customs to the Treasury].

petition of, *kōsojō* (控訴狀); *kōso-mōshitatesho* (控訴申立書);

jōkokoku-mōshitatesho (上告申立書) [Cr. Pro.]; (from the Customs) *sogwan* (訴願書).

Appear, i.v. (become visible) *araware-ru*; (before any public authority) *shuttō* (出頭) s; (in answer to a summons, before a Court) *shuttei* (出廷) s; (seem) *mi-ru*.

a ghosted, *bakemono ga deta*.

a gods, *kami ga shutsugen* (出顯) s.

its to me, *watakushi no omou ni wa*; *watakushi ni wa* — *omoware-ru*.

so its, *sō to mi-ru*.

Appearance, n. (likelihood) *yōsu*; *keshiki*; *mōyō* (模様); (outbreak, of a disease) *hassei* (發生); (outward) *gwaikeiwan* (外觀); *katashi*; *mikake*; *gwaikei* (外見); (personal) *nari*; *fū* (風); *fūsai* (風采); *yōbō* (容貌); (state) *yōsu*; *arisama*; *tei* (体); *keikyō* (景况).

outward (as opposed to inner reality), *gwaikeiwan* (外觀).

there is no of the rain ceasing, *ame ga yamu yō na keshiki wa nai*; *ame no yami-sō na keshiki wa nai*.

to keep up s, *gwaikei* (外見) *wo tsukurou*; (of persons in public positions) *tainen* (体面) *wo tamotsu*, or *iji* (維持) s.

to make an (be ornamental), *midate ga aru*.

to put in an, *kao-dashi wo s*. [Followed by "of being" and an adj. is expr. by *sō ni* after the stem of the adj.; as, with an of being glad, *ureshi-sō ni*].

Appease, t.v. *nadame-ru*; *yawarage-ru*; *shidzume-ru*.

to bed, *wa/kei ga sumu*.

Appellant, n. (from a judgment, in first instance) *kōsonin* (控訴人); (in second instance) *jōkokunin* (上告人); (from a ruling) *kōkokunin* (抗告人); (to a higher Dept. v. Appeal) *sogwanin* (訴願人).

Appellation, n. *meishō* (名稱); *tonaekata*; *myōmoku* (名目).

Append, t.v. *soe-ru*; *tsuke-ru*; *kuwae-ru*; *tsuika* (追加) *s.*

Appendage, n. *soe-mono*; *tsuki-mono*; *fukabutsu* (附加物); *fuzoku no mono*; *fuzokukin* (附屬品); *fuzokubutsu* (附屬物).

useless, *yokei* (餘計) *na mono*; *zeibutsu* (贅物).

Appendicitis, n. *chäiyōsuien* (蟲樣垂炎).

Appendix, n. *tsuika* (追加); *furoku* (附錄); *zōho* (增補).

vermiform, *chäiyōsui* (蟲樣垂).

Appertain, i.v. **to** **to**, (belong by right) *nizoku* (屬) *s*; (relate to) *nizokwankei* (關係) *s.*

Appetite, n. *shokuyoku* (食慾); *shokki* (食氣).

to have a good, *shokuji* (食事) *ga susumu*; *shokki ga aru*.

to have a poor, *shoku ga susumunai*.

Appetizing, a. *oishi-sō na*; *uma-sō na*.

Appetizingly, adv. *oishi-sō ni*; *uma-sō ni*.

Applaud, t.v. (by acclamation) *kassai* (喝采) *s*; (by clapping the hands) *hakushu* (拍手) *s*; (commend) *home-ru*; *shōsan* (稱讚) *s*; *shōbi* (賞美) *s.*

Applause, n. (acclamation) *kassai*; (clapping of hands) *hakushu*; (commendation) *shōbi*; *shōsan*; *sambi* (讚美).

great, *dai-kassai* (大喝采).

to win, *kassai wo haku* (博) *s.*

Apple, n. *ringo*.

Adam's, *nodo-bone*; *nodo-botoke*; *nodo-dango*.

..... **of the eye**, *hitomi*.

Appliance, n. *dōgu* (道具).

..... **s.**, *kgu* (器具).

Applicability, n. (of a rule) *tekiyō* (適用); (suitability) *tekito* (適當).

Applicable, a. *tekiyō no dekiru*; *ate-hamerareru*; *tekito na*.

to be **to**, (appropriate) *ni/tekito s*; (as a rule) *ni/tekiyō s* [wo after equiv. of Eng. subj.].

Applicant, n. *negai-te*; *negai-nin*; (claimant) *seikyūsha* (請求者); (for a post) *kibōsha* (希望者); *shigwansha* (志願者); (for a purchase) *nozomi no mono*; *o nozomi no kata* [polite]; (for shares) *mōshi-komi-nin*; *ōbōsha* (應募者); (petitioner) *shutsugwansha* (出願者); *shutsugwannin* (出願人); (to a Court of Law) *shinseinin* (申請人); *mōshitate-nin* [Civ. Pro.]; (to the Customs) *shinkokusha* (申告者).

Application, n. (act of applying, as, of a rule) *tekiyō* (適用); (act of applying, in a literal sense) *tsukeru koto*; *haru koto*; *chōyō* (貼用); *chōfu* (貼付); (close study) *benkyō* (勉強); *senshin* (專心); (petition) *negai*; *seigwan* (請願); *shutsugwan* (出願); (petition, written) *negai-sho*; *gwan-sho*; *seigwan-sho*; *shutsugwan-sho*; (proposal) *mōshi-komi*; (request) *seikyū* (請求); *tanomi*; (to a Court of Law) *shinsei* (申請); *mōshitate* [Cr. Pro.]; (ditto, written) *shinseisho* (申請書); *mōshitate-sho*.

..... **form**, *mōshikomi-yōshi* (申込用紙).

medicine for external, *gwaiyō-yaku* (外用藥).

practical, (of a science, etc.), *ōyō* (應用).

to make an, *shutsugwan s.*

written, *negai-sho*; *seigwan-sho* (請願書); *mōshikomisho*.

Applied, a. *ōyō*- (應用) (*no*).

..... **chemistry**, *ōyō-kwagaku* (應用化學).

..... **mathematics**, *ōyō-sanjutsu* (應用算術).

..... **mechanics**, *ōyō-ikigaigaku* (應用器械學).

..... **tactics**, *ōyō-senjutsu* (應用戰術).

Apply, t.v. (as, ornamentation to a surface) *hodokosu*; (carry out, rules, etc.) *shikō* (施行) *s*; (put one thing to another) *tsuke-ru*; *kuwae-ru*; (put to practical use) *ōyō s*; (refer as suitable to something) *ate-hame-ru*; (stick in) *haru*; (use for a particular purpose) *shiyō* (使用) *s*; *tsukau*.

to money (to a purpose),
kane wo muke-ru.

to (rules) strictly, *reikō*
(勵行) *s.*

to the mind, *nen* (念) *wo*
ire-ru; *senshin* (專心) *s.*

Apply, i.v. (make application) *mōshi-*
komu; (petition) *negau*; *negai-deru*;
(of rules) *wo/tekiyō* (適用) *s.* [Civ.
Pro.] [E. subj. + J. obj.]; (request)
seikyū (請求) *s.*; *tanomu.*

to for, *wo/tanomu*; *wo/seikyū*
(請求) *s.*; (to a Court) *wo/shinsei*
(申請) *s.*; *wo/mōshi-tate-ru* [Civ.
Pro.].

to to (a Court), *ni/shinsei*
(申請) *s.* [The person applying is
termed *shinseinin* (申請人), the
person applied against *hi-shinseinin*
(被申請人)].

Appoint, t.v. (fix) *kime-ru*; (select
for a duty) *sennin* (專任) *s.* [Com.
Co.]; (to an office) *ninji-ru*; *meiji-ru*;
ii-tsuke-ru; *nimmei* (任命) *s.*

.....ed day, *teijitsu* (定日); *yaku-*
soku shita hi.

to beed, *ii-tsukerare-ru*; *mei-*
zerare-ru; *ninzerare-ru*; *nimmei sare-*
ru.

Appointment, n. (act of) equiv. of
Appoint foll. by *koto*; (arrange-
ment with another) *yakusoku* (約束);
(office) *yaku* (役); *shoku* (職); (to an
office) *nimmei* (任命) [Civ. Pro.].

..... and dismissal, *nimmen*
(任免).

the of Mr. A. as the Head
of the Bureau of Woods and
Forests is an act of gross
favouritism, *A. Kun ga sanrin-*
kyōkuchō (山林局長) *ni ninzerareta*
no wa ōi ni hempa (偏頗) *no shochi*
(處置) *desu.*

to take up an , *shūnin*
(就任) *s.*; *chakunin* (着任) *s.*

Apportion, t.v. *haitō* (配當) *s.*; *wari-*
tsuke-ru; *bumpai* (分配) *s.*; *bunyo*
(分與) *s.*

Apportionment, n. *bumpai* (分配).

Apposite, a. *tekitō* (適當) *na.*

Appositely, adv. *tekitō ni.*

Appositeness, n. *tekitō.*

Apposition, n. (gram.) *dōkaku*
(同格).

Appraise, t.v. (estimate) *mi-tsumo-*
ru; (estimate value of) *wo/nebumi s.*;
no/neuchi wo fumu; *ni/ne wo tsuke-ru*;
wo/hyōka (評價) *s.* [Civ. Pro.].

Appraisal, n. *hyōka* (評價)
[Civ. Co.]; *nebumi*; *neuchi wo tsukeru*
koto; (estimated value) *hyōkagaku*
(評價額); *kantei-kagaku* (鑑定價額).

Appraiser, n. *hyōkanin* (評價人)
(official) *kanteinin* (鑑定人) [Civ. Co.].
chief (at Customs), *kansa-*
kwa-chō, (鑑査課長).

Appreciable, a. *ikubun-ka no.*

Appreciably, adv. *ikubun-ka.*

Appreciate, t.v. (esteem highly)
kampai (感佩) *s.*; *kanshin* (感心) *s.*;
(estimate justly) *nebumi s.*; *shinka*
(眞價) *wo shiru*; (motives, etc.)
ryōsatsu (了察) *s.*; *sassuru*; (recog-
nize) *mi-tome-ru.*

Appreciate, i.v. (of price) *tōki*
(騰貴) *s.*

Appreciation, n. equiv. of **Appre-**
ciate foll. by *koto*; (of price) *tōki.*

Appreciatively, adv. *homete*; *shō-*
san (賞讃) *shite.*

Appreciatory, a. *homeru*; in Chin-
ese compounds *san-* (讚); as,
..... criticism, *sampyō* (談評);
kōhyō (好評).

Apprehend, t.v. (arrest) *tsukamae-*
ru; *hobaku* (捕縛) *s.*; *taiho* (逮捕) *s.*;
kōin (拘引) *s.*; (fear) *osore-ru*; *kidzu-*
kau; *kenen* (懸念) *s.*; (understand)
mitome-ru; *rikai* (理解) *s.*; *etoku*
(會得) *s.* *satoru.*

it ised that —, — (no)
osore ga aru.

Apprehension, n. (arrest) *hobaku*;
taiho; *kōin*; (faculty of) *satori*;
rikai-ryoku; (fear) *kidzukai*; *ishimpai*;
osore; *kenen*; *kokorozukai.*

Apprentice, n. *shūgyōbōkōnin* (就業
奉公人); *minarai* [Civ. Co.]; *nenkibō-*
kōnin (年季奉公人); (of artisans)
minarai-sei; *nenki-mono*; *detchi*; *totei*
(徒弟); (sea-faring) *shūgyō-sei* (就
業生).

.....s' school, *totei-gakkō* (徒弟學校).

Apprentice, t.v. *detchi-bōkō ni dasu*; *nenkibōkō ni dasu*; *nenki* (年季) *ni ire-ru*.

Apprenticeship, n. *shūgyōbōkō*; *nenkibōkō*.

Approach, i.v. (in place) *chika-yoru*; *tsume-yoru*; *sekkin* (接近) *s*; (in time) *chika-yoru*; *sematte iku-ru*; *seppaku* (切迫) *s*.

the bird does not let me
tori ga yose-tsukena.

the time ising, *jijitsu* (時日)
ga seppaku shite oru; *mō saki ga mijikaku natta*.

Approach, t.v. (another Govt.) *ni/kōshō* (交渉) *s*; *ni/kake-ru*; (bring near) *chikaku yose-ru*; (come near) *chikaku yoru*.

to closely (of place), *ni/selkin s*.

Approach, n. (act of) equiv. of **Approach** foll. by *koto*; (of an attacking force, storm, etc.) *shūrai* (襲來); (to a bridge) *tamoto*; (way) *hairu michi*.

Approachability, n. (of a person) *chikadzuki-yasui koto*.

Approachable, a. (of a person) *chikadzuki-yasui*.

Approbation, n. (consent) *tokushin* (得心); *shōin* (承認); *dōi* (同意); (praise) *shōsan* (賞讃).

Approbatory, a. equiv. of **Approve** used as adj.

Appropriate, a. *sōō* (相應) *na*; *tekito* (適當) *na*; *sōtō* (相當) *na*.

Appropriate, t.v. (embezzle) *tsukai-komu*; (set apart to a purpose) *ate-hame-ru*; *senyō* (專用) *s*; (take to one's self to the exclusion of others) *jibun no hō e tori-komu*; *waga mono to s*.

to public money to a private purpose, *kicankin* (官金) *wo shiyō* (私用) *s*.

Appropriately, adv. *tekito ni*; *sōtō ni*; *sōō ni*.

Appropriation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Appropriate** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (embezzlement) *tsukai-komi*.

Approve, t.v. *yoshi to s*; *ka* (可) *to s*; (action taken) *zenin* (是認) *s*; *sansei* (賛成) *s*; *saiyō* (採用) *s*; (a proposal) *ni/sandō* (賛同) *s*; (consent) *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*; (of a Sovereign) *kanō* (嘉納) *s*; (officially) *ninka* (認可) *s*; *kōnin* (公認) *s*.

I do not much (of someone else's action), *amari kanshin* (感心) *shinai*.

Approval, n. *shōchi*; *shōin* (承引); *shōdaku*; *sansei*; (of action) *zenin* (是認); (of a Sovereign) *kanō*; (official) *ninka* (認可).

Approximate, a. *oyoso no*; *taigai no*.

..... numbers, *gaisū* (概數).

Approximate, i.v. *chikayoru*.

Approximation, n. *chikayoru koto*; (of a calculation) *gaisan* (概算).

Approximately, adv. *chikaku*; *oyoso*; (at a rough estimate) *gaisan de*; *zatto*; *arakata*.

Appurtenance, n. *fuzokuhin* (附屬品); *fuzokubutsu* (附屬物) [Civ. Co.].

Apricot, n. *anzu* (杏).

April, n. *shiguatsu* (四月); † *udzuki*.

A priori, *senten-teki* (先天的) *ni*.

Apron, n. *mae-kake*; *mae-dare*; *hiza-kake*; (of a gun) *hibuta*; (worn by artisans) *aburaya-san*; (worn by wrestlers) *keshō-marwashi*.

waterproof (of *rikisha*), *hizu-gappa*.

À propos, (by the way) *toki ni*; *tsuide ni*; (opportunistly) *yoi toki ni*; *kō-kikwai* (好機會) *ni*.

that comes very *aita kuchi ni botamochi no yō da* [prov.].

Apt, a. (quick to learn) *nomi-komi no hayai*; *satori no yoi*.

..... to (prone to), foll. by a verb is usually expr. by *yoku* foll. by the indic. pres., by *-yasui* or *-gachi* suffixed to the indef. form, or by *yaya mo sureba*; as,

he is to be anxious about trifles, *ano hito wa yoku sasai* (瑣細) *na koto wo ki* (氣) *ni kakeru hito da.*

we are all to make mistakes, *yo no naka no hito-bito wa mina ayamachi wo shi-gachi da.*

..... to break, *koware-yasui.*

..... to is also expr. by the desiderative form of the verb *-tagaru*; as,

to be to wither, *yoku kare-tagaru.*

Aptitude, n. *tachi.*

that boy has a natural for mathematics, *ano ko wa sanjutsu* (算術) *no tachi ga ii.*

Aquarium, n. *suizokukan* (水族館).

Aquarius, n. (astron.) *shitsubinkyū* (室瓶宮).

Aquatic, a. animal, *suijū-dōbutsu* (水住動物); *suisēi-dōbutsu* (水棲動物).

..... bird, *midzu-tori*; *suichō* (水鳥).

..... plant, *midzu-kuwa*; *suisō* (水草).

Aqueduct, n. *suidō* (水道).

Aquilegia atro-purpurea, (columbine) *odamaki.*

Aquiline, a. nose, *kagi-bana*; *tombippana.*

Arabesque, n. *karakusa*; *karakusa-moyō.*

Arable land, (cultivated land, not being paddy field) *hatake*; *hata*; *hata-chi*; *kōsakuchi* (耕作地); *kōchi.*

Aralia edulis, *udo.*

Arbitrament, n. (as, of public opinion) *seisai* (制裁).

to submit to the of war, *ikusa no kekka* (結果) *ni makaseru.*

Arbitrarily, adv. *kimama ni*; *kidzui* (氣隨) *ni*; *katte ni*; *hoshii-mama ni*; *nin-i* (任意) *ni*; *jimama ni*; (without consulting others) *sendan* (專斷) *ni.*

Arbitrariness, n. *ki-mama*; *kidzui*; *hoshii-mama*; *nin-i*; *jimama*; *sendan*; (of government) *gyakusei* (虐政).

Arbitrary, a. *kimama na*; *kidzui na*; *katte na*; *jibun-gatte no*; *dokudan* (獨斷) *no.*

Arbitration, n. *chūsai* (仲裁).

..... award, *chūsai-kettei*; (written) *chūsai-ketteisho* (仲裁決定書).

..... tribunal, *chūsai-saiban* (仲裁裁判).

Arbitrator, n. *chūsainin* (仲裁人).

Arbour, n. *chin*; *adzumaya*.
wistaria; *fuji-dana.*

Arc, n. (of a circle) *kosen* (弧線); *yumi-gata*; *yumi-nari.*

Arch, n. *yumi-nari*; (of greenery) *; *ryokumon* (綠門).

triumphal; *gaisen-mon* (凱旋門).

Archaeological, a. *kobutsugakuteki* (古物學的) (no).

Archaeologically, a. *kobutsugakujō* (de).

Archaeologist, n. *kobutsugakusha* (古物學者).

Archaeology, n. *kobutsugaku*; *kōkogaku* (好古學).

Archaic, a. word, *kogo* (古語); *haigo* (廢語).

Archangel, n. *tenshichō* (天使長).

Archbishop, n. *kantokuchō* (監督長); (Buddhist) *daisōjō* (大僧正); (Protestant) *daikantoku* (大監督); *shikwai-kantoku* (司會監督); (R.C.) *dai-shulcyō* (大主教).

Arched, a. bridge, *sori-hashi*; *tailco-bashi.*

two bridge, *megane-bashi.*

Archer, n. *ite*; *shashu* (射手); (astron.) *jimbakyū* (人馬宮); (proficient) *kyūjutsuka* (弓術家).

Archery, n. *kyūjutsu.*

..... ground, *shajutsujō* (射術場); *daikyūba* (大弓場); (for miniature); *yaba*; *yōkyūten* (楊弓店).

Archipelago, n. *guntō* (群島).

Architect, n. *kenchikushi* (建築師); *kenchiku-ka* (建築家); *edzu-hiki.*

Architectural, a. *kenchikugaku* (建築學) *no*; *zōeigaku* (造營學) *no*; *yadzukuri no*; *kenchiku no.*

Architectually, adv. *kenchiku-gaku-jō* (de).

Architecture, n. (as a branch of study) *kenchikugaku*; *zōeigaku*; *kenchikujutsu* (建築術); *zōkajutsu*; (造家術); *zōeijutsu* (造營術); (style of) *tate-kata*; *yadzukuri*.

Archives, n. *kiroku* (記錄); *bunko* (文庫).

..... *press*, *kiroku-dana*.
bureau of, *kirokkuyoku* (記錄局).

Archivist, n. *kiroku-gakari*; *kiroku-hokwansa* (記錄保管者).

Arctic, a. **Ocean**, *hokuyōyō* (北冰洋); *hokkyōkyō* (北極洋); *hokuyōkai* (北冰海).
..... *regions*, *kantai* (寒帶).

Ardency, n. *nesshin* (熱心).

Ardent, a. *hageshi*; *seikyū* (性急); *na*; *mōretsu* (猛烈) *na*; (zealous) *nesshin* *na*.

Ardently, adv. *hageshiku*; *mōretsu ni*; *seikyū ni*; (zealously) *nesshin ni*.

Ardour, n. (of affections) *on-ai* (恩愛); *ai-yoku* (愛慾); (of courage) *yūki* (勇氣); (zeal) *nesshin*.

Arduous, a. *hone no oreru*; *hone-ori no*; *konnan* (困難) *na*; *nangī* (難義) *na*; *shinki-kusai* [provincial].
..... *labour*, *hone-ori shigoto*; *tsurai shigoto*.

Arduously, adv. *hone-otte*; *konnan shite*.

Are, i.v. vide **Be**.

Area, n. *menseki* (面積); (in *tan*) *tambetsu* (反別); (in *tsubo*) *tsubo-sū*; *tsubo-kadzu*; *ji-tsubo*; (of a building) *tate-tsubo*; (math.) *seki* (積); *menseki* (面積); (of a country) *fukuin* (幅員); *menseki*.

Arena, n. (for fencing or *jūjutsu*) *dōjō* (道場); (for wrestling) *dohyō* (土俵).

the of competition, *kyōsō-jōri* (競走場裡).

the political, *seikai* (政界).

Argentiferous, a. *gin wo fukunda*.

Argue, t.v. & i.v. *ronji-ru*; *bem-paku* (辯駁) *s*; *benron* (辨論) *s*; *giron* (議論) *s*; (dispute) *sōron* (爭論) *s*.
to that, *to/shuchō* (主張) *s*.

Argument, n. *ron*; *giron*; *bem-paku*; (contention) *ronten* (論點); (debate) *tōron*; (dispute) *sōron*; (in a law case) *benron*.

a fruitless, *midzukake-ron*.

an obstinate, *oshi-mondō*.

basis of an, *ronkyō* (論據).

to put forward, *ritsuron* (立論) *s*.

to start an, *ron wo hajime-ru*.

Argumentation, n. *ritsuron*.

Argumentative, a. *rikutsuppoi*; *rikutsubatta*; *girondzuki na*; *giron-gamashii*.

an person, *gironka* (議論家).

Argumentatively, adv. *rikutsup-poku*; *rikutsubatte*; *giron-dzuki na yō ni*; *giron-gamashiku*; *giron-mekashi-te*.

Argumentativeness, n. equiv. of **Argumentative** foll. by *koto*.

Arid, a. *kampatsu* (旱魃) *na*; *hi-agatta*; (fig. of a subject) *kansō-mumi* (乾燥無味) *na*.

Aridity, n. *kansō*; *kampatsu*; *karcai-ta koto*; (fig.) *kansō-mumi*.

Aries, n. (astron.) *hakuyōkyū* (白羊宮).

Aright, adv. *tadashiku*; *machigai naku*.

to judge, *tadashiku handan* (判斷) *s*.

Arise, i.v. *okoru*; *de-ru*; *hassuru* (發); *hajimaru*.

to out of, *yori/shōji-ru*.

Arithmetic, n. *sanjutsu* (算術); *sūgaku* (數學).

mental, *munazan*; *munakanjō*; *anzan* (暗算).

Arithmetician, n. *sūgakusha* (數學者); *sanjutsuka* (算術家).

Ark, n. (biblical) *hako-bune*.

Arm, n. (as distinguished from hand) *ude*; *kaina*; (as dist. from leg) *te*; (as of a telegraph post) *ude-gi*; (carried by a burglar) *kyōki* (兇器); (military weapon) *buki* (武器); *heiki* (兵器); (of a chair) *hiji*; (of coat) *code*.

..... of the sea, *iri-umi*.
 rack, *jūka* (銃架).
 s (i.e. war), *heiryōku* (兵力).
 and accoutrements, *sōgu* (装具).
 and ammunition, *heiki-danyaku* (兵器彈藥).
 advances! *mae tsutsu!*
 changes! *kae tsutsu!*
 examines! *aratame tsutsu!*
 fore *ni no ude*.
 orders! *tate tsutsu!*
 piles! *ikume tsutsu!*
 pile ofs, *sajū* (叉銃).
 ports! *hikae tsutsu!*
 presents! *sasage tsutsu!*
 recovers! *age tsutsu!*
 side *tōken* (刀劍).
 shoulders! *ninae tsutsu!*
 slings! *kake tsutsu!*
 smalls, *shōjū* (小銃).
 supports! *kae tsutsu!*
 to break the *ude ga ore-ru*;
 (of another) *no ude wo oru*.
 to hold under the (a large thing) *ko-waki ni kakaeru*, or *kai-komu*; (a small thing) *waki ni hasamu*; *waki-basamu*.
 to look on with foldeds, *shūshu-bōkwan* (袖手傍觀) s.
 to open thes wide, *ōde wo hirogeru*.
 to piles, *tsutsu wo komu*.
 to take ups, *ikankwa* (干戈) *wo ugokasu*.
 trails! *sage tsutsu!*
 upper *ichi no ude*.

Arm, t.v. *ni/buki* (武器) *wo motase-ru*.
 to one's self, *buki wo toru*;
 (of a soldier) *busō* (武裝) s.
 to beed, *buki wo keitai* (攜帶) s; *busō s*; *buki wo motsu*.

Arm, i.v. *buki wo sonae-ru*; *bubi* (武備) s.

Armament, n. *bubi* (武備); *gumbi* (軍備); (of a warship) *busō*.

reduction ofs, *gumbi-shukushō* (軍備縮少).

Armchair, n. *hijitsuki-isu*; *hijikake-isu*.

arm-rest of *kyōkuroku* (曲杓).

Armed, a. *buki-keitai* (武器攜帶) no.
 party, *busōtai* (武裝隊); *buki-keitai-hei* (武器攜帶兵).
 robbery, *jikyōki-gōtō* (持兇器強盜).

Armful, n. an *hito kaka*.

Armistice, n. *kyūsen* (休戰).

Armless, a. an person, *udenashi*.

Armlet, n. *ude-kazari*.

Armorial, a. bearings, *mon* (紋).

Armour, n. *yoroi*; *gusoku* (具足); *katchū* (甲冑).

one suit of *gusoku hito soroi*.

Armoured, a. battery, *sōkō-hōdai* (裝甲砲臺).

..... cruiser, *kōsō-junyōkan* (甲裝巡洋艦).

..... train, *hikō-ressha* (被甲列車); *busō-ressha* (武裝列車).

..... turret, *sōkō-hōtō* (裝甲砲塔).

Armourer, n. *gusokushi* (具足師); *bukishi* (武器師); *bugushi* (武具師); (mil.) *jūkō* (銃工); (naval) *heiki-ko* (兵器工); *buki-kanshunin* (武器看守人); *heiki-kanshunin* (兵器看守人).

Armour-plating, n. *kōteppan* (甲鐵板).

Armoury, n. *bukigura*; *buko* (武庫); *heiko* (兵器).

Armpit, n. *waki no shita*.

hair of the *waki-ge*.

smell of the *waki-ga*.

Arms, n. (weapons) See **Arm**.

Armstrong, n. to keep at *yose-tsukenai yō ni s*; *tōzakeru*.

Army, n. *gunzei* (軍勢); *guntai* (軍隊); (as opposed to Navy) *rikugun* (陸軍).

..... brigade, *ryōdan* (旅團).

..... contractor, *rikugun-yōtashi*.

..... corps, *gundan* (軍團). [The "Army corps" does not exist in Japan though the term *totoku-bu* (都督部) is applied to the territorial limits of three divisions which about correspond to an English Army corps].

..... division, *shidan* (師團).

..... list, *rikugun-meibo* (陸軍名簿); (on active service) *geneki-meibo* (現役名簿).

..... medical corps, *guni-bu* (軍醫部).

..... of the enemy, *tekigun* (敵軍).

..... service corps, *shichō* (輜重).
besieging, *kōjōgun* (攻城軍); *hōigun* (包圍軍).

centre of an, *chūgun* (中軍).

commander of an -brigade, *ryodanchō* (旅團長); -corps, *gundanchō* (軍團長); -division, *shidanchō* (師團長).

Field-Marshal Commander-in-Chief of the, *daigensui* (大元帥).

front of an, *gun no shōmen* (正面).

main, *hongun* (本軍).

national, *kokumingun* (國民軍).

rear of an, *kōei* (後衛).

reserve, (first) *yōbigun* (豫備軍); (second) *kōbigun* (後備軍).

standing, *jōbigun* (常備軍).

to be an man, *gunjin* (軍人) *de aru*.

to call out the whole, *sōgun* (總軍) *wo shōshū* (召集) *s.*

to join the, *nyūdai* (入隊) *s.*

to leave the, *taieki* (退役) *s.*; *jotai* (除隊) *nī naru*.

to serve in the, *fukueki* (服役) *s.*

Army, a. *gun-* (軍); as, surgeon, *gun-i* (軍醫).

Aroma, n. *kaori*; *kōki* (香氣).

Aromatic, a. *kaori no aru*; *kōki no*; *hōkō* (芳香) *no aru*; *kōbashū*; *ii nioi no*.

Around, prep. *no mawari ni*; *no gururi ni*; *no meguri ni*.

Arouse, t.v. (as public attention) *kucanki* (喚起) *s.*; *hiki-okosu*; (excite) *okosu*; *hagemasu*; (from sleep) *okosu*; *no/me wo samesase-ru*; *yobi-okosu*; (stir up) *hiki-okosu*.

Arraign, t.v. (accuse) *kokuso* (告訴) *s.*

Arraignment, n. *kokuso*.

Arrange, t.v. (a number of articles in proper position) *kazaru*; *hairitsu* (排列) *s.*; (for exhibition) *chinretsu* (陳列) *s.*; (in a row) *narabe-ru*; (make plans for) *no/teate wo s.*; (on account of another) *tori-hakarau*; (put in order) *soroe-ru*; *totonoer-ru*; (put to rights) *katadzuke-ru*; (settle) *motome-ru*; *tori-matome-ru*.

it isd that —, — *no tsugō* (都合) *da*.

to beforehand, *mae-motte kime-ru*; *no/te-hadzu wo s.*; *no/uchiawase wo s.*

to bed, (in order) *sorotte i-ru*; *narande oru*; *kazatte aru*; *katadzuite i-ru*; (of a matter) *matomatte i-ru*; *wa/kata ga tsuita*.

Arrangement, n. (act of) equiv. of Arrange foll. by *koto*; (agreement) *mōshi-awase*; (formal agreement) *tori-kime*; (in advance, of a programme, etc.) *yotei* (豫定); (of a room) *tori-tsuke*; (of exhibits) *chinretsu* (陳列); (preparations) *shūtai* (支度); *yōi* (用意); *tsugō* (都合); (putting in order) *seiton* (整頓); *setsubi* (設備); (way of) *sōchi* (裝置); (way of arranging ornaments) *kazari-kata*.

amicable, *jidān* (示談); *ju-kudan* (熟談).

an has been arrived at, *kyōgi* (協議) *ga totonotta*.

change ofs, *moyō-gae*.

to make the necessarys, *tsugō wo s.*

Arrant, a. *hontō* (本當) *no*; also expr. by the adv. *mattaku*.

..... coward, *dai no okubyō* (臆病).

..... fool, *ōbaka*; *karabara*.

..... rogue, *gokuakunin* (極惡人).

that is an lie, *mattaku uso da*.

Array, n. battle *ikusa no sonae*; *jinzonae*; *jindate*.

Array, t.v. (dispose in order) *nara-teru*; *hairitsu* (排列) *s*; (dress) *yosou*; (of an army) *nojinzonae uo s*; *seiretsu* (整列) *saseru*.

Arrears, n. (of money) *todokōri*; *entai* (延滞); *entailin* (延滞金); *mi-harai-daka*.

to be in *todokōru*; *entai s* [Civ. Co.]; (of work) *okure-ru*; *todokōru*.

Arrest, t.v. (check) *fusegu*; *todo-meru*; *tome-ru*; (seize) *torae-ru*; *tori-osaeru*; *tsukamaeru*; *meshi-to-ru*; *hobaku* (捕縛) *s*; *taiho* (逮捕) *s* [Cr. Pro.]; *kōin* (拘引) *s*.

to beed, *balcu ni tsuku*.

Arrest, n. (mil.) *kinko* (禁錮); (pursuit and seizure) *taiho*; (seizure) *hobaku* (捕縛); (seizure and production) *kōin*.

close (mil.), *jūkinko* (重禁錮); *heimon* (閉門) [the former of a private, the latter of an officer].

expenses of *taiho* (逮捕費).

open (mil.), *keikinko* (輕禁錮); *kinshin* (謹慎) [the former of a private, the latter of an officer].

release from (mil.), *kinko-hōmen* (禁錮放免).

to place under (mil.), *kinko ni shosuru*.

warrant of *taihojō* (逮捕狀).

Arrière-fief, n. *hairyōchi* (拜領地); *saiyū* (采邑).

Arrière-vassal, n. *baishin* (陪臣).

Arrival, n. *chaku* (着); *tōchaku* (到着).

..... in port, *chakō* (着港).

.....s (of goods), *chaku-ni*; *iri-ni*.

on *tsuki-shidai ni*; *chaku*, or *tōchaku*, *shidai ni*.

on the ship's *chakusen-shidai* (着船次第) *ni*.

safe *anchaku* (安着).

Arrive, i.v. *tsuku*; *chaku s*; *tōchaku* (到着) *s*; (in a ship) *chakusen* (着船) *s*.

to safely, *buji* (無事) *ni chaku s*.

Arrogance, n. *ōhei* (横柄); *ōfū* (横風); *gōman* (傲慢); *kōman* (高慢).

Arrogant, a. *ōhei na*; *ōfū na*; *gōman na*; *kōman na*.

Arrogantly, adv. *ōhei ni*; *ōfū ni*; *gōman ni*; *kōman ni*.

Arrogate, t.v. *okasu*; *sen-etsu* (僭越) *s*; *senshō* (僭稱) *s*.

Arrogation, n. equiv. of **Arrogate** foll. by *koto*.

an act of *ekken* (越權) *no shogyō* (所行).

Arrow, n. *ya* [a.n. *hon* (本)].

Arrow-head, n. *ya no ne*; *ya-jiri*.

Arrow-root, n. *kadzu*; *kawai* (慈姑).

Arse, n. *shiri*.

..... hole, *kōmon* (肛門); *shiri no ana*; *karamete*.

Arsenal, n. *zōheishō* (造兵廠); *heiki-seizōjo* (兵器製造所); (at Tokyo) *hō-hei-kōshō* (砲兵工廠).

Arsenic, n. *yoseki* (礬石); *hiseki* (砒石).

Arsenical, a. *yoseki no*; *hiseki no*.

Arsenious acid, *ahisan* (亞砒酸).

Arson, n. *tsukebi*; *hōkwa* (放火); (crime of) *hōkwa-zai* (放火罪).

Art, n. (dexterity) *takumi*; *kōmyō* (巧妙); *udemae*; *giryō* (技倆); (fine) *bijutsu* (美術); (mechanical) *jutsu*; *gijutsu* (技術); *geijutsu* (藝術).

.....s and crafts, *gigei* (技藝).

the shipbuilder's *zōsen-gijutsu* (造船技術).

works of *bijutsuhin* (美術品).

Artemisia, n. *mochigusa*; *mogusa*.

Arterial, a. *dōmyaku* (動脈) *no*.

Artery, n. *dōmyaku* (動脈).

Artesian, a. well, *horinuki-ido*.

Artful, a. (crafty) *ōchaku* (横着) *na*; *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na*; (skillfully made) *takumi na*; *seikō* (精巧) *na*.

Artfully, adv. *ōchaku ni*; *kōkatsu ni*; *takumi ni*; *seikō ni*.

Arthritis, *n.* *kwansetsu-kinshō* (關節炎).

Article, *n.* (a particular substance or commodity) *shina*; *shinamono*; *buppin* (物品); (contribution to a newspaper) *tōsho* (投書); (editorial) *shasetsu* (社説); *ronsetsu* (論説); (grammatical) *kwanshi* (冠詞); (of a treaty, etc.) *kajō* (箇條); *jōkō* (條項); *jōmoku* (條目).

.....s of association, *teikwan* (定款) [Com. Co.].

.....s of war, *gunritsu* (軍律).

..... for ship's use, *senyōhin* (船用用品).

definite, *teikwanshi* (定冠詞).
discussion of a bill by
....., *chikujō-shingi* (逐條審議).

indefinite, *futei-kwanshi* (不定冠詞).

in the of death (in articulo mortis), *shinime ni*; *shinigawa ni*.

ship'ss, *sensekishō* (船籍證).

third (of a treaty, etc.), *dai-sanjō* (第三條).

toilets, *keshōhin* (化粧品).

Articulate, *a.* (distinctly uttered) *hakikiri shita*; *fummyō* (分明) *na*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*.

..... animals, *kwansetsu-dōbutsu* (關節動物).

Articulate, *t.v.* *hatsuin* (發音) *s.*
to distinctly, *hakikiri to hatsuin s.*

Articulated, *a.* (anatomy) *kwansetsu* (關節) *no aru*.

Articulation, *n.* (anatomy) *kwansetsu*; (sound) *hatsuin*.

Artifice, *n.* *hakarigoto*; *sakuryaku*; *hōben* (方便); *tekuda*; (to procure money) *sandan* (算段).

Artificer, *n.* (skilled workman) *meishō* (名匠); *meikō* (名工); *ryōkō* (良工); (workman) *kōjin* (工人); *shokkō* (職工).

.....s' school, *keikwanjutsu-ren-shūjō* (機關術練習所).

Artificial, *a.* *jinzō* (人造) *no*; *jinkō* (人工) *no*; *saiku* (細工) *shita*; in compounds *jinzō-* (人造), or *saiku-* (細工); (feigned) *itsuwari no*.

..... eye, *ire-me*.

..... flowers, *tsukuri-bana*.

..... hair, *ire-ge*.

..... ivory, *jinzō-zōge*.

..... leg, *tsugi-ashi*; *gikyaku* (義脚).

..... mound, *tsuki-yama*.

..... nose, *tsuke-bana*.

..... tears, *sora-namida*.

..... teeth, *ire-ba*.

..... thing, *saiku-mono*.

Artificially, *adv.* *jinzō de*; (feignedly) *itsuwatte*.

Artillery, *n.* (body of men) *hōhei* (砲兵); *hōheitai* (砲兵隊); (guns) *taihō* (大砲); *ōdzutsu*; (science) *hōjutsu* (砲術).

..... driver, *hōhei-gyosotsu* (砲兵駟卒).

..... ammunition waggon, *hōhei-danyakusha* (砲兵彈藥車).

..... park, *hōshō* (砲廠).

..... train, *hōhei-shichō* (砲兵輜重).

coast defence, *yōsai-hōhei* (要塞砲兵); *yōsai-hōheitai* (要塞砲兵隊).

corps of and engineers, *hōkō-heidan* (砲工兵團).

field, (guns) *yasenhō* (野戰砲); (troops) *yasen-hōhei* (野戰砲兵).

foot, *toho-hōhei* (徒步砲兵).

horse, *kihōhei* (騎砲兵).

mountain, (guns) *sampō* (山砲); (troops) *sampōhei* (山砲兵).

siege, *kōjōhō* (攻城砲); (troops) *kōjōhōhei* (攻城砲兵).

Artilleryman, *n.* *hōhei* (砲兵).

Artisan, *n.* *shokunin* (職人); *kōjin* (工人); *kōshō* (工匠).

Artist, *n.* (in a general sense) *gishi* (技師); *gigeisha* (技藝者); *bijutsuka* (美術家); (painter) *ekaki*; *eshi*; *gwakō* (畫工).

Court, *teishitsu-gigei-in* (皇室技藝員).

Artistic, *a.* *gachi* (雅致) *no aru*; *fūga* (風雅) *na*; *bijutsuteki* (美術的) *no*.

Artistically, *adv.* *gachi ni*; *fūga ni*; *bijutsuteki ni*.

Artless, a. *shōjiki* (正直) *na*; *mu-jaki* (無邪氣) *na*; *ubu na*; *adokenai*; *guchoku* (愚直) *na*; *shitsuboku* (質朴) *na*; *takumi na*.

Artlessly, adv. *shōjiki ni*; *mu-jaki ni*; *ubu ni*; *adokenaku*; *guchoku ni*; *shitsuboku ni*; *takumi naku*.

Artlessness, n. equiv. of **Artless** foll. by *koto*.

Arum triphyllum, *hange* (半夏).

As, adv. and conj. (because) *kara*; *yue*; *ni tsuite*; (by way of) *to shite*; (for example) *tatoeba*; *rei wo age-reba*; (in the same manner with) *tōri*; †*gotoku*; (with verbs of using) *ni*.

according, *ni shitagatte*.

..... far (a place), *made*.

..... for me I am ready at any time, *watakushi wa itsu nari to sashi-tsukae ga nai*.

..... I go (on the way), *iki-gake ni*.

..... I said just now, *tadaima mōshita tōri*.

..... I return, *kaeri-gake ni*.

..... it were, *waaba*.

..... I was going to bed, *mō neyō to suru toki ni*.

..... I was on the way to, *e iku tochiū de*.

..... many there are, *aritake*; *arudake*.

..... much, *dake*; *hodo*; as, a woman does not eat much a man, *onna wa otoko hodo tabenai*.

..... follows, *sa no tōritsugi* *no tōri*.

..... often, *tambi ni*; as,

..... often I meet him, *ano hito ni au tambi ni*.

..... one grows old, *toshi wo toru ni tsuite*.

..... quickly possible, *narutake hayaku*.

..... soon I started, *watakushi ga dekakeru to sugu ni*.

..... soon it is finished, *deki-shidai ni*.

..... soon it strikes six shut the gate, *rokuji* (六時) *wo uttara sugu ni mon wo shimerō*.

..... soon ever, is expr. by *ya inaya*; as, soon ever I gave him water he drank it up, *midzu wo yaru ya inaya mina nonde shimatta*.

..... soon ever I saw him, *miru ka minai uchi wa*.

..... sure, is expr. by *to iu to kitto*; as, sure I go out it rains, *watakushi ga deru to iu to kitto ame ga furu*.

..... they climbed, *noboru ni shitagatte*.

..... yet, *imada*; *ima made*.

..... you are about it, *o tsuide ni*; *o te tsuide ni*.

..... you were (mil.), *moto e!*

he trembled he spoke, *hanashi wo shi-nagara miburui wo shite ita*.

is not —, *no yō ni nai*.

it is amusing far that goes, *omoshiroi koto wa omoshiroi ga*.

I thought much, *sore mita koto ka*.

it is far from this to Shiba, *koko kara Shiba e iku dake aru*.

it is you say, *o hanashi no tōri de gozaimasu*.

Japanese wine is not strong European, *Nihon no sake wa achira no hodo kitsuku wa nai*.

leave it it is, *sono mama ni shite oke*; *sore nari ni shite oke*.

to regard, *to/minasu*.

Asafoetida, n. *agi*.

Asbestos, n. *ishiwata*; *sekimen* (石棉); *sekiyū* (石絨).

Ascarid, n. *kwaichū* (蛔蟲).

.....es, *kwaichūru* (蛔蟲類).

Ascend, t.v. & i.v. *noboru*; *agaru*.

Ascendency, n. *kensei* (權勢); *seiryoku* (勢力); *ken-i* (權威).

Ascension, n. (to heaven) *shōten* (昇天).

..... day, *shōtenjitsu* (昇天日).

Ascent, *n.* *nobori*; (a hill) *nobori-saka*; *saka*.

a steep, *kyūzaka*.

Ascertain, *t.v.* (by enquiry) *ikiki-awase-ru*; (by seeing) *mi-todoke-ru*; (find out) *shirabe-ru*; *tadasu*; *torishirabe-ru*; (make certain of) *tsukitome-ru*; *tashikame-ru*.

Ascertainable, *a.* to be, pass. voice of equiv. of **Ascertain**.

Ascetic, *a.* *kyōyoku* (寡慾) *no*.
to be, *yoku wo sei* (制) *s*.

Ascetic, *n.* *inja* (隱者).

Asceticism, *n.* *seiyoku-shugi* (制慾主義).

Ascribable, *a.* to, *ni ki* (歸) *su-beki*.

Ascribe, *t.v.* *ni/ki* (歸) *s*; *no/sei ni s*.

I it to the heat, *atsusa no sei ni s*, or *atsusa no sei ka to omou*.

Ash, *n.* (tree) *toneriko*.

Ashamed, *a.* I am to say, *o hadzulkashii hanashi da keredomo*.
not to be of, *wo/haji to mo omowanai*.

to be, *haji-ru*; *memboku* (面目) *wo ushinau*; *ki ya togame-ru*; *haji wo kaku*.

to makeed, *ni/haji wo kakase-ru*; *ni/chijoku* (恥辱) *wo ataeru*.

Ash-coloured, *a.* *hai-iro no*; *usunedzumi-iro no*.

Ashes, *n.* *hai*.

to reduce to, *hai ni s*;
† *kwaijin* (灰燼) *ni s*.

Ashore, *adv.* to run, (on a rock) *uca ni agaru*; *zashō* (坐礁) *s*; *anshō* (暗礁) *ni fure-ru*; (on the sand) *su ni agaru*; *asae ni norikake-ru*.

Ash-pan, *n.* (of grate) *hai-uke*.

Ash-tray, *n.* *hai-zara*.

[The section of bamboo used as an by the Japanese is called *hai-fuki*.]

Ash-Wednesday, *n.* *suiyō-kwaijitsu* (水曜灰日).

Asia, *n.* *Ajia*; *Ajiashū* (亞細亞洲).

..... **Minor**, *Kō-Ajia*.

Central, *Chūō-Ajia*.

Asiatic, *a.* *Ajia no*; *Ajiashū no*.

Asiatic, *n.* *Ajiajin* (亞細亞人).

Aside, *adv.* (on one side) *waki ni*; (to one side) *waki e*.

to put, (in order) *katadzu-ke-ru*; (to keep) *totte oku*.

to set, (a judgment), *torikesu*. [Cr. Pro.].

to stand, *waki e yoru*.

putting for the moment, *shibaraku sashi-oite*.

Asinine, *a.* *bakarashii*; *baka-balca-shii*.

Ask, *t.v.* (inquire) *ikiku*; *tadzune-ru*; *ukagau*; (request) *negau*; *tanomu*.

may I? *negawaremashō ka*.

to after a friend, *tomo no ampi* (安否) *wo tou*.

Askance, *adv.* to look at, *wo/yokome ni mi-ru*; (with suspicion) *wo/shirime ni mi-ru*.

Askew, *adv.* to be, *magatte oru*; *nejirete oru*.

Aslant, *adv.* to be, *saka ni natte oru*; *naname ni natte oru*.

Asleep, *adv.* to be, *nete oru*; (of the legs) *wa/shibire ga kire-ru*.

to be peacefully, *suya-suya to nete oru*.

to fall in one's seat, *i-nemuri wo s*.

Asparagus, *n.* *; (officinalis) *temmondō* (天門冬); (wild variety) *hijikakushi*; *tatsu no hige*.

Aspect, *n.* (look) *yōsu*; *arisama*; (of affairs) *moyō* (模様); *keikyō* (景況); (of a house) *muki*.

viewed in its legal, *hōritsu* (法律) *no ue kara mireba*.

Aspen, *n.* *yama-narashi*; *maruhayanagi*; *hako-yanagi*; *yomi-furi*.

Asperity, *n.* *buaisō* (不愛相); *bukotsu* (無骨).

with, *buaisō ni*; *bukotsu ni*.

Aspersions, *n.* *soshiri*; *soshiri-zampō*; *hibō* (誹謗).

Asphalt, n. *; *chirekisei* (地瀝青).

Asphyxia, n. *chissoku* (窒息).

Aspiration, n. *hōfu* (抱負).

Aspirant, n. *netsubōsha* (熱望者); *kōhōsha* (候補者).

Aspire, i.v. to to, *wo/nozomu*; *wo/netsubō* (熱望) s.

Aspiringly, adv. *netsubō shite*.

Assquit, adv. to look, *yoko ni mi-ru*; *naname ni mi-ru*.

Ass, n. *usagi-uma*; *roba* (驢馬); (fool) *baka*.

Assail, t.v. *seme-ru*; *kōgeki* (攻撃) s; *osou*; *utsu*; (with words) *kōgeki* s; *hacugeki* (駁撃) s.

Assailant, n. *kōgekisha* (攻撃者); *seme-kata*; (one who acts with intent to harm) *kyōkōsha* (兇行者); (one who does bodily injury) *kagaisha* (加害者).

Assassin, n. *shikaku* (刺客); *seki-kaku* (刺客); *ansatsunin* (暗殺人).

Assassinate, t.v. *ansatsu* (暗殺) s. to bed, *ansatsu ni au*; *ansatsu sare-ru*.

Assassination, n. *ansatsu*; *yami-uchi*.

Assault, t.v. (a fortress) *wo/kōgeki* (攻撃) s; *wo/shingeki* (進撃) s; *ni/seme-yose-ru*; *ni/uchi-iru*; *wo/shūgeki* (襲撃) s; (strike) *naguru*; *butsu*; *ōda* (殴打) s [leg. term]; (strike repeatedly) *chōchaku* (打擲) s; *randa* (亂打) s.

Assault, n. (of a fortress) *kōgeki*; *shingeki*; *shūgeki*; (of a person) *ōda*; *randa*; *chōchaku*.

..... and wounding, *ōda-sōshō* (殴打創傷) [Cr. Co].

..... resulting in death, *ōda-chishi* (殴打致死).

to take a town by, *machi wo osotte toru*, or *seme-toru*.

Assay, t.v. *bunseki* (分析) s; *fukiwake-ru*.

Assay, n. *bunseki*; *fuki-wake*; *bunseki-shiken* (分析試驗).

..... master, *bunseki-shikenkan* (分析試驗官).

Assayer, n. *bunsekisha* (分析者); *bunseki-kata*.

Assemblage, n. *yori-ai*; *shūkwai* (集會); *kwaigō* (會合); *shūgō* (集合); *gunshū* (群集).

Assemble, t.v. *atsume-ru*; (call together) *yobi-yose-ru*; *yobi-atsume-ru*; *shōshū* (召集) s; *boshū* (募集) s; (collect things together) *matome-ru*.

Assemble, i.v. (of persons) *shūkwai* (集會) s; *kwaigō* (會合) s; *yori-ai*; *shūgō* (集合) s; *tsudou*; (of persons or things) *atsumaru*; (of things) *matomaru*; *tsudou*.

Assembly, n. *shūkwai*; *yori-ai*.

city, *shūkwai* (市會).

law of ies and political associations, *shūkwai-seishu-hō* (集會政社法).

liberty of, *shūkwai no jiyū* (自由).

prefectural, *kenkwai* (縣會).

to beat the (mil.), *shūgōfu* (集合譜) *wo utsu*.

to sound the (mil.), *shūgōfu wo fuku*.

Assembly-room, n. *kwaigō* (會場); *shūkwaijō* (集會場).

Assent, i.v. *shōchi* (承知) s; *nattoku* (納得) s; *shōin* (承引) s; *shōdaku* (承諾) s; *gaten* (合點) s; *dōi* (同意) s. to to, *wo/kiki-ire-ru*. to beed to (of a request), *kikidzumi ni naru*.

Assent, n. *shōchi*; *nattoku*; *shōin*; *shōdaku*; *gaten*; *dōi*.

Imperial (to a bill), *go saikō* (御裁可).

Assert, t.v. (asassert) *ii-haru*; *gōjō* (情強) *wo hatte iu*; (maintain) *ii-haru*; *shuchō* (主張) s.

to one's authority, *jibun no kenryoku* (權力) *wo shuchō* s.

Assertion, n. (act of) equiv. of **Assert** foll. by *koto*; (what is asserted) *iu tokoro*; *shuchō*; *ii-tate*; *dangen* (斷言); *kakugen* (確言).

Assess, t.v. (a price) *nedzumori* s; *hyōka* (評價) s; (charge a sum on) *ni/wari-tsuke-ru*; *ni/wari-ate-ru*; (fix or ascertain) *tadasu*; *ki-me-ru*.

to the land tax, *chiso* (地租) *wo sadameru*. [*Nawa wo ire-ru*, or *sao wo ire-ru*, means to measure the land for the purpose of assessing it. *Kemmi* (検見) *s.* is to inspect standing crops for the same purpose.]

Assessment, *n.* (act of) equiv. of **Assess** foll. by *koto*; (of duties) *fulwca* (賦課); (of lands) *taka*; (of taxes) *zeigaku* (税額); (valuation) *neuchi*; *nedzumori*.
basis of of a tax, *kicazei-hyōjun* (課税標準).

Assessor, *n.* (judicial) *baiseki-hanji* (陪席判事) [Civ. Pro.]; (of taxes) *kicazei-hyōkanin* (課税評價人).

Assets, *n.* *zaisan* (財産); *zaidan* (財團) [Civ. Co.]; *shisan* (資産); (of deceased persons) *isan* (遺産).

Asseverate, *t.v.* *dangen* (斷言) *s.*; *ii-kiru*; *ii-tsunoru*; *ii-haru*.

Asseveration, *n.* *dangen*; (act of) equiv. of **Asseverate** foll. by *koto*.

Assiduity, *n.* *benkyō* (勉強); *koncki* (根氣); *benrei* (勤勉); *kon*; *tansei* (丹誠).

a person of great, *kon no tsuyoi hito*.

Assiduous, *a.* *benkyō suru*; *tansei na*; *yudan* (油斷) *no nai*.

Assiduously, *benkyō shite*; *yudan naku*.

Assign, *t.v.* (allot) *haitō* (配當) *s.*; *bumpai* (分配) *s.*; *warisuke-ru*; *warai-ate-ru*; *haibun* (配分) *s.*; (fix) *icime-ru*; *sadame-ru*; *kakutei* (確定) *s.*; (transfer) *yudzuri-watasu*.

to a reason, *shidai-gara wo iu*; *wake wo iu*.

Assign, *n.* (a person to whom property is assigned) *yudzuri-ukenin* [Civ. Co.].

Assignable, *a.* *yudzuri-watashi no dekiru*.

he did it without any reason, *kā ni itashimashita*.

Assignment, *n.* (appointment for meeting) *kicaiyō* (會合) *no yakusoku*

(約束); *au yakusoku*; (ditto, secret) *mikkwai* (密會) *no yakusoku*.

..... house, *machi-ai*; *deai-jaya*; *machi-ai-jaya*; *kashi-seki* [W. Japan].

Assignment, *n.* *yudzuri-watashi* [Civ. Co.]; (written) *yudzuri-watashi-shōsho*.

Assignor, *n.* *yudzuri-watashi-nin* [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Assimilation, *n.* (fig.) *dōkwa*; (lit.) *shōkwa* (消化).

Assimilate, *t.v.* (bring into conformity) *onajiku s.*; *ichiyō* (一樣) *ni s.*; (fig., ideas) *dōkwa s.*; (of food) *shōkwa s.*

Assimilative, *a.* *dōkwa-ryoku* (同化力) *no aru*.

Assist, *t.v.* *tetsudau*; *tasuke-ru*; *ni/te wo kasu*; *hosa* (補佐) *s.*; *joryoku* (助力) *s.*; (further the interests of) *no/shūsen* (周旋) *wo s.*; *no/sewa wo s.*; (relieve) *sukuu*; *fujō* (扶助) *s.*; (succour) *tasuke-ru*; (unite forces with) *ni/kasei* (加勢) *s.*

Assistance, *n.* *tetsudai*; *joryoku*; *hosa*; (furtherance of interests) *jinyō-ryoku* (盡力); *sewa*; *shūsen* (周旋); (in danger) *kyūjō* (救助); *kyūsai* (救済); (pecuniary) *hojō* (補助); (reinforcements) *enjō* (援助).
divine, *myōga* (冥加).

Assistant, *n.* *tetsudai-nin*; (clerk) *shōki* (書記); (shopman's) *tedai*; (doctor's) *joshu* (助手); (to parties in a suit, not being a barrister) *hosanin* (補佐人) [Civ. Pro.]. In compounds is often expr. by *jō* (助) or *hō* (補); as,

..... mayor, *joyaku* (助役).

..... teacher, *jōkyō* (助教).

consular, *ryōjō* (領事補).

Associate, *n.* (companion) *tomodachi*; *nakama*; *hōbai* (朋輩).

Associate, *i.v.* to with, (in business) *to/kumi-au*; *to/kyōdō* (共同) *s.*; (socially) *to/majikaru*; *to/tsuki-au*; *ni/chikadzuku*.

Associate, *t.v.* (to join with one as a partner, etc.) *kyōdō* (共同) *s.*; (connect in thought) *rensō* (連想) *s.*

the crow isd with the cherry (in Japanese art), *karasu ga sakura no tsukimono da*.
to bed with, *ni/sanyo* (參與) s; as, the people ared with the sovereign in the government of the country, *jimmin* (人民) *ga kokurō* (國王) *to tomo ni kokusei* (國政) *ni sanyo* (參與) s.

Associate-judge, n. *baiseki-hanji* (陪席判事).

Association, n. (a society) *nakama*; *shachū* (社中); *kumi-ai*; *kyōkwa* (協會); (body of persons) *dantai* (團體); (commercial) *shōkwa* (商會); *kwaisha* (會社); *kumi-ai* [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *shadan* (社團) [Civ. Co.]; (state of being associated, of persons) *majivari*; *tsuki-ai*.

..... of ideas, *kwannen-rengō* (觀念聯合); *rensō* (聯想).

articles of, *teikwan* (定款) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.].

evangelical, *fukuin-kyō-kwai* (福音教會).

Assort, t.v. *no/kuchi-wake wo s*; *wo/tori-wake-ru*; *no/mi-wake wo s*; *no/bunrui* (分類) *wo s*.
.....ed (various), *iro-iro no*.

Assortment, n. (act of) *kuchi-wake*; *bunrui*; *ru-i-wake*.
an of goods, *iro-iro no mono*; *kakushu* (各種) *no shinamono*.

Assuage, t.v. (anger) *nadame-ru*; (pain) *usurage-ru*; *yawarage-ru*; *karuku s*; *karume-ru*.
to thirst, *kawaki wo tomeru*, or *toku*.
to bed, *yawaragu*; *usuragu*.

Assume, t.v. (pretend to possess) *ni/mise-kake-ru*; (take for granted) *kari ni mōke-ru*; *katei* (假定) s; *kari-sadame-ru*; *okudan* (臆斷) s.
.....d voice, *kōwa-iro*.

.....ing that —, — to sure-
ba; to mireba.

even for the momenting that, *kari ni* — to *shite mo*.
if we that, *kari ni* — to *shite mo*.

Assumption, n. (ascension) *shōten* (昇天); (conjecture) *okusetsu* (臆說); *sōzō* (想像); (for the moment) *katei*.

Assurance, n. (act of) *uke-ai*; *hoshō* (保證); (confidence) *shinyō* (信用); (impudence) *heilki* (平氣); *zūzūshii koto*; (insurance, q.v.) *hoken* (保險).

Assure, t.v. (declare) *uke-ai*; *tashika ni uke-ai*; (insure) *ni/hoken wo fu* (附) s, or *tsuke-ru*.

Aster, n. *ezo-giku*; *daruma-giku*.

Asterisk, n. *hoshi*; *seiten* (星點).

Astern, adv. (at the stern) *tomo ni*; *sembi* (船尾) *ni*; *sengo* (船後) *ni*; (behind a ship) *fune no ato ni*; (behind the stern) *tomo no ato ni*; (towards the stern) *tomo no hō* (方) e.
to go, *ato ni modoru*; *gotai* (後退) s.

Asthma, n. *zensoku* (喘息).

Asthmatic, a. *zensoku ni kakatta*; *zensoku wo yamu*.

Asthmatically, adv. *zeizei to iki wo kitte*.

Astigmatism, n. *fukushigan* (複視眼).

Astonish, t.v. *odorokasu*; *bikburi sase-ru*; *kimo wo tsubusase-ru*; *gyōten* (仰天) *sase-ru*.
to beed, *odoroku*; *bikburi s*; *kimo wo tsubusu*; *gyōten s*.

Astonishing, a. *kitai* (奇態) *na*; *odoroku-belci*.

Astonishingly, adv. *kitai ni*; *myō ni*; *odoroku hodo ni*.

Astonishment, n. *gyōten*; *bikburi*; *tamageta koto*.

Astound, t.v. to bed, *gyōten s*; *kimo wo tsubusu*.
v. **Astonish**.

Astraddle, adv. *matagatte*.

Astragalus, n. *kyōkotsu* (距骨).

Astray, adv. to go, *mayou*.
to lead, (fig.) *mayowasu*; *madowase-ru*; (lit.) *hagurasu*.

Astride, adv. to be of, *ni/matagatte oru*.
to get of, *ni/matagaru*.
to sit, *uma-nori ni naru*.

Astringency, *n.* *shibumî*; *shibusa*; *shibui koto*.

Astringent, *a.* *shibui*.

Astringent, *n.* *shûrenzai* (收斂劑); *shûshukuzai* (收縮劑).

Astrologer, *n.* *hoshi-uranaija*; *kyû-seika* (九星家).

Astrology, *n.* *hoshi-uranai*; *bokusei* (卜星).

Astronomer, *n.* *temmon-gakusha* (天文學者); *seigakusha* (星學者).

Astronomy, *n.* *temmon-gaku*; *seigaku*.

Astute, *a.* *surudoî*; *binshô* (敏捷) *na*; *hashikoi*; *binwan* (敏腕) *na*; (in an evil sense) *kôkatsu* (狡猾) *na*.

Astuteness, *n.* *binshô*; *binwan*; (cunning) *kôkatsu*.

Astutely, *adv.* *surudoku*; *binshô ni*; *binwan ni*; *kôkatsu ni*.

Asunder, *adv.* *to come*, *hanare-ru*.
to cut, *kiri-hanasu*.
to pull, *hippanasu*.

Asylum, *n.* (for lunatics) *fûten-byôin* (瘋癲病院); *ichigai-byôin*; (for the deaf and dumb) *mô-a-byôin* (盲啞病院); (for the poor) *yôikuin* (養育院); (place of refuge) *nige-ba*; *kakure-ba*.

At, *prep.* *ni*; *de*.
..... *all* (in neg. sentences), *gô mo*; *sukoshi mo*.
..... *any time*, *itsu de mo*.
..... *first*, *shote ni*; *saisho* (最初); *hajime wa*.
..... *hand*, *soba ni*; *chikaku ni*.
..... *last*, (after much difficulty) *yatto*; (when result has been delayed) *yôyaku*; (when result was foreseen) *shimai ni*; *tsui ni*; *owari ni*; (when result was not foreseen) *tôto*.
..... *least*, *semete*; (of number) *sukunaku mo*.
..... *most*, *ôku mo*.
..... *once*, *sugu ni*; *tadachi ni*.
..... *present*, *tôji* (當寺); *ima wa*.
..... *the best*, *yokute mo*.
..... *the same time*, *shikashi nagara*.

..... *times*, *toki-doki*; *toki ni yotte*.
British Consul **Yokohama**, *zai-Yokohama Eikoku-ryôji* (在橫濱英國領事).
I cannot understand it **all**, *sappari wakaranai*.

Atheism, *n.* *mushinron* (無神論).

Atheist, *n.* *mushinronja* (無神論者).

Atheistical, *a.* *mushinron no*.

Athens, *n.* *Atene*.

Athletic, *a.* *undô ni nareta*.
..... *sports*, *undôkwaï* (運動會).

Athwart, *prep.* *no yoko ni*; *ni yokogitte*.
to lie, *ni/yokotawaru*.

Atlantic Ocean, *taiseiyô* (大西洋).

Atlas, *n.* *chidzusho* (地圖書).

Atmosphere, *n.* *kûki* (空氣); *taiki* (大氣); (a weight of air) *kiatsu* (氣壓).

Atmospheric, *a.* *kûki no*; *taiki no*.
..... *engine*, *kiatsu-keikai* (氣壓機械).
..... *pressure*, *kiatsu* (氣壓).

Atoll, *n.* *sango-tô* (珊瑚島).

Atom, *n.* *bibunshi* (微分子).

..... *s*, *mijin* (微塵).
to smash to *s*, *mijin ni kudaku*.

Atomic, *a.* *theory*, *genshisetsu* (原子説).
..... *weight*, *keigayô* (化含量).

Atomiser, *n.* (scent) *kôsui-fuki*.

Atone, *i.v.* *to* *for*, *wo/aganai*; *wo/tsugunou*; *wo/shokuzai* (贖罪) *s*.

Atonement, *n.* *shokuzai*; *aganai*; *tsuginoi*.

Atractylis, *n.* (lancea) *sôjutsu* (蒼朮); (ovata) *okera*.

Atrocious, *a.* *gokuaku* (極惡) *no*; *bôaku* (暴惡) *no*; *nikunikushii*; (cruel) *zannin* (殘忍) *na*; *zankoku* (殘酷) *na*.

Atrociously, *adv.* *nikunikushiku*; *gokuaku ni*; *bôaku ni*; *zannin ni*; *zankoku ni*.

Atrocity, *n.* *zanmin*; *bōgyaku* (暴虐); *gokuaku*; *bōaku*.

the **Armenian**ies, *Armenia no gyakusatsu* (虐殺).

Atrophy, *n.* *yase-hosori*; *ruisō* (羸瘦); *jiyō-ketsubō* (滋養缺乏); *suijaku* (衰弱).

Attach, *t.v.* (annex, as an enclosure) *soe-ru*; *soe-tsuke-ru*; (fasten) *tsuke-ru*; *tsugi-awase-ru*; (leg.) *sashi-osae-ru*; (tame) *nare-sase-ru*; *narasu*; (tie) *musubi-tsuke-ru*; (win the affection of) *no/ki wo toru*; *najimase-ru*.

barristered to the Court, *saibanjo-dzūki*, or *shozoku* (所屬), *no bengoshi* (辯護士).

to weight to, *ni/omoki wo oku*.

to beed (of persons), *ni/renchaku* (戀着) *s.*

to beed to, (accompany) *ni/itsuki-sou*; (affixed) *ni/fuchaku* (附着) *s.*; (form part of the suite of) *ni/zuijū* (隨從) *s.*

to becomeed (of animals), *najimu*.

Attaché, *n.* (dipl.) *kōsaikwan-shiho* (交際官試補); *gwaiikōkwan-ho* (外交官補).

Honorary *meiyo-kōsaikwan-shiho* (名譽交際官試補).

Military (Naval) to a Legation, *kōshikwan-dzūki-rikugun-(kaigun)-bukwan* (公使館附陸軍(海軍)武官).

Attachment, *n.* *najimi*; *ren-ai* (戀愛); *aijō* (愛情); *renchaku* (戀着).

a one-sided *kata-omoi*.

..... of goods, *buppin* (物品) *sashi-osae*.

provisional of property, *zaisan-kari-sashiosae* [Civ. Co.].

Attack, *n.* (from ambush) *sogeki* (狙撃); (fig.) *hakugeki* (駁撃); (lit. and fig.) *kōgeki* (攻撃); (of an epidemic) *shūrai* (襲來); (sudden) *shūgeki* (襲撃).

an from both sides, *hasami-uchi*.

..... in skirmishing order, *sampeikōgeki* (撒兵攻撃).

flank *sokumen-kōgeki* (側面攻撃).

forward to the! *shūgeki ni ssume!*

frontal *shōmen-kōgeki* (正面攻撃).

to advance to the *kōshin* (攻進) *s.*

Attack, *t.v.* (an argument) *hakugeki* (駁撃) *s.*; (a person) *ni/utte kakaru*; (lit.) *seme-ru*; *utsu*; (lit. and fig.) *kōgeki* (攻撃) *s.*

.....ing force, *yose-te*; *shūgeki-tai* (襲撃隊).

to a judgment, *saiban* (裁判) *ni taishite fufuku* (不服) *wo mōshi-tateru*.

to unawares, *no/fui* (不意) *wo utsu*; *osou*.

to beed by (a disease), *ni/kakaru*; *ni/okasare-ru*.

Attain, *t.v.* *toge-ru*; *e-ru*.

to an object, *mokuteki* (目的) *wo tassuru*.

Attain, *i.v.* to to, (arrive at) *ni/itaru*; (reach to) *ni/oyobu*; *ni/todoku*; *ni/tassuru*.

Attainable, *a.* *tassu-beki*; *itaru-beki*; *todoku-beki*; *oyobu-beki*; *togu-beki*.

Attainment, *n.* (act of) equiv. of **Attain** foll. by *koto*.

Attainments, *n.* (learning) *gaku-shiki* (學識); *gakuryoku* (學力).

Attempt, *t.v.* (the commission of a crime) *hakaru*; (try) *yatte mi-ru*; *kokoromi-ru*; *tamesu*.

..... foll. in English by a verb is expr. by the gerund foll. by *mi-ru*; as, to to walk, *aruite mi-ru*.

to more than one can do, *jibun no chikara no oyobanū koto wo shiyō to s.*

to suicide, *jisatsu* (自殺) *wo hakaru*.

Attempt, *n.* *tameshi*; *kokoromi*; (to commit a crime) *misui-zai* (未遂罪) [Cr. Pro.].

..... to commit —, — *mi-sui*; as, to commit suicide, *jisatsu-misui* (自殺未遂).

..... to murder, *bōatsu-misui* (謀殺未遂).

Attend, *t.v.* (a great ceremony) *ni/sanretsū* (参列) *s*; (a meeting) *ni/shusseki* (出席) *s*; (as a witness) *ni/tachi-ai*; (go with) *to/dōhan* (同伴) *s*; (go with, of an inferior) *ni/dzuikō* (隨行) *s*; *ni/tsuki-sou*; (of a doctor) *chiryō* (治療) *s*; *te-atē* *s*; (of a nurse) *kambyō* (看病) *s*; *kango* (看護) *s*; (of royalty) *ringyō* (臨御) *s*; (royalty) *ni/baijū* (陪從) *s*; *ni/kōjū* (扈從) *s*.

to be by a doctor, *isha ni kakatte oru*.

to fail to (a meeting), *ni/kesseki* (欠席) *s*.

Attend, *i.v.* (give the mind to) *nen* (念) *wo ire-ru*; (heed) *ki wo tsuke-ru*; *chū-i* (注意) *s*; (to a moral precept) *wo/tsutsushimu*; (to one's duty) *wo/tsutome-ru*.

to at, *ni/deru*; (a meeting) *ni/shusseki* (出席) *s*; (of an official, at his office) *shukkin* (出勤) *s*; (on a summons) *ni/shuttō* (出頭) *s*; (school) *e/kayou*.

to fail to at (a meeting), *ni/kesseki* (欠席) *s*.

Attendance, *n.* (at a meeting) *shusseki* (出席); (at office) *shukkin* (出勤); (in answer to an official summons) *shuttō* (出頭); (serving) *kuyōji* (給仕).

to be in (on Royalty), *gubu* (供奉) *s*.

Attendant, *n.* (at a theatre) *dekata*; (at a yose, etc.) *naka-uri*; (follower) *tomo*; *jūsha* (從者); *tomo-mawari*; (on a sick person) *kango-nin*; *tsuki-bito*; (on Royalty) *baijūsha* (陪從者); *dzuikōsha* (隨行者).

immediate *s* (followers, of a political chief), *jikisansha* (直參者).

Attendant, *a.* *tsukisoi no*.

Attention, *n.* *chūi* (注意); *kokorogake*; *nen wo ireru koto*; *ki wo tsukeru koto*; (act of civility) *yūtai* (優待).

.....! (mil. command), *ki wo tsuke!*

thank you for the, *go nen* (念) *no itta koto de gozaimasu* [used in thanking for a not absolutely necessary act of civility].

the is disturbed, *ki* (氣) *ga chiru*.

the is drawn away, *ki ga utsuru*.

to attract, *hito-me wo hikcu*.

to attract one's (of things), *me ni tomaru*.

to attract public, *sejin* (世人) *no chūi wo hikcu*; *†seken* (世間) *no jimoku* (耳目) *wo shōdō* (聳動) *s*.

to call to, *wo/chūi* (注意) *s*.

to devote to, *ni/chūmoku* (注目) *s*.

to pay great *s* to, *te-atsuku tori-atsukau*.

to pay no to (an order), *wo/mimi ni mo tomenai*.

with undivided, *yonen* (餘念) *nalcu*.

Attentive, *a.* (courteous) *teinei* (丁寧) *na*; (ingin) (慇懃) *na*; (heedful) *ki no kiita*; *yoku ki no tsuku*; *chūi no todoku*.

Attentively, *adv.* (carefully) *teinei ni*; (courteously) *ingin ni*; *te-atsuku*; (with fixed attention) *ki wo tsukete*; *nen wo irete*; *chūi shite*.

Attenuate, *i.v.* to become *d*, *yase-ru*; *yase-hosoru*; *hosoku naru*.

Attest, *t.v.* (certify something spoken) *shōgen* (證言) *s*; *uke-ai*; *hoshō* (保證) *s*; (certify something written) *shōmei* (證明) *s*.

Attestation, *n.* *shōmei*; (certificate) *shōmeisho* (證明書).

Attire, *t.v.* *ni/kise-ru*; (in fine garments) *yosōu*; *kazaru*.

Attire, *n.* *ifuku* (衣服); *ishō* (衣裳).

Attitude, *n.* *karada-tsuki*; (fig.) *keshiki*; *taido*; *yōsu* (様子); (in fencing or wrestling) *mi-gamae*; (of an actor) *miburi*; (of support or opposition) *kōhai* (向背).

to assume an of opposition, *hantai* (反對) *no taido wo toru*.

to strike an, *kidoru*.

Attorney, n. (barrister) *daigennin* (代人); *ben goshi* (辯護士); *jōshi* (狀師); (general) *myōdai* (名代); *dairisha* (代理者); (under a special power of attorney) *burī-dainin* (部理代人); (under power of attorney) *dairinin* (代理任).

..... **general**, *kenji-sōchō* (檢事總長).
power of, *ininjō* (委任狀); *dairi-ininjō* (代理委任狀).

Attract, t.v. *hiku*; *hiki-yose-ru*; (allure) *yūwaku* (誘惑) s; *yūin* (誘引) s; *sasou*; *izana*.
to **attention**, *hito-me wo hiku*.

Attraction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Attract** foll. by *koto*; (in physics) *inryoku* (引力); (of gravity) *jūryoku* (重力).
power of (of persons), *yūin-ryoku* (誘引力).
the chief (of a show), *yobi-mono*.

Attractive, a. (of a person) *me ni tsuku*; *kokoro wo ubau*; (of a woman) *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru*; (of a thing) *meboshi*.

Attractively, adv. *omoshiroku*; *me ni tsuku hodo*.

Attractiveness, n. (of a woman) *aikyō*.

Attributable, a. **to be** **to**, *ni/gen-in* (原因) s; *no/tame de aru*; *no/sei de aru*; *ni/motodzuku*.

Attribute, t.v. (impute) *ni/kadzuke-ru*.
to **to** (consider as caused by), *no/sei* (性) *ni s*.

Attribute, n. *tokushitsu* (特質); *koyūshitsu* (固有質); (gram.) *zokusei* (屬性).

Attributive, a. (gram.) *zokusei-teki* (屬性的) *no*.

Auction, n. *seri-uri*; *kyōbai* (競賣) [Com. Co.]; *kōbai* (公賣).
 **market**, *seri-ichi*.

to sell by, *seri de uru*; *seri ni kake-ru*; *seri-uri ni s*; *kyōbai s*.

Auctioneer, n. *seri-uri-nin*; *kyōbainin* (競賣人).

Aucuba, n. *aolci*.

Audacious, a. (daring) *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *futeki* (不敵) *na*; (insolent) *furachi na*; *futoi*.

..... **conduct** (in a bad sense), *bōjaku-bujin* (傍若無人) *no okonai*.
he is an **fellow** (in a bad sense), *aitsu wa tsura no kawa ga atsui*.

Audaciously, adv. *daitan ni*; *futeki ni*; *furachi ni*.

very (in a bad sense), *bōjaku-bujin ni*.

Audacity, n. *daitan*; *futeki*; *furachi*.

Audibility, n. *kikoeru koto*.

Audible, a. **to be**, *kikoeru*.

Audibly, adv. *kikoeru hodo*; *kikoeru yō ni*.

Audience, n. (assembly, of hearers) *kiki-te*; *bōchōnin* (傍聽人); *chōshū* (聽衆); (ditto, of onlookers) *kembutsu-nin* (見物人); (between Royalties) *go taigan* (對顔); (of Royalty) *haietsu* 拜謁; *ekken* (謁見).

private, *naizetsu* (内謁).
the Crown Prince will have an **of the Emperor tomorrow**, *ashita Kōtōtaishi-Denka* (皇太子殿下 *wa* Tennō-Heika (天皇陛下) *ni go taigan araserare-ru*.
to have an **of (the Sovereign)**, *ni/ekken s*.

Audit, n. *kuaikei-kensa* (會計檢査).

Audit, t.v. *kensa* (檢査) s.
to **the books**, *chōbo* (帳簿) *wo kensa s*.

Auditor, n. (listener) *kiki-te*; *bōchōnin* (傍聽人); (of a firm's accounts) *kansayaku* (監査役); (of public accounts) *kuaikei-kensakawan* (會計檢査官).

Auditory nerve, *chōshinkei* (聽神經).

Auger, n. *neji-giri*.

Augment, t.v. *masu*; *fuyasu*; *zōka* (増加) s.

to a penalty by one degree, *honkei* (本刑) *nī itō* (一等) *uo kurae-ru* [Cr. Co.].

Augment, i.v. *fue-ru*; *zōka* s.

Augmentation, n. *zōka*.

Augmentative, a. *zōka suru*; *masu*; *fuyasu*.

Augmentatively, adv. *mashite*; *fuyashite*; *zōka shite*.

Augur, n. *uranaija*.

Augury, n. (omen) *shirase*; *zempyō* (前表).

August, n. *kachigwatsu* (八月).

August, a. *tattoi*; *ikwō* (威光) *no aru*; *igen* (威嚴) *no aru*; *songen* (尊嚴) *na*; (of a Sovereign) *shison* (至尊) *na*.

Augustly, adv. *tattoicu*; *songen ni*.

Augustness, n. *ikwō*; *igen*; *songen*; (of a sovereign) *shison*.

Aunt, n. *oba*.

Aureole, n. *gokwō* (御光).

Auricle, n. of the heart, *shinji* (心耳).
left *sa-shinji* (左心耳).
right *u-shinji* (右心耳).

Aurisculp, n. *mimi-kaki*.

Aurora borealis, *hokkyōkō* (北極紅).

Auscultation, n. *chōshinhō* (聽診法).

Auspices, n. (patronage, protection) *o kage*; *hogo* (保護).

Auspicious, a. (fortunate) *medetai*; *engi* (緣起) *no yoi*; *kitchō* (吉兆) *no*; *dzuichō* (瑞兆) *no*; *sairai na*.
..... day, *kichinichi* (吉日).

Auspiciously, adv. *medetaku*; *engi yoku*; *kitchō ni*; *sairai ni*; *dzuichō ni*.

Auspiciousness, n. *engi no yoi koto*; *kitchō*; *dzuichō*.

Austere, a. *katai*; (harsh) *genjū* (嚴重) *na*; *kakoku* (苛刻) *na*.

Austerely, adv. *kataku*; *genjū ni*; *kakoku ni*.

Austerity, n. *kakoku*; *genkaku* (嚴格); or by equiv. of **Austere** foll. by *koto*.

Australia, n. *Ōsutoraria*; *Gōshū* (濠洲).

Austria, n. *Ōsutoria*; *Ōkoku* (奧國).

Authentic, a. (genuine) *tashika na*; *hontō no*; *kakujitsu* (確實) *no*; *makoto no*; (of news only) *ate ni naru*.
..... work, *hommono*.

Authenticate, t.v. (certify) *shōmei* (證明) *s*; *shōko-tate-ru* (證據); *tashikame-ru*; *kakujitsu ni s*.

Authenticity, n. *kakujitsu*; *makoto*; *hontō*; *jitsu*; (truth or falsity) *shingi* (信偽).

Author, n. (of a book) *sakusha* (作者); *chosakusha* (著作者); *chojutsusha* (著述者); (of a particular work) *kaita hito*.

Authoritative, a. *ikensei* (權勢) *no aru*; *ken-i* (權威) *no aru*; *ikenryoku* (權力) *no aru*.

Authoritatively, adv. *ken ni yotte*; *ken-i de*.

Authority, n. (legal power) *ken* (權); *kengen* (權限); *kennō* (權能); *kempei* (權柄); (order) *mei*; *meirei* (命令); (order, official) *kwammei* (官命); (power, derived from influence, etc.) *kenryoku* (權力); (prerogative) *kenri* (權理).

executiveies, *gyōseikwan* (行政官).

localies, *chihōkwan* (地方官) [limited to Prefectural Auths.].

persons exercising (official) *chōkwan* (長官); *kwanni* (官吏); *kwan-in* (官員). [It is a common practice to speak of the office instead of the officials; as, *kenchō* (縣廳) (the Prefectural Office) for theies of the Prefecture].

theies, *tōkyōkusha* (當局者).
theies concerned, *sono suji*; *tōgai-kwanchō* (當該官廳); *shumin-kwanchō* (主任官廳).

Authorization, n. *ninka* (認可); *yurushi*.

without, *yurushi nashi ni*;
midari ni; (official) *ninka naku*;
kwankyo (官許) *naku*.

Authorize, t.v. *niken wo atae-ru*;
nifinin (委任) *s*; (justify) *yurusu*;
menkyo (免許) *s*; *kyoka* (許可) *s*.

Authorship, n. *chojutsu* (著述).

Autobiography, n. *jiden* (自傳).

Autobiographer, n. *jiden-kaisha*
(自傳記者).

Autobiographical, a. *jiden no*.

Autocracy, n. *dokusai-seiji* (獨裁政事); *sensei-seiji* (專制政事).

Autocratic, a. *dokusai no*; *sensei no*.

Autocratically, adv. *dokusai ni*;
sensei ni.

Autocrat, n. *senseisha* (專制者);
senseika (專制家).

Autograph, n. *jikihitsu* (直筆);
jihitsu (自筆).

..... of the Emperor, *go shim-*
pitsu (御親筆); *shimpitsu* (宸筆).

Autographic, a. *jihitsu no*; (of a
Sovereign) *go shimpitsu no*.

Automatic, a. *jidō no*; *jidō-teki no*.
..... telephone, *jidō-demwa* (自動
電話).

Automatically, adv. *jidōryoku*
(自動力) *de*.

Automaton, n. *jidōki* (自動機);
jidō-ningyō (自動人形).

Automobile, n. *jidōsha* (自動車).

Autonomy, n. (of government)
dokuritsus-ken (獨立權); *jitchi* (自治)
no ken.
tariff, *zeiken* (稅權).

Autopsy, n. (med.) *kenshihō* (檢屍
法); *shitai-kaibō* (死牀解剖); *shigō-*
kenshi (死后檢視).

Autumn, n. *aki*.

Autumn, a. *aki no*; in Chinese
compounds *shūki-* (秋季).

..... leaves, *kōyō* (紅葉).

..... manoeuvres, *shūki - enshū*
(秋季演習).

..... races, *shūki-keiba* (秋季競馬).

Autumnal, a. *aki no*; (past middle
age) *shorō* (初老) *no*.

..... equinox, *aki no higan* (彼岸).

Auxiliary, a. *hojo* (補助) *no*.

..... coin, *hojo-kwahei* (補助貨幣).

..... ship, *goyōsen* (御用船).

..... verb, *jōdōshi* (助動詞).

Avail, i.v. *yō* (用) *ni tatsu*; *yaku* (役)
ni tatsu.

not to, *kanawanai*.

Avail, t.v. I will myself of
your help, *o tanomi mōshimashō*.
I will myself of your
hospitality, *go yakukai* (厄介) *ni*
narimashō.

I will myself of your
kind assistance another time,
sekikaku (折角) *no go shinsetsu*
(親切) *de gozaimasu ga go* (後) *shite*
negaimashō.

I will myself of your
kind invitation and come, *go*
annai (案内) *ni amaete mairimashō*.

I will myself of your
kind permission, *sore de wa o*
kotoba ni amaete negaimasu.

to one's self of, *ni/jōzuru*;
wo/sainai ni s; *wo/mochii-ru*; *wo/*
riyō (利用) *s*.

Avail, n. (benefit) *kai*.

to be of no, *muda de aru*;
dame de aru; *nan no kai mo nai*.

medical treatment proved of
no, *ryōyō* (療用) *ga kanwa-*
nai datta.

without, *kai naku*.

Available, a. *yō ni tatsu*; *yūeki*
(有益) *no*; *yūkō* (有効) *no*.

a passport for one year,
ichinen yūkō (一年有効) *no menjō*
(免狀).

every means, *arayuru shu-*
dan (手段).

I have spent all my
money, *mochiawase no kane wo*
tsukatte shimatta.

not, *erarenai*.

there was no money,
kane wa sukoshi mo erarenai datta.

time for which (a ticket) is,
(kippu *no*) *tsūyō-kiغن* (通用期限);

(a licence, etc.) *yūkō-kiغن*.

to be (valid), *tsūyō* (通用) *s*.

Avalanche, n. *nadare*; (of snow) *yuki-nadare*.

Avant-guard, n. *sembō* (先鋒); *saki-te*.

Avarice, n. *yoku*; *yokubari*; *riyoku* (利慾); *donyoku* (貪慾); *goyoku* (強慾).

Avaricious, a. *yoku no fukai*; *don-yoku na*; *yokubatta*.
to be *yokubaru*.

Avariciously, adv. *yoku fukaku*; *yokubatte*.

Avariciousness, n. *yoku no fukai koto*; *donyoku*; *yokubari*; *donran* (貪婪).

Avatar, n. *gongen* (權現).

Avenge, t.v. *no/kataki wo utsu*; *no/kataki wo toru*; *no/ada wo mukuu*; *fukushū* (復讐) *s*; (an insult) *sosogu*.
to *one's self*, *ada wo mukuu*.

Avenger, n. *kataki wo utsu hito*; *fukushūsha* (復讐者); *ada-uchi wo suru hito*.

Avenging, a. equiv. of **Avenge** used as adj.

Avenue, n. (a double row of trees) *namiki*; *nawa-te*.

Average, n. *narashi*; *heikin* (平均).
..... *adjustor*, *kaison-seisannin* (海損精算人).

..... *agreement*, *kaison-keiyaku-sho* (海損契約書).

..... *clause*, *kaison-jōkō* (海損條項).

..... *contribution*, *kyōdō-kaison-buntanbaku* (共同海損分擔額).

..... *deposit*, *kaison-yokin* (海損預金); *kaison-kyōtakukin* (海損供託金).

..... *statement*, *kaison-seisansho* (海損精算書).

general, *kyōdō-kaison* (共同海損) [Com. Co.]; *kyōtan-bunson* (共擔分損).

particular, *tokutan-sonshitsu* (特擔損失).

on an, *heikin*; *narashite*.

Average, a. *narashi no*; *heikin no*; *namī no*; (quite ordinary) *heibon* (平凡) *no*.

..... *tare*, *heikin-fūtai* (平均風袋).
above the, *hibon* (非凡) *no* [used adjectively].
an *man*, *jūnin-nami no hito*.

Average, t.v. *narasu*.

Averse, a. to be to, *wo/keirau*; *wo/iagaru*; *wo/itau*; *wo/kono-manai*.

Aversion, n. (an object of dislike) *keirai*; (feeling of dislike) *iya-ki*.
to have a feeling of, *iya-ki ga sasu*.

Avert, t.v. *yoke-ru*; *sake-ru*; (turn away) *somuke-ru*.
to the face, *kao wo somuke-ru*.

Aviary, n. *toya*; *tori-goya*; *tori-beya*.

Avidity, n. *yokubari*; *musabori*.
with, *yokubatte*; *musabotte*; (of eating) *gatsu-gatsu shite*; *kitsuite*.

Avocet, n. *sorihashi-chidori*.

Avoid, t.v. (act so as to prevent) is expr. by the neg. indic. pres. foll. by *yō ni s*; (not to hold intercourse with) *tōzake-ru*; (shun) *sake-ru*; *yoke-ru*; *nogare-ru*; *manukare-ru*. V. also **Aloof**.

could not, is expr. by *yogi naku*, *yondokoro naku*, or *yamu wo edzu*, foll. by the indic. past; as,
I could not coming although I did not wish to, *mairitaku wa nakatta ga yogi naku maitta*.

Avoidable, a. *sakerareru*; *yokareru*; *manukareru*; *nogareru*.

Avoidance, n. equiv. of **Avoid** foll. by *koto*.

Avow, t.v. *kōgen* (公言) *s*; *meigen* (明言) *s*; *hyōmei* (表明) *s*; (crime) *hakujo* (白狀) *s*; *ni/fuku* (服) *s*.

Avowal, n. (act of) equiv. of **Avow** foll. by *koto*; (of crime) *hakujo*.

Avowedly, adv. *ōyake ni*; *akara-sama ni*; *kōzen* (公然) *ni*; *uchi-akete*; *meihaku* (明白) *ni*.

Await, t.v. *matsu*; (with anticipation) *nozomu*; *kibō* (希望) *s*.

Awake, t.v. *okosu*; (out of sleep)
no/me wo samasu.

Awake, i.v. *oki-ru*; *wa/me ga same-ru*; (fig.) *keisei* (警醒) s.

Awake, a. are you? (polite)
o me-zame de gozaimasu ka.
to be *me ga samete oru*.
to lie at night, *ne-sobire-ru*;
ne-kojire-ru.

Awakening, n. (act of) equiv. of
Awake foll. by *koto*.

Award, t.v. *kime-ru*; *atae-ru*; (judicially) *saidan* (裁斷) s; *shimpan* (審判) s; *hanketsu* (判決) s; (of rewards) *atae-ru*; *juyo* (授與) s.

Award, n. (in an arbitration) *kettei*;
ketteisho (決定書) [the document];
(judgment) *hanketsu*; *saidan*;
shimpan.

Aware, a. as you are, *go shōchi* (承知) *no tōri*; *go zōnji no tōri*.
to be of, *wo/shitte oru*; *wo/shōchi* (承知) *shite oru*; *wo/zōnjite oru*.
without being of it one's self, *ware shiradzu*.

Awash, a. to be, *nami ni uta-re-ru*.

Away, adv. from, *wo hanarete*.
to be, *rusu de aru*; *inai* [neg. of *i-ru*].
to blow, *fuki-harau*.
to do with, *wo/hai* (廢) s;
wo/haishi (廢止) s.
to fade, *kie-useru*.
to fling, *furi-sute-ru*.
to go, *itte shimau*.
to put, *katadzuke-ru*;
shimatte oku.
to run, *nigete shimau*; *shuppon* (出奔) s; *tōbō* (逃亡) s; (from a ship) *dassen* (脫船) s; (from a ship of war) *dakkan* (脫艦) s; (from the army) *datsuei* (脫營) s.
to run with, (a woman) *to/kake-ochi* s; (the property of others) *wo/mochi-nige* s; *wo/motte nige-ru*.
to send, (dismiss) *kaesu*;
(drive away) *opparau*.

Awe, n. *osore*; *osore-iri*; *ilcei* (畏敬).
to stand in of, *ni/ki* (氣) *ga okeru*.

Awe, t.v. *odokasu*; *kowagarase-ru*.
to into, foll. by a verbal noun is expr. by *ni/odoshi wo kakete*, foll. by the causative verb; as,
to into obeying, *ni/odoshi wo kakete shitagawase-ru*.

Awe-inspiring, a. (of a spectacle) *susamashii*; (of persons) *ririshii*.

Awful, a. *osoroshii*; *ikwō* (威光) *no aru*.

Awfulness, n. *osoroshii koto*;
(solemnity) *igen* (威嚴).

Awfully, adv. *taihen* (大變); (slang) *osoroshiku*.

Awhile, adv. *shibaraku*; *sukoshi no aida*; *zanji* (暫時).

Awkward, a. (impolite) *gasatsu* (我雑) *na*; *setsuretsu* (拙劣) *na*; *bukitchō na*; (of an affair) *komatta*; (wanting dexterity) *bukiyo* (不器用) *na*; *heta na*.

Awkwardly, adv. (impolitely) *gasatsu ni*; *setsuretsu ni*; *bukitchō ni*; (wanting dexterity) *bukiyo ni*; *heta ni*.

Awkwardness, n. (of an affair) *komatta koto*; (of manners) *gasatsu*; *setsuretsu*; (want of dexterity) *bukiyo*.

Awl, n. *kiri*.

Awn, n. *hogi*.

Awning, n. *hiyoke*; (in a junk) *toma*; (of reeds) *yoshi-dzuppari*.

Awry, adv. to be, *magatte i-ru*;
igande i-ru; *nejirete i-ru*.
to get, *magaru*; *igamu*;
nejire-ru.

Axe, n. *yoki*; *ono*.
heavy, *masakari*.

Axillaries, n. *waki-ba*.

Axiom, n. *kakuron* (確論); *kakugen* (格言); *kōron*; *fubatsu* (不拔) *no ron*.

Axis, n. *shimbō* (心棒); *jiku* (軸).

..... of the earth, *chijiku* (地軸).

major, *chōjiku* (長軸).

minor, *tanjiku* (短軸).

polar, *kyōkakei* (極徑).

Axle, n. *shingi* (心木); *jiku* (軸);

shajiku (車軸); *shimbō* (心棒).

Axle-box, n. *kama-guchi* [strictly the metal cylinder on the outside of the hub].

Axle-tree, n. v. **Axle**.

Ayes, n. *sanseisha* (贊成者).

Azalea, n. *tsutsuji*.

purple, *mikawa*.

red, *kirishima*; *satsuki*;

honkiri; *keragiri* [all different varieties].

white, *ryūkyū*.

Azedarach, n. *sendan* (旂檀).

Azimuth, n. *chihei-keido* (地平經度); *chihei-keigi* (地平經儀).

Azote, n. *chisso* (窒素).

Azure, a. *sora-iro no*.

B.

B, n. (No. 2) *otsu* (乙).

Babble, i.v. (utter words imperfectly) *kata-koto wo iu*; (talk idly) *becha-becha shaberu*; *detarame wo iu*.

Babble, n. *kata-koto*.

Babbler, n. *shaberi*.

Baboon, n. *hihi-zaru*.

Baby, n. *akambo*; *shōni* (小兒); *yaya* [W. Japan]; (contemptuously) *obōsan*; *gaki*; (endearingly) *botchan*; *bōya*.

Babyish, a. (childish) *kodomc-rashii*; *otonagenai*.

Bachelor, n. *dokushin-mono* (獨身者); *hitori-mono*; (academical) *gakushi* (學士).

Bacillus, n. *bailin* (黴菌); *bachirusū*.

plague, *pesto-icin*.

Back, n. (anat.) *senaka*; *haibu* (背部); (inner part) *oku*; (of a house, outside) *ura*; *urate*; (reverse) *ura*; *rimen* (裏面); (space behind) *ushiro*; (of a chair) *yokkakarī*; (of a blade) *mune*; (of a book) *senā*.

..... of the hand, *te no kō* (甲).

behind one's, *kage de*.

to fall, lie, etc., on one's,

aomuke, or *aomuki*, *ni korobu*, *neru*, etc.

to turn one's, *shiri-muke ni s*.

Back, adv. (ago) *zen* (前); (of place) *ushiro e*; *ato e*; usually expr. by *kaeru*, or less commonly by *modoru*, to come, affixed to the indef. form, or following the gerund, of an intrans. verb, and by *kaesu*, or less commonly *modosu*, to send, affixed to the indef. form of a trans. verb; as,

to flee, *nige-kaeru*; *nigete kaeru*.

to call, *yobi-kaesu*; *yobi-modosu*.

there and, *iki-kaeri*; *jōge* (上下); *ōfuku* (往復).

to answer, *kuchi-gotae wo s*.

to be, *kaette oru*.

to go on one's word, *kotoba wo hamu*; *shokugen* (食言) *s*.

Back, t.v. *modosu*; (encourage) *no/shiri-oshi wo s*; *odate-ru*; (bet on) *no/hō e kake-ru*; (a warrant) *ni/okuin* (奥印) *s*; (as, a picture) *ura-uchi s*.

to oars, *ato e kogu*.

to up, *suke-dachi s*; *no/kōen* (後援) *wo s*; *no/ushiro-date ni naru*.

Back, i.v. (move backwards) *atoyori s.*
to out (fig.), *ato-shizari s.*;
ato-bisshari s.

Backbite, t.v. *no/kage-guchi wo iu.*

Backbone, n. *sebone.*

Backdoor, n. *ura-guchi.*

Backgammon, n. *sugoroku* (雙六).

Backgate, n. *ura-mon*; (of a castle) *karamete.*

Background, n. (of a picture) *tōmi*; *ashirai.*
to relegate to the, *noke-mono ni s.*

Backpiece, n. (armour) *senate.*

Back-rent, n. (of a house) *yachin no todokōri.*

Backroad, n. *ura-michi.*

Backroom, n. *oku no ma*; *oku-zashiki.*
upstairs, *ura-nikai.*

Backside, n. *ushiro no hō*; *ura no hō*; (buttocks) *shiri*; *ketsu.*

Backslide, i.v. (apostatize) *daraku* (墮落) *s.*

Backslider, n. *daraku shita hito.*

Backstreet, n. *ura-dōri.*

Backtooth, n. *okuba.*

Backward, a. (behind time) *osoi*;
(in civilization) *hirakenai*; (in learning) *okute na.*

..... country, *kōshinkoku* (後進國).
to be, *okure-ru*; (of an industry, etc.) *fushin* (不振) *de aru.*

Backwards, adv. (back foremost) *ushiro-muki ni*; (towards the back) *ato e.*

to fall, *nokezoru*; *aomuki ni korobu.*
to go, *ato e modoru*, or *kaeru.*
to look, *furi-kaette mi-ru.*
to read, *sakayomi s.*
to turn, (i.v.) *ato e mawaru*; *furi-kaeru.*
to walk, *ato-dzusari wo s.*

Backwash, n. *me-nami.*

Backyard, n. *ura-niwa*; (of a country-house) *sedo-niwa.*

Bacon, n. *; *rakan*; *shio-buta.*

Bacteriological, a. *saikingakujō* (細菌學上) *no.*

Bacteriology, n. *saikingaku* (細菌學); *saikingaku.*

Bactrian camel, *nihō-rakuda* (二峯駱駝).

Bad, a. *warui*; *yoku nai*; *furyō* (不良) *na*; (unprincipled) *furachi na*; (as, for the health) *gai ni naru*; *yūgai* (有害) *na.*

..... face, *akusō* (惡相).

..... faith, *akui* (惡意) [Com. Co.].

..... language, *akkō* (惡口).

..... man, *akunin* (惡人); *waru-mono.*

..... milk, *furyō-gyūnyū* (不良牛乳).

..... priest, *akusō* (惡僧).

to go (of provisions), *waruku naru*; *sue-ru.*

Badge, n. *me-jirushi*; *kishō* (徽章).

Badger, n. *ana-guma*; *mami*; [*tanuki*, the usual rendering, is properly the racoon-faced dog, *nycterutes procyonoides*].

Badger, t.v. *ijime-ru*; (with questions) *najiru.*

Bad-hearted, a. *hara no warui*; *hara-kuroi*; *mune no yoku nai*; *akushin* (惡心) *na.*

Badly, adv. *waruku.*

..... behaved, (in manners) *gyōgi* (行儀) *no warui*; (in conduct) *gyōjō* (行狀) *no warui*; *mimochi no warui*; *fuhinkō* (不品行) *na.*

..... built, *tatekata no warui.*

..... made, *fu-deki no.*

Badness, n. *warui koto*; *ikenai koto*; *furyō* (不良).

Bad-tempered, a. *tachi no warui*; *seishitsu* (性質) *no warui*; (of animals) *otonashiku nai.*

Baffle, t.v. (an effort) *muda ni s*; (a person) *shikujirase-ru*; *shippai* (失敗) *sase-ru*; *ni/ippai kuwase-ru* [vulg.]; (as a pursuer) *hadzusu.*
to be d, *muda ni naru.*

Bag, n. *fukuro*; (travelling) *kaban*; (sporting term) *emono*; (as an aux. numeral) *hyō* (俵); as, 1 of rice, *kome ippyo*; 2 s, *nihyō*; 3 s, *sambyō*; 6 s, *roppyō*; 10 s, *jippyō*; 100 s, *hyappyō*.
 folding , *ori-kaban*.
 hand , *tesage-kaban*; (lady's) *shingen-bukuro*.
 rice , *kome-dawara*.
 straw , *tawara*.

Baggage, n. *nimotsu* (荷物); *kōri* (行李); *kucamotsu* (貨物); (personal) *te-nimotsu*; *keitaihin* (携帶品).
 train (of an army), *shichō* (輜重).

Baggy, a. to get at the knees, *wa]hiza ga fukure-ru*.

Bail, t.v. (of the judge) *nī/hoshaku wo yurusu*; *wo/hoshaku ni fu* (附) s; (of the surety) *hoshaku shite morau*.

Bail, n. (release on bail) *hoshaku* [Cr. Pro.]; (money) *hoshaku-kin* (保釋金); *hoshōkin* (保證金) [Cr. Pro.]; (surety) *hoshōnin* (保證人).
 to admit to , *nī/hoshaku wo yurusu* [Cr. Pro.]; (on the personal guarantee of relatives) *seicifu* (責付) s [Cr. Pro.].

Bailiff, n. *shittatsuri* (執達吏) [Cr. Pro.].

Bait, n. *esa*; *e*; (lure) *eba*; *otori*.

Bait, t.v. to a hook, *hari ni esa wo tsuke-ru*; *hari ni e wo sasu*.
 to a horse, *uma ni kaiba wo tsuke-ru*.

Baize, n. *arai keorimono*.

Bake, t.v. *yaku*.
 to be d, *yake-ru*.

Baker, n. *panya*; *panyaci*.

Bakery, n. *panya*.

Balance, n. (weighing machine) *hacari*; *tembin* (天秤) [with suspended beam]; *kambin* (秤桿) [on pedestal]; (of an account) *sashi-hiki*; (remainder) *sashihiki-nokori*; *nokori-daka*; *zankin* (殘金); *zangaku* (殘額); (to debit) *harai-nokori*; *hiki-oi*; (equipoise) *tsuri-ai*; (fig.) *kenkō* (權衡).

..... carried forward, *kurikoshi-kin*.

..... of power, *kinsei* (均勢); *seiryoku* (勢力) *no kenkō*.

the (astron.), *tembinkyū* (天秤宮).

Balance, t.v. (counterpoise) *tsuri-awase-ru*.

to an account, *kessan* (決算) s.

to one's self (or one thing on another), *tsuri-ai wo toru*.

Balance, i.v. *tsuri-au*.

Balance-sheet, n. *taishaku-taishō-hyō* (貸借對照表) [Com. Co.].

Balancing, n. (of accounts) *keisan* (計算) [Civ. Pro.].

Balcony, n. *nikai no engawa*.

Bald, a. (hairless) *atama no hageta*.

..... patch, *hage*.

to become , *wa]atama ga hage-ru*.

Baldaquin, n. *tengai* (天蓋).

Balderdash, n. *tanai mo nai koto*.

Baldhead, n. *hage-atama*; (opprobrious) *yakan-atama*.

Baldric, n. *kyōju* (胸綬).

Bale, n. *kōri*; *hyō* (俵); *tsutsumi*.

Bale, t.v. to out, *kai-dasu*.

Balk, n. (beam) *ō-geta*.

Balk, t.v. *nojama wo s*.

Ball, n. *mari*; (toy) *te-mari*; (bullet) *tama*; (dance) *butōkwaï* (舞踏會).

..... of string, *tama-ito*.

firing with cartridge, *jitsudan-shageki* (實彈射擊).

tennis , *tama*.

to play at , *mari wo tsuku*.

Ballad, n. *naga-uta*.

Ballast, n. *soko-ni*; *karu-ni*; *funa-ashi*.

Ballet, n. *shibai no odori*.

the Kyōto , *miyako-odori*.

Balloon, n. *fūsen* (風船); *keikikkyū* (輕氣球); (toy) *fūsen-dama*.

Ballot, *n.* *tōhyō* (投票).

..... *box*, *tōhyōkuan* (投票函).

closed, *kimei-tōhyō* (記名投票).

opening of the, *kaihyō* (開票).

to open the *box*, *kaikō* (開匣) *s.*

unsigned, *mukimei-tōhyō* (無記名投票).

Ballot, *i.v.* *tōhyō s.*

Balloting-paper, *n.* *tōhyō-yōshi* (投票用紙).

Balm, *n.* *nyūkō* (乳香).

Balsam, *n.* *hōsenkwa*.

Baltic, *n.* *Barūto-kai*.

Balustrade, *n.* *tesuri*; (of a bridge) *rankan* (欄干).

Bamboo, *n.* *take*; [common varieties are *madake* used for gutters, *medake* for laths, *yadake* for arrows, *hachiku* for fences].

b. *nana*, *hōraichiku* (蓬萊竹).

b. *senanensis*, *suzu*.

..... *grass*, or *dwarf*, *sasa*.

..... *s and trees*, *chikuboku* (竹木).

black, *kuro-dake*; *kuro-chiku*.

Bamboo-ware, *n.* *take-zaiiku*; *chik-ki* (竹器).

Bamboozle, *t.v.* *baka ni s.*

Ban, *n.* *kinsei* (禁制).

Banana, *n.* (tree) *bashō* (芭蕉); (fruit) *; *bashō no mi*.

Band, *n.* (fillet) *himo*; (company) *nakama*; *kumi*; (belting) *shirabegawa*; (for tightening waist-coat, etc.) *shime-age*; (stripe) *suji*; (of music) *galkutai*.

a (as of colour), *ittai* (一帶).

belly (of a horse), *hara-obi*; *harubi*.

military, *gungakutai* (軍樂隊).

waist, *obi*.

Band, *i.v.* *to* *together*, *tō wo musubu*; *totō* (徒黨) *wo kumu*; *danketsu* (團結) *s.*

Bandage, *n.* *hōtai* (繃帶); *maki-momen*; (worn by pregnant women) *icata-obi*.

Bandbox, *n.* *kami-bako*.

Bandit, *n.* *sanzoku* (山賊).

Band-master, *n.* *gungakuchō* (軍樂長).

Bandolier, *n.* *sage-gauca*.

Bandsman, *n.* *gungakushu* (軍樂手).

Bandy, *t.v.* *to* *words* (of abuse), *uri-kotoba ni kai-kotoba wo s.*

Bandy-legged, *a.* *ashi no magatta*; *wani-ashi no*.

Bane, *n.* *doku* (毒); *gai* (害).

Bang, *n.* (of a gun) *don*.

with a, *don to*; *patan to*.

Bang, *i.v.* (as a door) *aoru*; *bata-bata s.*

Banish, *t.v.* *nagasu*; *tsuihō* (追放) *s.* *to* *to an island*, *shima-nagashi ni s.*

Banishment, *n.* (punishment) *ruzaī* (流罪); *ryūkei* (流刑); (to an island) *entō* (遠島); *shima-nagashi*.

Banisters, *n.* *tesuri*.

Banjo, *n.* (Japanese) *samisen*.

Bank, *n.* (of earth) *dote*; *tsutsumi*; (dyke) *teibō* (堤防); (of a river) *kishi*; *kawabata*; *kawabe*; (for money) *ginkō*.

..... *of England*, *Eiran-ginkō* (英蘭銀行).

..... *of Japan*, *Nippon-ginkō*.

both *s* (of a river), *ryōgan* (兩岸).

industrial, *kuangyō-ginkō* (勸業銀行).

opposite (of a river), *taigan* (對岸).

savings, *chochiku-ginkō* (貯蓄銀行).

Bank, *t.v.* (enclose with a bank) *ni/dote wo kidzuku*.

to *up the fire*, *sekitan* (石炭) *wo tsumi-age-ru*; *hi wo ike-ru*.

Bank-bill, *n.* *ginkō-tegata*; *kawase-tegata*.

Banker, *n.* *ginkōka* (銀行家); *ginkōsha* (銀行者).

Banking, *n.* *ginkō-eigyō* (銀行營業).

Bank-manager, *n.* *ginkō shihai-nin* (銀行支配人); *ginkō-tōdori*.

Banknote, *n.* *ginkōken* (銀行券); *ginkō-shihei* (銀行紙幣); *satsu* (札) [general term for paper-money].
shams, *guanrō-shihei* (玩弄紙幣).

Bankrupt, *a.* *estate*, *hasanzaidan* (破產財團).

to become *hasan s*; *shindai-kagiri ni naru*; *bunsan* (分產)s; *tsubure-ru*; *botsuraku* (沒落)s.

Bankrupt, *n.* *hasansha* (破產者); *bunsannin* (分產人).

Bankruptcy, *n.* *hasan* [Com. Co., Civ. Co.].

adjudication of *hasan-senkoku* (破產宣告).

Banksia rose, *mokkō-bara* (木香花).

Banner, *n.* *hata*; *hata-jirushi*; (sacred or festival flag) *nobori*.

Imperial *kiniki* (錦旗).

Banns, *n.* *kekkon* (結婚) *no yoleoku* (豫告).

Banquet, *n.* *enkwa* (宴會); *go chisō* (御馳走); *kyōō* (饗應).

Banquette, *n.* *tōda* (踏躑).

Bantam, *n.* *chabo*.

Banter, *t.v.* *chakasu*; *hiyaku*; *naburu*.

Banter, *n.* *hiyakashi*.

Banyan, *n.* *yusu*.

Baptism, *n.* *senrei* (洗禮); *baputsuma*.

..... *of infants*, *yōnen-seisenshiki* (幼年聖洗式).

Baptist, *n.* *Shinrei-kyōto* (浸禮教徒).
.....s, (church) *Shidzume-kyōkwa*; *Shinrei-kyōkwa* (浸禮教會); (sect) *Shinreika* (浸禮派).

Baptize, *t.v.* *ni/senrei wo okonau*.
to bed, *senrei wo uke-ru*.

Bar, *n.* (bolt of a gate) *kucannuki*; (of a sliding door) *shimbari-bō*; (cross-piece) *yokogi*; (implement of wood) *bō* (棒); (of metal) *kanabō*; (bar-room) *; *sakaba*; (dock, old

style) *shirasu*; (new style) *hikoku* (被告) *no seki* (席); (of a river) *kawaguchi no su*; (mus.) *shōsetsu* (小節).

.....s (of a cage), *kōshi* (格子).

..... *silver*, *ginkwai* (銀塊).

the (lawyers), *bengoshi* (辯護士).

the *of public opinion*, *yoron* (輿論) *no seisai* (制裁).

to be a *to, wo/samatage-ru*.

to be called to the *bengoshi no menkyo* (免許) *wo uke-ru*.

Bar, *t.v.* (a door) *ni/kucannuki wo sasu*, or *oroso*; *ni/shimbari wo kau*; (law) *samatage-ru*.

to *the way*, *tōsembō wo s*; *tsūkō* (通行) *wo samatage-ru*; *mi-chi wo fusagu*.

Barb, *n.* (of a fish-hook, etc.) *ago*; *kaeri*; *kakari*; (of an arrow) *kacari*.

Barbarian, *n.* *yaban* (野蠻); *banjin* (蠻人).

Barbarity, *n.* *zankoku* (殘酷).

Barbarous, *a.* *yaban na*; (uncivilised) *mikai* (未開) *no*; (cruel) *zun-koku na*; *zannin* (殘忍) *na*.
..... *custom*, *rōshū* (陋習).

Barbarously, *adv.* *muzan* (無慚) *ni*.

Barbel, *n.* (of a fish) *hige*; (the fish) *nigoi*.

Barber, *n.* *rihatsushi* (理髮師); *to-koya*.

.....'s *shop*, *tokoba*; *rihatsuten* (理髮店).

Barberry, *n.* *hai-noboradzu*.

Barbette, *n.* *hōza* (砲坐).

Bard, *n.* *shijin* (詩人).

Bare, *t.v.* *hadaka ni s*.
to *the body*, *hada wo nugu*.

Bare, *a.* *hadaka na*; (unornamented) *kazari no nai*.

..... *mountain*, *hage-yama*.

Bareback, *adv.* *to ride* *hada-ka-uma ni noru*.

Barefaced, *a.* *atsukamashii*; *tetsu-mempi* (鐵面皮) *na*.

..... *lie*, *makka na uso*.

Barefacedly, *adv.* *atsukamashiku*.

Barefoot, adv. *suashi ni*; (out of doors) *hadashi ni*.

Bareheaded, adv. *kaburi-mono nashi ni*.

Barely, adv. *yatto*; *yatto no koto de*; *karaku*; *wadzuika ni*; *karōjite*.
to escape death, *shini-sokonau*.

Bargain, n. (contract of sale) *baibai-keiyaku* (買賣契約); *baiyaku* (買約, or 實約); *tori-hiki*; (cheap purchase) *yasugai*.

..... money, *tetsuke-kin*; *tetsuke* [Civ. Co.]; *sashikin*.

into the , *omake ni* [placed at the beginning of a clause].

to strike a , *te wo utsu*; *teawase wo s*.

Bargain, i.v. *kakehiki wo s*; *negumi wo s*.

I did not for that, *sore wa muri na chūmon* (注文) *da*.

Bargaining, n. *kakehiki*; *negumi*.

Barge, n. (small) *hashike*; *hashike-bune*; (large, of European shape) *daruma-sen*; (worked by oars) *temma-sen*; (house-boat) *yane-bune*.

Baritone, n. *chūseion* (中聲音).

Barium, n. *; *jūdo* (重土).

Bark, n. (of a tree) *kawa*; (medical) *bokushi* (木皮); (dog's) *hoeru koe*.

Bark, t.v. *no/kawa wo hagasu*, or *muku*; (as one's shin) *no/kawa wo suri-muku*.

Bark, i.v. *hoe-ru*; *wan-wan to naku*.
to at, *ni/hoe-kakaru*; *ni/hoe-tsuku*.

Barley, n. *ō-mugi*.

Barm, n. *kōji*.

Barn, n. *naya*; *mono-oki*.

Barnabas, n. *Barūnaba*.

Barnacle, n. *eboshi-gai*; *fujitsubo*.

Barnacle-goose, n. (Hutchins') *shijūkara-gan*.

Barnardia japonica, *sandai-gasa*.

Barometer, n. *seiu-kei*.

aneroid, *mueki-seiukei* (無液晴雨計).

Baron, *danshaku* (男爵); *dan*.

Baroness, n. *danshaku-fujin* (男爵夫人).

..... A, *A-dan-fujin*.

Barque, n. *sambon-hashira no homae-sen* [lit. 3-masted ship].

Barracks, n. *heiei* (兵營); *ton-ei* (屯營); *heisha* (兵舍); *eisho* (營所).

..... square, *einai-naitei* (營内々庭).

confinement to, *eisō-keinko* (營倉禁鋼); *kinsoku* (禁足).

to break, *datsuei* (脱營) *s*.

Barrel, n. (cask) *taru*; [1 , *hito taru*]; (of a gun) *tsutsu*; *jūshin* (銃身).

rifled, *senjōkō* (綫條腔).

to brown a, *jūshin wo ran-shoku* (藍色) *s*.

Barrelled, a. double gun, *nirenjū* (二連銃); *sōshinjū* (双身銃).

single gun, *tampatsujū* (單發銃); *tanshinjū* (單身銃).

Barren, a. (producing no fruit) *mi no naranai*; (of land) *yaseta*; *fumō* (不毛) *no*; (unprofitable) *mueki* (無益) *na*.

..... land, *yase-chi*; *are-chi*.

..... woman, *umadzu-me*.

Barrenwort, n. *ikarisō*.

Barricade, n. *saku* (柵).

Barricade, t.v. (a street) *ni/saku wo kidzuku*, or *tate-ru*; (a door) *ni/shimari wo tsuke-ru*; (a house) *ni/tojimarī wo s*.

Barrier, n. (wicket) *kido*; (partition) *shikiri*; (at a guard-house) *kwammon* (關門); (as formerly at Hakone) *selcisho* (關所); (fig.) *kyō-heki* (胸壁); *shōheki* (障壁).

Barrister, n. *bengoshi* (辯護士); *daigemin* (代言人); (at the English bar) *jōshi* (狀師).

Bar-room, n. *; *sakaba*.

Barrow, n. (vehicle) *te-guruma*; (mound) *tsuka*.

Barter, *n.* *kōkwan* (交換); *kōeki* (交易); *torikae*; *sudorikae*.

Barter, *t.v.* *kōkwan s*; *kōeki s*; *torikae ru*; *sudorikae ni s*.

Bartholomew, *n.* *Barūtoromai*.

Barytes, *n.* *ryūsan-jūdo* (硫酸重土).

Basalt, *n.* *hashira-ishi*.

Base, (that on which a thing rests) *ashi*; (lowest part) *ne*; (of a pillar) *ishi-dzue*; *hashira-dai*; *chūkyaku* (柱脚); (of a mountain) *fumoto*; (fig.) *moto*; *genso* (元礎); (of a triangle) *kisen* (基線); (in the game of baseball) *; (in the game of "prisoner's base") *ne*; (chem.) *enki* (鹽基).

angles at the, *kisenjō* (基線上) *no kakcu* (角).

angles below the, *kisenka no kakcu*.

..... *hospital*, *yobi-byōin* (豫備病院).

..... *of operations*, (mil.) *konkyō-chi* (根據地); *sakugen* (策源); (general) *ashi-damari*.

prisoner's, *onigokko*.

Base, *a.* *iyashii*; *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na*; *gehin* (下品) *na*; *yahi* (野卑) *na*.

Base, *t.v.* *sue-ru*.

to (a judgment, etc.) *upon*, *wo* (*hanketsu*, etc.) *no riyū* (理由) *to s*, or *dodai* (土臺) *ni s*.

to be *d upon*, *ni/motodzuku*; *ni/yoru*; *ni/junkyo* (準據) *s*.

Baseball, *n.* *; *yakyū*; *yakyūgi* (野球戲).

Baseless, *a.* *atokata mo nai*; *mukon* (無根) *no*.

Base-line, *n.* *kisen* (基線).

to lay down a, *kisen wo toru*.

Basely, *adv.* *iyashiku*; *gehin ni*; *hikyō* (卑怯) *ni*.

Basement, *n.* *room in the*, *ikkai-shita*; *shita-zashiki*; *chika-shitsu* (地下室).

Bashful, *a.* *uchiki na*.

to feel, *wa|ma*, or *kimari*, *ga warui*; *wa|hadzukashii*; *hadzukashigaru*.

Bashfully, *adv.* *hadzukashigatte*; *hajikande*; *ma no waru-sō ni*.

Bashfulness, *n.* *uchiki*.

Basic, *a.* (chem.) *ji-* (次).

Basil, *n.* *sweet*, *eararagi*.

Basin, *n.* (small) *domburi*; (large) *hachi*; (for washing the hands) *chō-dzu-bachi*; *tarai*; (for washing sake-cups) *haisen* (杯洗); *sumashi*.
metal, *kana-darai*.

Basis, *n.* (foundation) *dodai* (土臺); (fig.) *kiso* (基礎); *moto*; *dodai*; *motoi*; *yoridokoro*; *konkyō* (根據); (standard) *hyōjun* (標準); (of national policy) *kokuse* (國是).

Bask, *i.v.* *to* *before the fire*, *hi ni atatte ne-ru*.
to *in the sun*, *hinata-bolco s*.

Basket, *n.* (with a handle) *kago*; (without a handle) *zaru*; (tortoise-shell shaped) *kame-no-ko-zaru*; (fishing) *biku*; (used as an eeltrap) *uke*; [*jakago* are bolster-shaped *s* filled with stones and used for embank-ing rivers].

..... *fire tea*, *kago-cha*.

fish, (trap) *do*; (for keeping fish alive in) *ikesu*; *efu*.

steaming, *seirō* (蒸籠).

wickerwork (for baggage), *yanagi-gōri*.

Basketful, *n.* *a*, *hito kago*.

Basket-work, *n.* *kago-zailku*.

Bas-relief, *n.* *asa-ukibori*.

Bass, *n.* (fish) the nearest allied fish in Japan is the *suzuki*.

Bass, *n.* (mus.) *teion*; *teionbu* (低音部).

Bastard, *n.* *tetenashigo*; *shiseiji* (私生兒); (child of a concubine) *mekake-bara no ko*; *wakibara no ko*; (recognized by father but not legitimized) *shoshi* (庶子).

Baste, *t.v.* (sewing) *kuke-ru*; *ni/shi-tsuke wo kake-ru*; *kari-nui s*; (cookery) *abura wo tarashite yaku*.

Bastinado, *n.* *ashi-tataki no kei* (刑).

Basting-thread, *n.* *shitsuke-ito*.

Bastion, *n.* *ryōhō* (稜堡).

Bat, *n.* (animal) *kōmori* [a. *n.* *hiki*, 匹]; (used in baseball, cricket, etc.)*; *uchibō*.

Batch, *n.* *one*, *kito kumi*; (of cooked food) *kito kama*.
the first, *ichibamme no bun* (分).

Bath, *n.* (hot) *furo*; *v.* **Bath-tub** and **Bathing**.

hots (natural), *onsen* (温泉);
tōjiba (湯治場).

sea-waters, (hot or cold) *kaisuiyoku*; (hot) *kaisui-onyoku* (海水溫浴).

steam, *mushi-furo*; *mushi-yu*.

to give a cold to, *ni/midzu wo abise-ru*.

to go to the (public), *yu ni iku*; *sentō* (錢湯) *ni iku*.

to go to the minerals, *tōji* (湯治) *ni iku*.

to prepare the, *furo wo tateru*; *yu no shitaku wo s.*

to take a (not in the bath-room), *gyōzui* (行水) *wo tsukau*.

to take a cold, *midzu ni hairu*; (douche) *midzu wo abi-ru*.

to take a hot, *yu*, or *furo*, *ni hairu*; *nyūto* (入湯) *s*; *nyūyoku* (入浴) *s*.

Bathe, *t.v.* *ni/yo*, or *midzu*, *wo abise-ru*; (a wound) *arau*.

Bathe, *i.v.* (in cold water) *midzu wo tsukau*; *midzu ni hairu*; (douche) *midzu wo abi-ru*; (in warm water) *yu ni hairu*; *yu wo tsukau*; (in a shallow bath) *koshi-yu wo tsukau*.

to in the sea, *umi ni hairu*.

Bathhouse, *yuya*; *furoya*; *sentō* (錢湯).

Bathing, *n.* (swimming) *yūei* (游泳); *suiiei* (水泳).

cold-water, *reisuiyoku* (冷水浴).

sea-water, *kaisui-yoku* (海水浴).

Bathing-drawers, *n.* *sarumata*; *ham-momohiki*.

Bathing-dress, *n.* *kaisui-meriyasu*; *oyogi no kimono*.

Bathing-gown, *n.* *yukata*; *yugari*.

Bathing-place, *n.* *yūeijō* (游泳場); *suiieiba* (水泳場).

Bathroom, *n.* *yudono* [not of a public bath]; *furoba*.

Bath-tub, *n.* *furo*; *furo-oke*; *sue-furo*; (metal-bottomed) *goemomburo*; (in public bath-house) *yubune*.

Baton, *n.* of command (of general of Old Japan), *saihai* (采配).

field-marshal's, *gensuijō* (元帥杖).

Battalion, *n.* *daitai* (大隊).

one, *ichi*, or *ikko* (一箇), *daitai*.

Batten, *n.* (of a door) *san*; (of a loom) *osa*.

Batter, *t.v.* *sanzan ni utsu*.

to down, *buchi-taosu*.

Battering-ram, *n.* the Japanese substitute was a heavy mallet termed *kakeya*.

Battery, *n.* (assault) *ōda* (殴打); (fort) *hōdai* (砲臺); *daiba* (臺場); (electrical) *denchi* (電池); (of artillery) *hōhei-chūtai* (砲兵中隊).

a of field artillery, *yasen-hōhei-chūtai* (野戰砲兵中隊).

field, *yahōdai* (野砲臺).

masked, *impei-hōdai* (隱蔽砲臺).

storage, *chikudenchi* (蓄電池).

voltaic, *ryūdenchi* (流電池).

Battle, *n.* *tatakai*; *sensō* (戰爭); *kassen* (合戰).

..... array, *jindate*.

..... formation, *sentō-taikai* (戰團隊形).

..... hymn, *gunka* (軍歌).

..... in extended order, *sankaisen* (散開戰).

decisive, *kessen* (決戰).

line of, *senretsusen* (戰列線).

the thick of the, *shura* (修羅) *no chimata* (衝).

to be killed in , *uchi-jini s* ;
senshi (戰死) *s*.
 to form a line of , *sentōsen*
 (戰團線) *wo hiku*.
 to join , *kōsen* (交戰) *s*.

Battle-axe, *n. masakari*.

Battle-cry, *n. toki no koe*.

to raise the , *toki no koe wo age-ru*.

Battledoor, *n. hago-ita*.

..... and shuttlecock (the game),
oyobane; *hanetsuki*; *ohago*; (the
 articles) *hane-hagoita*.

to play at and shuttle-
 cock, *hane wo tsuku*.

Battlefield, *n. senjō*; *kassemba* (合
 戰場).

ancient , *ko-senjō* (古戰場).

Battlement, *n. hazama*; *hime-gaki*.

Battle-ship, *n. sentōkan* (戰艦).

Bawd, *n. zegen* (女街).

Bawdiness, *n. ô-guchi*.

Bawdy, *a. ô-guchi na*.

..... book, *waraihon*.

..... picture, *shungwa* (春畫).

to talk , *ô-guchi wo kiku*.

Bawl, *i.v. ôki na koe*, or *ô-goe*, *wo dasu*; *donaru*.

Bay, *a. beni-tobiuro no*.

..... horse, *beni-kurige*; *kage*.

Bay, *n.* (of the sea) *iri-umi*; *ura*;
iri-e; in compounds, *-wan* (灣); as,

Tokyo , *Tôkyô-wan*.

..... s and harbours, *kōwan* (港
 灣).

Bayonet, *n. ken* (劍); (triangular)
jūsō (銃槍).

..... charge, *jūsō-kōgeki* (銃槍
 攻撃).

..... exercise, *jūken-rensō* (銃劍
 練習); *jūkenjutsu* (銃劍術).

fix s! *tsuke ken*.

sword , *jūken*.

to charge s, *ken wo kamae-
 ru*.

to fix s, *ken wo tsuke-ru*.

to unfix s, *ken wo hadzusu*.

unfix s! *tore ken*.

Bay-window, *n. de-mado*.

Bazaar, *n.* (industrial) *kucankōba* (勸
 工場).

charity , *jizenkuai* (慈善會).

B. C., *keigen-zen* (紀元前).

Be, *i.v.* (1.) Followed by a prepo-
 sition: (of animate beings) *i-ru*; *oru*;
 (of inanimate objects) *aru*; as, it is
 on the cabinet, *tansu no ue ni aru*;
ni aru may be replaced by *de aru* ex-
 cept when *aru* is used attributively;
 as, the book which is on the
 cabinet, *tansu no ue ni aru hon*.

Politer forms of *aru* are *arimasu*,
gozaimasu; of *i-ru*, *imasu*; of *oru*,
orimasu; honorific equivalents of
i-ru and *oru* are *o ide nasaru*, *o ide
 nasaimasu*, *irassharu*, *irasshaimasu*,
orare-ru, *oraremasu*. *De aru* com-
 monly contracts to *da*; *de gozaimasu*
 to *desu*. Of *aru* the negative forms
 are *nai*, *arimasenu*; of *i-ru*, *inai*,
imasenu; of *oru*, *oranu*, *orimasenu*.

(2.) Followed by a predicate:
de aru; as, he is a doctor, *are wa
 isha da*; it is certain, *tashika da*.

The Japanese inflected adjective in
 its simple form contains in itself the
 idea of the present tense of the verb
 to ; as, is bad, *warui*; some-
 times *no da*, *n'da*, or *da* is added;
 otherwise the adverbial form of the
 adjective, which is liable to certain
 contractions exemplified below, is
 used in conjunction or combination
 with *aru*, or an equivalent; as, is
 bad (polite expression), *waru gozai-
 masu*; was bad, *waruk-atta*; is
 not bad, *waruku nai*; *waruku ari-
 masen*; *waru gozaimasen*; *waruku
 wa gozaimasen*.

(3.) As an auxiliary verb:
 following the gerund of a transitive
 verb *i-ru* and *oru* have the force of
 an English continuative present; as,
kitte oru, is cutting; *aru* a semi-
 passive force; as, *kitte aru*, is cut,
 —to be distinguished from the true
 passive has been cut, *kirareta*;
 following the gerund of an intransi-
 tive verb *i-ru* and *oru* have the force
 of a continuative present; as, *matte
 oru*, is waiting; or of a perfect; as,
kite oru, is come. In the case of
 Japanese verbs of which the present

tense is inceptive, to is rendered either by the past tense of the verb itself, or by the gerund with *oru*; as, *tsukare-ru*, is getting tired; *tsukareta* or *tsukarete oru*, is tired. For the formation of the passive of Japanese verbs vide Chamberlain's Handbook § 303. In conjunction with Chinese-Japanese words to is rendered (a) by *suru*; as, *ryūkō suru*, is fashionable; (b) by *shita*; *shite oru*; as, *hason shita*, is injured; (c) by *sare-ru*; as *kandō sare-ru*, to disinherited; (d) by *ni natta*; *ni natte oru*; *shite aru*; as, *haishi ni natta*, is abolished; or (e) by a periphrasis; as, to examined, *shiken itte wa uke-ru*.

..... that as it may, *sore wa sō to. if that so, sō naraba.*

is not? *de wa nai ka*; *ja nai ka*; as, isn't he crying? *naite iru ja nai ka.*

is to, *hadzu da*; the funeral is to take place at 12, *sōgi* (葬儀) *wa jūniji ni shikkō* (執行) *suru hadzu da.*

there is, there are, *aru.*

to in, (at home) *uchi ni oru*; (polite) *orare-ru*; *o uchi desū.*

to out, (from home) *dete oru*; (of a fire) *kieite oru.*

to up (out of bed), *okite oru.*
to let *utchatte oku*; *sono mama ni shite oku.*

Beach, n. *hamabe*; *hama*; *umibe*; *isobata.*

Beachcomber, n. *gorōtsuki.*

Beacon, n. (signal-fire) *kagari-bi*; (for mariners) *rippiyō* (立標); *se-jirushi*; (post) *miyogui.*

Bead, n. *tama.*

.....s of perspiration, *tama no ase.*

..... portière, *tama-sudare.*

glasss, *nanokin-dama*
to counts (of a chaplet), *juzu wo kuru*, or *tsuma-guru.*

Beak, n. *kechi-bashi.*

Beam, n. (wooden) *hari*; *keta*; (of a balance) *hakarizao*; *sao*; (of the sun) *hikari*; *hizashi*; *kyōsen* (光線); (of a ship) *haba*; † *shōō* (正横).

abait the † *shōō-go* (正横後).

Bean, n. *mame.*

broads, *sora-mame.*

Frenchs, *ingen-mame.*

haricots, *daidzu* (大豆).

Indians, *adzusa.*

[Other kinds are *sasage* and *adzuki*.]

Beancurd, n. *tōfu.*

Bear, n. *kuma*; (com.) *uriya.*

.....'s collar (marking on throat), *tsuki no wa.*

browns, *higuma*; (ursus arctos, var. *coralis*) *akaguma* [found in Yezo].

polars, *shiro-kuma.*

the Greats, *hokuto-sei*; *hoku-to-shichisei* (北斗七星); *hagunsei* (破軍星).

Bear, t.v. *motsu*; (endure) *korae-ru*; *shinogu*; (with patience) *shimbō* (辛抱) *s*; *gamzan* (我慢) *s*; (in the mind) *fukumu*; (on the back) *shou*; *obuu*; (give birth to) *umu*; (fruit) *musubu*; usu. expr. by *ni ga naru* [lit. fruit is borne]; (as a strain) *ni/tae-ru*; (as, insult) *shinobu*; (take upon one's self) *hiki-uke-ru.*

he ran away because he could not being scolded by his master any longer, *shujin ni kogoto wo icarete tamaranai kara, shimai ni kake-dashite shimatta.*
he was born in Tokio, *Tōkyō umare da.*

I cannot it any longer, *mō dō shite mo koraerarenai.*

I cannot to see such cruelty, *souma mugoi koto wo miru ni shinobinai.*

I can't this hot weather, *kono atsusa ja tamaranai.*

to a grudge against, *ni/urami wo fukumu*, or *idaku.*

to charges, *hiyō wo motsu.*

to in mind, *kokoro-gakete oku.*

to interest, *wa[rishi]* (利子) *ga tsuku*; bondsing in-

terest at 5 p.c., *gobu-tsuki no kōsai* (公債).

to off, *motte iku*; (a prize) *toru*.

to the costs of a suit, *soshō-hiyō* (訴訟費用) *wo futan* (負擔) *s*.

to witness, *shōko-date-ru*; *shōnin* (證人) *ni tatsu*.

to be born, *umare-ru*.

to be born again (by transmigration), *umare-kawaru*.

to bring to (guns), *muke-ru*.

Bear, i.v. (by the compass) *ni/ataru*.

to up, *shikkaru shite oru*; *ki wo tashika ni motsu*.

to upon, (have application to) *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; *ni/kanau*; *ni/kwan s*; (lean upon) *ni/yori-kakaru*.

to with (tolerantly), *kamben* (勘辨) *s*; *kannin* (勘忍) *s*.

Beatable, a. *shinogi-yoi*; *sh'nogare-ru*.

Beard, n. *hige*; *ago-hige*; (of wheat) *nōge*; *hashika*.

Bearer, n. (of a letter, etc.) *tsukai*; *tsukai no mono*; *jisanin* (持参人).

..... company (mil.), *eiseitai* (衛生隊).

chair , *kago-kaki*.

cheque to , *mukimei-shiki* (無記名式) *no kogitte* [Com. Co.].

coin , *hitsugi-kaki*.

standard , *kishu* (旗手).

stretcher , *tankasotsu* (擔架卒).

Bearing, n. (manner) *kyōdō* (舉動);

shiuchi; *soburi*; (appearance) *yōsu*;

(relation) *kwankei* (關係); (of a place) *hōgaku* (方角); *ichi* (位置); *hōi*.

magnetic s, *jishin-hōi* (磁針方位).

to take s, *hōgaku wo mi-ru*.

Bearskin, n. *kuma no kawa*.

Beast, n. *kedamono*; *chikushō* (畜生) [used also as a term of abuse].

birds and , *kinjū* (禽獸).

man and , *jinchiku* (人畜).

Beat, n. (of a sentry, etc.) *mochiba*; (of a policeman) *junra* (巡邏) *no michi-suji*; (of the pulse) *myakuhaku* (脈搏); *uchi*; (hunt on a large scale) *maki-gari*.

on one's , *junkwaichū* (巡回中).

Beat, t.v. (1. persons) *utsu*; *butsu*; *naguru*; *ōda* (殴打) *s*; *doyasu* [vulg.]; (with repeated blows) *tsudzuke-uchi ni s*; *randa* (亂打) *s*; (thrash) *chōchaku* (打躑) *s*; (2. things) *utsu*; (with repeated blows) *tataku*; (as a carpet) *kataku*; (in a contest) *ni/katsu*; *wo/makasu*.

to down (price), *negiru*; *fumi-taosu*; *tsuke-konasu*.

to in a door, to *wo uchi-yaburu*.

to off, *oi-karau*.

to out thin, *usuku tataki-nobasu*; *uchi-nobasu*.

to the alarm, *keihō* (警報) *wo utsu*.

to the assembly, *shūgō-fu* (集合譜) *wo utsu*.

to the charge, *shingeki-fu* (進擊譜) *wo utsu*.

to the reveillé, *kishō-fu* (起床譜) *wo utsu*.

to time, *hyōshi* (拍子) *wo toru*.

to to death, *uchi-kōrosu*; *buchi-kōrosu*.

to up, (ingredients) *kaki-maze-ru*; (game) *kari-tate-ru*.

to be en by, *ni/make-ru*.

Beat, i.v. (win) *katsu*; (of the heart) *dōki* (動悸) *ga s*; *odoru*; (with alarm) *doki-doki s*; (of the pulse) *utsu*.

to about the bush, *macari-kudo i hanashi wo s*.

to in (of a ship), *magiri-komu*.

to to windward, *kaza-kumi ni magiru*.

Beater, n. (of game) *kari-tutenin*; *seko* (勢子) [obs.].

Beating, n. (thrashing) *chōchaku*; (victory) *uchikachi*; (of the pulse) *myakuhaku* (脈搏).

to give a to, *ni/bō wo kurawase-ru*.

Beatitude, n. (N.T.) *fukugen* (福音).

Beau, n. *shuremono*; *mekashiyu*.

Beautiful, a. *utsukushii*; *kirei* (奇麗) *na*; *birei* (美麗) *na*; *rippa na*; *migoto na*; *urucashii*; *kiryō no yoi* [of persons only].

Beautifully, adv. *rippa ni*; *kirei ni*; *migoto ni*; *utsukushiku*.

Beautify, t.v. *kazaru*; *rippa ni s.*
to one's self, *mekasu*; *ya-tsusu* [W. Japan].

Beauty, n. *utsukushisa*; *bi* (美); (good looks) *ii kiryō*; (grandeur) *rippa na koto*; (a belle) *bijin*; *beppin* (別品); *bifujin* (美婦人); *bikei* (美形).
a (when seen from behind), *haimen* (背面) *no bijin*.

Beaver, n. *kairi* (海狸).

Because, conj. *kara*; *yue*; *yue ni* [all post-positive].

Because of, prep. *no tame ni*.

Bêche-de-mer, n. (fresh) *namako*; (dried) *iriko*; (better quality of same) *kinko* (光參).

Beckon, t.v. *maneku*; *te-maneki s.*

Beckon, i.v. *te-maneki wo s.*

Become, i.v. *ni/naru*; *to/naru*; *kuru* [with gerund]; (following an adjective form in *ku*) *naru*; *natte kuru*; also expr. by the pres. tense of inceptive verbs; as, *tsukare-ru*, to tired.

to a man, *otona ni naru*.
to easy to understand, *wakari-yoku naru*.
to gradually colder, *dandan samuku natte kuru*.
to useless, *yaku ni tatanaku naru*.

what has of, *wa/dō shita*; *wa/dō natla*; *wa/dō shita n'darō*.

Become, t.v. *ni/niau*.

Becoming, a. (of dress, etc.) *niau*; *utsuri no yoi*; (proper) *fusawashii*; *sōtō* (相當) *na*; *sōō* (相應) *na*.

Becomingly, adv. *yoku niau yō ni*; (as occasion requires) *sōtō ni*.

Bed, n. *toko*; *nedoko*; (of a river) *soko*.

..... furniture, *ne-dōgu*.

camp, † *yashō* (野床).

coal, *tansō* (炭層).

dry, (of a river), *kawara*.

flower, *keradan* (花壇).

oyster, *kaki-hanshokujō* (牡蠣蕃殖場).

talking in, *ne-monogatari*.

to be in, *nete oru*; *fusette oru*.

to go to, *ne-ru*; *yasumu*; *fuse-ru*.

to make the (Japanese), *toko wo nobe-ru*; *toko wo shiku*; *toko wo toru* [of these the first is most, the last least, elegant].

to take to one's, *dotto toko ni tsuku*.

to take up the (Japanese), *toko wo tatami*, or *age-ru*.

Bedaub, t.v. *ni/nuri-chirakasu*; as, to a gate with paint, *mon ni penki wo nuri-chirakasu*.

.....ed with, *-darake* [post-positive]; as, it ised with ink, *inki-darake da*.

Bedchamber, n. *nema*; *ne-beya*; *shinshitsu* (寢室).

Bedclothes, n. *yagu* (夜具); (quilts) *fatō*; (sleeved-coverlet, thick) *yogi*; (thin) *kaimaki*.

Bedding, n. *yagu*; (ceremony) *toko-iri*; (for horses) *hiki-vara*; *ne-vara*.

Bedmate, n. (in immoral sense) *ai-kata*.

Bedroom, n. v. **Bedchamber**.

Bedside, n. *makura-moto*; *makura-be*.

Bedsore, n. *toko-zure*.

Bedstead, n. *nedai*.

Bedtime, n. *ne-ru jikan*.

Bee, n. *hachi*.

honey, *mitsu-bachi*.

queen, *me-bachi*; *nyōō-bachi*.

Beech, n. *buna*.

Beef, n. *gyūniku* (牛肉); *ushi no niku*; *gyū*.

Beefsteak, n. *bifuteki*.

Bee-hive, *n.* *hachi no su.*

Beer, *n.* *biirū ; bakushu.*

..... *brewery, bakushu-jōzōjo* (麥酒醸造所).

draught, *taru-biirū.*

Beeswax, *n.* *mitsurō* (蜜蠟).

Beet, *n.* (bot.) *tōjisa ; chōsen-na.*

Beetle, *n.* various kinds are *kogane-mushi ; saikachi-mushi ; kabuto-mushi ; mushi* and *kaichū* (介蟲) are generic terms fors.

Beetle-browed, *a.* *person, odeko ; dekosuke.*

Beet-root, *n.* *alca-kabu ; biitsū.*

Befall, *t.v.* *ni/au ; ni/kakaruru ; ni/sōgyū* (遭遇) *s* [E. obj. + J. subj.].

a misfortune hasen me, sainan (災難) *ni atta.*

Befit, *i.v.* *ni/sōō* (相應) *s.*

Befitting, *a.* *sōō na.*

Befogged, *a.* *to be* (fig.), *gori-muchū* (五里霧中) *ni samayou.*

Befool, *t.v.* *baka ni s ; gurō* (愚弄) *s.*

Before, *prep. and conj.* (of place) *no mae ni ;* (of time) *mae ni ; no saki ni ; no mae ni ; zen ni*, or *izen* (以前), with words of Chinese origin ; (in advance of) *ni sakidatte ;* (with, a vb.) *mae ni* with present tense, often in the negative ; *uchi ni* with neg. present ; *zen ni.*

..... *long, chikai uchi ni ; tō-karadzu.*

..... *one's face, menzen* (面前) *ni ; me no mae de.*

..... *this* (in historical narration), *kore yori saki.*

he fell with a groan he had time to draw his sword, katana wo nuku ma mo naku un to taoreta.

just, *chōdo foll. by future of vb. with to suru tokoro e ; as, just* *I went out, chōdo dekakeyō to suru tohoro e.*

Before, *adv.* (of place) *mae ni ;* (of time) *mae ni ; saki ni ; sen* (先) *ni ;*

izen (以前) *ni ; kane'e ;* (till now) *ima made.*

I have heard of this, *kore wa mae ni mo kiita koto ga aru.*

I never understood it, *hajimete wakatte kita.*

the same as, *moto no tōri ; izen no tōri.*

Beforehand, *adv.* *maemotte ; arakajime ; mae kara ; saki kara ; kanete.*

to be *with, no/sen* (先) *wo kosu.*

to make up one's mind, *saki kara mi konde oku.*

Befriend, *t.v.* *sewa s ; tasukeru ; sukuu.*

to be *ed by, no/sewa ni naru ; no/yakkai* (厄介) *ni naru.*

Beg, *t.v.* (ask) *negau ; tanomu* [wo following object if a noun, *yō ni* following dependent vb.] ; *kou* [with a noun only].

I *your pardon, gomen* (御免) *nasai, or kudasai ; mappira gomen ; osore-irimashita.*

to *earnestly, kongcan* (懇願) *s.*

to *pardon, ayamaru ; wa'iru.*

Beg, *i.v.* (solicit charity) *mono morai s ; kojiki wo s ;* (of a dog) *chinchin wo s.*

..... *! chinchin.*

Beget, *t.v.* (a child) *koshirae-ru ;* (cause) *shōji-ru.*

only begotten son, *hitori-go.*

Beggar, *n.* *kojiki ; mono-morai ;* (belonging to former caste ofs) *hinin* (非人) ; (in slang) *yatsu ; yarō-me.*

Beggar, *t.v.*s *description, wa/meijō* (名狀) *ga dekinai.*

Beggarly, *a.* *kechi na.*

Beggary, *n.* *sekihin* (赤貧).

the end will be, *hate wa kojikisa.*

Begin, *t.v.* *hajime-ru ;* (be the first to commence) *shi-kake-ru ;* (set on foot) *okosu.*

Begin, i.v. *hajimaru*; (arise) *okoru*;
(as a meeting) *hiraku*.

to on (a job), *ni/lori-kakaru*;
ni/chakushu (着手) *s.*

to to, expr. by *-dasu* and
-hajimeru in comp. with indef.
form of vbs.; as,

to to blow, *fuki-dasu*; to ...
to do, *shi-dasu*; to to
rain, *furi-dasu*; to to speak,
ii-dasu; to to use, *tsukai-*
hajime-ru.

-kake-ru in comp. conveys the
idea to and leave un-
finished; as, a book I began
to read, *yomi-kaketa hon.*

Beginner, n. *shinzan-mono* (新参者); *narenai mono*; (student) *shoga-*
kusha (初學者).

Beginning, n. *hajimari*; *hajime*;
(opening, as of a negotiation) *kaishi*
(開始); (origin) *okori*; *moto*; *hottan*
(發端); *moto no okori*; (of the season
of the dog-days) *iri*.

at the very , *massaki ni*.

..... of spring, *haru-saki*.

..... of the world, *sekai-kai-*
byaku (世界開闢).

Begone, interj. *ike*; *dero*.

Begonia grandis, *shūkaidō* (秋海棠).

Begrudge, t.v. (money, trouble,
etc.) *oshimu*.

Beguile, t.v. *azamuku*; *mayorasu*;
taburakasu.

to away, *obiki-dasu*

to away the time, *toki wo*
magirasu.

Behalf, n. on of, *no tame ni*;
ni kawatte; *no kawari ni*; (in the
name of) *no meigi* (名義) *de*; (as
representing) *wo/daihyō shite*.

to act on of, *ni/tanomare-ru*.

Behave, i.v.s well, *wa/gyōgi*
ga yoi.

to towards, *ni/shimuke-ru*;
(parents, husband, or master) *ni/*
tsukae-ru; (child, wife, or servant)
wo/tsukau.

Behaviour, n. (deportment) *gyōgi*
(行儀); *gyōjō* (行狀); *tachi-furumai*;
(habitual) *mimochi*; *hinkō* (品行);

okonai; (towards others) *shimuke*;
(on particular occasion) *soburi*; *kyōdō*
(舉動); *dōsa* (動作).

Behead, t.v. *no/kubi wo kiru*.

Beheading, n. *uchi-kubi*; *zantō*
(斬頭); (punishment) *zan'zai* (斬罪).

Behind, adv. *ushiro ni*; *ato ni*.

to be (late), *okure-ru*; to be
far , *haruka ni okure-ru*.

to leave , *nokoshite oku*;
(forget to bring away) *oki-wasu-*
re-ru.

to remain , *nokoru*; *ato ni*
nokoru; *i-nokoru* [of persons only].

Behind, prep. (at the back of) *no*
ushiro ni; (at the back side of) *no*
ura ni; (screened by) *no kage ni*;
(further back than) *no ato ni*; (follow-
ing after) *no ato kara*; *no ato ni*
tsuite.

to be (inferior to), *ni/oyo'ōa-*
nai; *ni/otoru*.

to bind with the hands
the back, *ushiro-de ni shibarū*.

to talk about one one's
back, *kage-goto wo iu*.

Behindhand, adv. to be ,
okure-ru; *ato ni naru*; *osoku naru*.
to be with (a payment), *ga/*
totokōru.

Beholder, n. *kembutsunin* (見物人);
miru hito.

Behoves, imper. vb. it one to,
wa/kanyō (肝要) *de aru*.

Behring Sea, *Bēringū-kai*.

Being, n. (living thing) *ikita mono*;
seibutsu (生物).

human , *ningen* (人間)

to come into (as of a con-
tract), *seiritsu* (成立) *s.*

Belabour, t.v. *randa* (亂打) *s*;
tsudzuke-uchi ni s; *bunnaguru* [vulg.].

Belated, a. *osomaki no*.

Belch, n. *okubi*; *geppu* (噯氣).

Belch, i.v. *okubi wo s*; *geppu s*.

Belching, n. *geppu*.

Beleaguer, t.v. *tori-kakomu*.

Belfry, n. *shōrō* (鐘樓); *kane-tsuki-dō*.

Belgian, n. *Berūgi-jin*.

Belgium, n. *Berūgi* (白耳義).

Belie, t.v. to one's looks, *mikake ni yoranai*.

Belief, n. (persuasion of truth) *shinyō* (信用); (personal opinion) *kangae*; *shoshin* (所信); (religious) *shinkōshin* (信仰心).
my is that it is a lie, *watakushi no omou ni kitto uso darō*.

Believe, t. & i.v. (think true) *shin-jiru*; *tashika ni omou*; *hontō* (本當), or *makoto*, to *omou*; *shinyō* s; (in religious sense) *shinkō* s; *shinjin* (信神) s.

hard to, *shinji-gatai*.

to firmly that, *to/kalcushin* (確信) s.

to in (a person), *wo/shinyō* s; *ni/shin wo oku*.

to be unable to, *wo/shinji-kane-ru*; *wa/shinjiarenai*.

Believer, n. *shinja*; *shinto* (信徒); *shinkōsha* (信仰者).

Bell, n. *kane*; (ball-shaped) *suzu*; (hand- or house-) *rin* (鈴); *yobirin*; (to ring in the wind) *fūrin* (風鈴).

alarm (in trains), (*ressha*) *keihōki* (警報機).

electric, *denrei* (電鈴).

fire, *hanshō* (半鐘).

signal, *gōshō* (號鐘).

temple, *tsuri-gane*.

to ring a, *kane wo narasu*.

Belladonna, n. repr. by *scopolia japonica*, *hashiri-dokoro*; *omeki-gusa*; *rōtō* (莨菪).

Belle, n. *bijin* (美人); *beppin* (別嬪); *bijo* (美女).

Belles-lettres, n. *bungaku* (文學).

Bellicose, a. (fond of war) *ikusa-dzukci na*; (provocative) *chōsenteki* (挑戰的) no.

Belligerent, n. (state) *kōsenkoku* (交戰國); (person) *kōsensha*.

Belljar, n. *haikishō* (排氣鐘).

Bellow, i.v. *unaruru*; *hoeru*.

Bellows, n. *fuigo*; (foot) *tatara*; [*fuki-dake* is a bamboo tube used in Japan to blow up a fire].

Bellows-fish, n. *fuigo-uo*; *sagi-bue*.

Bell-pull, n. *kane no hikite*.

Bell-ringer, n. (in the Japanese manner) *kane-tsuki*.

Belly, n. *hara*; *o naka* [used by women]; (children's word) *pompon*; (of a musical instrument) *dō* (胴).
to lie on the, *utsubushi ni ne-ru*; *harambai ni naru*; *utsubu-shite ne-ru*.

Belly, i.v. *fulcure-ru*.

Belly, t.v. *fulcurasu*.

Bellyache, n. *fulcutsū* (腹痛); *hara-itami*.

to have a, *wa/hara ga itai*.

Bellyband, n. (worn by men next the skin) *dōmaki*; *hara-maki*; (worn by pregnant women) *hara-obi*; (saddle-girth) *harubi*; *hara-obi*.

Bellyful, n. to eat one's, *hara-ippai ni tabe-ru*; *hara-sanzan ni tabe-ru*.

Belong, i.v. to to (be the property of), *no/mono de aru*; *no/shoyū* (所有) *de aru*; (be a part of) *ni/fuzoku* (附屬) s; *ni/zoku* s; *ni/tsuite oru*.

to to the department of (of an affair), *no/kakari de aru*.

Belongings, n. *shojihin* (所持品); *shoyūhin* (所有品).

Beloved, a. *kanaai*; *chōai* (寵愛) no; *saiai* (最愛) no.

Below, prep. (underneath) *no shita ni*; (in a document) *no tsugi ni*.

directly, *no ma-shita ni*.

that is cost-price, *sore wa motone yori yasui*.

to be, (inferior to) *ni/otoru*; (unworthy of) *ni/ni-awanai*.

to be sample, *mihon yori ochi-ru*.

Below, adv. *shita ni*.

above and, *jōge* (上丁).

Belt, n. *obi* (worn by men next the skin) *dōmaki*; *hara-maki*; (securing woman's sash) *obi-dome*; *obi-shime*; (mech.) *shirabe-gawa*; *chōtai* (調帶).
leather, *kawa-obi*.

Bemoan, t.v. *nageku*; *kanashimu*.

Bench, n. *shōgi* (床几); *nagai koshi-kake*; *suzumi-dai* [an open-air seat usually 6 ft. by 3]; (carpenter's) *daraiban*; (judges) *hōkwan* (法官); *saibanwan* (裁判官); (judge's dais) *hanjiseki* (判事席); *jōdan* (上壇).

Bend, t.v. (make crooked) *mage-ru*; (curve) *sorase-ru*; (double) *oru*; as, to the knee, *hiza wo oru*; (fig. to one's will) *nabikasu*.
to the body, *mi wo kagame-ru*; *kagamu*; to (the body) backwards, *wo/nokezu*.
to the neck, *kogomu*.

Bend, i.v. *magaru*; (under a weight) *shinai*; (warp) *soru*; (of a slack rope) *tarumu*; (of fruit-laden branches) *tawamu*; (before the wind, & fig.) *nabiku*.

Bend, n. *magari*; (corner) *kado*; (from warping) *sori*.

Beneath, prep. *no/shita ni*; (unworthy of) *ni/mi-awanai*.

Beneath, adv. *shita ni*.

Benedicite, n. (canticle) *bammotsu* (萬物) *no shō* (頌).

Benediction, n. (the prayer) *shukutō* (祝禱).

Benedictus, n. *Zakariya no shō*.

Benefaction, n. *megumi*; (donation) *megumi-kin*.

Benefactor, n. *onjin* (恩人).

Beneficence, n. *on*; *ontaku* (恩澤); *megumi*; *jinkei* (仁惠).

Beneficial, a. (to, no) *tame ni naru*; (to, no) *eki ni naru*; (to, ni) *yūeki* (有益) *na*.

Benefit, t.v. (confer benefits) *megumu*; (advantage) *no/tame ni naru*; *no/rieki* (利益) *ni naru*.

Benefit, i.v. *mōke-ru*; (improve) *sakan ni naru*.

Benefit, n. (advantage) *rieki* (利益); *eki*; *kai*; (profit) *mōke*; *rieki*; (favour) *on* (恩); (conferred by treaty) *ben-eki* (便益).

.....s, *onkei* (恩惠).

for the of, *no tame ni*.

to be unmindful ofs, *on wo wasure-ru*.

to receive s, *on wo uke-ru*; *on ni naru*.

Benevolence, n. *hakuai* (博愛); *jizen* (慈善); *nasake*; *jihi* (慈悲); *jinkei* (仁惠).

Benevolent, a. *jihi-bukai*; *nasake-bukai*.

..... society, *jizenkwaï* (慈善會).

Benevolently, adv. *jihi-bukaku*; *nasake-bukaku*.

Benighted, a. (fig.) *mono ni kurai*; *ankoku* (暗黒) *na*.

Benighted, p.p. to be, *yo ni iru*; *kuraku naru*.

Bent, n. (propensity) *kuse*; (tendency) *katamuki*.

Bent, a. & p.p. *magatta*; *iganda*.
a person solely on money making, *tameru ip্পō no hito*.
to be (with age), *wa/koshi ga magatte oru*.

to be on, *ikigomi ga aru*; *zehi* (是非) with desiderative adj.; as, is on going, *zehi ikitai*.

Benumbed, a. to be, (with cold) *kajikamu*; *kogoe-ru*; (lose sensation) *shibire-ru*.

Benzine, n. *.

Benzoic acid, *ansokkōsan* (安息香酸).

Benzoin, n. *ansokkō*.

Bequeath, t.v. *nokosu*; *yuigon* (遺言) *de nokosu*; *iryū* (遺留) *s*; (as a memento) *katami ni okuru*.

Bequest, n. *yuimotsu* (遺物); *katami*; *izō* (遺贈) [Civ. Co.].

Berberis japonica, *hiragi-nanten*.

b. *vulgaris*, *hebi-no-ōradzu*.

Bereaved, p.p. to be of, *ni/shini-okure-ru*; *ni/okure-ru*; *ni/shinagare-ru*.

Bereft, p.p. to be of, *wo/tora-re-ru*.

Beri-beri, n. *kakke* (脚氣).

Bermuda-grass, n. *gyōgi-shiba*.

Berry, n. *mi*.

Berth, n. (sleeping place) *toko*; (situation) *kuchi*; *ichi* (位置); (anchoring place) *kakari-ba*; *byōchi* (錨地); *teikeijo* (碇繋所); *teihakujo* (碇泊所).

to take up a (of a ship), *teiryū* (停留) *s*.

Berthing-officer, n. *teihakujo-shitei-gakari* (碇泊所指定係).

Beseech, t.v. *ori-itte negau*; *tatte negau*; *tangan* (歎願) *s*; *kongan* (懇願) *s*.

Beset, t.v. *ni/semaru*.

Beside, prep. (at the side of) *no soba ni*; *no waki ni*.

it is the question, *mondai-guai* (問題外) *de aru*.

Besides, prep. *no hoka ni*; *no ue ni*; *no betsu ni*.

Besides, adv. (in addition) *hoka ni*; *betsu* (別) *ni*; (moreover) *amassae*; *sono ue ni mata*; *omake ni*.

Besiege, t.v. *tori-kakomu*; *kakomu*; *seme-ru*.

.....d, *rōjō* (籠城) *no*.

.....ing army, *kōjōgun* (攻城軍).

Besmear, t.v. *ni/muri-chirakasu*; *ni/muru*.

.....ed with, expr. by *-darake na*; *-mabure na* [post-positive].

Besom, n. *hōki*; *kusa-bōki*.

Bespatter, t.v. *ni/hane-kake-ru*; *ni/bukkake-ru*; *ni/hane-chirakasu*.

.....ed with mud, *doro-darake na*.

Bespeak, n. (order) *atsurae-ru*; *chūmon* (注文) *s*; (arrange beforehand) *mae-motte tanomu*; *mae kara yakusoku* (約束) *shite oku*.

Besprinkle, t.v. *ni/furi-kake-ru*.

Best, a. *ichiban yoi*; *saijō* (最上) *no*; *tobikiri no* [the latter two words are chiefly used in trade]; (very good) *goku yoi*.

the class of, *jōtō* (上等) *no*.

the in Japan, *Nihon ichi no*.

the in the world, *tenka-ichi no*.

the plan, *tokusaku* (得策).

Best, adv. *ichiban yoku*.

Best, n. at , *ichiban ii to shita tokoro de*.

the plum blossom is now at its , *ume no hana wa tadaima migoro, or sakari, da*.

to make the of (an inferior article), *ma ni awasete oku*.

to the of my knowledge and belief, *†yo no shiri-uru kagiri*.

to the of one's power, *chikara no oyobu kagiri*.

Bestiality, n. (lust) *jūyoku* (獸慾).

Bestow, t.v. *atae-ru*; *sadzuke-ru*; *fuyo* (附與) *s*; *hodokosu*.

to pains on, *wo/hone-otte s*.

to have (a rank)ed upon one, *ni/jo* (叙) *serare-ru*; (a decoration) *wo/sadzukerare-ru*.

Bestrider, t.v. *ni/matagaru*; (sit astride of) *ni/matagaru*; *ni/umai-nori ni naru*.

Bet, i.v. *kane wo kake-ru*.

I on the chestnut, *wata-kushi wa kurige ni kake-ru*.

Bet, n. *kake*.

Betel-nut, n. *binrōji* (檳榔子).

Bethink, t.v. to one's self of, *wo/omoi-dasu*.

Betimes, adv. *yoi jibun ni*; (early) *asa hayaku*.

Betoken, t.v. *shimesu*; *no/shirushi ni naru*; (be a symptom of) *no/chōkō* (徴候) *de aru*; *no/zenchō* (前兆) *de aru*.

Betray, t.v. (one's country) *uru*; (as, a friend) *otoshi-ireru*; (as, a plan to the enemy) *naitō* (内通) *s*; *uragiri shite shirase-ru*; (a secret) *morasu*.

Betroth, t.v. *ii-nadzuke-ru*; *ii-nadzu-ke s.*

Betrothal, n. *ii-nadzuke*.
..... presents, *yuinō* (結納).

Betrothed, a. *ii-nadzuke no*.

Better, a. *motto yoi*; the comparative is usu. expr. by "good than"; as, **this is than that**, *sore yori kore ga yoi*; by *hodo yoi* in such phrases as **the bigger the**, *ōkii hodo ii*; **the fewer the**, *sukunai hodo ii*.
it is to, expr. by *hō ga ii*, *hō ga yokarō*, or *mashi da*; as, **it is to give it up**, *yoshita hō ga yokarō*; **it is to go**, *itta hō ga ii*; **it is not to go**, *ikanai hō ga yoi*, or *mashi, da*.
still, *nao ii*.
to be than, *ni/masaru*.

Better, adv. *motto yoku*; (with more advantage) *isso*; *mushiro*; *isso no koto*.

I am much to-day, *kyō wa ōki ni yoku narimashita*.
to feel (in health), *kokoro-yoku naru*.
to get, *kwaishō* (快方) *ni omomuku*; *kwaiki* (快氣) *ni mukau*.

Betters, n. *me-ue*.

Betting, n. *kakegato*.

Between, prep. *no aida ni*; (of places) *no aida ni*; *-kan* (間) *ni*.

..... **1900 and the spring of 1901** (an indefinite period), *Meiji 33 nen kara 34 nen no haru ni kakemashite*.

some time 9 and 10 o'clock, *kuji yori jūji made no aida ni*.

let this be ourselves, *kore wa uchi-uchi no hanashi ni shima-shō*; *kore wa kono ba giri no hanashi ni shimashō*.

to get, *no/aida ni hasamaru*.

to hold, *no/aida ni hasamu*.

to hold the teeth, *ku-vaeru*.

to keep (have in common), *moyai ni s.*

Bevel, n. *waikaku* (歪角).

Bevel, t.v. *ni/marumi wo tsuke-ru*.

Bevel-square, n. *tsugai-sashigane*.

Bevel-wheel, n. *waikaku-shirin* (歪角四輪).

Beverage, n. *nomimono*.

Bevy, n. (of birds) *mure*.

Bewail, t.v. *nageku*; *kanashimu*.

Beware, i.v. *ki wo tsuke-ru*; *ki wo yurusanu*; *yudan* (油斷) *shinai*.

.....! *ki wo tsukeyo*.

..... of pickpockets! *suri go yōjin* (用心); *kwaichūmono go yōjin*.

to of, (followed by participle) expr. by *yō ni ki wo tsuke-ru* following a neg. vb.; as, of catching cold, *kaze wo hikanai yō ni ki wo tsukeyo*; (abstain from) *wo/tsutsushimu*.

Bewilder, t.v. *madowasu*; *mago-tsukase ru*.

to beed, *magotsuku*; *mago-mago s*; *uro-uro to s*.

Bewitch, t.v. (deceive) *bakasu*; *taburakasu*; (possess, as an evil spirit) *ni/tori-tsuku*.

to beed, *taburakasare-ru*.

to beed by a fox, *ni/kitsune ga tsuku*.

Bewitching, a. (of a woman) *hore-bore suru*; *aikyo* (愛嬌) *no aru*.

Beyond, prep. (further on than) *no saki ni*; (on the further side of) *no muko ni*.

..... expectation, *igwai* (意外) *ni*.

..... **this I know nothing**, *kono hoka ni nani mo shiranu*.

he lives three doors **my house**, *watakushi no taku kara sangen* (三軒) *saki ni oru*.

is the scope of, *no/han-i-gwai* (範圍外) *de aru*.

that is **him**, *sore wa ano hito ni oyobanai koto da*.

that woman is expression beautiful, *ano onna wa iu ni iwarenai hodo utsukushii*.

to go (pass), *wo/sugi-ru*; *wo/iki-sugi-ru*; *wo/tōri-koosu*.

Bezoar, n. *goō* (午黃).

Bi- (chem.) *jū-* (重).

Bias, n. (partiality) *eko-hiiki*; *hem-pashin* (偏頗心); *hempa*; *henko* (偏固).

Biassed, a. view, *henken* (偏見).
to be, *ippō* (一方) *ni kata-yoru*.
to be in favour of, *no/hiiki wo s.*

Bib, n. *yodare-kaake*.

Bible, n. *seisho* (聖書); *seikyō* (聖教).

Bibliophile, n. *hon-zukki*; *shomotsu-ijiri* (書物弄).

Bicarbonate of soda, *; *jū-tansan-sōda* (重碳酸曹達).

Bichloride of mercury, *shōkō* (昇汞).

Bicycle, n. *jitensha* (自轉車).

Bicycle, i.v. *jitensha ni noru*.

Bicycling, **Bicyclist**, n. *jitensha-nori*.

Bid, t.v. *ni/ii-tsuke-ru*.

to goodbye, (for a while) *itoma-goi wo s.*; (when visiting) *itoma wo mōsu*.

to up the price, *ne wo seri-age-ru*.

Bid, i.v. (at an auction) *ne wo tsuke-ru*; *ire-ne wo s.*

Bid, n. *ire-ne*; *tsuke-nedan*; *tsuketa ne*.

Bidder, n. *seri-te*; *kyōbainin* (競賣人) [Civ. Pro.].

successful, *rakusatsunin* (落札人).

Bidding, n. to start the, *yari wo ire-ru*.

Bide, t.v. *matsu*.

to one's time, *jisetsu* (時節) *wo matsu*; *kikuvai* (機會) *wo matsu*; *tsugō wo matsu*.

Bier, n. *koshi*.

Big, a. *ōkii*; *ōki na*; in compounds *ō-* or *dai-*; as, a wave, *ō-nami*; a bottle, *ō-bin*.
about as as this, *kono kurai ōki na*.

as as a hen's egg, *keiran-dai* (鶏卵大) *no*.

..... and little, *daishō* (大小).
to be with child, *harande oru*.

to talk, *taiga* (大言) *wo haku*; *ōman* (高慢) *wo iu*; *ō-buroshiki wo hiroge-ru*.

Bigamy, n. *jūkon* (重婚).

Big-bellied, a. *hara no ōki na*.

Bignonia grandiflora, *nōzen-kadzura*.

Bigot, n. *henkutsujin* (偏屈人).

Bigoted, a. *gananko* (頑固) *na*; *henkutsu na*.

Bigotry, *henkutsu*.

Bilateral, a. contract, *sōmukeiyaku* (雙務契約) [Civ. Co.].

Bilberry, n. (fruit) *fujimmi*.

Bile, n. *tanjū* (膽汁).

Bilge, n. *funa-zoko*.

Bilge-water, n. *aka*.

Bilious, a. to feel, *wa[mune ga yake-ru]*.

Bill, n. (beak) *kuchi-bashi*; (account) *kanjō-gaki*; *kanjō* (勘定); *kalcitsuke*; *kaki-dashi*; *tsuke*; (statement of particulars) *kalcitsuke*; (com., note) *tegata* [Com. Co.]; (parl.) *hōan* (法案); *gian* (議案); *an*; (for the revision of a law) *kaisei-an* (改正案).

..... of costs, *hiyō-kaisansho* (費用計算書) [Civ. Pro.].

..... of divorce, *rienjō* (離縁狀).

..... of exchange, *kawase-tegata*; *kawase*.

..... of fare, *kondate*; *shina-gaki*.

..... of health, *kenkō-shōsho* (健康證書); *kenzen-shōsho* (健全證書).

..... of lading, *funadzumi-shō*; *funani-shōken*; *senka-shōken* (船荷證券) [Com. Co.]; *kwabutsu-hiki-kaesho* [Com. Co.].

..... of sale, *baibai-shōsho* (賣買證書); *urinatashi-shō*.

exchequer, *ōkura-shōken*.

play, *bandzuke*.

Bill-broker, n. *tegata-nakagainin*.

Bill-collector, n. *kaketori*; *shū-kinkata* (集金方).

Billet, n. (situation) *kuchi*; *ichi* (位置).

a of firewood, *maki ichiwa*.

Billet, t.v. (quarter) *yado-wari s*; *wari-tsukeru*.

Billet-doux, n. *iro-bumi*; *ensho* (艶書).

Billeting, n. (of soldiers) *shukusha-wari*.

Bill-hook, n. (for splitting firewood) *maki-wari*.

Billiard-room, n. *tamatsuki-ba*; *tamaba*.

Billiards, n. *tama-tsuki*.
to play, *tama wo tsuku*.

Billiard-table, n. *tamatsuki-dai*.

Billow, n. *ô-nami*; *hatô* (波濤).

Bill-stamp, n. *shôken-inshi* (證券印紙).

Bill-sticker, n. *fuda-hari*.

Bi-metallism, n. *fuku-honi-sei* (複本位制); *ryôkasei* (兩貨制).

Binary, a. stars, *shinjû-fukusei* (眞重複星).

Bind, t.v. (tie) *shibaru*; *ucaru*; *kukuru*; (a book) *toji-ru*; (with an edging) *ni/heri wo tsukeru*.

the book is well bound, *seihon* (製本) *ga yoku dekite oru*.

to (several volumes) in one, *gappon* (合本) *ni s*.

to the hair, *kami wo iu*.

to up (a wound), *hôtai* (繃帶) *s*.

Binder, n. (of books) *seihonya* (製本屋).

Binding, n. (edging) *heri*; (book-cover) *hyôshi* (表紙); (process) *seihon*.

European, *seiyô-toji*; *yôsô* (洋装).

half-leather, *se-gauca*.

leather, *sô-gauca*.

way of, *toji-kata*; *hyôsô* (表装); *seihon* (製本).

Binoculars, n. *ryôgankyô* (兩眼鏡); *sôgankyô* (双眼鏡).

Biography, n. *denki* (傳記); *den*; *ichidaili* (一代記).

Biologist, n. *seibutsugakusha* (生物學者).

Biology, n. *seibutsugaku*.

Biota orientalis, *konote-gashûwa*.

Birch, n. *kaba no lei*; *kaba*; *shira-kamba*.

Bird, n. *tori* [a.n. *wa*]; (released at a Buddhist funeral) *hanashi-dori*.

a little told me, *kaze no tayori de kiita*.

..... of Paradise, *fûchô* (鳳鳥).

.....s and beasts, *kinjû* (禽獸); *tori-ikemono*; *tori-ikedamono*; *chôjû* (鳥獸).

.....s of a feather flock together, *ushi wa ushi-dzure, uma wa uma-dzure* [either expression may be used singly]; *dôki* (同氣) *aimotome-ru*.

.....s of passage, *watari-dori*.

caged, *kago no tori*.

kill twos with one stone, *ikkyo-ryôtoku* (一舉兩得).

they found the had flown (i.e. the criminal escaped), *itte mitara monuke no kara datta*.

Birdcage, n. *torikago*.

Birdcall, n. *yobiko*; *yose*.

Bird-catcher, n. (using a lured pole) *tori-sashi*.

Bird-fancier, n. *toriya*.

Birdlime, n. *torimochi*.

Bird's-eye-view, n. *mi-harashi*; (picture) *zendzu* (全圖); *zenkei* (全景).

Bird's-nest, n. *tori no su*.

Birth, n. *umare*; *shussan* (出生); *shushô* (出生); *tanjô*; (of a royalty) *go kôtan* (御降誕); (parturition) *san* (産); *bumben* (分娩); (good lineage) *iegara*; *mombatsu* (門閥).

before, *shushshôzen* (出生前).

of good, *iegara*, or *umare*, *no yoi*.

premature, *tsuki-taradzu*; *ryûzan* (流産).

still, *shitai-bumben* (死體分娩).

to give to, *umu*; *shussan s umi-otosu* [vulg.]; (fig.) *okosu*.

Birthday, n. *tanjōbi* (誕生日); *tan-shin* (誕辰).

..... of the Emperor (of Japan),
tenchōsetsu (天皇節).

..... of the Empress (of Japan),
chikyūsetsu (地久節).

Birthplace, n. *umare-koikyō*; *shushō no chi*; *koikyō* (故郷); *furusato*.

Biscuit, n. *; *kicashi* [generic term for cakes]; (unglazed pottery) *icji* (生地).

Bisect, t.v. (math.) *tōbun* (等分) s.

Bishop, n. (Prot.) *kantoku* (監督); (Rom. Cath.) *shikyō* (司教); (Buddhist) *sōjō* (僧正); (chess) *kaku* (角).

Bishopric, n. *kantoku-shoku* (監督職).

Bismuth, n. *sōen*; *jagan-seki*.
subnitrate of, *jishōsan-sōen*
(次硝酸蒼鉛).

Bistort, n. *ibuki*; *tora-no-o*.

Bisulphide, n. carbon, *ryū-kica-tanso* (硫化炭素).

Bit, n. (of a bridle) *kutsunta*; *fulcumi*; (tool) *maicashi-giri*; (fragment) *kake*; *keire*; ore; *hera* [of wood].

a (a little), *sukoshi*; *chotto*;
shōshō (少々); *chombori*; *chitto*.
not a, *sukoshi mo*, or *nek-kara*, with a neg; as, it was not a interesting, *nek-kara omoshiroku nai*.

Bitartrate, n. *jūshusekisan* (重酒石酸).

Bitch, n. *me-inu*.

Bite, t.v. *kamu*; (seize with the teeth) *ni/kui-tsuku*; *ni/kami-tsuku*; (of a flea) *kui*; (of a mosquito) *sasu*.

to be bitten in the leg by a dog, *ashi wo inu ni kamare-ru*, or *kuitsukare-ru*.

to off, *kami-kiru*; *kui-kiru*.

to off more than one can swallow, *hitokuchimono ni hō wo yaku* [prov.]

Bite, i.v. *kui-tsuku*; (as mustard) *keiku*; (hold) *hikkakaru*; (of fish) *hip-paru*.

to well, *yoku kui*.

Bite, n. *kami*; (wound) *kami-kidzu*.
flea, *nomikkui*.

Bitter, a. *nigai*; (distressing) *tsurai*; (of cold) *hidoi*.

to the end, *aku made mo*.

Bitterly, adv. (fig.) *itaku*.

Bittern, n. *sanka no goi*.

Von Schrenck's little,
yoshi-goi.

Bitterness, n. (taste) *nigami*; (fig.) *kurushimi*.

Bittersweet, n. (bot.) *muraba no horoshi*.

Bivalve, n. *moro-ha-gai*.

..... s, *sōkolcu-rui* (雙殼類).

Bivouac, i.v. *roei* (露營) s; *yiei* (野營) s; *nojuku* (野宿) s.

Bivouac, n. *roei*.

Bi-weekly, a. *kakushū* (隔週) no.

Blab, i.v. *shaberu*.

Black, a. *kuroi*; in Chinese compounds *koeku*; as, the Death, *kokushibyō* (黑死病).

..... horse, *aoge*.

..... tea, *kōcha* (紅茶).

..... tinge, *kuromi*.

to become, *kuro-dzunde kuru*.

Black, n. *kuro*; (negro) *kurombo*; *kokujin* (黑人).

sketch in and white, *sumi-e*.

Black, t.v. (boots) *ni/sumi wo nuru*; *mitaku*.

Blackberry, n. *kuro-ichigo*.

Blackboard, n. *kuro-ita*; *kokuban* (黑板); *nuri-ban*.

Blacken, t.v. *kuroku* s.

to the reputation of, *no/meiyo* (名譽) *wo kidzu-tsuke-ru*.

to the teeth, *o haguro wo tsuke-ru*.

Blackeye, n. to get a, *wa/me no mawari ga aza ni naru*.

Black-eyed, a. *me no kuroi*.

Black-flag, n. the s, *kokkitaī* (黑旗隊).

Blackguard, *n.* *futoi yatsu*; *gesu-batta yatsu*.
you! *berabō-me*.

Blacking, *n.* *kutsu-zumi*; *sumi*.

Blacking-brush, *n.* *kutsu-bake*.

Blacklead, *n.* *kokuen* (黑鉛).

Blackleg, *n.* *bakuto* (博徒).

Blackmail, *n.* *yusuri*.

Blackmail, *t.v.* *yusuru*.

Blackness, *n.* *kurosa*; *kuroi koto*.

Black Sea, *Kokkai* (黑海).

Blacksmith, *n.* *kajiya*.

Bladder, *n.* *fukuro*; (*anat.*) *shōben-bukuro*; *bōkacō* (膀胱); (*of a fish*) *uki-bukuro*.

Blade, *n.* (*of grass*) *ha*; (*of a screw*) *hine*; (*of a Japanese oar, ro*) *ule*; (*of a knife*) *mi*.
naked, *nukimi*; *battō* (抜刀).
unground, *arami*.

Blame, *t.v.* (*censure*) *togame-ru*; *ken-seki* (譴責) *s*; (*disparage*) *waruku iu*.
I alone am to, *watakushi hitori no tsumi, or ayamachi, da*;
watakushi hitori no warui no da.
who is to? *dare no tsumi da*.

Blame, *n.* (*fault*) *ayamachi*; *tsumi*; *loga*; *sene*; (*censure*) *kogoto*; *togame*; *kenseki*.
to bear the *of another*, *hito no tsumi wo shou*.
to lay the *on another*, *hito ni tsumi wo kabuse-ru*.
undeserved, *mushitsu* (無失) *no tsumi*.

Blameable, *a.* *tsumi no aru*; *hinin* (非難) *subeki*.

Blameless, *a.* *tsumi no nai*.

Blamelessly, *adv.* *tsumi naku*.

Blamelessness, *n.* *tsumi no nai koto*.

Blanch, *t.v.* (*as linen*) *sarasu*; (*as rice*) *shirage-ru*.

Blanch, *i.v.* *iro wo ushinau*; *aoku naru*.

Bland, *a.* *ingin* (慇懃) *na*; *nyūwa* (柔和) *na*.

..... *tone*, *nekonade-goe*.

Blandish, *t.v.* *nikobi-hetsurau*.

Blandishment, *n.* *seji*.

Blank, *n.* (*in a document*) *aita tokoro*; *yochi* (餘地); (*in a lottery*) *hakushi* (白紙); (*of a domino*) *shiro*; (*the space left before the name of a person of high rank*) *ketsuji* (欠字).

Blank, *a.* *book*, *hakushichō* (白紙帳).

..... *cartridge*, *kāhō* (空砲).

..... *form*, *yoshi* (用紙).

..... *map*, *rinkwaku-chidzu* (輪廓地圖).

..... *paper*, *hakushi*; (*left at the end of a document*) *yohaku* (餘白).
to leave, *akete oku*; *shiroku shite oku*.

Blanket, *n.* *ketto*; *mōsen* (毛氈); *furanketto*.

he has the effect of a wet,
are ga kuru to kemutaku naru.

horse, *ba-i* (馬衣).

Blankly, *adv.* (*vacuously*) *bōzen* (茫然) *to shite*; *bonyari to shite*.

Blaspheme, *t.v.* *nonoshiru*; *kusasu*.

Blasphemy, *n.* *nonoshiri*; *kami wo kegasu koto*.

Blast, *n.* (*sound produced by blowing*) *fuki*; (*air*) *shōfū* (衝風).

a *of wind*, *ichijin* (一陣) *no kaze*.

one (*on a steam-whistle*), *itteki* (一笛); *hito-ko*; *issei* (一聲).

Blast, *t.v.* (*rend with explosives*) *bakuhatsu* (爆發) *sase-ru*; *haretsu* (破裂) *sase-ru*.

Blast-furnace, *n.* *shōfuro* (衝風爐).

Blasting, *n.* *bakuhatsu*; *bakuhatsu-koji* (爆發工事).

Blaze, *i.v.* *mo-ru*.
to *up*, *mo-agaru*.

Blaze, *t.v.* *to* *abroad*, *ii-furasu*.

Blaze, *n.* (*flame*) *honō*; *kwaen* (火焰); (*spot*) *hoshi*.

Blazing, a. *sun*, *enten* (炎天).
to be exposed to the *sun*,
enten ni ieri-tsūkerare-ru.

Bleach, t.v. *sarasu*.

Bleached, a. *sarashi*-; as, *cotton*,
sarashi-momen.

Bleaching-powder, n. *sarashi-ko*.

Bleak, a. *fulci-sarashi no*; *samishii*;
samu-sō na.

Blear-eye, n. *yani-me*; *tadare-me*.

Blear-eyed, a. *yani-me no*; *tadare-me no*;
(with sleep) *neboke-manako no*.

Bleat, i.v. *naku*.

Bleed, t.v. *no/chi wo toru*; (a horse)
shiraku (刺絡) *s*; (of one's money)
no/kane wo sui-toru; *no/ikichi wo suu*.

Bleed, i.v. *kara/chi ga de-ru*; *shuk-icetsu* (出血) *s*.
nose *s*, *kanaji ga de-ru*.

Bleeding, n. (hemorrhage) *shuk-icetsu*.
the *stops*, *chi ga tomaru*.
to stop the , *chi wo tome-ru*.

Blemish, n. (lit. and fig.) *icidzu*;
(fig.) *ikakin* (瑕瑾).

Blench, i.v. *helcieki* (辟易) *s*.

Blend, t.v. *kongō* (混合) *s*; *konji-ru*.

Blend, i.v. *mazaru*.

Blenheim-spaniel, n. *chin*.

Blenny, n. *dainangimpo*.

Bless, t.v. (confer a favour on)
megumu; (God) *agame-ru*.

Blessed, a. *saiwai na*.

Blessing, n. *saiwai*; *kōfuku* (幸福);
on; *megumi*; *ontaku* (恩澤); (the
prayer) *shukutō* (祝禱).

Blight, n. *fuke*; (damage by insects)
chūgai (虫害).

Blight, t.v. (frustrate) *munashiku s*.
to be ed (of plants), *fuke ni naru*.

Blind, a. *me no mienai*; *mekura*-;
(fig.) *mōmai* (盲昧) *na*; *gumai* (愚昧)
na.

a *person*, *mekura*; *mōjin* (盲人).

a *person* of one eye, *mek-kachi*; *kata-me*.

..... *alley*, *fukuro-yokochō*; *ikidomari*.

..... *female musician*, *goze*.

colour , *shikimō* (色盲) *no*.

love is , *koi wa shian* (思案)
no hoka.

man of the *guild*, *zatō* (座頭).

the *gut*, *mōchō* (盲腸).

to get *drunk*, *shōtai* (正鉢)
naku you.

Blind, n. *sudare*; (of reeds) *yoshidzu*;
(of fine bamboo) *misu*; (of cotton,
etc.) *hiyoke*.

venetian (shutter), *yoroimado*.

Blindfold, t.v. *no/mekakushi wo s*.

Blinding, a. (dazzling) *mabushii*;
(obscuring sight) *me ga kuramu yō na*;
(of rain) *me ga okerarenai yō na*.

Blindly, adv. (without looking)
muchū (夢中) *de*; (gropingly) *tesaguri de*.

to follow (fig.), *ni/mōjū* (盲從) *s*.

Blindman's buff, *me-kakushi*.

Blindness, n. *mōmoku* (盲目);

[*mekura*, a blind person, is commonly preferred to an abstract term].

colour , *shikimō* (色盲).

snow , *yuki-kurami*.

Blink, i.v. *ma-tataku*; *ma-bataku*.

Bliss, n. *tempuku* (天福); *tenkō* (天幸); *saijō* (最上) *no saiwai*.

ignorance is , *shiranu ga hotoke*.

Blister, n. (from rubbing) *midzu-bukure*; (from a burn) *hi-bukure*;
(plaster) *hatsubō* (發泡).

to apply a , *hatsubō wo haru*.

Blister, i.v. *ni/midzu-bukure ga deki-ru*;
(as paint) *wa/manruko ga deki-ru*; *uku*.

Blister-fly, *n.* *hammyō*.

Blister-steel, *n.* *awa-hagane*.

Blizzard, *n.* *fubuki*.

Bloated, *a.* *mukunda*.

to become, *mukumu*; (of the drowned) *midzu-bukure ni naru*.

Bloc, *n.* *en*..... (as of bills so presented), *ikkicatsu* (一括) *shite*.

Block, *n.* (of stone) *shikaku* (四角) *na ishi*; (pulley) *semi*; *kassha* (滑車); (used in printing) *hangī* (版木)..... **printing**, *mokukun-zuri* (木板摺).

..... **system** (railway), *kukukaku-shingō-hō* (區畫信號法).

chopping, *manaita*.

he's a chip of the old, *ototsan to sokkuri desū*.

one, (of buildings), *hito mune*.

Block, *t.v.* *fusagu*; *sasae-ru*; *tozetsu* (杜絶) *s*; (as a parl. bill) *nigiri-tsubushi ni s*; *nigiri-tsubusu*.

to beed, *fusagaru*; (of roads, etc.) *tozetsu s*.

to beed up, *tsumaru*.

Blockade, *n.* *hōsa* (封鎖); *funadome*.

Blockade, *t.v.* (a port) *hōsa s*; (a fortress) *tori-kakomu*; *hōi* (包圍) *s*.

Block-cutter, *n.* *hangiya* (版木屋).

Blockhead, *n.* *gubutsu* (愚物).

Blood, *n.* *chi*; *ketsueki* (血液); (poetical) *ake*; (taken from a living person) *ikichi*.

bad, (lit.), *akketsu*.

bathed in his, *ake ni somatta*.

fresh, *senketsu* (鮮血).

to have a rush of, **to the head**, *nobose-ru*.

to make bad, **between**, *no aida* *emidzu wo sasu*.

to spit, *toketsu* (吐血) *s*.

to squeeze out the life's, **of a people** (said of an oppressive govt.), *no/kōketsu* (膏血) *wo shiboru*.

Bloodheat-point, *n.* *ketsuonten* (血溫點).

Blood-relation, Blood-relationship, *n.* *ketsuzoku* (血族) [Civ. Co.].

Bloodshot, *a.* *chi-bashitta*.

..... **eyes**, *chi-manako*.

to have, **eyes**, *chi-manako ni natte oru*.

Bloodstain, *n.* *kekkon* (血痕); *chi no ato*.

Bloodstone, *n.* *ketsugyokudzui* (血玉髓); *kesseki* (血石).

Blood-thirsty, *a.* *chi wo konomu*.

Blood-vessel, *n.* *kekkan* (血管); *chi no suji*; *myakkwan* (脈管).

Bloody, *a.* (blood-stained) *chi ni yogoreta*; *chi no tsuita*; *chi-darake na*.

..... **battle**, *kessen* (血戰).

..... **discharge**, *geketsu* (下血).

Bloom, *n.* (on fruit) *ko*.

..... **of youth**, *wakai sakari*.

full, *hana-zakari*.

to have a, **upon it**, (of fruit), *ni/ko ga fuku*.

Blooming, *a.* *sakan na*.

Blossom, *n.* *hana*; (as aux. num.) *rin* (輪).

full, *massakari*.

to be in full, (esp. of the cherry), *ramman* (爛漫) *shite oru*; *minakai* (満開) *de aru*.

Blossom, *i.v.* (of flowers) *saku*; *emu*.
to begin to, *saki-some-ru*.

Blot, *t.v.* *ni/sumi wo tsuke-ru*; *yogosu*; (dry with blotting-paper) *sui-toru*.

to, **out**, *kaki-kesu*; *kesu*.

Blot, *i.v.* (run, as ink) *nijimu*.

Blot, *n.* *shimi*.

covered with, *shimi-darake na*.

Blotch, *n.* *shimi*; (on the body) *aza*; *hanten* (斑點).

Blotting-paper, *n.* *suitori-gami*; *oshi-gami*; *shimitori-gami*.

Blow, *i.v.* (of the wind) *fuku*; (of flowers) *saku*; *hiraku*.

to, **in**, *fuki-komu*.

to, **over** (fig.), *koto-naku sumu*.

to, **through**, *fuki-tōsu*.

to, **up** (explode), *hwaretsu* (破裂) *s*.

Blow, t.v. *fuku*.

to **about**, *fuki-chirasu*.
 to **ashore**, *fuki-age-ru*.
 to **a trumpet**, *rappa wo fuku*, or *narasu*.
 to **away**, *fuki-harau*.
 to **away the clouds**, *kumo wo fuki-harasu*.
 to **back**, *fuki-kaesu*.
 to **down**, (from an elevation) *fuki-otosu*; (from a standing position) *fuki-taosu*; *fuki-kaesu*.
 to **off**, *fuki-hanasu*; to be **n off**, *fuki-tobasare-ru*.
 to **off the leaves**, *ha wo fuki-chirasu*.
 to **off the roof**, *yane wo fuki-mekuru*.
 to **out**, (extinguish) *fuki-kesu*; (as a volcano) *fuki-dasu*; *funshutsu* (噴出) *s*.
 to **over**, *fuki-taosu*.
 to **the nose**, *hana wo kamu*.
 to **up**, (scold) *ni/kentsuku wo kucase-ru*; *shikaru*; *ni/kogoto wo iu*; (inflate) *fukurakasu*; *fukurasu*; (explode with powder); *kucayaku* (火薬) *de haretsu* (破裂) *sase-ru*; to be **n up** (scolded), *kentsuku wo kuu*.
 to get **n**, *wa* *iki ga kire-ru*.

Blow, n. *tataki* [idiom generally prefers the use of the vbs. *tataku*, *utsu* or *butsu*]; (as opp. to a cut) *dabokku* (打撲); (gale) *ô-kaze*.

to come to **s**, *buchi-ai*, or *tataki-ai*, *ni naru*.
 to strike the first **saki e butsu**; *saki ni tedashi wo s*; *saki ni te wo kudasu*.
 without striking a (of mil. operations), *yaiba ni chi wo muradzu shite*.

Blower, n. (mech.) *sôfûki* (送風器); (of a stove) *fûta*.

Blowgun, n. *fukuya*.

Blowpipe, n. *sukikwakwan* (吹火管); (bamboo for raising fire) *fuki-dake*; *hiuke-dake* [W. Japan].

Blubber, n. *abura-mi*; *abura*.

Blubber, i.v. *wā-wā to naku*; *wameku*.

Bludgeon, n. *bō* (棒).

Blue, n. *ao* [applied to both blue and green]; *asagi-iro*.

bright *ruri-iro*.

dark *hana-iro*; (of cloth) *kon-iro*.

light *midzu-asagi*; *midzu-iro*.

sky *sora-iro*.

steel *ai-mirucha*.

very dark *ai*.

Blue, a. expr. by an equiv. of **Blue**, n. foll. by *no*; *aoi* [applied to both blue and green].

..... **and white porcelain**, *sometsuke*.

..... **grey**, *ai-nedzumi*.

Blue-book, n. (*Eikoku no gwaikō-bunsho*) (外交文書).

Bluebottle-fly, n. *ao-bai*.

Blue-eyed, a. *aoi me no*; † *hekigan* (碧眼) *no*.

Blue-jacket, n. *suihei* (水兵).

Blue-light, n. *rankewa* (藍火).

Blue-maggie, n. *onaga-dori*.

Blue-peter, n. *shuppanki* (出帆旗).

Blue-sky, n. *ao-zora*.

Bluetail, n. robin *ruri-bitaki*.

Bluff, n. *galce*; (at Yokohama) *yama*; *yamate*; *yamate-chō*.

Bluff, a. (in a good sense) *kisaku* (氣作) *na*; (in a bad sense) *mutonjaku* (無頼着) *na*.

Blunder, n. *ayamari*; *shissaku* (失策); *kucashitsu* (過失); *ochido*.

Blunder, i.v. *sosō* (粗相) *s*; *ayamaru*.

Blunt, a. (having a thick edge) *nibui*; (not edged) *ha no nai*; *dontai* (鈍體) *na*; (in manner) *enryo* (遠慮) *no nai*; *bukotsu* (無骨) *na*.

a **answer**, *ki de hana wo kukuru aisatsu* (挨拶).

Blunt, t.v. *nibuku s*; (a sense) *chidon* (遲鈍) *ni s*.

Bluntly, adv. *enryo naku*; *kemmo-hororo ni*.

to refuse *pittari kotowaru*.

Blur, t.v. *kumorase-ru*.

to be red, *kumotte iru*;
kasunde oru; (as print, etc.) *hak-*
kiri shinai; (run, as ink) *nijimu*.

Blurt, t.v. to out, *kuchi wo*
suberashite iu; (another's secret)
suppa-nuku.

Blush, i.v. (redden in the cheeks)
makka ni naru; (for shame) *sekimen*
(赤面) *s*; (fig.) *memboku* (面目) *wo*
ushinau.

Bluster, i.v. *rikimu*.

Bluster, n. *kara-ibarai*.

Boa, n. constrictor, *ucabami*;
orochi.

feather , *hane-erimaki*.

Boar, n. *o-buta*.

wild , *i no shishi*; *shishi*.

Board, n. (wooden) *ita*; (food) *maka-*
nai; (signboard) *kamban* (看板);
(cardboard) *itagami*; *daishi* (臺紙);
(on which games are played) *ban*; as,
chess , *shōgi-ban* (將棋盤); (in
flooring, opening to storing-place
beneath) *age-buta*; (used to dry
clothes on) *hari-ita*.

America mission, *Kumiai-*
kyōkwa.

..... of enquiry *shinsa-iin* (審査
委員).

..... of national defence, *kolcu-*
bō-iin (國防委員).

..... of Trade, *Shōmu-kyōku* (商
務局).

charge for , *makanai-ryō*.

notice , *keijiban* (掲示板).

on , (adv.) *sennai* (船内);
(prep.) *ni notte*.

school , *gakumu-iin* (學務委
員).

to go on a ship, *fune ni*
nori-komu; *fune ni iku*; *jōsen* (乘
船) *s*.

to take on , (cargo) *tsumi-*
ire-ru; (persons) *nose-ru*.

Board, t.v. (cover with boards) *ni/ita*
wo haru; (furnish with food) *maka-*
nau.

to a ceiling, *tenjō wo haru*.

to a ship, *fune ni uchi-noru*;
fune wo nori-toru.

to up, *ita-gakoi s*.

Boarder, n. (lodger) *kishukunin* (寄
宿人); (schoolboy) *kishukusei* (寄
宿生).

Boarding, n. (wooden) *ita-bari*;
(food) *makanai*; (calling) *geshuku-*
eigyō (下宿營業).

cost of , *makanai-ryō*.

Boarding-house, n. *kishukusha*
(寄宿舎); *geshukuya* (下宿屋).

Boarding-master, n. (for sea-
men) *suifu-shūsensha* (水夫周旋者).

Boarding-school, n. *jikku* (塾).

Boast, i.v. *taigen* (大言) *wo haku*;
kōman (高慢) *wo iu*; *taiheiraku* (大平
樂) *wo tsuku*.

Boast, n. (vaunting) *kōman*; (cause
of pride) *jiman* (自慢).

Boaster, n. *hora-fuki*.

Boat, n. *fune*; (as dist. from a ship)
kō-bune; (of Japanese build) *sampan*;
hashike.

baggage , *ucani-bune*; *ha-*
shike.

bridge of s, *funa-bashi*.

ferry , *watashi-bune*.

gun , *hōkan* (砲艦).

house , *yane-bune*; *yakata-*
bune.

junk's , *temma*.

life , *kyūmeisen* (救命船);
tasuke-bune.

submarine (torpedo), *senkō-*
suiraitai (潜行水雷艇); *sensui-sui-*
raitai (潜水水雷艇).

torpedo , *suiraitai* (水雷艇).

Boat-builder, n. *funa-daiku*.

Boathook, n. *kagi*.

Boathouse, n. *funa-gura*; *teiko* (艇
庫).

Boating, n. *funa-asobi*; *funa-yusan*
(船遊山).

Boat-letter, n. (a trade) *funa-yado*.

Boatman, n. *sendō* (船頭); *sempu*
(船夫).

Boatrace, n. *funa-kake*; *tantei-kyō-*
sō (端艇競漕).

Boatswain, n. *; *suifuchō* (水夫長).

Bob, n. (of a pendulum) *omori*.

Bobbin, n. *ito-maki*.

Bōdhisattva, *n.* *bosatsu* (菩薩).

Bodice, *n.* *kimono*.

Bodily, *a.* (pertaining to the body)
karada ni tsuita; *shintai* (身體) *ni*
kwan (關) *shita*.

..... *heat*, *taion* (體溫).

..... *strength*, *tairyoku* (體力).

Bodily, *adv.* *sokkuri*.

Bodkin, *n.* (needlework) *sashi-bari*;
(printing) *; (for the hair) *kanzashi-*
bari.

Body, *n.* (distinguished from spirit)
karada; *shintai* (身體); (substance)
buttai (物體) [scientific term]; (of
troops) *tai* (隊); in compound words
-tai; as, *solid* *ies*, *kokkeitai* (固
形體); (association of persons) *dantai*
(團體); (of a church) *kaishūseki* (會
衆席) [i.e. space occupied by the
congregation].

a large of persons, *ōzei* (大
勢) *no hito*.

dead , *shigai* (死骸); *shitai*
(死體).

heavenlyies, *tentai* (天體).

main (of troops), *hongun* (本
軍).

the consular , *ryōji-dantai*
(領事團體).

the diplomatic , *kakkoku-*
icōsai-kwan (交際官); *icōsai-kwan-*
dantai (交際官團體).

the whole , *manshin* (滿身);
zenshin (全身); *sōshin* (總身).

the whole of persons, *ichi-*
dō (一同).

Body-armour, *n.* *dō* (胴).

Bodyguard, *n.* *goei*; (of troops)
goeihei (護衛兵).

Bog, *n.* (quagmire) *numa*; *yuchi*.

Bogey, *n.* *bakemono*; (scarecrow)
kakashi.

Boggle, *i.v.* *mago-tsuku*; *mago-mago*
s.

Bogie, *a.* *carriage*, *bōgishiki-*
kyakusha (ボギー式客車).

Bogus, *a.* *ikasama no*; *nise-*.

Boil, *i.v.* (of water) *waku*; *nie-tatsu*;
(of waves) *awa-datsu*.

does not the water yet?
yu wa mada ni-tatanai ka.

to completely, *ni-tatsu*;
tagiru.

to fiercely, *nie-kaeru*.

to over, *ni-kobore-ru*.

Boil, *t.v.* (solid things with flavouring)
ni-ru; (in water alone) *ude-ru*; *yude-*
ru; (decoct, as tea) *senji-ru*; (silk)
neru.

to down, *ni-tsume-ru*.

to rice, *meshi wo taku*;
† *kome wo kashigu*.

to water, *yu wo wakasu*; *yu*
wo tagirasu.

Boil, *n.* *haremono*; *dekimono*.
blind , *nebuto*.

Boiled, *a.* *nita*.

..... eggs, *ude-tamago*.

soft eggs, *hanjuku-tamago*
(半熟玉子).

Boiler, *n.* *kama*; *kikwan* (漆罐);
(round a fireplace, of copper or brass)
dōko (銅壺); (bed on which the *kama*
rests) *hettsui*.

cylindrical , *entōkwan* (圓塔
罐).

watertube , *suikwanshiki-*
kikwan (水管式漆罐).

Boiler-plate, *n.* *kwanyō-teppan* (罐
用鐵板).

Boiling, *a.* *point*, *futitōten* (沸
騰點).

..... water, *nitatta yu*; *nie-yu*.

Boisterous, *a.* (of the wind) *arai*;
arakenai; (of persons) *sawagashii*;
rambō (亂暴) *na*.

Boisterously, *adv.* *sawagashiku*.

Boisterousness, *n.* *sawagashii*
ikoto; *rambō*.

Bold, *a.* *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *yūki* (勇氣)
no aru; *dokyō* (度胸) *no yoi*; *tan-*
ryoku (膽力) *no aru*; (manly) *isagi-*
yoi; (planned with courage) *isama-*
shii; (impudent) *koshaku* (小癩) *na*;
(forward) *sashide-gamashii*; (audaci-
ous, in bad sense) *daitan-futeki* (大膽
不敵) *na*; (of type) *futoi*.

Boldly, adv. (of writing) *tappitsu* (達筆) *ni*.

Boldness, *n.* *daitan* (大膽); *yūki* (勇氣).

Bole, *n.* *miki*.

Boletus dimidiatus, *mannen-take*; *reishi*.

b. *versicolor*, *saru no koshikake*.

Bolster, *n.* *kuikur'-nakura*; *bōzu-makura*.

Bolt, *n.* (of a door) *kwanmiki* [a. *n.* *hon*, 本]; (strong pin) *ō-kugi*; *ryōtō-lugi* (兩頭釘).

a. from the blue, *seiten* (晴天) *no hekireki* (霹靂).

Bolt, *t.v.* (a door) *no/kwanmiki wo kaake-ru*, or *hame-ru*, or *tozasu*; (food) *maru-nomi s*; (sift) *furuu*.

Bolt, *i.v.* (abscond) *tōbō* (逃亡) *s*; *shuppon* (出奔) *s*; *chikuten* (逐電) *s*; *dzuitokuji* (隨德寺) *wo kime-ru*; (of a horse) *tobi-dasu*; *hikake-ru*.

to beed with by a horse, *uma ni hikakerare-ru*.

Bomb, *n.* *bakuretsudan* (爆裂彈); *haretsudan* (破壞彈); *bōdan* (炸彈).

Bombard, *t.v.* *hōgeki s*.

Bombardment, *n.* *hōgeki* (砲擊).

Bombast, *n.* *kōgen* (高言); *hōgen* (放言).

Bombastic, *a.* *shikaku-batta*; *fuko* (浮誇) *no*.

Bombay-duck, *n.* *sayori*.

Bona fide, *shinyō* (信用) *shite*; *zen-i* (善意) *wo motte*; (used adjectively) *shinjitsu* (信實) *no*.

Bona fides, *zen-i*.

Bond, *n.* (rope) *nawame*; (deed) *shōmon* (證文); *shōsho* (證書); (for repayment of loan) *shakuyō-shōsho* (借用證書); (archit.) *shikikata*; *jōshiki* (疊式).

commutations (of Japanese *shizoku* class), *kinroku-kōsai* (金錄公債).

industrials, *kigyō-kōsai* (起業公債).

publics, *kōsai-shōsho*; *kōsai*.

wars, *gunji-kōsai* (軍事公債).

Bonded warehouse, *hozei-sōko* (保税倉庫).

Bondsman, *n.* (surety) *hoshōnin* (保證人).

Bone, *n.* *hone*; *kotsu* (骨).

.....s (skeleton), *gaikotsu* (骸骨).

bares, *hakkotsu* (白骨).

..... manure, *koppun-hiryō* (骨粉肥料).

..... of contention, *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *no tane*.

..... of the arm, *wankotsu* (腕骨).

.....s and sinews, *kinkotsu* (筋骨).

full ofs, *hone-darake no*.

without making anys about it, *ichi mo ni mo naku*.

Bone, *t.v.* (extract bones) *no/hone wo toru*.

Boned, *a.* *hone wo totta*.

larges, *hone-buto no*.

Bone-setter, *n.* *hone-tsugi*; *sekkotsu-i* (接骨醫).

Bone-setting, *n.* *hone-tsugi*; *sekkotsu*.

Bonfire, *n.* *kagaribi*; (at the *Bon* festival) *mulae-bi*; *okuri-bi* [the *mulae-bi* are lighted at the beginning of the festival to welcome the returning spirits, the *okuri-bi* at the end to speed them departing].

Bonin Islands, *Ogasawara-jima*.

Bonito, *n.* *katsuo*; (small variety) *sōda-gatsuo*.

drieds, *katsuo-bushi*.

Bonus, *n.* (extra dividend) *ringi-hai-tōkin* (臨時配當金); (gratuity for services) *shōyokin* (賞與金).

Bony, *a.* *honeppoi*; (like bone) *gotsu-gotsu suru*.

Bonze, *n.* *bōzu* (坊主); (polite equivalent) *shulcke* (出家).

chiefs, *oshō* (和尚).

Book, *n.* *hon* (本); *shomotsu* (書物); [a. *n.* of whole books, *bu* (部), of single volumes, *satsu*, 冊]; (section of a treatise) *hen* (篇); (mercantile) *chōbo* (帳簿) [Civ. Co.]; *chōmen* (帳面); in compounds, *-chō*; as, *pass*s, *kayochō*.

.....s, *shojaku* (書籍); *shoseki*.
 catalogue, *shomoku* (書目).
 of words (of a play), *kyaku-hon* (脚本).
 Chinese, (printed in China) *tōhon* (唐本); (composed in Chinese) *kanseki* (漢籍).
 folding, *ori-hon*.
 foreign, *yōsho* (洋書).
 incomplete, *hahon* (端本).
 Japanese, (printed in Japan), *wahon* (和本).
 manuscript, *shahon* (寫本); *utsushi-bon*.
 old, *kohon* (古本).
 picture, *ehon*.
 proscribed, *tome-hon*.
 second-hand, *furu-hon*.
 text, *kyōkasho* (教科書).

Book, t.v. (enter in register) *chōmen e tsuke-ru*; (luggage) *adzuke-ru*; (as a seat) *ii-konde oku*.

Book-binder, n. *seihonya* (製本屋).

Book-box, n. *hombako*.

Book-case, n. *hondana*; *shodana*; *shomotsudana*.

Book-collector, n. *zōshoka* (藏書家).

Booking-office, n. *shussatsujo* (出札所).

..... window, *kippu-guchi*.

Bookkeeper, n. *boki-kata*; *chōbōgakari*.

Bookkeeping, n. *boki*; (study) *bokigaku* (簿記學).

..... by double entry, *fukushiki-boki* (複式簿記).

..... by single entry, *tanshiki-boki* (單式簿記).

Bookmarker, n. *shiori*.

Bookseller, n. *honya* (本屋).

.....'s shop, *shoshi* (書肆); *shorin* (書林).

second-hand, *furu-honya*.

Bookshelf, n. *shodana*.

Bookworm, n. *sumushi*; (fig.) *toku-sho-heki* (讀書癖).

Boom, n. (of a sail) *hoge'a*; *ke'a*.

Boom, i.v. *don-don to naru*; (of trade) *jōgeiki* (上景氣) *de aru*.

Boomerang, n. *; † *hikyōraiki* (飛去來器).

Booming, n. *don-don iu oto*; *dzudon to iu oto*.

Boor, n. *inaka-mono*; *dempu*; (clown) *dempu-yajin* (田夫野人); *hyakushō-me*.

Boorish, a. *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *yabo* (野暮) *na*.

Boot, n. *kutsu*; [a.n. of pairs, *solcu*, 足]; [peasants in Japan wear a rude kind of boot called *kawa-gutsu*].

brown leather, *alcāi kutsu*.
 elastic-side, *fukagomu-gutsu*.

high, *naga-gutsu*.

laced, *amiage-gutsu*.

patent leather, *gomugawa-gutsu*; *gomubiki no kutsu*.

rubber, *gomu-gutsu*.

snow, (of straw), *vara-gutsu*.

without taking off one's, *kutsu no mama*.

Booth, n. *koya-gake*.

wayside, *kaake-jaya*.

Bootjack, n. *kutsunugi-ita*; *kutsunugi*.

Bootlace, n. *kutsu no himo*.

Bootmaker, n. *kutsuya*.

Booty, n. *bundori-hin*; *emono*; *senri-hin* (戰利品).

Boracic acid, *hōsan* (硼酸).

Borax, n. *hōsha* (硼砂).

Border, n. (edge) *fuchi*; (edging) *heri*; *heritori*; (at neck of a Japanese lady's dress) *han-eri*; (flower-bed) *kwadan* (花壇); (frontier) *kyōkai*; *sakai*; *kuni-zakai*; (frontier-district) *kyōkaichi* (境界地).

within thes of, *no keidai* (境內) *ni*.

Border, i.v. to on (be contiguous to) *ni/kuttsuite oru*; *ni/tonari-atte oru*; *ni/setsuzoku* (接續) *s*.

Bordered, a. (of a garment, etc.) *heridori wo shita*.

Bore, t.v. (a hole) *ake-ru*; (a well) *hori-nuku*.

to a hole through, *ni/ana wo kiri-nuku*.

to a hole with an awl, *kiri de ana wo ake-ru*.

Bore, n. (person) *urusai hito*; (annoyance) *mendō* (面倒); (hole) *kiri-ana*; (of a river) *kawa no tsunami*; (of a gun) *jūshin* (銃身); (calibre) *kōkei* (口径).

smooth gun, *kakkōjū* (滑腔銃).

twelve gun, *jūniban-kei* (十二番形) *no teppō* (鐵砲).

Bored, a. to be , *taikutsu* (退屈) *s.*

Boredom, n. *taikutsu*.

Boring, n. (of a well) *horinuki*.
machine , *kikai-bori* (機械掘).
manual , *te-bori*; *jinkō-bori* (人工堀).

Born, p.p. to be , *umare-ru*.

Borrow, t.v. *kari-ru*; *karu* [W. Japan]; *shakuyō* (借用) *s.*; *kari-uke-ru*; (humble expression) *haishaku* (拜借) *s.*

may I this book for two or three days? *Kono hon wa nisanichi haishaku ga dekimashō ka.*

Borrower, n. *kari-te*; *kari-mushi*; *kari-kata*; *shakuyō-mushi*; (humble term) *haishakunin* (拜借人).

Bosom, n. (breast) *mune*; (of the dress) *futokoro*; *kwaichū* (懷中).
to put into the , *futokoro ni ire-ru*; *kwaichū s.*

Bosom-friend, n. *shin-yū* (親友); *goku kon-i no tomodachi*; *bekkon* (別懇) *no hito*.

Boss, n. (on a helmet) *hoshi*; (stud) *ebo*; (knob to hold by) *tsunami*; (slang, for master) *taishō* (大將).

Botanical-garden, n. *shokubutsuen* (植物園).

Botanist, n. *shokubutsugakusha* (植物學者); *honzōka* (本草家).

Botany, n. *shokubutsugaku*; *honzō-gaku*.

Both, a. *ryōhō* (兩方) *no*; *dochira mo no*; *idzure no*; usu. expr. by one of the following equivalents, treated as an adverb: (of persons and things) *dochira mo*; *ryōhō*; *ryōhō to mo*; (of persons only) *futari*; *futari to mo*; *ryōnin* (兩人) *to mo*; (not of persons) *futatsu*, or the appropriate aux. num.; *futatsu to mo*.

..... hands, *ryōte*.

..... parties, *sōhō* (雙方).

..... sides (of things and persons), *ryōhō*.

Both, conj. *mo*; — *and*, *mo* — *mo*; *ni* — *wo awase-te*; *mo* — *mo awase-te*.

Bother, n. *mendō* (面倒); *okkā*.

Bother, t.v. *komarase-ru*; *kurushi-meru*; (dun) *ni/saisoku* (催促) *s.*

excuse mying you, but, *go meiwaku* (迷惑) *nagara*.

I fear I am alwaysing you, *maido go yakikai* (厄介) *ni narimashita*.

Bothersome, a. *mendō-kusai*; *okkā na*; (of persons) *urusai*; *yakikai no*.

Bo-tree, n. *bodaiju* (菩提樹).

Bottle, n. *tokkuri*; *bin* (壺); [a.n. *hon*, 本].

..... gourd, *hyōtan* (瓢箪); *fukube*.

..... seller, *binga*.

empty , *akibin*.

feeding , *uba-iradzu*.

large , *ōbin*.

sake , *chōshi* (銚子); *kan-dokuri* (爛德利).

small , *kobin*.

smelling , *kagi-bin*.

Bottle, t.v. *bin ni tsume-ru*; *bin s.*

Bottled, a. *bindzume no*; *bin-iri no*.

Bottom, n. (of a vessel, river, etc.) *soko*; (lower part of a thing) *shita*; (of a net, basket, etc.) *shiri*; (of a hill) *fumoto*.

..... of the sea, *kaitei* (海底).

..... price, *ketchaku* (決着) *no nedan* (直段).

double (of a ship), *nijū-zoko* (二重底).

he is a good fellow at , *ne wa*, or *shin wa*, *ii hito da*.

ship's , *sentei* (船底).

Bottomless, a. *soko no nai*; (with the bottom knocked out) *soko-nulke no*.

Bottomry, n. *funa-jichi*; *sentai-shichiire* (船體賃入).

Boudoir-size, n. (of photo.) *ô-gata*.

Bough, n. *eda*.

Bougie, n. * ; *tsûnyô-kwaniki* (通尿管器).

Boulder, n. *iva*.

Bounce, t.v. to a ball, *mari wo tsuku*.

Bounce, i.v. to back, *hane-kaeru*.

Bound, i.v. *haneru*; *tobu*.
to back, *hane-kaeru*.
to up, *tobi-agaru*.

Bound, t.v. (act as a boundary) *no/sakai ni naru*.
to beed by (as a country), *ni/sakai shite oru*.

Bound, n. (a limit) *kagiri*; *saigen* (際限).
at one (fig.), *ichiyaku* (一躍) *shite*.
there ares to one's patience, *gaman ni mo hodo ga aru*.
there are nos to it, *saigen no nai koto da*.

Bound, a. & p.p. for, *-yuki no*.
..... volume, *toji-hon*.
the place one is for, *mokutekichi* (目的地).
to be to, expr. by an equivalent of **Must**: (expressing conviction) *hadzu da*; as, **he is** to come, *kuru hadzu da*; **he is** to know, *shiranai hadzu wa nai*; (expressing obligation) *gimu* (義務) *ga aru* following vb.

Boundary, n. *sakai*; *kyôkai*.
..... line, *kyôkai-sen* (境界線).
..... mark, *kyôkai-hyô* (境界標); *ji-zakai no shirushi*.
northern, *hokkyô* (北境); *kiti-zakai*.
within theies of, *no kuiki-nai* (區域内).

Boundless, a. *kagiri no nai*; *saigen* (際限) *no nai*; *saigai* (際涯) *no nai*; *mugen* (無限) *no*.

Bountiful, a. *mono-oshimi no nai*.

Bountifully, adv. *oshimadzu ni*; *taisô ni*; *juntaku* (潤澤) *ni*.

Bounty, n. (liberality) *onkei* (恩恵); (premium) *shôreikin* (奨勵金).

Bouquet, n. *hana-taba*; (of wine) *ka*.

Bourse, n. * ; *torihikijo*.

Bout, n. (drinking) *sakamori*; (wrestling) *tori-kumi*; (fencing, etc.) *shiai*.
first, *ichiban no shiai*.

Bow, n. (weapon) *yumi*; (of a violin) *yumi*; (of a necktie) *chô-gata* (蝶形).
a strung, *hari-yumi*.
..... and arrows, *yumi-ya*.
double (knot), *ryô-hizaori*.
single, *kata-hizaori*.
to bend a, *yumi wo haru*.
to draw the long, *hari wo bô ni iu*.
to have two strings to one's, *ryôtembin* (兩天秤) *wo kake-ru*.
to string a, *yumidzuru wo haru*.

Bow, n. (of the head) *jigi*; (of a ship) *miyoshi*; *hesaki*; *omote*; *senshu* (船首); (No. 1 rower) * ; † *teijiku* (艇軸).

Bow, t.v. *mage-ru*; *kagame-ru*.
to the head, *atama wo sage-ru*; † *sashi-utsumuku*.

Bow, i.v. o *jigi wo s*.
to humbly, *heifuku* (平伏) *s*; *hire-fusu*.

Bowdrill, n. *mai-kiri*.

Bowel, n. *haravata*; *vata*; in compounds *-chô* (腸).

Bowl, n. *hachi*; (earthenware) *dom-buri*; (for rice) *meshi-jawan*; *chadzu-ke-jawan*; (of a pipe) *gan-kubi*; (wooden) *van* (椀); (with a lip to facilitate pouring) *kata-kuchi*; (a bowlful) *ippai* (一杯); (for rinsing wine-cups) *haisen* (杯洗).

Bowl, t.v. *korogasu*.

Bow-legged, a. *wani-ashi no*; *soto-wa no*.

Bowler, n. (hat) *marugata-bōshi* ; *yamadaka-bōshi* ; (cricket) * ; *nage-te*.

Bowmaker, n. *yumi-shi*.

Bowman, n. *ite*.

Bowshot, n. (distance) *yagoro* ; *yagakari*.

the enemy could not approach to within, *yagakari made teki ga chikayoru koto ga dekina-katta*.

Bowsprit, n. *yaridashi* [a.n. hon, 本].

Bowstring, n. *yumi-dzuru* ; *tsuru* [a.n. *suji*].

Bow-window, n. *de-mado*.

Bow-wow, n. (child's word) *wan-wan*.

Box, n. (a chest, also the quantity contained therein) *hako* ; (made of thin wood bent) *ori* ; (tree) *tsuge* ; (driver's seat) *gyōsha-dai* (駟者臺) ; (theatrical) *sajiki* [upstairs] ; *udzura* ; *takeadoma* [downstairs] [a.n. *ken*, 軒] ; (space partitioned off for spectators at a theatre) *masu*.

a tier ofes (to hold food), *kumi-futamono* [porcelain] ; *jūbako* ; *kiri-dame* [wooden].

contained in a, *hako-iri no despatch*, *bunko* (文庫) ; (for carrying letters in) *fumi-bako* ; *fubako*.

nest ofes, *ire-ko*.

pilgrim's travelling (on legs), *oi*.

to give a on the ears to, *no/atama wo haru*.

Box, i.v. *genkotsu-uchi wo s* ; *kentō* (拳闘) s.

Boxer, n. *kentōsha* (拳闘者).

thes, (Iho-ch'uan), *giwadan* (義和團) ; *kempi* (拳匪).

Boxing, n. *kentō* ; *kentōjutsu* (拳闘術).

Box-maker, n. *hakoya*.

Boxwood, n. *tsuge*.

Boy, n. (male child) *otoko no ko* ; *danshi* (男子) ; (lad) *shōnen* (少年) ; *wakaishi* ; (son) *musuko* ; (shopboy) *kozō* ; *detchi* ; [the Eng. word is in

use for the chief man-servant in foreign households in Japan].

.....s and girls, *dōnan-dōnyo* (童兒童女).

office, *kodzukai* ; (child employed at a public office) *kyūji* (給仕).

Boycott, t.v. *to/torihiki wo kyōze-tsu s*.

Boycott, n. * ; *baibai-kyōzetsu* (賣買拒絕) ; *torihiki-kyōzetsu*.

Brace, n. (a piece of timber) *sujikaimuki* [a.n. hon, 本] ; (of a drum) *shime-ito*.

.....s, *dzubon-tsuru*.

a (of birds, cock and hen), *hito tsugai* ; (2 birds) *ni wa*.

Brace, t.v. (tighten) *shime-ru* ; *shik-kari shime-ru* ; (apply a brace to) *ni/shimbari wo karu*.

to back the sleeves (of a dress), *tasuki wo kake ru*.

Brace, i.v. up ! *genki* (元氣) *wo dase*.

Bracelet, n. *ude-wa*.

Bracken, n. *warabi*.

Bracket, n. (fastened to the wall) *uke* ; (in printing) *kwakko* (括弧).

Brackish, a. *shioppai*.

Brad, n. *kugi* ; *mutō-kugi* (無頭釘) ; *bōzu-kugi*.

Brag, i.v. *taiheiraku* (太平樂) *wo iu* ; *kōman* (高慢) *wo iu* ; *hora* *wo fuku* ; *ō-buroshiki* *wo hirogeru*.

Braggart, n. *hora-fulki* ; *kage-benkei*.

Bragging, n. *nodeppō*.

Brahma, n. *Bonten* ; *Bonten-ō* (梵天王) ; (fowl) * [one of the species of *shamo*].

Brahmanism, n. *Baramon-kyō* (波羅門教).

Braid, n. *jabara*.

gold, *kimmōru*.

silver, *gimmōru*.

straw, *mugiwara-sawada*.

Braid, t.v. *amu*.

Brain, n. *nō*.

..... *s* (concrete), *nōdzui* (腦髓);
nōmiso; (abstract) *chie*.
 *disease*, *nōbyō* (腦病).
 *fever*, *nōkinshō* (腦癇衝).
concussion of the, *nōshintō*
 (腦震盪).
water on the, *nōsuishu* (腦水腫).

Brain-power, n. *nōryoku* (腦力).

Brake, n. (kind of fern) *warabi*;
 (thicket) *yabu*; (mech.) *wa-dome*;
ha-dome; *seidōki* (制動機).
cane, *take-yabu*.

Brake-van, n. *kwankyūsha* (緩急車).**Bramble, n. *ibara*.****Brambling, n. *atori*.**

Bran, n. (rice or barley) *nuka*;
 (wheat) *fusuma*.

Branch, i.v. (divide) *wakare-ru*;
futatsu ni naru; (as antlers) *eda ni*
natte oru.

Branch, n. *eda*; (of a family) *bunke*
 (分家); *wakare*; (of a river) *eda-*
nagare; *shiryū* (支流); (of a firm)
shiten (支店); *de-mise*; *shutchōjo* (出
 張所); (agency) *dairiten* (代理店);
 in compounds often *shi*; as,

line, *shisen* (支線).

..... *of study*, *gakkuwa* (學科).

..... *road*, *eda-michi*; *wakare-*
michi.

..... *shop*, *dedana*.

main (of a family), *honke*
 (本家).

Brand, n. (mark) *yaki-in* (烙印);
yakiban (燒判); (trade-mark) *in*;
shirusi; as, *eagle*, *washi-in*;
 (on a criminal) *irezumi*; (burning
 wood) *moe-ki*.

Brand, t.v. (mark) *ni/yaki-in wo s*;
 (a criminal) *ni/ire-zumi wo s*; [in
 Japan the branding of criminals was
 performed by means of tattooing].

Branding-iron, n. *yaki-gane*.

Brandish, t.v. *furi-marcasu*; *hira-*
mekasu.
 to *aloft*, *furi-age-ru*.

Brand-new, a. *ara-*; as, a
pipe, *ara-giseru*.

Brandy, n. *būrande*.

Brass, n. *shinchū*.

Brass-work, n. *shinchū-zaiiku* (真
 鍮細工).

Brave, a. (of persons) *tsuyoi*; *yūki*
 (勇氣) *no aru*; (of actions) *isamashii*;
yūyūshii; *ōōshii*.

a *soldier*, *yūshi* (勇士).

Brave, t. v. (danger) *okasu*; also
 expr. by neg. of *osore-ru*.

to *the winds and waves*,
fūha (風波) *wo shinogu*.

Bravely, adv. *tsuyoku*; *isamashiku*;
yūyūshiku; *ōōshiku*.

Bravery, n. *yūki* (勇氣); (valour)
buyū (武勇); *yūkan* (勇敢).

Bravo, interj. *umai, umai*; *myō, myō*;
dekashita, dekaishita.

Brawl, n. *saragi*; *sōtō*.

Brawl, i.v. *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *s*; *sōtō* (爭
 鬪) *s*.

Brawny, a. *ara-kureta*.

a *fellow*, *ara-otoko*.

Bray, i.v. *naku*.

Braze, t.v. *shinchū-rōdzuke ni s*.

Brazen-face, n. *tetsumempi* (鐵面
 皮).

Brazen-faced, a. *atsukamashii*;
tetsumempi na; *koōgan* (厚顏) *na*.

Brazier, n. *hibachi*; [different kinds
 are *hako-hibachi* enclosed in a wooden
 box, called *naga-hibachi* if oblong;
shikami-hibachi with lion heads for
 legs; *sentoku-hibachi*, pot-shaped, of
 blonze. *Ankwa* is a brazier enclosed
 for safety's sake in a wooden cage].

Breach, t.v. *kudzusu*.

Breach, n. (in a wall) *kudzure-*
kuichi; (quarrel) *funaka*; (of friendly
 relations) *haretsu* (破裂); (of a law)
ihan (違犯); (of a treaty) *ihai* (違背).
 *of contract*, *iyaku* (違約);
keiyaku-ihan (契約違反); *hayaku*
 (破約).

..... *of the peace*, *chian-bōgai*
 (治安妨害).

prison, *hayoku* (破獄); *harō* (破牢); *datsugoku* (脱獄).
to commit a *of*, *nī/somoku*;
nī/motoru; *nī/ihan* *s*; *nī/ihai* *s*.

Bread, *n. pan*; (as opp. to cake) *shokupan*.

..... **basket**, *pan-ire*.

brown, *fusuma no pan*;
kuro-pan.

daily, *nichiyō* (日用) *no kate*.

new, *dekitate no pan*.

Breadth, *n. haba*; *yoko-haba*; *fuku-in* (幅員); (of a flag) *tate*.

length and, *yoko-tate*.

to be within a hair's *of war*, *sensō ga kiki-ippatsu* (危機一髪) *no kan ni sematte oru*.

Break, *i.v. koware-ru*; (into fragments) *kudake-ru*; (as, a bottle) *ware-ru*; (without separating) *kujike-ru*; (of a long thing) *ore-ru*; (as a string, of continuity, relations, etc.) *kire-ru*; (of the weather) *kawaru*; (of surface bubbles) *kie-ru*; (of a boil) *no|kuchi ga aku*; *tsubure-ru*; (of a boy's voice) *koe-gawari ga s*; (be nicked) *kake-ru*.

the clouds are *ing*, *kumo-gire ga s*.

the day *s*, *yo ga akeru*.

to *into*, (a house) *nī/oshi-komu*; *nī/oshi-iru*; (as a godown) *wo/yabutte hairu*; *ing into a*

cellar, *anagura-yaburi*; *ing into a godown*, *dozō-yaburi*.

to *out*, (of war) *okoru*; *hajimaru*; (of an epidemic) *hassei* (發生) *s*; (of a conflagration) *shukku* (失火) *s*.

to *out again* (of an epidemic), *saihotsu* (再發) *s*.

to *up*, (of a meeting) *sankwai* (散會) *s*; *kaisan* (解散) *s*; (of a school) *yasumi ni naru*; *kyūka* (休暇) *ni naru*; (as a wreck) *hakuai* (破壊) *s*.

to *with* (of relations), *to/en* (縁) *ga kire-ru*; *to/zekcō* (絶交) *s*; *to/te-gire ni naru*.

Break, *t.v. kowasu*; *kudaku*; *waru*; *kujiku*; *oru*; *kaku*; *ictru*; *hakuai* (破壊) *s*; *hasai* (破碎) *s*; (throw into disorder) *midasu*; (a law) *okasu*.

to *a promise*, *haiyaku* (背約) *s*.

to *a seal*, *kaifū* (開封) *s*; (improperly) *hafū* (破封) *s*.

to *a set* (in selling), *hashita ni uru*.

to *ground* (engineering), *kaisaku* (開鑿) *s*; *kikō* (起工) *s*.

to *in* (a horse), *shikomu*; *nori-ire-ru*; *narasu*.

to *off*, *oru*; (negotiations) *hadan* (破談) *ni s*; (work, etc.) *chūzetsu* (中絶) *s*.

to *off friendship*, *zekcō* (絶交) *s*.

to *one's promise*, *yakusoku* (約束) *wo yaburu*.

to *open a grave*, *haka wo abaku*.

to *prison*, *rō wo yaburu*; *hayoku* (破獄) *s*; *dakkan* (脱監) *s*; *datsugoku* (脱獄) *s*.

to *the ice* (in introducing a subject), *kiri-dasu*.

to *to pieces*, *tsubusu*; *mecha-mecha ni kowasu*.

to *up* (for cultivation), *hiraku*.

to *up a camp*, *tetsuei* (撤營) *s*.

to *wind*, *he wo hiru*, or *tare-ru*; *hōhi* (放屁) *s*.

to be broken, the appropriate equiv. for **Break**, *i.v.*; (of railway communications, etc.) *futsū* (不通) *ni naru*; (torn) *yabure-ru*.

to be broken down (in means), *ochi-bure-ru*.

to be broken off (of negotiations), *hadan* (破談) *ni naru*; *haretsu* (破裂) *s*.

Break, *n. (discontinuity in space)* *kugiri*; *sukima*; *aida*; (in time) *ma*.
 *of day*, *yo-ake*; *ake-gata*.

Breakables, *n. koware-mono*.

Breaker, *n. (wave)* *shira-nami*; (small barrel) *midzu-taru*.

Breakfast, *n. (morning)* *asahan*; *asameshi*; (mid-day) *hirumeshi*; *chūjiki* (晝食).

Breakfast, *i.v. asahan*, etc., *wo taberu*.

I have *ed*, *mō asahan ga sunda*.

I have not yeted, *mada gozen-mae da*; *mada asahan-mae da*.

Break-neck, a. to drive at speed, *shikku* (疾驅) *s*.

Break-up, n. (as of a polit. party) *gwakai* (瓦解).

Breakwater, n. *nami-yoke*; *bōhatei* (防波堤); (in a river) *midzu-yoke*.

Bream, n. *tai*; (chrysophrys aries) *hedai*; (c. hasta) *kuro-dai*; (hoplognathus fasciatus) *ishi-dai*; *shima-yoko-dai*; (h. punctatus) *ishigaki-dai*; (lethrinus haematopterus) *fuefuki-dai*; (l. richardsonii) *meichi-dai*; (pagrus cardinalis) *kasugo-dai*; (p. major) *aka-dai*; *ōdai*; (p. tumifrons) *hanaore-dai*.

Breast, n. (of either sex) *mune*; (anat.) *kyōbu* (胸部); (of a woman) *chichi*; *chibusa*; (of a fowl) *daki-mi*; (fig.) *kokoro*.

chicken, *hato-mune*.

to make a clean, *mune wo uchi-ake-ru*; *hakujō* (白狀) *s*.

to seize by the of the coat, *muna-gura wo toru*.

Breastbone, n. *muna-ita*; *kyōkotsu* (胸骨).

Breast-high, adv. *mune made*.

Breastplate, n. *mune-ate*.

Breastwork, n. *kyōheki* (胸壁).

Breath, n. *iki*; [one, *hito iki*]; *kokyū* (呼吸).

he is not to be mentioned in the same with (is not comparable to), *to/dōjitsu* (同日) *no ron* (論) *ni wa naranā*.

to be out of, *wa/iki ga kire-ru*.

to hold the, *iki wo korosu*.

to take, *iki wo ireru*; (fig.) *hito-iki wo tsuku*; *yasumu*.

without taking, *iki wo tsukadzu ni*.

Breathe, i.v. *iki wo tsuku*.

to one's last, *wa/iki ga taeru*.

to upon, *ni/iki wo kake-ru*.

to with difficulty, expr. by *iki-gurushii* [it is painful to].

Breathing, n. *iki*; *kokyū* (呼吸).

..... through the nose, *hana-iki*.

Breathlessly, adv. *iki wo kirashite*; *iki wo kitta*.

Breech, n. *shūri*; (of a gun) *daijiri*; *kōshin* (後身).

Breeches, n. (long) *momoshiki*; (short) *ham-momohiki*; (trousers) *dzu-bon*.

Breech-loader, n. *kōsōjū* (後装銃); *moto-gome-jū* [a.n. *chō* (挺)].

Breed, t.v. *sodate-ru*; *kau*; *shiyō* (飼養) *s*; (fig., foment) *kamosu*.

Breed, i.v. (of insects) *waku*; (of animals) *fue-ru*.

to from, *no/tane wo toru*.

Breed, n. *tane*; in Chinese compounds -*shu*; as, of mixed, *zasshu* (雜種) *no*.

Breeder, n. *shiyōsha* (飼養者).

Breeding, n. (nurture) *sodatekata*; *sodachi*; *kyōiku* (教育); (of animals) *shiyō*; (manners) *shitsuke*.

Breeding-place, n. *makiba* [a.n. *kasho*].

..... for cattle, *bokuchikujō* (牧畜場); *ushi-maki*.

Breeding-time, n. (as of birds) *sanshoku-ki* (産殖期).

Breeze, n. *kaze*.

Breezy, a. *kaze no ōi*; *kaze-datsu*.

Brent-goose, n. *kokugan* (黑雁).

Brethren, n. *kyōdai*; (including women) *kyōdai-shimai* (兄弟姉妹).

Brevier, n. (type) * [corresponds in size to Japanese type No. 6, *rokkugō-kwatsujō* (六號活字)].

Brevity, n. (shortness) *mijikai koto*; (conciseness) *kantan* (簡單); *kansetsu* (簡節).

Brew, t.v. *jōzō* (醸造) *s*; *kamosu*; (fig.) *kamosu*.

Brewer, n. *jōzōsha* (醸造者); *shuzō-ka* (酒造家); *sake-tsukuri*.

Brewery, n. *jōzōsho* (醸造所); (of sake) *sakadzukuri-ba*; *saka-gura*.

Bribe, n. *wairo* (賄賂); *mainai*; *hana-gusuri*; *sode-no-shita*.

Bribe, t.v. *ni/wairo wo tsukau*; *ni/mainai wo yaru*; *ni/esa wo kau*.

Bribe, i.v. *wairo wo tsukau*.

Bribery, n. *wairo*.
..... *affair*, *shūwai-jiken* (收賄事件).

Bric-a-brac, n. *kottō-hin* (骨董品).

Brick, n. *rengwa*; *rengwaseki* (煉瓦石).

..... *s* (child's plaything), *tsumi-ki*.

..... *tea*, *dancha* (磚茶).

fire, *taikwa-rengwa* (耐火煉瓦).

Brick, a. *rengwa-dzukuri no*.

Bricklayer, n. *rengwa-tsumi*; *rengwa-shoku* (煉瓦職).

Brickmaker, n. *rengwa-yaki*.

Bride, n. *hana-yome*.

Bridegroom, n. *hana-muko*.

Bridge, n. *hashi* [a.n. *kasho*]; (of musical instrument) *koma*.

..... *s* (general term), *kyōryō* (橋梁).

..... *keeper*, *hashi-ban*; *hashi-mori*.

..... *of boats*, *funa-bashi*.

..... *of the nose*, *hana-suji*.

cantilever, *.

draw, *hane-bashi*.

iron, *tetsu-bashi*; *teikyō* (鐵橋).

pontoon, *uei-bashi*.

stone, *ishi-bashi*; *seikyō* (石橋).

suspension, *tsuri-hashi*.

swing, *maruari-bashi*.

temporary, *kari-bashi*.

the approaches of a, *hashi no tamoto*.

the sacred, (at Nikkō), (o) *mihashi*; † *go shinkyō* (神橋).

trestle, *kachikyō* (架柱橋).

two-arched, *megane-bashi*.

[other kinds are *maruki-bashi*, a *log*, *taiko-bashi*, or *sori-hashi*, a round-backed, ornamental

....., and *mannen-bashi* (萬年橋), a narrow plank erected over mountain streams above the reach of freshets].

Bridge, t.v. *ni/hashi wo kakeru*; *ni/hashi wo kasetsu* (架設) *s*.
to be *d* (of a river), *ni/hashi ga kakatte oru*.

Bridge-stone, n. *mizo-buta-ishi*.

Bridle, n. *tadzura* [a.n. *hon* (本); *svji*].

Bridle, t.v. *to* *the passions*, *yoku* (慾) *wo sei* (制) *s*.

Brief, a. *te-mijikai*; *kantan* (簡單) *na*; (abridged) *ryaku* (略) *shita*.

Briefly, adv. *te-mijikaku*; *tsumande*; *kai-tsumande*; *te-mijika ni*; *kantan ni*; *ara-ara*.

Briefness, n. *kantan*.

Brier, n. *bara*; (bramble) *ibara*.

Brigade, n. (mil.) *ryodan*.
fire, *shōbō-gumi*; *shōbōtai* (消防隊).
mixed, *konsei-ryodan* (混成旅團).

Brigadier, n. *ryodanchō* (旅團長).

Brigand, n. *sanzoku* (山賊).
mounted *s*, *bazoku* (馬賊).

Bright, a. *akiraka na*; (full of light) *akarui*; (of the eyes) *suzuyaka na*; (cheery) *yōki* (陽氣) *na*; (of colours) *hade na*; (of weather) *kwaisei* (快晴) *no*; (intelligent) *kei no kiita*; *hatsumei* (發明) *na*.

..... *eyed*, *me no patchiri shita*.

to be, *hikaru*.

Brighten, t.v. *hikarase-ru*; (polish) *migaku*.

to *up*, *no/tsuya wo dasu*.

Brighten, i.v. *hikatte iuru*.

to *up* (of weather), *hure-ru*; *agaru*.

Brightness, n. *tsuya*; *hikari*; *kwō-kei* (光輝).

Brilliance, n. *hikari*; *kwōsai* (光彩).

Brilliant, a. (fig.) *hanabanashii* ;
kencho (顯著) *na*.

..... **exploit**, *ikun* (威勳).

to be, *pika-pika* *s* ; *tera-tera* *s*.

Brilliantly, adv. (fig.) *migoto ni*.

Brim, n. *fuchi*.

Brimful, a. *ippai* (一杯) *haitta*.
is, *ippai ni natte oru*.

Brimful, adv. *ippai ni*.

Brindled, a. *tora-ge no*.

Brine, n. *shio midzu*.

Bring, t.v. (a thing) *motte kuru* ; (a person) *tsurete kuru* ; (an animal) *hiite kuru* [these distinctions are not always observed].

to **about**, (arrange) *ni/hakobi wo tsuke-ru* ; (accomplish) *shi-toge-ru* ; (cause) *kitasu* ; *shōji-ru* (生).

to **across**, *watasu*.

to **an action**, *kiso* (起訴) *s*.

to **an action against**, *wo/ aite-doru* ; *wo/uttae-ru*.

to **back**, *motte kaeru* ; *tsurete kaeru* ; (as, an answer) *moratte kuru*.

to **forth** (bear), *umu* ; *shusshō* (出生) *s*.

to **forward** (a topic), *ii-dasu* ; *mōshitae-ru*.

to **in**, (from outside) *tori-komu* ; (a bill) *teishutsu* (提出) *s*.

to **on**, *okosu*.

to **out**, *mochi-dasu* ; *tsure-dasu* ; (a book) *shuppan* (出版) *s* ; (a vessel) *kwaikō* *s* ; **officers charged with** **ing out a vessel**, *kwaikō-iin* (廻航委員).

to **over to one's side**, *tori-komu* ; *kochi no mono ni hiki-tsuke-ru*.

to **together**, (assemble) *atsume-ru* ; (join) *awase-ru*.

to **up**, (vomit) *haki-dasu* ; *modosu* ; (educate) *sodate-ru* ; *kyō-iku* (教育) *s* ; **to be brought up**, *sodatsu*.

to **upon one's self**, *maneku*.

to **with one**, *jisin* (持参) *s* ; *keitai* (携帯) *s*.

Bringing-up, n. *sodachi* ; *sodate-kata*.

Brink, n. *icita* ; *ikishi*.

Briny, a. *shioppai*.

Brisk, a. (of persons) *haki-haki shita* ; (of persons and trade) *kwappatsu* (活潑) *na*.

Briskly, adv. *haki-haki shite* ; *kimi yoku*.

Briskness, n. *kwappatsu*.

Bristle, n. *kowai ke* ; *ara-ge*.

Bristle, i.v. **to** **up** (lit. and fig.), *ke wo sakadate-ru*.

British, a. *Eikoku* (英國) *no* ; *Igirisū no*.

..... **Columbia**, *Eiryō-Korombia*.

..... **India**, *Eiryō-Indo* (英領印度).

..... **subject**, *Eikoku-shimin* (英國臣民).

Brittle, a. *moroi* ; *koware-yasui*.

Broach, t.v. (a cask) *no/kuchi wo ake-ru* ; (a topic) *ii-dasu* ; (a secret) *kuchi-bashiru* ; *kōgai* (口外) *s* ; *morasu*.

Broad, a. *haba no hiroi* ; *hiroi* ; (of piece goods) *ō-haba no*.

..... **gauge**, *kwōkidō* (廣軌道).

in **daylight**, *hakuchū* (白晝) *ni* ; *mappiruma ni* ; *hiru-hinaka ni*.

it is an inch, *haba wa issun da*.

Broad-minded, a. *kokoro*, or *hara*, *no ōkai* ; *tairyō* (大量) *na*.

Broad-shouldered, a. *kata no hiroi* ; *kata no hatta*.

Broadside, n. *hengen-seihatsu* (偏舷齊發).

Broadwise, adv. *yoko ni*.

Brocade, n. (name of an import) *mon-kanakiri* ; (Japanese) *nishiki*.

Chinese, *kara-nishiki*.

gold, *kinran* (金襴).

Kyōto (one kind), *nishijin-ori* (西陣織).

silver, *ginran* (銀襴).

Broil, t.v. *aburu*.

Broiling, a. *hot*, *kogeru yō ni atsui*.

..... *weather*, *enten* (炎天).

Broken-backed, a. *koshi-nuke no*.
to be, *wa* *koshi ga nukete*
oru.

Broken-wind, n. *naira*.

Broken-winded, a. *naira-ke no*
aru.

Broker, n. *nakadachinin* [Com. Co.];
saitori.

Brokerage, n. (commission) *kōsen*
(口錢); *tesūryō* (手数料); (business)
nakadachi-eigyō (仲立營業) [Com.
Co.].

Bromide of potassium, *shūso-*
kari (臭素加里).

Bromine, n. *shūso*.

Bronchial-tubes, n. *kikwanshi* (氣
管支).

Bronchitis, n. *kikwanshi-en* (氣管
支炎).

Bronze, n. *kara-kane*; *seidō* (青銅).
..... *statue*, *dōzō* (銅像).

Brooch, n. *eri-dome*; *mune-kazari*.

Brood, i.v. (mentally) *mono-omoi wo*
s; *kuyo-kuyo omou*.
to *over*, *utsu-utsu kangae-ru*;
ku ni s.

Brood-mare, n. *tane-meuma*.

Brook, n. *kogawa*.

Broom, n. (*cytissus enishida*; (for
sweeping) *kusa-bōki* [general name
for s made of stalks].

bamboo, *taka-bōki*.

millet-stalk, *morokoshi-*
bōki.

palmetto-fibre, *shuro-bōki*.

Broomstick, n. *hōki no e*.

Bros, n. (brothers) *kyōdai-shōkwai*
(兄弟商會).

Broth, n. *shiru*; *tsuyu*; *dashi*;
"soppu."

too many cooks spoil the,
hito ōkereba koto naradzu.

Brothel, n. *jōroya* (女郎屋); *yūjōya*
(遊女屋); *kashi-zushiki* (貸坐敷);
girō (妓樓).

..... *quarter*, *kuruma*; *yūkivaku*
(遊廓).

to go to a, *tōrō* (登樓) *s*;
agaru.

Brother, n. *kyōdai* (兄弟); (one's
fellowman) *dōbō* (同胞) [esp. in sense
of compatriot].

..... *s together*, *kyōdai-dōshi*.

elder, *ani*; *ani-san*; *ani-ki*;
(honorific) *o ani-san*.

younger, *otōto*; *shatei*;
(honorific) *otōto-go*; *go shatei* (御舍
弟).

Brother-in-law, n. (elder sister's
husband) *ane-muko*; *gikei* (義兄);
(younger sister's husband) *imōto-*
muko; *gitei* (義弟).

brothers-in-law, *gikyōdai* (義兄
弟).

Brotherly, a. *kyōdai no yō na*; *kyō-*
dai-gara no; *kyōdai-dōyō* (兄弟同様
na).

Brow, n. *mayu*; (eye-brow) *mayu-ge*.
to knit the *s*, *hachi no ji* (字)
wo yose-ru; *mayu wo hisome-ru*.

Browbeat, t.v. *toi-tsume-ru*; *najiru*;
kitsumon (詰問) *s*.

Brown, a. (light) *tobi-iro no*; *cha-iro*
no; *chakasshoku* (茶褐色) *no*; (red-
dish) *shibu-iro no*; (chestnut) *kuri-*
iro no; [*akai* is often loosely used
for; as, *boots*, *akai*
kutsu].

dark, *ankasshoku* (暗褐色)
no.

Brown, n. *tobi-iro*; *cha-iro*; *shibu-*
kuri-iro.

Brown, t.v. to a rifle barrel,
jūshin (銃身) *wo ranshoku* (藍色)
ni s.

Bruise, n. *uchi-kiidzu*; *dabokushō* (打
撲傷); (trace of) *aza*.

Bruise, t.v. *my arm is* *d from*
a blow, *ude wo butarete aza ni*
natte oru.

Brunt, n. to bear the of the
attack, *kōgeki* (攻撃) *no shō* (衝)
ni ataru.

Brush, n. *hake*; (European) *būrashī*; (for writing Japanese) *fude*.

hearth, (of palmetto fibre) *shūro-bōki*; (of stubble) *krōjim-bōki*.

paint, *e-bake*.

scrubbing, *tawashi*.

Brush, t.v. *haku*; (boots) *migaku*; (the hair) *tokasu*; (clothes) *e/būrashī* *wo kake-ru*; *no/gomi wo otosu*.

to **aside**, *yoko ni harau*; *yoke-ru*.

to **away**, *harau*.

to **out** (a room), *no/gomi wo haku*.

Brush, i.v. to **against**, *ni/fure-ru*.

Brushwood, n. (standing) *shigemi*; (cut) *soda*.

Brusque, a. *sokkenai*.

Brusquely, adv. *sokkenaku*.

Brussels-sprouts, n. *me-kabeji*.

Brutal, a. *zankoku na*; *zannin na*; *zangyaku na*; *satsubatsu na*; *yaban* (野蠻) *na*.

Brutality, n. *zankoku* (殘酷); *zannin* (殘忍); *zangyaku* (殘虐); *satsubatsu* (殺伐).

Brutally, adv. equiv. of **Brutality** foll. by *ni*.

to be **murdered**, *zansatsu* (殘殺) *sare-ru*.

to treat, *gyakutai* (虐待) *s*.

Brute, a. **courage**, *hippu* (匹夫) *no yū* (勇).

Brute, n. *chikushō* (畜生).

British, a. *jūshin* (獸心) *no*.

Bubble, n. *abuku*; *midzu-tama*; *abu*; (on surface of liquid) *awa*.

to burst like a (come to nothing), *midzu no awa ni nuru*.

Bubble, i.v. *wa/abuku ga tatsu*; *waku*.

Bubo, n. *yokone*; *bendoku* (便毒).

Bubonic plague, "pesto"; *kokushibyō* (黑死病).

Buck, n. *o-jika* [a.n. *hiki* (匹)].

Bucket, n. *te-oke*.
well, *tsurube*.

Bucketful, n. **one**, *te-olce ippai* (一杯).

Buckle, n. *biyō-gane*; *shime-gane*.

Buckle, t.v. *no/biyō-gane wo shime-ru*.

Buckskin, n. *shika no kawa*.

Buckthorn, n. (rhamnus japonicus) *kuro-ume-modoki*.

Buck up, i.v. *genki* (元氣) *wo dasu*; *isei* (威勢) *wo tsuke-ru*.

Buckwheat, n. *soba*.

pure, *kisoba* (生蕎麥).

Bud, n. (of a flower) *tsubomi*; (of a leaf) *me*.

Bud, i.v. *wa* *tsubomi ga de-ru*; *wa* *me ga de-ru*; *me wo fuku*; *megumu*.

Bud, t.v. *ni/me wo tsugu*; *ni/me-tsugi wo s*.

Buddha, n. *Hotoke*; *Nyorai*; (Gautama) *Shaka* (釋迦); *Butsu* (佛).

.....'s death, *Nehan* (涅槃).

.....'s disciples, *Rakan* (羅漢).

large image of a, *Daibutsu* (大佛).

the fives, *Gochi-nyorai* (五知如來).

Buddhaizing, a. *butsu-jimita*.

Buddhism, n. *Bukkyō* (佛教); *Buppō* (佛法); *Butsudō* (佛道).

Buddhist, n. *Bukkyō-shinja*; *Bukkyō-shinto* (佛教信徒); *Bukkyōto*.

Buddhist, a. *Buppō no*.

..... **canon**, *issai-kyō* (一切經).

..... **idol**, *Butsuzō* (佛像).

..... **monastery**, *tera*; *jiin* (寺院).

..... **picture**, *Butsugwa* (佛畫).

..... **priest**, *bōzu* (坊主); *oshō* (和尚); *sō* (僧).

..... **scriptures**, *Bukkyō* (佛經).

..... **temple**, *Butsudō* (佛堂); *garan* (伽藍); (in wide sense) *tera*;

[as a rule a Buddhist temple has two names, one ending in *-ji* (寺), the other in *-san* (山)].

Budge, i.v. *ugoku*.

will not **an inch** (fig.), *ippo* (一步) *mo shirizokanai*.

Budget, *n.* *yosan-an* (豫算案); *yosan*.
supplementary, *tsuika-yosan* (追加豫算).

Buff, *a.* (colour) *gampi-iro no*.

Buffalo, *n.* *yagyū* (野牛) [*a.n. hiki* (匹)].
water, *suigyū* (水牛).

Buffer, *n.* *kwanshōki* (緩衝器); *nandōki* (軟動器).

..... *state*, *chūkan-koku* (中間國);
kanshō-koku (干涉國).

Buffoon, *n.* (professional) *hōkan* (幫間); *taiko-mochi*; (general) *odoke-mono*.

Bug, *n.* *nankin-mushi*.

Bugbane, *n.* *awabo*.

Bugle, *n.* *rappa* (喇叭); (*ajuga decumbens*) *kikuba no jūni-hitoe*.
 *call*, *gōon* (號音).
 to sound a, *rappa wo fuku*.

Bugler, *n.* *rappashu* (喇叭手); *rappa-fuki*.

Bugleweed, *n.* *ezo-koshirone*.

Bugloss, *n.* *ushi no shitagusu*.

Build, *t.v.* *tate-ru*; *fushin* (普請) *s*;
kenchiku (建築) *s*; (a fort, etc.)
icidzuku; (a vessel) *koshirae-ru*; *kenzō*
 (建造) *s*.

built into the wall (as of
 shelves), *tsukuri-tsuke no*.

to a temple, *tera wo konryū*
 (建立) *s*.

to up again (fig., one's coun-
 try's fortunes, etc.), *saikō* (再興) *s*.

Build, *i.v.* *fushin* *wo s*.
 is in course ofing, *fushin-
 chū* (普請中) *da*.

Build, *n.* (manner of building) *tate-
 kata*; (of body) *taikaku* (体格).

of large, *ō-gara no*.

ship of Japanese, *nihon-
 gata-sen*; *wasen* (和船).

Builder, *n.* (contractor) *kenchiku-
 ukeoinin*; *kenchikunin* (建築人);
 (mason) *ishiya*; (carpenter) *daiku*.

Building, *n.* (act of) *fushin*; *ken-
 chiku*; *zōei* (造營); (the fabric) *tate-
 mono*; *kasaku* (家作); (of a vessel)
kenzō.

.....s (general term), *kaoku* (家屋).

..... *land*, *takuchi* (宅地).

..... *materials*, *kenchiku-yōzai* (建
 築用材).

new (annexe of an hotel),
shinkūan (新館).

Bulb, *n.* *ne* [lit. root]; *tama*; (of a
 thermometer) *kyū* (球).

Bulbul, *n.* brown-eared, *hiyo-
 dori*.

Bulge, *i.v.* to out, *haramu*;
fukuramu.

Bulk, *n.* (largeness) *kasa*; (dimen-
 sions) *ōkisa*; (cargo) *ni*; (quantity,
 of goods) *yōseki* (容積).

in (without covering), *muki-
 dashi ni*.

the greater, *ōkata*; *tabun*
 (多分).

Bulthead, *n.* *kakukeki* (隔壁); *shi-
 kiri*.

Bulky, *a.* *kasabatta*.
 to be, *kasabaru*.

Bull, *n.* *o-ushi* [*a.n. hiki* (匹)];
 (com.) *kaiya*.

the (astron.), *kingyūkūyū* (金
 牛宮).

Bulldog, *n.* *kenkwa-inu* (喧嘩犬).

Bullet, *n.* *tama*; *dangan* (彈丸).

..... mould, *keikaku* (型核).

expanding, *kaiten-dangan*
 (開展彈丸).

shrapnels, *sandan* (霰彈).

stray, *sore-dama*; *ryūdan* (流
 彈); *nagare-dama*.

Bulletin, *n.* (doctor's) *yōdai-gaki* (容
 牒書); *byōshō-nisshi* (病床日誌); *byō-
 shō-kiiji* (病床記事); (mil.) *rikugun-
 kōhō* (陸軍公報).

Bull-fight, *n.* *tōgyūgi* (闘牛戯).

Bullfinch, *n.* *teriuso*.

eastern, *uso*.

Bullfrog, *n.* *hikci-gaeru*.

Bullion, *n.* (uncoined gold or silver)
jigane.

gold, *kinkūai* (金塊).

silver, *ginkūai* (銀塊).

Bullneck, *n.* *ikubi*.

Bullock, *n.* *o-ushi*; (ox) *ushi*.

Bull's-eye, *n.* (of a target) *hoshi*.

Bully, t.v. *ijime-ru*.

.....ing the weak, *yowai-mono-ijime*.

to a man out of his opinion, *muri wo itte hito wo shitagawase-ru*.

to into, *muri ni — yō ni oshi-tsuke-ru*; *wo/muri-ōjō sase-ru*.

Bully, n. *abare-mono*; *bōkaku* (暴客).

Bullying, n. *yowaimono-ijime*.

Bulrush, n. (Japanese) *gama*; (*typha angustifolia*) *hime-gama*; (lake club-rush) *futo-i*.

Bulwark, n. (naut.) *funa-bata*; *funa-buchi*; *namo-yoke*; (rail) *tesuri*; (fig.) *hampei* (藩屏).

Bumble-bee, n. *icumabachi*.

Bumboat, n. *shokuryōsen* (食料船).

Bummalo, n. *sayori*.

Bump, i.v. *ataru*; *buttsukaru*; (audibly) *doshi-doshi ataru*.

Bump, t.v. *butsuke-ru*.
to heads together, *hachiawase wo s*.

Bump, n. *icobu*.

..... of wisdom (on Amida's brow), *byakugō* (白毫).

Bumpkin, n. country , *mukudori*; *aka-getto* [lit. red blanket].

Bumptions, a. *namailci na*.

Bumptiously, adv. *namailci ni*.

Bumptiousness, n. *namailci*.

Bun, n. (containing sugared beans) *manjū* (饅頭); *ampan*; [the latter are not quite as soft as the former].

Bunch, n. *fusa*.

a of grapes, *budō hito fusa*.

Bund, n. *kaigan-dōri* (海岸通).

Bundle, n. (parcel) *tsutsumi*; (in a cloth wrapper) *furoshiki-dzutsumi*; (of sticks, straw, etc.) *taba*; *wa*; *tabane*.

to make (sticks, etc.) into a , *tabane-ru*.

Bundle, t.v. to together, *kurumu*.

to up, *tsutsumu*.

Bung, n. *sen* (栓).

Bungalow, n. *hiraya*.

Bung-hole, n. *de-guchi*.

Bungle, t.v. *yari-sokonru*.

Bungler, n. *heta*; *hebo*.

Bungling, a. (unskilful) *bukiyo* (不器用) *na*; (clumsily made) *busaikku* (不細工) *na*; *fu-tegiwa no*.

Bunker, n. coal , *sekitansō* (石炭鎗); *sekitan-gura*; *sekitanko* (石炭庫); *dampiro* [coolie's term].

Bunting, n. (flag-cloth) *hata-fu* (旗布).

Bunting, n. (*emberiza elegans*) *mi-yama-hōjiro*; (*e. sulphurata*) *nojiko*; (*e. variabilis*) *kuroji*; *sumiyaki*.

Japan meadow , *hōjiro*.

masked , *aoji*.

painted , *hō-aka*.

ruddy , *shima-nojiko*.

rustic , *kashiradaka*.

snow , *yuki-hōjiro*.

thickbilled reed , *ō-jūrin*.

yellow-breasted , *shima-aoji*; *chōsen-aoji*.

Yezo , *nabe-kamuri*; *kojūrin*.

Buoy, n. *fuhyō* (浮標); *uki-jirushi*; (of an anchor) *uke*.

Buoy, t.v. (keep afloat) *ukase-ru*; (mark by buoys) *ni/fuhyō wo tsuke-ru*.

Buoyant, a. (tending to float) *yoku uku*.

Bur, n. (general) *toge no mi*; *hō* (苞) [scientific term]; (of chestnut) *ega*; *iga*; (of the common agrimony) *inu-jirami*.

Burden, n. (load) *ni*; (trouble) *nangi* (難儀); (of a tax, etc.) *futan* (擔負); (of proof, etc.) *gimu* (義務); (responsibility) *seme*; *sekinin* (責任); (of a ship, in tons) *tonsū* (噸數); (in *kokku*) *kokusū* (石數).

of 50 tons , *gojittōn-dzumi no*.
to become a to, *no/yakikai* (厄介) *ni naru*.

Burdensome, a. *nangi na*; *kyū-kutsu* (窮屈) *na*.

Burdock, n. *gobō* (牛蒡).

Bureau, n. (sub-dept.) *kyoku* (局); *bu* (部); as, mining , *kyōzan-kyoku* (鑛山局).

Burglar, *n.* *yatō* (夜盜); *oshi-komi*; *gōtō*; [the latter two are not confined to night-robbers].

Burglary, *n.* *yakan* (夜間) *no gōtō*; *yatō*; *oshi-komi*; *gōtō*.

Burgomaster, *n.* *shichō* (市長); (gull) *shiro-kamome*.

Burial, *n.* *maisō* (埋葬); (funeral) *tomurai*; *sōrei* (祭禮); in Chinese compounds *sō*-; as, *rites*, *sō-shiki* (葬式).

..... *permit*, *maisō-ninkashō* (埋葬認可證).

..... *service*, *maisōshiki*.

Burial-ground, *n.* *hakaba*; *bochi* (墓地); *maisōchi* (埋葬地); (of a family) *bodaisho* (菩提所) [a.n. *kashō*].

Burin, *n.* *ta-gane*.

Burmah, *n.* *Birūma* (緬甸).

Burn, *n.* *yakedo*; *kawashō* (火傷).

Burn, *t.v.* *yaku*; *mosu*; *moyasu*; (scorch) *kogasu*; (cauterize) *yaku*; (a criminal) *aburi-korosu*.

to *a town* (in war), *machi wo yaki-uchi s.*

to *coal*, *sekitan wo taku*.

to *down* (purposely), *saki-harau*; to be *t down*, *shō-shitsu* (燒失) *s*; *yake-ochi-ru*; (of a mud godown) *ochi-ru*.

to *one's self*, *yakedo s.*

to be *t out*, *yake-dasure-ru*.

to be *t to death*, *yake-shinu*; *shōshi* (燒死) *s*.

to *up*, *yaite shimanu*; *yaki-sute-ru*; (firewood, etc.) *taki-tsukusu*; to be *t up*, *yakete shimanu*.

Burn, *i.v.* (blaze) *moeru*; (be consumed by fire) *yake-ru*; (be scorched) *koge-ru*; (have a sensation of heat) *piri-piri s*; (smart) *shimi-ru*.

the candle *s quickly*, *rō-soku no tobori ga hayai*.

to *out* (of a candle, etc.), *tatsu*; *tatte shimanu*.

to make *mosu*.

Burnet, *n.* *chiyu*; *ebine*; *dangobana*; *dango-ūdadaki*.

garden *ayame-tamu*.

Burning, *a.* *yakeru yō na*; *hageshii*.
..... *glass*, *hitori-megane*.

..... *point*, (of converging rays) *shōten* (焦點) [used also fig.]; (combustion point) *hakkwaten* (發火點).

Burnish, *t.v.* *migaku*.

Burnt-offering, *n.* *hansai* (焚災).

Burrow, *t.v.* *moguru*; *horu*.

Burrow, *i.v.* *tsuchi wo horu*; *tsuchi wo moguru*.

Burrow, *n.* *ana*.

Burst, *n.* *of passion*, *fungeki* (憤激).

Burst, *i.v.* *sake-ru*; (of a bomb, etc.) *haretsu* (破裂) *s*; (as a bottle) *kowareru*; (of a boil) *fukkiru*; (of a blister) *no[kuchi ga] alcu*; (of clothes) *yabure-ru*; *hari-kiru*; *hari-sake-ru*.

to *into* (enter uproariously), *e[abare-komu]*; *e[rannyū]* (亂入) *s*; *e[chinnyū]* (闖入) *s*.

to *into tears*, *watto nakidasu*.

to *open*, (of a flower) *hokorobu*; (of ripe fruit) *emi-ware-ru*.

to *out a second time* (of fire), *sai-kaeru*; *okori-kaeru*.

to *out of*, *yori/fulci-dasu*; (a house) *wo/tobi-dasu*.

Burst, *t.v.* *saku*; *yaburu*.

to *in*, *oshi-kowasu*.

Bury, *t.v.* (in the ground) *ume-ru*; *udzume-ru*; *ike-ru*; (a corpse) *maisō* (埋葬) *s*; *hōmuru*; *ike-ru*; *ume-ru*.

to *alive*, *iki-ume ni s.*

to *in water*, *suikō* (水葬) *s*.

Burying, *n.* *alive*, *iki-ume*.

Bush, *n.* (shrub) *kwanbokku* (灌木) [a.n. *kabu*]; (vintner's sign) *sakabayashi*.

Bushel, *n.* equiv. to 1 *tō* 9 *shō* 5 *gō* 3 *jaku* 3 *sai*.

Bushy, *a.* *shigetta*; *habari no yoi*; (of the beard) *musha-musha to haeta*.
to become *habaru*.

Business, *n.* (work, affair) *yō*; *yōji* (用事); *shigoto*; *yōmuki* (用向); *jimu* (事務); *gyōmu* (業務); (calling) *ka-gyō* (家業); *tosei* (渡世); (profession) *shokugyō* (職業); *eigyō* (營業); (mer-

cantile calling) *shōgyō* (商業); (trade) *shōbai* (商賣); (an industry) *jigyō*; (dealings) *torihiki*; (matter, question) *koto*; *jiken* (事件); *ikken* (一件).

..... hours, *shitsumu-jikan* (執務時間); *eigyō-jikan*.

..... tax, *eigyō-zei* (營業稅).

..... year, *jigyō-nendo* (事業年度).
commercial (i.e. job), *shōyō* (商用).

conversation on, *yōdan* (用談).

I have there, *asuko ni yō ga aru*.

I have come on, *yō ga atte mairimashita*.

it is none of your, *omae no shitta koto ja nai*; *omae no kwan-kei* (關係) *su-beki koto de wa nai*; although it is none of my, *yokei na koto da ga*.

it is not my (duty), *wata-kushi no kalcari de wa nai*.

no admission except on!
muyō (無用) *no mono iru bekaradzu*.
ordinary, *jōmu* (常務).

practical man, *jitsugyōka* (實業家).

public, *kōyō* (公用); *kōmu* (公務).

to be in the habit of doing (trade) with, *to/shijū torihiki wo s*.

to close a, *heiten* (閉店) *s*.

to make a of, *wo/gyō* (業) *to s*.

to open a, *kaigyō* (開業) *s*; *kaigyō* (起業) *s*.

what is your? *nani go yō desu ka*.

go and ask him what his is, *nan no yō de kita ka tadzunete koi*.

Bust, *n. hanshinzō* (半身像).

Bustard, *n. great*, *nogan*.

Bustle, *n. sawagi*; *zattō* (雜沓); (cheerful) *nigirai*.

to be in a, *sawagu*; (of a person, flurried) *awate-ru*; (of a place) *gota-gota s*.

Bustling, *a. (person) sawagashii*; (place) *nigiyaka na*.

Busy, *a. isogashii*; *sewashii*; (of traffic) *himpan* (頻繁) *na*.

I am sorry to have troubled you when you were, *o isogashii*, or *tabo na*, *tokoro wo o jama wo itashimashita*.

I am too to see him just now, *ima ō-torikomi da kara o me ni kalcarenai*.

I have been too lately to go out, *konaida-chū yō ga okute soto e derare-nakatta*.

to be, *tori-komu*; *tayō* (多用) *de aru*; *tabō* (多忙) *de aru*; *hambō* (繁忙) *de aru*.

Busy, *t.v. to* one's self about (an undertaking), *ni/honsō* (奔走) *s*.

Busybody, *n. sewa-yaki*.

But, *conj. (yet) shikashi*; *shikashi nagara*; *ga* at the end of a clause; (only) *tada*, or *tatta*, followed by *balcari*, or *kiri*; (except) *no hoka ni*.

..... for, *de nalcereba*.

..... still, *da ga*; *da keredomo*; *keredomo*.

cannot, *yori hoka wa nai*.

I have one, *hitotsu shika nai*.

I have nothing this, *kono hoka ni nani mo nai*.

nothing a joke, *hon no jōdan*.

there is nothing for it to go, *iku yori hoka wa nai*.

Butcher, *n. niku-ya* (肉屋); *ushi-ya*.

Butcher, *t.v. (cattle) tsubusu*; (brutally murder) *gyakusatsu* (虐殺) *s*.

Butcher-bird, *n. (shrike) mozu*.

Butcher's-broom, *n. nagi-ikada*.

Butchery, *n. (shambles) toggyūba* (屠牛場); *tosatsuba* (屠殺場); (massacre) *gyakusatsu*.

Butler, *n. (in a nobleman's household) zembu* (膳夫).

Butment, *n. (of a bridge) hashi-dai*.

Butt, *n. (bank of earth) adzuchi*; (target) *mato*; (cask) *ō-daru*; (object of merriment) *warai-mono*; (of a gun) *dai*.

end of, *daijiri*.

small of, *nigiri*.

Butt, t.v. *atama de tsuku*.

Butter, n. *bata*.

fresh, *shin-bata*.

tinned, *kwan-bata*.

Buttercup, n. *kimpōge* (金鳳花);
uma no ashigata.

Buttered, a. *bata-nuri no*.

Butterfly, n. *chō* (蝶); *chō-chō* [a.n.
wa; *hiki*].

..... *net*, *tabo*.

Buttocks, n. *shiri*; *ketsu*; (single)
shiri-peta.

projecting, *detchiri*.

Button, n. *botan*; (knob, of a
drawer, etc.) *tsumami*; (to retain
tobacco-pouch, etc., at belt) *netsūke*.

Button, t.v. *no/botan wo kake-ru*.

Button-hole, n. *botan no ana*.

Button-hook, n. *botan-kake*.

Buttress, n. *tsumbari*.

to support by a, *ni/tsumbari
wo kau*.

Buxom, a. *guanjō* (頑丈) *na*.

Buy, t.v. *kau*; *motome-ru*; *toru*; (on
a large scale) *kōkyū* (購求) *s*; *kōnyū*
(購入) *s*; (stock in trade) *shi-ire-ru*;
nojshikomi wo s; (bribe) *baishū*
(買收) *s*.

to and keep, *katte oku*.

to a pig in a poke, *kai-
kaburi wo s*.

to back, *kai-modosu*.

to for a mere song, *sutene
ni kau*.

to for cash, *genkin* (現金)
de kau.

to in, *kai-toru*.

to on credit, *kake de kau*.

to up, *baishū* (買收) *s*; *kai-
komu*; (of govt.) *kai-age-ru*; (the
whole of a number of things) *kai-
shime-ru*; (all the places in a
carriage, etc.) *kai-kiru*.

Buyer, n. (customer) *kai-te*; (one
wishing to buy) *nozomi-te*; (as dist.
from seller) *kai-kata*; (one who has
bought) *kai-nushi*.

Buying and selling, *uri-kai*;
baibai (賣買).

Buzz, i.v. (of an insect) *bumbun naru*;
(as machinery) *bumbun iu*.

Buzzard, n. *nosuri*.

eagle, *kuma-taka*.

honey, *hachi-kuma*.

Japan, *aka-nosuri*.

Javan, *sashiba*.

rough-legged, *keashi-no-
suri*.

By, prep. (near) *no soba ni*; *no waki
ni*; as, sit *me*, *watakushi no
soba ni o kake nasai*; (not later
than) *made ni*; *made*; as, I shall
be ready 10 o'clock, *jūji made
ni shitaku ga dekimashō*; *that
time*, *sore made*; (through the agency
of) *ni*; *no tame ni*; as, he was
bitten a dog, *inu ni kamareta*;
he was killed *dacoits*, *dohi*
(土匪) *no tame ni korosareta*; (by
means of) *de*; *de motte*; as, *boat*,
fune de; *land*, *oka de*; *riku*
(陸) *de*; *sea*, *funaji de*; (by
way of) *wo hete*; *kara*; *wo tōtte*; as,
he entered the window,
mado kara haitta; (by virtue of) *ni
yotte*; as, *treaty*, *jōyaku ni
yotte*; *jōyakujō* (條約上); (near to,
in passing) *no mae wo*; *no kinjo wo*;
as, I passed the temple, *tera
no mae wo tōrimashita*; (with a ver-
bal noun in English) gerund in
Japanese; if there is an implied hy-
pothesis a conditional construction is
used; as, he was killed *fall-
ing from the roof*, *yane kara ochite
shinda*; you will hurt yourself
..... *smoking too much*, *amari
tabako wo nomu to o karada no gai
ni naru darō*; (in comparisons) *hodo*;
dake; as, is longer 10 feet
than, *yori jissaku hodo nagai*;
(in specifying dimensions) *ni*; as,
6 feet 3, *sanjaku ni rokushaku*.
..... and, *nochi hodo*; (shortly
after) *yagate*.

..... *far*, *haruka ni*.

..... *one's self* (alone), *hitori de*;
(without help) *hitori de wa*.

..... *the way*, *tochū* (途中) *de*;
(introducing a topic) *tsukamu koto
desu ga*.

day *day*, *hibi ni*; when an
idea of increase of degree is present

-*mashi ni* is suffixed to the noun ; as, *hi-mashi ni*, **day** **day more** ; *toshi-mashi ni*, **year** **year more**.

N. **E.**, *kita sulcoshi higashi* ; *hoku-bi-tō* (北微東).

one **one**, *hitotsu-dzutsu* [or instead of *hitotsu* the appropriate aux. num.]; *hitotsu-hitotsu ni*.

to calculate **the day**, *hi-wari de kanzō* (勘定) *s.*

to come (acquire), *te ni iru* [E. obj. + J. subj.]; as, **how did you come** **that book** ? *sono hon wa dō shite o te ni iri-mashita*.

to hire **the hour**, *jikan-gime de yatou*.

to sell **the pound**, *ikkin* (一斤) *de uru*.

By, adv. **to lay** **money**, *kane wo tame-ru*.

to put , *shimau* ; *katadzu-ke-ru*.

to pass , *tōri-sugi-ru*.

Bye, by the , *toki ni* ; *tsuide ni* ; *tsuide nagara*.

Bye-law, *n.* *kisoku* (規則) ; (rule relating to details) *saisoku* (細則).

By-election, *n.* *holcetsu-senkyo* (補欠選挙).

Bygone, *a.* *sugi-satta*.

Bygone, *n.* **let** **s be** **s**, *sugi-satta koto wa torikeshi ni shiyō ja nai ka*.

By-path, *n.* *kandō* (間道).

By-road, *n.* *waki-michi* ; *nulke-michi*.

Bystander, *n.* *waki ni tatte iru hito* ; *icembutsunin* (見物人).

to send away the **s**, *hito-barai wo s.*

By-street, *n.* *ura-dōri* ; (cross-street) *yokocho*.

C.

C, (enumerative) *hei* (丙).

Cab, *n.* *basha* (馬車).

Cabal, *n.* *totō* (徒黨) ; *tōyo* (黨與).

Cabalistic, *a.* *himitsu* (秘密) *no* ; *okugi* (奧義) *no aru*.

Cabbage, *n.* * ; *botan-na* ; *ha-botan*.

Cabin, *n.* (hut) *koya* ; (in a ship) *senshitsu* (船室).

first class , *jōtō-shitsu* (上等室).

Cabin-boy, *n.* (*senshitsu no*) *kyōji* (給仕).

Cabinet, *n.* (council of state) *nai-kaku* (內閣) ; (ditto, in early years of Meiji) *dajōkwan* (太政官) [composed of *dajō-daijin* (太政大臣), *Sadaijin* (左大臣), & *Udaijin* (右大臣), and a

certain number of *Sangi* (參議) or councillors] ; (ditto, under the Shōgunate) *gorōjū* (御老中) ; (furniture) *tansu* (簞笥).

..... **council**, *nai-kaku-kwaigi* (內閣會議).

Cabinet-maker, *n.* *kaqushi* (家具師) ; *sashimono-shi* ; *sashimono-ya*.

Cabinet-size, (of photo.) *chūgata*.

Cable, *n.* *ōdzuna* ; (of an anchor) *ika-ri-dzuna*.

one (nautical measure), *ichiren* (一鏈).

submarine , *kaitei-densen* (海底電線).

Cackle, *i.v.* (of birds) *naku* ; *saedzuru* ; (tattle) *bakabanashi wo s* ; *saedzuru*.

Cactus, n. *shaboten*; *sappō*.
[a large in the Loochoo islands
is called *Bōra*].

Cadaverous, a. *yase-koketa*; *shibito*
no yō (樣) *na*.
..... *countenance*, *shibito-dzura*.

Caddis, n. **worm**, *suikumo-mu-
shi*.

Caddis-fly, n. *fukugani*.

Cadence, n. (fall of the voice) *yoku-
on* (抑音); *yokuyō* (抑揚).

Cadet, n. (son) *basshi* (末子);
(naval) *kaigun-seito* (海軍生徒); *kaigun-heigakko-seito* (海軍兵學校生徒).

Cadet-family, n. *bekke* (別家); *bun-
ke* (分家).

Cadge, i.v. *isōrō* s; *shokkaku* (食客)
..... s.

Cage, n. (for animals) *ori*; (for birds)
tori-ikago.

Cairn, n. *ishidzuka*.

Caisson, n. *sensui-bako* (潜水函); (for
ammunition) *danyakusha* (彈藥車).

Cajole, t.v. *ni/hetsurau*; *ni/kobi-ru*;
ni/omone-ru; *no/kigen* *wo toru*; *wo/
kuchi-guruma ni nose-ru*.

Cake, n. *kwashi*; (a concrete mass)
katamari; (hard) *hi-gwashi*; (made of
mochi) *mochi-gwashi*.
sponge....., *kasūtera*.

Cake, t.v. *katamaru*.

Čakya-Muni, n. *Shaka-muni* (釋
迦牟尼).

Calabash, n. *fukube*; *hyōtan* (葫蘆).

Calamitous, a. *sainan* (災難) *na*;
fukō (不幸) *na*; *fushiwase na*.

Calamitously, adv. *itamashiku*;
aware ni; *fukō ni*; *kanashiku*.

Calamity, n. *sainan* (災難); *fukō*
(不幸); *saigai* (災害); *wazawai*.

Calcareous, a. *ishibai no*; *seki-
kwaishitsu* (石灰質) *no*; *ishibai no ōi*.

Calcination, n. equiv. of **Calcine**
foll. by *koto*.

Calcine, t.v. *ishibai ni* s; *yaite kona*
ni s; (animal or vegetable subst-

ances) *kuroyaki ni* s; (metal) *san-
kwa* (酸化) s.

Calculable, a. *kanjō no dekiru*;
kazoe-reru; *hakarareru*; *sanyō sa-
reru*; *keisan sareru*.

Calculate, t.v. *kanjō* (勘定) s; *ka-
zoe-ru*; *hakaru*; *keisan* (計算) s;
(the value of) *mi-tsumoru*; (with a
view to a future enterprise) *tsumoru*.
ised to, indic. pres. foll. by
kanjō da, *omowareru*, or *shite aru*;
as,
behaviour of that kind is
.....ed to cause much trouble,
*sono yō na okonai wa dai
konnai* (困難) *wo shōjiru to omowa-
reru*.
to upon, *tsumori*, or *mikomi*
de aru; as,
I on receiving an answer
next month, *raigetsu* (來月) *henji*
(返事) *ga kuru tsumori da*.

Calculating, a. (in a bad sense)
kanchi (奸智) *no aru*; (of a person)
kangae-bukai.

Calculus, n. of variations,
henkwan-sampō (變換算法).
differential, *hibun-sampō*
(微分算法).
integral, *seikibun-sampō* (積
分算法).
urinary, *sekirin* (石淋); *kes-
seki-byō* (結石病).

Calculation, n. *kanjō* (勘定); *kei-
san*; (act of) equiv. of **Calculate**
foll. by *koto*; (mental) *tsumori*; (of
a coming event) *yotei* (豫定).
exact, *seisan* (精算).
rough, *gaisan* (概算).

Calendar, n. *koyomi*; *reki*; (alma-
nac) *reikisho* (曆書).

a month, *rekigetsu* (曆月).

European, *seireki* (西曆).

lunar (Chinese), *inreki* (陰
曆).

new, *shinreki* (新曆).

old, *kyūreki* (舊曆).

solar, *taiyōreki* (太陽曆).

Calf, n. (animal) *ko-ushi*; (of the leg)
fukurappagi; *komura*.
..... love, *hatsu koi*.

Calibre, n. (diameter) *kōkei* (口径); *sashi-watashi*; *chōkei* (直徑); (of a gun) *suguchi*; *hōkō* (砲口); *kōkei* (口徑); (of mind) *nōryoku* (能力); *kiryō* (器量).

Calico, n. *sarasa*; *kyarako*; *kana-kin*.

Caligraphy, n. *nōsho* (能書); *bi-hitsu* (美筆).

Caligraphist, n. *nōshoka* (能書家); *te-kaki*.

Call, t.v. (assemble) *shōshū* (召集) *s*; (assemble, of students) *boshū* (募集) *s*; (give a name) *nadzukeru*; (name) *tonae-ru*; *iu*; *mōsu*; (summon) *yobu*; (summon in) *yobi-komu*.

to back, *yobi-kaesu*; *yobi-modosu*.

to forth, *dasu*; *furui-okosu*.

to in, (a doctor) *kake-ru*; (withdraw from circulation) *hiki-age-ru*; *hiki-kaete yaru*.

to names, *warukuchi wo iu*; *akcō* (惡口) *s*.

to near, *yobi-yose-ru*.

to out, *yobi-dasu*; (the reserves) *shōshū s*.

to over, *ichi-ichi yobi-tate-ru*; *ichi-ichi ni yobu*.

to the roll, *tenko* (點呼) *s*.

to together, *yobi-atsumeru*; *shōshū* (召集) *s*.

to to mind, *omoi-dasu*; *omoi-tsuku* [E. obj. + J. subj.].

what is that ed? *sore wa nan to iu mono ka*; *sore wa nan to mōshimasu ka*.

Call, i.v. (visit) *tadzune-ru*; *ukagau*; (used to another) *hōmon* (訪問) *s*.

to at (in passing) *ni/tachi-yoru*; *ni/yoru*; (of a ship) *e/tsukeru*; *e/yoru*; *e/kicō* (寄港) *s*.

to on, *tadzune-ru*; *wo/hōmon* (訪問) *s*; (a sick person) *mimau*; *wo/mimai ni yuku*.

to out, *ōki na koe wo dasu*; (for help) *sakebu*.

to out to (a person), *yobi-kake-ru*; *ni/koe wo kake-ru*.

to upon (to perform an act), *ni* — *wo saisoku* (催促) *s*; *sai-koku* (催告) *s* [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.].

Call, n. (for help) *sakebi*; (on a sick person) *mimai*; (visit) *tadzune*; *hōmon* (訪問).

deposit at , *tōza-adzuke-kin*.

return , *heirei* (返禮).

to pay a (on shares), *harai-komi wo s* [Com. Co.].

Calling, n. *kagyō* (家業); *shokugyō* (職業); *hongyō* (本業); (employment) *shigoto*; *narivai*; *tsutome*; (trade) *shōbai* (商賈).

Callosity, n. *tako* (胼胝); *mame*.

Callous, a. (fig.) *jō* (情) *ni utoi*; *mujiō* (無情) *na*; *reitan* (冷淡) *no*; *nasake no nai*; *awaremi no nai*.

Callously, adv. *mujiō ni*; *reitan ni*; *nasake naku*; *awaremi naku*.

Callousness, n. *mujiō*; *reitan*; *awaremi no nai koto*.

Callow, a. (immature) *chi-kusai* (乳臭); *chi no ka no nikenai* [vulg.].

Calm, a. (in face of danger) *ochi-tsuita*; (of a person) *ochitsuita*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *na*; *chinchō* (沈重) *na*; (of the sea) *odayaka na*; *nagi no yoi*; *shidzuka na*; (of weather) *heion* (平穩) *na*; *nodoka na*; *uraraka na*.

to be, *nagite i-ru*; *nagi da*.

to become , *ochitsuku*; (of sea) *nagi-ru*.

Calm, t.v. (appease) *yawarage-ru*; *shidzume-ru*; *nadame-ru*; *nagusame-ru*.

to be ed, *shidzumaru*.

to one's anger, *ikari wo nadame-ru*.

to one's self, *ki wo ochi-tsukeru*.

Calm, i.v. (of the wind) *nagi-ru*.

to down, *osamaru*.

Calmly, adv. *shidzuka ni*; *ochitsuite*; *nodoka ni*; *odayaka ni*; *chinchaku ni*; *chinchō ni*.

Calmness, n. (of sea) *nagi*; (of weather) *heion*; (self-repose) *ochi-tsuita koto*; *odayaka na koto*; *chinchaku*; *chinchō*.

Calomel, n. *keifun* (輕粉); *kankō* (甘汞).

Caloric, *n.* *kuaki* (火氣).

Calorimeter, *n.* *sokuonki* (測溫器).

Caltrop, *n.* (bot.) *hamabishi*.

Calumniate, *t.v.* *soshiru*; *zanso* (譏訴) *s.*; *zangen* (譏言) *s.*; *hibō* (誹謗) *s.*; *hiki* (誹謗) *s.*; *zambō* (譏謗) *s.*; *bukoku* (誣告) *s.*

Calumniation, *n.* equiv. of **Calumniate** foll. by *koto*.

Calumniator, *n.* *zansha* (譏者); *hibōsha* (誹謗者); *hikisha* (誹謗者); *bukokusha* (誣告者); *zambōsha* (譏謗者).

Calumny, *n.* *soshiri*; *zanso*; *zangen*; *hibō*; *hiki*; *bukoku*; *zambō*.

Calyx, *n.* *utera*; (after the petals have fallen) *heta*.

Cambodia, *n.* *Kambocha*.

Camel, *n.* *rakuda* (駱駝).
Bactrian, *nihō-rakuda*.

Camellia, *n.* *tsubaki*.
 flower, *tsubaki no hana*.
 oil, *tsubaki no abura*.

Camera, *n.* *; *shashinki*.

Camlet, *n.* *goro*; *goro-fukurin*.

Camomile, *n.* *kamitsure*; (med.) *ku-yoku* (苦薺).

Camp, *n.* *jin-ei* (陣營); *jin* (陣); *gun-ei* (軍營); *jinya* (陣屋).

..... hill (at Yokohama), *Yato-zaka*.

to out, *nojuku* (野宿) *s.*

to pitch a, *jin wo toru*; *jin wo haru*; *setsuei* (設營) *s.*

to strike, *jin wo hiku*; *tetsu-ei* (撤營) *s.*

Campaign, *n.* *eki* (役); *sen-eki* (戰役); *suishi* (出師).

plan of, *sakusen-keikwaaku* (作戰計畫).

to take part in a, *jūgun* (從軍) *s.*

Campanile, *n.* *kane-tsukidō*; *shōrō* (鐘樓).

Campanula, *n.* *tsurigame-sō*.

Camphor, *n.* *shōnō* (樟腦); (best quality) *ryūnō* (龍腦).

refined, *hennō* (片腦).

tincture of, *hennō-chinkī*.

Camphor-tree, *n.* *kusu*.

Camphor-wood, *n.* *kusu no ki*.

Camping-ground, *n.* *shateichi* (舍營地).

Camp-stool, *n.* *shōgi* (床机).

Camping-out, *n.* *nojuku*; *roei* (露營).

Can, *n.* (for tinned meats) *kwan* (罐).

Can, *t.v.* *kwandzume ni s.*

Can, *i.v.* expr. by the potential, by intrans. form of the verb, or by the pres. indic. foll. by *koto ga dekiru*. *Dekiru*, which is literally "to come forth," is used as the potential of *suru*, to do.

Canal, *n.* *hori-ucari*; *hori-kawa*; (anat.) *kwan* (管); (as part of a name) *hori*; (drain) *mizo*; *kōkyō* (溝渠); (on a large scale) *unka* (運河).

Canard, *n.* *kyohō* (虛報); *kraden* (訛傳).

Canary, *n.* (bird) *kanaria*.
 *Is.* *Kanaria-shotō* (諸鳥).

Cancel, *t.v.* (annul) *hai* (廢) *s.*; *torikesu*; *haishi* (廢止) *s.*; (obliterate) *kedzuru*; *massatsu* (抹殺) *s.*; *sakujō* (刪除) *s.*

the contract has been led, *yakujō ga kaijō ni natta*.

to a contract, *yakujō* (約定) *wo kaijō* (解除) *s.*

Cancellation, *n.* (act of) equiv. of **Cancel** foll. by *koto*; *tori-keshi*; (of a contract) *kaijō* (解除); (of a law) *haishi* (廢止); (of an article) *sakujō* (刪除).

Cancer, *n.* *gan* (癌); (astron.) *kyō-kaikyū* (巨蟹宮).

..... of the breast, *nyūgan* (乳癌).

..... of the stomach, *igan* (胃癌).

tropic of, *geshisen* (夏至線); *hokkwaikisen* (北回歸線).

Candid, a. (of persons) *kōketsu* (高潔) *na*; *tampaku* (淡泊) *na*; *seiren* (清廉) *na*; *assari shita*; *akarasama na*; *rokotsu na*; (of statements) *uchi-aketa*; *tsutsumi-kakushi no nai*; *akarasama na*; *rokotsu* (露骨) *na*.

Candidly, adv. *uchi-akete*; *tsutsumi-kakushi naku*; *akarasama ni*; *rokotsu ni*.

Candidate, n. *kōhōsha* (候補者); (for exam.) *shigwansha* (志願者).

Candidness, n. (of persons) *kōketsu*; *tampaku*; *seiren*; *rokotsu*; *assari shita koto*; (of statements) *rokotsu*; *uchi-aketa koto*; *tsutsumi-kakushi no nai koto*.

Candied, a. *satōdzuke no*; *satōsei* (砂糖製) *no*.

Candle, n. *rōsoku* (蠟燭).
to offer a (at a shrine), *o rō wo ageru*.

Candle-end, n. *tsukai-nokori no rōsoku*.

Candle-light, n. *rōsoku no akari*; *shokkūō* (燭光).

Candle-power, n. [a. n. *shoku*].
ten, *jishshoku* (十燭).

Candle-stick, n. (small, of metal) *teshoku*; (tall) *shokudai*; *rōsokutate*; [The Japanese formerly used what is called a *bombori*, a sort of hand lantern, as a bedroom].

Candour, n. (frankness) *kōketsu* (高潔); *tampaku* (淡泊); (freedom from bias) *kōmei* (公明); *mushi* (無私); *kōhei* (公平).

Candy, t.v. *satōdzuke ni s.*

Cane, n. (for school use) *muchi*; (rattan) *to* (藤); (walking stick) *tsue*; *sutekki*.

Cane, t.v. (schoolboy) *ni/muchi wo kuwaeru*.

Cane-bottomed, a. *to-bari no*.

Cane-chair, n. *to-isu*.

Cane-brake, 𪛗 *yabu*; *takeyabu*.

Cane-seat, n. (of *rikisha*) *to-buta*.

Cangue, n. *kubi-kase*.

Canine-tooth, n. *kiba*; *kimba* [vulg.].

Canister, n. (for tea) *chatsubo*; *chaire*; (cylindrical) *chadzutsu*; (shot) *tettōdan* (鉄筒彈).

Cannibal, a. country, *shoku-jin-koku* (食人國).
..... race, *hitokui-jinshu*.

Cannon, n. *taihō* (大砲); *ōdzutsu* (大筒).
..... ball, *hōdan* (砲彈).
the sound of, *hōsei* (砲聲).

Cannonade, t.v. *hōgeki* (砲擊) *s.*

Cannonade, n. *hōgeki* (砲擊).

Cannon-ball, n. *taihō no tama*; *hōdan* (砲彈); *hōgan* (砲丸); *dan-gwan* (彈丸).

Cannot, i.v. *dekinai*; *koto ga dekinai*; also neg. of the potential or intrans. form of the verb; *wake ni wa ikanū*, or *mairimasenu*, following verb.

Canoe, n. *utsuho-bune*; *maruki-bune*.

Canon, n. (law) *nori*; *minori*.
Buddhist, *bukkyō* (佛經).

Canonical, a. (not apocryphal) *seikei* (正經) *no*.

..... books, (Buddhist) *o kyō* (經); *kyōten* (經典); *kyōmon* (經文); *is-saikyō* (一切經).

Canonicals, n. *shikifuku* (式服); (Buddhist) *hōfuku* (法服).

Canonize, t.v. *shinsei* (神聖) *to s*; (Buddhist) *jōbutsu* (成佛) *saseru*.

Canopy, n. *tengai* (天蓋); (of the Emperor) *ryūgai* (龍蓋).

Cant, n. *kuchi-guse*.

Cant, t.v. *katamukeru*; *katageru*.

Cantate, n. *shi-kyūhachi-hen* (詩九十八篇).

Canter, t.v. *kakesaseru*.

Canter, i.v. (of the horse) *kake-ru*; (of the rider) *kake wo noru*.

Cantharides, n. *hammyō* (斑蝥).

Canthus, n. (anat.) *mejiri*; *manajiri*.

external, *gwaishi* (外背).

Canticle, n. *shō* (頌).

Cantilever, n. *udeji*.

Canvas, n. (for bags, shoes, etc.) *dzukku*; (sail-cloth) *ho-momen*.

Canvass, t.v. to for votes, *tōhyō* (投票) *wo motomeru*.

Canvasser, n. *kicanyūin* (勸誘員); *undōsha* (運動者); *honsōnin* (奔走人).

Canvassing, n. *kicanyū*.
..... tour, *yūzei* (遊説).

Caoutchouc, n. *gomu* (護謨).

Cap, n. *kaburi-mono*; *bōshi* (帽子); (deer-stalker) *toriuchi-bo*; *tori-uchi*; (mil. & nav.) *gumbō* (軍帽); (of a gun) *kwan*; *raikwan* (雷管); (policeman's, etc.) *kicambō* (官帽); (worn by Japanese judges) *hōbō* (法帽); *hōkwan* (法冠); [Japanese caps forming part of the ancient court dress were called *kammuri* and *eboshi*].

Capable, a. generally expr. by the passive and intrans. forms of the verb; (of performing duties) *ikitodo-ita*; *shikaku no aru*; *yūi* (有爲) *no*; *shuwan* (手腕) *no aru*.

a box of holding this much, *koore dake hairu yō na hako*.

to be of, *ni/iki-todoku*; *ni/kanau*.

Capability, n. *sainō* (才能); *kiryō* (器量); *shuwan* (手腕).

Capacious, a. (large) *ōki na*; (roomy) *hiroī*.

Capacity, n. (legal) *nōryoku* (能力) [Civ. Co.]; (of space) *yōryō* (容量); *yōseki* (容積); (qualification, quality in which one acts) *shikaku* (資格); *miibun* (自分); (understanding) *chie* (智慧); *saiiki* (才氣); *kiryō* (器量).

carrying (of a ship), *sekiyō* (積量).

person of full , *nōryokusha* (能力者) [Com. Co.].

person without legal , *mu-nōryokusha* (無能力者).

Cape, n. *misaki*; *saki*; *hana*; (clothing, man's) *kappa*; (woman's) *kata-kake*.

Cap-à-pie, *zenshin* (全身); *zentai* (全軀); *manshin* (滿身).

Caparison, t.v. (a horse) *ni/ba-i* (馬衣) *wo kake-ru*.

Caper, n. (used in sauces) *.

Caper, n. *odori-haneru koto*; *kuruu koto*.

Caper, i.v. (frolic) *odoru*; *odori-hane-ru*; *kuruu*.

Capillary attraction, *mōsai no inryoku* (引力).

Capillary-vessel, n. *mōsaikwan* (毛細管).

Capita, per , *ichinin ni tsuki*.

Capital, n. (metropolis) *miyako*; *shufu* (首府); *shuto* (首都); (money) *motode*; *motokin*; *shikin* (資金); *shihon* (資本); *shihonkin*; (of a column) *kashira*.

circulating , *yūdzu-shihon* (融通資本).

fixed , *kotei-shihon* (固定資本).

foreign , *gaishi* (外資).

paid-up , *harai-omi-shikin*; *harai-omi-shihon*.

subscribed , *ōbo-shikin* (應募資金).

unpaid , *miwarai-shikin*; *mi-harai-shihon*.

Capital, a. (excellent) *goku yoi*; *saijō* (最上) *no*; *migoto no*; *taishita*.

..... crime, *shikei* (死刑) *ni shosubeki hanzai* (犯罪).

..... letter, *kashira-moji*; *kashira-ji*.

..... punishment, *shikei* (死刑) [Cr. Co.]; *shizai* (死罪).

to inflict punishment on, *wo/shizai ni okonau*; *wo/shikei ni shosuru*; *ni/shikei wo shikkō* (執行) *s*.

Capital, interj. *suteki da*; *umai!*

Capitalist, n. *shihonka* (資本家); *kinshu* (金主); *tōshisha* (投資者).

Capitalize, t.v. *shihon ni muke-ru*.

Capitalization, n. *shihon ni mukeru koto*.

Capitally, adv. *jōtō* (上等) *ni*; *goku umaku*; *migoto ni*.

Capitation, n. **tax**, *jintōzei* (入頭税).

Capitulate, i.v. *kōsan* (降参) *s*; *kō-fuku* (降服) *s*; *kudaru*.

Capitulation, n. *kōsan*; *kōfuku*.

Caprice, n. *waga-mama*; *kimagure*; *muragi*; *utsurigi*; *kimama*.
a sudden, *deki-gokoro*.

Capricious, n. *kawari-yasui*; *alcip-poi*; *utsurigi na*; *muragi na*; *kimagure na*; *kimama na*.
to be, *uwatsuku*.

Capriciously, adv. *waga-mama ni*; *kidzu ni*; *kimama ni*; *alcippoku*; *utsurigi ni*; *kimagure ni*; *muragi ni*.

Capriciousness, n. v. **Caprice**.

Capricorn, n. (astron.) *makatsukyū* (磨羯宮).
tropic of, *tōjisen* (冬至線); *nan-kwaatseisen* (南回歸線).

Capsicum, n. *tōgarashi*.

Capstan, n. *manriki* (萬力); *rokuro* (轆轤); *malci-rokuro*.

Capsule, n. (bot.) *tane-bukuro*; (med.) *fukuro-gusuri*.

Captain, n. (military) *rikugun-taii* (陸軍大尉); (naval) *kaigun-taisha* (海軍大佐); (of a man-of-war) *kanchō* (艦長); (of a merchant ship) *senchō* (船長).
surgeon-....., *ittō-gun-i* (一等軍醫).

Caption, n. *daimoku* (代目); *nadai* (名代).

Captious, a. (of a person) *rikutsu-batta*; *ki-mudzukashii*; *rikutsuppoi*; (of the thing said) *rikutsugamashii*.
..... **person**, *rikutsu-ii*.

Captiously, adv. *rikutsu-batte*; *ki-mudzukashiku*; *rikutsuppokū*.

Captiousness, n. *rikutsubarū koto*; *ki-mudzukashii koto*; *rikutsuppoi koto*.

Captivate, t.v. *no/kokoro wo ubau*; *no/kokoro wo hikū*.
to bed (by a woman at first sight), *wo/misome-ru*.

Captivating, a. *aikyō no aru*.

Captive, n. *toriko*; *horyo* (捕虜); *ikedori*.
to be, *toriko ni natte oru*.

Captivity, n. *toriko ni natte oru koto*.
that bird will not live in,
ano tori wo tsukamaete oite wa
shinde shimau.

Captor, n. *hokwakusha* (捕獲者).

Capture, n. *hokwaku* (捕獲); (of a town) *ryakushu* (略取).

Capture, t.v. *toriko ni s*; *ikedoru*; *torae-ru*; (a ship) *hokwaku* (捕獲) *s*; *hoda* (捕拿) *s*; (a town) *nottoru*; *ryakushu s*; (carry off) *kasume-ru*; (game) *toru*; *hokwaku s*; (make prize of) *bundori ni s*.

Car, n. *kuruma*; (of a balloon) *fune*; (of a god) *dashi*; *yatai*; (on which the sacred emblem is carried at a native festival) *mikoshi*; (ornamented with spears) *yamaboko*.

dining, *shokudōsha* (食堂車).

electric tram, *tetsudō-densha* (鐵道電車); *densha* (電車).

luggage, (of a train), *kwa-sha* (貨車).

passenger, (on a railway), *kyakusha* (客車); *fune* [vulg.].

sleeping, *shindaisha* (寢台車).

tram, *tetsudō-basha* (鐵道馬車).

Carat, n. 18s, *jūhakkin* (十八金).

Carbine, n. *ba-jū* (馬銃); *ki-jū* (騎銃).

Carbolic-acid, n. *sekitansan* (石炭酸).

Carbon, n. *tan-so* (炭素).
..... **bisulphide**, *ryūkyū-tan-so* (硫化炭素).

Carbonate of lime, *tankwa-sekkwai* (炭化石灰).

Carbonate of soda, *tan-sū-soda*.

Carbolic-acid, n. *tan-sū* (炭酸).

Carbuncle, n. *yō* (癰).

Carburetted, a. hydrogen,
tankwa-suiso (炭化水素).

Carcass, n. *shigai* (死骸); *shikabane*.

Card, n. *fuda*; (playing) *karuta*;
hana; *mekuri-fuda*; *hana-fuda*;
(visiting) *meishi*; *tefuda*; *nafuda*.
a of silkworm's eggs,
tane-gami.

Card, t.v. *kaku*; *kushi-kedzuru*.

Card-board, n. *atsugami*; *itame-gami*; *itagami*; *awase-gami*.

Card-case, n. *nafuda-ire*; *meishi-ire* (名刺入).

Cardiac, a. *shinzō* (心臓) no.
..... orifice, *i no jōkō* (上口).

Cardinal, a. *kanyō* (肝要) na; *omomaru*; *daiichi* (第一) no.

..... number, *gensūji* (原數字);
kisū (基数).

..... points, *shihō* (四方).

..... virtues, *hongen* (本源) no
toku (德).

the 5 virtues (of Confucian
philosophy), *gōjō* (五常).

Carding-frame, n. (cotton spinning) *ryūjōki* (梳篠機).

Carding-machine, n. *kesabaki-ikikai*.

Carditis, n. *shinzō-en* (心臓炎).

Card-rack, n. *fuda-sashi*; *jō-sashi*.

Care, n. (anxiety) *shimpai* (心配);
kurō (苦勞); *ke-nen* (懸念); (charge
of a person) *yakkai* (厄介); *sewa*;
(heed) *yōjin*; *chūi* (注意).

if one does not take,
yudan suru to.

to be under the of, no/
yakkai ni natte oru; no/*sewa ni
natte oru*.

to for (be kind to, as, the
poor), *ni/me wo kake-ru*.

to give into the of, *ni/
adzuke-ru*.

take of yourself (to an
invalid), *o daiji ni nasai*.

to take (be cautious), *ki wo
tsuke-ru*.

to take of, (be careful of)
wo/daiji ni s; (take charge of) *wo/
adzukaru*; *wo/kwanri* (管理) s.

with (on packing-case),
toriatsukai chūi (取扱注意).

Care, i.v. *shimpai* (心配) s; *shintō* (心
頭) *ni kake-ru*.

I don't , *kamawanai*.

not to about, *ni/kamawanū*;
ni/tonjaku (頓着) *shinai*.

Careen, t.v. *kashige-ru*; *katamike-ru*.

Careen, i.v. *kashigu*; *katamiku*.

Career, n. (of a person) *keireki* (經
歷); *rireki* (履歷); (running) *michi*;
(whole life) *issōgai* (一生涯).

I shot that hare in full,
ano usagi wa issō-kemmei (一生懸
命) *ni kakete oru tokoro wo utta*.

that man has a brilliant
before him, *ano hito no zento* (前
途) *wa taishita mono da*.

Career, i.v. *isoide kake-ru*; *issō-
kemmei ni kake-ru*.

Careful, a. (of acts) *nen* (念) no *itta*;
(of persons) *yōjin-bukai*; (thorough)
shinchō (慎重) na.

..... perusal, *jukuran* (熟覽).

if one is not, *ki* (氣) *wo
tsukenakereba*; *waruku suru to*.
to be, *nen* (念) *wo ire-ru*.

Carefully, adv. *nen wo irete*; *ki wo
tsukete*; *teinei* (丁寧) *ni*; *shinchō ni*;
yōjin shite; *tsura-tsura*; *yudan
naku*.

you must preserve it,
taiseitsu (大切) *ni hozon* (保存) *shi-
nakereba naranai*.

very, *yoku-yoku*.

Carefulness, n. *yōjin* (用心);
tsutsushimi; *kinshin* (謹慎); *yōjin-
bukai koto*; *chūi*.

Careless, a. *sosokkashii*; *fuchūi* (不
注意) na; *sokotsu* (粗忽) na; *kei-
sotsu* (輕卒) na; *sosō* (粗相) na;
zonzai na; *yudan* (油斷) *suru*.

to be about the future,
saki wo omowamu.

Carelessly, adv. *sōsotsu ni*; *sokotsu
ni*; *fuchūi ni*; *ukkari*; *sosokka-
shiku*; *somatsu* (粗末) *ni*; *zonzai ni*;
keisotsu ni; *sosō ni*; *orosoka ni*;
yudan shite.

Carelessness, n. *fuchû*; *soryaku* (粗略); *buyôjin* (無用心); *keisotsu* (輕卒); *sosô* (粗相); *naozari*; *fu-ikidotoki*; (about health) *fu-yôjô* (不養生).

Caress, n. (kiss) *seppun* (接吻).

Caress, t.v. (kiss) *wo/seppun s*; (with the hand) *kawaigatte nade-ru*; *nade-ru*.

Caressingly, adv. *kawaigatte*.

Caretaker, n. *bannin* (番人); (in owner's absence) *rusui*; *rusuban*; (of a cemetery) *hakamori*.

Cargo, n. *tsumi-ni*; *funa-ni*; *ni*.
..... boat, *hashike-bune*; *daruma-bune*; *ni-bune*.

..... coolie, *oki-ninsoku*; *nakashi* [W. Japan].

general, *zakkeva* (雜貨).

return, *kaeri-ni*.

Caribbean Sea, *Karibu-kai*.

Caricature, n. (drawing) *odoke-e*; *gigwa* (戯畫); *ponchi-e*; [*ôtsu-e* and *toba-e* are kinds ofs].

Caricature, t.v. (in a drawing) *ponchi ni kaaku*; *toba-e ni kaaku*.

Caries, n. *fukosso* (腐骨疽).

Carious-tooth, n. *mushi-ba*.

Carminative, n. *kufûyaku* (驅風藥); *kazagusuri*.

Carmine, n. *beniko*; *yôkô* (洋紅).

Carnage, n. *satsubatsu* (殺伐); *to-satsu* (屠殺); *satsuriku* (殺戮).

Carnal, a. *jôyoku* (情慾) *no*; *inyoku* (淫慾) *no*; (worldly) *kono yo no*.

to have knowledge of, *wo/kan-in* (姦淫) s.

Carnation, n. *Oranda-sekichiku* (和蘭石竹).

Carnivora, n. *nikushoku-jûrui* (肉食獸類); *nikushoku-dôbutsu* (肉食動物).

Carnivorous, a. *nikushoku* (肉食) *no*; *nikujiki no*.

Carotid artery, *keidômyaku* (勁動脈).

Carouse, n. *gôin* (豪飲); *ôzake wo nomu koto*.

Carouse, i.v. *ôzake wo nomu*; *gôin s*.

Carp, n. *koi*; (in opp. to red) *magoi*.

red, *higoi*.

silver, *funa* [a. n. *hiki* (正)].

Carp, i.v. *kuchi-yakamashiku iu*.

to at, *wo/togame-ru*; *ni/kuchi-kogoto wo iu*.

Carpenter, n. *daiku* (大工).

.....'s square, *sashi-age*.

foreman, *tôryô* (棟梁).

ship's, *funa-daiku*.

Carpet, n. *jûtan* (絨緞); *shikimono*.

Carpet, t.v. *ni/jûtan*, or *shikimono, wo shiku*.

Carping, a. *kuchi yakamashii*.

Carriage, n. (charge for) *unchin* (運賃); *unsôchin* (運送賃); (ditto, by a coolie) *ninsoku-chin* (人足賃); (ditto, by a man) *dachin*; *tsukaichin*; (ditto, of a letter) *hikyakuchin* (飛脚賃); (ditto, of a letter by post) *yûbin-zei* (郵便税); (ditto, on horseback) *dachin*; (deportment) *kyadatsuki*; (freight) *funachin*; (manner of walking) *aruki-buri*; *aruki-tsuki*; *arukipuri*; (transport) *unsô*; (vehicle) *kuruma*; [a. n. *chô* (挺); *dai* (臺); *ryô* (輜)].

..... hire, *jôsha-chin* (乗車賃); *basha-dai* (馬車台).

four-wheeled, *yorin-basha* (四輪馬車).

gun, *hōsha* (砲車); *hōka* (砲架).

horse, *basha* (馬車) [a. n. *ryô*; *dai*].

railway, (passenger), *kyakusha* (客車).

shaft of a, *naga-e*.

to dismount from a, *gesha* (下車) s.

two-wheeled, *nirin-basha* (二輪馬車).

Carrier, n. (one who forwards goods) *unsônin* [Com. Co.]; *unsô-kata*; *unsô-ya*; *hikyaku-ya* [obsolesc.]; (one who carries loads) *ni-katsugi*; *tsukai-ya*.

Carrier-pigeon, n. *densho-bato* *denshin-bato*.

Carrion, *n.* *funiku* (腐肉).

Carrot, *n.* *ningin* (人參).

Carry, *t.v.* *hakobu*; *umpan* (運搬) *s*; (about one's person) *keitai* (攜帶) *s*; (a palanquin) *kaku*; (cargo) *seikisai* (積載) *s*; *umpan* (運搬) *s*; *tōsai* (搭載) *s*; (from the hand) *sage-ru*; *hisage-ru*; *tadzusae-ru*; (in the arms) *daku*; (in the belt) *sasu*; (in the hand) *motsu*; (on a pole over the shoulder) *katsugu*; *niru*; (on the back) *shou*.

moneyied forward, *kuri-koishi-kin*.

to a child on the back, *kodomo wo obru*.

to across, *motte wataru*.

to all before one, *mattaku jōju* (成就) *s*; *subete shubi-yoku iku*.

to away, *motte iku*.

to back, *motte kaeru*; *mochi-kaeru*.

to down, *motte ori-ru*.

to forward (a balance), *kurikosu*.

to in, *motte hairu*; *mochi-komu*; *hakobi-komu*.

to off, *motte iku*; *saratte iku*.

to on, (a business) *itonamu*; (continue) *keizoku* (繼續) *s*; *tsudzukete yaru*.

to one's self, *tachi-furumau*.

to out, *motte de-ru*; *mochi-dasu*; *hakobi-dasu*; (a contract) *rikō* (履行) *s*; (a law) *shikō* (施行) *s*; (fig.) *shitoge-ru*; *jōju sase-ru*; (put in execution) *okonau*; *shikō* (執行) *s*; *jikō* (實行) *s*.

to out strictly (a law), *reikō* (勵行) *s*.

to through, *motte tōru*; (fig.) *yari-tōsu*; *kwanetsu* (貫徹) *s*.

to two together (on a pole), *wo/sashi-mochi ni s*.

to up, *motte age-ru*.

to with it (a meaning), *fulcumu*.

Cart, *n.* *kuruma*; (drawn by horses) *bariki* (馬力); *ni-basha* (荷馬車).

..... coolie, *shariki* (車力).

hand, *niguruma*; [various

sizes are *daihachi-guruma*; *dai-shichi-guruma*; *dairōku-guruma*].

mail, *yūbin-basha* (郵便馬車).

Cartage, *n.* *kuruma-chin*; *unchin* (運賃); *niguruma-chin*.

Carte-de-visite, *n.* *v.* *Card*; (size of photo.) *kogata* (-no).

Carthamus tinctorius, *beni-no-hana*; *kurenai*.

Cartilage, *n.* *nankotsu* (軟骨).

Cartographer, *n.* *seizushu* (製圖師).

Cartoon, *n.* *fūshigwa* (諷刺畫).

Cartridge, *n.* *hayago*; *jūhō* (銃包); (empty) *kara*; (loaded) *tama*.

blank, *kūhō* (空砲).

..... belt, *obikarwa*.

..... box, *hayago-bako*.

Cart-wheel, *n.* *kuruma no wa*.

Cart-wright, *n.* *kuruma-shi*; *sha-shō* (車匠).

Carve, *t.v.* (cut artistically) *horu*; *kizamu*; *chōkokoku* (周刻) *s*; (cut up) *kiru*.

to meat, *niku wo kiri-dasu*.

Carver, *n.* (sculptor) *horimonoshi*; *chōkokushi* (彫刻師).

Carving, *n.* *horimono*; *chōkokoku* (彫刻); *chōkokubutsu* (彫刻物); (act of) equiv. of **Carve** foll. by *koto*.

art of, *chōkokujutsu* (彫刻術).

Cascade, *n.* *taki*.

Case, *n.* (a box outside another) *uwa-bako*; *oi*; (box) *hako*; (box and its contents) *hako*; (étui) *-ire*; as, **cigar**, *hamaki-ire*; (to pull out) *tsutsu*.

Case, *n.* (a previous example) *tameshi*; (circumstance) *baai*; (grammatical) *kaku* (格); (of illness) *kwanja*; (precedent) *rei* (例); (that which happens) *koto*; *jiken* (事件); *ikken* (一件).

a in point, *tekirei* (適例).

a civil, *minji-soshō* (民事訴訟); *minji-jiken*.

a criminal, *keiji* (刑事).

in any, *dō atte mo*; *zēhi to mo*.

in any since —, *dōse* — *kara*.

in he should do so, *moshi sō suru toki ni wa*; *sō suru baai ni wa*.

in either, *dochi ni shite mo*.
in some s, *dōka suru to*; *aru baai de wa*.

in that, *sonnara*; *sore de wa*; *sono baai ni wa*.

in the of, *nī atte wa*.

make ready in he should come, *kuru ka mo shirenū kara shitaku wo shite oke*.

new s (of disease), *shin-kwanja* (新患者).

to put the, *kari ni tatoete miru to*.

such being the, *sasuga ni*.

Case-hardened, a. (fig.) *haji wo shiranai*; *tetsumempi* (鐵面皮) no.

Casain, n. *rakuso* (酪素).

Casemate, n. (fortification) *inhōdai* (陰砲臺); *kakure-daiba*.

Casement, n. *mado no to*; *tobira*.

Cash, n. (copper coin) *dōkwa* (銅貨); (copper, etc., coin) *zeni*; *o ashi*; *chōmoku* (鳥目); (pocket-money) *kodzukai-zeni*; *kodzukai*; (ready money) *genkin* (現金); *shōkin* (正金); *sokkin* (即金); (small copper coin) *komakai o ashi*; *barasen*.

Cash, t.v. *kane ni hikī-kae-ru*; *shōkin ni kae-ru*.

to a cheque, *tegata wo shōkin ni kae-ru*.

Cash-account, n. (in a bank) *tōza-adzuke*.

Cash-book, n. *kingin-deirichō*; *suitōbo* (出納簿).

Cash-box, n. *kane-bako*.

Cashier, n. *suitōkata*; *genkin-gakari*.

Cashier, t.v. *shikujirase-ru*; *menji-ru*; *menshoku* (免職) s.

to be ed, *shikujiru*; *wa[yaku]* (役) *ga agaru*; *menshoku ni naru*.

Casing, n. (act of) *oi wo kakeru koto*; (cover) *futa*.

Cask, n. *taru*.

Casket, n. *tama-tebako*.

Caspian Sea, *Rikai* (裏海).

Casque, n. *kabuto*.

Cassation, n. Court of, *dai-shin-in* (大審院).

Cassia, n. bark, *keiki* (桂皮); *nikkei* (肉桂).

Cassimere, n. *kedonsu*.

Cast, n. (shape) *kata*; (thrown off skin) *nuke-gara*.

one (of a net), *hito-ami*.

the last, *ichika-bachika*; *ichiroku-shōbu*.

to have a (in the eye), *sugame de aru*.

Cast, t.v. (a shoe) *otosu*; (metal) *i-ru*; *i-hagasu*; (shed) *nugu*; (sow) *malu*; (throw) *nage-ru*; *hōru*.

the die is, *koto sude ni sadamaru*; *mō ottsukanai*.

to be away (on a coast), *nagare-tsuku*; *hyōchaku* (漂着) s.

to be down, *wa[ki ga fusagu]*; *rakutan* (落膽) s.

to about, *kufū* (工風) s.

to anchor, *ikari wo orosu*; *tōbyō* (投錨) s.

to aside, *hiki* (撥棄) s.

to away, *utcharu*.

to dice, *sai wo nage-ru*.

to down, *nage-otosu*; *nage-orosu*; *nage-kudasu*.

to forth (expel), *oi-dasu*; *opparau*.

to in, *hōri-komu*.

to in the teeth, *togame-ru*.

to lots, *kuji wo hikū*.

to off (of a ship), *tomodzuna wo toku*.

to one's self upon, *ni/makase-ru*.

to off restraint, *kihan* (羈絆) *wo dassuru*.

to out, *hōri-dasu*.

to up (add), *shime-ru*; *kei-san* (計算) s; *kanjō* (勘定) s.

to young, *ryūzan* (流産) s.

Castanet, n. *yotsu-dake*.

Cast-away, n. (a reprobate) *sutari-mono*; *gorotsuki*; *burai* (無頼) *na yatsu*; *naradzu-mono*; (shipwrecked person) *hyōryūsha* (漂流者).

Caste, n. *zokuseki* (族籍); *shuzoku* (種族); (theatrical) *yakuwari*.
to lose with, *ni/utomare-ru*; *ni/hinseki* (損斤) *sare-ru*.

Castellan, n. *jōdai* (城代).

Caster, n. (cruets) *yakumi-ire*; (small wheel) *ashira*; *ashi-guruma*.

Castigate, t.v. *utsu*; *muchi-utsu*; *sekkan* (折檻) *s*; *shioki s*.
to be d, *sekkan sare-ru*.

Castigation, n. *sekkan* (折檻); (act of) equiv. of **Castigate** foll. by *koto*.

Casting, n. (process) *chūzō* (鑄造); (thing cast) *i-mono*.

Casting-vote, n. of a chairman, *gichō* (議長) *no saiketsuken* (採決權).

Cast-iron, n. *chūtetsu* (鑄鐵).

Castle, n. *shiro* [a. n. *kasho* (箇所)].
..... s in the air, *kūchū* (空中) *no rōkaku* (樓閣); *shinkirō* (蜃氣樓).
..... remains, *shiro-ato*; *jōshi* (城趾).
..... town, *jōku* (城下).

Castle, n. (in chess) *koma*.

Castor-oil, n. *himashi no abura*.
..... plant, *tō-goma*.

Castrate, t.v. *no/kintama wo nuku*; *wo/kassei* (割勢) *s*; *ni/kyosei* (去勢) *wo okonau*.
to be d, *kassei sare-ru*.

Castration, n. *kassei* (割勢); *kyosei* (去勢); (act of) equiv. of **Castrate** foll. by *koto*.

Cast-steel, n. *chūkō* (鑄鋼).

Casual, a. (fortuitous) *fu-i* (不意) *no*; *omoigakenai*; *gūzen* (偶然) *no*; *futo* (不圖) *shita*.
a person, *kiraku* (氣樂) *na hito*; *nonki* (呑氣) *na hito*.
a visitor, *tama ni kuru kyaku*.

in a manner, *sore to naku*; *ori ni furete*.

Casually, adv. *hyotto*; *futo* (不圖); *hakaradzu*; (by the way) *tsuide ni*.

Casualty, n. (to shipping, etc.) *sōnan* (遭難); (wound) *kega*; *fushō* (負傷); (wounded person) *keganin*; *fushōsha* (負傷者).
..... ies (mil. and nav.), *shishōsha* (死傷者); *songai* (損害).
..... returns, *shishōhyō* (死傷表).

Casuist, n. *ketsugi-ronsha* (決疑論者).

Casuistry, n. *ketsujiron*.

Cat, n. *neko*.
even if it rains s and dogs, *shajiku* (車軸) *wo nagashite mo*.
to be like and dog, *ai-teki-shi* (相敵視) *s*.
tabby, *tora-neko*.
tortoise-shell, *mike-neko*.
wild, *yama-neko*.

Catalepsy, n. *shidōbyō* (止動病).

Catalogue, n. *mokuroku* (目錄); (auctioneer's) *shinayaki*; (of books) *shomoku* (書目).

Catalogue, t.v. *no/mokuroku wo tsukuru*; *no/shomoku wo koshirae-ru*.

Catalpa kaempferi, *kisasage*; *adzusa*.

Catamenia, n. *tsuki no mono*; *meguri*; *gekkei* (月經); *keisui* (經水).
to have, *karada ga yogore-ru*; *tsuki no mono wo miru*.

Catamite, n. *kagama*; *o kama*.

Cataplasma, n. *pappu* (芭布).

Catapult, n. *ishinage*; *pachinko* [used by children]; (ancient weapon) *ishiyumi*; *dokyū* (弩弓).

Cataract, n. (cascade) *taki*; (surgical) *sokohi*; *naishōgan* (内障眼).

Catarrh, n. *; *fūja* (風邪); *kambō* (感冒); (of a horse) *naiva*.

Catastrophe, n. *ihen* (異變); *sai-nan* (災難); *saigai* (災害).

Catch, t.v. (a disease) *ni/kacaru*; *ni/totsukare-ru*; (arrest) *tsukamae-ru*; *torae-ru*; (as a ball) *uke-ru*; (communicate to) *ni/tsuku*; (a contagious disease) *ni/kansen* (感染) *s*; *ni/utsuru* [E. subj. ÷ J. obj.]; (receive) *uke-ru*; (take) *toru*; (what a person says) *wo/kiki-toru*.

to a fever, *netsu ni okasare-ru*.

to a scolding, *kentsuku wo kuu*.

to cold, *kaze wo hiku*.

to hold of, *tsukamu*; *totsukamae-ru*.

to fire, *ni/hi ga tsuku*; *ni/moe-tsuku*.

to rain-water, *amamidzu wo tame-ru*.

to up (overtake), *ni/oitsuku*.

to be caught in (a trap, etc.), *ni/kakaru*.

to get caught on, *ni/hikakaru*.

Catch, i.v. (as on a nail) *hikakaru*; (spread by infection) *utsuru*; *densen* (傳染) *s*.

I didn't on (was disinclined), *ki ga noranai datta*.

Catch, n. (of a door) *kakegane*; (a find) *horidashi-mono*; *e-mono*; (of fish) *ryō* (獵); (on fusuma) *hiki-te*; (ring-shaped) *kuan* (環).

a good , *ii ryō*.

to make a good (in bad sense), *wa/yoī tori ga kakaru*.

Catch-word, n. *tōri-kotoba*.

Catechism, n. *kōkwaī-mondō* (公會問答).

Catechist, n. *; *dendōshi* (傳道師).

Catechize, t.v. (instruct) *mondō s*; (interrogate) *kitsumon* (詰問) *s*.

Catechu, n. *asenjaku* (阿煎藥).

Catechumen, n. *; *senrei-shikwan-sha* (洗禮志願者); *mondōsei* (問答生).

Categorical, a. *kakujitsu* (確實) *na*; *meihakū* (明白) *na*; *hitsuzen* (必然) *na*; *myōken* (無條件) *no*.

..... answer, *kettō* (決答); *kakutō* (確答).

Categorically, a. *kakujitsu ni*; *meihakū ni*; *hitsuzen*.

Category, n. (class) *shurui* (種類); (list) *bu*.

Cater, i.v. *makanau*.

Caterer, n. *makanai-kata*.

Catering, n. *makanai*.

Caterpillar, n. (black) *kemushi*; (green) *aomushi*; *imomushi*; [other kinds are *shakutori-mushi*; *hamushi*].

Caterwauling, n. *nelco no naki-goe*.

Cat-fish, n. *namazu*.

Catgut, n. *tengusu*.

Cathartic, n. *gezai* (下劑); *kulashigusuri*; *kudashi*.

Cathead, n. *ikari-dome*.

Cathedral, n. *kyōdō* (教堂); *dai-kyūdō* (大會堂).

Catheter, n. *innyōkwan* (尿管); *dōnyōkwan* (導尿管).

Catholic, a. (in composition) *kō* (公); (liberal) *doryō* (度量) *no hiroi*; *tairyō* (大量) *na*.

..... faith, *kōkyō* (公教).

..... religion, *kōdō* (公道).

holy church, *seikōkwaī* (聖公會).

Roman church, *Rōmakyō*; *Katorikukyō*; *Tenshukyō* (天主教); (building) *tenshudō* (天主堂).

Catholic, n. (Roman) *Tenshukyō-to* (天主教徒); *Rōmakyō-to* (羅馬教徒) *Katorikukyō no shinja*.

Catholicism, n. **Roman** , *Tenshukyō* (天主教).

Catholicity, n. *doryō no hiroi koto*.

Catkin, n. *nelco*; *enokoro* (柔第).

Cat's-cradle, n. *tasuki-dori*; *ayatori*.

Cat's-eye, n. *tom'ō-dama*.

Cat's-paw, n. (dupe) *chōchin-mochi*; (naut.) *soyokaze*; *bifū* (微風); *nam-pū* (軟風).

Cattle, n. *kachiku* (家畜); (bovine species) *gyū* (牛) [a.n. *hiki* (疋)]; (including horses) *gyūba* (牛馬).

..... breeding, *bokugyū* (牧牛).

Cattle-plague, n. *gyūeki* (牛疫).

Catty, *n.* *kin* (斤).

Cauldron, *n.* *kama*; (for boiling water for tea) *chagama*.

Cauliflower, *n.* *hana-na*; *hana-habotan*.

Caulk, *t.v.* *ni/maki-hada wo ume-ru*.

Cause, *n.* (ground) *shisai* (仔細); *jiyū* (事由); *wake*; *riyū* (理由); *jiko* (事故); (reason why) *dōri* (道理); *wake*; (suit) *jiken* (事件); (that which produces an effect) *kongen* (根元); *komon* (根本); *gen-in* (原因); *moto no okori*.

..... and effect, (Buddhist religion) *ingwa* (因果); (phil.) *genin-keikwa* (原因結果).

..... *célèbre*, *yūmei* (有名) *na jiken* (事件).

final, *keikkyoku* (結局).

first, *hottan* (發端); *gen-in* (原因).

for this, *kono yue ni*.

for what, *nani yue ni*.

proximate, *kin-in* (近因).

remote, *en-in* (遠因).

to make common, *kyōdō-itchi* (共同一致) *s*; *kyōshin-dōryoku* (協心同力) *s*.

without apparent, *nan to naku*.

without, *yue naku*.

Cause, *t.v.* *no/moto ni naru*; *hiki-okosu*; *shōji-ru*; usually expr. by the causative form of the verb; as, **to** **to eat**, *tabesase-ru* [from *tabe-ru*].

to **to rain**, *furase-ru* [from *fu-ru*].

to **to weep**, *nakase-ru* [from *naku*].

to **to write**, *kakase-ru* [from *kaku*].

When the action is expr. by a noun, *sase-ru*, or *kake-ru* is used; as,

to **hardship**, *nanjū* (難澁) *sase-ru*.

to **trouble**, *tekadzu wo kake-ru*.

Causeless, *a.* *yue naki*; *yoridokoro no nai*; *ware no nai*; *wake no nai*; *riyū* (理由) *no nai*.

Causelessly, *adv.* *yue naku*; *ware naku*; *wake naku*; *riyū naku*.

Causelessness, *n.* equiv. of **Causeless** foll. by *koto*.

Causeway, *n.* *dote-michi*.

Caustic, *n.* (moxa) *kyū* (灸).

lunar, *shōsangin* (硝酸銀); *rapisu*.

Caustic, *a.* *hiniku na*; (chem.) *kasei* (苛性); as, *soda*, *kasei-sōda*.

Caustically, *adv.* *hiniku ni*.

Canterize, *t.v.* *ni/shakuhō* (灼法) *wo hodokosu*; (apply moxa) *ni/kyū* (灸) *wo sue-ru*.

Cautery, *n.* (application) *shakuhō* (灼法); (iron) *yaki-gote*; (with moxa) *kyūten* (灸點).

Caution, *n.* (provident care) *yōjin* (用心); *keikai* (警戒); (warning) *imashime*; *keikai*.

Caution, *t.v.* *imashime-ru*; *isame-ru*; *ni/keikai s*.

Caution-money, *n.* *hoshōkin* (保證金); (of a servant) *mimoto-kin*.

Cautious, *a.* *yōjin-bukai*; *yōjin no yoi*; (over-prudent) *shōshin* (小心) *na*.

to be over, *yōjin shi-sugi-ru*.

Cautiously, *adv.* *yōjin shite*; *keikai shite*; *ki wo tsukete*.

over, *shōshin-yokuyoku*; *yōjin-shisugite*.

Cautiousness, *n.* equiv. of **Cautious** foll. by *koto*; (excess of prudence) *shōshin*.

Cavalcade, *n.* *gyōretsu* (行列).

Cavalry, *n.* *kihei*.

..... **regiment**, *kihei-rentai* (騎兵聯隊).

..... **soldier**, *kihei* (騎兵).

light, *keikihei* (輕騎兵).

prepare for! *kihei ni yōi* (用意).

Cave, *n.* *hora-ana*; *ucaya*; *gankutsu* (巖窟).

..... **dwellers** (of ancient Japan), *tsuchi-gumo*.

Cave, i.v. to in, *meri-komu*;
ochi-komu.

Cavern, n. v. **Cave**.

Cavil, i.v. *fu-rikutsu* (不理屈) *wo iu*;
he-rikutsu wo iu.

Cavil, n. *fu-rikutsu*; *he-rikutsu*.

Caviller, n. *rikutsuka* (理屈家).

Cavity, n. (hollow) *kubomi*.
..... of the eye, *gankwa* (眼窩).

Caw, i.v. *karakara to naku*; *naku*.

Cawing, n. *karasu no nakigoe*.

Cayenne-pepper, n. *tōgarashi*.

Cease, i.v. (lapse) *shōmeisu* (消滅) *s*;
(come to an end) *owaru*; (stop)
yamu; *todomaru*.

Cease, t.v. *yame-ru*; *yosu*; *teishi*
(停止) *s*; *todome-ru*.

Ceaseless, a. *taema no nai*; *yama-
nai*; *kandan* (間斷) *no nai*.

Ceaselessly, adv. *taema naku*;
shikiri ni; *kiri-nashi ni*; *kandan
naku*.

Ceaselessness, n. equiv. of **Cease-
less** foll. by *koto*.

Cecropis alpestris, *anagura-tsu-
bame*; *tolikuri-tsusbame*.

Cedar, n. (of Japan) *sugi*.

Cede, t.v. *yudzuru*; *jōyo* (讓與) *s*;
(territory) *katsugō* (割讓) *s*.

Ceiling, n. *tenjō* (天井); (supported
from above instead of below) *tsuri-
tenjō*.

coffered *gōtenjō* (合天井).

Celadon, n. (porcelain) *seiji* (青磁).
pale *tsukiyo-seiji*.

Celandine, n. *kusa no ō*.
..... poppy, *kusa-yamabuki*.

Celebrate, t.v. (honour by cere-
monies of joy) *iwau*; *shuku* (祝) *s*;
matsuru [generally used in connection
with religious ceremonies];
(solemnize) *okonau*; *kyōkō* (舉行) *s*.
to a marriage, *kekkon-
shiki* (結婚式) *wo age-ru*.

Celebrated, a. *adakai*; *yūmei* (有
名) *na*; *kōmei* (高名) *na*; *chomei*
(著名) *na*; *ichijirushi*.

..... place, *meisho* (名所).

..... product, *meibutsu*; *meisan*
(名産).

Celebration, n. (of a festival)
matsuri; *iwai*; (act of equiv. of
Celebrate foll. by *koto*) *shukuga*
(祝賀); (commemorative fête) *shuku-
ten* (祝典).

..... of a marriage, *kekkon-
shiki*; *kongi* (婚儀).

Celebrity, n. (fame) *kōmei* (高明);
chomei (著明); *meiyo* (名譽); (person
of distinction) *gōketsu* (豪傑); *chomei
na hito*; *yūmei na hito*; *kōmei na
hito*; *seibō* (聲望) *no aru hito*; *raimei*
(雷名) *na hito*; *ikikoeta hito*.

Celerity, n. *jinsoku* (迅速).

Celery, n. *; *oranda-mitsuba*.

Celestial, a. *ten* (天) *no*.

..... bodies, *tentai* (天体).

..... Empire, *Chūkwa* (中華).

..... equator, *tenkyū-sekidō* (天球
赤道).

..... globe, *kontengi* (渾天儀).

Celibacy, n. *dokushin* (獨身); *hitori-
gurashi*; *hitori-mi*.

Celibate, n. *hitori-mono*; *dokushin-
mono*; *hitori-mi*.

Cell, n. (biol.) *saihō* (細胞); (of a
lunatic) *ori*; (prison) *kambō* (檻房).

..... of honey, *hachi no ana*.

dark *anshitsu* (暗室).

police *s, ryūchiyo* (留置所).

solitary *misshitsu* (密室).

Cellar, n. *anagura*; *mono-oki*.

Celtis sinensis, e no *ki*.

Cement, n. *.

to coat with *semento de
tsugi-awase-ru*, or *setsugō* (接合) *s*.

Cement, t.v. (broken china, by
baking) *yaki-tsugi s*; (fig.) *awasu*;
musubu; *ketsugō* (結合) *s*.

Cemetery, n. *hakasho*; *hakaba*;
bochi (墓地); *maisochi* (埋葬地); *kyō-
dō-bochi* (共同墓地); [the last is a
public distinct from cemeteries
attached to temples].

Cenotaph, n. (acc. to Buddhist rites)
ihai; (acc. to Shinto rites) *tamashiro*;
(of stone) *kinenki* (紀念碑); *sekihi*
(石碑); *ishidzuka*.

Censer, *n.* *kōro* (香爐).

Censor, *n.* *ken-etsu-kwan* (檢閱官);
(Chinese) *gyōshi* (御史).

..... of the press, *kenkōkwan*
(檢稿官).

Censorship, *n.* *ken-etsu*.

..... of the press, *kenkō* (檢稿).

Censorate, *n.* *keihōkyoku* (警保局).

Censorious, *a.* (of a person) *kogoto-dzuki na*; *kuchi-yakamashii*.

Censure, *n.* *togame*; *hihyō* (批評);
hinan (非難); *kenseki* (譴責).

vote of (parl.), *fushinmin-ketsugi* (不信任決議).

Censure, *t.v.* *togame-ru*; *hihyō* (批評) *s*; *hinan s*; *kenseki s*.

Census, *n.* *jinkōhyō* (人口表); (statistical) *kokusei-chōsa* (國勢調査).

..... officer (at mayor's office),
koselci-ri (戶籍吏).

to take the, *nimbetsu* (人別)
wo aratame-ru; *kokō* (戶口) *wo*
chōsa (調査) *s*.

Cent, *n.* (coin) *sen* (錢).

one, *issen*.

one-tenth of a, *ichirin*.

ten, *ikkuwan* [rikisha-man's
word].

Cent, per, *hyakubun* (百分) *no*.

five per, *gobu*.

ten per, *ichiwari*.

twenty per, *nūvari*.

two per, *nibu*.

two and half per, *nibugorin*.

Centenarian, *n.* *hyakusai* (百歲)
no hito.

Centenary, *n.* *hyakunen-kinensai*
(百年記念祭).

Centennial, *a.* (happening every
hundred years) *hyakunen ni ichido*
(一度) *no*.

Centering, *n.* *kyōka* (拱架).

Centigrade, *a.* thermome-
ter, *hyakudo no kandankei* (寒暖
計); *sesshi-kandankei* (攝氏).

Centipede, *n.* *mulcade*.

spider, *geji-geji*.

Central, *a.* *mannaka no*; *chūō* (中央)
no; *chūshin* (中心) *no*.

..... bureau, *chūō-kyoku* (中央局).
the government, *chūō-seifu*
(中央政府).

Centralization, *n.* *chūō-shūken* (中
央集權).

Centralize, *t.v.* *chūshin* (中心) *ni*
atsume-ru; *hitotsu-tokoro ni torimato-*
me-ru; *chūō ni atsume-ru*; (of govern-
ment) *chūō-shūken ni s*.

Centre, *n.* *mannaka*; *mashin*; *chū-*
shin (中心); *chūō* (中央); (of an
army) *chūgun* (中軍); (of gravity)
jūryoku-chūshin (重力中心); *jūshin*
(重心).

trade, *shōgyō no yōchi* (要地);
shōgyō no chūshin.

Centrifugal, *a.* force, *rishin-*
ryoku (離心力); *richiryoku* (離
中力); *enshinryoku* (遠心力); *hi-*
sanryoku (飛散力).

..... pump, *rishindō-pompu*.

Centripetal, *a.* force, *chūshin-*
ryoku (中心力); *kyūshinryoku* (求
心力).

Century, *n.* *hyakunen* (百年); *isseiki*
(一世紀).

the nineteenth, *jūku-seiki*.

the present, *gen-seiki* (現
世紀).

Cephalotaxus drupacea, *imu-*
gaya; *hebo-gaya*; (id. var.) *chōsen-*
gaya; *tōgaya*.

Cereal, *n.* *kokurui* (穀類); *kokumotsu*
(穀物).

the 5s, *gokoku* (五穀).

Cereal, *a.* *kakurui no*; *kokumotsu*
no; *gokoku no*.

Cerebellum, *n.* *shōnō* (小腦).

Cerebral, *a.* *tainō* (大腦) *no*; (in
Chinese compounds) *nō*; as,

..... hemorrhage, *nō-iketsu* (腦
溢血).

Cerebrum, *n.* *tainō* (大腦).

Ceremonial, *a.* *reishiki* (禮式) *no*;
reigi (禮儀) *no*; *shiki* (式) *no*; *reihō*
(禮法) *no*; *gishiki* (儀式) *no*.

Ceremonial, *n.* *gishiki* (儀式).

Ceremonious, *a.* (particular about
forms) *katakurushii*; *gishiki-batta*;
gishiki ni nadzunda.

Ceremony, n. (form) *shiki* (式); *gishiki* (儀式); *reishiki* (禮式); *reihō* (禮法); (propriety) *enryo* (遠慮).

board ofies, *shikibu-shoku* (式部職).

closing (parl.), *heijōshiki* (閉場式).

don't stand on , *dōzo go enryo naku*; *go yōsha* (容赦) *naku*.

master ofies, *shikibukwan* (式部官).

opening (of a railway), *kai-tsū-shiki* (開通式).

please speak without , *enryo naku o hanashi nasai*.

to use , *ni/kamau*.

without , *ikinari ni*; *buenryo* (無遠慮) *ni*; *bureikō* (無禮識) *ni*.

without the slight , *enryo-eshaku* (遠慮會釋) *mo naku*.

Certain, a. (sure) *tashika na*; *kaku-jitsu* (確實) *no*; *hakkeiri shita*; *utagai no nai*; *hanzen* (判然) *to shita*.

a , *aru*; in Chinese compounds *bō-* (某); (the one you and I wot of) *rei no*; *ano*.

a country, *bōkoku* (某國).

don't know for , *shika to wa shiranai*; *yoku wa shiranai*.

I know for , *tashika ni shitte orimasu*.

is it quite ? *sōi* (相違) *wa gozaimasenū ka*; *tashika desū ka*.

on a day, *aru hi no koto de*.

there was a man, *nanigashi to iu hito ga otta*.

Certainly, adv. (by all means) *ika ni mo*; (of course) *mochiron*; (without fail) *kitto*; *kanaradzu*; *tashika ni*; *kakujitsu ni*; (without doubt) *sadamete*.

Yes, ! *yō gozaimasu to mo !*

Certainty, n. *icimatta koto*; *hitsujō* (必定) *na koto*; *kakujitsu* (確實).

Certificate, n. *shōmeisho* (證明書); *shōsho* (證書); *shōmon* (證文).

..... of competency, (navig.) *kaiji-menjō* (海技免狀); (general) *gryō-shōmeisho* (技倆證明證).

medical , *yōdai-gaki*; *shindansho* (診斷書); *shinsatsusho* (診察書).

Certification, n. *shōmei*; equiv. of **Certify** foll. by *koto*.

Certified, a. copy, *seihon* (正本).

Certify, t.v. (as a witness) *shōgen* (證言) *s*; (authenticate) *kakumin* (確認) *s*; (authenticate, a document or fact) *shōmei s*; *ninshō* (認證) *s* [Cr. Pro.]; (endorse) *ni/okugaki wo s*; *ni/okuin* (奧印) *wo s*; (testify) *uke-au*; *hoshō* (保證) *s*.

Cerumen, n. *mimi-aka*.

Cessation, n. *teishi* (停止); *chūshi* (中止).

Cession, n. *jōyo* (讓與); *yudzuri-watashi*; *katsujō* (割讓).

Cess-pool, n. *osui-dame*; *gesui-dame*.

Ceylon, n. *Seiran* (錫蘭).

Chafe, t.v. (excite heat) *suri-atatameru*; (irritate) *shakuru*; *geki* (激) *saseru*; *okorase-ru*; (rub) *suru*; *kosuru*; *masatsu* (摩擦) *s*.

Chafe, i.v. (be irritated mentally) *geki s*; (of the skin) *suri-muke-ru*; (wear by rubbing) *sure-ru*; *suri-heru*. to against, *ni/sure-aru*.

Chaff, n. *kara*; *nuka*; (joking) *kara-kai*; *hiyakashi*; (of rice) *momigara*.

Chaff, t.v. *ni/karakau*; *wo/hiyakasu*; *warau*; *baka ni s*; *gurō* (愚弄) *s*; (a woman) *naburu*; *naburi-mono ni s*.

Chaff, i.v. *jōdan* (笑談) *wo iu*.

Chafing-dish, n. *hibachi*.

Chagrin, n. *hammon* (煩悶); *kokoro-modae*.

Chain, n. *kusari*.

..... armour, *kusari-katabira*.

..... of mountains, *renzan* (連山).

..... shot, *rensadan* (鏈鎖彈);

sarendan (鎖鏈彈).

mountain , *sammyaku* (山脈).

Chain, t.v. *kusari de tsunagu*; *ni/kusari wo tsuke-ru*.

Chain-pump, n. *kusari-pompu*.

Chair, n. *koshikake*; *isu*; [a.n. *kya-ku*]; [*koshikake* is applied by Japanese to any piece of furniture used as a seat; *isu* (椅子) is the armchair

used by a priest at religious ceremonies; (for a rail) *makura*; (professorial) *kōza* (講座).

sedan, *kago*.

the (chairman), *kwaichō* (會長); *gichō*.

to take the, *gichō-selci* (議長席) *ni tsuku*; *kwaichō-selci ni tsuku*.

Chair-bearer, *n.* *kago-kaki*; *kagoya*.

Chairman, *n.* (of a company) *shachō* (社長); (of a meeting) *kwaichō* (會長); *gichō* (議長); *kwaishu* (會主).
..... of committee, *iinchō* (委員長).

Chairmanship, *n.* equiv. of **Chairman** foll. by *no shoku* (職).

Chalk, *n.* (for blackboards) *hakuboku* (白墨); (for painting and the toilet) *gofun* (胡粉).

Chalk, *t.v.* *hakuboku de shirusu*.

Challenge, *t.v.* (a judge for partiality etc.) *kihi* (忌避) *s* [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.]; (a statement) *hacugelci* (駁撃) *s*; (demand) *yōkyū* (要求) *s*; (to a fight) *ni/kenkwa* (喧嘩) *wo fukkake-ru*; (to combat, by letter) *ni/hatashijō wo tsuke-ru*; *ni/kettōjō* (決闘狀) *wo tsuke-ru*; *ni/hatashi-ai wo mōshi-komu* [also used of a verbal challenge].

Challenge, *n.* (of a judge) *kihi* (忌避); (spoken) *kettō no mōshi-komi*; (written) *kettō-jō*; *hatashi-jō*.

Chalybeate, *a.* *tetsu wo fukumu*; *tetsu no aru*.

..... waters, *gantetsu-sui* (含鐵水).

Chamaecyparis, *n.* (c. obtusa) *hinoki*; (var. *kamakura*) *hiba*; *ōgon-hiba*; *rasha-hiba*; *kenjaku-hiba*; (c. *pisifera*) *sawara*.

Chameleon, *n.* *shichimen-tokage*.

Chamærops excelsa, *shuro* (棕櫚).

Chamber, *n.* (of a gun) *yakushitsu* (藥室); (of the Diet) *gijishitsu* (議事室); *gijō* (議場); (room) *ma*; *shitsu* (室); *heya*.
air, *kishitsu* (氣室).

bed, *nema*; *shinshitsu* (寢室).
..... of commerce, *shōgyō-kwaigisho* (商業會議所).

combustion, *nenshō-shitsu* (燃燒室).

steam, *kishitsu* (氣室).

Chamberlain, *n.* *jijū* (侍從); (of a noble) *karei* (家令).

grand, *jijūchō* (侍從長).

Chamber-pot, *n.* *shibin* (便瓶); *benki* (便器).

Chamois-leather, *n.* *shilca-gawa*.

Chamomile, *n.* *kami-tsune*.

Champ, *t.v.* *kamu*.

Champagne, *n.* *shampan-(shu)* (三鞭酒).

Champion, *n.* *senshu* (選手).
..... wrestler, *ōzeki* (大關); *hi no shita kaizan* (開山).
the world's bicyclist, *sekai-ichi no jitensha-nori*.

Championship, *n.* flag, *yūshōki* (優勝旗).

Chance, *n.* (fortuity) *saiwai* (幸); *gyōkō* (僥倖); (likelihood of an occurrence) *kidzukai*; (opportunity) *kikukai* (機會).

a mere (of good luck), *kobore-zaiwai*; *hon no saiwai*.

by, *fui to*; *gūzen* (偶然) *ni*; *omoigake naku*; *fui* (不意) *ni*; *fui to shite*; (luckily) *saiwai ni*.

by one in a thousand, *man-ichi*; *man ni hitotsu*.

by some, *do iu hadzumi ka*.
if by any he should come, *moshi ya ano hito ga kitara*.

I'll try my, *ichika bachika yatte miyō*.

I will give him another, *ano hito ni kondo wa yurushite yaru*.

to happen by, *fui ni aru*; *gūzen ni aru*.

Chance, *i.v.* *to* *to be present*, *i-awase-ru*.

Chancel, *n.* *.

Chancere, *n.* *kansō* (疳瘡); *gekan* (下疳).

Chandler, n. *rōsokushō* (蠟燭商); *rōsokuya*.

Change, t.v. (alter) *kae-ru*; *henkō* (變更) s; (an object which is in a box) *ire-kae-ru*; (exchange) *tori-kae-ru*; *kōkuan* (交換) s; (for the better) *wo/aratame-ru*; (into small coin) *ku-dzusu*; *komakai no ni* s; *komakaku* s; *koncasu*; (paper money for specie) *dakwan* (兌換) s.

to clothes, *kimono wo ki-kae-ru*.

to horses, boats, vehicles, etc., *n-ri-kae-ru*.

to house, *tentaku* (歸宅) s; *ie wo kae-ru*.

to money, *kane wo hiki-kae-ru*; *ryōgae* s.

to one's habits, (for the better) *kaishin* (改心) s; (for the worse) *henshin* (變心) s.

to one's mind, *hengae* s.

to one's party (in politics), *shugi* (主義) *wo kae-ru*.

to one's socks, *tabi wo ha-ki-kae-ru*.

Change, i.v. *kawaru*; *henji-ru*; *henkwa* (變化) s; (for the better) *yoku naru*; *aratamaru*; (for the worse, of habits, etc.) *henshin* (變心) s; (gradually) *utsuru*; (of a metamorphosis) *bake-ru*; *henji-ru*; (of colour) *henshoku* (變色) s; (of habits, for the better) *kaishin* (改心) s; *zen ni utsuru*; *zempi* (前非) *wo aratame-ru*.

to to black, *ku-ro ni bae-ru*.

Change, n. (act of) equiv. of **Change** foll. by *koto*; (exchange) *hiki-kae*; *kōkuan*; (intentional alteration) *henkō* (變更); (natural alteration) *kawari*; *henkwa* (變化); (of a sum of money) *hiki-kae*; (of habits, for the better) *kaishin*; (of habits, for the worse) *henshin*; (of ministry) *kōtetsu* (交迭); (of seasons) *kawari*; (of train) *norikae*; (out of a sum of money) *tsuri*; (small coins) *kosen*.

..... of clothes, *kigae*.

..... of occupation, *shōbai-gae*.

..... of place, *tokoro-gae*.

..... s (vicissitudes), *utsuri-kawari*; *hensen* (變遷); *kawatta koto*.

I have no small , *komakai no ga nai*.

there is no , *kawari ga nai*.

to take a of air for one's health, *tenchi-ryōyō* (轉地療養) s.

to undergo a (of conditions), *ippen* (一變) s.

violent , *gekihen* (激變).

without a (of train), *norikaenai de*; *chokkō* (直行) *de*.

Changeable, a. (fickle) *utsuriyasui*; *alcippoi*; *kawari-yasui*; *henji-yasui*; *utsurigi na*; *muraki na*; (in love) *uwaki na*.

Changeableness, n. *fujō* (不定) *na koto*; *alcippoi koto*; *kawari-yasui koto*; *utsurigi na koto*; *uwatsuku koto*; *utsuri-yasui koto*; *henji-yasui koto*; (in love) *uwaki na koto*.

Changeably, adv. *alcippoku*; *kawari-yasuku*; *utsuri-gi ni*; *utsuri-yasuku*; *muramura to*; *henji-yasuku*; (in love) *uwaki ni*.

Change-shop, n. *ryōgae-ya*.

Channel, n. (among shoals) *miyo*; *funa-michi*; *suio* (水路); (gutter) *mizo*; (strait) *seto*; *kaikyō* (海峽).

Bungo , *Bungo-nada*.

..... marks, *miyo-gui*; *miyo-jirushi*; (buoys) *fuhjō* (浮標).

through the proper , *sōtō* (相當) *no tetsudzuki wo hete*; *sono suji wo hete*.

Chant, t.v. *gingi-ru*; *utau*.

Chant, n. *uta*; *shōka* (唱歌); (of the Monto sect of Buddhists) *eika* (詠歌).

Chaos, n. *konton* (渾沌); *sōmai* (草昧); (confusion) *konzutsu* (混雜); *konran* (混亂); *gotagota*.

Chap, n. (a sore) *aka-gire*; (crack) *hibi*.

Chap, i.v. *wa|hibi ga kire-ru*; (of the earth) *hi-ware-ru*; *sake-ru*.

Chapel, n. *reihaidō* (禮拜堂); *shō-haidō* (小拜堂); *shōkyōdō* (小教堂).

Chapfallen, a. *utsumuite oru*.
to be , *utsumuku*.

Chaplet, n. (beads) *juzu* (數珠).

Chaplain, n. (of a Legation) *sōkwan* (僧官); (of a prison) *kyōkwaishi* (教誨師).

army, *rikugun-kwaishi* (陸軍誨師).

navy, *kaigun-kwaishi* (海軍誨師).

Chapman, n. (peddler) *kōshōnin* (行商人); *tabi-akindo*.

Chapter, n. *shō* (章); *hen* (篇); (of a story-teller's tale) *seki* (席).

Char, t.v. *kogasu*; (reduce to charcoal) *sumi ni yaku*.

Char, i.v. *kogeru*; (be reduced to charcoal) *sumi ni yakeru*.

Character, n. (disposition) *umaretsuki*; *seishitsu* (性質); *shōrai* (性來); (letter) *monji* (文字); *moji* (文字); *ji* (字); (of a servant) *suisenjō* (推薦狀); *hinkō-shōmeisho* (品行證明書); (nature) *seishitsu*; (reputation) *hyōban* (評判); *meibun* (名聞); *reibun* (令聞).

a (eccentric person), *kancari-mono*.

a man of bad, *hyōban no warui hito*.

a man of fine, *hitogara* (人柄) *no yoi hito*.

a man of strong, *shikkarī shita hito*.

a man's (disposition), *jimbutsu* (人物).

ancient Japanese, *jindai-moji* (神代文字) [supposed].

..... **is cleared**, *mī no akari ga tatsu*.

chief (in a novel), *shujinkō* (主人公).

chief male (in a play), *shujinkō* (主人公).

Chinese, *kanji* (漢字).

European, *yokomoji*.

female (in a play), *oyama; onnagata*.

index of difficult Chineses (arranged acc. to number of strokes), *kenji* (檢字).

male (in a play), *tachi-yaku*.

minor male (in a play), *koyaku*.

real, *honshō* (本性).

Sanscrit, *bonji* (梵字).

to clear one's, *mī no akari wo tateru*.

to get a bad, *hyōban ga waruku naru; na ga waruku naru; meibō wo ushinau; waigwaibun ga waruku naru* [the last is now generally used in the sense of "feeling shame"].

to regain one's, *hyōban wo tori-kaesu*.

Characteristic, n. (distinctive quality of a person) *mochimae; kuse; tokushitsu* (特質); *tokusei* (特性); (of a thing) *tachi; tokushitsu; tokushoku* (特色).

bad, *warui kuse*.

natural, *umaretsuki; seishitsu* (性質).

Characteristic, a. *tokuyū* (特有) *no; dokutoku* (獨特) *no*

it is of the man, *ano hito no tokushitsu* (特質) *desu*.

Japan's art, *Nihon tokuyū no bijutsu*.

Characterize, t.v. **the dishonesty which**s **that people**, *ano jimmīn* (人民) *no tokusei* (特性) *to natte oru fushōjiki* (不正直).

to bed by (of a disease), *wo/tokuchō* (特徴) *to s*.

to as, *to hinan* (非難) *s*.

Charcoal, n. *sumi*; (in balls) *tadon*.

animal, *jūtan* (獸炭).

hard, *katazumi*.

porous, *sakura-zumi*.

wood, *mokutan* (木炭).

Charcoal-box, n. *sumi-tori*.

Charcoal-burner, n. *sumi-yaki*.

Charge, n. (accusation) *uttai; koku-so* (告訴); (accusation, by an official, in that capacity) *kiso* (起訴); (attack) *shingeki* (進撃); *totsugeki* (突撃); *tokkwan* (突貫); *shūgeki* (襲撃); *kōgeki* (攻撃); (criminal) *hanzai no kado*; (expense) *dai* (代); *ryō* (料); *daikin* (代金); *daika* (代價); (for transport) *unchin* (運賃); *unsōchin* (運送賃); (for wages) *chinsen* (賃錢); *chingin* (賃金); (of a

gun) *hatsubun* (發分); *tenso* (填裝);
kome; (of electricity) *seikden* (積電);
 (price demanded for a service) *kakidashi*; *ryō* (料); (trust) *nin* (任);
sekinin (責任).

..... for labour, *temachin*.

..... for paper, *kami-dai*.

.....s, (on estates) *sozei* (租稅);
 (taxes) *toritate-kin*.

doctor in of a case, *shunin* (主任) *no isha*.

doctor's, *shinsatsuryō* (診療料).

is open to the of being
 —, — *no kirai aru*.

miscellaneouss, *zappi* (雜費).

on what? *nan no kado de*.

the person in (of any
 given work), *kakari no hito*; *shunin* (主任) *no hito*.

the pupils under his, *uke-mochi no seito* (生徒).

to be in of (certain duties),
wo/tori-atsukan.

to be put in of (an affair),
wo/inin sare-ru; *wo/itaku sare-ru*.

to give in, (an affair) *wo/makasu*; *wo/itaku* (托) *s*; *wo/inin*

(委任) *s*; *wo/itaku* (委托) *s*; (a
 thing) *wo/adzuke-ru*; (deliver over
 to a judicial officer) *wo/hiki-*

watasu.

to have of, *ukemotsu*; *adzu-*
karu.

to put down to a person's
 (in an a/c book), *no/kayoi ni*

s; *no/kayoichō ni kisai* (記載) *s*;
no/kanjō (勘定) *ni kakai-nose-ru*.

to reduce the (in a gun),
sōryō (裝料) *wo genji-ru*.

to sound the, *shūgeki no*
aidzu wo s; *shingekifu* (進擊譜)

wo sō (奏) *s*.

to take of (a thing), *wo/adzukanu*; *wo/hokwan* (保管) *s*.

to take over of (official
 work), *wo/hiki-tsugu*.

Charge, t.v. (accuse, of a public prosecution) *kokuhatsu* (告發) *s*; (of the complainant) *wo/uttar-ru*; *wo/kokuso* (告訴) *s*; (a weapon) *ni/tamagome s*; *ni/kome-ru*; *ni/tenso s*; (levy) *kōshū* (徵收) *s*; (place to the debit of)

chōmen (帳面) *ni tsuke-ru*; *chōmen ni kinyū* (記入) *s*; (rush upon) *ni/kacatte iku*; *ni/shi-kacatte iku*; *wo/kōgeki* (攻撃) *s*; *wo/osou*; *wo/shūgeki s*.

to bed with (a mission),
wo/obi-ru.

to a mine, *kucakō* (火坑), or
jirairōwa (地雷火), *wo sōchi* (裝置)

s.

to — with —, — (no)
tsumi wo — ni kise-ru.

Charge, i.v. *kōgeki s*; *shingeki s*;
totsugeki s; *shūgeki s*.

hed 10 yen, *jū yen totta*.

how much do you? *ikura toru ka*.

Chargeable, a. (of an impost, etc.)
kwa-subeki; *owasu-beki*.

Chargé-d'affaires, n. *dairi-kōshi* (代理公使).

..... ad interim, *rinji-dairi-kōshi* (臨時代理公使).

Charger, n. *gumba* (軍馬).

Chariot, n. *gunsha*; *heisha* (兵車).

Charitable, a. *jihī-bukai*; *nasake-bukai*; *jizen-bukai*; *jizenshin no fukai*; *jizen no*; (in judging others)

kwanjin-taido (寬仁大度) *na*; *kwan-dai* (寬大) *na*; *kwanjō* (寬容) *na*.

..... disposition, *jishin* (慈心);
jizenshin (慈善心); *jimshin* (仁心).

..... institution, *jikei-in* (慈惠院).

Charitableness, n. equiv. of
 Charitable foll. by *koto*.

Charitably, adv. *jihī-bukaku*; *jizen-bukaku*; *nasake-bukaku*; *nasake wo kakete*; (in judging others)

kwanjin-taido ni; *kanyō ni*; *kwandai ni*.

Charity, n. (alms) *hodokoshi*; *se-motsu* (施物); (benevolence) *jinkei* (仁惠); *jizen* (慈善); *jizenshin* (慈善心); (in judging others) *kwanjō*; *kwandai*.

act of, *jizen-shogyō*; (secret)
intoku (陰德).

..... bazaar, *jizenkwa* (慈善會).

..... fund, *jizen-kin* (慈善基金).

..... **hospital**, *jizen-byōin* (慈善病院); *jikei-byōin* (慈善病院).
 **school**, *jizen-gakko* (慈善學校).

Charlatan, *n.* (boaster) *hora-fuki*; (in learning) *ese-yakusha*; (quack) *yabu-isha*.

Charm, *n.* (amiability) *aikyō* (愛嬌); (amulet) *mamori*; *mayoko*; *gofu* (護符); (magic spell) *majinai*.

Charm, *t.v.* *mayowase-ru*; (delight) *tanoshimase-ru*.
 to be **ed** by, *ni/mitore-ru*; *ni/shinsui* (心酔) *s.*

Charming, *a.* *aikyō no aru*; (of a person) *hore-bore suru yō na*; *aikyō no aru*; (of a thing) *mitoreru yō ni utsukushii*; *hiyō ni utsukushii* [the last is always used in jest].

Chart, *n.* (sea) *kaidzu* (海圖); (piece of pasteboard on which information is exhibited) *hayamiyō*.

Charter, *n.* (document bestowing rights) *tokkeiyōjō* (特許狀); (of a ship) *chintaishaku* (賃貸借) [Com. Co.].
provisional *kari-menkyō* (免許).

Charter, *t.v.* *yatou*; *yatoi-ire-ru*; *chinshaku* (賃借) *s.*; *kari-ire-ru*.
 **d ship**, *yatoi-sen*; (by govt.) *goyōsen* (御用船).

Charterer, *n.* (of a ship) *chinshakunin* (賃借人) [Com. Co.]; *yōsensha* (傭船者).

Charter-party, *n.* *fune-yatoi-ire-keiyaku*; *yatoisen-keiyakusho*; *chinshaku-keiyaku*.

Chase, *t.v.* *okake-ru*; *ou*; *tsuigeki* (追撃) *s.*; (game) *karu*; (metal) *uchidasu*; (ornament) *chōkoku* (彫刻) *s.*
 to **away**, *oi-tate-ru*; *op-parau*.

Chase, *n.* (of animals) *kari*; *jūryō* (獸獵); (of an enemy) *tsuigeki* (追撃); *oi-uchi*; (printing)*; (pursuit) *tsuikyū* (追窮).

Chasm, *n.* *sakeguchi*; *ware-me*.

Chaste, *s.* (of design) *assari shita*; (of style) *kanketsu* (簡潔) *na*; (of men) *katai*; *dōtoku* (道徳) *no*; (of

women) *teisetsu* (貞節) *na*; *teisō* (貞操) *na*; *mimochi no ii*; *misao-tada-shii*.

..... **woman**, *teijo* (貞女).

Chasten, *t.v.* (correct by punishment) *chōji* (懲治) *s.*; *korashime-ru*; *kyōsei* (矯正) *s.*; (punish) *sekkan* (折檻) *s.*; *icseki* (譴責) *s.*

Chastise, *t.v.* *korasu*; *korashime-ru*; *chōbatsu* (懲罰) *s.*; (with arms) *seibatsu* (征伐) *s.*; *seitō* (征討) *s.*
 to **a rebel**, *chōteki* (朝敵) *wo utsu*.

Chastisement, *n.* *chōbatsu* (懲罰); *korashime*; (with arms) *seibatsu* (征伐); *seitō*.

Chastity, *n.* (of men) *dōtoku*; (of women) *teisetsu* (貞節); *teishuku* (貞淑); *teisō*; *misao*; *shukutoku* (淑徳).

Chat, *i.v.* *danshō* (談笑) *s.*; *yomoyama no hanashi wo s.*; *kandan* (閑談) *s.*

Chattels, *n.* (law) *dōsan* (動産); *yūtai-dōsan* (有体動産).
goods and *kagu* (家具); *kazai* (家財).

Chatter, *i.v.* (talk) *shaberu*; *kuchi wo tataku*; *tagon* (多言) *s.*
teeth *ha no ne ga awanai*.
 to **like magpies**, *pera-pera shaberu*; *pecha-pecha shaberu*.

Chatter-box, *n.* *o shaberi*; *tagon na hito*; *kuchi-leadzu no ōi hito*.

Chatty, *a.* *hanashi-dzuki na*.

Cheap, *a.* *yasui*; *kakko* (格好) *na*; *choku* (直) *na*; *teiren* (低廉) *na*; *gejiki* (下直) *na*; *renka* (廉價) *na*; (of little worth) *yasuppoi*.

a **victory** (of little worth), *tsuwaranai shōri* (勝利).

..... **and nasty**, *yasukarō waru-karō*.

dirt *sutene no*; *nisoku-sammon* (二足三文) *no*; *tsubushi no*.

selling *yasu-uri*.

that is the **est price**, *sore wa ichiban* (一番) *gejiki* (下直) *da*.

this is much **er**, *ikono hō wa yohodo yasui*; *kore wa yoppodo*

toku (徳) *da* [lit. is considerable gain].

to feel (ashamed), *haji-iru*; *sekimen* (赤面) *s*.

Cheapen, t.v. (beat down) *negiru*; *kogiru*.

Cheap-jack, n. *yobi-uri-akindo*.

Cheaply, adv. *yasuku*; *kakikō* (格好) *ni*; *choku* (直) *ni*; *gejiki* (下真) *ni*; *renka ni*; *teiren ni*.

to buy a victory , *tayasuku shōri* (勝利) *wo e-ru*.

Cheapness, n. *renka*; *teiren*; *gejiki*; *yasusa*.

Cheat, t.v. *damasu*; *damakasu*; *damakurakasu*; *hikikake-ru*; *taburakasu*; *manchaku* (瞞着) *s*; (with a counterfeit) *mayakasu*; *gomakasu*.

to beed, *katari ni au*.

to beed out of, — *de peten ni kakaru*.

to out of —, *de* — *wo peten ni kake-ru*; *wo/dashi-nuku*.

Cheat, i.v. *dzurui koto wo s*.

Cheat, n. (one who cheats) *petenshi*; *dzurui yatsu*; *kanshō* (奸商); *sagishi*.

Check, t.v. (by comparing) *hikiawase-ru*; (examine) *shirabe-ru*; *aratame-ru*; (hinder) *samatage-ru*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s*; *sogai* (阻碍) *s*; (of accounts) *chōsa* (調査) *s*; (stop) *osae-ru*; *tome-ru*; *teishi* (停止) *s*; (verify) *tashikame-ru*.

to the enemy, *teki wo kui-tome-ru*.

Check, n. (at chess) *ōte*; (for foot-gear) *gesoku-fuda*; (for luggage) *chekki*; *warifuda*; *ai-fuda*; (hindrance) *samatage*; *sogai*; *bōgai*; (pattern) *goban-jima*; *benkei-jima*; (stop) *osae*; *teishi*.

to meet with a , *tonza* (頓挫) *wo kitasu*; *tochū* (途中) *de kujikeru*.

Checkerboard, n. *goban*.

Checkers, n. *go-ishi*; (game) *go*.

to play , *go wo utsu*; *go wo kakomu*.

Check-mate, n. *ō-tsume*; *ō-tedzume*.

Checkmate, t.v. *no/keikutsu wo kowasu*, or *daha* (打破) *s*; (in chess) *tsume-ru*; *ō-tsume ni s*; *ō-tedzume ni s*.

to beed, *tsume-saserare-ru*.

Cheek, n. *hō*; *hōpeta*.

Cheek-bone, n. *hō-bone*; *kucankotsu* (顳骨).

Cheer, t.v. (comfort) *nagusame-ru*; (gladden) *yorokobasu*; *no/ki wo hit-tate-ru*; (salute) *wo/kassai* (喝采) *s*.

to on (encourage), *kobu* (鼓舞) *s*; *hagemasu*.

Cheer, i.v. (applaud) *kassai* (喝采) *s*; (when attacking) *toki no koe wo age-ru*.

to up, *wa/ki ga hare-ru*; *yōki ni naru*.

Cheer, n. *kassai*; (when attacking) *toki no koe*.

threes, *sanshō* (三唱).

Cheerful, a. (of persons and places) *yōki* (陽氣) *na*; (pleasing) *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; *genki no yoi*; (smiling) *niko-niko to shita*.

Cheerfully, adv. (gladly) *yorokonde*; (smilingly) *niko-niko shite*; (willingly) *kokoroyoku*; *iso-iso to shite*.

Cheerfulness, n. (of a place) *yōki* (陽氣); *yukwai* (愉快); (of persons) *yōki*.

Cheering, a. *yorokobashii*; *yukwai na*; *hagemasu yō na*; *ki ga hittatsu yō na*.

Cheeringly, adv. *hagemasu yō ni*; *ki ga hittatsu yō ni*.

Cheerless, a. *inki* (陰氣) *na*; *fu-kwai* (不快) *na*; *yūutsu* (憂鬱) *na*.

Cheery, a. *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; *sōkwai* (爽快) *na*; *yōki* (陽氣) *na*.

Cheese, n. *; *kanraku* (乾酪).

Chef-d'œuvre, n. (a fine work) *jōdeki*; *myōkō* (妙工); *meisaku* (名作); *kessaku* (傑作); (chief work) *hissei* (畢生) *no sakui*.

Chemical, n. *kwagaku-yakuhin* (化學藥品); *seimiyaku* (舍密藥).

Chemical, *n.* *kwagaku* (化學) *no*; *kwagaku-jō* (化學上) *no*; *kwagaku-teki* (化學的) *no*.

..... **analysis**, *kwagaku-bunseki* (化學分析).

..... **combination**, *kwagaku no wagō* (和合); *kwagō*.

..... **compound**, *kwagō-butsu* (化合物).

Chemically, *adv.* *kwagaku-jō de*; *kwagaku-teki ni*.

Chemise, *n.* *jiban* (襦袢); *shita-jiban*; *hadagi*; *juban*; (long undergarment worn by Japanese women) *naga-juban*.

Chemist, *n.* *kwagakusha* (化學者); (pharmaceutical) *kusuri-ya*; *kigisuri-ya*; *yakuzai-shi* (藥劑師).

Chemistry, *n.* *kwagaku* (化學).
..... **inorganic** *mulci-kwagaku* (無機化學).
..... **organic** *yūki-kwagaku* (有機化學).

Chemulpho, *n.* *Jinsen* (仁川).

Cheque, *n.* (bank) *kogitte*; *tegata*; *kitte* [Com. Co.].
..... **book**, *; *kogitte-chō*.

Cherish, *t.v.* (an idea, desire) *idaku*; *motsu*; (harbour) *fukumu*; (love) *kawaigaru*; *jiai* (慈愛) *s*; *chōai* (寵愛) *s*; *buiku* (撫育) *s*.
to **resentment**, *ishu* (意趣) *wo fukumu*.

Cherry, *n.* *sakurambo*; *sakura no mi*.
the Imperial **Garden-party**, *kwan-ō-kwai* (觀櫻會).

Cherry-blossom, *n.* *sakura no hana*.

Cherry-tree, *n.* *sakura*; *sakura no ki*.

double *yae-zakura*; *botan-zakura*; *chōchūn-zakura*.

drooping *shidare-zakura*.

early *higan-zakura*.

single *hitoe-zakura*.

wild *yama-zakura*.

Cherubim, *n.* *Kerubimū*.

Chervil, *n.* *uikyōzen*.

Chess, *n.* *shōgi* (象棋).

..... **board**, *shōgi-ban*.

..... **man**, *shōgi no koma*; *koma*.

..... **player**, *shōgi-sashi*.

to play *shōgi wo sasu*.

Chest, *n.* (bosom) *mune*; *kyōbu* (胸部); (box) *nagamochi*; *hitsu*.

..... of drawers, *tansu*.

to measure the girth of one's *kyōkwaiku* (胸膈) *wo hakaru*.

Chestnut, *n.* (fruit) *kuri*.

..... **tree**, *kuri no ki*.

dried *kachiguri*.

Chestnut, *n.* *kuri-iro no*; (of a horse) *kurige no*.

..... **horse**, *kurige no ūma*.

Chevaux-de-frise, *n.* *sakamogi*; (on garden wall) *shinobi-gaeshi*.

Chew, *t.v.* *kamu*; *soshaku* (咀嚼) *s*; *kami-kudaku*.

to the cud, *nire-kamu*; *neri-kamu*.

Chiaroscuro, *n.* *nōtan* (濃淡).

Chicane, *n.* *tekuda*; *kankei* (奸計).

Chicanery, *n.* *kōkatsu-shudan* (狡猾手段).

Chicken, *n.* *kina*; *hiyokko*.

..... **breast**, *hato-mune*.

Chicken-breasted, *a.* *hato-mune no*.

Chicken-hearted, *a.* *okubyō* (臆病) *na*; *ki no yowai*; *kyojaku* (怯弱) *na*; *ikuji* (意氣地) *no nai*.

Chicken-pox, *n.* *midzu-bōsō*; *suitō* (水痘).

Chick-weed, *n.* *halcobe* (繁縷).

..... **winter-green**, *tsumatori-gusa*.

Chide, *t.v.* *shikaru*; *hisseki* (叱責) *s*; *kenseki* (譴責) *s*; *kaseki* (呵責) *s*; *ni/kogoto wo iu*.

Chief, *n.* (head) *kashira*; *tōryō* (統領); *shuryō* (首領); (lord) *shukun* (主君); (master) *shujin* (主人); (of a tribe) *shūchō* (酋長); (of robbers, etc.) *kyōkurai* (巨魁); *oyadama*; *kashira*; (in compounds) *-chō*.

..... of police, *keibuchō* (警部長).

Chief, a. *omo na*; *dai-ichi* (第一) *no*; *shuyō no* (主要) *no*; *shu to shita*; (of persons) *kashira-datta*; *omo-datta*; *jōi* (上位) *no*; (of topics) *kado-datta*; *omo-datta*; *shu to shita*; *shuyō* (主要) *no*; *saiyō* (最要) *no*.

..... in compounds may be expr. by *-gashira* or *-chō*, suffixed to the noun; as, *coolie*, *ninsoku-gashira*.

..... **object**, *shui* (主意).

..... **officer** (of steamship), *itō-untenshi* (一等運轉士).

..... **seat**, *shōza* (上座).

..... **secretary**, *shokikwanchō* (書記官長).

Chief-justice, n. v. **President**.

Chiefly, adv. *omo ni*; *taitei* (大抵); *moppara*; *dzui-ichi* (隨一) *ni*; *dai-ichi* (第一) *ni*; *shu to shite*.

Chignon, n. (natural) *tabo*.

Chilblain, n. *shimo-yake*.

Child, n. *ko*; *kodomo*; *jidō* (兒童); *shōni* (小兒); (polite) *o ko san*.

eldest *sōryō* (總領); (female) *sōryō-musume*; *chōjo* (長女); (male) *sōryō-musulco*; *chōnan* (長男).

only *hitorikko*.

spoilt *dadaleko*.

stillborn *shitaiji* (死胎兒).

to be with *mimochi de aru*; *kucainin* (懷妊) *shite oru*; *harande oru*.

youngest *sueko*; *sue no ko*; *basshi* (末子).

Childbearing, n. *san* (產); *shus-san* (出產); *ko wo umu koto*; *bumben* (分娩).

to be past *wa|bumbenki ga sugita*; *wa|otoko ni natta* [vulg.].

Childbed, n. a woman in *sampu* (產婦).

to die in *nanzan* (難產) *de shinu*; *san* (產) *de shinu*.

Childbirth, n. *shus-san* (出產); *bumben* (分娩).

pains after *ato-bara*.

pains of *mukai-bara*.

Childhood, n. (time of) *yōnen* (幼年); *yōshō* (幼少) *no toki*; *kodomo no jibun* (時分); *osanai toki*.

a friend of one's *chikuba* (竹馬) *no tomo*.

in one's *kodomo no toki*; *kodomo no uchi*.

Childish, a. *kodomorashii*; *shōni no yō na*; *kodomo-jimita*; *otonagenai*.
to be with age, *toshi no sei de tobokeru*.

Childishly, adv. *kodomorashiku*; *shōni* (小兒) *no yō ni*; *kodomo-jimite*; *jigi* (兒戲) *ni hitoshiku*; *otonagenaku*.

Childishness, n. equiv. of **Childish**, foll. by *koto*.

Childlike, a. *kodomo no yō na*; *kodomo ni niawashii*; (meek) *nyūwa* (柔和) *na*.

Chill, n. *kancki* (寒氣); (fig.) *ojike*; *kanshin* (寒心); (med.) *okan* (惡寒); (sensation) *okan* (惡寒); *samulce*.

a came over the assembly, *shūkwaisha* (集會者) *ni ojike ga tsuita*.

a caught in sleep, *nebie*.

a comes over me, *samulce ga s*; *zoku-zoku s*.

to catch a *kancki* (寒氣) *wo uke-ru*, or *hirci-komu*.

Chill, t.v. (fig.) *no|kyō* (興) *wo samasu*; (lit.) *hiyasu*; *samuku s*.

to becomeed, *samuku naru*.

Chilliness, n. *samusa*; *kancki* (寒氣); (of behaviour) *reitan* (冷淡); *reigū* (冷遇).

Chilly, a. *samui*; *kancki na*; (of behaviour) *reitan na*; *reigū na*.

a person who feels *samugaribō*; *samugari*.

to feel *samugaru*; *zoku-zoku s*.

Chime, t.v. *narasu*.

Chime, i.v. **to** in with, (another's remark) *ni|ai-dzuchi wo s*; (correspond) *ni|chōwa* (調和) *s*.

Chime, n. one of bells, *kane hito soroi*.

Chimerical, a. *kū* (空) *na*; *maboroshi no yō na*; *yume no yō na*.

Chimerically, adv. *kū ni*.

Chimney, n. *kemuridashi* [a. n. hon, 本]; *ento* (煙筒); *entotsu* (煙突); (of a lamp) *hoya*.

Chimney-sweeper, n. *entotsu-sōjiya*.

Chimney-sweeping, n. *entotsu-sōji* (煙突掃除).

Chimonanthus fragrans, *rōbai* (蠟梅).

Chin, n. *ago*; *otogai*; *agito*.
double, *futa-ago*.

China, n. (country) *Shina*; *Shinkoku* (清國); *Nankin* [vulg.]; (porcelain) *ishi-yaki*; *jiki* (磁器); *tōki* (陶器); *seto-mono*.

..... and Japan, *Nisshin* (日清).

..... **Merchants Co.**, *Shōshō-kyoku* (招商局).

..... **Sea**, *Shina-kai*.

..... **Town**, *Nankin-machi*.

North, *Hokushin* (北清).

China-aster, n. *ezo-giku*; *satsuma-giku*.

China-grass, n. *karamushi*.

China-root, n. *dobukuryō* (土茯苓); *sankirai* (山歸來).

China-shop, n. *setomonoya*; *tōkiya*.

Chinese, a. *Shina no*; *Shinkoku no*; *Shinchō no*; *Nankin no*.

Chinese, n. (language) *Shinago*; (as used in Japan) *kango* (漢語); (as written in Japan) *kambun* (漢文); (native of China) *Shinajin*; *Nankin-jin*.

..... **book**, *kansho* (漢書); *kanseli* (漢籍).

..... **character**, *kanji* (漢字).

..... **philosopher**, *jusha* (儒者).

..... **scholar**, *kangakusha* (漢學者).

..... **study of**, *kangaku* (漢學).

..... **the four** **classics**, *shisho* (四書).

Chine, n. *sebone*.

..... of beef, *sebone-tsuki no niku*.

Chink, n. (crack) *sakeguchi*; *sakeme*; *sukima*; (sound) *oto*.

Chink, t.v. (sound) *chin-chin narasu*.

Chink, i.v. (sound) *chin-chin naru*.

Chintz, n. *sarasa*.

Chip, n. *ki-kire*; *mokuhen* (木片); *ki-kudzu*; (long and thin) *koppa*; (small) *kedzuri-kudzu*; *soge-kudzu*; *hege*.

Chip, t.v. *sogu*; *kedzuru*; (earthenware, etc.) *kalcu*; *ni/kidzu ro tsu-ke-ru*.

Chip, i.v. *kake-ru*.

Chirographer, n. *shoka*; (a proficient in writing) *nōshoka* (能書家); (public scribe) *hikkōsha* (筆耕者); *shajisei* (寫字生); *daishonin* (代書人).

Chirography, n. *sho*; (art of) *shohō* (書法); *shajijutsu* (寫字術).

Chiromancy, n. *tesō-mi*.

Chiromancy, n. *tesō-jutsu*.

Chirp, i.v. *chū-chū to saedzuru*, or *naku*.

Chirp, n. *naki-goe*.

Chirus hexagrammus, (fish) *ai-name*.

Chisel, n. *nomi*.

cold, *tagane* (鑿).

Chisel, t.v. *horu*; *chōkoku* (彫刻) s.

Chit, n. *chitsu*.

Chit-book, n. *; *uketorichō*.

Chitterlings, n. *shōchō* (小腸).

Chivalrous, a. *kyōki* (俠氣) *no aru*; *otokogi no*; *gikyōshin no aru*.

Chivalry, n. *gikyōshin* (義俠心); *gikyō*; *ninkyō* (任俠).

Chives, n. *asatsuki*.

Chloral, n. *.

Chloride, n. of ammonia, *ensha* (鹽砂).

..... of iron, *enka-tetsu* (鹽化鐵).

..... of lead, *enka-en* (鹽化鉛).

Chlorine, n. *; *enso* (鹽素).

Chloroform, n. *.

Chlorophyll, n. *yōryokuso* (葉綠素).

Chlorosis, n. *iōbyō* (萎黃病); *ōhan* (黃班).

Choice, n. *nozomi*; *suki*; *erami*; *sentaku* (撰擇); (act of) equiv. of **Choose** foll. by *koto*.

he has no in the matter,
ano kata wa sono koto ni tsuite
eri-gonomi ga nai.

I have no particular,
betsudan (別段) yori-ikonomi wa nai.
take your, *suki na no wo*
totte kure.

you may take your for a
dollar, yori-dori ichi yen de gozai-
masu.

Choice, a. *sugureta*; *hibon* (非凡)
na; (as, of food) *seisen* (精選) na.

Choicely, adv. *seisen shite*.

Choke, t.v. *no/iki wo tome-ru*; *no/nodo*
wo shime-ru; (of a drain, etc.) *fusa-*
gu; (of a gun) *shibori-tsutsu ni s*.

to down tears, *namida wo*
nomi-ikomu.

to geted up, *tsumaru*.

Choke-bore, n. *shibori-tsutsu* (絞筒).

Choke, i.v. (absolutely) *wa/nodo ga*
tsumaru; (partially) *wa/nodo ga tsu-*
kae-ru; *muse-ru*; *musebu*; *sokuhaiku*
(息迫) s.

Cholera, n. *korera*.

..... morbus, *kwakuran* (霍亂).

Choleraic, a. disease, *ruiji-*
korera (類似); *giji-korera* (疑似)
[in contradistinction to *shinshô-*
korera (眞症虎烈刺)].

Choleric, a. *ki* (氣) *no mijikai*; *tan-*
ki (短氣) na; *haradachippoi*; *oko-*
rippoi.

..... person, *hanshaku-mochi* (癩癪持).

Choose, t.v. (desire) *nozomu*; (elect)
senkyô (撰舉) s; (for a post) *sentei*
(撰定) s; (one thing in preference to
another) *no/hô ni s*; *no/hô wo toru*;
(select) *erabu*; *eramu*; *sentaku* (撰
擇) s.

there is not much to
between them (nearly equally
bad), *gojippo-hyappo no ron da*.

to one's time, *ii toki wo*
mi-hakarau.

to out, *yori-dasu*; *eri-dasu*.

Chop, n. (in compounds) *-in* (印);
(mark) *shirushi*; *kgô* (記號).

Chop, t.v. *kiru*; *tatsu*.

to down, *kiri-taosu*.

to fine, *kizamu*; *kiri-kizamu*.

to off, *kiri-otosu*.

Chop, i.v. (change suddenly) *kyû* (急)
ni kawaru; (of the wind) *fuki-*
kawaru.

Chop-fallen, a. *uttori shita*.

Chopped, n. (stamped by govt.) *kô-*
kuin-dzuki (極印附) no.

Chopping-block, n. *manaita*.

Chopsticks, n. *hashi*; (which can
be split asunder) *wari-bashi*.

lacquer, *nuri-bashi*.

plain, *sugi-bashi*.

Chord, n. (of a circle) *chokusen-*
tsûgen (直線通弦); (of music) *gassô*
(合奏).

Choroid coat, (of the eye) *myaku-*
raku-maku (脈絡膜).

Christendom, n. *Yaso-shinkô no*
ikakoku (各國); *Yasokyô-ikoku* (耶蘇
教國).

Christen, t.v. *ni/senrei* (洗禮) *wo*
holokosu.

to beed, *senrei wo uke-ru*.

Christening, n. *senreishiki* (洗禮
式); (of a ship) *meimeishiki* (命名式).

Christian, a. *Yasokyô no*; *Kirisuto*
kyô no.

..... convert, *Yasokyôto* (教徒).

Christian, n. *Yasokyô-shinja* (耶蘇
教信者).

Christianity, n. *Yasokyô* (耶蘇教);
Kirisutokyô (基督教).

Christian-name, n. *na*; *namae*;
jûsumyô (實名).

Christmas, n. *; *kôtansetsu* (降誕
節).

Christmas-day, n. *Yaso-kôtansai*
(耶蘇降誕祭); *Yaso-icôtanjitsu*.

Chromatic, a. *han-onkai* (半音階)
no.

..... scale, *han-onkai*.

Chronic, a. (lingering) *daradara shita*; *mansei* (慢性) *no*.

..... **disease**, *mansei-byō* (慢性病); *ikoshitsu* (痼疾); *jibyō* (持病).
to be, *dara-dara s.*

Chronicle, n. *kiroku* (記錄); *kiiji* (記事); *hennenshi* (編年史); *nendaishi* (年代史).

..... **s** (O. T.), *rekidaishiryaku* (歷代史略).

Chronicle, t.v. *kiroku s*; *hensan* (編纂) *s.*

Chronicler, n. *kirokcusha* (記錄者); *henshisha* (編史者).

Chronologically, adv. *nempyō de*; *nendai ni shitagatte*; *nendai wo ōte*.

Chronologist, n. *nempyō-gakusha* (年表學者).

Chronology, n. (science of) *nendai-gaku* (年代學); (set of dates) *nempyō* (年表); *nendaiki* (年代記).

Chronometer, n. *.

Chrysalis, n. *sanagi* (蛹).

Chrysanthemum, n. *kiku*.

Imperial **Garden-party**, *kuangikukwai* (觀菊會).

Order of the, *kiklcwashō* (菊花章).

Chrysolite, n. *kanranseki* (橄欖石).

Chubby, a. *pocha-pocha futotta*; *marupocha no*.

Chuck, t.v. to **away**, *hōri-dasu*; *nage-dasu*.

Chuckle, i.v. *fukumi-warai s*; *kusu-kusu warau*; (of a fowl) *kokko to naku*.

Chuckle, n. *fukumi-warai*; *kusu-kusu-warai*.

Chum, n. *dōryō*; *dōsō* (同窓) *no tomo*; *nakayoshi*.

Chum, i.v. (become very friendly) *shimmitasu* (親密) *ni naru*; (live together) *dōbō* (同房) *ni sumu*.

Church, n. (body) *kyōkwai* (教會); (building) *kuaidō* (會堂); *kyōkwaidō* (教會堂); *reihaidō* (禮拜堂); *seidō* (聖堂).

Congregational, *Kumiai-kyōkwai* (組合教會).

Episcopal (body), *Seikōkwai* (聖公會); *Kantoku-kyōkwai* (監督教會).

Methodist, *Mii-kyōkwai* (美以教會).

Presbyterian, *Itchi-kyōkwai* (一致教會).

Roman Catholic, (body) *Rōma-kyōkwai*; *Tenshu-kyōkwai* (天主教會); (building) *tenshudō* (天主堂).

Universalist, *Uchū-kyōkwai* (宇宙教會).

Churching, n. *sango-ikanshashiki* (產後感謝式); (*Shintō*) *ubugami-mairi*.

Church-warden, *kyōkwai-iin* (教會委員).

Church-yard, n. *bochi* (墓地); v. **Cemetery**.

Churl, n. *buaisō* (無愛相) *na yatsu*; *bukotsu* (無骨) *na yatsu*; (*rustic*) *inaka-mono*; *dempu-yajin* (田夫野人).

Churlish, a. *buaisō* (無愛相) *na*; *bukotsu* (無骨) *na*.

Churlishly, adv. *buaisō* (無愛相) *ni*; *bukotsu* (無骨) *ni*.

Churlishness, n. *buaisō*; *bukotsu*.

Churn, n. *kakunyūki* (攪乳器).

Churn, t.v. *kaki-mawasu*.

Chute, n. *.

Chyle, n. *nyūbi* (乳糜).

Cicada, n. *semi*; [*tsuku-tsuku bōshi*; *abura-semi*; *higurashi*; *uma-semi*; *minimin-semi*; *ōshitsuku-semi*; *ji-ji-semi* are different kinds].

Cicatrix, n. *kidzu-ato*.

Cicatrize, i.v. *kidzu ga naoru*.

Cigar, n. *hamaki-tabako*; *maki-tabako* [a. n. *hon*].

Cigar-case, n. *hamaki-ire*.

Cigar-holder, n. *hamaki-suikuchi*; *paipu*.

case for, *paipu-ire*.

Cigarette, n. *kami-maki-tabako* [a. n. *hon*].

Cigarette-case, n. *kami-maki-tabako-ire*.

Cigarette-holder, *n.* *suikuchi*; *paipu*.

case for, *paipu-ire*; *suikuchi-ire*.

Ciliary process, *mōyō-tokcki* (毛樣突起).

Cinchona bark, *n.* *kinahi* (規那皮).

Cinder, *n.* *moegara*; *yakegara*; (of charcoal) *keshidzumi*.

Cinematograph, *n.* *kwatsudō-shashinki* (活動寫真器).

..... picture, *kwatsudō-shashin*.

Cinnabar, *n.* *shu* (朱); *shusha* (朱砂).

Cinnamon, *n.* *nikkei* (肉桂); *keihi*.
..... oil, *keihiyu* (桂皮油).

Cion, *n.* (of a plant) *tsugi-ho*; *ho*; *wakai-eda*.

Cipher, *n.* see **Cypher**.

Circle, *n.* *han-i*; *maru*; *kwanzen* (環線); *wa*; (geom.) *kwanzen* (環線); *enkei* (圓形); *ken* (圈).

centre of a, *chūshin* (中心).

circumference of a, *shūi* (周圍); *meguri*.

concentric, *dōshinken* (同心圈).

diameter of a, *chokkei* (直徑).

radius of a, *hankei* (半徑).

to ride in a, *wa-nori wo s.*

to sit in a, *kuruma-za ni naru*.

Circle, *t.v.* (move round) *mawaru*; (surround) *kakomu*; *tori-maku*.

Circle, *i.v.* *mawaru*; (of a bird) *maru*.

Circuit, *n.* *mawari*; (division of a country) *dō* (道); (of a judge, etc.) *junkwai* (巡廻); (of an electric current) *kwaissen* (電線).

closed, (elec.) *heisaku-kwaissen* (閉塞回線).

open, (elec.) *kaihō-kwaissen* (開放回線).

the *Kyushu*, *Saikaidō* (西海道).

to make a, *mawari-michi wo s*; *ukwai* (迂廻) *s.*

Circuitous, *a.* *mawari-dōi*; *uen* (迂達) *no*; *mawari-kudoi*; *tō-mawashi no*; [the last, of speech only].

Circuitously, *adv.* *mawari-dōku*; *uen* (迂達) *ni*; *mawari-kudoku*; *tō-mawashi ni*.

Circular, *a.* *marui*; *wa no*; *wagatachi no*; (geom.) *enkei* (圓形) *no*.

Circular, *n.* *kwaijō* (廻狀); *kwaishō* (廻章); *kwaibun* (廻文) (comm.) *hikifuda*.

Circulate, *i.v.* *mawaru*; *meguru*; *senten* (旋轉) *s*; (of capital) *yūdzu* (融通) *s*; (of money) *tsūyō* (通用) *s*; (of news) *dempa* (傳播) *s*; *rufu* (流布) *s*; (of blood, decimals, etc.) *junkwan* (循環) *s*.

Circulate, *t.v.* *mawasu*; *megurasu*; (of news) *dempa saseru*; *rufu saseru*.

Circulating, *a.* decimal, *junkwan-shōsū* (循環小数).

..... library, *kashibonya*.

..... medium, *tsūyō-keigin* (通用金銀).

Circulation, *n.* (act. of) equiv. of **Circulate** foll. by *koto*; (of a newspaper) *hakko-daka*; *ure-daka*; (of capital) *yūdzu* (融通); *ryūtsū* (流通); (moving round) *mawaru koto*; *senten* (旋轉); *kwaiten* (廻轉); *junkwan* (循環).

amount of coins in, *kwaheiryūtsū-daka*.

..... of the blood, *chi no meguri*; *chi no junkwan*; *ketsueki-junkwan* (血液循環).

to be put in, *hakko ni naru*; *tsūyō ni naru*.

to put in, *hakko* (發行) *s*; *tsūyō* (通用) *saseru*; (utter, as forged coin) *kōshi* (行使) *s*.

Circulatory, *a.* organs, *junkwan-kinō* (循環機能).

Circumambient, *a.* *i-nyō* (圍繞) *no*; *shūi* (周圍) *no*.

Circumcise, *t.v.* *no/inikyō* (陰莖) *no saki-kawa wo kiru*; (O.T.) *ni/katsurei* (割禮) *wo hodokosu*.

Circumcision, *n.* *saki-kawa wo kiru koto*; *katsurei*; (holy-day) *ju-katsureijitsu* (受割禮日).

Circumference, n. *maruri*; *shūi* (周圍); *kakoi*; *meguri*; *gururi*.

Circumlocution, n. *ii-mawashi*; *uen* (迂遠) *no go*; *maruri-kudo* *ii-yō*.
to say with, *tō-mawashi ni* *in*.

Circumlocutory, a. *ii-mawashi no*; *uen no*; *ukwai* (迂廻) *no*; *maruri-kudo*; *tō-mawashi no*.

Circumnavigate, t.v. *shūkō* (周航) *s*; *nori-mawaru*; *issū* (一周) *s*.

Circumnavigation, n. *shūkō*; *issū*.

Circumrotatory, a. *senten* (旋轉) *suru*; *mawaru*.

Circumscribe, t.v. (limit) *kagiru*; *seigen* (制限) *s*; *ni/kagiri wo tsuke-ru*.

Circumspect, a. *yōjin-bukai*; *sai-shin* (細心) *na*; *shinchō* (慎重) *na*; *nukari no nai*; *shūtō* (周到) *na*.

Circumspection, n. *yōjin* (用心); *shinchō* (慎重); *sai-shin* (細心); *shin-ryō* (深慮); *chūi* (注意).

Circumstance, n. *koto*; *kotogara*.
.....*s*, (in regard to worldly estate) *shinshō-muki*; (of an affair) *koto no shimatsu*; *jijō* (事情); *koto no shidai*; *jōkyō* (情況); *koto no isai* (委細); *koto no tetsudzuki*; (of a person) *kyōgū* (境遇).

accommodating one's self to*s*, *rinki-ōhen* (隨機應變).

according to*s*, *moyō* (模樣) *shidai*; *koto ni yoreba*; *koto ni yotte*; *shina ni yotte*; *jigi* (時宜) *ni yotte*.

adverse*s*, *gyakukyō* (逆境).
a man in good*s*, *sōo na shinshō* (身上) *no hito*.

.....*s* change the man, *kyōgū* (境遇) *wa hito wo kae-ru*.

favourable*s*, *junkyō* (順境).
in such*s*, *sonna baai ni wa*; *sonna toki ni wa*.

the private*s* (of a person), *uchimaku*; *naijō* (內狀).

the whole*s*, *ichibu-shijū* (一部始終); *ikyoku* (委曲).

to act according to*s*, *rinki* (臨機) *ni shochi* (處置) *s*.

to be in easy*s*, *nani-fujiyū* (不自由) *naku kurasu*; *hidari-uchi-wa de kurasu*.

to be in good*s*, *sōo ni kurasu*; *wa|shinshō-muki ga yoi*.

unavoidable*s*, *yondokoro nai baai*; *yoginai baai*.

under any*s*, *dō atte mo*.

Circumstantial, a. (detailed) *ichi-bu-shijū* (一部始終) *no*; *komaka na*; *ikyoku* (委曲) *na*; *shōsai* (詳細) *na*; *kosai* (巨細) *na*.

..... evidence, *jōkyō-shōko* (情況證據).

Circumstantially, adv. *ikyoku ni*; *tsubusa ni*; *shōsai ni*; *kosai ni*; *komaka ni*.

Circumvent, t.v. (deceive) *dama-kasu*; *taburakasu*; *manchaku* (瞞着) *s*; (the plans of another) *no/hakari-goto no ura wo kaku*, or *yaburu*.

Circumvention, n. equiv. of **Circumvent** foll. by *koto*.

Circus, n. *kyokuba* [lit. equestrian feats]; (place) *kyokubajō* (曲馬場).

Cistern, n. *midzu-dame*; *suisō* (水槽); (for holy water at Buddhist temple) *mi-tarashi*; (in bath-room) *midzu-bune*.

Cisticola cisticola, *sekka*; *kono-wadori*.

Citadel, n. (of a castle) *hommari*; (of a town) *shiro*; *toride*.

Citation, n. (act) *yobi-dashi*; *shōkwan*; (warrant) *shōkwanjō* (召喚狀); *yobi-dashijō*.

Cite, t.v. *yobi-dasu* [Cr. Pro.]; *shōkwan* (召喚) *s*; (quote) *hiku*; *inyō* (引用) *s*.

to an instance, *rei wo age-ru*.

Citizen, n. (of a country) *jimmin* (人民); *kōmin* (公民); (of a town) *shimin* (市民); *fumin* (府民).

Citizenship, n. *kokuseki* (國籍); *kōmin no shikaku* (資格); *kōminken* (公民權).

Citrate, n. of *magnesia*, *kuensan-magnesia*.

..... of iron, *kuensan-tetsu* (枸橼酸鐵).

Citric, n. acid, *kuensan* (枸橼酸).

Citrus japonica, *bussshukan* (佛手柑); (c. trifoliata) *karatuchi*; (c. olivaeformis) *kinkan* (金柑).

City, n. *tokwai* (都會); [Kyoto, Tokyo and Osaka are called *Fu* (府), or *tofu* (都府); these three towns with Nagoya are also called *daitokwai* (大都會)].
Yokohama, *Yokohama-shi* (市).

..... assembly, *shikwai* (市會).

Civil, a. (as distinguished from military) *bun-* (文); (courteous) *teinei* (鄭寧) *na*; *reigi* (禮義) *no atsui*; *teichō* (鄭重) *na*; (relating to a case) *minji* (民事) *no*; *minjijō* (民事上) *no*.
bureau for matters, *minji-kyoku*.

bureau of administration (in Formosa), *minseikyoku* (民政局).
chief of the administration (in Formosa), *minsei-chōkan* (民政長官).

..... and military, *bumbu* (文武) *no*.

..... authorities, *bunga* (文衙).

..... case (law), *minji-soshō* (民事訴訟).

..... engineer, *doboku-gishi* (土木技師); *doboku-shi* (土木師).

..... law, *mimpō* (民法).

..... power, *bunken* (文權).

..... service, *bunkwan* (文官).

..... service examination, *tōyō-shiken* (登用試驗).

..... service regulations, *bunkwan-ninyōrei* (文官任用令).

..... war, *nairan* (內亂); *kokuran* (國亂).

the list, *kuōshitsuhi* (皇室費).

Civilian, n. (not an official) *jimmin* (人民); (official) *bunkwan* (文官).

Civility, n. (politeness) *teinei* (鄭寧); *teichō* (鄭重).

a man of great, *reigi no atsui hito*.

I thank you for your to me, *go yūtai ni adzakarimashite arigatō gozaimasu*.

to treat with, *yūtai* (優待) *s*; *yūgū* (優遇) *s*.

Civilization, n. (effect produced) *bummei* (文明); *kaikwa* (開化); *bummei-kaikwa*; *kyōkwa* (教化); (process) *bummei* (文明) *ni suru koto*; *kaikwa* (開化) *suru koto*; *kyōkwa* (教化) *suru koto*.

Civilize, t.v. *hiraku*; *bummei ni s*; *kaikwa s*; *kyōkwa s*.

Civilized, a. *hiraketa*; *kaikwa shita*; *bummei na*.

..... country, *bummeikoku* (文明國).

Civilizing, a. *bummei-teki* (文明的) *no*.

Civilly, adv. *teinei ni*; *ingin* (慇懃) *ni*; *teichō ni*; *te-atsuku*.

Clack, t.v. to the tongue, *shita wo narasu*.

Claim, t.v. (demand as due) *seikyū* (請求) *s*; *motome-ru*; *yōkyū* (要求) *s* [more forcible than two preceding]; (maintain) *shuchō* (主張) *s*.
right of, *seikyūken* (請求權) [Com. Co.].

..... for damages, *songai-yōshō* (損害要償).

Claim, n. *seikyū* (請求); *motome*; *yōkyū* (要求).

Claimant, n. *seikyūsha* (請求者); *yōkyūsha* (要求者); *seikyū-yūkensha*; (before a court) *shinseinin* (申請人).

Clam, n. (arca inflata) *akagai*; (cytherea meretrix) *hamaguri*.

Clammy, a. to be, *nebatsulcu*; *neba-neba s*; *nenchaku* (粘着) *s*.

Clamorous, a. *sōzōshii*; *sawagashii*; *kamabisushii*; *yakamashii*.

Clamorously, adv. *sōzōshiku*; *sawagashiku*; *kamabisushiku*; *yakamashiku*.

Clamour, n. *sawagi*; *kentō* (喧鬧); *kensō* (喧騒); *sōdō* (騷動).

Clamour, i.v. *sawagu*; *wameku*; *kentō* (喧鬧) *s*; *omeku*.
to for (fig.), *wo/koe takaku unagasu*.

Clamp, n. (metal) *kasugai*; (wooden) *chigiri-jime*; [*ai-kugi* is a piece of wood for clamping two boards together].

Clamp, t.v. *awase-ru*; *shime-ru*; *shime-katame-ru*.

Clamping-screw, n. *tome-neji*.

Clan, n. (faction) *tōha* (黨派); (family) *kachū* (家中); *ichimon* (一門); (the samurai under one daimyō) *han* (藩).

Clan, a. *hambatsu* (藩閥) *no*.

..... **government**, *hambatsu-seifu* (藩閥政府).

Clandestine, a. *shinobi no*; *ommitsu* (隱密) *no*; *himitsu* (秘密) *no*.

..... **meeting**, *shinobi-ai*; *ai-biki*; *mikikwai* (密會).

Clandestinely, adv. *shinonde*; *ka-kurete*; *hisoka ni*; *sotto*; *shinobi de*; *ommitsu ni*; *himitsu ni*.

to meet, *shinobi-au*.

Clank, i.v. *kachin-kachin to naru*; *gatan-gatan to naru*; *gata-gata naru*.

Clannish, a. *danketsu* (團結) *shita*; *kettaku* (結托) *shita*; *tōhashin* (黨派心) *no aru*.

Clannishly, adv. *danketsu shite*; *kettaku shite*.

Clannishness, n. equiv. of **Clannish** foll. by *koto*.

Clansman, n. *hanshi* (藩士).

Clap, t.v. (applaud) *kassai* (喝采) *s*; *hakushu* (拍手) *s*.

to **one's hand** (over anything), *e/te wo ateru*; *te de fusagu*.

to **the hands**, (for joy) *te wo utsu*; *hakushu* (拍手) *s*; (to summon a servant) *te wo tataku*.

to **the wings**, *habataki s*; *hane wo bata-bata s*.

Clap, n. (disease of men) *rimbyō* (淋病); (of women) *shōkachi* (消渴).

Clap, n. (of approbation) *hakushu*; *kassai*.

a thunder, *raimei*; [often expr. in Jap. by *kaminari ga hatameku*, "the thunder roars"].

Clap-board, n. *shitami-ita*; *hame-ita*; *hame*; (of roofs) *yane-ita*.

Clap-doctor, n. *sōdoku-semmon-i* (瘡毒專門醫).

Clap-net, n. *wana-ami*.

Clapper, n. (of a bell) *shita*; (watchman's) *hyōshigi*.

Clapping, n. (applause) *kassai* (喝采); *hakushu* (拍手).

Clap-trap, n. *mise-kake*; *maya-kashi*.

Claret, n. *aka-budōshu* (赤葡萄酒) [properly means any kind of red wine].

Clarification, n. *sunasu koto*.

Clarify, t.v. *sumasu*.

Clash, i.v. (be contradictory) *sogo* (齟齬) *s*; *dōchaku* (撞着) *s*; *teishoku* (抵觸) *s*; (collide) *buttsukari-au*; *shōtotsu s*; (conflict of interests, etc.) *shōtotsu* (衝突) *s*; (interfere) *kachi-au*; (of bells) *jan-jan to naru*.

Clash, n. (fig.) *kachi-ai*; *teishoku* (抵觸); *shōtotsu* (衝突); *sogo*; *dōchaku*; (of weapons) *kengai* (劍戟) *no koe*; *tachi no oto*.

Clash, t.v. *chō-chō utsu*; *kachi-kachi utsu*.

Clasp, n. (buckle) *bijō-gane*; (hook) *tome*; *tome-gane*; *kagi-botan*; *kohaze*; (of a pouch) *kanamono*.

Clasp, t.v. (catch hold of) *ni/shigamitsuku*; (embrace) *ni/daki-tsuku*; *daku*; (fasten a clasp) *tome-kagi wo kake-ru*; (grasp) *nigiru*.

to **the hands**, *te wo kumu*; (in prayer) *te wo awase-ru*; *gasshō* (合掌) *s*.

Clasp-knife, n. *tatami-kogatana*.

Class, n. (grade) *tōkyū* (等級); (in a school) *kyū* (級); (kind) *shurui* (種類); (of a railway, etc.) *tō* (等); (science) *bu* (部); *mon* (門); *bumon*; (section) *bu* (部).

alles (of the people), *jōge* (上下); *shimin* (四民) *tomo ni*.

belongs to the which pays 5% duty, *gōbu zei no bu ni zoku shite oru*.

first (of a school), *dai-ikkyū*.

first (railway), *jōtō* (上等); *ittō* (一等); second, *chūtō* (中等); *nitō* (二等); third, *katō* (下等); *santō* (三等).

- the loweres, *katō-shakwai* (下等社會).
 the middlees, *chūtō-shakwai* (中等社會); *chūryū-shakwai* (中流社會).
 the upperes, *jōtō-shakwai* (上等社會); *jōryū-shakwai* (上流社會).
- Class**, t.v. *no/bwacake s*; *wo/ruibetsu* (類別) *s*; *ni/tōkyū* (等級) *wo tsuke-ru*.
- Classical language**, *gagen* (雅言).
- Classics**, n. (Chinese) *keisho* (經書); *shisho-gokyō* (四書五經); *keiten* (經典); *koten* (古典).
 study of the Greek *Girisha no kobungaku* (古文學).
- Classification**, n. *ruibetsu* (類別); *bunruihō* (分類法); *iruihō* (彙類法).
 of land, *jimoku* (地目).
- Classify**, t.v. *bunrui s*; *irui s*; *no/bwacake wo s*; *no/kyū* (級) *wo wake-ru*; *wo/ruibetsu s*.
- Clatter**, n. (of dishes, etc.) *gacha-gacha suru oto*; (of geta) *karan-koron suru oto*; (of voices) *pera-pera shaberu koe*.
- Clatter**, i.v. *gata-gata s*; *gacha-gacha s*.
- Clause**, n. (article) *kajō* (箇條); (of composition) *ku* (句); (subheading, one sentence of an article) *kō* (項).
s, *jōkō* (條項).
 most favoured nation *sai-keikoku-jōkutan* (最惠國條款).
 penals, *bassoku* (罰則) [Civ. Co.].
 second of Art. I, *dai-ichijō dai-nikō*.
- Clavicle**, n. *salotsu* (鎖骨).
- Claw**, n. *tsume*; (hooked) *kagi-tsume*.
- Claw**, t.v. *wo/tsume de kaku*; *hikakaku*.
 to hide one'ss (fig.), *nelco wo kaburu*.
- Clay**, n. *neba-tsuchi*; *hena-tsuchi*.
 red *aka-tsuchi*.
- Clean**, a. *kirei* (綺麗) *na*; *sappari shita*; *seijō* (清淨) *na*; *seiketsu* (清潔) *na*; (free from moral defilement) *keppaku* (潔白) *na*; *renketsu* (廉潔) *na*; (moral) *dōtoku* (道德) *na*.
 a shirt, *kirei na shatsu*.
 to make a breast of, *wo/uchi-akeru*.
- Clean**, t.v. *kirei* (綺麗) *ni s*; *kiyomeru*; *no/aka wo otosu*; (a room) *wo/sōji* (掃除) *s*; *wo/seiketsu* (清潔) *ni s*; (dust) *no/gomi wo hārau*; *no/gomi wo otosu*.
- Cleaning**, n. *sōji*; (act of) equiv. of **Clean** foll. by *koto*; (sanitary) *seiketsuhō* (清潔法).
 general *susu-haki*; *ōsōji*; *susu-harai*.
- Cleanliness**, n. *seiketsu* (清潔); *seijō* (清淨); (of morals) *keppaku* (潔白); *renketsu*; *dōtoku*.
- Cleanly**, a. (of body) *seiketsu na*; (of morals) *keppaku* (潔白) *na*; *renketsu na*.
- Cleanse**, t.v. v. **Clean**.
- Clean-shaven**, n. *kirei ni sotta*; (wearing no beard) *hige no nai*.
- Clear**, a. (manifest) *airakaka na*; (of print) *azayaka na*; *halckiri shita*; *semmei* (鮮明) *na*; (of the voice) *saeta*; *halckiri shita*; (of water) *sunda*; (of weather) *ururaka na*; *seirō* (晴朗) *na*; (perspicuous) *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *bummyō* (分明) *na*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*; *halckiri shita*; (transparent) *tōmei* (透明) *na*; *sukitōtta*; *sumi-kitta*.
 weather, *seiten* (晴天).
 it is not *fumei* (不明) *de aru*.
 to be *sae-ru* [of the voice].
- Clear**, adv. *suklcari*; *nokoradzu*.
- Clear**, t.v. (clarify) *sumasu*; (free from anything noxious) *tori-saru*; *nozoki-saru*; (free from obstructions) *hiraku*.
 to beed (of suspicious, etc.), *hyōkai* (氷解) *s*; *toke-ru*.
 to a fence, *hei wo tobi-koe-ru*.
 to a place (of people), *hitobarai wo s*.
 to a ship, *shukukō* (出港) *no tekadzu*, or *tetsudzuki*, *wo s*.

to away, (an encumbrance) *tori-harau*; (as, buildings) *tori-harau*; (by burning), *yaci-harau*; (dirt, etc.) *tori-noku*; (dishes) *sage-ru*.

to away rubbish, *gomi wo sōji* (掃除) *s*.

to expenses, *shūshi* (收支) *ai-tsugunou*; *tsuku-tsuku ippai ni naru*; *sontoku* (損得) *nashi ni sumu*.

to from a charge of crime, *muzai* (無罪) *to handan* (判斷) *s*.

to land, *jimen* (地面) *wo hiraku*, or *kaihotsu* (開發) *s*; *tochi* (土地) *wo kaitaku* (開拓) *s*.

to off (a mortgage), *uke-modosu*.

to off debts, *shukkin* (借金) *wo kaisai* (皆済) *s*; *fusai* (負債) *wo shōkyaku* (償却) *s*.

to one's reputation, *mi no akari wo tate-ru*.

to the country of (bandits, etc.), *wo/sōtō* (掃蕩) *s*; *wo/sōjō* (掃攘) *s*.

to the ocean of pirates, *kaijō* (海上) *kara kaizoku* (海賊) *wo nōzoki-suru*.

to the road, *michi wo hiraku*.

to the throat, *seki-barai wo s*.

to up (a point), *meiryō* (明瞭) *ni s*; *meihaku* (明白) *ni s*.

Clear, i.v. (of a ship) *shukkō-tetsu-dzuki wo sumase-ru*; (quit port) *shukkō* (出港) *s*; (of weather) *hare-ru*; *agaru*.

the weather hased, *seiten* (晴天) *ni nattu*.

to out of (vacate), *wo/hiki-harau*.

Clearance, n. (of a ship) *shukkō* (出港).

..... fee, *shukkō-tesūryō* (出港手数料).

..... permit, *shukkō-menjō* (出港免狀).

..... sale, *mikiri-uri*.

Clear-cut, a. (of a face) *kippari shita*; *ririshū*.

Clear-headed, a. *meichi* (明智) *na*; *sōmei* (聰明) *na*.

Clearing, n. *kūchi* (空地); *akichi*.

Clearing-house, n. *ginkō-kōkwan-jo* (銀行交換所).

Clearly, adv. *akiraka ni*; *haki-haki to*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *ni*; *bummyō* (分明) *ni*; *wacari yoku*; *kenzen* (顯然) *to*.

Clearness, n. (of the skin) *kiiyō koto*; *seijō* (清淨); (of the sky) *hareta koto*; *seirō* (晴期); (perspicuity) *meiryō* (明瞭).

Clear-sighted, a. (discerning) *mei-satsu* (明察) *na*; *keigan* (慧眼) *na*; (lit.) *me no yoku kiku*.

Cleat, n. *san* (棧); *osae-gi*; (on gang-board) *fumi-ki*.

Cleave, t.v. *saku*; *waru*.

Cleave, i.v. *cuttsuku*.

Cleaver, n. (a knife) *daihōchō* (大庖丁); *bōtō* (刮刀).

Clef, n. *ompu-keigō* (音符記號).

Cleft, n. *ware-me*; *sake-me*.

Clematis, n. *senninsō* (大蓼); (c. florida var.) *essen* (鐵仙); (c. pateris) *kazaguruma*.

Clemency, n. *kwandai* (寬大); *kwanjin* (寬仁); *kwan'yō* (寬裕); (of weather) *onca* (溫和).

Clement, a. *kwandai* (寬大) *na*; *kwanjin na*; *kwan'yō na*; (of weather) *onca na*; *odayaka na*; *nodoka na*.

Clemently, adv. *kwandai ni*; *kwanjin ni*; *kwan'yō ni*.

Clench, t.v. to the fist, *kobushi wo nigiru*; *genko* (拳固) *wo nigiru*; *genkotsu* (拳骨) *wo koshirae-ru*.
to the teeth, *ha wo kuisshibaru*.

V. also **Clinch**.

Clerical, a. error, *fude no aya-mari*; *ji no ayamari*; *goji* (誤字); *moji no machigai*.

..... work, *kakimono*.

Clergy, n. *seishoku* (聖職).

Clergyman, n. (Buddhist) *oshō* (和尚); (Christian missionary) *senkyō-shi* (宣教師); (Christian pastor) *bokushī* (牧師); (Christian preacher) *dendōshi* (傳道師).

Clerk, n. (merchant's) *tedai*; *chōtsuke*; (official) *shoki* [the official title is *zokicwan* (屬官)].

..... of the Court, *saibanjo-shoki* (裁判所書記) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.].

head (native), *bantō* (番頭).

office of the of a Court (of law), *shokikica* (書記課).

Clever, a. *rikō* (和口) *na*; *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; *reiri* (伶俐) *na*; *kī no kīta*; *sōmei* (聰明) *na*; *eibin* (銳敏) *na*; (of actions) *jōdzu* (上手) *na*; *josai* (如才) *nai*; *takumi na*.

..... **person**, *ikōsha* (功者); (with the hand) *tegōsha*; *myōshu* (妙手).

Cleverly, adv. *rikō ni*; *binshō ni*; *eibin ni*; *jōdzu ni*; *josainaku*; *takumi ni*.

Cleverness, n. *rikō*; *reiri*; *binshō*; *eibin*; *sōmei*; (of actions) *jōdzu na koto*; *josainai koto*; *takumi na koto*.

Click, i.v. *kachiri to naru*.

Click, n. to shut with a (t.v.), *kachiri to shime-ru*.

Client, n. (dependent) *irainin* (依頼人); (law) *soshō-irainin* (訴訟依頼人).

Clientèle, n. *tanomite*.

that doctor has a large
ano isha (醫者) *ni kakaaru hito ga ōi*; *ano isha wa byōka* (病家) *ga ōi*.

Cliff, n. *gake*; *zeppelci* (絕壁); *kiri-tatta kishi*.

Climate, n. *kikō* (氣候); *fūdo* (風土).

Climateric, a. *kikō no*.

Climax, n. (the greatest degree) *chōjō* (頂上); *kiucamari*; *kyōkudo* (極度); *saikōten* (最高點); *kyōkuten* (極點); *zettō* (絕頂); (rhetoric) *zensō* (漸層).

Climb, i.v. *noboru*; (mount up) *agaru*; (with difficulty) *yōji-noboru*; *hai-agaru*.

Climb, t.v. *ni/noboru*; (with difficulty) *ni/yōji-noboru*; *ni/hai-agaru*.

Climb, n. *tōzan* (登山).

Climber, n. (class of plants) *kadzura-mono*; *tsuru-mono*; (of a mountain) *noboru-hito*; *nobori-te*; *tōzansha* (登山者).

Climbing, n. mountain *yama e noboru koto*.

Clinch, t.v. (a nail) *no/saki wo mage-ru*; (tighten) *shime-ru*.
to an argument, *ronkyō* (論據) *wo tashika ni s*.

Cling, t.v. (embrace, hold fast to) *ni/daki-tsuku*; *ni/sugari-tsuku*; *ni/tori-tsuku*; *ni/shigami-tsuku*; *ni/tsuramaru*; (stick to) *ni/kuttsuku*; *ni/fuchaku* (附着) *s*; (to a prejudice) *ni/nadzumu*.

to round, *ni/matou*; *ni/matoi-tsuku*; *ni/matsucaru*.

Clinical, a. *rinshōjō* (臨床上) *no*; *byōshō* (病床) *no*; *rinshō no*.
..... **thermometer**, *ken-onki* (驗溫器).

Clinically, adv. *rinshōjō* (臨床上) *de*.

Clink, t.v. *narasu*; *hibikasu*; *chirin-chirin to nasasu*; *gacha-gacha nasasu*.

Clink, i.v. *chirin-chirin to naru*; *gacha-gacha naru*.

Clink, n. *chirin-chirin to naru oto*.

Clinker-built, a. *kawara-buki no yō ni koshiraeta*.

Clinker, n. *hai-ka-su*.

Clip, t.v. *hasami-kiru*; *tsumu*; (of hair) *karu*.

Clip, n. *hasami*.

Clipper, n. (vessel) *hayabune*.

.....s (scissors), *hasami*.

hair-dresser'ss, *barikan* [from *Bariquand*, name of French makers].

Clipping, n. (extract) *bassui* (拔萃).

Clique, n. *nakama*; *hōtō* (朋黨); *tōha* (黨派).

Cloak, *n.* *gwaitō* (外套); *tombi*; (for rain) *kappa*; (ladies) *uwagi*; (pre-text) *kōjitsu* (口實); *kyotaku* (虛托); *ikarotsuke*.

long (worn by Japanese women), *adzuma-koōto*.

Cloak, *t.v.* *kakusu*.

Cloak-room, (at hotel, etc.) *gwaitō-shitsu*; (at railway station) (*ryo-kaku*)-*keitaihin-adzukeyo* (旅客携帶品預け所).

Cloakings, *n.* *mompa*.

Clock, *n.* *tokei* (時計).

alarm, *mezamashi-dokei*.

table, *oki-dokei*.

wall, *kake-dokei*; *hashira-dokei*.

Clock-maker, *n.* *tokeishi*; *tokeiya*.

Clock-tower, *n.* *tokei-dai*.

Clock-work, *n.* *karakuri*; *zemmai-jikake*; *tokei-jikake*.

a *figure*, *tokei-jikake no ningyō* (人形).

Clod, *n.* *katamari*; (of earth) *tsuchi-kure*; *dokwai* (土塊).

Clod-hopper, *n.* *inaka mono*; *dobyakushō*; *mukudori* [vulg.].

Clog, *n.* (impediment) *jama*; *jama na mono*; *shōgaibutsu* (障碍物); (kind of shoe) *geta*; *kakko* [child's word]; (tied to an animal) *omori*.

[Different kinds ofs (shoe) are *komogeta*, *ashida*, *hiyori-geta*, *ichōba*, etc.].

Clog, *t.v.* *fusaku*; *shōgai s.*

to be *ged*, *tsumaru*.

Cloison, *n.* *suji*.

Cloisonné, *n.* *shippō-yaki* (七寶燒).

..... *without cloisons*, *musen-jippō* (無線七寶).

Close, *a.* *chikai*; (intimate) *atsui*; *shimimitsu* (親密) *na*; (of a bedroom) *ne-gusai*; (of a room) *i-gusai*; (of texture) *me no tsumatta*; *me no komakai*; (of the air) *mushi-atsui*; (parsimonious) *tsumashii*; *kechi na*; *rinshoku* (吝嗇) *na*; *shūcambō* (吝嗇坊) *na*; (reticent) *mu-kuchi na*; *chimmoku* (沈黙) *na*.

a *friend*, *shin-yū* (親友).

a *struggle*, *gobu-gobu na kyōsō* (競争).

a *translation*, *chokuyaku* (直譯).

..... *connection* (between events), *missetsu* 密接 *no kankei* (關係).

..... *order* (mil.), *heishuku* (閉縮).

..... *season*, *kinryōki* (禁獵期).

..... *to the Custom House*, *zeikwan* (税關) *no jiki kinjo* (直近所) *ni*.

..... *to the feet*, *ashimoto ni*.

..... *to the pillow*, *makura-moto ni*.

follow *behind me*, *wata-kushi no ato ni kuttsuite ki na*.

place it *to the wall*, *kabe ni pittari to kuttsukete okoe*.

to be (stuffy), *ki ga komoru*; *mutto s.*

to be *at hand*, (lit.) *te-jika ni aru*; (of a term) *sashi-tsumaru*; *seppaku* (切迫) *s.*

to draw *to* (t.v.), *hiki-tsuke-ru*.

to keep in *confinement*, *misshitsu* (密室) *ni kankein* (監禁) *s.*

to place *to*, *ni/kuttsukete oku*.

Close, *t.v.* *shime-ru*; *tozasu*; *toji-ru*; *fusagu*; (a letter) *fūji-ru*; (business, etc.) *heisa* (閉鎖) *s*; (complete, finish) *jōju* (成就) *s*; (end up) *musubu*.

to be *d*, (of a country) *sakoku* (鎖國) *ni naru*; (of a door) *tatte*

oru; (of an affair) *matomaru*; *rakuchaku* (落着) *s*; *kotodzumi ni naru*; *kyoku* (局) *wo musubu*; (of a school) *wa/yasumi da*; (of a shop, for a holiday) *kyūgyō* (休業) *s*; (of ports) *sakō* (鎖港) *ni naru*; (of the mouth) *fusagaru*; (permanently, of a shop, etc.) *heisa* (閉鎖) *s.*

to *accounts*, *kanjō* (勘定) *wo sumasu*; *seisan* (精算) *s.*

to *a meeting*, *heikwai* (閉會) *s.*

to *an affair*, *jiken* (事件) *wo matome-ru*.

to *the country*, *sakoku* (鎖國) *s.*

to *the eyes*, *me wo toji-ru*; *me wo fusagu*.

to the mouth (be silent),
kuchi wo musubu; *kuchi wo fusagu*.
 to the ports, *sakō* (鎖港) *s.*
 to up, (a hole) *fusagu*; (a
 room) *tate-kiru*; *shime-kiru*.

Close, i.v. (in fencing) *to/tachi-au*;
to/fuchi-au; (in wrestling) *to/tori-*
icumu; (of a flower) *shibomu*; (of an
 office) *hike-ru*; (of the day) *kure-ru*;
 (of the mail) *shime-kiri ni naru*;
shime-kiru; (suspend business, for
 a holiday) *kyūgyō* (休業) *s.*

right ! (mil.) *migi ni tsume*.

Close, *n.* (ending) *shimai*; *owari*;
sue; *shūbi* (終尾); (of an affair)
ketsumatsu (結末); *shūkyoku* (終局);
 (of a sitting, or session) *heikwai*
 (閉會); (of the theatre) *hane*; *kaburi*.

Close, *adv.* (densely) *kataku*; *mitsu*
ni; *kisshiri to*; *missetsu* (密接)
shite; (nearly) *chikaku*; *majikaku*;
pittari to.

..... at hand, *te-jikaku*.

Closed, *p.p.* and *a.* *shimekiri no*.

..... carriage, *hako-basha*.

..... to traffic, *ōrai-dome ni natte*.

Close-fisted, *a. v.* **Close** (a).

Closeness, *n.* (of a room) *mutto suru*
koto; *ici ga komoru koto*.

Closet, *n.* (cupboard) *todana*; *oshi-iri*.
water *benjo* (便所); *kawa-*
ya; *setchin* (雪隠); *setsuin* (雪隠);
habakari [the last used only by
 women].

Closing, *n.* (act of) equiv. of **Close**
 (t. and i.v.) foll. by *koto*; (ceremony)
heikwai-shiki (閉會式).

Closing-time, *n.* (at P. O.) *shime-*
kiri-jikan; (at school, barracks, etc.)
mongen (門限).

Closure, *n.* (of parliament) *tōron-*
shūketsu (討論終結); *tōron-shūkyoku*
 (討論終局).

Clot, *n.* *katamari*; *gyōketsu* (凝結);
gyōkwa (凝塊).

a of blood, *gyōketsu* (凝血).

Cloth, *n.* *kire*; *nuno*; *ori-mono*.

bleached cotton *sarashi*;
sarashi-nuno.

..... measure, *kujirajaku*.

cotton *momen*.

emery *yasuri-nuno*.

Italian *

saddle *kura-kake*.

table *teburi-kake*.

woollen *rasha*.

Clothe, *t.v.* *ni/kimono wo kise-ru*.

to be d in, *wo/kite oru*; *wo/*
chakuyō (着用) *s.*; (of trousers)
wo/tsukete oru; *wo/ugatsu*.

to be d with (fig.), *wo/obi-ru*.
 to with (fig.), *ni* — *wo*
makase-ru; *ni* — *wo atae-ru*.

Clothes, *n.* *kimono*; *ifuku* (衣服);
fuku (服); *ishō* (衣裳); *irui* (衣類);
be-be [child's word]; (given to a
 servant at New Year, etc.) *shikise*;
 (polite) *o meshimono*.

bed *yagu* (夜具).

dress *embifuku* (燕尾服);
reifuku (禮服).

foreign (i.e. European), *yō-*
fuku (洋服).

holiday *haregi*; *yosooki*.

mourning *mofuku* (喪服).

old *furugi*.

old merchant, *furugi-ya*;
furugi-kai.

plain (not uniform), *shifuku*
 (私服).

plain constable, *kalcusode-*
junsu; *heifuku-junsu* (平服巡査).

Clothes-horse, *n.* *ikō* (衣桁).

Clothes-line, *n.* *monohoshi-nawa*.
 [The Japanese use a bamboo called
monohoshi-zao].

Clothes-suspender, *n.* *emon-*
kake.

Clothing, *n.* *irui* (衣類); *ifuku*
 (衣服); *kirui* (着類); *ishō* (衣裳);
hifuku (被服).

Clotted, *a.* *katamatta*; *gyōketsu*
 (凝結) *shita*.

Cloud, *n.* *kumo*; (fig., as of the
 political situation) *fiun* (風雲).

the s have begun to clear
 away, *kumo ga hare-kakatta*.

to be wrapped in s, *wa*
ichimen (一面) *ni kumo ga kakatte*
oru.

Cloud, i.v. *kumoru*.

Cloud, t.v. *kumorase-ru*.
to becomeed (of the eye),
kasumu.

Cloud-capped, a. *kasa-gumo wo kabutta*.

Cloudy, a. *kumotta*.
..... moon, *oborodzuki*.
..... weather, *donten* (曇天);
utlōshii tenki; (in spring) *hana-gumori*.
to become, *kumoru*; *kumotte kuru*; (of a liquid) *nigoru*.

Cloudiness, n. *ukci* (鬱氣); (of wine) *nigotte oru koto*; *nigori*.

Cloudless, a. *hareta*; *seirō* (晴朗) *na*.

Clout, n. *zōkin* (雜巾).

Clout, t.v. (strike) *utsu*.
to on the head, *atama wo kurawase-ru*.

Clove, n. *chōji* (丁香).

Cloven-footed, a. animal,
sōteijū (雙蹄獸).

Clover, n. *umagōyashi*; *tsume-gusa*.
white, *oranda-rence*; *shiro-tsume-gusa*.

Clown, n. *dōkekata*; *taikomochi*; *hōkan* (辯問); *kokkeisha* (滑稽者); (rustic) *inaka-mono*; *yajin* (野人).

Clownish, a. *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *sokotsu* (粗忽) *na*.

Clownishly, adv. *busahō ni*; *sokotsu ni*.

Clownishness, n. *busahō*; *sokotsu*.

Cloy, t.v. (glut) *mampuku* (滿腹) *sase-ru*; (surfeit) *bōshoku* (暴食) *s*.

Club, n. (association) *kurabu* (俱樂部); (card) *mitsuba*; (stick) *bō* (棒); *kombō* (棍棒); (pilgrims') *kōsha* (講社); *kōjū* (講中).

president of a pilgrims',
sendatsu (先達).

Club, t.v. to to death, *boku-satsu* (撲殺) *s*.

Club-foot, n. *surikogi-ashi*; *ebi-ashi*; *kama-ashi*.

Club-moss, n. *hikage no kadzura*.

Cluck, i.v. *kokko to naku*.

Clue, n. *tegakari*; *tanchō* (端緒); *itoguchi*; *atedo*; *kokoro-atari* [the last two signify greater chance of discovery]; (trace) *keiseki* (形蹟).

Clump, n. (of bushes) *yabu*; (of trees) *mori*.

Clumsily, adv. *bukiyō* (無器用) *ni*; *setsuretsu* (拙劣) *ni*; *heta ni*; *rodon ni*; *ma-nuke ni*; *futeisai* (不體裁) *ni*.

Clumsiness, n. *bukiyō*; *setsuretsu*; *rodon*; *ma-nuke*; *futeisai*.

Clumsy, a. (of persons) *bukiyō na*; *ma-nuke na*; *rodon* (昏鈍) *na*; *futeisai na*; (of shape) *bukakō* (無恰好) *na*; *busaikū* (無細工) *na*.

a fellow, *bukotsu-mono*.

Cluster, n. (of flowers) *ichida* (一朶) *no hana*; (of fruit) *fusa*; (of individuals) *hito-mure*; *gunju* (群集).

large (of fruit), *suzumari*.

star, *seidan* (星團); *seigun* (星群).

Cluster, i.v. (of persons, etc.) *mura-datsu*; *muragaru*; *gunju* (群集) *s*.

Clutch, t.v. *nigiru*; *tsukamu*.

to tight, *nigiri-tsume-ru*.

Clutch, n. *nigiri*; *tsukami*.

Clyster, n. *kanchō-zai* (灌腸劑).

to give a, *kanchōzai wo kake-ru*.

Coach, n. *bashū* (馬車); (closeable) *hako-bashū*.

Coachman, n. *gyōshū* (馭者).

Coadjutor, n. *hosha* (補者); *joshu* (助手); *jorikisha* (助力者); *tetsudai-nin* (手傳人).

Coagulate, i.v. *kōri-katamaru*; *gyōketsu* (凝結) *s*.

.....d blood, *gyōketsu* (凝血).

Coagulation, n. *gyōketsu* (凝結).

Coal, n. *sekitan*.

bituminous, *yushitsu-sekitan* (油質石炭).

..... depôt, *sekitanko* (石炭庫); *sekitan-okiba*.

..... field, *baiden* (煤田).

..... mine, *sekitankō* (石炭坑).
 smokeless, *muen-sekitan* (無烟石炭).
Coal-heaver, n. *sekitan-katsugi*.
Coaling-station, n. *shotanjo* (貯炭所); *sekitan-chochikujo* (石炭貯蓄所).
Coalesce, i.v. *kwaigō* (會合) s; *ketsugō* (結合) s; *renghō* (連合) s; *wagō* (和合) s; *gassuru*.
Coalescence, n. *kwaigō*; *ketsugō*; *renghō*; *wagō*.
Coalition, n. v. **Coalescence**.
 government, *renghō-naikaku* (聯合內閣).
Coal-scuttle, n. *sekitan-ire*; *sekitan-tsugi*.
Coamings, n. *sōkōran* (艙口欄).
Coarse, a. *arai*; *arappoi*; (in make) *sosei* (粗製) no; *sozō* (粗造) no; (in texture) *ji no arai*; *me no arai*; (rude) *yahi na*; *somatsu* (粗末) na.
 food, *soshoku* (粗食).
 language, *kitanai kotoba*.
Coarsely, adv. (carelessly) *zonzai ni*; (rudely) *somatsu ni*; *bulcotsu ni*; *yahi ni*; (thickly) *futoku*.
Coarseness, n. equiv. of **Coarse** foll. by *koto*.
Coast, n. *umibe*; *hamabe*; *kaigan* (海岸); *kaihen* (海邊); *kaihin* (海濱).
 artillery, *kaigan-hōhei* (海岸砲兵).
 battery, *kaigan-hōdai* (海岸砲臺).
 defence, *kaibō* (海防); *kaigan-bōgyō* (海岸防禦).
 defence vessel, *kaibōkan* (海防艦).
 line, *kaigan* (海岸).
Coast, i.v. to along, *kaigan ni sōte hashiru*; *kaigan wo noru*.
Coasting, n. pilot, *encai-midzusaki-annai*.
 trade, *encai-bōeki* (沿海貿易).
 vessel, *encai-kōkōsen* (沿海航行船); *ji-mawari-bune*.
Coat, n. (garment) *wagī*.
 of arms, *mon*; *mon-jirushi*.
 of mail, *kusari-katabira*.

dress, *embifuku* (燕尾服); *reifuku* (禮服).
frock, *furoku-kōto*.
one (of paint), *hito-nuri*.
over, *gwaiō* (外套).
short (jacket), *sebiro*.
the first (of paint), *shita-nuri*.
the second, *naka-nuri*.
the last, *waka-nuri*; *shiage*.
to turn one's (fig.), *hensetsu* (變說) s.
Coat, t.v. (cover) *ni/kise-ru*; *ou*; *ni/kabuse-ru*; (with paint) *ni/nuru*.
to with tin-foil, *ni/suzuhaku wo kise-ru*.
to with varnish, *ni/urushi wo nuru*.
Coated, p.p. with, (metal) *-kise no*; *-biki no*; (paint) *-nuri no*.
 with zinc, *aei-biki no*.
Coating, n. (of metal) *kise*; (of paint, etc.) *nuri*.
Coax, t.v. *no/kigen* (機嫌) *wo toru*; (a child) *nadame-sukasu*.
Cobalt, n. *; *gosa*.
 oxide of, *sankwa-kobaruto*.
Cobble, t.v. *zonzai ni koshirae-ru*.
Cobbler, n. *kutsu-naoshi*.
Cobble-stone, n. *gorota-ishi*; *jari-ishi*; *maru-ishi*.
Cobweb, n. *kumo no su*.
Coccyx, n. *biryo-kotsu* (尾閭骨); *bitei-kotsu* (尾骶骨).
Cochin-China, n. *Annan* (安南); *Kōchi* (交趾).
Cochineal, n. *yōkō* (洋紅).
 insect, *enogu-mushi*; *enshi-chū* (胭脂蟲); *garanchū* (呀囉蟲).
Cock, n. *ondori*; *on*; (of a gun) *uchi-gane*; (of birds) *osu*; *on*.
 and bull story, *kwōtō* (荒唐) *na hanashi*.
 fight, *tōkei* (鬪鷄).
to fight s, *tori no ke-ai wo sase-ru*; *tori wo ke-awase-ru*.

Cock, t.v. (a fire-arm) *no/uchi-gane wo age-ru*; (one's hat) *yoko ni kaburu*.

to the ears, *mimi wo soba-date-ru*; *kiki-mimi wo tate-ru*.

Cockchafer, n. *kogane-mushi*.

Cock-crow, n. *ichiban-dori no jibun* (時分); *keimei* (鷄鳴).

Cocker, t.v. *wo/shōai* (鐘愛) *s*; *wo/dekiai* (溺愛) *s*.

Cockerel, n. *ondori no ko*.

Cockfighting, n. *tori no ke-ai*; *keitō* (鷄闘).

Cockle, n. *akagai*; *kisagai*.

Cockle, i.v. (of paper) *uku*.

Cockroach, n. *abura-mushi*.

Cockscorb, n. (bot.) *miebō*; *keitō* (鷄頭); (fop) *share-mono*; *date-sha*; (of a cock) *tosaka*.

leafy *ha-geitō*.

Cockspur, n. *ketzume*; (bot.) *san-zashi*.

Cocoanut, n. *yashi no mi*.

..... oil, *yashi no abura*.

..... palm, *yashi*.

Cocoon, n. *mayu*; *kaiko* [properly the silkworm]; (of wild silkworm) *yamamai*.

doupion *tama-mayu*.

pierced *degara*.

Cod, n. (*gadus brandtii* & minor) *tara*; (g. chalcogrammus) *sukechō-tara*.

rock *ainame*.

Code, n. *hōtō* (法典).

civil *mimpō* (民法).

commercial *shōhō* (商法).

criminal *keihō* (刑法).

..... of civil procedure, *minji-soshōhō* (民事訴訟法).

..... of criminal procedure, *keiji-soshōhō* (刑民訴訟法).

..... address, *ryakugō* (署號).

..... telegram, *angō-denshin* (暗號電信) [used also to mean a cypher telegram].

Co-defendant, n. *kyōdō-hikoku* (共同被告) [Civ. Pro.].

Code-word, n. *dempō-fugō* (電報符號).

Codicil, n. (of a will) *yuigonsho* (遺言書) *no tsuika* (追加).

Codify, t.v. *hensan* (編纂) *s*.

Codliver-oil, n. *kanyu* (肝油); *tara no abura*.

Coerce, t.v. *kyōhaku* (脅迫) *s*; *shii-ru*; *kyōsei* (強制) *s*.

to into doing, *muri ni*, or *shiite*, *sase-ru*.

Coercion, n. *kyōhaku*; *kyōsei*.

Coercive, a. *kyōhaku no*; *kyōsei no*; *kyōseiteki* (強制的) *no*.

Coercively, adv. *kyōhaku ni*; *kyō-ni*; *kyōseiteki ni*.

Coffee, n. *kahe*; *kōhi*; (Japanese, made with roast barley) *hattai*.

Coffer, n. *hitsu*.

Coffin, n. *kwan* (棺); *hitsugi*; *haya-oke*; *kwan-oke*; [the two latter are of tub shape]; (in which the body is laid recumbent) *negwan*.

Cog, n. *wa no ha*.

Cogency, n. *chikara*.

Cogent, a. (of an argument) *yūryoku* (有力) *no*; (of a reason) *yondokoro-na*.

Cogently, adv. *yūryoku ni*.

Cogitate, i.v. *fulaku* *keangae-ru*; *chinshi* (沈思) *s*; *jukkō* (熟考) *s*; *jukuryō* (熟慮) *s*; *jukushi* (熟思) *s*; *shian* (思案) *s*.

Cogitation, n. *chinshi*; *jukkō*; *shian*; *jukuryō*; *jukushi*.

Cogitative, a. *shisōryoku* (思想力) *aru*.

Cognate, a. (of the same nature) *dōrui* (同類) *no*; *ai-rui suru*; *dōshu* (同種) *no*; (related by blood) *ketsu-zoku* (血族) *no*; *shinzoku no*.

Cognac, n. *; *burande*.

Cognizance, n. *chishiki* (知識); *mitome*; (judicial) *nintei* (認定).

it came to my that he was absent from duty, *kare wa shokumu* (職務) *wo yasunde*

otta to iu koto ga watakushi ni shireta.
to take of, *juri* (受理) *s* [Civ. Pro.].

Cog-wheel, *n.* *ha-guruma*.

Cohabit, *i.v.* (live together) *dōsei* (同棲) *s*; (of husband and wife) *fūfu de kurasu*; *fūfu-gurashi s*; (of man and woman) *dōkin* (同食) *s*; *tomo-ne s*; *fūfu no yō ni hitotsu ie ni sumu*.

Cohabitation, *n.* *fūfu-gurashi*; *dōkin*; *dōsei*; *tomo-ne*.

Co-heir, *n.* *kyōdō-sōzokunin* (共同相続人).

Cohere, *i.v.* *nenchaku* (粘着) *s*; *nebatsuku*; *hitsuksu*; *kuttsuku*.

Coherency, *n.* (connection) *renzoku* (連續).

Coherent, *a.* (consistent) *tsujitsuma no au*; *renzoku suru*; *renraku* (聯絡) *no yoku tsuita*; *aitsuranaru*.

a discourse, *tsujitsuma no atta ron* (論).

Coherently, *adv.* *renzoku shite*; *renraku yoku tsuite*; *aitsuranatte*.

Cohesion, *n.* (connection) *renzoku*; *renraku*; (physics) *gyōshūryoku* (凝聚力); (sticking together) *nenchaku* (粘着); *fuchaku* (附着).

Cohesive, *a.* *nenchakuryoku no aru*.
..... power, *nenchakuryoku* (粘着力); *gyōshūryoku*.

Coiffure, *n.* *yuikata*.

Coil, *n.* (of a snake) (*hebi no*) *toguro*.

..... of rope, *tsuna no wa*; *tsuna no taga*.

to arrange in a , *wa ni s*.

Coil, *t.v.* *wa ni s*.

to round, *ni/makitsuke-ru*.

Coil, *i.v.* (of a snake) *toguro wo maku*.
to round (an object, of a snake), *ni/maki tsuku*.

Coin, *n.* *kwahei* (貨幣); (as distinguished from paper currency) *shōkwa* (正貨).
copper , *dōsen* (銅錢); *dōkwa* (銅貨); *zeni*.

counterfeit , *nise-kin*; *gizō-kwahei* (偽造貨幣); *ganzō-kwahei* (贗造貨幣); *gankin* (贗金).

gold , *kinwa* (金貨).

silver , *ginkwa* (銀貨); (wedge) *kuabi*.

to pay a man back in his own , *hito ni shippai-gaeshi wo s*.

Coin, *t.v.* *chūzō* (鑄造) *s*; *i-ru*; *fuku*.

Coinage, *n.* *chūzō* (鑄造); (currency) *kwahei* (貨幣); *tsūyō-kingin* (通用金銀).

discount on , *fuki-beri*.

Coincide, *i.v.* (with, *ni*) *au*; (with, *to*) *fugō* (符合) *s*; *tōgō* (投合) *s*; (accidentally) *angō* (暗合) *s*; (be contemporaneous) *wa[dōji* (同時) *ni okoru*; (math.) *itchi* (一致) *s*.

Coincidence, *n.* (concurrence of events) *fugō*; *angō*; (math.) *itchi*.
a mere , *fui* (不意) *no koto*.

Coincident, *a.* equiv. of **Coincide** used as adj.

Coincidentally, *adv.* *fugō shite*; *angō shite*; *itchi shite*; (contemporaneously) *dōji ni*.

Coiner, *n.* (counterfeit) *gizōkwahei-chūzōsha* (偽造貨幣鑄造者); *nise-ganetsukuri*.

Coition, *n.* *kōsetsu* (交接); *kōgō* (交合); *tsugau koto*.

Coke, *n.* *kokusu*; *gaitan* (骸炭).

Colander, *n.* *suinō* (篩).

Cold, *n.* *samusa*; *kanki* (寒氣); *reiki* (冷氣); *kanrei* (寒冷); (catarrh) *kaze*; *kambō* (感冒); *fūja* (風邪); *hiki-kaze*.

subject to catching , *kaze-hikiyasui*.

the demon of s is upon us, *kaze no kami ga hairu* [common Japanese expression].

to catch , *kaze wo hiku*.

Cold, *a.* (indifferent) *reitan* (冷淡) *na*; (of bodies) *tsumetai*; *hieta*; (of weather) *samui*; *hiyayaka na*; *kan-ki na*; *kanrei na*; *reiki na*.

..... sake, *hiyazuke*.

..... **water**, *mizu*; *reisui* (冷水); *hiya-mizu*; *hiya* [the last used by women].

I feel a little, *chitto samuke ga s.*

in **blood**, *heiki* (平氣) *de*; *muzan* (無殘) *ni*.

to be (of weather), *hie-ru*.

to feel, *hiyatsuku*; *samui*.

to grow, *hie-ru*; (fig.) *reitan ni naru*; *mujō* (無情) *ni naru*.

to leave out in the, *wo/ reigū* (冷遇) *s.*

Cold-blooded, a. *reiketsu* (冷血) *na*; (fig.) *zinnin* (殘忍) *na*; *muzan* (無殘) *na*; *zankoku* (殘酷) *na*.

..... **animals**, *reiketsu-dōbutsu* (冷血動物).

Cold-hearted, a. *hakujō* (薄情) *na*; *mujō* (無情) *na*; *nasakenai*; *reitan* (冷淡) *na*.

Coldly, adv. (with indifference) *reitan ni*; *nasake naku*.

Coldness, n. (indifference) *reitan*; *mujō*; (of temperature) *samusa*; *kankei*; *heiki*; *kanrei*.

to treat with, *reitan ni toriatsukai*; *reigū* (冷遇) *s.*

Colic, n. *sentsū* (痼痛); *fulcutsū* (腹痛); *hara-itami*.

Co-litigants, n. *kyōdō-soshōnin* (共同訴訟人) [Civ. Pro.].

Collaborate, i. v. **to** **with**, *to/ gōsaku* (合作) *s*; *to/ gassaku* (合作) *s.*

Collaborator, n. *gōsakusha* (合作者); *gassakusha* (合作者).

Collaboration, n. *gassaku*; *gōsaku*.

this book was translated by A in **with B**, *kore wa kō* (甲) *to otsu* (乙) *no kyōyaku* (共譯) *da*.

Collapse, n. (fig.) *gwakai* (瓦解); *dohō-gwakai* (土崩瓦解); (med.) *seiryoku-chinsui* (勢力沈衰); *kyodatsu* (虛脱); (of a building) *hōkurai* (崩壞); (of a plan, etc.) *shippai* (失敗).

Collapse, i. v. (fig.) *gwakai s*; *dohō-gwakai s*; (of a building) *kudzure-ru*; *hōkurai s*; (of a plan) *shippai s*.

Collar, n. *eri*; *kara*.

dog's, *kubiva*.

high **party**, *haikara-tō*.

stand-up, *tachi-gara*.

turn-down, *nijū-kara*.

white (mark on a bear's throat), *tsuki no wa*.

Collar-bone, n. *sakotsu* (鎖骨).

Collate, t. v. *yomi-awase-ru*; *taishō* (對照) *s*; *kyōgō* (校合) *s*; (collect) *soroe-ru*; *seiton* (整頓) *s.*

Collateral, a. (subordinate) *fudzui* (附隨) *no*.

..... **family**, *bunke* (分家); *shishin* (支親).

..... **relatives**, *bōkeishin* (傍系親) [Civ. Co.].

..... **security**, *fuka-teitō* (附加抵當).

Collation, n. (act of collating) equiv. of **Collate** foll. by *koto*; (of facts) *taishō* (對照); (repost) *shōen* (小宴); *ko-zakamori*.

a stand-up, *risshoku* (立食).

Collator, n. *taishōsha* (對照者).

Colleague, n. *dōryō* (同僚); *dōyalcu* (同役); *dōshokusha* (同職者).

Collect, t. v. *atsume-ru*; (a debt) *toritate-ru* [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; (by calling) *yobi-atsume-ru*; *shōshū* (召集) *s*; (by purchase) *kai-atsume-ru*; (facts) *shūshū* (蒐集) *s*; *mōra* (網羅) *s*; (for keeping) *tame-ru*; (into one body) *hito-matome ni s.*

..... **ed speeches**, *enzetsushū* (演說集).

to **one's self**, *ochi-tsuku*.

to **taxes**, *shūzei* (收稅) *s*; *chōshū* (徵收) *s.*

Collect, i. v. *atsumaru*; *fukusō* (輻輳) *s*; *takaru* [vulg.]; (of dust) *tamaru*.

Collect, n. (prayer) *tokutō* (特禱).

Collected, a. *ochi-tsuita*; *jijaku* (自若) *to shita*; *heiki* (平氣) *na*; *taizen* (泰然) *to shita*.

Collectedly, adv. *ochi-tsuite*; *jijaku to shite*; *heiki ni*; *taizen to shite*.

Collection, n. (act of) equiv. of **Collect** foll. by *koto*; (of animals) *atsumari*; *mure*; *muragari*; (of money) *gienkin* (義捐金); (of persons) *kwaishū* (會集); (of poems, etc.) *-shū* (集); (of taxes) *chōshū* (徵收).
complete (as, of laws, in titles of books), *daizen* (大全).

Collective, a. **noun**, *shūgō-meishi* (集合名詞).

Collectively, adv. *arcasete*; *subete*; *sōtai* (總體) *de*; *gasshite*.

Collector, n. (of art objects) *kōdzuka* (好事家); *bijutsuka* (美術家) [should really be applied only to artist himself]; (of bills) *kaketori*; *shūkinsha* (集金者); (of taxes) *shūzeikwan* (收稅官).

College, n. *daigaku*; *daigakū* (大學校).

..... of engineering, *kōkwa-dai-gaku* (工科大学).

..... of law, *hōkwa-daigaku* (法科大学).

..... of literature, *bunkwa-dai-gaku* (文科大学).

..... of medicine, *ikwa-daigaku* (醫科大学).

..... of science, *rikwa-daigaku* (理科大学).

Colle-végétale, n. *kanten* (寒天).

Collier, n. *sekitanbōri*; *tankōfu* (炭坑夫).

Collide, i.v. (with, *ni*, or to) *tsuki-atari*; *shōtotsu* (衝突) *s*; (fig) *tei-shoku* (抵觸) *s*; *ai-han* *s*; *shōtotsu* *s*.

Colliery, n. *tankō* (炭礦).

Collision, n. *shōtotsu* (衝突); (fig.) *shōtotsu*; *teishoku*.

Colloquial, a. **language**, *zoku-go* (俗語); *zokuwa* (俗話).

Colloquialism, n. *zokuwa*; *zokugo*.

Colloquy, n. *kwaiva* (會話); *taiva* (對話).

Collusion, n. *nare-ai*; *kyōbō* (共謀) [Civ. Pro.]

to act in , *nare-ai de koto wo s*; *to/tsūji-ru*.

to be in , *nare-au*.

Collyrium, n. *me-gusuri*; *tengansui* (點眼水).

Colon, n. *; *jūten* (重點); (anat.) *ketchō* (結腸).

ascending , *jōkō-ketchō* (上行結腸).

Colonel, n. *rikugun-taisa* (陸軍大佐) [with the name]; *taisa* [after the name]; (of a cavalry regiment) *keihei-taisa* (騎兵大佐); (of artillery) *hōhei-taisa* (砲兵大佐).

lieutenant , *chūsa* (中佐).

surgeon , *ittō gun-i-sei* (一等軍醫正).

surgeon-lieutenant , *nitō gun-i-sei* (二等軍醫正).

Colonial, a. *shokuminchi* (殖民地) *no*; *zokuchi* (屬地) *no*; *shokuminteki* (殖民的) *no*.

..... **government**, (in Formosa) *sōtokufu* (總督府); (in foreign countries) *seichō* (政廳).

..... **office**, (in Japan, formerly) *taikushokumushō* (拓殖務省); (in other countries) *shokuminshō* (殖民省).

Colonist, n. *shokumin* (殖民); *ijūmin* (移住民).

Colonization, n. *kaitaku* (開拓); *kaikon* (開墾).

Colonize, t.v. *kaikon s*; *kaitaku s* *ni/shokumin s*.

Colony, n. (country colonized) *shokuminchi*; *zokuchi*.

Minister for the s, (in Japan) *taikushokumu-daijin* (拓殖務大臣) [office no longer exists]; (in other countries) *shokumu-daijin*.

Colossians, n. (epistle) *Korosai-sho*.

Colour, n. *iro*; (of dyed materials) *some-iro*; (of paintings) *saishiki* (彩色).

..... s, (paints) *enogu*; (of paintings) *saishiki* (彩色); *chakushoku* (着色).

..... of age (on art objects), *furumi*; *koshoku* (古色).

guard of the s, *gunkei-goetai* (軍旗護衛隊).

Imperial s, *kwōki* (皇旗).

regimental s, *gunkei* (軍旗); *rentaiki* (聯隊旗).

- royals, *ōki* (王旗).
 saluting thes, *gunki-keirei*
 (軍旗敬禮).
 to change , *kaō-iro wo kae-ru*.
 to salute thes, *gunki ni*
keirei s.
 troops serving with thes,
jōbihei (常備兵).
Colour, t.v. *irodoru*; *ni/iro wo tsuke-*
ru; *saishiki* (彩色) *s*; *chakushoku*
 (着色) *s*.
Colour-blindness, n. *shikimō* (色
 盲).
Coloured, a. *iro-dotta*; *saishiki no*;
 also expr. by *iro-* prefixed to the
 noun; as,
 *shirtings*, *iro-ganakin*.
Colouring, n. (of paintings) *sai-*
shiki; *irodori*; (colour-scheme of a
 picture) *iro-ai*.
Colourless, a. *mushoku* (無色) *no*;
 (fig.) *mumi* (無味) *na*.
 and transparent, *mushoku-*
tōmei (無色透明) *no*.
Colour-print, n. *nishiki-e*.
Colour-printed, a. *saishiki-dzuri*
no.
Colporteur, n. *kōshōnin* (行商人).
Colt, n. *koma*.
Columbine, n. (*aquilegia*) *odamaki*.
Column, n. (mil.) *jūretsu* (縱列);
jūtai (縱隊); (of a book or newspaper)
ran (欄); (pillar) *maru-bashira*; *en-*
chū (圓柱); (printing) a.n. *dan* (段).
 close , *heigō-jūtai* (閉合縱隊).
 formation, *jūtai-taiji* (縱隊
 隊次).
 company , *chūtai-jūtai* (中隊
 縱隊).
 flying , *bedsūdōtai* (別動隊).
 in our literary , *bungaku-*
rannai (文學欄內) *ni*.
 section , *shōtai-jūtai* (小隊縱
 隊).
 single (naval formation),
tanretsu-jūjin (單列縱隊).
 to wheel into , *jūtai* (縱隊)
ni senkurai (旋回) *s*.
Coma, n. *konsui* (昏睡).

- Comatose**, a. to be in a state,
konsui (昏睡) *shite oru*.
Comb, n. *kushi*; (cock's) *tosaka*;
 (insect's nest) *su*; (worn as an orna-
 ment) *sashi-gushi*.
 fine-toothed , *suki-gushi*.
 honey , *hachi no su*; *mitsu-*
basa.
 tortoise-shell , *bekkō* (鼈甲)
no kushi.
Comb, t.v. *ni/kushi wo ire-ru*; *ni/*
kushi wo ate-ru; *kushi de kaku*; (long
 hair) *tokasu*.
 to smooth, *kushi de nade-*
tsukeru.
 to out, *suku*; *tokasu*.
Comb-maker, n. *kushiya*.
Combat, n. (battle) *tatakai*; *kōsen*
 (交戰); *sensō* (戰爭); (conflict) *tōsō*
 (鬭爭).
Combat, t.v. *to/tatakau*; *to/arasou*;
ni/teikō (抵抗) *s*; (an argument) *ni/*
hantai (反對) *s*.
Combatant, n. *tatakaru hito*; (as
 dist. from non-combatant) *sentōin* (戰
 闘員).
s, (of two armies) *teki-mikata*
no ryōgun (兩軍); (of two or more
 persons) *sōtōsha* (爭鬭者).
Combative, a. *kenkavadzuki na*;
satsubatsu (殺伐) *na*; *kenkwapayai*
 [vulg.].
Combination, n. (chem.) *wagō* (和
 合); *hōgō* (抱合); (of persons) *ketsu-*
gō (結合); *dōmei* (同盟); *kyōdō* (共
 同); *gappei* (合併); *rengō* (聯合);
itchi (一致); (of things) *ketsugō*;
itchi; (math.) *hensūhō* (變數法).
Combine, t.v. *awase-ru*; *issō* (一所)
ni s; *gappei* (合併) *s*.
Combine, i.v. *issō ni naru*; *gassu-*
ru; (chem.) *wagō s*; *hōgō s*; (form
 an association) *danketsu* (團結) *s*;
 (of persons) (with, to) *ketsugō s*; *dō-*
mei s; *meiyaku* (盟約) *s*; *gappei s*;
wagō s; (of things) *ketsugō s*.
Combustible, n. *nenshitsu* (燃
 質物); *kanembutsu* (可燃物).
Combustible, a. *kanenshitsu* (可燃
 質) *no*; (inflammable) *moe-yasui*;
moe no ii; *hitsuki no hayai*.

Come, i.v. *kuru*; [syn. *mairu*, *suisan* (推参) *s*; *sanjō* (参上) *s*, and *sanjimasu* are used of one's self in speaking to an equal or superior; *o ide nasaru*, *o ide ni naru*, *irassharu*, of the person addressed if an equal or superior; *mieru* of a third person, one's superior; *makari-de-ru* is a term of humility used of one's own coming]; (to another's house) *agaru*.

a **down**, *reiraku* (零落).

..... **!** **! Sa! Sa!**

..... **off the flower-bed!** *kwa-dan* (花壇) *wo dero*.

it came short of what we expected, *omotta hodo jūbun* (充分) *ni ikanakatta*.

please **at four**, *yōji ni o ide wo negaimasu*.

please **in**, *o agari nasai* [Japanese house]; *o tōri nasai*.

when spring **s**, *haru ni naru to*.

to **about**, *okoru*; *deki-ru*.

to **across**, *watatte kuru*; *koshite kuru*; (fig.) *mi-ataru*.

to **after**, *no/ato kara kuru*.

to **and go**, *ōrai* (往來) *s*.

to **at** (with intent to attack), *ni/tobi-tsuite kuru*.

to **back**, *kaette kuru*; *modotte kuru*.

to **by** (obtain possession of), *wa] te ni iru*; *eru*.

to **down**, *ori-ru*; *kudaru*; (lower price) *nedan wo make-ru*.

to **down in the world**, *ochi-bure-ru*; *reiraku* (零落) *s*; *raikuhaku* (落魄) *s*.

to **for**, (a thing) *wo/tori ni kuru*; (to fetch a person) *no/mukai ni kuru*.

to **forth**, *de-ru*.

to **home**, *uchi e kaeru*, or *modoru*; (to reach the mark) *teki-chū* (適中) *s*.

to **in**, *hairu*; (of rain) *furi-komu*.

to **into fashion**, *ryūkō* (流行) *ni naru*.

to **near**, *chikayoru*; *chikadzuku*.

to **of**, *kara/de-ru*.

to **off**, *tore-ru*; *hanare-ru*; *hage-ru*; (of dry paint) *hage-ru*;

(of wet paint) *tsuku*; *utsuru*; (succeed) *umaku iku*; *shubi* (首尾) *yoku iku*; *seikō* (成功) *s*; *iki-todoku*; (take place) *aru*.

to **on**, (advance) *susunde kuru*; (progress) *shimpo* (進歩) *s*; (for hearing) *aru*; as, **that case**

..... **s on for hearing on the 1st May**, *ano jiken* (事件) *no shimmon* (審問) *wa gogwatsu ichinichi* (五月一日) *ni aru* [if the case is a long one *kara/hajimaru* is used instead of *aru*].

to **over**, *watatte kuru*; *koeru*.

to **out**, (be revealed) *araware-ru*; (lit.) *dele kuru*; (of a bud) *megumu*; (of a flower) *saku*; *emu*; (of a stain) *ochi-ru*.

to **round** (recover), *hompuku* (本復) *s*; *zenkwa* (全快) *s*.

to **short** (in quality or number), *fusoku* (不足) *s*.

to **to grief** (of a plan), *ship-pai* (失敗) *s*.

to **to an end**, *owaru*; *kyokuu* (局) *wo musubu*.

to **to light**, *araware-ru*; *ō-yake ni naru*; *hanzen* (判然) *to naru*.

to **to one's self**, (from a faint) *iki-kae-ru*; *shōki* (生氣) *ni naru*; (recover command of one's faculties) *shōki ni naru*; *ki ga tsuku*.

to **to the point**, *yōten* (要點) *ni kuru*.

to **under** (a rule), *ni/gaitō* (該當) *s*.

to **up**, *nobotte kuru*; *agatte kuru*.

to **upon** (unexpectedly), *omoigake naku kuru*.

to **up to** (a standard), *ni/au*; *gōkaku* (合格) *s*.

to **up with**, *oi-tsuku*.

Comer, *n. new* (in an office), *shinzan* (新参).

Comers and goers, *de-iri no hitobito*; (passers-by) *ōrai* (往來) *no mono*.

Comedian, *n. dōke-yakusha*; *dōke-gata*.

Comedy, *n.* *dōke-shibai* (道化芝居); *kokkei-engeki* (滑稽演劇).

Comeliness, *n.* *kiryō no ii koto*.

Comely, *a.* *kirei* (奇麗) *na*; *kiryō no ii*; *utsukushii*.

Comestibles, *n.* *shokumotsu* (食物); *shokuryō* (食料); *shokuryōhin* (食料品).

Comet, *n.* *hōki-boshi*; *suisai* (彗星).

Comfort, *t.v.* (console) *ii-nagusame-ru*; *nagusame-ru*; *imon* (慰問) *s.*

Comfort, *n.* (consolation) *nagusame*; (quiet enjoyment) *anraku* (安樂); *kiraku* (氣樂).

..... *s.* (for troops in the field, etc.), *imon-hin* (慰問品).

Comfortable, *a.* *raku* (樂) *na*; *kokoro-mochi no yoi*; *anraku na*; *nukui* [Kobe dialect]; (of a room) *i-gokoro no yoi*; (of boots) *haki-gokoro no yoi*; (of clothes) *ki-gokoro no yoi*.

Comfortably, *adv.* *raku ni*; *anraku ni*; *kiraku ni*.

to be *off*, *fujiyū* (不自由) *naku kurasu*; *hidari-uchūra de kurasu*.

Comforter, *n.* (for the neck) *erimaki*.

Comfortless, *a.* *fujiyū na*; *fuben* (不便) *na*; *anraku de nai*; *omoshiroku nai*.

Comfortlessness, *n.* *fujiyū*; *fuben*.

Comic, *a.* *poem*, *kyōka* (狂歌).

Comical, *a.* (of persons) *dōketa*; *bakageta*; (of things) *okashi na*; *odoketa*; *hyōgeta*; *kokkei* (滑稽) *no*; *bakageta*.

Comically, *adv.* *dōkete*; *hyōkete*; *okashiku*; *odokete*; *kokkei ni*; *bakagete*.

Coming, *n.* *and going*, *shutsunyu* (出入); *ōrai* (往來); *de-iri*.

Comity, *n.* *shitashimi*; *yūgi* (友誼); *kōgi* (交誼).

international *kōsaijō* (交際上) *no kōi* (好意).

Comma, *n.* *ten* (點).

inverted *s* (printing), *inyōten* (引用點).

[The sense of inverted commas is conveyed by *to iu no wa*, or *to wa*, following a single term (as *hito to wa* "man") or to *aru wa* following a quotation].

Command, *n.* (mil.) *kwanri* (管理); *kantoku* (監督); (order) *meirei* (命令); *mei*; *ii-tsulce*; (possession of control) *shihai* (支配).

Imperial *s.* *chokumei* (勅命).

officer in *shikikwan* (指揮官); *shireikwan* (司令官).

the second in *on the China station*, *Tōyō-kantai-fukushireikwan* (東洋艦隊副司令官).

to give the word of *gōrei* (號令) *wo kakere-ru*; *gōrei s.*

Command, *t.v.* (give directions to) *shiki* (指揮) *s*; (give word of command) *ni/gōrei s*; (have within a sphere of control, of a fort) *wo/yaku* (扼) *s*; (have within a sphere of vision) *mi-watasu*; *mi-harasu*; *mi-orosu* [the last from a height]; (troops, a ship, etc.) *shiki s*; (order) *ni/meirei s*; *ni/meiji-ru*; *ni/ii-tsukere-ru*.

England *s the sea*, *Eikoku* (英國) *wa kaijōken* (海上權) *wo shōaku* (掌握) *s.*

to be *ed* (by the Emperor), *ōse-tsukerare-ru*; *no/mei wo hōji-ru*.

Commandant, *n.* *shikikwan* (指揮官); *shireikwan* (司令官); *shirei*.

Commandeer, *t.v.* *chōhatsu* (徵發) *s.*

Commander, *n.* *shireikwan*; *shikikwan*; in Chinese compounds *-chō* (長); (a general) *taishō* (大將); *shōgun* (將軍); (naval rank) *shōsa* (少佐); (of a body of troops) *taichō* (隊長).

..... *in Chief*, (mil.) *rikugun-shireichōkwan* (陸軍司令長官); (nav.) *kaigun-shireichōkwan* (海軍司令長官).

..... *in Chief of the Imperial Guards*, *konoe-totoku* (近衛都督).

..... in Chief of the army (the Emperor), *daigensui* (大元帥).
 in Chief on the China Station, *Tōyō-kantai-shireichō-kan* (東洋艦隊司令長官).
Commanding, a. (controlling by influence) *ikwō* (威光) *no aru*; *igi* (威儀) *no aru*; *ifū* (威風) *no aru*; (of a position) *sūyō* (樞要) *no*; (overlooking) *mi-harasu*; *mi-orosu*; *mi-watasu*.
 officer, *jōchōkwan* (上長官); *shireikwan* (司令官).
Commandment, n. *inashime*; *kairitsu* (戒律).
 the fives, *gokai* (五戒).
 the tens, *jikkai* (十戒).
Comma-shaped, a. *tomoe-gata no*.
Commemorate, t.v. *matsuru*; *kinen* (紀念) *s*; *iwau*.
Commemoration, n. *matsuri*; *kinensai* (紀念祭); *kinenshiki* (紀念式); *shukuten* (祝典); (act of) equiv. of **Commemorate** foll. by *koto*.
Commemorative, a. *kinen*-(no); *kinen no tame no*.
Commence, t.v. *hajime-ru*; *okosu*; (negotiations, etc.) *kaishi* (開始) *s*.
 to business, *kaigyō* (開業) *s* [**Com. Co.**].
Commence, i.v. *hajimaru*; *chaku-shu* (着手) *s*.
Commencement, n. *hajimari*; *tori-tsuki*; *hottan* (發端); (origin) *okori*; *kigen* (起原); *ranshō* (濫觴).
 from the very , *hana kara*; *saisho* (最初) *kara*.
 the of the cold weather, *samusa no tori-tsuki*.
Commend, t.v. (entrust) *yudane-ru*; *makase-ru*; *taku* (託) *s*; *itaku* (委託) *s*; (introduce) *shōkai* (紹介) *s*; (praise) *homeru*; *shōsan* (賞讃) *s*; *shōyō* (稱揚) *s*; (recommend) *suikyo* (推舉) *s*; *suisen* (推薦) *s*.
Commendable, a. *shōyō*, or *shōsan*, *su-belci*; *homete yoi hodo no*.
Commendation, n. *shōyō*; (recommending) *suikyo*; *suisen*.
 note of , *suisenjō* (推薦狀); *suikyojō*.

Commendatory, a. equiv. of **Commend** used as adj.
Commensurable, a. *tōbun* (等分) *no*; *dōryō* (同量) *no*.
 number, *jinsū* (盡數).
 quantity, *jinyō* (盡量).
Commensurate, a. *teciō* (適應) *shita*.
Comment, i.v. to on, (criticize) *wo/hikyō* (批評) *s*; *wo/hyōron* (評論) *s*; (write notes) *chūkai* (註解) *s*; *chūshaku* (註釋) *s*.
Comment, n. (criticism) *hikyō*; *hyōron*; (notes) *chūkai*; *chūshaku*.
 favourable , *kōhyō* (好評).
Commentary, n. *chūhai*; *chūsha-ku*; *chū*.
Commentator, n. *chūkainin*; *chū-shakusha*.
Commerce, n. *shōgyō* (商業); *shōbai* (商賈); *tsūshō* (通商); *bōeki* (貿易); *kōeki* (交易) [the last three when speaking of commerce with foreign nations]; (between the sexes) *kōgō* (交合).
 chamber of , *shōgyō-kwaigi-sho* (商業會議所).
 treaty of , *tsūshō-jōyaku* (通商條約).
Commercial, a. *bōeki-jō no*; *shōgyō-jō* (商業上) *no*; *shōbai-jō no*; *tsū-shō-jō no*.
 agent, *shōgyō-dairisha* (商業代理人).
 attaché, *kōshikwan* and *tsuki-shōgyō-shisatsuin* (公使館附商業視察員).
 bureau, *shōmukyoku* (商務局); *tsūshōkyoku* (通商局).
 code, *shōhō* (商法).
 museum, *shōhin-chinretsu-kan* (商品陳列館).
 port, *bōeki-kō* (貿易港).
 transaction, *shōkōi* (商行爲) [**Com. Co.**]; *shōgyō-jō no torihiki*.
 traveller, *chūmon-tori*.
 person with an extensive connection, *torihiki-saki no ōi*, or *hiroki hito*.

Commination, n. service,
taisai-sange (大齋懺悔).

Commingle, t.v. *maze-ru*; *konji-ru*;
komca (混和) s; *kongō* (混合) s.

Commingle, i.v. *mazuru*; *konji-ru*;
kongō s.

Commiserate, t.v. *awaremu*; *fu-*
bin (不便) *ni omou*; *kawai-sō ni*
omou; *binzen* (愍然) *ni omou*.

Commiseration, n. *awaremu koto*;
awaremi; *remmin* (憐憫); *binzen*.

Commissary, n. (mil.) *shichōkan*
(輜重監); *hyōrō-gakari*.

..... **general**, *heitan-sōkan* (兵站
總監).

Commissariat, n. (in the field)
heitanbu (兵站部); *hyōrōkyoku* (兵
糧局).

Commission, n. (brokerage) *kōsen*
(口錢); *tesūryō*; *sewaryō*; (certifi-
cate of office) *inijō* (委任狀); (mone-
ney-changer's) *kirichin*.

..... **of an offence**, *hanzai* (犯罪);
tsumi wo okasu koto.

..... **of inspection**, *shisatsuin*
(視察員).

examination for a, *shōkō-*
shiken (將校試驗).

sale on, *itaku-hambai* (委托
販賣).

Commission, t.v. *ni/taku* s; *ni/ma-*
kase-ru; *ni/inin* (委任) s; *ni/zoku-*
taku (屬托) s; *ni/itaku* (委托) s;
(from a superior officer to a sub-
ordinate) *ni/ken* (權) *wo sadzuke-ru*.

Commission-agent, n. *nakagai-*
shō.

Commissioned, a. **officer**,
shōkō (將校); *shikwan* (士官).

Commissionaire, n. *machi-dzukai*.

Commissioner, n. *kakari*; *iin*
(委員); *riji* (理事); *jimukwan* (事務
官); (for the examination of wit-
nesses) *jutaku-hangi* (受託判事).

chief, *jimuchōkan* (事務長
官).

..... **of customs**, *zeikwanchō* (稅
關長).

..... **of police**, *keibuchō* (警部長);
(in Tokyo) *keishi-sōkan* (警視總監).

special, *tokuha-jimukwan* (特
派事務官).

trade, *shōgyō-shisatsuin* (商
業視察員).

Commission-merchant, n. *na-*
kagai.

Commit, t.v. (an offence) *okasu*;
ni/tsumi wo okasu; (entrust) *ni/taku*
(托) s; *ni/makase-ru*; *ni/inin* (委任)
s; (of theft, etc.) *hataraku*.

to be **ted for trial**, *kōhan*
(公判) *ni fusare-ru*.

to **a crime**, *tsumi wo okasu*;
hanzai (犯罪) s.

to **adultery**, *mitsu* (密通) s.

to **a theft**, *settō* (窃盜) s.

to **for trial**, *kōhan* (公判)
ni fu (附) s [Cr. Pro.].

to **murder**, *hitogoroshi wo s*.

to **one's self**, *kotobajichi wo*
atae-ru.

to **robbery**, *gōtō* (強盜) s.

to **suicide**, *jisatsu* (自殺) s.

to **to memory**, *anki* (暗記)
s; *soranjiru*.

to **to prison**, *wo/tōgoku* (投
獄) s; *ni/myōgoku* (入獄) *wo mei-*
jiru.

Commitment, n. (to prison) *tō-*
goku; *goku ni kudasu koto*.

Committal, n. (for trial) *kōhan ni*
fusuru koto.

Committee, n. *iin* (委員).

chairman of, *iinchō* (委員
長).

..... **room**, *iinshitsu* (委員室).

member of a, *i-in* (委員).

standing, *jōchi-iin* (常置
委員).

Commix, i.v. *kongō* (混合) s; *komca*
(混和) s; *mazuru*.

Mixture, n. *kongō*; *komca*.

Commode, n. (night-stool) *chōdzu-*
bako.

Commodious, a. *benri* (便利) *no ii*;
benri na; *benji* (便宜) *na*; (of a
house) *katte no ii*; *tsugō* (都合) *no ii*.

Commodiously, adv. (of a house)
katte yoku; *tsugō yoku*.

Commodiousness, n. *benri*; *ben-*
gi; *katte no ii koto*; *tsugō no ii koto*.

Commodity, *n.* *shinamono*; *akinai-mono*; *shōhin* (商品); *kucabutsu* (貨物).

.....ies, *shoshiki* (諸色).

price ofies, *bukka* (物價).

stapleies, *jūyōhin* (重要品).

Common, *a.* (used by the public) *kōshū* (公衆) *no*; *kōyō* (公用) *no*; (owned in common) *kyōyū* (共有) *no*; (frequent) *heizei* (平生) *no*; *tsūrei* (通列) *no*; *fudan* (不斷) *no*; (general) *futsū* (普通) *no*; *ippan* (一般) *no*; (ordinary) *jūjō* (尋常) *no*; *bonyō* (凡庸) *no*; *heibon* (平凡) *no*; *bonzoku* (凡俗) *no*; *nami no*; *tada no*; (ordinary, in depreciatory sense) *somatsu* (粗末) *na*.

a fellow, *rettō-dōbutsu* (劣等動物).

a saying, *ari-fureta hana-shi*; *futsū* (普通) *no hanashi*; *zoku ni iu koto*.

a soldier, *heisotsu* (兵卒).

..... estate, *moyai-jinshō*.

..... gender, *tsūsei* (通性).

..... noun, *futsū-meishi* (普通名詞).

..... occurrence, *arigachi na koto*.

..... property, *kyōyūbutsu* (共有物).

..... sense, *jōshiki* (常識).

in (like others) *dōyō* (同様) *ni*; (in concert) *kyōdō* (共同) *ni*.

is no person, *nami no hito de wa nai*.

out of the *hito-tōri de nai*; *nami-hadzureta*; *hibon* (非凡) *na*; (of objects) *chinki* (珍奇) *na*; *ke-u na*.

the people, *heimin* (平民); *shōmin* (庶民); *nami no hito*.

Common, *n.* *kyōyūchi* (共有地); *kōchi* (公地).
rights of *iriai-ken* (入會權) [Civ. Co.].

Commoner, *n.* *heimin* (平民).

Commonly, *adv.* *tsune ni*; *tsūrei* (通列); *fudan* (不斷); *heizei* (平生); *ippan* (一般) *ni*; (in common parlance) *zoku ni*.

Commonplace, *a.* *heibon* (平凡) *na*; *bonyō* (凡庸) *na*.

a discourse, *heibon no hana-shi*; *heboron*; *ari-fureta hanashi*; *chimpu* (陳腐) *na setsu* (說).

Commons, *n.* House of *shūgi-in* (衆議院).

Commonwealth, *n.* (form of government) *kyōwa-seiji* (共和政治); (confederation) *rempō* (聯邦).

Commotion, *n.* *savagi*; *sōdō* (騷動).

Communal, *a.* *shichōson* (市町村) *no*.

Commune, *n.* (rural) *gun* (郡); (urban) *shi-ku* (市區).

Commune, *i.v.* to with one's self, *molckō* (默考) *s*; *chinshi* (沈思) *s*.

Communicable, *a.* *tsutaerareru*; (of a disease) *densen* (傳染) *suru koto no dekiru*.

Communicant, *n.* *juseisansha* (受聖餐者).

Communicate, *t.v.* (a message) *dengon* (傳言) *s*; (from an official superior) *tsassuru*; *tsūtatsu* (傳達) *s*; (give information) *tsūchi* (通知) *s*; *shirase-ru*; *hōchi* (報知) *s*; (of a disease) *densen* (傳染) *saseru*; *utsurase-ru*; (of knowledge) *denju* (傳授) *s*.

Communicate, *i.v.* (as, two rooms) *tsūjile oru*; (partake of communion) *seisan* (聖餐) *wo uke-ru*.

to with, to/kōtsū (交通) *s*; (enquire of) *ni/taiawase-ru*.

Communication, *n.* (act of) equiv. of **Communicate** foll. by *koto*; (intercourse) *kōtsū* (交通); (letter) *tsūchō* (通牒); *shōmen* (書面) [official]; (passage between) *kōtsū*; (sent to a newspaper) *tōsho* (投書); *kisho* (寄書); (tidings) *otodzure*; *tayori*; *shōsoku* (消息).

.....s (mil.), *kōtsū*; *renraku* (交通聯絡); *kōtsūsen* (交通線).

department ofs, *teishinshō* (遞信省).

evils corrupt good manners, *shu* (朱) *ni nigirawareba akaku naru*.

line of, *kōtsū-senro* (交通線路); *heitan-sen* (兵粘線).

Minister of, *teishin-daijin* (遞信大臣).

railway is interrupted, *tetsudō (鐵道) ga futsū (不通) ni natta*.

there is telephonic between Tokyo and Yokohama, *Tōkyō to Yokohama-kan (間) ni denwa (電話) no kōtsū ga aru*, or *denwa ga tsigite oru*.

Communicative, a. *hanashizuki na*.

to be, *fukuzō (腹藏) naku hanasu*.

Communion, n. (Lord's Supper) *seisan; seisanshiki (聖餐式)*.
to administer the Holy, *seisanshiki wo okonau*.

Communism, n. *kyōsanron* (共產論).

Communist, a. party, *kyōsantō* (共產黨).

Community, n. (a society) *dantai* (團體); (state) *kokumin* (國民); (the public) *kōshū* (公衆).

..... of sentiments, *dōjō* (同情).

the foreign, *kyoryū-gwaijin* (居留外人); *gaijin-shakai* (外人社會).

village, *buraku* (部落).

Commutable, a. (exchangeable) *kaerareru; kōkwan* (交換) *no dekiru*.

Commutation, n. (change) *henkō* (變更); (interchange) *kōkwan* (交換); (in law) *genkei* (減刑).

Commute, t.v. (exchange) *kaeru*; (interchange) *kōkwan* (交換) *s*; (in law) *genkei s*.

Compact, n. *yakusoku* (約束); *yakujō* (約定); *keiyaku* (契約).

Compact, a. (closely united) *mitsukau* (密着) *shite aru*; *kimmitsu* (緊密) *na*; (of texture) *me no tsunda*; (solid) *kenjitsu* (堅實) *na*; *kengo* (堅固) *na*; *kenrō* (堅牢) *na*; (terse) *kanketsu* (簡潔) *na*.

Compactly, adv. *kenrō ni*; *kengo ni*.

Compactness, n. *kenjitsu*; *kengo*; *kenrō*; (of style) *kanketsu*.

Companion, n. *nakama*; *tsure*; (colleague) *dōryō* (同僚); *dōyaku*; (friend) *tomodachi*; *hōbai* (朋輩); (on a journey) *michidzure*.

..... for life (husband or wife), *tsure-ai*.

..... picture, *aite no e*.

Companionable, a. *majiwari-yasui*; *ii-tsure no*.

Company, n. (band) *nakama*; *ku-mi*; (commercial) *kaisha* (會社); *shōsha* (商社); (guests) *kyaku*; *o kyaku san*; *raikyaku* (來客); *hin-kyaku* (賓客); (of a regiment) *chūtai* (中隊).

a ship's, *norikumi-in*.

double, *chōgō-chūtai* (調合中隊).

front, *saizen-chūtai* (最前中隊).

I cannot see him, as I have with me, *kyakurai* (客來) *da kara o ai mōsu koto ga dekinai*.

in (before people), *hito-naka de*.

in with, to *issho ni*; to *tomo ni*.

joint-stock, *kabushiki-kaisha* [Com. Co.].

rear, *saigo-chūtai* (最後中隊).
to be in with, *to/ture-datsu*.

Comparable, a. to be, *kura-berare-ru*; *wahikaku* (比較) *ga dekiru*.

Comparative, a. *hikakuteki* (比較的) *no*.

..... anatomy (med.) *hikaku-kaibō* (比較解剖).

..... degree (gram.), *hikakukyū* (比較級).

Comparatively, adv. *hikakujō*; *wariai ni*; *hikakuteki* (比較的) *ni*; (to a considerable extent) *zuibun* (隨分); *kanari*.

Compare, t.v. *kurabe-ru*; *hiki-kura-beru*; *mi-kurabe-ru*; *mi-awase-ru*; *kurabete mi-ru*; *hikaku* (比較) *s*; (documents, or objects side by side)

hiki-awase-ru; *taishō* (對照) *s*; *teri-awase-ru*; (read over together) *yomi-awase-ru*; (refer to for comparison) *sanshō* (參照) *s*.

..... *d* with, *ni/hisureba*.

to to (liken by way of illustration), *ni/mi-tate-ru*.

Comparison, *n.* *hikaku* (比較); (act of) equiv. of **Compare** foll. by *koto*; (as, of handwriting) *taishō*; (for reference) *sanshō*.

degrees of (gram), *hikaku-kyū* (比較級).

in with, *ni kura/ete miru to*; *ni hikaku shite miru to*.

will not bear *dōjitsu* (同日) *no ron* (論) *ni naranai*.

Compartment, *n.* *shikiri*; *kubun* (區分).

water-tight *bōsui-kaku-heki* (防水隔壁).

Compass, *n.* (mariner's) *jishaku* (磁石); *rashimban* (羅計盤); *kōkaiyō-rashingi* (航海用羅計儀).

prismatic *sōryō-rashingi* (裝稜羅計儀).

surveyor's *sokuryō-rashingi* (測量用羅針儀).

the four points of the *shihō* (四方).

Compass-needle, *n.* *rashin*.

Compasses, *n.* *ryōkyakki* (兩脚規); *bunmaruashi*.

Compassion, *n.* *airen* (愛憐); *remmin* (憐憫); *awaremi*; *itacari*; *jih* (慈悲).

Compassionate, *a.* *jih* *no aru*; *nasake-bukai*; *awareppoi*; *sokuin* (惻隱) *no kokoro ga aru*; *jih-bukai*; *airen-bukai*; *remmin-bukai*.

Compassionate, *t.v.* *awaremu*; *ni/jih* *wo tare-ru*; *itacaru*; *fubin* *ni omou*.

Compassionately, *adv.* *jih-bukaku*; *nasake-bukaku*; *awarende*; *itawatte*; *nasake* *wo kakete*; *remmin-bukaku*; *airen-bukaku*.

Compatibility, *n.* *kōteki* (恰適).

Compatible, *a.* to be *kanau*; *tekigō* (適合) *s*.

Compatriot, *n.* *dōkokujin* (同國人); *dōbō* (同胞).

Compel, *t.v.* *shiite*, *zehi*, or *muri* *ni*, or *muri yari* *ni*, foll. by the causative form of the verb; as,

he led me to go to **Yokohama**, *wtatakushi* *wo shiite Yokohama e ikaseta*.

to one to do an unpleasant job, *iya* *na shigoto* *wo muri* *ni oshi-tsuke-ru*.

to (a person) to —, *ni* — *wo shiiru*; as,

to (a person) to drink sake, — *ni sake* *wo shiiru*.

Compendious, *a.* *kanryaku* *no*; *tsudzumayaka* *no*; *kaitsumanda*; *yōryaku* *no*; *saiyō* *no*.

Compendiously, *adv.* *kanryaku* *ni*; *tsudzumayaka* *ni*; *kaitsumanda*; *saiyō* *shite*; *yōryaku* *shite*.

Compendium, *n.* *yōryaku* (要略); *saiyō* (撮要); *taiyō* (大要); *kōrei* (綱領).

..... of laws, *hōritsu-taiyō* (法律大要).

Compensate, *t.v.* (make amends for) *aganau*; *tsugunau*; *baishō* (賠償) *s*.

Compensate, *i.v.* *kaerure-ru* [lit. to be exchanged].

does not for, *ni/kaerarenai*.

it does not me, *hiki-aranai*.

Compensation, *n.* (equivalent) *tsugunoi*; *baishō*; (money) *tsugunoi-kin*; *shōkin* (償金); *baishō-kin* (賠償金); (remuneration) *hōshū* (報酬).

by way of *sono kawari* *ni*; *sono hōshū* *to shite*.

claim for *yōshō* (要償) [Cr. Pro.].

Compensatory, *a.* *tsugunai* *no*; *baishō* *no*.

Compete, *i.v.* *arasou*; *kisou*; *kyōsō* (競爭) *s*; *hari-au*; *kyōshin* (共進) *s*.
to for, *wo/arasou*.

Competence, Competency, n. (fitness) *tekigō* (適合); *sōtō* (相當); *tekitō* (適當); (of a court) *kwan-katsu* (管轄); (powers) *kengen* (權限); (subsistence) *sōō* (相應) *ni shinshō* (身上).

master's certificate of
senchō-menjō (船長免狀).
to exceed one's *chiken*
(越權) *s.*

Competent, a. (adequate) *sōō na* ; (fit.) *tekitō na* ; *sōtō na* ; *tekigō na*.

he is a **man for the post,**
sono shoku (職) *ni tekitō na hito de aru.*

the **Court,** *kwan-katsu-sai-banjo* (管轄裁判所).

the **minister,** *shumu-daijin* (主務大臣).

the **officer,** *tōgai-kwanri* (當該官吏).

Competently, adv. *sōō ni* ; *tekitō ni* ; *sōtō ni*.

Competition, n. *kyōsō* (競爭); *seri-ai* ; *kisoi*.

Competitive, a. **examination,** *kyōsō-shiken* (競爭試驗).

..... **exhibition,** *kyōshinkwai* (共進會).

Competitor, n. *kyōsōsha* (競爭者).

Compilation, n. (act of) *hensan* (編纂); (book) *henshūsho* (編輯書); (thing compiled) *hensan shita mono*.

Compile, t.v. *kaki-atsume-ru* ; *henshū* (編輯) *s* ; *hensei* (編製) *s* ; *hensan* (編纂) *s* ; (returns) *chōsei* (調製) *s*.

Compiler, n. *hensansha* (編纂者); *henshūnin* (編輯人).

Complacency, n. *manzoku* (滿足).

Complacent, a. (contented) *owra* (溫和) *na* ; (self-satisfied) *jitoku* (自得) *shite oru* ; *taveri to shite oru*.

Complacently, adv. (contentedly) *manzoku shite* ; (in a self-satisfied manner) *jitoku shite* ; *taveri to shite* ; (without troubling) *kamawarazu ni* ; *heiki* (平氣) *de*.

Complain, i.v. (express pain) *nanjū* (難澁) *ro iu* ; (grumble) *fusoku* (不

足) *ro iu* ; *kujiō* (苦情) *ro iu* ; *guzu-guzu iu* ; *fuhei* (不平) *ro narasu* ; *guchi ro iu*.

he **ed of a headache,** *dzutsū ro uttaeta*.

to **against,** *ro/uttae-ru*.

to **to (a superior),** *ni/uttae-ru* ; *ni/shusso* (出訴) *s*.

Complainant, n. *kokusonin* (告訴人) [Cr. Pro.]; *genkoku* (原告); (sueing for damages in a criminal case) *minji-genkokunin* (民事原告人) [Cr. Pro.].

Complaint, n. *fuhei* ; *kujiō* ; (against a judge's ruling) *kōkoku* (抗告) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.]; (against a defendant) *kokuso* (告訴) [Cr. Co., Cr. Pro.]; *uttae* ; *soshō* (訴訟); (paper containing complaint) *kokusojō* (告訴狀) [Cr. Co.]; *uttae-sho* ; *sojō* (訴狀); (sickness) *byōki* (病氣); *yamai* ; *shippei* (疾病).

Complaisance, n. (courtesy) *reigi* (禮儀); *ingin* (慇懃); (compliance) *jūjun* ; (compliance, in a bad sense) *mokujū* (默從); (disposition to please) *shinsetsu* (深切).

Complaisant, a. (courteous) *reigi no aru* ; *ingin na* ; (compliant) *jūjun na* ; *sunao na* ; (compliant, in a bad sense) *mokujū suru* ; (desirous to please) *shinsetsu na*.

Complaisantly, adv. *reigi atsuku* ; *ingin ni* ; *teichō* (鄭重) *ni* ; *shinsetsu ni* ; (compliantly) *jūjun ni* ; *sunao ni* ; (compliantly, in a bad sense) *mokujū shite*.

Complement, n. (full quantity) *zengaku* (全額); *zensū* (全數); (full numbers) *zensū* ; (full personnel) *tein* (定員); (gram.) *kwanseiji* (完成辭); *hosokugo* (補足語); (that which completes) *hojū* (補充); *tashimate* ; *tashi* ; *hosoku* (補足); *oginai*.

Complementary, a. *hojū suru* ; *tasu* ; *oginai* ; *hoketsu* (補欠) *suru*.

Complete, a. (entire) *jūbun* (充分) *na* ; in Chinese compounds *zen*- (全); (of a set of things) *sorotta* ; *gubi* (具備) *shita* ; *kwanzen* (完全) *na*.
a **victory,** *zenshō* (全勝).

a stranger, *mizu shiradzu*
no hito; aka no tamin.

..... cure, *zenji* (全治).

the house, *zenka* (全家).

to become, *sorou*.

Complete, t.v. (an undertaking)
kwansei (完成) *s*; (arrangements)
totonoeru; (finish) *shi-age-ru*; *tsu-*
kuri-age-ru; *hatazu*; *totonoeru*; *seikō*
(成効) *s*; (of a building, etc.) *rakusei*
(落成) *s*; (of an affair) *rakuchaku*
(落着) *s*; (supply deficiencies) *soroe-*
ru; *hojū* (補充) *s*; *oginau*; some-
times expr. by *-dzumi ni naru* [E.
obj. + J. subj.].

to be *d*, *deki-agaru*; *shi-age-*
ru; *jōju* (成就) *s*; (of engineering
work), *shunkō* (竣工) *s*.

to delivery of, *watashi-*
dzumi ni naru.

to payment of, *harai-dzumi*
ni naru.

Completely, adv. *maru de*; *matta-*
ku; *marukiri*; *sukkari*; *jūbun* (充
分) *ni*; preceded or foll. by a verb
it is often rendered by *kiru*, or
hate-ru, suffixed to the indef. form
of a verb.

..... useless, *sappari yaku ni*
atanai.

to be tired of, *ni/aki-hate-ru*.

to understand, *wakari-kiru*.

to use up, *tsukai-tsukusu*;
tsukai-kiru.

Completion, n. *shuttai* (出來);
kwansei; *jōju*; *kwanryō* (完了); (act
of) equiv. of **Complete** foll. by
koto; (of a building) *rakusei*; (of an
affair) *rakuchaku*; (of a period of
time) *manki* (満期); (of engineering
work) *shunkō* (竣工).

Complex, a. (involved) *sakuzatsu*
(錯雑) *shite aru*; *fukuzatsu* (複雜)
shite aru; *hanzatsu* (繁雜) *na*.

Complexion, n. (colour of the
skin) *kao-iro*; *iro*; *ganshoku* (顔色);
(condition of things) *kyōkei* (光景);
arisama; *keijō* (形状); *moyō*; *gai-*
ken (外見).

Complexity, n. *sakuzatsu*; *fuku-*
zatsu; *hanzatsu*.

Compliance, n. (act of) *jūjun*;
fukujū (服從).

Compliant, a. *jūjun na*; *nyāwa*
(柔和) *na*; *sunao na*; (in a bad
sense) *mokujū suru*.

Compliantly, adv. *jūjun ni*; *nyāwa*
ni; *sunao ni*.

Complicate, t.v. *maze-koze ni s*;
konzatsu (混雜) *sase-ru*.

to be *d* (of affairs), *iri-kunde*
iru; *sashi-motsure-ru*; *komi-itte*
iru.

Complicated, a. *irikunda*; *komi-*
itta; *fukuzatsu* (複雜) *na*; *sakuzatsu*
(錯雜) *na*; (of illness) *heihatsushō*
(併發症) *no*.

Complication, n. *konzatsu* (混雜);
sashi-motsure; *hanzatsu* (繁雜);
(disease in addition to primary
malady) *heihatsubyō* (併發症); (poli-
tical, etc.) *kattō* (葛藤); *fuwa* (不和);
funji (紛議); *funjō* (紛擾); *fun-un*
(紛紜).

slight, *iki-chigai*.

Complicity, n. *nare-ai*; *kyōbō* (共
謀); *kyōhan* (共犯) [Cr. Co.]; (as an
accomplice) *jūhan* (從犯) [Cr. Pro.].

Compliment, n. (congratulation)
shukuga (祝賀); (greeting) *aisatsu*
(挨拶); (hollow) *o seji*; (praise)
home; *shōsan* (稱賛).

to present one's *s*, *yoroshiku*
iu.

Complimentary, a. *gaqi* (賀儀) *no*;
shukuga (祝賀) *no*; (flattering) *o seji*
no ii.

..... address, *shukugi* (祝辭);
shukubun (祝文) [written].

..... letter, *gajō* (賀狀).

..... ticket, *yūtaiken* (優待券);
tokutaiken (特待券).

Comply, i.v. *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*; *shō-*
fuku (承服) *s*; *dōi* (同意) *s*.

to with, *ni/ōji-ru*; *ni/shita-*
gaw; (submit to) *ni/fukujū* (服從) *s*.

to with a formality, *tetsu-*
dzuki to fumu.

Component, a. *gōsei* (合成) *no*;
sosei (組成) *no*; *kumi-tateru*; *kōsei*
(構成) *suru*.

..... parts, *seibun* (成分).

Comport, t.v. to one's self, *tachi-furumau*.

Comportment, n. *tachi-furumai*; *gyōjō* (行狀); *shōgyō* (所業).

Compose, t.v. (calm) *shidzume-ru*; *nadame-ru*; (form) *koshirae-ru*; *tsukuru*; *seisaku* (成作) s; (of a book) *arawasu*; *tsukuru*; *chojutsu* (著述) s; (poetry) *tsukuru*; *yomu*; (printing) *kumu*; *shokuji* (植字) s.

to be d of, *de/dekite iru*; *yorinariatte oru*; (of a machine) *yorikumi-taterare-ru*; (organized with) *de/soshiki* (組織) *shite aru*.

what is this of? *kore wa nan de dekite oru ka*.

Composed, a. *chinchaku* (沈着) na. to be (tranquil), *ki ga suwatte iru*; *ochitsuite iru*; *heiki* (平氣) *de oru*; *taizen* (泰然) *to shite oru*.

Composing-stick, n. *sutekki*.

Composite, a. *shūhō* (集合) *shite aru*; *kumi-awase no*.

..... ship, *gōseikan* (合成艦), *tekkotsu-mokubikan* (鐵骨木皮艦).

Composition, n. (act of) equiv. of **Compose** foll. by *koto*; (as, of a court, etc.) *soshiki* (組織); (compound) *kongōbutsu* (混合物); (construction) *gōsei* (合成); *sosei* (組成); *teisai* (体裁); (for discharge of a debt) *jidan* (示談); (literary) *sakubun* (作文); (of a picture, etc.) *ichi* (位置); (style) *buntai* (文體); (the literary work composed) *saku* (作); *sakubun* (作文); *bunshō* (文章).

Compositor, n. *shokunji-katu* (植字者); *kumi-kata*; (of Eur. print) *ji-yose*.

Composure, n. (tranquillity) *heiki* (平氣).

Compound, n. (enclosure) *kōnai* (構内); *teinai* (邸内); *kakoi-uchi*; *kamai-uchi*; *yashiki*; (mixture) *kongōbutsu* (混合物); *keigōbutsu* (化合物); *gōseibutsu* (合成物); *mazemono*; (word) *jukugo* (熟語).

Chinese (word), *jukuji* (熟字).

Compound, t.v. (combine) *maze-ru*; *maze-awase-ru*.

to medicines, *kusuri wo chōjō* (調合) s.

to a debt, *shakkin* (借金) *wo naisai* (内済) s; *shakkin wo jidan* (示談) s.

to for one half, *hanraka de sumashite morau*.

Compound, a. *gōsei shit'aru*; *keigō shit'aru*; *sosei* (組成) *shit'aru*; (of engines) *jūrensei* (重聯成) no; *fulcushiki* (複式) no.

..... interest, *jūri* (重利); *nijū-risoku* (二重利息).

Compradore, n. *kampa*.

Comprehend, t.v. *wa/gaten* (合點) *ga iku*; *satoru*; *rikwai* (理會) s; *ryōkai* (了解) s; *nomi-komu*; also expr. by *hara ni hairu*, *fu ni ochi-ru* or, *mune ni ochi-ru* [E. obj. + J. subj.]; (include) *fu/kumu*; *hōgan* (包含) s; *ganchiku* (含蓄) s.

Comprehensibility, n. equiv. of **Comprehensible** foll. by *koto*.

Comprehensible, a. (capable of being understood) *rikwai no dekiru*; *ryōkai no dekiru*; *chitoku* (知得) *subeki*; *satorareru*.

Comprehensibly, adv. *rikwai suru yō ni*; *ryōkai suru yō ni*; *chitoku suru yō ni*; *satoru yō ni*; *nomi-komu yō ni*.

Comprehension, n. *gaten*; *rikwai*; *ryōkai*.

powers of , *etoku-ryoku* (會得力); *rikwai-ryoku* (理會力).

person of quick , *nomikomi no hayai hito*.

Comprehensive, a. (extensive) *kuwatsudai* (闊大) na; *hiroi*.

a report, *memmitsu* (綿密) na *hōkoku* (報告).

a scheme, *daikefū* (大工夫)

Comprehensiveness, n. *kuwatsudai na koto*.

Compress, t.v. *osu*; *oshi-slame-ru*; *oshi-chijime-ru*; *oshi-tsuke-ru*; *atchaku* (壓着) s; *assaku* (壓搾) s.

..... ed air, *assaku-kāci* (壓搾空氣).

Compressibility, *n.* *assaku no dekiru koto*; *asshuku-shitsu* (壓縮質); *osareru koto*; *oshi-shimerareru koto*; *oshi-chijimerareru koto*.

Compressible, *a.* *assaku* (壓推) *no dekiru*; *asshuku* (壓縮) *no dekiru*; *atshaku no dekiru*; *osareru*; *oshi-shimerareru*; *oshi-chijimerareru*.

Compression, *n.* (act of) equiv. of **Compress** foll. by *koto*; (state of) *atshaku*; *assaku*.

Comprise, *t.v.* (include) *hōkwatsu* (包括) *s*; *ganchiku* (含著) *s*; *fukumu*; *hōgan* (包含) *s*.

Compromise, *n.* *jidan* (示談); *naka-naori*; *dakyō* (妥協); *wakai* (和解) [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.]; (between various views) *setchūsetsu* (折衷説); (to avoid appeal to the authorities) *naisai* (内済).

money paid by way of, *jidan-kin* (示談金).

to make a, *sōhō* (双方) *ayubi-au*; *sōhō yudzuri-au*.

Compromise, *t.v.* (arrange) *naisai ni s*; *jidan* *wo s*; *ombin* (權便) *ni sumase-ru*; *yudzuri-ai de sumase-ru*.

to *one's reputation*, *gwaibun* (外聞) *wo sokonau*; *gwaibun* *wo waruku s*; (of an act) *wa hyōban* (評判) *ni kakawaru*; *wa gwaibun* *ni kakawaru*; *wa gwaibun* *ni kican s*; (of an act, by a merchant) *wa noren* *ni kakawaru* [the subject being the compromising act].

Compromise, *i.v.* *yudzuri-au*; *jōho* (讓歩) *s*; *wakai* (和解) *wo s*; *dakyō s*.

Compromising, *a.* *gwaibun* *ni kakawaru*; *hyōban* *ni kakawaru*; *gwaibun* *no icarui*.

Comptabilité, *n.* *kwaikēi* (會計).

Compulsion, *n.* *kyōhaku* (強迫); *muri-ōjō* (無理往生).
by, *muri-oshi ni*; *muri ni*; *shiite*; *oshitsukete*.

Compulsorily, *adv.* *sematte*; *muri-yari ni*; *iya-ō nashi ni*.

Compulsory, *a.* *muri no*; *shiite no*; *oshitsuke no*; *kyōseiteki* (強制的) *no* [also pron. *gōsei*].

..... *education*, *kyōsei-kyōiku* (強制教育).

..... *execution*, *kyōsei-shikkō* (強制執行).

..... *loan*, *oshi-gari*.

Compunction, *n.* *zempi-kōkai* (前非後悔); *tsuikwai* (追悔).

Computable, *a.* *suusoku sareru*; *keisan sareru*.

Computation, *n.* *keisan* (計算); *keisan* (起算); *kanjō* (勘定); (act of) equiv. of **Compute** foll. by *koto*; (conjecture) *suusoku* (推測).

Compute, *t.v.* *kazoe-ru*; *keisan* (計算) *s*; *hakaru*; *tsumoru*; *keisan* (起算) *s*; *kanjō* (勘定) *s*; (conjecture) *suusoku s*.

Comrade, *n.* *nakama*; *nakama-dōshi*; (companion) *hōbai* (朋輩); *dōryō* (同僚); *tomo*.

Con, *t.v.* *manabu*; *saranu*; *sarae-ru*; *onshū* (溫習) *s*.

Concatenation, *n.* *renraku* (連絡); *rengō* (連合); *renzoku* (連續).

Concave, *a.* *kubonda*; *nakabiku* *ni*.
to become, *kubomu*.

Concavity, *n.* *kubomi*.

Concave-convex, *a.* *ōtotsu-ryōmen* (凹凸兩面) *no*.

Conceal, *t.v.* *kakusu*; *ou*; (a fact) *tsutsumu*; *impei* (隱蔽) *s*; *kakusu*; *ou*.

Concealment, *n.* (act of) *kakusu koto*; *ou koto*; (of a fact) *impei* (隱蔽); (of the truth) *kakushi-date*.

place of, *kakure-basho*.

without, *tsutsumi-kakushi* *naku*; *fukuzō* (腹藏) *naku*; *kaku-sadzu ni*.

Concede, *t.v.* (admit as true) *yurusu*; *daku* (諾) *s*; *make-ru*; (a privilege) *jōyo* (讓與) *s*; (surrender) *yudzuru*.

Conceit, *n.* *jiman* (自慢); *jifu* (自負); *unobore*.

Conceited, a. *namaiki na*; *unuboreta*; *jiman na*; *jifu suru*.

..... fellow, *namaiki na yatsu*.
to be, *rikō-buru*.

Conceitedly, adv. *namaiki ni*; *unuborete*; *jiman shite*; *jifu shite*.

Conceivable, a. *sōzō* (想像) *no deki-ru*; *omoi-tsukareru*; *omoi-hakarare-ru*; *hakarareru*; *shiryō sareru*; *omompakaru koto no dekiru*.

Conceivableness, n. equiv. of **Conceivable** foll. by *koto*.

Conceive, t.v. (devise) *mokuromu*; *omoi-tsuku*; (suppose) *hakaru*; *omoi-hakaru*; *shiryō* (史料) *s*; *omompakaru*.

to bed (of a child), *deki-ru*.

Conceive, i.v. (a child) *kainin* (懷妊) *s*; *kwaitai* (懷胎) *s*; *haramu*; *mi-gomoru*; *ninshin* (妊娠) *s*.

Concentrate, t.v. (boil down) *ni-tsume-ru*; *senji-tsume-ru*; (bring together) *yose-atsume-ru*; *shūgō* (集合) *s*; (troops) *shūchū* (集中) *s*.

to the mind, *kokoro wo moppara ni s*; *zenshin* (全身) *no chikara wo sosogu*; *ki wo tsume-ru*; *seishin* (精心) *wo kome-ru*.

Concentrate, i.v. to at, *ni/ yori-atsumaru*; *ni/shūgō s*.

Concentration, n. *shūgō* (集合); *yose-atsume*; *kikera* (氣化); (of mind) *senshin* (專心); *sennen* (專念); (of troops) *shūchū*.

Concentric, a. *dōchūshin* (同中心) *no*.

..... circle, *dōshin-en* (同心圓).

Conception, n. (med.) *kwaitai* (懷胎); *harami*; *ninshin*; *kainin*; (notion) *omoi-tsuki*; *sōzō*; *ryōken* (量見); (power of apprehending) *shikō-ryoku* (思考力); *sōzōryoku* (想像力).

to be beyond a person's, *sōzō no hoka de aru*; *sōzō no todo-kanai koto de aru*.

Concern, t.v. *ni/kakari-aru*; *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; *ni/kanshō* (干涉) *s*.
a matter that does not
cne, *yoso-goto*.

that does not you, *anata no atzukaranai koto da*; *kimi no shitta koto ja nai* [not polite].
the authoritiesed, *sono suji*.

theed, *rigai-kwankein* (利害關係人); *kwankeisha*; *kwankei no hito*.

the officialsed, *tōgai-kwanri* (當該官吏).

to beed, *wa/kwankei ga aru*.

Concern, n. (affair) *jimu* (事務); *yōmuki*; *jiken* (事件); (solicitude) *shimpai* (心配); *ke-nen* (掛念); *kokoro-dzukai*; *hairyo* (配慮).

that is a big (undertaking), *ō-jigyō* (事業) *da*.

to feel, *shimpai s*; *ke-nen s*.

Concerning, prep. *ni tsuite*; *ni kakawatte*; *ni tsuki*.

Concert, t.v. *hyōgi* (評議) *shite kime-ru*; *kyōgi* (協議) *shite kime-ru*; *hakaru*; *kyōtei* (協定) *s*; *gitei* (議定) *s*; *gilcetsu* (議決) *s*.

..... ed, *kyōdō* (共同) *no*.

.....ed action, *renjō-undō* (連合運動); *kyōdō-undō*.

Concert, n. *ongakukai* (音樂會); *sōgakukai* (奏樂會); (agreement in a plan) *renjō* (連合); (musical harmony) *gassō* (合奏).

in, *gassō shite*.

to act in with, *toiteiki* (提携) *s*; *to/koto wo tomo ni s*.

Concertina, n. *te-fūkin*. (手風琴).

Concession, n. (act of) equiv. of **Concede** foll. by *koto*; (a govt. privilege) *tokkyō* (特許); *kwankeyo* (官許); (for mining) *saikutsuken* (採掘權); (settlement) *kyōryūchi* (居留地); (to lay a railway) *fusetsuken* (敷設權).

exclusive (i.e. reserved to one nation), *senkwan-kyōryūchi* (專管居留地).

lumber, *saibatsu-tokkyō*.

mining, *saikutsu-tokkyō* (採掘特許).

mutuals, *tagai no jōho*.

to make a, *ippo* (一步) *wo yudzuru*.

to makes, *jōho* (讓步) *s*; *taijō* (退讓) *s*.

Conch, n. *horagai*; *hora*.

Conchologist, n. *kairui-gakusha* (貝類學者).

Conchology, n. *kairui-gaku* (貝類學).

Conciliate, t.v. (an inferior) *natsu-ke-ru*; (win over) *no/kigen* (機嫌) *wo toru*; (win over, from a state of hostility) *nadame-ru*; *yaucarage-ru*.

Conciliation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Conciliate** foll by *koto*.

Conciliatory, a. *odayaka na*; *on-jun* (溫順) *ua*; *chōwa-teki* (調和的) *no*.

Concise, a. *te-mijika* (手短) *na*; *kan-ryaku* (簡略) *na*; *kantan* (簡短) *na*.

Concisely, adv. *kai-tsumande*; *tsudzumete*; *ryaku* (略) *shite*; *te-mijika ni*; *kantan ni*; *tsudzumayaku ni*.

Conciseness, n. *kanketsu* (簡潔); *kantan*; *kanryaku*.

Conclave, n. *mikukai* (密會); *shikwai* (私會).

Conclude, t.v. (a contract, etc.) *torimusubu*; *musubu*; *teiketsu* (締結) *s*; (finish) *shimau*; *owaru*; *kwanketsu* (完結) *s*; *toge-ru*; *ketsuryō* (結了) *s*; *no/rakuchaku* (落着) *wo tsuke-ru*; (infer) *nintei* (認定) *s*; *mi-tome-ru*; *suidan* (推斷) *s*; (judge) *dantei* (斷定) *s*.

to a treaty, *jōyaku* (條約) *wo musubu*; *jōyaku wo teiketsu* (締結) *s*.

Conclude, i.v. *musubu*; *ketsuryō* (結了) *s*; *rakuchaku s*.

Conclusion, n. (act of) *ketsuryō*; equiv. of **Conclude** foll. by *koto*; (end) *shimai*; *owari*; *kekkyoku* (結局); *rakuchaku* (落着); *shūmatsu* (終末); *shūbi* (終尾); *shūkyoku* (終局); *dondumari*; (inference) *mitome*; *suidan*; *nintei* (認定); (of a treaty) *teiketsu*.

..... of preliminary examination, *yoshin-shūketsu* (豫審終結). in (opening a peroration), *owari ni nozonre*.

Conclusive, a. *tashika na*; *kakko* (確乎) *taru*; *meikaku* (明確) *na*; (of reasoning) *tekisetsu* (適切) *na*.

..... proof, *kvakushō* (確證).

Conclusively, adv. *tashika ni*; *danko* (斷乎) *to*.

Concoct, t.v. (devise) *kucadate-ru*; *hakaru*; *kefū* (工夫) *s*; (prepare with various ingredients) *koshirae-ru*.

to a scheme, *kucadate wo okosu*.

Concoction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Concoct** foll. by *koto*; (compound prepared with different ingredients) *chinmi* (珍味); *chimbutsu* (珍物).

Concomitant, a. *ai-tomonau*; *fudzui* (附隨) *no*; *tsuite iru*.

Concomitant, n. *soe-mono*; *tsuki-mono*.

Concord, n. (harmony) *wagō* (和合); *waboku* (和睦); *chōwa* (調和); (of opinion) *dōshin* (同心); *dōi* (同意); (state of agreement) *itchi* (一致). to be in, *wa[naka ga yoi*.

Concordance, n. *jimoku-benran* (辭目便覽); *yōji-sakuin* (要辭索引).

Concourse, n. *gunju* (群集) *kwaigō* (會合); *shūgō* (集合); *taikwai* (大會). to make a, *gunju wo nasu*; *shūgō s*; *kwaigō s*; *taikwai s*.

Concrete, a. *gyōketsu* (凝結) *no*; *kessei* (結成) *no*; *koketsu* (固結) *shita*; (as opp. to abstract) *gutaiteki* (具體的) *no*; *yūkei* (有形) *no*; *keishika* (形而下) *no*.

Concrete, n. *.

Concubinage, n. *mekake wo oku koto*; *chikushō* (蓄妾).

Concubine, n. *mekake*; *tekake*; *kakoi-mono*; *shō* (妾); (vulg., of women attached to foreigners) *rashamen*.

Concupiscence, n. *shiyoku* (私慾); *shikiyoku* (色慾); *jōyoku* (情慾); *inyoku* (淫慾).

Concur, i.v. (act jointly) *tomoni s*; *kyōryoku* (協力) *s*; *tasuke-ai*; (agree) *dōshin* (同心) *s*; *fugō* (符合) *s*; *kanqu*; (in opinion) *dōi* (同意) *s*.

Concurrence, n. (approbation and cooperation) *sandō* (賛同); (conjunction) *gōdō* (合同); *kyōdō* (共同); (consent) *dōi* (同意); *shōdaku* (承諾); *kyōdaku* (許諾).

..... of offences, *sūzai-guhatsu* (數罪俱發) [Cr. Co.].

Concurrent, a. (cooperating) *kyōryoku* (共力) *no*; *kyōdō* (共同) *no*; (existing at the same time) *dōji* (同時) *no*; (joint and equal in authority) *dōken* (同權) *wo yū s.*

..... offence, *heigōzai* (併合罪).

Concurrently, adv. *tomo ni*; *gusshite*; *kyōdō* (共同) *shite*; (at the same time) *dōji ni*.

..... with, *to/dōji* (同時) *ni*.

Concussion, n. *shōdō* (衝動); *shindō* (震動).

..... of the brain, *nō-shintō* (腦震盪).

Condemn, t.v. (censure) *semeru*; *tojame-ru*; (pronounce sentence on) *ni/senkoku* (宣告) *s*; *ni/tsumi wo mōshi-watasu*.

to as unfit for use, *haihutsu* (廢物) *to sadame-ru*.

to to death, *shikei* (死刑) *ni senkoku s*; *shizai* (死罪) *ni kime-ru*.

to to hard labour, *jūkin'ko* (重禁錮) *ni senkoku s*.

Condemnation, n. (act of passing sentence) *tsumi* *no mōshi-watashi*; *senkoku suru koto*; (censure) *seme*; *tojame*.

..... to death, *shikei* (死刑) *no ii-watashi* [Cr. Pro.].

Condemnatory, a. (sentence) *keibatsu* (刑罰) *suru*.

..... language, *seme-kotoba*.

Condensable, a. *gyōshuku* (凝縮) *no dekiru*.

Condensation, n. *gyōshuku* (凝縮); (act of) equiv. of **Condense** foll. by *koto*; (of style) *tanshuku* (短縮); *kanryaku* (簡畧).

Condense, t.v. *gyōshuku* (凝縮) *s*; (of style, etc.) *tanshuku* (短縮) *s*; *kanryaku* (簡畧) *ni s*.

Condenser, n. *gyōshuku-iki* (凝縮器).

Condense, i.v. *gyōshuku s*.

Condescend, i.v. (humble one's-self) *heri-kudaru*; *koshi wo hikuku s*; *mi wo kudasu*; *kenson* (謙遜) *s*; *hige* (卑下) *s*.

Condescending, a. *teinei* (鄭寧) *na*; *shinsetsu* (親切) *na*; (in an unfavourable sense) *teinei ni mise-kake-ru*.

Condescendingly, adv. *teinei ni*; *shinsetsu ni*; (in an unfavourable sense) *teinei ni mise-kakete*; (of a Sovereign) *kashikoku mo*.

Condescension, n. *ingin* (慇懃); *teinei* (鄭寧); *shinsetsu* (親切).

Condign, a. *sōtō* (相當) *na*; *tekitō* (適當) *na*; *shitō* (至當) *na*; *sōō* (相應) *na*.

Condignly, adv. *sōtō ni*; *tekitō ni*; *sōō ni*; *shitō ni*.

Condiment, n. (pickle) *tsuke-mono*; (spice) *yakumi* (藥味).

Condition, n. (clause or term) *jōken* (條件); *kajō* (箇條); (state) *arisama*; *yōsu* (様子); *jōtai* (狀態); *jōkyō* (狀況); *keisei* (形勢); *kwōkei* (光景); (status) *mibun* (身分); *chii* (地位); *bungen* (分限).

actual *jūkyō* (實況).

..... precedent, *teishi-jōken* (停止條件) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].

on that, is most easily expr. by the conditional form of the verb; *yakusoku* (約束) *ni shite* may also be used preceded by the sentence which is the subject of condition.

the of affairs, *jijō* (事情); *toki no moyō* (模樣).

the present of affairs, *genkon* (現今) *no keisei*; *ima no arisama*; *tōji* (當時) *no keisei*.

Conditional, a. *jōkentsuki* (條件附) *no*.

Conditionally, adv. *jōken wo tsukete*, or *fushite*.

Conditioning-house, n. (for silk) *kūto-kensajo* (検査所).

Condole, i.v. to with, *wo/tomurau*; *wo/aïtô* (哀悼) *s*; *ni/kuyami wo iu*.

Condolence, n. (on a death) *ku-yami*; *aïtô*.
letter of, *kuyami-jô*.
words of, *chôshi* (吊詞).

Condone, t.v. *yûjo* (宥恕) *s*.

Conduce, i.v. to to, *no/tasuke ni naru*; *wo/hojo* (補助) *s*; *wo/josei* (助成) *s*; *no/tashi ni naru*.
to to health, *yôjô* (養生) *no tame ni naru*; *karada no tame ni naru*.

Conducive, a. to be to, v. **Conduce**.

Conduct, n. (behaviour) *okonai*; *gyôjô* (行狀); *hinkô* (品行); *mimochi* (身持); *shogyô* (所業); *kôï* (行爲); *kyôdô* (舉動); (escort) *gosô* (護送); *goei* (護衛); (guiding) *kyôdô* (嚮導); *tebiki*; *annai* (案内); (management) *tori-atsukai*; *tori-okonai*; *shori* (處理); *shikô* (執行); (manners) *gyôgi* (行儀).

Conduct, t.v. (as, water) *hiku*; (control) *kuanri* (管理) *s*; *shikai* (支配) *s*; (manage) *tori-atsukai*; *tori-okonau*; *shobun* (處分) *s*; *shori* (處理) *s*; (show the way) *no/annai wo s*; *mitchi-biku*; (to the hospital, etc.) *okuru*; (to police station, or before magistrate) *inchi* (引致) *s* [Civ. Pro.].
badlyed (of persons), *gyôgi* (行儀) *no warui*; *fugyôgi* (不行儀) *na*; *fuhinkô* (不品行) *na*.

Conductor, n. *annaisha* (案内者); *kyôdôsha* (嚮導者); (of a train, etc.) *shashô* (車掌); *shachô* (車長); (of heat) *dôtai* (導体); (physics) *indem-butsu* (引電物).
lightning, *hiraishin* (避雷針).

Cone, n. *ensukei* (圓錐形); (of a pine-tree) *matsukasa*; *matsu-bokuri*.

Confabulate, i.v. *konwa s*; *uchi-tokete hanasu*; *hanashi-au*.

Confabulation, n. *konwa* (懇話); *uchi-toketa hanashi*; *hanashi-ai*.

Confectioner, n. *kwashiya*.

Confectionery, n. *kwashi* (菓子); *tôkwa* (糖菓); *kwashi-rui*.

Confederacy, n. (in a bad sense) *totô* (徒黨); (league) *dômei* (同盟); *meiyaku* (盟約); (of states) *rempô* (聯邦); *dômeikoku* (同盟國); *meiyakukoku* (盟約國).

Confederate, a. *dômei no*; *meiyaku no*; *rengô* (連合) *shit'aru*; (in a bad sense) *totô no*.

..... states, *dômeikoku* (同盟國).

Confederate, i.v. *dômei s*; *meiyaku s*; *rengô s*; (in a bad sense) *totô s*.

Confederate, n. *katan* (加担) *no mono*; *dômeisha* (同盟者); (in a bad sense) *totô no mono*; (in crime) *dô-rui*; *renrui* (連類); *katôdo*.

Confederation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Confederate** (i.v.) foll. by *koto*; (league) v. **Confederacy**.

Confer, t.v. (a diploma, etc.) *juyo* (授與) *s*; (grant) *atae-ru*; *sadzuke-ru*; *tamau*; (of alms) *hodokosu*.

ceremony ofring diplomas, *shôsho-juyôshiki* (證書授與式).

to favours, *megumi wo hodo-kosu*; *megumi wo kake-ru*; *jihî* (慈悲) *wo tare-ru*.

Confer, i.v. *sôdan* (相談) *s*; *dangi-au*; *kake-au*; *uchi-awase wo s*; *hiki-au*; *hyôgi* (評議) *s*; *shôgi* (商議) *s*; *dango* (談合) *s*; *kyôgi* (協議) *s*.

Conference, n. *shôgi* (商議); *dampan* (談判); *hyôgi* (評議); *kwaidan* (會談); *kake-ai*; *sôdan* (相談); *dangô*; *kyôgi*; (meeting) *sôdankwai* (相談會); *kyôgikwai* (協議會); *hyôgikwai* (評議會).

..... of the Houses (parl.), *kyôgi-kwai*.

the Peace, *heira-kwaigi* (平和會議).

Confess, t. and i.v. *hakujô* (白狀) *s*; (disclose) *uchi-ake-ru*; (voluntarily, of a crime) *jikaku* (自白) *s*; *jishu* (自首) *s*; (with remorse) *zanje* (懺悔) *s*.

Confessedly, adv. *akiraka ni*; *jimin* (自認) *shite*.

Confession, n. *hakujō* (白狀); *zan-ge*; (act of) equiv. of **Confess** foll. by *koto*; (voluntarily of a crime) *jihaku*; *jishu* [Cr. Pro.]; (written) *kuchi-gaki*; *kōsho* (口書).

to take down a, *kōsho wo toru*.

Confessional, n. *zangesho* (懺悔所).

Confessor, n. *zange wo kiku hito*.

Confidant, n. *shimpuku* (心腹) *no hito*, or *mono*; *shin-yū* (親友); *shimpuku no tomo*.

Confide, i.v. to in (trust), *wo/shinyō* (信用) *s*; *wo/shinnin* (信任) *s*; *wo/shinjiru*; *wo/tanomou*; *wo/tayori ni s*; *ni/irai* (依頼) *s*.

Confide, t.v. (entrust) *tanomu*; *irai* (依頼) *s*; *taku* (托) *s*; *makase-ru*.

to to (confess), *ni/uchi-akeru*.
to to the care of, *ni adzuke-ru*.

Confidence, n. (absence of anxiety) *anshin* (安心); (courage) *daitan* (大膽); *tanryoku* (膽力); (reliance) *shinyō* (信用); *tanomi*; *shinnin* (信任).

to have in, *wo/shinyō s*; *ni/shinyō wo oku*.

self, *jishin* (自信).

to forfeit, *shinyō wo ushinau*.

to inspire with, *anshin* (安心) *sase-ru*; (reliance on) *shinyō sase-ru*; *ate ni sase-ru*.

to lose in, *ni/shinyō wo okanai yō ni naru*; *wo/ate ni shinai yō ni naru*.

want of (in the ministry), *fushinnin* (不信任).

Confident, a. (bold) *omoikittu*; *daitan* (大膽) *na*; (in the sense of "having assured confidence") expr. by *utagai no nai*; (impudent) *atsukamashii*; *zūzūshii*.

to be (in anxiety), *kijōbu* (氣丈夫) *de aru*.

to be that (positive), *wo/kakujitsu* (確實) *to s*; *to/tekkiri omou*; *to/kakushin* (確信) *s*.

to be over, *kakushin* (確信) *ni sugi-ru*; *shinji-sugi-ru*.

Confidential, a. (private) *himitsu* (秘密) *no*; *kimitsu* (機密) *no*; (trusty) *shimpuku* (心腹) *no*; *shinzubeki*; *tanomi ni naru*; (marked on a letter) *shinten*.

..... despatch, *kimitsusho* (機密書).

..... letter, *shintensho* (親展書).

Confidentially, adv. *naimitsu* (内幕) *ni*.

Confidently, adv. *shinjite*; *shinyō shite*.

Confiding, a. to be of a disposition, *monogoto wo karogaro-shiku shinyū-ru*.

Configuration, n. *katuchi*; *kakkō*; *nari*; *keijō* (形狀); *keibō* (形貌) [the last of the human figure only]; (of land) *chikei* (地形).

Confine, n. (border) *sakai*; *kyōkai* (境界); *kuiki* (區域).

Confine, t.v. (imprison) *kakomu*; *kinko* (禁固) *s*; *kōkin* (拘禁) *s*; (limit by moral force) *seigen* (制限) *s*; *gentei* (限定) *s*; *kagiru*; (restrain within limits) *kakomu*; *toji-komu*; (within limits, of a soldier, student, etc.) *kinsoku* (禁足) *s*.

to be d (of a woman), *san* (産) *no toko ni oru*; *sanjoku* (産褥) *ni oru*.

to be d to the house, *uchi ni hikkomde oru*; (with illness) *hiki-komotte oru*.

Confinement, n. (imprisonment) *kinko* (禁錮); *kingoku* (禁獄); *kan-kin* (檻禁); *kōkin* (拘禁); (of a woman) *san no toko*; *sanjoku*; (within limits) *kinsoku* (禁足).

..... for life, *shūshin-chōeki* (終身懲役).

domiciliary (a punishment), *tsutsushimi*; *kinshin* (謹身); *heimon* (閉門); *chikkyō* (蟄居) [the last was a form of punishment inflicted by lords on their vassals in the days of the Shogunate].

major, *jūkinko* (重禁錮).

minor, *keikinko* (輕禁錮).

solitary, *misshitsu-kan-kin* (密室檻禁).

Confirm, t.v. (make certain) *tashikameru*; *kakutei* (確定) *s*; (of a bishop) *ni/anshushiki* (按手式) *wo okonau*; *ni/kenshinrei* (堅信禮) *wo okonau*; (ratify) *tashikameru*; *kakunin* (確認) *s*; (strengthen) *tsuyoku* *s*; *kakujitsu* (確實) *ni s*.

to beed, (by a bishop) *anshu wo uke-ru*; (of a rumour) *tashikamerare-ru*.

Confirmation, n. (making certain) *kakutei*; (ratification) *kakunin*; *zenin* (是認); (recognition) *ninshō* (認證); (rite) *anshushiki*; *kenshinrei*.

Confirmatory, a. *kakujitsu to suru*.

Confiscate, t.v. *bossū* (沒收) *s*; *tori-age-ru*; *meshi-age-ru*; *kwambotsu* (官沒) *s*.

Confiscation, n. *bossū*; *tori-age*; *kwambotsu*.

Conflagration, n. *taikwa* (大火); *ō-kwaji*.

Conflict, n. (battle) *sentō* (戰鬪); (inconsistency) *shōtotsu* (衝突); *teishoku* (抵觸); (struggle) *tōsō* (鬭爭).
..... of opinions, *iken* (意見) *no shōtotsu*.

Conflict, i.v. *tadakau*; *arason*; (be in opposition) *shōtotsu s*; *ai-han s*; *tsuki-ataru*; *mujun* (矛盾) *s*.

to with, *ni*, or *to/teishoku* (抵觸) *s*; *shōtotsu s*.

Confluence, n. (of rivers) *ochi-ai*; *gōryū* (合流).

Conform, i.v. *shitagau*; (harmonize) *kanau*; *fugō* (符合) *s*; *itchi* (一致) *s*.
to to, *ni/shitagau*; (observe, a regulation, etc.) *wo/junshu* (順守) *s*; *wo/jumpō* (順奉) *s*.

Conformable, a. with, *to kanatte iru*; *itchi shite iru*.

Conformably, adv. with, *ni kanatte*.

..... with the law, *hōritsu* (法律) *ni terashite*.

Conformity, n. *fugō*; *itchi*.

in with, *ni yotte*; *ni yori*; *no tōri*; *ni shitagatte*.

to be in with, *ni/tekigō* (適合) *s*.

Conformation, n. *katachi*; *keijō* (形狀).

..... of the ground, *chikei* (地形).

Confound, t.v. (amaze) *bikkuri sase-ru*; *odorokase-ru*; *tamagesase-ru*; *no/kimo wo tsubusase-ru*; (confuse together) *kondō* (混同) *s*; *gotcha ni s*; (dismay) *magotsukase-ru*; (in argument) *heikō* (閉口) *sase-ru*; *iyaburu*.

to beed, *bikkuri s*; *odoroku*; *tamaga-ru*; *kimo wo tsubusu*; (confused) *magire-ru*.

Confounded, a. (abominable) *imamashi*.

Confront, t.v. (set face to face) *tsuki-awase-ru*; *taishō* (對照) *s*; (stand face to face) *ni/mukai-au*; *ni/tairitsu* (對立) *s*; (witnesses with accused persons) *taishitsu* (對質) *sase-ru* [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.]; *taishin* (對審) *s*; *mulci-awase-ru*.

to one another (of two armies), *taijin* (對陣) *s*.

Confrontation, n. (of accused persons) *taishitsu*; *taishin*.

Confucianism, n. *judō* (儒道); *jugaku* (儒學).

Confucianist, n. *jusha* (儒者).

Confucius, n. *Kōshi* (孔子).

Confuse, t.v. (one thing with another) *kondō* (混同) *s*; (render obscure) *magirasu*; (throw into disorder) *kaci-midasu*; *funran* (紛亂) *s*; *kakuran* (攪亂) *s*; *binran* (紊亂) *s*.

liable to bed, *kondō shiyasui*.

to bed, (jumbled) *mucha-kucha ni naru*; *konzatsu* (混雜) *s*; (lose self-possession) *awate-ru*; *uotae-ru*.

Confusedly, adv. *mucha-kucha ni*; *konzatsu shite*; *midarete*; (with agitation of mind) *urolaete*; *rōbai shite*; *shūshō-rōbai* (周章狼狽) *shite*.

Confusing, a. *magirawashii*.

Confusion, n. (mental) *awateru koto*; *uotae*; *rōbai*; *shūshō-rōbai*; (of things) *konzatsu*; *sakuzatsu* (錯雜); *konran* (混亂).

Confutation, *n.* *rompa* (論破) *suru* *koto*; *bempaku* (辨駁).

Confute, *t.v.* (disprove) *yaburu*; *toki-yaburu*; *rompa* (論破) *s*; (silence) *heikō* (閉口) *sase-ru*; *yari-komeru*; *ii-komeru*; *damasase-ru*.

Congé, *n.* to receive one's
menshoku (免職) *sare-ru*; *kaishoku* (解職) *sare-ru*; *kaiko* (解雇) *sare-ru*.

Congeval, *t.v.* *kōrase-ru*; *hyōketsu* (氷結) *sase-ru*; *gyōketsu* (凝結) *sase-ru*.

Congeval, *i.v.* *katamaru*; *kōru*; *hyōketsu s*; *gyōketsu s*.

Congelation, *n.* *hyōketsu*; *gyōketsu*.

Congenial, *a.* *ki no atta*; *kokoro no atta*; *dōjō* (同情) *no*; *dōsei* (同性) *no*; (adapted) *kokoro ni kanatte iru*; *ki ni muite iru*.

Congenital, *a.* *mochi-mae no*; *shōrai* (性來) *no*; *senten* (てん) (先天的) *no*; *umare-nagara no*; *umaretsuki no*.

..... *disease*, *sentendoku* (先天毒).
..... *sypilis*, *taidoku* (胎毒).

Congenitally, *adv.* *shōtoku* (生得) *de*; *sententei ni*.

Conger-eel, *n.* *hamo*.

Congested, *a.* to be, (of blood vessels) *jūketsu* (充血) *shite oru*; (of traffic) *fusagaru*; *zattō* (雜踏) *s*; *†shūseki* (集積) *s*.

Congestion, *n.* (med.) *jūketsu*; (of traffic) *†shūselci*.

..... of the brain, *nōjūketsu* (腦充血).

..... of the kidneys, *jinjūketsu* (腎充血).

..... of the liver, *kanjūketsu* (肝充血).

..... of the lungs, *haijūketsu* (肺充血).

Conglomerate, *n.* *ketsugōseki* (結合石).

Conglomeration, *n.* *taiseki* (堆積); *katamari*.

Congratulate, *t.v.* *itau*; *shuku* (祝) *s*; *ga* (賀) *s*; *ni/shukuji* (祝詞) *ico nobe-ru*.

I you on that, sore *wa o medetai*; sore *wa kyōetsu* (恐悅) *de gozaimasu*.

I have come to you, o *yorokobi ni demashita*.
to upon, *wo/shuku* (祝) *s*.

Congratulation, *n.* *shūgi* (祝儀); *itai*; *shukuga* (祝賀); *shukugi* (祝儀); *keiga* (慶儀); *shukuji* (祝詞).
to offer one's *s*, *shukuji wo nobe-ru*.

Congratulatory, *a.* *shūgi no*; *itai no*; *shukuji no*; *shukuga no*; *keiga no*; *shukushi no*; in Chinese compounds *shuku-*; *as*.

..... *telegram*, *shukuden* (祝電).
..... *address* (on state occasions), *gahyō* (賀表).

Congregate, *i.v.* *atsumaru*; *yoriatsumaru*; *kwaigō* (會合) *s*; *shūkwa* (集會) *s*; *yotte takaru*.

Congregation, *n.* (religious) *atsumari*; *kwaishū* (會集); (Buddhist) *chōshū* (聽集); *chōmonnin* (聽聞人).

Congregational, *a.* church, *Kumiai-kyōkwa* (組合教會).

Congress, *n.* *kwaigi* (會議); *kōkwa* (公會); (United States) *gasshūkoku* (合衆國) *no* *kokkwa* (國會).

Conical, *a.* *ensuikai* (圓錐形) *no*.

Conic-section, *n.* *saisensui-kyōkusen* (裁圓錐曲線).

Conics, *n.* *saisensui-kyōkusengaku* (裁圓錐曲線學).

Conifera, *n.* *shōhakkwa* (松柏科).

Coniferous, *a.* *shōhakkwa no*.

Conjecture, *n.* *suiryō* (推量); *suisoku* (推測); *suisatsu* (推察); *okusoku* (臆測).

Conjecture, *i.v.* *suiryō s*; *suisoku s*; *suisatsu s*; *oshihakaruru*.

Conjoin, *t.v.* *rengō* (連合) *s*; *renketsu* (連結) *s*.

Conjoint, *a.* *rengō shite aru*; *renketsu shite aru*; in Chinese compounds *rengō-*, or *kyōdō-*.

Conjointly, adv. *ai-tomo ni*; *kyōdō shite*; *rengō shite*; *renketsu shite*.

Conjugal, a. *fūfu* (夫婦) *no*; *kon-in* (婚姻) *no*; *keikō* (結婚) *no*.

Conjugate, t.v. (of European languages) *haigō* (配合) *s*; *henkwa* (變化) *s*; (of Japanese) *kwatsuyō* (活用) *s*; *hataraku*.

Conjugation, n. (of European languages) *haigō*; *henkwa*; (of Japanese) *kwatsuyō*; *hataraki*.

[Japanese grammarians divide the verb into four conjugations: 1. *yodan* (四段) *no*, 2. *nidan* *no*, and 3. *ichidan* (一段) *no*. 2 is divided into *kami-nidan* with indef. form in *i* and *shimo-nidan* with indef. form in *e*. 2 and 3 are amalgamated in the spoken Language. V. Aston's Grammar of the spoken Language. Par. 36].

Conjunction, n. (astron.) *kwaigō* (會合); (gram.) *setsuzokushi* (接續詞). in with, (consulting together) *n' mōshi-awasete*; (in union) *to kyōdō shite*; *to rengō shite*; *to renketsu shite*.

Conjunction, n. (med.) *ketsumaku* (結膜).

Conjunctively, adv. v. **Conjointly**.

Conjuncture, n. *baai*; *toki*. critical , *keivadoi toki*.

Conjure, i.v. (by magic arts) *juso* (呪詛) *s*; *majinai wo s*; (of a conjuror) *tedzuma wo tsukaru*.

Conjure, t.v. (implore earnestly) *konsei* (懇請) *s*.

Conjuring, n. *tedzuma*; *tejina*.

Conjurer, n. *tedzuma-tsukai*.

Connect, t.v. *tsugu*; *tsunagu*; *renketsu*; (連結) *s*; *musubi-awase-ru*; (as, two railway carriages) *rensa* (連鎖) *s*.

.....ing line, *renrakusen* (連絡線).

.....ing train, *renra-kisha* (連絡氣車); *renketsu-kisha*.

to beed with (fig.), *ni/kakawaru*; *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; *ni/kwankei ga aru*; *ni/kwanren* (係連) *s*.

Connect, i.v. *tsugu*; *musubu*; *tsuranaru*; (as trains, etc.) *renra* *s*; *renketsu s*.

Connected, a. *tsunagatte iru*; *renzoku shite aru*; *renra* *shite aru*.

a account (story), *tsudzukibanashi*.

Connection, n. (act of) equiv. of **Connect** foll. by *koto*; (communication) *kōtsū* (交通); (dependence) *kwankai*; *kakawari-ai*; (junction) *renra*; *renketsu*; (point of junction) *tsugi-me*; (relationship) *enka* (緣故); (relative) *enja* (緣者); *shinzoku* (親族); *shinrui* (親類); (social intercourse) *tsuki-ai*; *kōsai* (交際).

in this , *tsuite wa*.

to establish with (communications), *to/renra* *wo tsūji-ru*.

to have a with (in a bad sense), *ni/tsūji-ru*.

to severs (relations), *te wo kiru*.

Conning-tower, n. *shireitō* (司令塔).

Connivance, n. *mokkyō* (默許); *mi-nogasu koto*.

Connive, i.v. *mite minū furi s*; *shitte shiranū furi s*.

to at, *mokkyō s*; *mi-nogasu*.

Connoisseur, n. *kanteika* (鑑定家); *me-keiki*; *kurōto*; *kanteinin* (鑑定人); *kanteisha* (鑑定者).

..... of fine arts, *bijutsu-himpyōsha* (美術品評者).

he is a great , *ano hito wa nakanaka me-keiki da*.

to be a , *wa] me ga keiku*.

Connubial, a. *keikō* (結婚) *no*; *kon-in* (婚姻) *no*; *fūfu* (夫婦) *no*.

Conquer, t.v. (fig.) *ni/uchi-katsu*; (subdue and annex) *heidon* (併吞) *s*; *seiryaku* (征畧) *s*; *ryakudatsu* (掠奪) *s*; (vanquish) *ni/katsu*; *seifuku* (征伐) *s*; *seibatsu* (征伐) *s*; *nabikase-ru*; *uchi-toru*.

Conquer, i.v. *uchi-katsu*; *katsu*; *shōri* (勝利) *wo e-ru*.

Conqueror, n. *seifukusha* (征伐者); *seiryakusha* (征畧者).

Conquest, *n.* *seibatsu*; *seifuku*; (and annexation) *ryakudatsu* (掠奪); *heidon* (併吞); (victory) *uchi-kachi*.

Consanguineous, *a.* *dōsei* (同性) *no*; *kettō* (血統) *no*; *ketsuzoku* (血族) *no*; *ketsumyaku* (血脈) *no*; *ketsuen* (血縁) *no*; *chisuiji no*.

Consanguinity, *n.* *dōsei*; *kettō*; *ketsuzoku*; *ketsumyaku*; *ketsuen*.

Conscience, *n.* *ryōshin* (良心); *honshin* (本心); *dōnen* (道念); *magokoro*.
having a bad *kidzumotsu-ashi de*.
liberty of *shinkō no jiyū* (信仰自由).

Conscientious, *a.* *tadashii*; *shōjiki na*; *seichoku* (正直) *na*; *hōsei* (方正) *na*; *massugu na*; *ryōshin wo mamoru*.

Conscientiously, *adv.* *tadashiku*; *shōjiki ni*; *seichoku ni*; *hōsei ni*; *ryōshin ni shitagatte*.

Conscientiousness, *n.* *shōjiki na koto*; *hōsei*; *honshin*, or *ryōshin*, *ni shitagau koto*; *dōgishin* (道義心); *dōtokushin* (道德心).

Conscious, *a.* *to be* (aware of) *chikaku* (知覺) *s*; *oboeru*; *shōchi* (承知) *shite oru*; *iki* (氣) *ga tsuite oru*; (of sensation) *shōki* (正氣) *de oru*; *jikaku* (自覺) *shite oru*.

Consciously, *adv.* *jikaku shite*; *shōchi shite*; *iki ga tsuite*.

Consciousness, *n.* (knowledge) *oboe*; *satori*; (sensation) *chikaku* (知覺).
to return to *shōki* (正氣) *ni naru*; *wa* *me ga same-ru*.

Conscript, *n.* *chōhei* (徴兵).

Conscription, *n.* *chōhei*; *chōheisei* (徴兵制).

..... *district*, *chōheiku* (徴兵區).
temporary exemption from
..... *chōhei-yūyo* (徴兵猶豫).

Conscriptional, *a.* *a man of*
age, *chōhei-tekireisha* (徴兵適齡者).

Consecrate, *t.v.* *shinsei* (神聖) *ni s*; *ni/seibetsushiki wo okonau*.

Consecration, *n.* (of a bishop) *kantoku-anshushiki* (按手式); (of a building) *seibetsu* (聖別); (the ceremony) *seibetsushiki* (聖別式).

..... *prayer*, *seiseibun* (聖成文).

Consecutive, *a.* *renzoku* (連續) *shite oru*; *tsudzuite oru*; *remmen* (連綿) *to shita*; in Chinese compounds *ren-* (連).

on *days*, *renjitsu* (連日).

Consecutively, *adv.* *renzoku shite*; *jun ni*; *tsuranatte*; *junjo* (順序) *wo ôte*; *tsudzuke-dama ni*; *tsudzukete*.

Consent, *n.* *shōdaku* (承諾); *shōchi* (承知); *dōi* (同意); *tokushin* (得心).

Consent, *i.v.* *shōdaku s*; *daku s*; *shōchi s*; *tokushin s*.

Consequence, *n.* (result) *kekka* (結果); *tsumari*; *hate*.

a matter of *daiji* (大事) *na jiken* (事件), or *koto*.

a matter of no *saji* (瑣事); *sasai* (些細) *na jiken*; *tsumaranai jiken*.

as a *of*, *no kekka to shite*.

in *yotte*, or *kono yue ni*.

in *of*, *no yue ni*.

it is of little *taishita koto de mo nai*.

Consequent, *a.* *shitagatte kitaru*; *yotte okoru*; *yotte dekiru*.

Consequential, *a.* *shikakubatta*; *yōdaibutta*.

to talk in a *manner*, *shisairashii koto wo iu*.

Consequently, *adv.* *shikaku-batte*; *yōdaibutte*.

Consequently, *adv.* *yotte*; *kore ni yotte*; *yue ni*; *tsuite*; *kore wo motte*.

Conservancy, *n.* *forest* *shinrin-hogo* (森林保護).

Conservative, *n.* *kofuka* (古風家); *mu-kashi-fū no hito*; [*injunka* (因循家) is applied to *s* as a term of reproach].

..... *party*, *hoshutō* (保守黨) [*the hoshutō* as a party no longer exists in Japan but the present *teikokutō* (帝國黨) in some ways corresponds to it].

Conservative, a. *kofū nō*; *muka-shi-fū no*; *shukyū* (守舊) *no*; *hoshu* (保守) *no*; *hoshuteki* (保守的) *no*.

Conservatism, n. *hoshu-shugi* (保守主義).

Conservatoire, n. of music, *ongaku-gakko* (音樂學校).

Conservatory, n. *muro*.

Consider, t.v. (look at favourably) *kamben* (勘辨) *s*; (look upon as) *to/minasu*; (take into account) *shakuryō* (酌量) *s*; *shinshaku* (斟酌) *s*; (think) *to/shiryō* (思料) *s*.
to as, *to/kokoroe-ru*.
to necessary, *hitsuyō to s*.

Considering, part. *kangaete mite*; *kangaete*; *ni shite*.

..... he is a foreigner, he is good at Japanese, *gwaiokoku-jin ni shite wa nihongo wa jōzu da*.

Consider, i.v. (reflect) *kangae-ru*; *shiryō s* (思慮); *kanikō s*; *shian* (思案) *s*.

to carefully, *jukuryō s*; *toku to kangae-ru*.

Considerable, a. (moderately large) *zuibun* (隨分) *ōki na*; *zuibun na*; *sukunaku nai*; *kanari na*; (of persons) *migara na*; *mibun* (身分) *no shikari shita*; *mibun no aru*.

Considerably, adv. *yohodo*; *zuibun*; *daibu*; *ōi ni*.

Considerate, a. *sasshi no yoi*; *kamben* (勘辨) *no aru*; *omoiyari no aru*.

Considerately, adv. *sasshi-gokoro ga atte*; *kamben* (勘辨) *shite*; *omoiyatte*.

Consideration, n. (deliberation) *shiryō*; *kangae*; (law) *hōshu* (報酬); (thoughtful sympathy) *kamben* (勘辨); *sasshi*.

.....s (reasons), *riyū* (理由); *jiko* (事故).

in of, *no/hōshū to shite*.

mature *jukkō* (熟考); *jukuryō* (熟慮); *chinsi*.

out of for you, *anata ni menjite*.

to leave out of *doguai* (度外) *ni oku*.

to take into *shakuryō* (酌量) *s*; *shinshaku s*.

want of (deliberation) *kai-sotsu* (輕卒); (sympathy) *sasshi no nai koto*.

without due *manzen* (漫然).

Consign, t.v. (com.) *okuru*.

Consignee, n. *ni-uke-nin* [Com. Co.]; *uketori-nin*; *todoke-saki*.

Consignor, n. *okuri-te*; *tsumidashi-nin*.

Consignment, n. (act of) *okuru koto*; (of goods) *okuri-ni*.

new of goods, *shin-ni* (新荷).

Consist, i.v. to in, *ni/aru*; *ni/son* (存) *s*.

to of, *yorinari-tatsu*; *ni/naru*.

Consistency, n. (of opinion) *kōkyū* (恒久); *zengo-kwantsū* (前後貫通); (of parts) *koketsu* (固結).

Consistent, a. (of acts) *ni-awashii*; *zengo-kwantsū suru*; *itchi shite oru*; (of persons) *kōkyū wa*; *mujun shinai*; *zengo-kwantsu suru*; *genkō-itchi* (言行一致) *no*.

a person, (in policy) *ittei* (一定) *no hōshin* (方針) *wo toru hito*; (in principle) *shugi wo mamoru hito*.

Consistently, adv. *kōkyū ni*; *mujun naku*; *zengo-kwantsū shite*; *genkō-itchi shite*; *ni-awashiku*.

Consolation, n. *nagusame*; *iseki* (慰藉); *an-i* (安慰); *bui* (撫慰).

..... race, *bujutsu-kyōsō* (撫恤競走).

Console, t.v. *nagusame-ru*; *iseki s*; *an-i s*; *bui s*.

Consolidate, t.v. (combine) *gappei* (合併) *s*; (make firm) *katame-ru*; *kataku s*; *kyōko* (強固) *ni s*; (unify) *ittō* (一統) *s*; *tōitsu s*.

.....ed bonds, v. **Consols**.

Consolidation, n. *kengo* (堅固); *katameru koto*; *ittō*; *tōitsu*; (combining) *gappei* (合併).

Consoling, a. *nagusameru*; *iseki suru*; *an-i suru*; *bui suru*.

Consols, n. *seiri-kōsai* (整理公債); *konsoru-kōsai*.

Consonance, n. (of sounds) *wa-in* (和音).

..... of opinion, *iken no itchi* (意見ノ一致); *iken no fugō* (符合).

Consonant, n. *shi-in* (子音); *fu-in* (父音).

Consonant, a. to be, *kanau*.

Consort, n. (of a King) *kōgō* (皇后); (wife or husband) *haigūsha* (配偶者) [Civ. Co., Cr. Pro.].

Consort, i.v. (with, to) *majiwaru*; *tsuki-aru*; *kōsai* (交際) s.

Conspicuous, a. (eminent, of a person) *baikun* (拔群) no; *chomei* (著明) no; *kencho* (顯著) no; (notable) *ichijirushii*; *omodatta*.

a figure in politics, *seikai* (政界) no *ō-atama*; *ō-date-mono*.

to be, *me ni tatsu*; *medatsu*; *hito no me ni tsuku*.

to cut a figure (fig.), *gizen* (巍然) to *shite tōkaku* (頭角) *wo arawasu*.

Conspicuously, adv. *medatte*; *medatsu hodo*; *ichijirushiku*; *baikun ni*.

Conspicuousness, n. (eminence of a person) *baikun*; *takuzetsu* (卓絶); *chomei*; *kencho*; also equivalents of **To be conspicuous** foll. by *koto*.

Conspiracy, n. *muhon* (謀叛); *imbō* (隱謀); *totō* (徒黨); (legal) *kyōbō* (共謀); *kyōhōn* (共犯).

Conspirator, n. *muhon-nin* (謀叛人); *imbōsha* (隱謀者); *totō-nin* (徒黨人).

Conspire, i.v. *muhon wo okosu*; *totō s*; *totō wo musubu*; *dōbō* (同謀) s.

to together, *kyōbō* (共謀) s; *dōboku* (同腹) *ni naru*.

to with, *ni/nare-aru*; *to/kyōbō s*.

Constable, n. (consular) *keisatsukan* (警察官); (police) *junsu* (巡查); *keisatsukan*; *keikwan* (警官).

plain-clothes, *kakusode-junsu*; *heifuku junso* (平民巡查).

Constancy, n. (of affection) *kōshin* (恒心); *kokoro no kawaranai koto*; (of women only) *teisō* (貞操); *teisetsu* (貞節).

Constant, a. (continuous) *fudan* (不斷) *na*; *taema no nai*; (firm) *shik-kari shita*; *kakko taru*; *kōshin no aru*; (not fickle) *kawaranai*; *fueki* (不易) *na*; (of a woman) *teisō na*; *teisetsu na*.

a friend, *funkei* (刎頸) *no tomo*.

Constantly, adv. *tsune ni*; *fudan*; *heizei* (平生); *shijū* (始終); *chōseki* (朝夕); *fueki ni*; (often) *shikiri ni*; *tabi-tabi*.

to rain, *furi-tsudzuku*; *shikiri to furu*; *furi-shikuru*.

Constellation, n. *seishakku* (星宿) [a.n. *shukku*]; *seiza* (星座).

Concealment, n. *odoroki*; *keigaku* (隱瞞); *osore*; *bikicuri*.
to be in, *gyōten* (仰天) s.

Constipated, to be, *kesshiru*; *wa tsuji ga nai*; *hiketsu* (秘結) s; *bempi* (便秘) *wo okosu*.

Constipation, n. *bempi* (便秘); *tsuji no nai koto*; *hiketsu*.

Constituency, n. (political) *senkyōku* (選舉區).

Constituent, a. (essential) *honshitsu* (本質) no; *genso* (元素) no.

Constituent, n. (chem.) *genso* (元素); (essential part) *seibun* (成分).

.....s (parliamentary), *senkyō-kumin* (選舉區民).

Constitute, t.v. (appoint) *ninji-ru*; *seniei* (撰定) s; (be equiv. to) *ni/ataru*; (compose, form) *kumi-tate-ru*; *tate-ru*; *setsuritsu* (設立) s; *kōsei* (構成) s; (enact) *sadame-ru*; *tate-ru*; *mōke-ru*; *seitei* (制定) s.

Constitution, n. (form of government) *seitai* (政體); (of the body) *shō* (性); *taishitsu* (體質); *karada*; (structure) *kumi-tate*; *soshiki*.

cold, *hieshō*.

does not suit my, *wataku-shi no shō ni awanai*.

law of the of the Courts
of justice, *saibansho-kōseihō* (裁判
所構成法).
that man has a weak,
ano hito wa karada ga yowai.
warm, *nesshishō*.
written, *kempō* (憲法).

Constitutional, a. (of the body)
umare-tsukui no; *seirai* (生來) *no*;
tachi no; *koyū* (固有) *no*; (political)
kenseiteki (憲政的) *no*; *kempōteki*
(憲法的) *no*; *rikcenteki* (立憲的) *no*.
a infirmity, *iden* (遺傳) *no*
yamai; *idenbyō* (遺傳病).
..... government, *rikken-seitai*
(立憲政體).

Constitutionally, adv. *umaretsukui*
ni yotte; *seirai ni yotte*; (political)
rikcenteki ni; *kempōjō* (憲法上) *de*.
he is weak, *shōrai yowai*
hito da.
I am strong, *watakrushi wa*
umaretsukui jōbu da.

Constrain, t.v. (force) *shūru*; *kyō-*
sei (強制) *s*; (repress) *osae-tsukeru*.
to beed to do, *yondokoro*
naku s; *yamu wo edzu s*; *yogi naku*
s; *zeshi naku s*.

Constraint, n. *kyōsei*; (restraint)
kigane; *enryo* (遠慮); (that which
constrains) *seigen* (制限); *sokubaku*
(束縛).

Constrict, t.v. *asshuku* (壓縮) *s*;
chijimeru.
to beed, *shūshuku* (收縮) *s*.

Constriction, n. *asshuku*; (state
of) *shūshuku*.

Construct, t.v. (build) *kenchiku*
(建築) *s*; *kōzō* (構造) *s*; (earth
works) *kidzuku*; *chikuzō* (築造) *s*;
(devise) *kufū* (工夫) *s*; (make) *tsuku-*
ru; *koshirae-ru*; (put together) *kumi-*
tateru.

Construction, n. *keiei*; (act of
building, etc.) equiv. of **Construct**
foll. by *koto*; (inference) *handan*
(判斷); *suidan* (推斷); (interpretation)
kaishaku (解釋); (manner of
building) *tsukuri-kata*; *kōzō*; *kak-*
kō; (of a bridge) *kasetsu* (架設);

(of a building) *tate-kata*; *kōzō*; (of a
company, body, etc.) *soshiki* (組織);
(of a document) *buntai* (文牒);
tsudzuri-kata.

railway company (mil.),
tetsudō-fusetsu-tai (鐵道敷設隊).

Constructive, a. (positive) *sek-*
kyōcureki (積極的) *no*; *kensetsuteki*
(建設的) *no*.

Constructively, adv. *kekkuwateki*
(結果的) *ni*.

Construe, t.v. *toku*; *kaishaku* (解釋)
s; (translate) *yaku s*; *naosu*.

Consul, n. *ryōji* (領事).
acting, *dairi-ryōji* (代理
領事).
acting general, *dairi-sō-*
ryōji (代理總領事).
acting vice, *dairi-fuku-*
ryōji.
..... general, *sōryōji*.
pro, *ryōji-dai* (領事代).
senior, *jōseki-ryōji* (上席
領事).
vice, *fuku-ryōji* (副領事).

Consular, a. *ryōji no*.
..... corps, *kakko-ryōji* (各國
領事).
..... officer, *ryōjikwan* (領事官).

Consular agent, n. *daiben-ryōji*
(代辦領事).

Consulate, n. *ryōjikwan* (領事館);
ryōjichō (領事廳).

..... general, *sōryōjikwan* (總領
事館).
vice, *fukuryōjikwan* (副領
事館).

Consult, i.v. to with, *to/sōdan*
(相談) *s*; *to/dangō* (談合) *s*; *to/*
hyōgi (評議) *s*; *to/shōgi* (商議) *s*;
to/kyōgi (協議) *s*.

Consult, t.v. (a book) *wo/shirabe-ru*;
(a doctor) *ni/kakaruru*; *ni/mite morau*;
no/shinsatsu (診察) *wo uke-ru*; (a
person) equiv. of **Consult** (i.v.) *ni*
being substituted for to.

to the convenience of,
no/enri wo hakaru.

Consultation, n. *sōdan*; *dangō*; *hyōgi*; *kyōgi*; *kake-ai*; (act of) equiv. of **Consult** foll. by *koto*.

..... hours (doctor's), *shinsatsu-jikan* (診察時間).

Consume, t.v. (destroy by fire) *yaki-tsukusu*; *shōkyaku* (消耗) *s*; (goods) *tsubusu*; *shōhi* (消費) *s*; (time) *tsuiyasu*; *shōhi* (消費) *s*; *tsubusu*; (use up) *tsukai-tsukusu*; *shōhi* (消費) *s*; *shōmō* (消耗) *s*.

to bed (of goods), *hake-ru*.

Consume, i.v. *tsuki-ru*; *naku naru*.

Consumer, n. (of goods) *shōhisha* (費消者); *juyōsha* (需用者); *tsukaite*.

Consummate, n. *mujiō* (無上) *no*; *kono ue mo nai*; *saijō* (最上) *no*; also expr. by *no kinamari* after the noun.

Consummate, t.v. *shi-ageru*; *jōju s*; *kanzen s*; *zemi s*.

Consummately, adv. *mujiō* (無上) *ni*; *kono ue mo naku*; *saijō ni*.

Consummation, n. *kanzen* (完全); *zemi* (全備); *jōju* (成就).

Consumption, n. (amount consumed) *shōhi-daka*; *shōhi-gaku*; (disease) *haibyō* (肺病); *rōshō* (勞症); *hairō* (肺勞); (of goods) *shōhi* (消費); *shōmō* (消耗); *hake-kata*; *hake-kuchi*.

Consumptive, a. (affected with consumption) *haibyō*, or *rōshō* (勞症), or *hairō*, *ni kakatta*; (having a tendency to consumption) *haibyō-shitsu* (質), or *no ke, ga aru*.

..... person, *haibyō-kwanja* (患者).

Contact, n. (touch) *sesshoku* (接觸); *fure-ai*.

point of , *setten* (接點).

to be in , *sessuru*; *setchaku s*; *mitchaku s*.

to come in with, (touch) *ni/fure-ru*; (violently) *ni/tsuki-ataru*.

to place in , *setchaku* (接着) *sase-ru*; *mitchaku* (密着) *sase-ru*.

Contagion, n. *densen* (傳染).
direct , *chokusetsu-densen* (直接傳染).

Contagious, a. disease, *densenbyō* (傳染病); *utsuri-yamai*; *chokusetsu-densenbyō* (直接傳染病).
to be , *utsuru*; *densen* (傳染) *s*.

Contain, t.v. (as an ingredient) *wo/gan-yū* (含有) *s*; (hold) expr. by *hairu* "to enter" [E. obj. + J. subj.].

a boxing 1 dozen, *ichidazu-ire no hako*.

cannot one's self, *tamarena*; *wa/shimbō ga dekinai*; *wa/gaman ga dekinai*; *taerarena*.

to bed in, *no/naka ni hairu*.

to one's self, *shimbō* (辛抱) *s*; *gaman* (我慢) *s*; *tae-ru*.

Contaminate, t.v. *kegasu*; *yogosu*; *osen* (汚染) *s*.

to bed, *kegare-ru*; *yogore-ru*; *osen s*; (fig.) *aku ni samaru*.

Contamination, n. *kegare*; *yogore*; *okurai* (汚穢); *osen* (汚染); (act of) equiv. of **Contaminate** foll. by *koto*.

Contemn, t.v. (despise) *anadoru*; *besshi* (蔑視) *s*; *keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s*; *ryōjoku* (凌辱) *s*.

Contemplate, t.v. (a person) *nagameru*; (a view) *nagame-ru*; *chōbō* (眺望) *s*; (intend) *kuwadate-ru*; *yoki* (豫期) *s*; *yosō* (豫想) *s*; *ki* (期) *s*; *keito* (企圖) *s*; (look at closely) *jukushi* (熟視) *s*; (meditate on, study) *jukuso* (熟想) *s*; *mokkō* (默考) *s*; *chinshi* (沈思) *s*; *jukkō* (熟考) *s*.

I going, *ikō to omou*.

this was notd by the law, *hōritsu wa kore wo ganchū* (眼中) *ni okanakatta*.

Contemplation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Contemplate** foll. by *koto*; (meditation) *jukushi*; *mokkō*; *chī-shi*; *jukkō*.

to have in , *kuwadate-ru*; *hakaru*.

Contemplative, a. (of persons) *shinryo* (深慮) *na*.

..... *faculties*, *shisōryoku* (思想力); *shikōryoku* (思考力).

I was in a mood to-day,
kyō wa kangae-goto bakari shite
otta.

Contemplatively, adv. *chinshi-mokkō shite*; *chinshi shite*.

Contemporaneous, a. v. **Contemporary** (a).

Contemporaneousness, n. equiv. of **Contemporary** foll. by *koto*.

Contemporary, a. *dō-jidai* (同時代) *no*; *dōji* (同時) *no*; *onaji jidai no*; *hitotsu jidai no*.

Contemporary, n. *dō-jidai no hito*.

Contempt, n. *anadori*; *besshi* (蔑視); *keibetsu* (輕蔑); *keibu* (輕侮); *ryōjoku* (凌辱).

..... of **Court** (or of officials),
kwanri-bujoku (官吏侮辱)

to treat with *keibetsu s*;
bujoku (侮辱) *s*; *naigashiro ni s*.

Contemptible, a. *iyashii*; *gesen* (下賤) *no*; *hiretsu* (卑劣) *no*; *iya na*.

Contemptibleness, n. equiv. of **Contemptible** foll. by *koto*.

Contemptibly, adv. *iyashiku*; *hiretsu ni*.

Contemptuous, a. *bujoku* (侮辱) *shita*; *iyashimeta*.

to be *kenasu*; *iyashime-ru*.

Contemptuously, adv. *iyashimete*; *kenashite* [the latter is not as forcible as the former].

Contend, i.v. *to* *about* (dispute), *ni tsuite/kōron* (口論) *s*; *ni tsuite/giron* (議論) *s*

to *for*, *wo/kisou*; *wo/arasou*; *wo/kyōsō* (競爭) *s*.

to *that*, *to/shuchō* (主張) *s*;
to/ronji-ru; *to/ji-haru*.

to *with*, (in debate) *to/sōron* (爭論) *s*; *to/tōron* (討論) *s*; (strive against) *to/arasou*; *to/tatakaru*.

Contending, a. *kyōsō* (競爭) *suru*.

Content, n. *manzoku* (満足); *chisoku* (知足); (freedom from anxiety) *anshin* (安心).

Content, t.v. (quiet) *anshin* (安心) *sase-ru*; (*satisfy*) *manzoku sase-ru*.

I am quite *ed*, *sore wa hommō* (本望) *da*.

Contented, a. *yoku no nai*; *bun ni yasunji-ru*; *taru koto wo shiru*.

to be *manzoku s*; *anshin s*;
(with one's share) *bun* (分) *ni yasunji-ru*.

Contentedly, adv. *manzoku shite*; *anshin shite*.

Contentedness, n. *manzoku shite oru koto*; *anshin shite oru koto*.

Contention, n. (altercation) *sōron* (爭論); (argument) *tōron* (討論) (point maintained in an argument) *ronten* (論點); (strife) *kyōsō* (競爭); *tōsō* (鬭爭).

bone of *chūgen* (中原) *no shika*.

Contentious, a. (quarrelsome) *kenkwa-* (喧嘩) *-dzuki na*; *sōron-dzuki na*.

a *subject*, *yakamashii giron* (議論).

Contentment, v. **Content**.

Contents, n. (of a book) *shui* (趣意); (of a box) *naka no mono*; *zaichū-butsu* (在中物); (of a letter) *kaite aru koto*; *fūchū* (封中); (subject-matter) *koto-gara*.

table of *mokuroku* (目錄).

Contininous, a. *ai-sessuru*; *saikai wo onaji suru*.

Contest, t.v. (dispute) *arasou*; *benron* (辯論) *s*; (of a seat in Parliament) *kyōsō* (競爭) *s*; (struggle to maintain) *† ryōkushu* (力守) *s*; *† shishu* (死守) *s*.

Contest, n. (battle) *tōsō*; *sensō* (戰爭); *kōsen* (交戰); (debate) *sōron* (爭論); *tōron* (討論); (strife) *tōsō* (鬭爭); *kyōsō* (競爭); (result of, whether victory or defeat) *shōbu* (勝負); *shōhai* (勝敗).

a bloody *kessen*.

in the thick of the *kessen saichū* (血戰最中) *ni*.

Context, n. *kotoba no tsudzuki*; *zengo* (前後) *no bunshō* (文章); *bummyaku* (文脈).

Contiguous, a. *sekkin suru*; *ai-sessuru*.
to be, *ai-sessuru*; *sekkin* (接近) *s*; *ai-tsuranaru*; *tsudzuku*.

Contiguously, adv. *ai-sesshite*; *sekkin shite*; *tsuranatte*; *tsudzuite*.

Contiguousness, n. equiv. of **Contiguous** foll. by *koto*.

Continence, n. (moderation) *sessei* (節制); (sexual) *setsuyoku* (節慾).

Continent, a. *sessei no*; *setsuyoku no*.

Continent, n. *tairiku* (大陸); in Chinese compounds *-shū* (州); (as distinguished from an island) *riku* (陸).

the five, *godaishū* (五大洲).
the of Europe, *Yoroppa-tairiku*.

Continental, a. *tairiku* (大陸) *no*.

Continently, adv. *sessei* (節制) *shite*; *setsuyoku* (節慾) *shite*.

Contingency, n. *rinji* (臨時) *no koto*; *furyo* (不慮) *no koto*; *igwai no koto*.

in case of a, *igwai* (意外) *no koto no atta toki wa*.

Contingencies, n. (expenses) *rinji-hi* (臨時費).

Contingent, a. *rinji* (臨時) *no*; *gūzen* (偶然) *no*; *igwai* (意外) *no*; *furyo* (不慮) *no*.

Contingent, n. (mil.) *bunkentai* (分遣隊).

Contingently, adv. *rinji ni*; *gūzen ni*; *fūji ni*; *igwai ni*; *furyo ni*.

Continual, a. *taenai*; *kandan* (間斷) *no nai*; *taema no nai*; (lasting) *eizoku* (永續) *suru*; *eikyū* (永久) *no*.

Continually, adv. *shikiri ni*; *kandan* (間斷) *naku*; *yamadzū*; *taedzu*; *taema naku*.

Continuance, n. *sonzoku* (存續).
long, *eizoku* (永續).

Continuation, n. *keizoku* (繼續); *renzoku* (連續); *remmen* (連綿); *tsudzuki*; (as heading of an article continued from a previous issue) *shōzen* (承前); (of a book) *tsudzuki*.
..... school, *hoshū-gakkō* (補習學校).

Continuative, n. (gram.) *renzoku-tai* (連續體).

Continue, i.v. *tsudzuku*; *keizoku s*; *renzoku s*; (still exist) *son* (存) *s*; [when foll. by a verb in the inf. in English, the indef. form of the verb in Japanese is pref. to *tsudzuku*].

.....s to be —, *hiki-tsudzuite* — de aru.

stills, *mada yamanai*.

to to rain, *furi-tsudzuku*.

Continue, t.v. *tsudzukeru*; *keizoku* (繼續) *saseru*; *renzoku saseru*.

Continuing, a. expenditure, *keizokuhi* (繼續費).

Continuity, n. *renzoku* (連續); *keizoku* (繼續); *tsudzuki*.

Continuous, a. *tsudzuita*; *renzoku shita*; *keizoku shita*; also expr. by the suffix *dōshi*; as,

..... pain, *kurushimi-dōshi*.

..... walking, *aruki-dōshi*.

Continuously, adv. *shijū* (始終); *tsudzukete*; *tsudzuite*; *taedzu*; *keizoku shite*; *remmen* (連續) *to shite*; *hiki mo kiradzu*.

to rain, *furi-tsudzuku*.

Contort, t.v. (the body) *hineru*; *nejiru*; *mageru*; (the face) *shikameru*.

.....ed face, *shikami-tsura*.

Contorted, a. to be, (of pottery, glass, etc.) *yugande iru*; (of things) *nejirete iru*.

Contortion, n. *yugami*; also other equiv. of **Contort** foll. by *koto*.

Contour, n. *kakikō* (格好); (circumference) *soto-mawari*; *shūi* (周圍); (of a face, figure) *yōbō* (容貌); *kaotsuki*.

Contraband, a. *kinshi* (禁止) *no*; *kinsei* (禁制) *no*; *go hatto* (御法度) *no*.

..... **goods**, *kinsei-hin* (禁制品); *kinsei-kwabutsu* (禁制貨物); *nuke-mono*; *nuke-ni*.

Contraband, n. of war, *senji-kinseihin* (戰時禁制品).

Contract, n. *yakujō* (約定); *yaku-soku* (約束); *keiyaku* (契約) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *uke-oi* (請負); (of a company or partnership) *teikwan* (定款).

breach of, *iyaku* [Civ. Co.].
building, *kenchiku-ukeoi*.
damages for breach of,
iyakukin (違約金) [Civ. Co.].
written, *yakujōsho* (約定書);
yakujōgaki; *keiyakusho* (契約書).

Contract, t.v. (a disease) *wo/yamu*; *wo/okosu*; *ni/kakaru*; (diminish) *chijimeru*; *genji-ru*; (enter into) *musubu*; (shorten) *chijimeru*; *tanshuku* (短縮) s.

to debts, *shakkin* (借金) *wo* s, or *koshirae-ru*.

to vicious habits, *wa* [warui kuse ga tsuku].

Contract, i.v. (diminish) *chijimu*; *genji-ru*; (make an agreement) *yakujō* s; *yaku* s; *yakusoku* s; *keiyaku* s; *uke-au*; (shorten) *tanshuku* s.

Contractibility, n. *shūshukushitsu* (收縮質).

Contractile, a. *shūshukushitsu no*.

Contraction, n. (reduction) *genshō*; (shrinking) *chijimeru koto*; *shūshuku* (收縮).

Contractor, n. *ukeoinin*; *ukeoi-shi*.

army, *rikugun-yōtashi* (陸軍用達).

government, *goyō-shōnin* (御用商人); *yōtashi*.

Contradict, t.v. (refute a statement) *kōben* (駁辯) s; *kōron* (抗論) s; *haku* (駁) s; (cancel a statement) *ikesu*; *uchi-kesu*; (person) *ni/hantai* (反對) s; *ni/sakarau*.

Contradiction, n. *bempaku* (辯駁); *kōben*; *kōron*; *ii-keshi*; *uchi-keshi*; (act of) equiv. of **Contradict** foll. by *koto*; (inconsistency) *sogo* (齟齬).

Contradictorily, adv. (inconsistently) *mujun ni*; (in opposition) *sakaratte*.

Contradictoriness, n. *sakarai-yasui koto*.

Contradictory, a. (inconsistent) *mujun* (矛盾) *na*; *tatanai*; *tsujitsuma no awanai*; (of a person) *sakarai-yasui*.

Contradistinction, n. in to, *ni/hanshite*.

Contrariwise, adv. *ai-hanshite*; *abekobe ni*; *utte-kawatte*; *hantai shite*.

Contrary, a. (adverse) *hantai no*.

..... winds, *mukai-kaze*; *gyaku-fu* (逆風).

to be to, *ni/han* (反) s; (in contravention of) *ni/ihai* (違背) s; *ni/somuku*; *ni/ihan* (違反) s; (to the principle of a law) *ni/haichi* (背馳) s.

Contrary, n. *ura*; *urahara*; *hantai on the*, *kaette*; *kore ni hanshite*; *utte-kawatte*.

Contrast, t.v. *kurabete mi-ru*; *kurabe-ru*; *taishō* (對照) s; *hikaku* (比較) s.

Contrast, i.v. *kiwadatsu*; *kiwadatte chigau*; *taiji* (對峙) s.

Contrast, n. *chigai*; *hantai*.

Contravene, t.v. *ni/sakarau*; *ni/somuku*; *ni/tagau*; *ni/ihai* (違背) s; *wo/okasu*; *wo/yaburu*; *ni/ihan* (違反) s [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Contravention, n. *ihai*; *ihan*; also equiv. of **Contravene** foll. by *koto*.

..... of a regulation, *hansoku* (犯則).

..... of the police regulations, *ikeizai* (違警罪) [Civ. Co., Cr. Pro.].

Contretemps, n. *ainiku na koto*; *omoi-mōkenai futsugō* (不都合); *fui* (不意) *no hen* (變).

Contribute, t.v. *dashi-aru*; *kishin* (寄進) *s*; *kifu* (寄附) *s*; *gōryoku* (合力) *s*; (of money in charity) *gien* (義捐) *s*; (of money only) *shukkein* (出金) *s*.

Contribute, i.v. (fig.) *kōken s*; (have a share in an effect) *no/tashi ni naru*.

to be aing cause, *adzukatte chikara aru*.

Contribution, n. (act of) equiv. of **Contribute** foll. by *koto*; (of an individual) *kifu* (寄附); *kishin* (寄進); (of a number of people) *kyōyo* (饋典); *dashi-ai*; (of money to a charity) *gien-kin* (義捐金); (the money itself) *dashi-ai kin*; *kyōkin* (饋金); (to a newspaper) *tōsho* (投書); *kisho* (寄書); (to partnership funds, joint undertaking) *shusshi* (出資) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.].

.....s (taxes), *toritate-kin*.

to collects, *keifukin* (寄附金) *wo atsume-ru*; *kyōkin wo atsume-ru*.

Contributor, n. *shukkeinsha* (出金者); *kifusha* (寄附者); (to a charity) (義捐者); (to a paper, etc.) *tōshoka* (投書家); *kishoka* (寄書家).

Contributory, a. *joryoku* (助力) *suru*; *gōryoku* (合力) *suru*; *jōsei* (助勢) *suru*.

Contribute, a. *hiai* (悲哀) *no*; *zange* (懺悔) *shite oru*; *kōkwai* (後悔) *shite oru*; *hitan* (悲歎) *shite oru*.

to be *hiai s*; *zange s*; *kōkwai s*; *hitan s*; *tsūkwaai s*.

Contrition, n. *hiai*; *hitan* (悲歎); *zange*; *ryōshin* (良心) *no seme*; *tsūkwaai* (痛悔).

Contrivance, n. (act of) equiv. of **Contribute** foll. by *koto*; (bad scheme) *keikei* (詭計); *takurami*; *karakuri*; (scheme) *keifu* (工夫); *sandan* (算段); *mokuroumi*; *keikwaiku* (計畫); (machine) *shikake*.

Contrive, t.v. *mokuromu*; (a result) *hakaru*; (devise) *keikwaiku* (計畫) *s*; *anshutsu* (案出) *s*; *kōan* (考案) *s*; *keifu* (工夫) *s*; (invent) *hatsumei* (發明) *s*.

to stratagems, *sakuryaku* (策畧) *wo megurasu*; *hakaru*; *hakarigoto wo megurasu*.

Control, n. *tori-shimari*; *shihai* (支配); *kwanri* (管理); *kwan-katsu* (管轄); (of feelings) *yokusei* (抑制).

..... is imperfect, *seirei* (制令) *ga iki-todokanai*; *tori-shimari ga todo-kanai*.

direct *chokkatsu* (直轄).

to be beyond *wa/tori-shimari ga dekinai*; (of a horse, etc.) *wa/jiyū* (自由) *ni naranai*; *wa/te ni amaru*.

to be under the of, *no/shihai ni naru*.

Control, t.v. *no/tori-shimari wo s*; *wo/shihai s*; *wo/kwanri s*; *wo/kwan-katsu s*; *wo/shori* (處理) *s*; (of feelings, passions, etc.) *osae-ru*; *sei* (制) *s*; *wo/yokusei s*.

to one's anger, *ikari wo osae-ru*.

to one's passions, *kanjō* (感情) *wo sei* (制) *s*; (sexual) *jōyoku* (情慾) *wo osae-ru*.

Controllable, a. to be *wa/tori-shimaru koto ga deki-ru*; equiv. of **Control** (t.v.) foll. by *koto ga deki-ru*.

Controversial, a. *sōronteki no*; *sōron* (爭論) *no*; *giron-teki no*; *giron* (議論) *no*; *bempaku* (辯駁) *no*; *halkugeki* (駁擊) *no*; *kōben* (抗辯) *no*; *giron ni zoku suru*.

Controversialist, n. *sōronsha* (爭論者); *gironsha* (議論者); *bempaku-sha* (辯駁者); *halkugekisha* (駁擊者); *kōbensha* (抗辯者).

Controversy, n. *sōron*; *giron*; *bempaku*; *halkugeki*; *kōben*.

Controvert, t.v. *bempaku s*; *halkugeki s*; *kōben s*.

Controvertible, a. *bempaku no dekiru*; *kōben sareru*; *halkugeki no dekiru*.

Contumacious, a. *shibutoi*; *kata-iji na*; *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; *shitsuyō* (執拗) *na*.

Contumaciously, adv. *kataiji ni*; *shibutoku*; *gwanko ni*; *shitsuyō ni*.

Contumacy, *n.* *gwanko*; *kataiji*; *shitsuyō*.

Contumelious, *a.* *buman no*; *ryō-joku no*; *burei na*; *ōhei* (橫柄) *na*; † *kyogō* (倨傲) *na*.

Contumeliously, *adv.* *buman shite*; *burei ni*; *ōhei ni*; *kyogō ni*.

Contumely, *n.* *buman* (侮慢); *ryō-joku* (凌辱); *burei* (無禮); *ōhei*; † *kyogō*.

Contuse, *t.v.* *dashō* (打傷) *s*; *suri-muku*.

Contusion, *n.* *dashō* (打傷); *uchi-kidzu*.

Conundrum, *n.* *nazo* (謎).

Convalescence, *n.* *keikwaai* (輕快); *yamai-agari*; *byōki-agari*; *kewaifuku-ki* (快復期); *kwaihō* (快方).

Convalescent, *a.* *kwaihō ni omo-muite oru*; *kwaikei ni omomuite oru*.
to become, *kwaihō ni omo-muku*; *kwaikei* (快期) *ni omomuku*; *hittatsu*.

Convalescent, *n.* *kwaikei-ki no kwanja* (患者); *keikwaisha* (輕快者); *yamai-agari no hito*.

Convene, *i.v.* *atsumaru*; *shūkwai* (集會) *s*; *shōshū sare-ru*.

Convene, *t.v.* *atsume-ru*; *shōshū* (召集) *s*; *shōkwan* (召喚) *s*; *yobi-dasu*.

Convenience, *n.* (state) *tsugō no yoi koto*; *benri* (便利); (thing) *dōgu* (道具).

as a matter of, *bengijō* (便宜上).

at your, *go tsugō shidai*.

to consult one's own (not that of others), *jibun no katte no yoi koto wo s*.

to consult the of others, *hito no tsugō*, or *bengi, wo hakaru*.

to make a of a person, *hito wo dōgu ni tsukau*.

Convenient, *a.* (of arrangements) *tsugō no yoi*; *katte no yoi*; *tekigi* (適宜) *na*; (of place) *bengi* (便宜) *na*; (of things) *benri no yoi*; *chōhō* (重寶) *na*; *benri na*; (of time) *tsugō no yoi*; *katte no yoi*.

a article, *benri na shina-mono*.

if it is to you, *go tsugō ga yokereba*.

Conveniently, *adv.* (to another) *go tsugō yoku*; (to one's self) *yōi* (容易) *ni*; *tegaruku*; *tsugō yoku*.

Convent, *n.* *amadera*.

Conventicle, *n.* *kwaiyijō* (會議所).

Convention, *n.* (agreement) *yakujō* (約條); *mōshi-awase*; (assembly) *kwaiji* (會議); *shūkwai* (集會); (between states) *kyōtei* (協定); (treaty) *jōyaku* (條約); *kyōyaku* (協約).

consular, *ryōjō-shokumajōyaku* (領事職務條約).

Geneva, *Geneba-jōyaku*.

Conventional, *a.* (formal) *monkiri-gata no*; (growing out of custom) *shūzokuteki no*; *shūzoku* (習俗) *no*; *shūkwan* (習慣) *no*; *futsū* (普通) *no*; *seken* (世間) *namo ni*; *narawashi no*.

..... phrases, *kimatta monku* (文句); *jōmonku* (定文句).

..... tariff, *kyōtei-zeiritsu* (協定税率).

Conventionality, *n.* *kimari-icitte iru koto*; *seken-nami*.

Converge, *i.v.* *itten* (一點) *ni ki* (歸) *s*; *sōkwai* (湊合) *s*; *fukugō* (幅合) *s*.

Conversant, *a.* with, *ni/kuwashii*; *wo/jukuchi* (熟知) *shite oru*; *ni/jukuren* (熟練) *shita*.

Conversation, *n.* *hanashi*; *danwa* (談話); *kwaiwa* (會話); *taiva* (對話).
..... book, *kwaiwahan* (會話篇); *kwaiwasha* (會話書).

Conversationalist, *n.* *hanashi-jōzu*.

Conversazione, *n.* *danwakai* (談話會); *gakujutsu-kōwakwai* (學術講話會).

Converse, *n.* *urahara*; *tenkwan* (轉換); (in logic) *tenkwan-meidai* (轉換命題).

Converse, *i.v.* *hanashi wo s*; *danwa s*; *kaiwa s*.

to familiarly together, *uchi-akete katari-au*.

Conversely, adv. *sore ni kawatte*; *sore ni hiki-kaete*; *ai-hunshite*; *ten-kwan shite*.

Conversion, n. (act of) equiv. of **Convert** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (change) *henkwa* (變化); *henkō* (變更); *henkaku* (變革); (change for the better) *kaishin* (改心); (from one religion to another) *kaishū* (改宗); (of money) *hiki-kae*; (of the public debt) *kari-kae*; (to Buddhism) *hosshin* (發心).

Convert, t.v. (change the morals of) *wo/kaishin* (改心) *sase-ru*; *wo/kan-kwa sase-ru*; (from one religion to another) *wo/kaishū* (改宗) *sase-ru*; (of money) *kae-ru*; *hiki-kae-ru*; *kwan-san* (換算) *s*; (to Buddhism) *hosshin sase-ru*.

to into, *ni/suru*.

Converted, a. to be, (from one religion to another) *kaishū* (改宗) *s*; (in morals) *kaishin s*; (in religion) *kan-kwa s*; *kaishin s*; (to Buddhism) *hosshin s*.

Convert, n. (religious) *kaishūsha* (改宗者); *kaishinsha* (改心者); (to Buddhism) *hosshinsha*; (to Christianity) *kwaikaisha* (悔改者).

Convertibility, n. *kaerareru koto*; *henkwa no dekiru koto*.

Convertible, a. *kaerareru*; *henkwa no dekiru*.

..... paper currency, *dakwan-shihei* (兌換紙幣).

..... notes, *dakwan-satsu* (兌換札).

Convex, a. *nakadaka ni natta*; *kom-mori-daka ni natta*; *nakadaka no*.

Convey, t.v. (carry) *hakobu*; *unsō* (運送); *umpan* (運搬) *s*; (transfer) *yudzuri-watasu*; (transmit) *tsutae-ru*; *tsūji-ru*.

to a meaning, *imi wo fukunde oru*.

to under guard, *gosō* (護送) *s*.

Conveyance, n. *mochihakobi*; *unsō* (運送); *umpan* (運搬); (document) *jōyosho* (讓與書); (of estate, for money, etc.) *yudzuri-watashi*; (of mails) *teisō* (遞送); (handing over) *kōfu* (交付); *hiki-watashi*.

Convict, t.v. (of a crime) *yūzai* (有罪) *to kessuru*; *yūzai to mitomeru*.

.....ed prisoner, *kiletsu* (既決) *no shūjin* (囚人).

Convict, n. *chōekinin* (懲役人); *shū-to* (囚徒).

..... prison, *chōekijō* (懲役場).

Conviction, n. (act of) *yūzai* (有罪) *to kessuru koto*; *yūzai to mitomeru koto*; (strong belief) *kakushin* (確信).

Convince, t.v. *tokushin* (得心) *sase-ru*; *nattoku* (納得) *sase-ru*; (overcome by argument) *heikō* (閉口) *sase-ru*; *ronji-tsume-ru*; *rompa* (論破) *s*; *ii-yaburu*; *ron* (論) *ni fuku sase-ru*.

to bed, *tokushin s*; *nattoku s*.

to bed that, *to/kakushin* (確信) *s*; *to/shinjite utagauranai*.

Convincing, a. argument, *seiron* (正論); *kakuron* (確論).

..... proof, *kakushō* (確證).

Convincingly, adv. *meikaku* (明確) *ni*; *shimpuku* (信服) *suru yō ni*; *nattoku suru yō ni*; *gaten no iku yō ni*.

Convivial, a. meeting, *enkwa* (宴會); *sakamori*.

Conviviality, n. *enraku* (宴樂); *shu-kyō* (酒興).

Convocation, n. (act of convoking) *shōshū* (召集); (general meeting) *sō-kwai* (總會).

Convoke, t.v. *yobi-atsume-ru*; *shōshū* (召集) *s*.

Convolvulus, n. *asagao*.

wild, *hirugao* [sometimes incorrectly called *yūgao*].

Convoy, t.v. *gosō* (護送) *s*; *goei* (護衛) *s*.

Convoy, n. (escort) *goei no hei* (兵); *gosōhei* (護送兵); (escort of supplies) *shichō-gosō* (輸重護送); (ship) *gosō-sen* (護送船); (train of wagons) *yūsōsha* (輸送車).

Convulse, t.v. (agitate violently) *shindō* (震動) *sase-ru*; (med.) *keiren* (痙攣) *wo okosase-ru*.

Convulsed, t.v. to be d, (med.)
hiki-tsuru; *keiren* s; (of a child)
hiki-tsukeru.

Convulsions, n. (disease) *kyōfū* (驚風); *chikudeki* (搐攔); *keiren* (痙攣).
 chronic *mankyōfū* (慢驚風).
 to fall into *kyōfū de hiki-tsukeru*.

Coo, i.v. (of a dove) *pō-pō to naku*.

Cook, n. *; *ryōrinin* (料理人).

Cook, t.v. (by baking, roasting) *yaku*; (by boiling) *ni-ru*; *ude-ru*; *yude-ru*; *taku*; (by broiling or toasting) *abu-ru*; (by frying) *age-ru*; (food generally) *ryōri* (料理) s; (rice) *taku*; *kashi-ru*.

to accounts, *kanjō* (勘定)
wo gomakasu.

Cookery, n. *ryōri* (料理).
 book, *ryōrihō* (料理法); *ryō-ri-hitori-annai*.

Cooking, n. *ryōri*.
 European *seiyō-ryōri* (西洋料理).

Cooking-range, n. *kamado*; *hettsui*.

Cool, a. (calm) *heiki* (平氣) na; *jijaku* (自若) to *shita*; *ochitsuita*; *chinchaku* (沈着) na; (manifesting coldness, etc.) *reitan* (冷淡) na; *mujō* (無情) na; (of substances generally) *tsumetai*; (of temperature) *suzushii*; *hiyayaka* na; (of water) *hiyakko*; *tsumetai*; (impudent) *heiki* na.

Cool, t.v. *hiyasu*; *samasu*.
 to one's self (after anger),
ki wo shidzume-ru; (when hot)
suzumu.

Cool, i.v. *hie-ru*; *same-ru*; *tsumetaku naru*; (after anger) *ki ga shidzumu*; (of a solid body, of interest, etc.) *reikyaku* (冷却) s; (of the air) *suzushiku naru*.

Cool, n. of the evening, *yū-suzu*.
 to stroll out to enjoy the
 of the evening, *yū-suzumi ni de-ru*.

Cool-headed, a. (free from passion)
reitō (冷頭) na; (in the face of danger) *heiki* na; *kimo no suwatta*.

a person, *reiketsu-dōbutsu*
 (冷血動物) [slightly sarcastic].

Co-heir, n. *kyōdō-sōzokunin* (共同相続人) [Civ. Co.].

Cooling, n. *reikyaku* (冷却).

Coolly, adv. (calmly) *jijaku to shite*; *taizen* (泰然) to *shite*; *chinchaku shite*; *sumashite*; *ochitsuite*; *heiki ni*; (impudently) *heiki ni*; *sumashite*; (without passion) *hiyayaka ni*.

Coolness, n. *reiki* (冷氣); *suzushisa*; *hiyakko* koto; (after a quarrel) *kimazui koto*; (indifference) *reitan* (冷淡); *mujō* (無情); (of spirit) *heiki*.

Coolie, n. *ninsoku* (人足); *nimpu* (人夫); (labourer) *shigotoshi*; (navvy) *dokata*; (porter) *karuko*.

calling of a cargo *naka-shi-gyō*.

cargo *oki-ninsoku*; *nakashi* [Kobe dialect].

cart *shariki* (車力).

chair *kago-kaki*.

..... master, *ninsoku-gashira*; *ninsoku no oyadama*.

Coop, n. *kago*; *fuse-kago*; *tori-kago*; (of wood) *toya*.

Coop, t.v. to up (confine), *toji-kome-ru*; *oshi-kome-ru*.

Cooper, n. *okiya*.

Co-operate, i.v. (with, to) *kyōryoku* (協力) s; *tomo ni hataraku*; *joriki* s.
 to in, *ni/sandō* (賛同) s.
 to with, *to/chikara wo awase-ru*; *tojikumu*.

Co-operation, n. *kyōryoku*; *gō-ryoku* (合力).

Co-operative, a. *kyōryoku* no; *gō-ryoku* no.

..... system, *sōjo-soshiki* (相互組織).

Co-operatively, adv. *kyōryoku* shite; *gōryoku* shite.

Co-operator, n. *kyōryokusha* (協力者).

Co-ordinate, a. *dōtō* (同等) *no*; *dōkaku* (同格) *no*; *dōi* (同位) *no*; *dōkyū* (同級) *no*.

Co-ordinately, adv. *dōtō ni*; *dōkaku ni*; *dōkyū ni*.

Co-ordination, n. *dōtō*; *dōkaku*; *dōkyū*; (act of) *dōtō ni suru koto*; *dōkaku ni suru koto*; *dōi ni suru koto*; *dōkyū ni suru koto*.

Co-owner, n. *kyōgyūsha* (共有者) [Com. Co.].

Coot, n. *ōban*.

Co-partner, n. *nakama*; *kyōdōsha* (協同者); *kumi-ai-nin*.

Co-partnership, n. *son-eki-buntan* (損益分擔).

Cope, i.v. to with, *to/aite ni naru*; *ni/tekita* (敵對) *s*.

Coping, n. of a wall, *hei* (塀) *no yane*; *hei no kaburi-ishi*; *kasa-ishi*.

Copious, a. *obitadashii*; *kwata* (夥多) *na*; *kyota* (許多) *na*; *takusan no*; *ōi*; *yutaka na*; *tappuri na*.

Copiously, adv. *obitadashiku*; *kwata ni*; *takusan ni*; *ōku*; *yutaka ni*; *tappuri to*.

Copiousness, n. *yutaka*; *kyota*; *kwata*; *obitadashii koto*.

Copper, n. *akagane*; *aka*; *dō* (銅).
..... *coin*, *dōkwa* (銅貨).
..... *mine*, *dōzan* (銅山).

Copper, n. (boiler) *dōkwan* (銅罐).

Copperas, n. *rōha*; *ryokuban* (綠礬).

Copper-bottomed, a. *dōsoko no*.

Copper-plate, n. *dōban* (銅盤).
..... *engraving*, *dōbanzuri*.

Copper-smith, n. *uchimonoya*.

Copra, n. *kopura*.

Copse, n. *yabu*.

Copulate, i.v. *kōgō* (交合) *s*; *kōsetsu* (交接) *s*; (of animals) *tsurumu*; *tsugau*; *sakaru*; *kōbi* (交尾) *s*; *jibi* (慈尾) *s*.

Copulation, n. *kōgō*; *kōsetsu*; (of animals) *kōbi* (交尾); *jibi*; *tsugau koto*; *tsurumu koto*.

Copy, t.v. (imitate) *wo/mane-ru*; *no/mane wo s*; *utsusu*; (transcribe) *utsusu*; *no/utsushi wo toru*; *tōsha* (謄寫) *s*; *mosha* (模寫) *s*; *kakinuku to* by tracing, *suki-utsusu to* exactly from an original, *rinsho* (臨書) *s*.

Copy, n. *utsushi* [a.n. *tsū* (通)]; *tōsha*; *mosha*; *kaki-nuki*; (of a document, book, etc.) *shahon* (抄本); (complete work) [a.n. *bu* (部); *satsu* (冊)]; (M.S. for printer) *genkō* (原稿); *sōkō* (草稿).

an exact (from an original), *rinsho*.

certified *tōhon* (謄本) [Civ. Co., Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.]; *seihon* (正本).

clean *seisho* (清書).

..... by tracing, *suki-utsushi*; *utsushi*.

duplicateies, *seifuku-nitsū* (正副二通).

rough (draft), *shitagaki*; *sōkō* (草稿).

Copy-book, n. (book for copying) *sōshi* (草紙); *tenarai-zōshi*; (book of models of writing) *tehon*; *shūjibon* [a.n. *satsu* (冊); *bu* (部)].

Copying-fee, n. *tōsharyō* (謄寫料); (for copying a book, etc.) *hikkōryō* (筆耕料).

Copying-ink, n. *fukusha-inki* (複寫).

Copying-paper, n. (carbon paper) *fukusha-shi* (複寫紙).

Copying-press, n. *tōsha-ki* (謄寫器); *fukusha-ki*.

Copyist, n. *shaji* (寫字); *hikkōsha* (筆耕者); *shaji-sei*.

public *daishonin* (代書人); *kaki-yaku* [vulg.].

Copyright, n. *hanken* (版權); *chosaken* (著作權).

..... *laws*, *hankenhō* (版權法).

Coquetry, n. *jara-jara suru koto*.

Coquette, n. *te no aru onna*; *jara-tsuku onna*.

Coquettish, a. *jara-jara suru*; *jara-tsuku*.

Coquettishly, adv. *jara-jara shite*; *jarakura shite*.

Coral, n. *sango* (珊瑚); (in the sea) *sangoju* (珊瑚樹).

Coral-insect, n. *sangochū* (蟲).

Coral-island, n. *sangotō* (珊瑚島).

Cord, n. (of hemp) *nawa*; (of paper, for tying the hair) *motoi*; (slender) *himo*; (thick) *tsuna*; *hosobiki*; (to bind back the sleeves) *tasuki*; (used for binding criminals) *haya-nawa*.

Cordage, n. *tsuna-gu*.

Cordial, a. *shinsetsu* (親切) *na*; *shinjitsu* (親實) *na*; *nengoro na*; *kontoku* (懇篤) *na*; *konsetsu* (懇切) *na*.

Cordial, n. (med.) *kitsuke*; *kōfunzai* (興奮劑); (tonic) *kyōsōzai* (強壯劑).

Cordiality, n. *shinsetsu*; *shinjitsu*; *kontoku*; *konsetsu*.

Cordially, adv. *shinsetsu ni*; *shinjitsu ni*; *nengoro ni*; *kontoku ni*; *konsetsu ni*.

Cordon, n. (decoration) *jushō* (綬章); (of soldiers, etc.) *nawabari*.
grand (of a decoration), *dai-jushō* (大綬章).
to post a (of police), *hijōsen* (非常線) *wo haru*.

Cords, n. Japan , *hachijō-goro*.

Cordyceps sinensis, *tōchū-kaō* (冬蟲夏草).

Core, n. (heart) *shin* (心); (internal mould) *dai*; *igata*; (of a tree) *dzuī* (髓).

Corea, n. *Chōsen* (朝鮮); *Kankoku* (韓國).

invasion of , *Chōsen-seibatsu* (朝鮮征伐); *seikan* (征韓).

Corean, n. *Chōsenjin*.

Corean, a. *Chōsen no*.
 **court**, *Kantei* (韓廷).

Coriander, n. *koendoro*.

Corinthians, n. (epistle) *Korinto-sho*.

Cork, n. *koroppu*; *kuchi*; (the material) *malci-gawa*.

Cork, t.v. *ni/kuchi wo s*; *ni/sen wo s*; *ni/koroppu wo kau*.

Cork-screw, n. *kuchi-nuki*; *korop-pu-nuki*; *sen-nuki*.

Cormorant, n. *u* (鵜).

..... **fishing**, *u-kai*.

Corn, n. *mugi*; (barley and rice) *beikoku* (米穀); (cereals) *kokumotsu* (穀物); *kokurui* (穀類); (wheat) *komugi-Indian* , *tō-morokoshi*.

Corn, n. (on the foot) *uo no me*; (on the hand) *tako*.

Corn-cob, n. *tōmorokoshi no shin*.

Corn-duty, n. *kokumotsu-zei* (穀物稅).

Cornea, n. *kakumaku* (角膜).

Cornelian, n. *menō* (瑪瑙).

Corner, n. (external) *kado*; (internal) *sumi*.

to make a **in** (commercial), *wo/kai-shime-ru*.

Corner, t.v. (in an argument) *ronji-tsume-ru*.

a **ed rat**, *kyūso* (窮鼠).

four **ed**, *shikaku* (四角) *na*.

three **ed**, *sanakaku* (三角) *na*.

to be **ed** (lit. and fig.), *oi-tsumaru*.

Corner-stone, n. *sumi-ishi*.

Cornet, n. *rappa*.

Corn-field, n. *mugi-batake*.

Corn-flag, n. *suisen-ayame*.

Corn-flour, n. *kibi*.

Cornice, n. *fuchi*; *marari-buchi*; (outside a building) *jabara*.

Cornus officinalis, *sanshiyū* (山茱萸), or *sanshii*; *yama-gumi*.

Corolla, n. *kwaikwan* (花冠).

Corollary, n. *keiron* (系論).

Corona, n. (astron.) *; *kinkwan* (金環).

Coronation, n. *sokui* (即位); *senso* (踐祚).

..... **ceremony**, *taikwanshiki* (戴冠式); *sokui-shiki* (即位式).

Coroner, n. *kenshikwan* (檢屍官).

..... **'s inquest**, *kenshi*.

Coronet, n. *hōkwan* (寶冠).

Corporal, n. *gochō* (伍長).

lance, *jōtōhei* (上等兵).

Corporal, a. *shintai* (身體) no.

..... punishment, *nikukei* (肉刑).

Corporate, a. *gattai* (合株) no; *ren-gō* (連合) *shita*.

Corporation, n. *kyōkwaï* (協會); (company) *kwaisha*; *sōgo-kwaisha* (相互會社).

industrial, *sangyō-kyōkwaï* (產業協會).

municipal, *shikwaï* (市會).

religious, *kyōkwaï* (教會).

trading, *shōkwaï* (商會).

Corporeal, a. *yūtai* (有牀) no; *yūkei* (有形) no; *gutai* (具牀) no; *keishika* (形而下) no.

..... moveables, *yūtai-dōsan* (有牀動產) [Civ. Pro.].

Corps, n. *tai* (隊); *guntai* (軍隊).

army, *gundan* (軍團); v.

Army.

army medical, *gun-i-bu* (軍醫部).

army service, *shichō* (輜重).

consular, *kakkokoku-ryōji* (各國領事).

..... *diplomatieque*, *kakkokoku-kōsaisakan* (各國交際官).

Corpse, n. (a dead body) *shigai* (死骸); *shitai* (死體); *shikabane*; (dead person) *shinin* (死人).

Corpulence, n. *himan* (肥滿).

Corpulent, a. *himan* no; *koeta*; *futotta*; *nikubutōi* [Kyoto dialect].

Corpuscle, n. (atom) *bibunshi* (微分子).

blood, *kekkyū*.

red, *seki-kekkyū* (赤血球).

Correct, a. *tadashii*; *machigai* no *nai*; *ayamari* no *nai*; (proper) *tada-shii*; *hōsei* (方正) no.

..... in behaviour, *hinkō-hōsei* (品行方正) na.

Correct, t.v. *naosu*; *tadasu*; *arata-me-ru*; (a document) *teisei* (訂正) s; (amend) *shūsei* (修正) s; (a misstatement) *seigo* (正誤) s; (conduct) *kyōsei* (矯正) s; (mistakes in composition) *tensaku* (添削) s; (proofs) *kōsei*

(校正) s; *teisei* s; (rewrite a passage in a document) *kaki-kae-ru*.

Correction, n. *naoshi*; (act of) equiv. of **Correct** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (discipline) *chōji* (懲治); *kensei* (誡責); (in a composition) *tensaku*; (in a newspaper) *seigo* (正誤); (of a document) *teisei*; (of proofs) *kōsei* (校正); *teisei*.

house of, *chōjikan* (懲治檻); (for children) *chōkaijō* (懲戒場) [Civ. Co.].

Correctly, adv. *tadashiku*; *ayamari naku*; *machigai naku*; *seikaku* (精確) *ni*; (of behaviour) *hinkō-hōsei* *ni*.

Correspond, i.v. (agree) *au*; *fugō* (符合) s; *aitai* (相對) s; (communicate) *tsūshin* (通信) s; *shinsho* (信書) no *ōfuku* (往復) *wo* s; *shōsoku* (消息) s.

not to, (tally), *kui-chigau*.

to, to (be equivalent), *ni/ataru*; *ni/sōtō* (相當) s; *ni/hitteki* (匹敵) s; (suit) *ni/kanau*; *ni/ni-au*.

to, with, *ni/au*; *ni/fugō* s.

Correspondence, n. (act) *tayori*; *inshin*; *tsūshin*; (agreement) *fugō*; *aitai*; (letters) *shokan* (書翰); *tsūshin*; *shinsho* (信書); (relation) *kwankai* (關係).

Correspondent, n. (newspaper or other) *tsūshinsha* (通信者); *tsūshin-in* (通信員).

special, *tokuka-tsūshin-in* (特派通信員).

to be a bad, *fude-bushō* (筆不性) *de aru*.

war, *gunji-tsūshin-in* (軍事通信員); *jūgun-kisha* (從軍記者).

Corresponding, a. *ni/atte oru*; *ni/fugō shite oru*; *to/onaji yō na*; *to/dōyō* (同樣) na; *ni/sōtō* (相當) *suru*.
to be, *au*; *ataru*.

Corridor, n. *rōka* (廊下).

..... train, *kwantsū-ressha* (貫通列車).

Corroborate, t.v. (affirm) *tashikame-ru*; (confirm, of a proof) *meikaku* (明確) *ni* s; *kakujitsu* (確實) *ni* s; *no/shōko* (證據) *ni naru*; *shō* (證) s.

Corroboration, n. (act of) equiv. of **Corroborate** foll. by *koto*; (proof) *shōko*.

Corroborative, a. equiv. of **Corroborate** used as adj.

Corrode, t.v. *kusarakasu*; *fushoku* (腐蝕) *saseru*.

Corrode, i.v. *fushoku* *s*; *kusarekomo*.

Corrosion, n. *fushoku* (腐蝕).

Corrugated, a. *shiru ni natta*; *shiru-kucha ni natta*.

..... **iron**, *namigata-tetsu*; *nama-ko-ita*.

..... **roofing**, *namako-ita-buki*.

Corrosive, a. *fushoku suru*; *kusarakasu*.

..... **sublimate**, *shōkō* (昇承).

Corrupt, t.v. (bribe) *ni/mainai wo yaru*; *ni/mainai s*; *ni/wairo* (賄賂) *wo okuru*; *ni/zōwai* (贈賄) *s*; (morals) *midasu*; *yaburu*; (pervert, persons) *sosonokasu*; *yūwaku* (誘惑) *s*; (things) *waruku s*; *sokonau*.

Corrupt, a. (dishonest) *fusei* (不正) *no*; (vitiated) *kusatta*; *fuhai* (腐敗) *shita*.

a **person**, *nigiri-ka*; *shūwai-sha* (收賄者).

..... **morals**, *midareta fūzoku* (風俗); *yabureta fūzoku*; *haitoku* (敗德) *no fūzoku*; *tokusō* (德操) *no nai fūzoku*.

..... **practices**, *fusei-kōi* (不正行為).

Corruption, n. (act of) equiv. of **Corrupt** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (bribery) *wairo* (賄賂); *zōwai* (贈賄); *mainai*; (depravity) *aku-fūzoku*; *fuhai*; *haitoku* (敗德); (putrescence) *kusareta koto*; *fuhai* (腐敗).

Corruptible, a. **to be**, (briable) *wairo wo toru*; (subject to decay) *kusare-ru*; *fuhai s*.

Corruptly, adv. *waruku*; *fusei* (不正) *ni*; *dokuaku* (毒惡) *ni*.

Corruptness, n. *ja-aku* (邪惡); *fuhai shite aru koto*.

Corsair, n. *kaizoku* (海賊).

Corselet, n. *maune-ate*.

Cortège, n. *gyōretsū* (行列); (of the Emperor) *robo* (輿簿).

Corydalis incisa, *murasaki-keman*.

Corvée, n. (under feudal system) *kuyaku* (公役); *kayaku* (加役).

Co-secant, n. *yokatsu-sen* (餘割線).

Co-sine, n. *yogen-sen* (餘弦線).

Cosmetic, n. *; *keshōhin* (化粧品); (paint and powder) *shifun* (脂粉).

Cosmic, a. *uchū* (宇宙) *no*; *zensekai* (全世界) *no*; *tenchi* (天地) *no*.

Cosmogony, n. *tenchi-kaibyākuron* (天地開闢論).

Cosmography, n. *tenchi-sōron* (天地總論); *tenchigaku* (天地學).

Cosmopolitan, n. *isshi-dōjin* (一視同仁) *no hito*.

Cosmopolitan, a. *sekai-teki* (世界的) *no*; *isshi-dōjin no*.

Cost, n. (expense) *nyūhi* (入費); *hi-yō* (費用); *kakari*; (in Chinese compounds -hi (費); (price) *nedan* (直段); *teika* (定價); *kaikaku* (價格).

..... **price**, *motone*; *genka* (元價).

..... **of transport**, *unsō-hi* (運送費).

..... **s**, (in civil suit) *soshō-hiyō* (訴訟費用) [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro., Cr. Co.]; (in criminal case) *saiban-hiyō* (裁判費用) [Cr. Co.].

how much does it? *ikura desū*.

Cost, t.v. *kakaru*; (of loss) *suru*.

it **s money**, *kane ga kakaru*.

Costive, a. *hiketsu* (秘結) *na*; *bempi* (便秘) *na*.

to be, *wa[tsūji ga nai*.

Costiveness, n. *hiketsu* (秘結); *bempi*.

Costliness, n. (of price) *kōne* (高直); *kōka* (高價); *kōjiki*; *kōryō* (高料).

Costly, a. *kōne na*; *kōjiki na*; *kōryō* (高料) *na*; *kōka na*; *tanto kakaru*; *nedan no takai*.

Costume, n. (clothes) *ishō* (衣裳); *ifuku* (衣服); (style of dress) *nari*; *idetachi*.

European, *yōfuku* (洋服).
native, *wafuku* (和服).

Cosy, a. *kokoroyoi*; *kokoromochi* no *yoi*.

Co-tangent, n. *yosetsusen* (餘切線).

Coterie, n. *renjū* (連中); *nakama*; *icumī*.

Cottage, n. *koya* [very small].

Cotton, n. *wata*; *momen-wata*.

..... *brocade*, *men-burokēdo*.

..... *clothes*, *mempuku* (綿服); *momen* no *kimono*.

..... *drills*, *unsaifu* (雲齊布).

..... *duck*, *men-ho-nuno* (綿帆布); *dzukku*.

..... *flannel*, *menfuran*; (superior) *mompa*.

..... *gin*, *kikata-guri*; *watakuri-guruma*.

..... *goods*, *momen-mono*; *futo-mono*; *menrui* (綿類).

..... *Italians*, *men-itariansu*.

..... *plant*, *wata* no *ki*.

..... *print*, *sarasa*.

..... *rug*, *mensen* (綿氈).

..... *satins*, *menjusu* (綿縐子).

..... *spinning factory*, *bōseki-gwaisha* (紡績會社).

..... *thread*, *momen* no *nui-ito*; *men-nui-ito*.

..... *tissues*, *mempu* (綿布).

..... *velvet*, *membirōdo*; *menten* (綿天).

..... *waste*, *ito-kudzu*.

..... *wool*, *wata*; (coarse) *nankin-wata*.

..... *yarn*, *menshi* (綿糸); *men-ori-ito*; (imported) *tō-ito*.

..... *ginned*, *kuri-wata*.

..... *Indian*, *Indo-menkwa* (印度棉花).

..... *medicated*, *wool*, *menzanshi* (綿撒糸); *kusuri-wata*.

..... *old*, *furū-wata*.

..... *raw*, *menkwa* (棉花).

Cotton-mill, n. *wata-kōjō*; *bōseki-kōjō*.

Couch, n. (bed) *nedai*; *toko*; (sofa) *yasumi-isu* (安息椅子); *naga-isu*.

Cough, n. *seki*; *gaisō* (咳嗽).
moist, *tanseki*.

Cough, i.v. *seki* *wo* *s*; *wa*] *seki* *ga* *deru*.

Cough, t.v. *to*, *blood*, *chi* *wo* *haku*; *toketsu* (吐血) *s*.

Council, n. *kwaigi* (會議).

..... *s* (deliberations on affairs of state), *byōgi* (廟議).

..... *in the presence of the Emperor*, *gozen-kwaigi* (御前會議).

..... *of state*, *naikaku* (內閣).

..... *of war*, *gunji* (軍議).

..... *municipal*, *shisanjikai* (市參事會).

..... *Privy*, *sūmitsuin* (樞密院).

Councillor, n. (of a govt. office) *sanjikan* (參事官); *jimukan* (事務官).

..... *privy*, *sūmitsu-komonkan* (樞密顧問官).

Counsel, n. (advice) *kwankoku* (勸告); *chūkoku* (忠告); (in civil case) *soshō-dairinin* (訴訟代理人) [Civ. Pro.]; (in crim. case) *bengonin* (辯護人) [Cr. Pro.]; (lawyer by profession) *bengoshi*; *jōshi* (狀師) [word used by Japanese lawyers who have been called to the English bar].

..... *to keep one's own*, *himitsu* (秘密) *wo* *mamoru*.

..... *to take*, *sōdan* (相談) *s*; (secret) *mitsugi* (密議) *s*.

Counsel, t.v. *kwankoku* *s*; *susumeru*; (admonish) *keikui* (警戒) *s*; (warn) *chūkoku* *s*.

Counsellor, n. *kwankokusha* (勸告者); *chūkokusha* (忠告者); (barrister) *v. Counsel* (n.).

Count, t.v. *kazoe-ru*; *kanyō* (勘定) *s*; *keisan* (計算) *s*; *dasan* (打算) *s*.

..... *to be*, *ed upon*, *ate* *nī* *naru*; *tanomi* *nī* *naru*.

Count, i.v. *to*, *upon*, *wo/ate* *nī* *s*; *wo/tanomi* *nī* *s*.

..... *you can*, *upon it*, *daijōbu* *desū*.

Count, n. (of a charge) *kado*; (of yarn) *te*; (noble) *hakushaku* (伯爵); *haku*.

40 s, *shijitte*.

Countenance, n. *yōbō* (容貌); *sōbō* (相貌); *mensō* (面相); *kao*.

expression of , *kaotsuki*.

to be put out of , *memmoku wo ushinau*.

to change , *wa* | *gansholu* (顔色) *ga kawaru*; *wa* | *kao-iro ga kawaru*.

to keep one's , *majime de i-ru*; *heiki* (平氣) *de i-ru*.

to put out of , *memmoku* (面目) *wo ushinawase-ru*.

Countenance, t.v. *yurusu*; *moku-shi* (默視) s; *ōme ni mi-ru*; *molekyo* (默許) s; *molekwa* (默過) s.

Counter, n. (of a shop) *mise-dai*; (used at cards) *kadzu-tori*; (used in playing go) *go-ishi*.

Counter, adv. *hantai* (反對) *shite*; *ai-hanshite*.

Counter, a. *hantai no*.

Counteract, t.v. *kesu*; *ni/hankō* (反抗) s; *ni/teikō* (抵抗) s.

Counteracting, a. *hankō suru*; *teikō suru*.

Counteraction, n. *hankō*; *teikō*; *hantai-sayō* (反對作用).

Counter-attack, n. *hangeki* (反擊); *gyakugeki* (逆擊).

Counterbalance, i.v. (of sums of money) is expr. by *sashihiki-nokori ga nai* [that is, there is no balance]; (of weights) *tsuri-ai*; *heikō* (平衡) s. the proofs on each side , *ryōhō* (兩方) *no shōto* (證據) *ga ichiyō* (一樣) *da*.

Counter-case, n. *tōbensho* (答辯書); *bempalcusho* (辨駁書).

Counter-claim, n. *hanso* (反訴).

Counterfeit, a. *nise-*; *sora-*.

..... article, *nise-mono*; *gibutsu* (偽物); *mozōhin* (模造品); (a forgery) *ganzōhin* (贋造品).

..... laughter, *sora-warai*.

..... money, *nise-kin*; *gankein* (贋金).

..... notes, *ganzō-shūhei*; *nise-satsu*.

..... signature, *bōhan* (謀判).

Counterfeit, t.v. *nise-ru*; *magae-ru*; (forge) *gizō* (偽造) s; *ganzō* (贋造) s; (pretend) *no/mane wo s*; *no/furi wo s*.

to ignorance (of a thing), *shiranai kao wo s*.

Counterfoil, n. (of a cheque) *daishi* (臺紙); *hikae*.

Countermand, t. v. *kotowaru*; *yoshi ni s*; *tori-kesu*; *iitsuke-naosu*. to an order (mil.), *kairei* (改令) s.

Counter-march, n. (change of wings of a battalion) *hontentō* (翻頭頭); (marching back) *taikō* (退行); *haimen-icōshin* (背面行進).

Counter-march, i.v. *ato ni hikku*; *hiki-kae-ru*; *taikō* (退行) s; (in drilling) *iki-kaesu*; *haishin* s.

Counter-movement, n. *hantai-undō* (反對運動).

Counterpane, n. *uwakake*.

Counterpart, n. *fugō* (符合) *shita mono*; (of a seal) *ai-han*.

Counterscarp, n. *hori no soto-gishi*; *gwai-gan* (外岸).

Counter-sign, n. (mil.) *ai-kotoba*; *angō* (暗號); [the question is called *mongo* (問語), the reply *tōgo* (答語)].

Countersign, t.v. *ni/rensho* (連書) s; *ni/fukusho* (副書) s.

Counter-signature, n. *rensho*; *fukusho*.

Counting-house, n. *chōba* (帳場); *icwaikei-shitsu* (會計室).

Countess, n. *hakushaku-fujin* (伯爵夫人).

Countless, a. *kazoearenai*; *musū* (無數) *no*; *kadzu no dekinai*.

Counterified, a. *inaka-meita*; *yabo na*; *bukotsu* (無骨) *na*; *hinabita*; *inaka-jimita*.

Country, n. (as opp. to adjacent town) *zaigō* (在郷); *zaikata*; *zaisho* (在所); (region) *kuni*; *kokku* (國) [used only with numerals, as, *ikkoku* (一國), *one*; or in compounds, as, *dankoku* (暖國), *a warm*]; (rural parts) *inaka*; *chihō* (地方); (state) *hōkoku* (邦國); (the public weal) *kokka* (國家).

.....ies, *kuniguni*.

a great, *taikoku* (大國).

allies, *shokoku* (諸國); *kakoku* (各國); *bankoku* (萬國).

allies of the world, *sekai-kakoku* (世界各國); *sekai-bankoku* (世界萬國).

all foreignies, *shogwaikoku* (諸外國).

close, *shaheichi* (遮蔽地).

home, *hongoku*.

my native, *hongoku* (本國); *waga kuni*.

one's own, *jikoku* (自國).

open, *kaikatsuchi* (開闢地).

permit to enter a, *nyūkoku-menjō* (入國免狀).

your native, *go shōkoku* (御生國); *o kuni*; *kokoku* (貴國).

undulating, *hajōchi* (波狀地).

wooded, *shinrinchi* (森林地).

Country-house, n. *bessō* (別莊).

Country-man, n. (inhabitant) *jimin* (人民); (rustic) *inakamono*; *hyakushō* (百姓).

fellow, *dōkokujin* (同國人).

Coup-de-grace, n. *todome*.

to give the, *todome wo sasu*.

Coup-de-main, n. *gekitoitsu* (擊突).

Coup-d'état, n. *seihen* (政變).

Couple, n. (man and wife) *fūfu* (夫婦); (of animals, male and female) *tsugai*; (of persons) *futari*; *ninin* (二人).

a of coolies, *ninsoku ninin*.

a married, *haigūsha* (配偶者); *fūfu*.

..... of animals, *kemono nihiki*.

..... of birds, *tori niwa*.

Couple, t.v. (bring sexes together) *tsugawase-ru*; *tsurumase-ru*; *kake-ru*; (join) *awase-ru*; *ketsugō* (結合) s.

Couple, i.v. (of animals) *tsugau*; *tsurumu*; *kōbi* (交尾) s.

Coupling, n. (between carriages) *rensa* (連鎖).

Coupon, n. (of bonds, etc.) *risatsu* (利札).

Courage, n. *yūki* (勇氣); *isami*; (martial) *buyū* (武勇); *dokyō* (度胸); *daitan* (大膽).

animal, *kekki* (血氣) *no yū*.

dutch, *sake no ue no yūki*.

have the of one's opinions, *kitan* (忌憚) *naku onore no setsu* (說) *wo nobe-ru*.

moral, *dōtokujō* (道德上) *no yūki*.

to lack, *wa* *yūki ga nai*.

to lose, *ki wo kujiku*; *ki wo olosu*.

to take, *yūki wo okosu*.

Courageous, a. *tsuyoi*; *yūki* (勇氣) *no aru*; *yūkan* (勇敢) *na*; *isamashii*; *gōyū* (剛勇) *no*; *gōki* (剛毅) *no*; *daitan na*; *dokyō no aru*.

quietly, *shinnari-dzuyoi*.

Courageously, adv. *tsuyoku*; *isamashiku*; *daitan ni*; *yūkan* (勇敢) *ni*; *gōyū ni*; *gōki ni*.

Courier, n. (messenger) *hikyaku* (飛脚); *kyū-dzukai*; *hashiri-dzukai*.

Course, n. (action) *kōi* (行爲); *okonai*; *gyōjō* (行狀); *hinkō*; *shikata*; (direction) *hōmuki*; *hōkō* (方向); *hōmen* (方面); *hōgaku* (方角); (for horse-racing) *keiba* (競馬); *keibajō* (競馬場); (for races) *kyōsōjō* (競走場); (of an event) *nariyuki*; (of an illness) *keikwa* (經過); (of a river) *nagare-suji*; (of a ship) *hōi* (方位); *shinro* (針路); (of study) *kwatei* (科程); (process) *chū* (中); (road followed) *michi-suji*.

a matter of, *mochiron na koto*; *tōzen* (當然) *na koto*.

as a matter of, *tōzen* (當然).

in the of an argument,
giron-chū.
 in of preparation, *jumbi-chū* (準備中).
 in due , *jun* (順) *wo otte*.
 in the of a month, *tsuki no uchi ni*.
 in the of conversation, *hanashi no tsuide ni*.
 in the of his speech, *enzetsuchū* (演說中).
 in the of the forenoon, *hiruma no uchi ni*.
 in the of to-day, *kyōjū ni*.
 of , *moto yori*; *mochiron* (勿論); *muron*; *dōri* (道理) *de*; (naturally) *shizen* (自然).
 the proper , *atarimae no tejun*; *sōtō no teisudzuki*; *junjo* (順序).
 there will be a of lectures, *tsudzuite kōgi* (講義) *ga aru*.
 to direct one's towards, *ni/hōmulci wo toru*.
 to let a person take his own , *hito no ki-makase ni shite oku*.
 to let things take their , *koto wo hōnin* (放任) *s*.
 to take one's own , *katte ni s*; *kokoromakase ni s*.

Course, t.v. (hunt) *karu*.

Course, i.v. the blood s through the veins, *chi ga karada wo jinkwan* (循環) *s*, or *meguru*.

Courser, n. (horse) *shumme* (駿馬).

Court, n. (court-room) *hōtei* (法廷); (Imperial family) *teishitsu* (帝室); (in a house) *naka-niwa*; (of the Sovereign) *chōtei* (朝廷).

Corean , *Kantei* (韓廷).

..... councillor, *kyūchū-komon-kwan* (宮中顧問官).

..... ladies, *kyūchū-jokwan* (宮中女官); *nyōkwan* (女官).

..... of appeal, *kōsoin* (控訴院); (in which the appeal is made) *kōso-saibansho*.

..... of cassation, *daishin-in* (大審院).

..... official, *kunai-kwanri* (宮内官吏).

..... of justice, *saibansho* (裁判所).

district , *chihō-saibansho* (地方裁判所).

local , *ku-saibansho* (區裁判所).

marine , *kaiji-shimpan* (海軍審判).

mixed , *tachiai-saiban*.

open , *kōtei* (公廷) [Cr. Pro.].

the of a suit, *jusō-saibansho* (受訴裁判所) [Civ. Pro.].

the high , *kōtō-hōin* (高等法院).

to bring into , *hōtei* (法廷) *e teishutsu* (提出) *s*.

to go to , *sandai* (參内) *s*; *sanchō* (參朝) *s*.

Court, t.v. (flatter) *ko-bi-ru*; *hetsurau*; *omone-ru*; *ni/o seji* (世事) *wo iu*; (solicit the affection of) *ni ii-yoru*; *ni/ai* (愛) *wo motome-ru*.

Court-dress, n. *chōfuku* (朝服).

Courteous, a. *teinei* (丁寧) *na*; *reigi* (禮儀) *no aru*; *ingin* (慇懃) *na*.

Courteously, adv. *teinei ni*; *rei* (禮) *wo motte*; *ingin ni*.

Courteousness, n. equiv. of **Courteous** foll. by *koto*.

Courtesan, n. *yūjo* (遊女); *shōgi* (娼妓); *jorō* (女郎).

Courtesy, n. *aiso* (愛相); *reigi* (禮儀); *ingin*.

Court-house, n. *saibansho* (裁判所).

Courtly, a. *oku-yukashii*; *hinkaku* (品格) *no yoi*.

Court-martial, n. *gumpō-kwaigi* (軍法會議).

Court-martial, t.v. *gumpō-kwaigi ni fu* (附) *s*.

Court-room, n. *hōtei* (法廷).

Courtship, n. *endan* (緣談).

Court-yard, n. *naka-niwa*.
 in the (said in the room), *niwa-salci ni*.

Cousin, n. *itoko*.

second , *mata-itoko*.

Covenant, n. *seiyaku* (誓譯); *keiyaku* (契約).

Covenant, i.v. *yaku* s; *yakudaku* (約諾) s.

Cover, n. (bell-shaped) *kabuse*; (lid) *futa*; (for plants, as protection from frost, etc.) *shimo-yoke*; (of a book) *hyōshi* (表紙); (of a bowl) *kise*; *kobuta*; (of a piece of furniture) *ōi*; (of a table) *hiki-mono*; *ōi*; *teburu-kake*; (of trees) *kusamura*; *yabu*; (outer case of Japanese book) *chitsu* (帙); (protection) *hogo* (保護); (to keep off rain) *ama-oi*; (wrapper of a parcel) *uwafū*.

to be under (from the weather), *urō wo shinogu*; *ama-yadori* *wo* s.

under (in a letter), *fūnyū* (封入) *shite*.

under of, (pretending) *itsuwatte*; *no/fū* (風) *wo shite*; (protection) *no/hogo* (保護) *no shita ni*.

under of the night, *yo* (夜) *ni jōjite*.

Cover, t.v. *ni/kabuse-ru*; *wo/ou*; *ni/kak-er-ru*; *ni/kise-ru*; (a book) *ni/hyōshi* (表紙) *wo tsuke-ru*; (be sufficient for) *ni/ataru*; (one's traces) *kuramasu*; (protect) *engo* (掩護) s; *higo* (庇護) s; (put on a lid) *ni/futa wo* s; (so as to hide) *tsutsumu*; (so as to hide something bad, fig.) *impei* (隱蔽) s; (with metal) *ni/haru*.

to with a basket, *ni/kago wo fuser-ru*.

to with a mat, *ni/komo wo ou*, *kake-ru*, *kabuse-ru*, or *kise-ru*.

Covered, a. way, *fukudō* (覆道).

Covering, n. *ōi-mono*; (outer) *uwa-oi*.

Coverlet, n. (Japanese) *yagu*; *kaimaki*; (outer) *kake-buton*; (thin) *uwa-oi*.

Coversine, n. *yoyā*.

Covert, n. (thicket) *mori*; *yabu*; *kusamura*.

Covertly, adv. *hisoka ni*; *mitsu* (密) *ni*; *shinonde*; *nainai* (内々); *an* (暗) *ni*.

Covet, t.v. (in a bad sense) *hoshigar-ru*; *musaboru*; *suien* (垂涎) s; (in a good sense) *setsubō* (切望) s; *netsubō* (熱望) s; *katsubō* (渴望) s.

Covetous, a. (bad) *yoku* (慾) *no fukai*; *yokubatta*; *donyoku* (貪慾) *na*; *danran* (貪婪) *na*.

to be, *yokubaru*; *musaboru*.

Covetously, adv. *yokubatte*; *danran ni*; *musabotte*; *donyoku ni*.

Covetousness, n. *yokubari*; *danran*; *musabori*; *donyoku*.

Covey, n. (of birds) *mure*.
a, *hito-mure*.

Cow, n. *me-ushi* [a.n. *hiki* (匹)].

Cow, t.v. *odosu*; *odokasu*; *kyōfu* (恐怖) *sase-ru*.

to beed, *biku-biku* s; *kyōfu* s; *ojike-ru*.

Coward, n. *okubyō-mono*; *koshinuke*; *hikyō-mono*.

Cowardice, n. *okubyō* (臆病); *koshinuke*; *hikyō* (卑怯); *kyōda* (怯懦).

Cowardly, a. (mean) *hikutsu* (卑屈) *na*; *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na*; *senretsū* (賤劣) *na*; (wanting courage) *hikyō na*; *okubyō na*.

Cowberry, n. *koke-momo*; *hama-nashi*; *hama-nasu*.

Cowhide, n. *ushi no kawa*; *gyūhi* (牛皮).

Cowhouse, n. *ushigoya*; [a.n. *ken* (軒)].

Cowpox, n. *gyūitō* (牛痘).

Cowrie, n. *koyasu-gai*.

Coxcomb, n. (fop) *share-mono*; *datesha*.

Coxinga, n. *Kokusenya* [more correctly *Kokuseiya* (國性爺)].

Coxswain, n. *kaji-tori*; *dashu* (舵手).

Coy, a. *uchiki* *na*; *tsutsushimi-bukai*.

Coyly, adv. *uchiki ni*; *hajiraete*; *tsutsushimi-bukacu*.

Coyness, n. *uchiki*.

Cozen, t.v. *damakasu*; *taburakasu*; *manchaku* (瞞着) s; *damasu*.

Crab, n. *kani* [a.n. *hiki*]; (as article of food) *hai*; (astron.) *kyōkai-kyū* (巨蟹宮).

..... *louse*, *ke-jirami*.

horseshoe, *kabuto-gani*.

spider, *ibara-gani*.

Crabbed, a. (sour) *iji no warui*.

Crack, n. (hairlike) *hibi*; (in lacquer) *dammon* (斷紋) [the minute cracks on the surface of certain lacquers]; (of a whip) *hibiki-oto*; (of fire-arms) *jūsei* (銃聲); (on bronze, etc.) *kidzu*; (on ivory or porcelain) *nyū*; (small) *sukima*; (wide) *ware-me*.

Crack, i.v. (of china) *ni[suji ga iru; ni]nyū ga iru; ni]hibi ga iru*; (of earth) *ni]hibi ga iru; sake-ru; kiretsu* (龜裂) *wo shōji-ru*; (of glass) *ni]hibi ga iru*; (of the voice) *koe-gawari ga s*; (utter a sharp sound) *naru; oto ga s*.

Crack, t.v. *waru; kaku*; (a whip) *hibikasu*; *pachi-pachi sase-ru*.
to a *joke*, *jōdan* (笑談) *wo ii-dasu*.

Cracked, a. (eccentric) *henteke no* [vulg.].

Cracker, n. (Chinese) *nank'in-hana-bi*; *bakuchiku* (爆竹).

Crackle, n. (earthenware) *hibi-yaki*.

Crackle, i.v. *pachi-pachi to naru*.

Cradle, n. (child's) *yuri-doko*; *yurikago*; *tsuguro*; (of a ship) *sensō* (船槽).

the of *liberty*, *jiyū-shugi* (自由主義) *no gwanso* (元祖).

Craft, n. (cunning) *kōkatsu* (狡猾); *kikei* (詭計); *kankei* (奸計); (trade) *shokugyō* (職業).

Craftily, adv. *kōkatsu ni*; *waru-gashikoku*; *waru-gosoku*.

Craftiness, n. *kōkatsu*; *kikei*; *kankei*.

Crafty, a. *warujie no aru*; *kōkatsu na*; *jachi* (邪智) *no fukai*; *waru-gashikoi*; *waru-gosui*.

Crag, n. *iwao*; *ganshō* (巖礁).

Craggy, a. *gagataru*; *gankeutsu* (巖窟) *na*.

Crake, n. *Baillon's*, *hime-kuina*.

button, *shima-kuina*.

Cram, t.v. *tsume-ru*; *tsume-komu*.

to one's self with food, *tabemono wo ippai ni tsume-komu*; *hara ippai tabe-ru*.

to the mouth full, *hōbaru*.

to up (a subject), *namagami s*.

Cramp, n. *keiren* (痙攣); *icōren* (拘攣).

..... in the leg, *komura-gaeri*.

to have the, *suji ga tsuru*;

(in the stomach) *hara ga tsupparu*.

Cramped, a. (of handwriting) *ijiketa*.

to be (for room), *oshikome-rare-ru*; *tsumekomare-ru*.

Cranberry, n. *iwā-haze*; *aka-momo*; (berry) *fujimme* [so called in Yokohama district as coming from Mt. Fuji].

Crane, n. *tsuru* [a.n. *wa* (羽)]; (machine) *kijūki* (起重機); *make-make* [vulg.].

demoiselle, *anewa-dzuru*.

grus cinerea, *kuro-dzuru*; *nedzu-mi-dzuru*.

g. japonensis, *tanchō-dzuru*; *tanchō* (丹頂).

g. leucauchen, *mana-dzuru*.

g. monachus, *nabe-dzuru*.

white, *shiro-dzuru*.

Crane's-bill, n.v. *Geranium*.

Craniology, n. *kossōgaku* (骨相學); *tōgai-gaku* (頭蓋學).

Cranium, n. *tōgai*.

Crank, n. (eccentric) *kawari-mono*.

Cranky, a. (of a ship) *yanikkoi*.

Cranny, n. *wareme*; *sukima*.

Crape, n. (cotton) *chijimi*; (silk) *chirimen*.

black (Japanese), *kuro-chirimen*.

crinkled *kabe-chirimen*; (red and white) *kanoko-shibori*.

Nagahama, *hama-chirimen*.

red, *hi-jirimen*.

white, *shiro-chirimen*.

Crape-myrtle, n. *saru-suberi*; *hyaku-jikkō* (百日紅).

- Crape-paper**, *n.* *chirimen-gami*.
- Crash**, *i.v.* *gata-gata to naru*.
- Crash**, *n.* *gata-gata suru oto*.
- Cratogeomys sanguinea**, *ōsanzashi*.
- Crate**, *n.* (for carrying odds and ends of property) *yōjin-kago*; (of wicker-work) *kago*; (of wood) *koshi-bako*.
- Crater**, *n.* *funkwakō* (噴火口); *ana*.
- Cravat**, *n.* *eri-maki*.
- Crave**, *t.v.* (ask for) *koi-negau*; *konsei* (懇請) *s*; *kommō* (懇望) *s*; *ori-itte tanomu*; (long for) *setsubō* (切望) *s*; *netsubō* (熱望) *s*.
- Craven**, *a. v.* *Cowardly*.
- Craving**, *n.* *setsubō* (切望); *netsubō* (熱望); (for drink, etc.) *yoku* (慾).
- Craw**, *n.* *ebukuro*.
- Crawl**, *i.v.* *hau*; *hofaku* (匍匐) *s*.
to in, *hai-komu*; *moguri-komu*.
to out, *hai-de-ru*.
to up, *hai-noboru*; *hai-agaru*.
- Crayfish**, *n.* *ebi*; (river) *karuwa-ebi*; (sea) *ise-ebi* [*palinurus japonicus*]; *kuruma-ebi* [*penacus canaliculatus*].
- Craze**, *n.* (fashion) *dai-ryūkō* (大流行).
- Crazily**, *adv.* *hakkyō* (發狂) *shita yō ni*; *kī ga chigatta yō ni*; *seishin-sakuran* (精神錯亂) *shita yō ni*; *kichi-gai-jimite*.
- Craziness**, *n.* *hakkyō*; *seishin-sakuran*.
- Crazy**, *a.* (of intellect) *kī* (氣) *no fureta*; *hakkyō shita*; *seishin-sakuran shita*; *kī no chigatta*; (broken) *yanikkoi*.
- Creak**, *i.v.* *kishimu*; *kī-kī iu*; (as, of an ill-laid floor) *mishi-mishi oto ga s*; (of boots) *naru*.
- Cream**, *n.* *kurimu*.
..... of tartar, *shuiseki-ei* (酒石英).
- Crease**, *n.* (made purposely) *ori-me*; *hida*; (unintentional) *shīwa*.
- Crease**, *t.v.* *ni/ori-me wo tsuke-ru*; (unintentionally) *wo/shīwa ni s*.

- Create**, *t.v.* (appoint) *ninji-ru*; (a right) *settei* (設定) *s* [Civ. Co.]; (bring into existence) *sōzō* (創造) *s*; *hatsumei* (發明) *s*; (cause) *okosu*; *shōji-ru*; (ennoble) *jo* (叙) *s*.
- Creation**, *n.* *sōzō*; *hatsumei*; (establishment) *setsuritsu* (設立) [Civ. Co.]; (of a right) *settei* (設定) [Civ. Co.]; (of the world) *tenchi-kaibyaku* (天地開闢).
- Creative**, *a.* *sōzōryoku* (創造力) *no aru*; *genzōryoku* (原造力) *no aru*.
- Creator**, *n.* *sōzōsha* (創造者); *hatsumeisha* (發明者); (God) *zōbutsusha* (造物者); *zōbutsushu* (造物主); *tsukuri-nushi*.
- Creature**, *n.* *mono*; *ikimono*; (contemptuous term) *yatsu*.
alls, *sekai-bambutsu* (世界萬物); *banyū* (萬有).
- Credence**, *n.* *shinyō* (信用).
to be unworthy of *shin wo oeru ni tarinai*.
to present letters of (of an envoy) *kokusho* (國書) *wo hōtei* (捧呈) *s*.
- Credentials**, *n.* *shōko-gaki*; (of an envoy) *shinninjō* (信任狀); (of others) *ininjō* (委任狀).
- Credible**, *a.* *shinzubeki*; *shinjirareru*; *shinyō* (信用) *no dekiru*.
- Credibility**, *n.* *shinzubeki koto*; *shinjirareru koto*.
- Credit**, *n.* (belief, confidence) *shinyō* (信用); (esteem) *jimbō* (人望); (in book-keeping) *kashi-kata* [Com. Co.]; (renown) *kōmei* (高名); *meibō* (名望); *meisei* (名聲).
..... sale, *kake-uri* [Com. Co.].
letter of *shinyō-jō*; *shinyō-hoshōjō* (保證狀).
money due for goods sold on *urikake-daikin*.
to buy on *kake de kau*; *kake ni toru*.
to have a balance, *nokori ga aru*; *zankin* (殘金) *ga aru*.
to place to one's (at bank) *adzuke-ru*.
to sell on *kake de uru*; *kake-uri ni s*.

Credit, t.v. (believe) *shinyō* (信用) *s* ; *shinji-ru* ; (set to the credit of) *kashi-kata*, or *adzuke-kin*, *ni leuri-komu*.

Creditable, a. (estimable) *hyōban* (評判) *no ii* ; *memboku* (面目) *no ii* ; (meriting praise) *kanshin* (惑心) *subeki* ; *kampuku* (惑服) *subeki* ; *homu-beki*.

Creditableness, n. equiv. of **Creditable** foll. by *koto*.

Creditably, adv. (cleverly) *binshō* (敏捷) *ni* ; (fairly well) *kanari yoku*.

Crédit-mobilier, n. *kōgyō-gin'kō* (興業銀行).

Creditor, n. *kashi-mushi* ; *saishu* (債主) ; *kashi-te*.

Credulity, n. *shinji-yasui koto* ; *kai-shin* (輕信) ; *mōshin* (妄信).

Credulous, a. *shinji-yasui*.
to be, *karogaroshiku shinji-ru*.

Creed, n. (political) *shugi* (主義) ; *seikō* (政綱) ; (religious) *shinkō-ka'yō* (信仰箇條) ; *shinkyō* (信經).

apostles', *shito-shinkyō* (使徒信經).

Nicene, *Nikeya-shinkyō*.

Creek, n. (of the sea) *irie* ; (stream) *kogawa*.

Creel, n. *biku*.

Creep, i.v. *hau* ; *haraban* ; *hofuku* (匍匐) *s*.

to about (of an infirm person), *yota-yota aruku*.

to in, *hai-komu* ; *moguri-komu*.

to out, *hai-de-ru* ; *hai-dasu*.

Creeper, n. (plant) *kadzura-mono*.
tree (ornith.), *keibashiri* [certhia familiaris].

Creepiness, n. equiv. of **Creepy** foll. by *koto*.

Creepy, a. *zotto suru* ; *usukimi-warui*.

Cremate, t.v. *kwasō* (火葬) *s* ; *yaku*.

Cremation, n. *kwasō*.
..... ground, *kwasōba* (火葬場) ; *yaki-ba*.

Crematorium, n. *kwasō-ba*.

Crêpe, n. v. **Crape**.

Crepuscular, a. (evening) *tasogare no* ; *kwōkon* (黄昏) *no* ; (morning) *mai-sō* (昧爽) *no* ; *reimei* (黎明) *no* ; *fukikyō* (拂曉) *no*.

Crescent, n. *mikadzuki* ; *shingetsu* (新月).

Crescent-shaped, a. *mikadzuki-nari no* ; *shingetsu-kei* (新月形) *no*.

Cress, n. (water) *midzu-na* ; *midzu-seri* ; *midzu-tade* ; *tanetsuke-bana*.

Crest, n. (family) *mon* (紋) ; *mondokoro* ; *monjirushi* ; *kishō* (徽章) ; (of an ancient helmet) *maidate* ; (of a bird) *tosaka*.

with (of a haori, letter-paper, etc.), *montsuki no*.

Crest-fallen, a. *sosō* (沮喪) *shita* ; *ikioi no nuketa* ; (abashed) *ma no nuketa* ; *manuke na* ; *ma-byōshi no nuketa*.

Crete, n. *.

Cretonne, n. *sarasa* ; *asa-ori no nuno*.

Crvice, n. *ware-me* ; *sukima*.

Crew, n. (in a bad sense) *nakama* ; (of a ship) *nori-kumi-in* [also a member of the] ; *nori-kumi no suifu* (水夫).

Cricket, n. *kirigirisu* ; (game) *.
hearth, *kōrogi*.

Crier, n. *kwōkokuya* (廣告屋) ; *hiro-meya* ; *yomi-iri*.

Crime, n. *tsumi* ; *hanzai* (犯罪) [Cr. Pro.] ; *toga* ; *zaiaiku* (罪惡) ; *zaika* (罪科) ; (felony) *jūzai* (重罪) [Cr. Pro.].

.....s act, *chizaihō* (治罪法).

a is committed, *zaiaiku ga okasare-ru*.

the locality of the commission of a, *genkōchi* (現行地) ; *hanzaichi* (犯罪地).

Crimea, n. * ; *Kurimu*.

Criminal, n. *zainin* (罪人) ; *hanzai-nin* (犯罪人) ; *hanzaisha* ; *togamin* ; (convict) *shūjin* (囚人) ; *meshi-udo*.

great, *dai-akunin* (大惡人).

Criminal, a. (as distinct from civil) *keiji-*; *keijijō* (刑事上) *no*.

bureau for matters, *keijikyoku* (刑事局).

code of procedure, *keijisoshōhō* (刑事訴訟法).

..... case, *keiji-hikoku-jiken* (刑事被告事件).

..... code, *keihō* (刑法).

..... offence, *hanzai* (犯罪).

revised code, *kaisei-keihō* (改正刑法).

Criminating, a. *tsumi ni fuku saseru*.

Crimp, t.v. (form into plaits) *ni/hida wo tsuke-ru*; *chijimase-ru*.

Crimson, a. *makka no*; *shōjōhi* (猩々緋) *no*; *shinku* (真紅) *no*.

Crimson, n. *makka*; *shōjōhi*.
deep , *shinkōshoku* (真紅色); *shinku*.

Cringe, i.v. *hetsurau*; *hei-hei s*.

Crinkle, i.v. *chijimaru*.

Cripple, n. *katawa*; *fugusha* (不具者); (lame) *chimba*; *bikko*; (lame in both legs) *izari*; (wounded bird or beast) *te-oi*.

Cripple, t.v. *fugu* (不具) *ni s*; (fig.) *no/kata-ashi wo toru*; *no/ikioi wo sogu*.

to be d (fig., speaking of one's self), *kata-ude wo mogarete oru*.

Crisis, n. (of a disease) *tōge*; *yama*; (political) *kikyū* (危急) *no toki*; *keiki* (危期); *kikyū-sombō* (危急存亡) *no toki*; *jikyoku* (事局).

Crisp, a. (as, bank-notes) *pari-pari suru*; (of hair) *chijireta*; (of paper, silk, etc.) *shiva no yotta*.

Crispness, n. *chijireta koto*; *shiva no yotta koto*.

Criterion, n. *jōgi*; *hyōjun* (標準); *kiku* (規矩).

to take as a , *ni yotte kessuru*.

Critic, n. (connoisseur) *kanteisha* (鑑定者); *gugansha* (具眼者); *mekikui*; (literary) *hihyōka* (批評家); *hyōronsha* (評論者).

adverse , *akuhyōsha* (惡評家); *hibōsha* (誹謗者).

Critical, a. (dangerous) *kincadoi*; *ayau*; *keikyū* (危急) *na*; *keiki-ippatsu* (危期一發); (having skill to discriminate) *kanshiki* (鑑識) *no aru*; (inclined to find fault) *hihyōdzuki na*; (of illness) *keitoku* (危篤) *na*.

at the moment, *masaka no toki ni*.

..... day (for the crops), *yakubi*.

when the moment arrives, *sono magiwa ni natte*.

Critically, adv. (accurately) *kanshiki de*; *seimitsu* (精密) *ni*; *toku to*.

Criticise, t.v. (adversely) *hinan s*; (an argument) *bempaku* (辯駁) *s*; (judge whether an article is genuine or not) *kantei* (鑑定) *s*; *mekikui s*; (review) *hihyō* (批評) *s*; *hyōron* (評論) *s*; *rompyō* (論評) *s*.

Criticism, n. *hihyō*; (adverse) *hinan* (批難); (art of judging whether an article is genuine or not) *kantei-jutsu* (鑑定術); (judgment passed) *hyōron*; *hihyō*; (of an argument) *bempaku*.

Critique, n. *kantei* (鑑定); *hihyō* (批評); *ken-etsu* (檢閱).

Croak, i.v. (of crows) *kā-kā to naku*; (of frogs) *naku*.

Croaking, n. *nakiyoe*.

Crochet, n. *ippon-bari*; (of music) *shibu-ompu* (四分音符).

Crockery, n. *tsuchi-yaki*; *setomono*; *tōki* (陶器); (unglazed) *su-yaki*; *gwaki* (瓦器).

..... ware shop, *setomonoya*; *tō-ki-ya*.

Crocodile, n. *vani*.

..... tears, *sora-naki*; *sora-namida*.

Cromlech, n. *kōgoseki* (神籠石).

Crone, n. *shiwa-kucha babā*; *rōbu* (老婆).

Crook, t.v. *mage-ru*; *yugame-ru*.

Crook, n. *magari*.

by hook or by , to (兎) *mo kaku* (角) *mo*.

Crook-back, n. *semushi*.

Crooked, a. *magatta*; *yuganda*; *unerikunetta*; (morally) *yokoshima na*; *fusei* (不正) *na*; *jakyoku* (邪曲) *na*.

Crookedly, adv. *magatte*; *yugande*; *unerikunetta*; (morally) *yokoshima ni*; *fusei* (不正) *ni*; *jakyoku ni*.

Crookedness, n. *magatta koto*; (of morals) *fusei*; *jakyoku*; *yokoshima*.

Crop, n. (of a bird) *ebukuro*; (yield of grain) *deki*; *saku*; *tori-ire*; *shūkwaiku* (收穫).

bad *kyōnen* (凶年); *fusaku* (不作); *kyōsaku*.

good *hōnen* (豐年); *hōsaku*.

the s. *sakumotsu* (作物).

Crop, i.v. *karu*; (of beasts) *taberu*; *kuru*.

Crop-out, i.v. *deru*; *araware-ru*; *shutsugen* (出現) s.

Crosier, n. *shakujō* (笏杖); (formerly carried by priests of the Zen sect) *nyoi* (如意).

Cross, n. (figure) *jūji*; *jūmonji* (十字字); *jūjikei* (十字形); (gibbet) *jūjika* (十字架).

red society, *seki-jūjisha* (赤十字社).

Cross, a. (peevish) *konjō* (根情) *no warui*; *iji* (意地) *no warui*; (transverse) *yoko no*.

he is to-day, *ano hito wa kyō wa chōshi* (調子) *ga warui*.

to be *jire-ru*.

Cross, t.v. (cheque) *ni/suji wo hikuru*; *ni/sembiki* (線引) *wo s*; (a hill) *kosu*; *koeru*; (a river) *wataru*; (put a-thwart each other) *butchi-gae-ru*; *butchigae ni s*; *kōsa* (交叉) s; (thwart) *samatage-ru*; *ni/jama wo s*; *bōgai* (妨害) s.

.....ed cheque, *sembiki-koigitte*.

to a daimyō's procession, *saki wo kiru*; *tomo-giri wo s*.

to one another (and so not meet), *iki-chigau*.

to out, *kesu*; *tomatsu* (塗抹) s.

to the path of, *no/michi wo kiru*, or *yokogiru*.

Cross-action, n. *hanso* (反訴) [Civ. Pro.].

Cross-beam, n. *yokobari*.

Cross-bill, n. (bird) *isuka*.

Cross-bred, a. *zasshu* (雜種) *no*.
..... horse, *zasshu-uma*.

Cross-breed, t.v. *no/tane wo mazeru*.

Cross-examination, n. *kitsumon* (詰問); (law) *hantai-jimmon* (反對詰問).

Cross-examine, t.v. *kitsumon s*.

Cross-eyed, a. *yabu-nirame na*.
a person, *yabu-nirami*.

Cross-fire, n. (mil.) *kōsha* (交射).

Cross-grained, a. (perverse) *igan-da*; *henkutsu* (偏風) *na*; *nejiketa*; *iji-warui*.

Crossing, n. (on a railway) *fumikiri*.

Cross-legged, a. to sit *agura wo kaku*.

Crossly, adv. *iji-waruku*; *mutto shite*.

Crossness, n. *iji-warui koto*.

Cross-piece, n. (wooden) *yokogi*; *san*.

Cross-purposes, n. to be at *mujin* (矛盾) s.

Cross-question, t.v. *toi-tsumeru*; *kitsumon* (詰問) s; † *taikitsu* (對話) s.

Cross-road, n. *yokomichi*; *yokochō*.
.....s, *yotsu-kado*; *yotsu-suji*.

Cross-stitch, t.v. *chidori-gake ni nru*.

Cross-trees, n. (of a ship) *yokogi*.

Cross-wise, adv. *yoko ni*; *yokosama ni*.

Crotch, n. *mata*; *mata-gura*.

Crotchety, a. *mono-dzuki na*.

Croton-oil, n. *hadzu-yu*.

Crouch, i.v. *shagamu*; *udzukumaru*; *koshi wo kagame-ru*; *kussuru*; *kogomu*; *chiisaku naru*.

Croup, n. (med.) *bahifū* (馬脾風).

Crow, *n.* *karasū*.

carrian, *hashiboso-garasū*;
sāto-garasū.

Japan, *hashibuto-garasū*.

Crow, *i.v.* *naku*; *toki wo tsukurū*.

Crowbar, *n.* *kana-teko*.

Crowd, *i.v.* *yori-atsumaru*; *gunshū*
(群集), or *gunju*, *wo nasu*; *muragaru*.

to **together**, *shūgō* (集合)
s; (jostling) *oshi-au*; (noisily)
gotatsuku; *gota-gota s*; *zattō* (雜
沓) *s*.

to **into**, *ni/joshi-iru*.

Crowd, *n.* *ōzei no hito*; *gunju* (群
集); *zattō* (雜沓); *shūgō* (集合); *hito
no yama*.

Crowd, *t.v.* *tsumeru*.

to **in**, *tsume-komu*.

to **out**, *oshi-dasu*.

to be **ed out by** (one com-
modity by another), *no tame ni/atto*
(厭倒) *sare-ru*.

Crowded, *a.* (in a good sense) *nigi-
yaka na*; (inconveniently) *tsumatta*;
(of buildings, close together) *chū-
mitsu* (稠密) *na*.

a **house** (theatre, etc.), *ōri*.

to be, *konde oru*.

to get, *komi-au*.

Crown, *n.* (of a Sovereign) *kam-
muri*; *teikwan* (帝冠); *ōkwan* (王冠);
(of a hat) *yama*; (of a mountain) *ita-
daki*; *tōge*; *zetchō* (絕頂); (of the
head) *teppen*.

..... **colony**, *chokkatsu-shokumin-
chi* (直轄殖民地).

order of the, *hōkwanshō* (寶
冠章).

Crown, *t.v.* *ni/taikwanshiki* (戴冠式)
wo okonau; (put the crown on) *ni/
kammuri wo kabuse-ru*.

to be **ed with success**, *sono
kō* (効) *wo sō* (奏) *s*.

to **all**, *agaku no hate ni*.

Crowning, *n.* *taikwanshiki* (戴冠式).

Crown-prince, *n.* *Kōtōtaishi* (皇太
子); *Tōgū* (東宮) [in Japan].

Crow's-feet, *n.* *mejiri no shiwa*.

Crucible, *n.* *rutsubo*; *kankwa* (埵
塙).

Crucifix, *n.* *jūjika* (十字架) *no zō*
(像).

Crucifixion, *n.* *hari-tsuke*.

Crucify, *t.v.* *hari-tsuke ni s*; *hari-
tsuke ni kake-ru*; *takusatsu* (磔殺) *s*;
(of Christ) *jūjika* (十字架) *ni kake-ru*.

Crude, *a.* *nama no*; (chem.) *ki*;
sosei (粗製) *no*; (coarse) *soaku* (粗
惡) *no*; (fig.) *mijuku na*; *asahaka
na*; *sempaku* (淺薄) *na*; *sōsotsu* (草
卒) *na*; (rudely made) *somatsu* (粗
末) *na*.

..... **petroleum**, *ki-sekiyu* (生石
油); *jūyu* (重油).

Crudely, *adv.* *mijuku ni*; *asahaka
ni*; *sempaku ni*; *sōsotsu ni*; *somatsu
ni*.

Crudeness, *n.* (fig.) *mijuku*; *sem-
paku*; *asahaka na koto*; *sōsotsu*;
somatsu.

Cruel, *a.* *mugoi*; *muzan* (無殘) *na*;
zankoku (殘酷) *na*; *kakoku* (苛酷)
na; *mujō* (無情) *na*; *nasake no nai*;
mujihī (無慈悲) *na*; *jaken* (邪見) *na*.

Cruelly, *adv.* *mugoku*; *muzan ni*;
zankoku ni; *kakoku ni*; *mujō ni*;
nasakenaku; *mujihī ni*; *jaken ni*.

Cruelty, *n.* *mugoi-me*; *muzan*; *ka-
koku*; *mujō*; *nasake no nai koto*;
mujihī; *jaken*; (cruel treatment)
gyakutai (虐待).

Cruet-stand, *n.* *yakumi-tate*.

Cruise, *i.v.* *junkō* (巡行) *s*; *junyō* (巡
洋) *s*; † *yūyoku* (遊弋) *s*.

Cruise, *n.* *junkō*; *junyō*.

Cruiser, *n.* *junyōkan* (巡洋艦).

armoured, *junyō-kōtetsukan*
(巡洋甲鐵艦); *sōkō-junyōkan* (裝甲
巡洋艦).

first-class, *ittō* (一等) *junyō-
kan*.

second-class, *nitō* (二等)
junyōkan.

third-class, *santō* (三等) *jun-
yōkan*.

Crumb, *n.* *kudzu*; *kake*; *haken* (破
片); *shōhen* (小片); (as opp. to crust)
nakami.

Crumble, *i.v.* *kudzure-ru*; *kake-ru*.

Crumble, t.v. *momi-kudaku*; *kudzu-su*; *kona ni s.*

Crumple, t.v. *shiuca ni s.*
to bed, *shiuca ni naru.*
to in the hand, *momu.*
to up (as paper), *momi-kucha ni s.*

Crupper, n. *shiri-gai.*

Crusade, n. *jūjigun* (十字軍).
to make a against, *wo/kō-geki* (攻撃) s.

Crush, t.v. *oshi-tsubusu*; (by bad government) *assei* (壓政) s; (fig.) *assuru*; *oshi-tsubusu*; *attō* (壓倒) s; *appaku* (壓迫) s.

to out (an epidemic), *bolcu-metsu* (撲滅) s.

to with the hand, *tsukami-kowasu*; *nigiri-tsubusu.*

Crush, n. *zattō*; *komi-ai*; *oshi-ai*;
[these words cannot be used in the nominative case].

Crust, n. *kawa.*

Crustacean, n. *kōra*; *kōkaku-dō-butsu* (甲殼動物).

Crustily, adv. *iji-waruku*; *nejikurete.*

Crustiness, n. *iji no warui koto*;
nejikureta koto.

Crusty, a. (peevish) *iji no warui*;
nejikureta.

Crutch, n. *shumoku-dzue*; *shumoku* (拄木).

Crux, n. (in a book or writing) *nanjo* (難所); (in a problem) *nanten* (難點).

Cry, t.v. to down, *kenasu*;
soshiru; *hibō* (誹謗) s.

Cry, i.v. *naku*; *namida wo kobosu.*
to out, *koe wo dasu*; *sakebu*;
(with a loud voice) *daikatsu-issei* (大喝一聲) s.

Cry, n. (call) *koe*; *yobi-goe*; (sound of crying) *naki-goe*; *sakebi-goe.*
a single, *hito-koe.*

Cry-baby, n. *naki-mushi.*

Cryptomeria, n. *sugi.*

Crystal, n. (chem.) *kesshōtai* (結晶 鉢); (rock) *suishō* (水晶).

Crystalline, a. *tōmei* (透明) no;
suki-tōtta; *chōsei* (澄清) na.

Crystallization, n. *kesshō.*

Crystallize, i.v. *kesshō s*; *kata-maru.*

Crystallize, t.v. *kesshō saseru*;
katame-ru.

Crystallized, a. (in sugar) *satō-dzuke no.*

..... sugar, *kōri-zatō.*

Cub, n. *ko.*

Cube, n. *saigata*; *rippōtai* (立方 鉢); (arith.) *rippōseki* (立方 砵).

Cube, n. root, *rippōkon* (立方 根); *sanjōkon* (三乘 根).

Cubeb, n. *hihatsu*; *kachōka.*

Cubic, a. one foot, *issaku-rippō* (一尺 立方).

Cubical, a. *rippō no*; *rippōtai* (立方 鉢) no.

Cuckoo, n. (*cuculus canorus*) *kak-kō-dori*; (c. *himalayanus*) *tsutsu-dori*; (c. *hyperythrus*) *jūichi*; *masu-hakari*; (c. *poliocephalus*) *hototogisu*; *token* (杜鵑).

Cucumber, n. *kiuri.*

Cud, n. to chew the, *nire-kamu.*

Cuddle, t.v. *daku*; *dakko s*; *daki-daki s* [two last children's words].

Cudgel, n. *bō*; *kombō* (棍棒).
to take up thes for, *wo/bengo* (辨護) s; *ni/kasei* (加勢) s.

Cudgel, t.v. *ni/bō wo kurawase-ru*;
bō de utsu.

to one's brains, *nō* (腦) *wo nayame-ru*; *nō wo shiboru.*

Cue, n. (of head-dress) *mage*; (billiard) *; *tamatsuki-bō*; (trace) *te-gakari.*

Cuff, n. *; *sode-kuchi*; *sode-beri.*

Cuff, t.v. *te no hira de utsu*; *haru.*

Cuirass, n. *dō* (胴).

Cul-de-sac, n. *fukuro-machi*; *iki-domari.*

Culinary, a. (pertaining to cooking) *ryōrihō* (料理法) no; *ryōri-jutsu* (料理術) no; (pertaining to kitchen) *dai-dokoro no.*

Cull, t.v. *toru*; *nuku*; *hiki-nuku*; (flowers) *mushiru*; (from a book) *bassui* (拔萃) *s.*

Culminate, i.v. (astron.) *shigosen* (子午線) *nī itaru*; (end) *shūkyoku* (終極) *s*; (reach acme) *kyokutan* (極端) *nī naru*.

Culmination, n. (astron.) *shigosen nī itaru koto*; (fig.) *kyokudo* (極度); *kyokuten* (極點).

Culpability, n. *fu-todoki na koto*; *semu-beki koto*; *yūzai* (有罪).

Culpable, n. *fu-todoki na*; *semu-beki*; *yūzai na*.

to be, (deserving blame) *wa* *seme ga aru*; *wa* *sekinin* (責任) *ga aru*; (criminal) *wa* *tsumi ga aru*.

Culprit, n. (criminal) *zainin* (罪人); *hanzai-nin* (犯罪人); *tsumi-bito*; *toganin*; (person guilty of a fault) *kwa-shitsusha* (過失者).

Cultivate, t.v. *tsukuru*; (a beard) *hayasu*; (devote attention to) *shūgyō* (修業) *s*; *osameru*; *†talcuma* (琢磨) *s*; *†remma* (練磨) *s*; (tea, tobacco, etc.) *baiyō* (培養) *s*; *saibai* (栽培) *s*; (till, of fields) *tagayasu*; (foster) *yōsei* (養成) *s.*

to a taste for art in the lower classes, *katō-shakwai ni bijutsu-shisō* (美術思想) *wo okosaseru*.

Cultivated, a. (fig.) *shūyō* (修養) *no aru*; *kyōiku* (教育) *no aru*; *bunga* (文雅) *na*.

Cultivation, n. *kōsaku* (耕作); *tagayashi*; (of tea, etc.) *baiyō* (培養); *saibai*.

area under, *sakutsuke-tambetsu* (作付段別).

to bring under, *kaikon* (開懇) *s*; *kaihatsu* (開發) *s.*

Culture, n. (fig.) *shūyō*; *kyōiku*; *kyōkwa* (教化); *kaikwa* (開化); (of a microbe) *baiyō* (培養).

physical, *taiku* (体育).

Cumber, t.v. (embarrass) *komaraseru*; *wadzurausu*; *kurushimeru*; (obstruct) *fusageru*; v. **Encumber**.

Cumbersome, a. *kasabatta*; (troublesome) *wadzuravashii*; *mendōkusai*.

to be, *kasabaru*.

Cumulative, a. evidence, *fukushō* (復證).

Cumulus, n. *sekikwan-un* (積卷雲).

Cunning, n. *saru-jie*; *kōkatsu* (狡猾); (skill) *ude*; *ulemae*; *giryō* (技倆).

Cunning, a. *kosui*; *kōkatsu na*; *warugashikoi*; *dzurui*; (in a good sense) *talcumi na*; *giryō no aru*; *ude-mae no aru*.

..... workmanship, *myōgi* (妙技).

Cunninghamia sinensis, *kōyōzan*; *oranda-nomi*.

Cunningly, adv. *kosuku*; *kōkatsu ni*; *warugashikoku*; *dzuruku*; (in a good sense) *talcumi ni*.

Cup, n. *wan* (碗); (of an acorn) *choko*; (of foreign make) *koppu*; (prize) *shōhai* (賞盃); (*sake*) *sakadzuki*; *choko* [properly *choku*]; (tea) *chawan* (茶碗).

..... and ball, *kendama*; *undōdama*.

one of, *ippai* (一盃).

parting, *beppai* (別盃); *wakare no sakadzuki*.

to be in one'ss, *sake ni nomare-ru*.

to be quarrelsome in one'ss, *wa* *sake no ue ga warui*.

to return a (after drinking from it at another's invitation), *hem-pai* (返盃) *s.*

Cup, t.v. *ni/sui-fukube*, or *suidama*, *wo kake-ru*.

Cupboard, n. *oshi-ire*; *todana*; (for food) *nedzumi-iradzu*; [a small under the *kokabe* is called *fukuro-todana*].

..... on the floor, *ji-bukuro*.

Cupidity, n. *donyoku* (貪慾); *dannan* (貪婪); *donshin* (貪心).

Cupola, n. *maru-yane*.

Cupping-glass, n. *sui-fukube*; *suidami*.

Curable, a. to be, *naorase-ru*.

Curate, n. *bokushi-ho* (牧師補).

Curator, n. (of museum) *kwanrinin* (管理人); (of person legally incompetent) *hosa-nin* (保佐人) [Civ. Co.].

Curb, t.v. *osae-ru*; *sei* (制) s.

Curb, n. *torii-bami*; *tome-tadzuna*; (fig. restraint) *leihan* (羈絆); (of a path) *fuchi-ishi*; (of a well) *ido-gaica*; *i-geta*.

..... *stone*, *hadome-ishi*.

Curd, n. *bean*, *tōfu* (豆腐).

Curdle, i.v. *katamaru*.

Cure, t.v. *naosu*; *ryōji* (療治) s; *chiryō* (治療) s; (dry) *himono ni* s.
to be d (of a disease), *naoru*.
to be d of, *ni/kori-kori* s.
to be perfectly, *zenkwa* (全快) s; *hombuku* (本復) s; *zenyu* (全癒) s.

Cure, n. (being cured) *naoru koto*; (curing) *ryōji* (療治); *chiryō* (治療).
complete, *zenji* (全治).

Curio, n. see **Curiosity**.

Curiosity, n. (inquisitiveness) *kōkishin* (好奇心); *mono wo kikitagaru koto*; *monodzuki*; (manufacture or product peculiar to a locality) *meibutsu* (名物); *meisan* (名産); (rarity) *medzurashii mono*; *kibutsu* (奇物); *metta ni nai mono*.

..... *ies* (curios), *kottōhin* (骨董品); *ko-dōgu*.

a, *chinki* (珍器).

an ancient, *jidai-mono*.

..... *dealer*, *dōguya*; *kottōya* (骨董屋).

..... *hunter*, *dōgu-dzuki*.

..... *shop*, *dōguya*; *kottōten* (骨董店).

morbid (to see a horror), *koucaimono-mitasa*.

Curious, a. (inquisitive) *kōkishin* (好奇心) *no aru*; *sensaku* (穿鑿) *dzuki na*; *mono wo kikitagaru*; *monodzuki na*; (queer) *kitai* (奇昧) *na*; *kii* (奇異) *na*; (rare) *medzurashii*; *metta ni denai*; *kimiyō* (奇妙) *na*.

Curiously, adv. (inquisitively) *monodzuki ni*; *kikitagatte*; *shiritagatte*; (queerly) *kitai ni*; *kii ni*; (with nice care) *seikō* (精巧) *ni*; *kōmyō* (巧妙) *ni*.

Curiousness, n. (exactness of workmanship) *seikō* (精巧); *kōmyō*.

Curl, i.v. (of smoke) *maki-agaru*; (of waves) *une-ru*; *udzumaku*; *chijire-ru*.
to up (as, a piece of paper), *maromaru*.

Curl, t.v. *chijirase-ru*; *hineru*.
to itself up (of a cat), *maru-ku naru*.

Curl, n. (of hair) *chijire-ke*; *makige*; *chijiregami*; (of waves) *udzumaki*.

Curlew, n. (*numenius lineatus*) *ō-jaku-shigi*; (n. minor) *shaku-shigi*; (n. variegatus) *kojaku-shigi*.

Curly, a. *chijireta*.

Curliness, n. *chijireta koto*.

Currency, n. **system**, *heisei* (幣制).

metal, *tsūyō-kwahei* (通用貨幣); *tsūkwa* (通貨).

paper, *satsu* (札); *shihei* (紙幣); *chohei* (楮幣).

Current, n. *ryūtsū* (流通); *kyūryū* (急流); (of water) *nagare*; *chōryū* (潮流); *kyūryū*; (fig.) *chōryū*.

electric, *denryū* (電流).

the Black (off Japanese coast), *Kuro-shio*.

Current, a. (fashionable) *ryūcō* (流行) *no*; *hayari no*; (present) *gencon* (現今) *no*; *ima no*; *tō-* (當); *gen-* (現); [the last two in Chinese compounds].

a **word**, *tsūyō-kotoba*; *tsūyō* (通語); *futsū* (普通) *no kotoba*.

..... **account**, *tōza-adzukai*; (between traders) *kōgo-keisan* (交互計算) [Com. Co.].

..... **expenditure**, *keihi* (經費); *keijōhi* (經常費).

..... **month**, *tōgetsu* (當月); *kon-getsu* (今月); *hongetsu* (本月).

..... **price**, *jika* (時價).

..... **report**, *torisata*; *fūhyō* (風評); *wasa*; *fūsetsu* (風説).

..... year, *tōnen*; *kotoshi*; *konnen* (今年); *honnen* (本年).

petty account, *koguchi-tōza*.
to be , *tsūyō* (通用) *s*; (of a rumour) *seken* (世間) *ni* *okonaware-ru*, or *rufu* (流布) *s*; (of a word) *tsūji-ru*.

Currently, adv. *tsune ni*; *ippan* (一般) *ni*; *amaneku*; *tsūjite*; *zoku* (俗) *ni*.

Curriculum, n. *kwatei* (課程); *gak-kō-kwanmoku* (學校科目).

Curry, t.v. (a horse) *no/te-ire wo s*; *no/ke wo kosuru*; (leather) *namesu*.
to favour with, *ni/kobi-ru*; *ni/kobi-hetsuran*; *ni/o bekka wo tsukau*.

Curry, n. *kare*.

Currycomb, n. *umagushi* (馬梳); *uma no kanagushi*.

Curse, n. (of man) *noroi*; *juso* (呪詛); (of the gods) *tatari*; *bachi*.
.....s come home to roost, *hito wo norowaba ana futatsu*.
to incur a , *ni/bachi ga ataru* [E. subj. ÷ J. obj.]; *tatari wo uke-ru*.

Curse, t.v. (invoke harm against) *norou*.

thisd fellow, *kono bachi-atari-me*.

Cursive, a. hand, *sōsho* (草書); *hayagaki* (疾筆).

Cursorily, adv. *zatto*; *sōsotsu* (倉卒) *ni*; *keisotsu* (輕卒) *ni*; *sōsō* (匆匆) *ni*; *soryaku* (粗率) *ni*.

Cursoriness, n. equiv. of **Cursory** foll. by *koto*.

Cursory, a. *zatto shita*; *chotto shita*; *sōsotsu na*; *keisotsu na*; *soryaku na*.

Curt, a. *buaisō* (不愛相) *na*; *temijika na*; *sokkenai*; *tōtotsu* (唐突) *na*; *bukkirabō na* [vulg.].

Curtail, t.v. *herasu*; *tsune-ru*; *hasho-ru*; *mijikaku s*; *setsugen* (節減) *s*; *mijikame-ru*; *shōryaku* (省畧) *s*.
to privileges, *kenri* (權利) *wo sogu*.

Curtain, n. *maku* (幕) [a.n. *hari*] a long piece of cloth stretched on poles in the open air, or hung over a doorway]; (at a theatre) *maku*; *hiki-maku*; (awning over a shop-front) *noren* (野簾) [a.n. *kake*].

window , *mado-kake* [a.n. *kumi*]; as,
a pair ofs, *mado-kake hito-kumi*.

Curtly, adv. *buaisō ni*; *temijika ni*; *sokkenaku*; *bukkirabō ni*.

Curtness, n. *buaisō*; *sokkenasa*.

Curvature, n. *wankyoku* (彎曲); (degree of) *kyokudo* (曲度).

Curve, n. *kosen* (弧線); *yumi-nari*; *nabedzururu-nari*; *kyokusen* (曲線); (of a sword) *sori*.

Curve, t.v. *mage-ru*; (upward) *sorase-ru*.

.....d sword, *wankyoku-tō* (彎曲刀); *sori-katana*.

.....d trajectory, *wankyoku-dan-dō* (彎曲彈道).

to bed, *magaru*; (upward) *soru*.

Cushion, n. (for sitting on) *zabuton* (座蒲團); *shitone*.

air , *kūci-makura*.

Custodian, n. *bannin* (番人); (of a museum) *kwanrinin* (管理人).

Custody, n. (of persons) *kanshu* (監守); *kango* (監護); (of things) *hokwan* (保管).

to be in the of, *ni/adzuketate aru*; (of the police) *no/kanshi* (監視) *ni natte oru*.

charge for , *hokwanryō* (保管料).

to give into the of (of things, etc.), *ni/adzuketete oku*.

to keep in , *kōryū* (拘留) *s*; *kōkin* (拘禁) *s*.

to take into , *kōin* (拘引) *s*; *inchi* (引致) *s*.

Custom, n. (legal term) *kwanshū* (慣習) [Civ. Co.]; (practice) *shikitaru*; *shūkwan* (習慣); *nare*; (practice of frequenting a shop) *tokui*; (usage)

fūzoku (風俗); *fūshū* (風習); *shūkwan* (習慣); *fūgi* (風儀); *kwanrei* (慣例); *narawashi*; *fū* (風).

bad *s*, *akuhei* (惡弊); *heishū* (弊習); *akushū* (惡習).
old *s*, *kyūhei* (舊弊).

Customarily, adv. *tsūrei* (通例); *fudan* (不斷); *tsune ni*; *narawashi ni yotte*; *tsūjō* (通常); *heijō* (平常); *atarimae ni*.

Customary, a. *tsūrei no*; *atarimae no*; *tsune no*; *tsūjō* (通常) *no*; *rei* (例) *no*; *heijō* (平常) *no*; *shūkwan* (習慣) *no*; *narawashi no*.
it is **to** —, — *wa futsū*, or *tsune*, *de aru*.

Customer, n. *kyaku* (客); (merchant) *torihiki-saki* (取引先); (purchaser) *kai-te*.
constant, *tokui*; *tokui-saki*; *najimi*.

Custom-house, n. *zeikwan* (税關).

Customs, n. *zeikwan* (税關).
commissioner of, *zeikwan-chō* (税關長).
conventional **tariff**, *kyōtei-zeiritsu* (協定税率).
..... **bureau**, *kwanzei-kyoku* (關稅局).
..... **duties**, *kwanzei*; *kaikeizai* (海關稅).
..... **law**, *kwanzeihō* (關稅法).
..... **tariff**, *kaikeizaisoku* (海關稅則).

Cut, n. (of a garment) *shitate-kata*; *tachi-kata*; (road or passage made by cutting) *kiri-dōshi*; (wound) *kiri-kidzu*.

slight (wound), *asade*; *usu-de*.

Cut, t.v. *kiru*; *tatsu* [used only of things in sheets, as, woven fabrics, leather, or paper]; (a canal) *kai-saku* (開鑿) *s*; (dig) *horu*; (hair) *karu*; (mow) *karu*.

to be about to, *kiri-kaeru*.
to be **up about**, *wo/zannen-garu*.

to **across**, *yoko ni kiru*.

to **a dash**, *omote wo haru*;
gwaikean (外觀) *wo kazaru*; *mie wo haru*.

to **a figure**, *meidatsu*.

to **and scatter**, *wo/kiri-maku*.

to **asunder**, *kiri-hanasu*.

to **cards**, *karuta wo kiru*.

to **down**, (a thing suspended) *kiri-otosu*; (a tree, or a man) *kiru*; *kiri-taosu*; (pay or expenses) *kedzuru*; *herasu*; *setsugen* (節減) *s*; *genji-ru*.

to **down the price**, *negiru*.

to **each other** (lit.), *kiri-au*.

to **fine**, *komaka ni kiru*; *keizamu*.

to **into bits**, *kiri-kudaku*; *kiri-komazaku*.

to **into little bits**, *sanzan* (散々) *ni kiru*; *dzuda-dzuda ni kiru*.

to **off**, *kiri-otosu*; (destroy) *tayasu*; *danzetsu* (斷絕) *saseru*; (of troops, etc.) *setsudan* (切斷) *s*; *shadan* (遮斷) *s*.

to **one's way through**, *wo/kiri-nukeru*.

to **one's wisdom teeth**, *wa/ke ga hae-ru* [vulg.].

to **open**, (a boil) *no/kuchi wo aleru*; (the body) *kiri-hiraku*.

to **out**, *kiri-nuku*; (a cancer) *kiri-dasu*; (carve) *horu*; *chōkoku* (彫刻) *s*; (clothes) *tatsu*; (sup-plant) *dashinuku* [vulg.].

to **short**, (abbreviate) *tsumeru*; *hashoru*; (what one is saying one's self) *tsudzume-ru*; (what someone else is saying) *no/hanashi wo kiru*.

to **teeth**, *wa/ha ga hae-ru*.

to **to pieces**, (annihilate) *ōsatsu* (轟殺) *s*; *mina-goroshi ni s*.

to **up**, *kiri-saku*; (criticize) *kokuhō* (酷評) *s*.

to **with scissors**, *hasami-kiru*; *hasamu*.

Cut, i.v. *kire-ru*.

to **at**, *ni/kiri-kake-ru*.

to **badly**, *keirenai*.

to **into**, *ni/kiri-komu*.

to **well**, *yoku kire-ru*.

Cutaneous, a. *kanza no*.

..... **disease**, *hifubyō* (皮膚病).

Cutch, n. *asen-yaku* (阿仙藥).

Cute, a. *kibin* (機敏) *na*; *subayai*.

Cuticle, n. *uwakawca*; *hyôhi* (表皮).

Cutler, n. *hamono-kaji*.

Cutlery, n. *hamono*.

a **shop**, *hamonoya*; *kanamonoya*.

Cut-purse, n. *kinchakkiri*; *suri*; *chibo* [Kyoto].

Cutting, n. (of a canal, road, etc.) *kaisaku* (開鑿); (of a newspaper) *kiri-nuki*; *bassui* (拔萃); (of a plant) *sashi-ki*; (of a railroad) *kiri-dôshi*; (of cloth) *tachi-kudzu*; (of metal) *kiri-kudzu*.

Cutting, a. (severe) *kokuretsu* (酷烈) *na*; *leibishii*; *mi wo kiru yô na*.

Cuttlefish, n. (octopus) *tako* [a.n. *hai* (盃)]; (sepia) *ika* [a.n. *hai* (盃)].
dried, *surume*.

Cutting-out, n. (of clothes) *tachi-kata*.

Cutworm, n. *nekiri-mushi*.

Cycle, n. *tenkwan* (轉環).

one (of Japanese chronology), *ikkôshi* (一甲子); *ichigen* (一元).

Cyclist, n. *jitenasha-nori*.

Cyclone, n. *tsumuji-kaze*; *sempû* (旋風).

Cyclopedia, n. *hyakkwa-zensho* (百科全書).

Cylinder, n. *chôenkei* (長圓形); (of a machine) *kitô* (汽筒); *entô* (圓筒).

Cylindrical, a. *entô* (圓筒) *nari no*; *chôenkei* (長圓形) *no*.

Cymbals, n. *nyûhachi*; *surigane*.

Cynara scolymus, *chôsen-azami*.

Cypher, n. (monogram) *kudzushi-gaki*; (number) *sûji* (數字); (secret) *angô* (暗號); (used by tradesmen) *fuchô* (符牒); (zero) *rei* (零).

..... **telegram**, *angô-dempô* (暗號電報).

Cyst, n. *fukuro*.

D.

D, n. (No. 4) *tei* (丁).

Dab, t.v. (with a wet rag) *shitorasu*.

Dabble, i.v. (in water) *midzu-itadzura wo s*; *bocha-bocha s*; (in mud) *bata-bata s*.

to in (fig.), *ni/atama wo tsukkomu*.

Dabchick, n. *moguri*; *kaitsumuri*.

Dace, n. (leuciscus macropus) *haya*; *hae*; (I. hakuensis) *ugui*.

Dacoits, n. *dohi* (土匪).

Daddy-longlegs, n. *seitaka-mushi*.

Dado, n. *koshi-bari*.

Daffodil, n. *ki-zuisen* (黃水仙).

Dagger, n. *tantô* (短刀); *aikuchi*; (carried in the bosom) *kwaiken* (懷劍); (short sword formerly worn at

the side) *waki-zashi*; (formerly worn with *katana* and *wakizashi*) *yoroi-dôshi*; (printer's sign) *ken* (劍).

to looks, *me ni kado-tate-ru*.

Dahlia, n. *tenjiku-botan* (天竺牡丹).

Daily, adv. *hibi-hibi*; *hibi ni*; *mainichi* (毎日); (day by day more) *hi-mashi ni*.

Daily, a. *hibi no*; *mainichi no*; (in daily use) *nichiyô* (日用) *no*; *nichiyô* (日常) *no*.

..... **allowance**, *nittô* (日當).

..... **necessaries**, *nichiyôhin* (日用品).

..... **ration**, *hibi no ategai*.

..... **wage**, *nikkyû* (日給).

Daily, n. (newspaper) *nikkan-shimbun* (日刊新聞).

Dainty, a. (agreeable to the palate) *oishii*; *umai*; *fūmi* (風味) *no yoi*; (elegant) *kyūsha* (華奢) *na*; (fastidious regarding food) *tabemono no mudzukashii*.

to be, *eri-kirai wo s.*

Dainty, n. *umai-mono*; *bimi* (美味).
to be fond ofies, *bishoku* (美食) *s.*

Dairy, n. *chichi-ya*; *gyūnyū-ya*; *gyūnyū-sakushujo* (牛乳搾取所).

Dairyman, n. *chichiya*.

Dais, n. *jōdan* (上段); *kōseki* (高席); (at a story-teller's) *kōza* (高座).

Daisy, n. *eimei-giku* (英明菊).
ox-eye, *fūransu-giku*.

Dally, i.v. (idle) *guzutsuku*.
to with, *ni/fuzake-ru*.

Dam, n. (barrier) *seki* (堰); (of horses, as dist. from sire) *hara*.

Dam, t.v. *seki-tome-ru*; *ni/seki wo s.*

Damage, n. (injury) *kidzu*; *songai* (損害); *ikison* (毀損) [Com. Co.]; (by fire, flood, etc.) *higai* (被害); (by flood) *suigai* (水害); (to a building, ship, etc.) *hason* (破損); (to crops, etc.) *gai* (害); (loss) *son* (損); (compensation for) *tsugunoi-kin*; *songai-baishō* (損害賠償); *songaikin*.

claim fors, *songai-yōshō* (損害要償); *songai-baishō no seikyū* (請求).

sea, *kaison* (海損) [Com. Co.].
show me where the is, *itami-sho wo misete kure*.

Damage, t.v. *itame-ru*; *sonji-ru*; *ni/kidzu wo tsuke-ru*; *ikison s.*

.....d goods, *sonji-mono*; (by water) *sawate-mono*.

to bed, *itamu*; *sonji-ru*; *ni/kidzu ga tsuku*; *hason s*; *sonshō* (損傷) *s.*

Damaging, a. to, *wo/gai suru*.
it is to the country's reputation, *kokka* (國家) *no tai-men* (對面) *wo kegasu*.

Damascened, a. *nie no uita*.

Damask, n. (article of import) *mon-goro*.

satin, *donsu*.

Damnation, n. *batsu* (罰).

Damp, n. *shimeri-ke*; *shikki* (濕氣); *midzu-ke*.

Damp, a. *shimeppoi*.
to become, *shikke-ru*; *shime-ru*.

Damp, t.v. *shimesu*.

Dance, i.v. *odori*; *mau* [used of ceremonial dances like the *nō* (能), or slow processional dances on the stage].

Dance, t.v. *odorase-ru*.

Dance, n. *butō* [a.n. *ban* (番)]; *odori*; *mai* [a.n. *kyōku* (曲)]; (ball) *butōkwaï* (舞踏會).

Court (performed to music by male dancers gorgeously dressed), *bugaku* (舞樂).

sacred (at Shinto shrine), *kagura*.

the cherry (at Kyoto), *miyako-odori*.

Dancing, n. *odori koto*; *odori*; (in European style) *butō*.

prohibition of music and (in time of public mourning), *on-gyoku-teishi* (音曲停止).
rope, *tsuna-watari*.

Dancing-girl, n. *odoriko*; *hangeyoku* (半玉); *aka-eri*; *shitajiriko*; *mailko* [W. Japan]; (of the *kagura*) *miko*.

to hires, *odoriko*, etc., *wo yobu*.

Dandelion, n. *tampo*; *tampopo*.

Dandle, t.v. *ayasu*.

Dandruff, n. *fulke*.

Dandy, n. *sharemono*; *datesha*.

Dane, n. *Demmakū-jin* (丁抹人).

Danger, n. *ayau-me*; *kiken* (危險); (likelihood) *osore*.

his life is not in, *seimei* (生命) *ni wa betsujō* (別條) *ga nai*.

imminent, *kikyū* (危急).

there is no, *abunage ga nai*.
there is no of, *kidzukai wa nai* following vb.

to fall into, *abunai-me ni au*.

Dangerous, a. *abunai*; *kiken na*; *kennon na*; *ayari*; (of weather at sea) *ken-aku* (險惡) *na*; (infested with thieves) *bussō* (物騒) *na*.

..... **articles**, *ikicembutsu* (危險物).

..... **to life**, *inochi ni savaru*.

extremely, *ikiken-semban* (危險千萬) *na*.

very (of sick person's condition), *kitoku* (危篤) *ni natta*:

Dangle, i.v. *bura-sagaru*.

Dangle, t.v. *bura-sage-ru*.

Daniel, n. *Danieru*.

Danish, a. *Denmakku* (丁抹) *no*.

Danish, n. *Denmakku-go*.

Daphne, n. d. **genkwa**, *fujimodoki*; *chōji-sakura*.

d. *odora*, *jinchōke*.

d. **pseudo-mezereon**, *oni-shiburi*; *natsu-bōzu*.

Daphniphyllum, n. *yudzuri-ka*.

Dappled, a. **gray horse**, *renzen-ashige*.

Dare, i.v. I. **say** (perhaps), *ka mo shirenai*.

not to **to** (lack courage to), *yūki* (勇氣) *ga nai* following vb.

Daredevil, a. **bravery**, *bōko-hyōka* (暴虎馮河) *no yū* (勇).

Daredevil, n. *bōkensha* (冒險者).

Daring, n. *daitan* (大膽).

Daring, a. *daitan na*; *kimono futoi*:
† *yūkan* (勇敢) *na*; (in bad sense) *dzūbutoi*; *daitan-futeki* (大膽不敵) *na*.

Daringly, adv. *daitan ni*; (recklessly) *mulō-midzu ni*.

Dark, n. *kurayami*.

after, *hi ga kurete kara*; *kuraku natte kara*.

Dark, a. (destitute of light) *kurai*; (of colour) *koi*; (of complexion) *kuroi*.

..... **cell** (prison), **room** (photo.), *anshitsu* (暗室).

..... **lantern**, *gandō-jōchin* (雁洞提燈).

..... **night**, *anya* (暗夜).

..... **red**, a. *makka na*; n. (containing a shade of brown) *kuromi-gakatta aka*.

pitch, *makura na*; *shin no yami no*; *ubatama no*.

to keep a fact, *kakushi-goto* *wo s*.

to keep, *hissori shite oku*.

Darken, t.v. *kuraku s*; *koku s*.

Darken, i.v. *kuraku naru*; *koku naru*; *kuroku naru*.

Darkness, n. (quality) *kurai koto*; (degree) *kurasa*.

Darling, a. *kawai*; *kawairashii*.

Darling, n. (favourite) *o-ki-ni-iri*.

Darn, t.v. *karakuru*; *ito de sasu*; *nui-tsukurou*.

Dart, i.v. **to** **out**, *tobi-de-ru*.

Dart, t.v. **to** **out the tongue** (of a snake), *shita wo dasu*, or *haki-dasu*.

Dart, n. (of a blow-tube) *fukiya*.

Dash, i.v. **to** **against**, *ni/tsuki-ataru*; *ni/butsukaru*.

Dash, t.v. **to** **against**, *e nage-tsuke-ru*; *e buchii-tsuke-ru*.

to **together**, *uchi-awasu*.

Dash, n. (a slight quantity) *kokoro-mochi hodo*; (energy) *eiki* (銳氣); (check) *ketsumadzuki*; *tonza* (頓挫); (printer's sign) *suji*.

Dashing, a. *yūkan* (勇悍) *na*.

Dastardly, a. *hikyō* (卑怯) *na*.

Data, n. *tane*; *zairyō* (材料).

on what? *doko ni yotte ka*.

Date, n. (fruit) *natsume-yashi*; (period) *koro*; (appointed day) *keijitsu* (期日); (time limited) *nichigen* (日限); (of a letter, etc.) *hidzuke*; *gwappi*; *nengwappi* (年月日).

at an early, *chikai uchi ni*; *kin-kin* (近々) *ni*.

..... **of opening**, (a railway) *kai-tsūki* (開通期); (the Diet) *kaikwai-ki* (開會期).

on what? *ikka ni*.

to fix thes (for transactions on different days), *hidori wo kime-ru*; *hinari wo kime-ru*.

Date, t.v. *ni/hidzuke wo s; ni/guappi wo kaku.*

letterd the 10th, *tōka-dzuke no tegami.*

Dative, n. *daisankaku* (第三格).

Daub, t.v. *maru.*

Daughter, n. *musume*; polite expressions are *o musume-go*; *o jō san*; *go rei-jō* (御令嬢) [the two latter of an unmarried].

adopted *yōjo* (養女).

eldest *chōjo* (長女); *sōryō-musume* (總領娘); *ane-musume.*

only *hitori-musume.*

second *nijo* (二女).

youngest *sue-musume.*

Daughter-in-law, n. *yome.*

my *uchi no yome.*

Davit, n. *; *bōto-kake.*

Davy-lamp, n. *anzen-* (安全)-*rampū.*

Dawdle, i.v. *guzutsuku*; *namake-ru.*
to **along the road**, *michi-kusa s; michi-kusa wo kuu*; *michi-kusa wo tsumu* [provincial].

Dawn, n. *yo-ake*; *ake-gata.*

before *yo-ake mae*; *kurai uchi ni.*

Dawn, impers. v. *yo ga ake-ru.*

Day, n. *hi*; *nichi*; *jitsu*; [one *ichinichi* (一日); 2 *s, futsuka*; 3 *s, mikka*; 4 *s, yokka*; 5 *s, itsuka*; 6 *s, muika*; 7 *s, nanuka*; 8 *s, yōka*; 9 *s, kokonoka*; 10 *s, tōka*; 11 *jūichinichi*; and so on for the rest of the series except 14 *s, jūyokka*; 20 *s, hatsuka*; 24 *s, nijū-yokka*]; (in travelling) *tomari*; *haku*; as, **one** *hito tomari*; **ippaku** (一泊); **how many** *s? iku tomari*; *iku haku*; (reception-day) *uke-bi*; *ōsetsubi* (應接日).

a **or two**, *ichiryōnichi* (一兩日).

all *ichinichi*; *shūjitsu* (終日); **all to-day**, *konnichichi*.

a whole *maru ichinichi.*

by that *sono hi made ni.*

..... **and hour**, *jijitsu* (時日);

..... **and night**, *hiru mo yoru mo*; *chūya* (晝夜).

..... **by** *hi-mashi ni*; **by** **and month by month**, *hi ni tsuki ni.*

during the *hiruma no uchi ni.*

every *mainichi* (毎日); *hibi-hibi*; *hibi ni*; *mainichi no yō ni*; **every other** *ichinichi-oki ni*; *kakujitsu* (隔日); **every 3** *s, futsuka-oki ni*; **every 5** *s, itsuka-buri ni*; *tsuki rokusai.*

a few *s, shigo-nichi*; **a few** *s ago*, *senjitsu* (先日); *kwajitsu* (過日); **during the next few** *s, kore kara shigo nichi no aida*; **within a few** *s, shigo nichi no uchi.*

good *konnichichi wa.*

first **of the month**, *tsuitachi*; *ichinichi*; **thirtieth** **of the month**, *misoka*; the rest are the same as the series **two** *s, etc.*

the first ten *s of the month*, *jōjun* (上旬).

the second ten *s of the month*, *chūjun* (中旬).

the last ten *s of the month*, *gejun* (下旬).

first **of the year**, *ganjitsu* (元日).

in ten *s from to-day*, *kon-nichi kara tōka-me no hi ni.*

in the course of to-day, *kyōjū ni*; *kyō no uchi ni.*

last **of the year**, *ō-misoka*; *ō-tsugomori.*

number of *s, hi-kadzu*; *nissū* (日數).

officer of the *nitchoku-shōkō* (日直將校); *tōchoku-shōkō* (當直將校).

one (a certain day) *aru hi*; (in time future) *gonichi* (後日); *tajitsu* (他日).

only the other *tsui kon' aida.*

on that *sono hi ni.*

on the **of the elections**, *senkyō no tojitsu* (選舉當日).

solar *taiyōjitsu* (太陽日).

some, *itsu ka*.
 the after to-morrow,
asatte; *myōgonichi* (明後日).
 the before, *sono mae no hi*;
sono zenjitsu (其前日); the
 before yesterday, *issakujitsu*
 (一昨日); *ototoi*; *ototsui*; two
s before, *sono futsuka mae*.
 the next, *sono yokujitsu* (其
 翌日); *sono akuru hi*; the next
 but five, *sono muika-me no*
hi.
 the present (time), *kon-*
nichi; *tōji* (當時).
 this year, *rainen* (來年) *no*
kyō.
 what (of the month)? *ikka*.
 work by the, *hiyō-shigoto*;
iri-shigoto.

Daybook, n. *nikkichō* (日記帳);
deirichō; *daifukuchō* (大福帳).

Daybreak, n. *yo-ake*; *shirashira-*
ake; † *shinonome*.

Day-labour, n. *iri-shigoto*; *hiyō-*
shigoto.

Day-labourer, n. *hiyō-tori*; *hi-*
kaseginin.

Daylight, n. *hiruma*; *hakuchū* (白
 晝).
 before, *minei* (未明) *ni*.
 in broad, *hiru-hinaka ni*;
hakuchū ni; *mappiruma*.

Day-lily, n. *wasure-gusa*.

Day-scholar, n. *tsūgakusei* (通學
 生); *kayoisei*.

Dazed, a. to be, *muchū* (夢
 中) *ni natte oru*; *waime ga kuranu*;
bon'yari s.
 to be with sleep, *neboke-ru*.

Dazzle, t.v. *mabushiku s*.

Dazzle, i.v. expr. by the adj. *mabu-*
shii.

Dazzling, a. *mabushii*.

Deacon, n. (Prot.) *deakono*; *kwa'iri*
 (會吏); (Rom. Cath.) *hosai* (輔祭);
 (Baptist) *shitsuji* (執事).

Deaconess, n. *onna no shitsuji*; *jo-*
shitsuji (女執事).

Dead, a. *shinda*; (of a tree) *kareta*.

..... and wounded, *shishōsha*
 (死傷者).

..... letter, (postal) *mossho* (沒
 書); (of a law) *kūbun* (空文).

..... man, *shinin* (死人); *hotoke*;
 (corpse) *shigai* (死骸); men
 tell no tales, *shinin ni kuchi*
nashi.

..... tree, *kareki*.

festival of the, *bon-*
matsuri; (in memory of soldiers
 killed in action) *shōkon-sai* (招魂
 祭).

it is uncertain whether he is
 alive or, *shōshi* (生死) *ga*
fumei da.

to fall in the street, *iki-*
taore-ru.

to shoot, (with a bow) *i-*
korosu; (with firearms) *uchi-*
korosu.

Dead, adv. drunk, *shōtai* (生体)
naku yotta; *dzuburoku ni yotta*;
deisui (泥酔) *shita*.

to be asleep, *yoku neconde*
oru; *jukusu* (熟睡) *shite oru*.

wind ahead, *ma-mukai-*
kaze.

Dead, n. of night, *mayonaka*;
yoru no sanaka.

..... of winter, *fuyu no sanaka*;
gokan (沍寒).

Deadbeat, a. to be, *gakkarī*
shite oru.

Deaden, t.v. (a shock) *yawarage-ru*;
 (impair in vigour) *nibuku*, or *yowaku*,
s; *niburase-ru*.

Dead-heat, a. to be, *wa}shōbu*
 (勝負) *ga nai*.

Deadlock, n. *nankwan* (難關).
 to be at a, *shintai* (進退)
kiwamaru; *ita-basami no arisama*
de aru.

Deadly, a. disease, *gekibyō* (劇
 病).

..... poison, *gekidoku* (劇毒).

..... wound, *kyūsho* (急所) *no*
kidzu; *chimeishō* (致命傷).

Dead Sea, *Shikai* (死海).

Deaf, a. *mimi no tōi*.

are you ? (mockingly) *mimi wa kazari-mono ka*.

..... **and dumb person**, *oshi*;
ōshi.

..... **person**, *tsumbō*.

to be **of one ear**, *kata-tsumbō de aru*.

to be stone, *kara-tsumbō de aru*.

Deafen, t.v. *no/mimi wo tsubusu*;
tsumbō ni s.

to be **ed**, *wa/mimi ga tsubure-ru*; *tsumbō ni naru*.

Deaf-mute, n. *oshi*; *ōshi*.

Deafness, n. *tsumbō*.

Deal, t.v. (cards) *maku*; *kubaru*.

Deal, i.v. (trade) *shōbai* (商賣) *s*;
torihiki s.

easy to **with** (i.e. keep in order), *seishi-yasui*.

to **in**, *wo/akinau*.

to **with**, (in trade) *to/torihiki s*; (property, an affair, etc.) *shobun* (處分) *s*; *tori-atsukau*; (control) *tori-shimaru*.

Deal, n. (pine-plank) *matsu-ita* [a.n. *mai* (枚)]; (at cards) *ban* (番).

a good, *daibu* (大部); *yohodo*; *yoppodo*.

a great, *takusan* (澤山); *dossari*.

to make a good (as in shares), *umaku ate-ru*; *umaku yaru*.

Dealer, n. *akindo*; (at cards) *oya*.

..... **in**, expr. by *-ya* (屋), more rarely *-shō* (商), suffixed to the name of the article; as, **in fire-wood**, *mai-ya*; **in lacquer-ware**, *urimono-ya*; **in oil**, *abura-ya*; **in piece-goods**, *tammono-ya*; **retail**, *kouri-shō*.

honest (as opp. to receiver of stolen goods), *seigyōsha* (正業者).

Dealings, n. (commercial) *torihiki*.

Dean, n. (of a cathedral) *kantoku-kyōdōchō* (監督教堂長); (Budd.) *chū-kyōsei* (中教正); (of a faculty) *kyō-shichō* (教師長).

Dear, a. (beloved) *kawaii*; (expensive) *takai*; *kōne no*; *kōka* (高價) *no*.

to be, *no/je ga hatte oru*.

to buy, *kai-kaburu*.

Dearly, adv. *takaku*; (earnestly) *fukaku*; *setsu* (切) *ni*.

..... **beloved**, *saiai* (最愛) *no*.

Dearness, n. *kōne*; *kōka*.

Dearth, n. *fusoku* (不足); *ketsubō* (缺乏); (famine) *keikin* (饑饉).

Death, n. *shi*; *shinu koto*; (decease) *shibō*; (manner of) *shini-yō*; (the penalty) *shikei* (死刑).

..... **s** (from disease), *shibōsha* (死亡者).

a crime worthy of, *shi ni ataru tsumi*.

after, *shigo* (死後); **after the** **of A.**, *A. ga shinde kara*.

anniversary of Jimmu-Tennō's (April 3), *Jimmu-Tennō-sai* (神武天皇祭).

assault resulting in, *ōda-chishi* (殴打致死).

at the point of, *ringū* (臨終) *no magiwa ni*; *shinigawa ni*.

Black (plague), *kokushibyō* (黑死病).

cause of, *shin* (死因).

certificate of, *shibō-shōsho* (死亡證書); *shibōshō*.

..... **penalty**, *shikei*.

early, *wakajini*.

instantaneous, *sokushi* (即死).

notice of (to Auths.), *shibō-todoke*.

sudden, *tonshi* (頓死).

to be at **'s door**, *shini-giwa ni natte oru*.

to beat to, *tataki-korosu*; *buchi-korosu*.

to be burned to, *yake-shimu*.

to be crushed to, *asshi* (壓死) *s*.

to be sentenced to, *shikei* (死刑) *wo senkoku* (宣告) *sare-ru*.

to boil to, *ni-korosu*.

to cause the **of**, *wo/shi ni itasu*.

to die an inglorious, *inu-jini wo s.*

to fear, *shi wo itou*, or *osoreru*; *inochi wo oshimu*.

to roast to, *aburi-korosu*.

to slash to, *kiri-korosu*.

to stab to, *sashi-korosu*.

to torture to, *naburi-goroshi ni s*; *naburi-korosu*.

to trample to, *fumi-korosu*, until, *shimu made*.

violent, *henshi* (變死); *ōshi* (横死).

Death-roll, n. *shibō-hyō* (死亡表).

Death-warrant, n. *shūkei-shikkō* (死刑執行) *no meirei* (命令).

Debacle, n. *gacakai* (瓦解).

Debar, t.v. to from, *no'michi wo tatsu*.

Debase, t.v. *otosu*; (coin) *no/ne-uchi wo otosu*; *no/keurai wo otosu*; *henzō* (變造) s. [Cr. Co.].

Debatable, a. question, *gimon* (疑問).

Debate, n. *tōron* (討論); *giron* (議論); *hyōgi* (評議).

.....s (parl. proceedings), *giji* (議事).

hot, *gekiron* (激論).

Debate, t.v. *hyōgi s*; *ronji-ru*; *gi s*; *tōgi* (討議) *ni fu* (付) s.

Debating-society, n. *tōronkai* (討論會).

Debauch, i.v. *dōraku* (道樂) s; *hōtō* (放蕩) s.

Debauch, t.v. (lead astray) *hikidzuri-komu*; *sosonokasu*.

Debauch, n. (intemperance) *bōin* (暴飲).

Debauchee, n. *dōraku-mono*; *hōtōnin*; *hōratsunin* (放埒人).

Debauchery, n. (intemperance and lewdness) *shushoku* (酒色); *hōtō*.

De bene esse, *shōko-hozen* (證據保全) *no tame*.

Debenture, *shasai* (社債) [Com. Co.]; (the document) *saiken* (債權).

..... holder, *shasaikensha* (社債權者).

Debilitated, a. to be, *suijaku shite oru*.

Debility, n. *tsūkare*; *suijaku* (衰弱); *hiro* (疲勞).

Debit, n. (book-keeping) *kari-kata*; *fusai* (負債).

Debouch, i.v. expr. by the trans. vb. *kuri-dasu*.

Debris, n. *kudzure*; *kovare*; *hakaibutsu* (破壞物).

Debt, n. *shakkin* (借金); *shakuzai* (借財); *oime* [Kyōto dial.]; (claim) *saiken* (債權) [Civ. Pro.].

.....s, *fusai* (負債).

national, *kokusai* (國債).

to have, s, *wa/kari ga aru*.

to run into, *shakkin s*; *shakuzai s*; *shakkin*, or *kari*, *wo koshairae-ru*.

Debtor, n. (correlative of creditor) *karite*; *kari-nushi*; *kari-kata*; *saimusha* (債務者).

Decade, n. *jūnenkan* (十年間). several, s, *sūjūnen* (數十年).

Decadence, n. *suibi* (衰微).

Decagon, n. *jikkaku*; *jikkakkei* (十角形).

Decahedron, n. *jūmentai* (十面體).

Decalogue, n. *jikkai* (十戒).

Decamp, i.v. *chikuten* (逐電) s; *shuppon* (出奔) s; (with stolen goods) *mochi-nige s*; (leaving no trace) *taka-tobi s*.

Decanter, n. *tokkuri*; *bin*; *sake-tsugi*.

Decapitate, t.v. *no/kubi wo kiru*; *uchi-kubi ni s*.

Decapitation, n. *zan'ai* (斬罪).

Decay, i.v. *kusaru*; *fuhai* (腐敗) s; (of a tree) *kuchi-ru*; (of power) *oto-roeru*; *suibi* (衰微) s.

Decay, n. *fuhai*; *suibi*.

Decease, n. *shibō*.

Deceased, a. *shinda*.

..... **father**, *bōfu* (亡父).
 **friend**, *bōyū* (亡友).
 **persons**, *shibōsha* (死亡者).
 **wife**, *bōsai* (亡妻).
 the, *shinda hito*; *shibōnin*.

Deceit, n. *itsuwari*; *uso*.**Deceitful, a.** *ōchaku* (横着) *na*.**Deceive, t.v.** (cheat) *damasu*; *dama-kasu*; (delude) *azamuku*; *no/me wo kuramasu*, or *kasumeru*; (mislead) *mayowasu*.**December, n.** *jūnigatsu* (十二月); *gokugetsu* (極月).**Decency, n.** *gyōgi* (行儀) *no tadashii koto*.**Decent, a.** (decorous) *gyōgi no tadashii*; *tansei* (端正) *na*; (moderate but competent) *sōo* (相應) *na*.**Deception, n.** *damashi*; *gomukashi*; *manchaku* (瞞着); (fraud) *sagi* (詐偽).**Deceptive, a.** (of appearances) *mitake ni yoranu*.**Decide, t. and i.v.** *kimeru*; (a case) *saiban* (裁判) *s*; (a controversy) *torisabaku*; (a point of procedure, etc.) *kettei* (決定) *s*; (a disputed point) *handan* (判斷) *s*; (on one's own judgment) *dokudan* (獨斷) *s*.

to bed, *kimaru*; *kettei ni naru*.

to **against** (a motion), *wo/hiketsu* (否決) *s*.

to **in favour of**, *wo/kaketsu* (可決) *s*.

to **to**, *koto ni kimeru*, or *kessuru* following vb.

to **unofficially**, *naitei* (內定) *s*.

to **upon** (in assembly), *wo/giketsu* (議決) *s*.

Decided, a. (certain) *shika to shita*; (marked) *ichijirushii*.**Decidedly, adv.** expr. by *ni sōi nai* after the adj.; (exclam.) *ikanimo*; (markedly) *ichijirushiku*.**Deciduous, a.** *rakuyōsei* (落葉生) *no*.**Decimal, n.** *shōsū*.

circulating, *junkwan-shōsū* (循環小數).

..... **point**, *kireiten* (奇零點); *jūiten* (十位點).

..... **system**, *jūshinhō* (十進法); *jūshin-ichihō* (十進一位法).

Decipher, t.v. *handan* (判斷) *s*; *hanji-ru*; (as, a cypher telegram) *naosu*.**Decision, n.** (decisiveness) *ketsudan* (決斷); (determination) *kesshin* (決心); *kewadan* (果斷); (judgment) *saiban* (裁判); *hanketsu* (判決); (on a disputed point) *handan* (判斷); (ruling) *kettei* (決定); *ketteisho* (決定書); *hanteisho* (判定書); [last two, written]; (of an assembly) *ketsugi* (決議).

final (law), *shūkyōkuteki-saiban* (終局的裁判).

Decisive, a. *tashika na*.

..... **answer**, *kettō* (決答).

..... **battle**, *kessen* (決戰).

..... **proof**, *tashika no shōko*; *kakushō* (確證); *†kakko* (確乎) *taru shōko*.

Decisively, adv. *danzen* (斷然); *kippari*.**Decisiveness, n.** *ketsulin*.**Deck, n. ***; *kampan*.

lower, *shita-kampan*; *shita-dekki*.

’tweens, *chū-kampan* (中甲板); *chū-dekki*.

upper, *jō-kampan* (上甲板); *uwa-dekki*.

Declaration, n. (before a judicial officer) *mōshitate*; *mōshitate-gaki* [written]; *chinjutsu* (陳述); *kyōjutsu* (供述); (affidavit) *senseisho*; *sensei-shōmeisho* (宣誓證明書); (notification) *fukoku* (布告); (proclamation) *sengen*; *sengensho* (宣言書) [written]; (by person paying taxes, duty, etc.) *shinkoku* (申告).

..... **of war**, *sensei* (宣戰); *kaisen-kōfu* (開戰公布).

Declare, t.v. *ii-tate-ru*; *meigen* (明言) *s*; (proclaim) *sengen s*; (make known) *shimesu*; *arawasu*.

.....d **value** (of goods), *shinkoku-kagaku* (申告價額).

to itself, *araware-ru*; (of a disease) *hatsubyō* (發病) *s.*

to persistently, *ii-haru*.

to positively, *dangen* (斷言) *s.*

to war, *sensen* *s.*

Declension, *n.* (gram.) *hataraki*; *gobi* (語尾) *no henkwa* (變化); (deterioration) *suibi* (衰微).

Declination, *n.* *hensu* (偏差).

Decline, *t.v.* (refuse) *kotowaru*; *ji* (辭) *s.*; *shazetsu* (謝絕) *s.*; *jitai* (辭退) *s.*; also expr. by *shōchi* (承知) *shinai*.

Decline, *i.v.* (refuse) *kotowari wo iu*, or *s.*; *kotowaru*; *shazetsu* *s.*; (deteriorate) *otoroe-ru*; *suibi* *s.*; (of price) *sagaru*; *geraku* (下落) *s.*

power *s.*, *ikioi ga usuku naru*.

Declivity, *n.* (gentle) *madure*; (steep) *saka*.

Decoct, *t.v.* *senji-ru*.

Decoction, *senjita mono*; (med.) *senyaku* (煎藥); *senji-gusuri*.

Decompose, *i.v.* *fuhai* *s.*

Decompose, *t.v.* (chem.) *bunkai* (分解) *s.*

Decomposition, *n.* (putrefaction) *fuhai* (腐敗); (resolution into elementary parts) *bunkai*.

Decorate, *t.v.* *kazaru*.

to with —, *ni* — *wo* *kazaru*, or *kazari-tsuke-ru*.

to bed with (an order), *ni/fo* (叙) *seware-ru*.

Decoration, *n.* *kazari*; *kazari-mono*; *sōshoku* (裝飾); (order) *kunshō*; (bestowal of an order) *jokun* (叙勳).

board of *s.*, *shōkunkyoku* (賞勳局).

new year's *s.* (at house entrance), *kadamatsu*.

to have a conferred upon one, *kunshō wo sadzakerare-ru*.

Decorative, *a.* *kazari ni naru*; *sōshoku no*.

Decorous, *a.* *gyōgi* (行儀) *no tada-shii*, or *ii*.

Decorously, *adv.* *gyōgi-tadashiku*.

Decorum, *n.* *reigi* (禮儀).

Decoy, *t.v.* *obiku*.

to in, *obiki-komu*; *obiki-ire-ru*.

to out, *obiki-dasu*.

Decoy-bird, *n.* *otori*.

Decrease, *i.v.* *heru*; *hette kuru*; *genji-ru*; *genshō* (減少) *s.*

Decrease, *t.v.* *herasu*.

Decrease, *n.* *heri*; (amount of) *genshō-daka*.

increase and *zōgen* (増減).

Decree, *n.* (proclamation) *fulcoku* (布告); *furei* (布令); (law) *hōrei* (法令); (Imperial ordinance) *chokurei* (勅令); (Chinese Imp. ordinance) *jōyu* (上諭); (of a Court of law) *kettei* (決定); *meirei* (命令).

Decrepit, *a.* *oiboreta*; *rōsui shita*.
to become *oibore-ru*.

Decrepitude, *n.* *rōsui* (老衰).

Decry, *t.v.* *kusasu*; *kenasu*; *soshi-ru*; *hinan* (非難) *s.*

Dedicate, *t.v.* (to the gods) *osame-ru*; *sonae-ru*; *hōnō* (奉納) *s.*

Dedication, *n.* (of a church) *kendō*; (the ceremony) *kendōshiki* (獻堂式).

De die in diem, *renjitsu* (連日).

Deduce, *t.v.* (log.) *en-eki* (演繹) *s.*

to from, *wo/oshite miru*; *kara/suisatsu* (推察) *s.*; *kara/wari-dasu*; *kara/suichi* (推知) *s.*

Deduct, *t.v.* *hiku*; *sashi-hiku*; *kōjo* (控除) *s.*; *genji-ru*.

Deduction, *n.* *en-eki-hō* (演繹法).

Deductive, *a.* *enekihō no*.

Deed, *n.* *shiwaza*; *kōi* (行爲); *shoi* (所爲); (writing) *shōsho* (證書); *shōmon* (證文).

..... of transfer, *yuzuri-watashi-shō*.

illustrious *s.*, *kōseki* (功績).

title *chiken*; *chikenjō* (地券狀).

words and *s.*, *genkō* (言行); *genko-dōsa* (言語動作).

Deem, *t.v.* (consider) *to/mitome-ru*; *to/nintei* (認定) *s*; (regard as) *to/minasu*.

Deep, *a.* *fukai*; (of colour) *koi*; (measuring backwards) *tate*; as, **1 foot broad by 2 feet**, *yoko issaku ni tate nishaku*; (of the voice, a sigh, etc.) *futoi*; (abstruse) *shin-en* (深遠) *no*; (of an atmospheric depression) *shinkō* (深厚) *na*.

..... **deliberation**, *jukugi* (熟議).

..... **sleep**, *jukusui* (熟睡).

..... **sea animals**, *shinkai-dōbutsu* (深海動物).

five (of ranks), *goretsu* (五列) *de*.

to be **in the water** (of a ship), *fukaku ashi-itte oru*; *wa/ashi ga haitte oru*.

Deepen, *i.v.* *fukaku s*; (in colour) *koku s*.

Deepen, *i.v.* *fukaku naru*; *koku naru*.

Deep-laid, *a.* *shin-en* (深遠) *na*.

Deeply, *adv.* *fukaku*.

to reflect, *tsura-tsura kangae-ru*.

Deepness, *n.* *fukai koto*.

Deer, *n.* *shika*.

musk, *jukō-neko*.

Deerstalker, *n.* (cap) *toriuchi-bō*; *toriuchi*.

Deface, *t.v.* *suri-tsibusu*; *ni/kidzu wo tsuke-ru*; (a stamp with seal) *ni/keshiin wo s*; (coin) *henzō* (變造) *s*.

to be **d**, *suri-tsibure-ru*; *nametsu* (磨滅) *s*.

De facto, *jijitsu-jō* (事實上) *no*.

Defalcate, *t.v.* *tsukai-komu*.

Defalcation, *n.* *hikioi*; *tsukai-komi*.

Defamation, *n.* *zanso* (讒訴); *hikizai* (誹毀罪).

Defame, *t.v.* *zanso s*; *no/meiyo* (名譽) *wo gai* (害) *s*.

Default, *n.* *kwashitsu* (過失); *okotari*; *kaitai* (懈怠) [Civ. Pro.].

in **of** —, — *ga nakereba*.
judgment by, *kesseki-han-latsu* (欠席判決) [Cr. Pro.].

Defaulter, *n.* *kwashitsusha*; *kaitai-sha*; (one who fails to pay taxes when due) *funōsha* (不納者); *tainōsha* (滯納者); (one who breaks an engagement) *iyakusha* (違約者).

Defeat, *n.* (mil) *haiboku* (敗北); *haigun* (敗軍); (at law) *haiso* (敗訴).

total, *zempai* (全敗); *sōkudzure*.

unwillingness to acknowledge, *make-oshimi*.

Defeat, *t.v.* *makasu*; *yaburu*; *ku-dzusu*.

to be **ed**, *make-ru*; (in battle) *uchimake-ru*; *hai wo toru*; *hike wo toru*; *ku-dzure-ru*; *haiboku s*; (at an election) *rakusen* (落選) *s*.

to be totally **ed**, *zempai s*; *sōkudzure ni naru*.

Defect, *n.* *kidzu*; *ketten* (欠點); *kake*; *kakin* (瑕瑾).

has a **in his speech**, *wa/shita ga mijikai*; *shita-taradzu da*.

Defection, *n.* (from a party) *dattō* (脫黨).

Defective, *a.* *kaketa*; *fukwanzen* (不完全) *no*; *ketten no aru*; *fu-yuki-todoki no*; *yuki-todokanu*; (insufficient) *tarinai*; (of a set of things) *sorotte inai*.

..... **verb**, *keppen-dōshi* (缺變動詞).

to be, *fukwanzen*, or *fubi de aru*.

Defectiveness, *n.* *fubi* (不備).

Defence, *n.* *bōgyo* (防禦); *hogo* (保護); *fusegi*; *shubi* (守備); *keiei* (警衛); *bōei* (防衛); (justification) *i-iwake*; *ii-hiraki*; (law) *tōben* (答辯); *hikoku-bengo* (被告辯護).

..... **s**, *preparations for*, *bōbi* (防備).

coast, *engan-bōgyo* (沿岸防禦).

counsel for the, (crim.) *bengonin* (辯護人); (civ.) *hikoku-dainin* (被告人).

national, *kokubō* (國防).

self, *seitō-bōgyo* (正當防禦); *iei* (自衛).

Defend, t.v. *mamoru*; *motsu*; *hogo* s.
to **against**, expr. by *fusegu*
[the direct obj. being omitted in
Japanese].

Defendant, n. *hikokunin* (被告人);
hikoku.

Defensive, n. to act on the,
bōgyo no ichi (位置) *ni tatsu*;
(at chess) *gote ni naru*.
to stand on the, *ukemi ni*
naru; *mi-gamae wo s.*

Defensive, a. *bōgyoteki* (防禦的).
..... **alliance**, *bōshu-dōmei* (防守
同盟).
offensive and **alliance**, *kō-
shu-dōmei* (攻守同盟).

Defer, t.v. (put off) *nobasu*; *enki* (延
期) s.
to **for a time**, *ichiji* (一時)
mi-awase-ru.
to (as, the discussion of a
particular question) **until after-
wards**, *ato-mawashi ni s.*

Defer, i.v. to **to**, *no/ryōken* (了
簡) *ni makase-ru*.

Deference, n. *keifuku* (敬服).

Deferential, a. *kenson* (謙遜) na.

Deferentially, adv. *kenson ni*.

Defiance, n. *idomi*.
in **of**, *ni sakaratte*; (notwith-
standing) *wo/mono to mo sedzu ni*.
to bid **to**, *wo/idomu*.

Defiant, a. *gōjō* (強情) na; *gōtan* (剛
膽) na.

Defiantly, adv. *gōjō ni*; *gōjō hatte*;
gōtan ni.

Deficiency, n. *fusoku* (不足); (defi-
cient amount) *fusoku no bun*; (weak
point) *tansho*; (want) *ketsubō* (缺乏);
futtei (拂底).
to show a, *futtei wo tsuge-ru*.

Deficient, a. *fusoku* no.

..... **in**, *ni/toboshii*.

to be, *tarinai*.

Deficit, n. *fusoku*; *fusokugaku* (不
足額); *ketsubō*.

Defilade, n. *shahei* (遮蔽).

Defile, n. *keiro* (徑路).

Defile, t.v. *kegasu*.

to be **d**, *kegare-ru*.

one cannot touch pitch with-
out being **d**, *shu* (朱) *ni*
majiwareba akaku naru.

Defilement, n. *kegare*.

Define, t.v. (explain) *toku*; *toki-
akasu*; (mark out) *kime-ru*; *sadame-
ru*; *shitei* (指定) s; *ittei* (一定) s; (a
term) *teigi* s.

to **boundaries**, *sakai wo*
tate-ru.

Definite, a. (certain) *tashika* na;
shika to shita; *kakujitsu* (確實) na;
(fixed) *kimatta*; *ittei* no; *matomatta*;
(clear) *hanzen* (判然) *shita*.

..... **news**, *kakuhō* (確報).

..... **reply**, *kakutō* (確答).

the **article**, *jōkicwanshi* (定冠
詞).

Definitely, adv. *hakikiri*; *shika to*.

Definition, a. (of a term) *teigi* (定
義); *toki-akashi*.

Definitive, a. (final) *kekkyōoku* (結局)
no; *saigo* (最後) no.

Definitively, adv. *iyō-iyō*.

Deflect, t.v. (a stroke) *salce-ru*; *yoke-
ru*; *ulce-nagasu*.

to be **ed**, (of a stroke or
missile) *sore-ru*; (of a line) *kiire-
ru*; *magaru*.

Deflection, n. *hensa* (偏差); *henki*
(偏倚).

Deform, t.v. *no/katachi wo sokone-ru*.

Deformed, a. *fugu* no.

..... **person**, *katawa*; *fugusha* (不
具者); *haishitsusha* (癡疾者).

Deformity, n. *haishitsu*.

Defraud, t.v. *sagai* (詐害) s.

to **a person of his rights**,
azamuite hito no kenri (權利) *wo*
okasu, or *shingai* (侵害) s.

Defray, t.v. *dasu*; *wakimae-ru*; (from
a particular fund) *shiben* (支辨) s.

Defy, t.v. (disobey) *ni/somuku*; (scorn)
besshi (蔑視) s; *koto to mo shinai*;
mushi (無視) s; (resist) *ni/teikō* (抵
抗) s.

Degenerate, a. (base) *misage-hateta*; (deteriorated) *suibi* (衰微) *shita*.

Degenerate, i.v. *otoroe-ru*; *suibi* s. to into, *ni/nari-sagaru*; *ni/nagare-ru*.

Degeneration, n. *taikwa* (退化); (med.) *hensei* (變性).

Degradation, n. (disgrace) *chājoku*, promotion and (of officials), *chutchoku* (黜陟).

Degrade, t.v. (reduce in rank) *no/kurai wo sage-ru*, or *otosu*; (deprive of rank) *no/kurai wo tori-age-ru*; *no/ilci* (位記) *wo hakudatsu* (剝奪) s; (deprive of office) *menshoku* (免職) s; *shikujirase-ru*.
to be d, *shikujiru*.

Degraded, a. *hiresu* (卑劣) na.

Degree, n. (of measurement) *do* (度); as, 90 s, *kujūdo*; (fig.) *hodo*; *kurai*; as, he suffers to such a that he cannot possibly recover, *totemo naoranai kurai ni kourushinde oru*; (class) *tō* (等); (extent) *doai* (度合); *teido* (程度); (of relationship) *shintō* (親等); (academical) *gakui* (學位).
by s, *shidai ni*; *dandan*; *oi-oi*.

I am not concerned in the slightest , *watakushi wa issatsu* (一切) *kwankei ga nai*.

one more, *issō* (一層).

to reduce a penalty one , *ittō* (一等) *wo genji-ru*.

to take one's , *sotsugyō* (卒業) s.

Deify, t.v. *kami ni matsu-ru*.

Deign, i.v. to to, expr. by *tamau* suffixed to the indef. form of a vb.

Deism, n. *shizen-shinkyō*.

Deist, n. *shizen-shinkyō-to* (自然神教徒).

Deity, n. *Kami*; *Shimmei* (神明).

Dejected, a. to become , *fusagu*; *waki ga fusagu*; *utsu-utsu* s.

to be , *fusaide oru*.

Dejection, n. *yūutsu* (憂鬱); an equiv. of **Dejected** foll. by *koto*.

Delay, n. *en-in* (延引); *hinobe*; *yūyo* (猶豫).

a of two days, *futsulka no en-in*.

that will cause great , *sore de wa ōki ni en-in ni naru*.

without , *chitai* (遲滯) *naku*; *sassoku* (早速).

Delay, t.v. (put off) *nobasu*; (retard) *hima-dorase-ru*; *todokōrase-ru*.

to be ed, *todokōru*; (behind time) *okure-ru*; (as a telegram, in transmission) *enchaku* (延着) s.

Delay, i.v. *en-in* s; *himadoru*; *tema-doru*; *chitai* s.

Delegate, t.v. (entrust) *makase-ru*; *yudan-ru*; *iin* (委任) s; *itaku* (委托) s.

Delegate, n. *myōdaiin* (名代人); *sōdaiin* (總代人); (at a conference) *iin*.

government (parl.), *seifu-iin* (政府委員).

Delete, t.v. *kedzuru*; *kesu*; *sakujo* (削除) s; *massatsu* (抹殺) s.

Deleterious, a. *doku* (毒) no; *yūgai* (有害) no; *fu-yōjō* (不養生) no.

Deleteriousness, n. *doku no aru kōto*; *yūgai*; *yūdoku*.

Deliberate, a. (intentional) *waza-waza* no; *wazato* no; *koi* (故意) no; (circumspect) *ochitsuita*; *teichō* (鄭重) na; (maturely considered) *ronjitsumeta*.

Deliberate, i.v. (ponder) *yoku kangae-ru*; *shian* (思案) s.

to together, *kyōgi* (協議) s; *sōdan* (相談) s.

to upon and decide, *giketsu* (議決) s; *gitei* (議定) s.

Deliberate, t.v. *gi* s; *hyōgi* (評議) s.

Deliberately, adv. (intentionally) *waza to*; *koi ni*; (circumspectly) *ochitsuite*; (without hurrying) *keinaga ni*.

Deliberation, n. (pondering) *shinan*; (circumspection) *teichō*; (taking counsel together) *kyōgi* (協議); *hyōgi*.

mature, *jukugi* (熟議).
secret, *mitsugi* (密議).

Delicacy, n. (fineness) *bimiyō* (美妙); *yūbi* (優美); (minuteness) *komakai koto*; (of flavour) *oishii koto*; (luxury) *zeitaku* (贅澤); (a dainty) *ūnai mono*; *kōbutsu* (好物); *chimmī* (珍味); *bimī* (美味) *na mono*.
all sorts ofies, *sankai* (山海) *no chinmī*.

Delicate, a. (of a person's appearance) *kyōsha na*; (of food) *assari shita*; (of workmanship) *chimitsu* (緻密) *na*; (physically) *tayowai*; *kyōjaku* (虛弱) *na*; *kiyowa na*.

a point, *nammon* (難問); *kiwadai toloro*.

to be (in health), *horyū* (蒲柳) *no shitsu* (質) *de aru*.

Delicious, a. *kekko* (結構) *na*; *oishii*; *ūmai*.

Deliciously, adv. *kekko ni*.

Delict, n. *keizai* (輕罪).

Delight, t.v. *tanoshimase-ru*; *yokobasu*.

to beed, *yorokobu*; *ureshii*.

I amed, *ō-yorokobi da*; *aa!* *ureshii*; (serves him right) *ii kimi da*.

I shall beed to, *yorokonde*, or *kinzen* (欣然) to *shite*, with vb.

Delight, i.v. *yorokobu*; *tanoshimu*.
to in, *wo/omoshinogaru*.

Delight, n. *tanoshimi*; *yorokobi*; *yukwai* (愉快); *kwaniki* (歡喜).

Delightedly, adv. *yorokonde*.

Delightful, a. *kekko* (結構) *na*; *omoshiroi*; *yorokobashii*; *yukwai* (愉快) *na*.

that is, *sore wa ō-yorokobi da*.

Delimitation, n. of a frontier, *kyōkai-kwakutei* (境界劃定).

Delineate, t.v. (draw) *utsusu*.

Delinquency, n. *ochido*.

Delinquent, n. *tozanin*.

Deliquesce, i.v. *wa/shimeri ga kuru*; *wa/shitori ga kuru*.

Delirious, a. to be, *muchū* (夢中) *de oru*; (in speech) *urakoto wo iu*; *tarakoto wo iu*.

Delirium, n. *urakoto*.

..... tremens, *chūshu-ruinō* (中酒累惱); *shukaku-tammō* (酒客譫妄).

Deliver, t.v. (rescue) *tasuke-ru*; *sukui-dasu*; (hand over) *watasu*; *hiki-watasu*; *kōfu* (交付) *s*; (a consignment) *ire-ru*; *hiki-watasu*; (judgment) *ii-watasu*; (goods at a house) *todokeru*; (an address) *nobe-ru*; (assist in childbirth) *tori-age-ru*.
to a message, *kotodzute wo s*; *kōjō* (口上) *wo tsutaeru*; *den-gon* (傳言) *s*.

to a speech, *enzetsu* (演說) *s*.
to personally, *te-watashi s*; *jika ni watasu*.

to beed (of a woman), *san wo s*; to beed of, *wo/umu*.

Deliverer, n. *sukui-nushi*; *kyūen-sha* (救援者).

Delivery, n. (handing over) *hiki-watashi*; *kōfu*; *uke-watashi*; *juju* (授受); *ni-watashi* [of goods only]; (postal) *haitatsu* (配達); (from a godown) *kura-dashi*; (of a speaker) *enzetsu-buri*; (parturition) *san*.

a difficult, *nanzan* (難産).

an easy, *anzan* (安産).

date fixed for, *uke-watashi-bi*; *uke-watashi-ki*.

..... receipt (for registered letter), *haitatsu-shōmeisho* (配達證明書).

goods for next month, *raigetsu-watashi no shinamono*.

to pay on, *shina* to *hiki-kae ni kanyō* (勘定) *s*.

to take of, *wo/hiki-toru*; *no/uke-watashi wo s*; (goods deposited in a godown) *wo/kura-dashi s*.

Delta, n. *mitsumata*; *kavaguchi no sankaku-su* (三角洲).

Delude, t.v. *azamuku*; *sukasu*; *yūwaku* (誘惑) *s*; *toraku* (蠱惑) *s*.

Deluge, n. *kōzu*.

the, *dai-kōzu* (大洪水).

Delusion, n. (state of) *mayoi*;
(error) *ryōken-chigai*; *kokoroe-
chigai*; (superstitious) *meisō* (迷信).

Delusive, a. *magirawashii*; (unreal)
kū (空) *na*; (of appearances) *nikake
ni yoranai*.

Delusively, adv. *magirawashiku*.

Delusiveness, n. equiv. of **Delu-
sive** foll. by *koto*.

Demand, n. *motome*; *seikyū* (請求);
(more peremptory) *yōkyū* (要求);
(for goods) *hake-kata*; *juyō* (需要);
hake-kuchi; *muki*; *wre-kuchi*.

..... and supply, *juyō-kyōkyū*
(需要供給).

its (requires), *wo/yō* (要) s.

payable on (of a draft),
ichiran-barai (一覽拂) *no*.

to be in *wa*; *muki ga ii*.

to make unreasonables,
nandai (難題) *wo kake-ru*.

Demand, t.v. *seikyū* s; *yōkyū* s;
shite motome-ru.

to payment, *harai-kata wo
saisoku* (催促) s.

Demand-note, n. (for a tax) *toku-
solcujō* (督促状).

Demarcation, n. *kicakutei* (劃定).

Demean, t.v. to one's self,
hige (卑下) s; *herikudaru*.

Demeanour, n. *miburi*; *kyōshi* (舉
止); *dōsa* (動作).

Demi-lune, n. *hangetsu-hō* (半月
堡).

Demise, n. (of property) *iten* (移轉);
(decease of royalty) *hōgyō* (崩御).

Demise, t.v. *yuigon de yudzuru*.

Demisemiquaver, n. *sanjūnibu-
ompu* (三十二分音符).

Demobilization, n. *fuluin* (復員).

Democracy, n. *minshu-seitai* (民主
政体); *heimin-seiji* (平民政治); *min-
ken-seiji* (民權政治); *minsei*; (re-
public) *kyōwa-seitai* (共和政体).

Democratic, a. party, *min-
seitō* (民政黨).

..... principles, *minji-shugi* (民治
主義).

Demolish, t.v. *uchi-kowasu*; *kowā-
su*; *hakwai* s.

.....ed house (by inundation,
etc.), *tsubure-ya*.

Demolition, n. *hakwai* (破壞).

Demon, n. *oni*; *akuma* (惡魔); *akki*
(惡鬼).

Demonetization, n. *tsūyō-haishi*
(通用廢止).

Demonetize, t.v. *no/tsūyō wo hai-
shi* s.

Demonstrable, a. *shōko-daterare-
ru*.

Demonstrably, adv. *meiryō ni*.

Demonstrate, t.v. (explain) *toki-
akasu*; *setsumei* (説明) s; *bemmei*
(辯明) s; (make clear) *meihaku* (明
白) *ni* s; *meiryō* (明瞭) *ni* s.

Demonstration, n. *shōmei* (證明);
(of armed force) *jū-undō* (示威運動).
to show by practical
mise-tsuke-ru.

Demonstrative, a. adject-
ive, *shishi-keiyōshi* (指示形容詞).
..... pronoun, *shishi-daimeshi*
(指示代名詞).

Demonstratively, adv. *ari-ari to*;
arawa ni.

Demoralization, n. (of manners)
kicairan (壞亂).

Demoralize, t.v. (corrupt morals
of) *no/fūgi* (風儀) *wo midasu*.
to be d, *midare-ru*.

Demur, i.v. *igi* (異議) *wo iu*.

Demure, a. *majime no*; (shy) *uchiki
na*.

Demurrage, n. *taisenhi* (滯船費).

Den, n. *ana*; *sōkutsu* (巢窟).

Denationalization, n. *kokuseki-
sōshitsu* (國籍喪失).

Denial, n. *uchi-keshi*; *hitei* (否定).

Denizen, a. persons, *ei-jū-
min* (永住民).

Denmark, n. *Demmakokoku* (丁株
國).

Denominate, t.v. *tonae-ru*; *shō*
(稱) s.

Denomination, n. (name) *meishō* (名稱); *tonae*; (kind) *rui*; *shurui* (種類); (classification) *ruibetsu* (類別); (religious) *shūmon* (宗門); *kyōha* (教派); *shūha*.

Denominator, n. (arith.) *bunbō* (分母).

Denote, t.v. *sasu*; *no/shirushi ni naru*.

Denounce, t.v. (stigmatize) *hinan* (非難) *s*; *tsūron* (痛論) *s*; (inform against) *kokuhatsu* (告發) *s*; *ni/iikake wo s*; (a treaty) *h ikki* (廢棄) *s*; to **one's self** (to the judicial Auths.), *jishu* (自首) *s* [Cr. Co.]; *jiso* (自訴) *s*.

Dense, a. *me no tsumatta*; *sukima no nai*; (as of a fog) *fukai*; (of a forest) *oi-shigetta*.

Densely, adv. *mitsu* (密) *ni*; *sukima no nai hodo ni*.

Density, n. (degree of) *icōhaku* (厚薄) [lit. thick-thin]; *somitsu* (疎密) [lit. sparse-close]; (of the atmosphere) *keijū* (輕重) [lit. light-heavy].

Dent, n. *hekomi*; *kubomi*.

Dentist, n. *ha-isha*; *shikwa-i* (齒科醫).

Dentistry, n. *shikwa*.

Denuded, a. *hill* of forests, *hage-yama*, to become ..., *hage-ru*.

Denunciation, n. (arraignment) *kokuhatsu*; (of a treaty) *haiki* (廢棄).

Deny, t.v. expr. by neg. vb. followed by *to iu*; (gainsay) *ii-kesu*; (refuse) *ikobamu*.

to **one's self**, *onore ni katsu*; *jisei* (自制) *s*; *gaman* (我慢) *s*; *shimbō* (辛抱) *s*.

Deodar, n. *Himaraya-sugi*.

Deodorize, t.v. *no/shūki* (臭氣) *wo tomeru*.

Deodorizer, n. *shūki-dome*; *bōshū-zai* (防臭劑).

Depart, i.v. (set off) *tatsu*; *shuttatsu* (出立) *s*; *shuppatsu* (出發) *s*; (withdraw) *taikyo* (退去) *s*; (for home) *kaeru*.

to **from** (deviate from), *ni/hadzure-ru*; *wo/sute-ru*; *ni/tagau*; as, to **from a rule**, *kisoku ni hadzure-ru*.

Department, n. (prefecture) *ken* (縣); (ministry of state) *-shō*; as, the **Naval**, *Kaigunshō* (海軍省); (bureau) *bu* (部).

..... **concerned**, *sono suji*. **sub**....., *kyoku* (局); *kwa* (課).

Departmental, a. **business**, *shōmu* (省務).

..... **notification**, *shōrei* (省令).

Departure, n. *shuttatsu*; *shuppatsu*; (of a ship) *shuppan*; (from a port) *shuikō* (出港).

..... **from precedent**, *rei* (例) *ni tagau koto*.

hours of arrival and (as, of trains), *hatchaku-jikan* (發着時間).

Depend, i.v. to **on**, (be contingent on) *ni/yoru*; *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; *ni/kakawaru*; (confide in) *wo/ate ni s*; (rely on for support) *ni/irai* (依頼) *s*; *ni/tanomu*; (trust) *ni/shin wo oku*; *wo/shinyō* (信用) *s*.

that **s on circumstances**, *sore wa baai ni yoru*.

that **s on the amount of money** (offered or paid), *sore wa kane shidai de aru*.

a person to be **ed on**, *tanomoshii hito*.

not to be **ed on**, (of persons) *tanomoshiku nai*; *tayori ni naranu*; (of things) *ate ni naranu*.

Dependency, n. (subject territory) *zokoku* (屬國); *ryōchi* (領地).

Dependent, n. *yakakai*; *isōrō*; *shokakaku* (食客).

Dependent, a. to be **on**, *no/yakakai* (厄介) *ni naru*; *wo/tayori ni s*; *ni/tayoru*; *no/joryoku* (助力) *ni naru*.

Depletion, n. *ketsubō* (缺乏); *kūbō* (空乏).

Deplorable, a. *kanashii*; *nagekawashii*; *oshii*; *zannen-shigoku* (殘念至極) *na*.
..... **condition**, *sanjō* (慘狀).

Deplorably, adv. *aware ni*; *kanashii hodo ni*.

Deplore, t.v. *zannen ni omou*; *kanashimu*; *oshimu*; *tansoku* (歎息) *s*; *gaitan* (慨歎) *s*.

Deploy, i.v. *tenkai* (展開) *s*.
to **into skirmishing order**, *sampe* (撒兵) *ni hiraku*.

Deponent, n. *shōnin* (證人); (one who testifies in writing) *shōmeisha* (證明者).

Depopulate, t.v. to be **ed**, *no* *jinkō* (人口) *ga shōmetsu* (消滅) *s*.

Depopulation, n. *jinkō-shōmetsu*.

Deport, t.v. *hōchiku* (放逐) *s*; *tsuihō* (追放) *s*; *taikyo* (退去) *saseru*.

Deportation, n. *hōchiku*; *tsuihō*.

Department, n. *mimochi*; *gyōgi* (行儀); *sahō* (作法); *hinkō* (品行); *furumai*; *gyōjō* (行狀).

Depose, i.v. *mōshi-tateru*; *shōgen* (證言) *s*; *kyōjutsu* (供述) *s*; *chinjutsu* (陳述) *s*; *shōko-date-ru*.

Depose, t.v. *hai s*; *hairitsu* (廢立) *s*; *no/kurai wo otosu*.
a **d Sovereign**, *haitei* (廢帝).

Deposit, t.v. (for safe-keeping) *adzukeru*; (with the Auths.) *kyōtaku* (供託) *s* [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (an object in a certain place) *oku*; *sueru*.

Deposit, n. (thing deposited) *adzukari-mono*; (in pawn) *shichimotsu* (質物); (bargain-money) *tedzuke*; *uchikin*; (in Court or with the Auths.) *kyōtaku*; *kyōtalculin* (供託金); (as security) *tsumikin*; (of goods at a warehouse) *kitaku* (寄託) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; (sediment) *odomi*; *chindembutsu* (沈澱物).

..... **at call**, *tsūchi-adzukari* (通知預).

..... **bureau**, *yokinkyoku* (預金局).

..... **office**, *kyōtakujo* (供託所) [Civ. Co.].

..... **receipt**, *adzukari-shōsho*.
fixed, *teiki-adzukari*; *teiki-adzuke-kin*.

Depositary, n. *hokreansha* (保管者) [Civ. Co.].

Deposition, n. (of a witness) *shōgen* (證言); *kyōjutsu*; (written) *chinjutsu-shō* (陳述書); *kyōjutsusho* (供述書); (taken by procurator or police) *kikitori-gaki*; (taken by judge) *jimmon-chōsho* (訊問調書) [Cr. Pro.]; *kōkyō-chōsho* (口供調書); (of Sovereign) *hairitsu* (廢立); (from office) *men-shoku* (免職).

Depositor, n. (at a bank) *adzuke-nushi*; *adzuke-nin*; (of goods at a warehouse, etc.) *kitakusha* (寄託者) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Depository, n. *okiba*.

Depot, n. *chozōjo* (貯藏所); *okiba*; *mono-okiba*; (railway station) *teishajō*; (mil.) *hon-ei* (本營).

coal (coaling station), *chotan-jo* (貯炭所).

..... **ship** (for torpedo-boats), *bokan* (母艦).

remount, *shimbashō* (新馬廠).

Depraved, a. *gebitu*; *iyashii*; *gesubatta*; *hiretsu na*.

Depravity, n. *jashin* (邪心); *ja-kyoku* (邪曲); *hiretsu* (卑劣); (of public morals) *akufū* (惡風).

Deprecate, t.v. *waffudōi* (不同意) *de aru*; *wo/hinan* (非難) *s*.

to (another's) **anger**, *kamben* (勘辨) *wo kou*.

Depreciate, t.v. (lower in value) *no/atai wo sageru*; (coin) *no/kurai wo sageru*; (speak ill of) *icasasu*; *kenasu*; (despise) *keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s*; *sagesumu*; *mi-sageru*.

Depreciate, i.v. *no/atai ga sagaru*; *geraku s*.

Depreciation, n. *geraku* (下落).

Depress, t.v. (lower) *sageru*.

..... **ed** (in mind), *ki no omoi*.

to be **ed**, *wa/ki ga omoku naru*; *wa/ki ga fusaide oru*; (of trade) *fukeiki* (不景氣) *de aru*; *fushin* (不振) *de aru*.

Depressing, a. (of the weather) *utōshii*.

Depression, n. (dent) *kubomi*; (of trade) *fukeiki*; (morbid) *yūtsubyō* (憂鬱病); (atmospheric) *teikiatsu* (低氣壓).

area of, *teikiatsu no kuiki* (區域).

Deprive, t.v. to of, *wo/ubau*; (of rights, honours, etc.) *wo/hakudatsu* (剝奪) s.
to bed of, *wo/ubaware-ru*.

Depth, n. *fukasa*; *senshin* (淺深) [lit. shallow-deep]; (of a plot of ground) *oku-yuki*.

.....s, (recesses, as of a forest) *oku* (奥); (fig.) *fuchi*; as,s of disappointment, *shitsubō* (失望) no *fuchi*.

Deputation, n. *sōdaiin* (總代人); *iin* (委員).

Depute, t.v. *myōdai* (名代) *ni okuru*, or *tate-ru*; *itaku* (委托) s [ni of the person].

Deputy, n. *daiin* (代人); *myōdai*; (in combination with name of office) *dairi* (代理).

Derail, t.v. *dassen sase-ru*.
to beed, *dassen* (脱線) s.

Derange, t.v. *midasu*; *nojin* (順) *wo midasu*; *chirakasu*; *konzatsu sase-ru*.

ad person, *ranshimmono*.
to bed, *midare-ru*; *konzatsu s*; (mentally) *waiki ga kurutte oru*; *waiki ga chigatte oru*.

Derangement, n. *konzatsu* (混雜); (mental) *ranshin* (亂神); *seishin-sakuran* (精神錯亂) [Cr. Co.].

Derelict, n. (ship) *nori-suteta fune*; *hyōryūsen* (漂流船); *haisen* (廢船).

Dereliction, n. *okotari*; *kaitai* (懈怠).

Deride, t.v. *chōrō* (嘲弄) s; *azawarau*; *esera-warai s*; *gurō* (愚弄) s; *naburi-mono ni s*.

Derision, n. *chōrō*; *esera-warai*.
subject of, *warai-gusa*.
to incur, *waraware-ru*.

Derivation, n. *de-dokoro*; *kigen* (起源); *kongen* (根元).

Derive, t.v. (receive) *morau*; *eru*; (acquire) *shutoku* (取得) s.

.....s its validity from, *ni yotte kōryoku* (効力) *wo shōji-ru* (生).
to bed, *deru*; (be transmitted) *tsutawaru*.

to one's food-supply from abroad, *shokuryōhin* (食料品) *wo gwaikoku* (外國) *ni aogu*.

Dermis, n. *shimpi* (真皮).

Derogate, i.v. to from, *wo/sonji-ru* (損).

Descend, i.v. (go down) *kuduru*; (subside) *sagaru*; (get down) *ori-ru*; (by transmission) *tsutawaru*.

Descend, t.v. *kudaru*.

Descendant, n. *shison* (子孫).
lineal, *chokkei-hizoku* (直系卑屬).

Descent, n. (lineage) *ie-gara*; *sujiō* (素性); *ie-suji*; (blood) *keittō* (血統); *chi-suji*; (genealogy) *keidzu* (系圖); (of Christ or the Holy Spirit) *kōrin* (降臨); (declivity) *kudari*; *saka*; (act of descending) *kudari*; (of a mountain) *gesan* (下山); (attack) *shūgeki* (襲撃).

a person of high, *mom-batsuka* (門閥家).

Describe, t.v. *no/ware*, or *yōsu*, *wo iu*; (in writing) *no/ware wo kaku*.
ared, *kaite aru*.

Description, n. (account of) *iware*; *hanashi*; (enumeration of particulars) *hyōji* (表示) [Civ. Pro.]; (explanation) *setsumei* (説明); (kind) *rui* (類); *tagui*; (of goods) *kuchi*; *te*; (a note appended) *kiiji* (記事); (of a person's appearance) *ninsō*; *ninsōgaki* (人相書) [written].

beggars, *wa/meijō* (名狀) *ga delcinai*.

Descry, t.v. *mi-tsuke-ru*; *mi-idasu*.

Desecrate, t.v. *kegasu*; *no/shinsei* (神聖) *wo midasu*.

Desecration, n. *kegashi*.

Desert, n. (sandy region) *sabaku* (砂漠); *sunabara*; *sunappara*.

Desert, t.v. *okizari ni s*; *iki* (遺棄) *s*.

Desert, i.v. *kake-ochi s*; *dassō* (逃走) *s*; *tōbō* (逃亡) *s*; *tōsō* (逃走) *s*; (from a ship) *dassen* (脱船) *s*; (from a war-ship) *dakkan* (脱艦) *s*; (from the army) *datsuei* (脱營) *s*.

Deserter, n. (fugitive) *dassōnin*; *tōbōsha*; *tōsōsha*; (from a ship) *dassennin*; *dassensha*; (from a war-ship) *dackansha*; (mil.) *datsueihei*; *dassōhei* (脱走兵).

Desertion, n. *dassō*; (from a ship) *dassen*; (of a soldier) *datsuei*; (as of a wife by her husband) *iki* (遺棄) [Civ. Co.].

Deserts, n. (that which is merited) expr. by *sōtō* (相當) *no* foll. by some equiv. of **Recompense, Punishment, etc.**; (meritorious acts) *kōseki* (功績).

above one's , *kuwabun* (過分) *ni*.

Deserve, t.v. *he* *s* a beating, *are wo butte mo ii*.

he *s* a reward, *hōbi wo yaru belki mon' da*.

he *s* 10 years penal servitude, *chōeki jūnen no neuchi ga aru*.

the punishment *he* *s*, *sōtō no batsu*.

Deserving, a. of, *ni sōtō suru*. a crime of death, *shi* (死) *ni ataru tsumi*.

a person of praise, *homu belki hito*.

Design, n. (pattern) *moyō* (模様); (model) *hinagata*; (artistic) *ishō* (意匠); (drawing) *edzu*; (preliminary sketch) *shita-e*; (scheme) *kufū* (工夫); *keikwaaku* (計畫); *kuwadate*; *keiei* (經營); *sandan* (算段); (intention) *mokuromi*; (plan for an engineering work, etc.) *sekkiei* (設計).

..... *s* (in a bad sense), *yashin* (野心).

a hat of new , *shingata-bōshi*.

to form a , *mokuromi wo tsukeru*.

to form the of, expr. by future foll. by to *kuwadate-ru*.

Design, t.v. (a drawing) *lūku*; (scheme) *kuwadate-ru*; *keikwaaku s*; *mokuromu*; *no/sekkei wo s*.

Designate, t.v. (indicate) *shimesu*; *shitei* (指定) *s*; (indicate for a post) *ni/naitei* (内定) *s* [before appt. is actually gazetted].

Designation, n. *shitei*; *kyōji* (表示) [Civ. Pro.]; (name) *meishō* (名稱).

Designedly, adv. *waza-waza*; *waza-to*; *kotosara ni*; *koi* (故意) *ni*.

Designing, a. *kosui*; *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na*; *yashin no aru*; *inken* (陰險) *na*.

..... person, *kembōka* (權謀家).

Desirable, a. *nozomashii*; *hoshii*.

Desire, n. *nozomi*; *kiyō* (希望); (for food, life, etc.) *yoku* (慾); (in bad sense) *yokushin* (慾心); (prayer) *negai*.

cherished , *shukubō* (宿望); *hongwan* (本願); *hommō* (本望).

Desire, t.v. *nozomu*; *kiyō s*; *hoshigaru*; (followed by an infinitive) expr. by *-tai* suffixed to indef. form of the vb.

I *d to, -tai to omotta*.

not as much as one could , *omou yō ni* with neg. vb.

Desired, a. *omowashii*.

Desist, i.v. *yamu*.

to from, *wo/yame-ru*; *wo/yosu*; *wo/yoshi ni s*.

Desk, n. (table) *tsukue*; *shodai* (書臺); (box) *bunko* (文庫).

Desolate, t.v. *arasu*; *are-chi ni s*.

Desolate, a. *samishii*; *sekiyō* (寂寥) *na*; (forlorn, of persons) *kokorobosoi*; (abandoned, of persons) *tayori no nai*.

Desolation, n. *kuwōhai* (荒廢).

Despair, n. *omoi-kiri*; *zetsubō*; *akirame*.

Despair, i.v. *omoi-kiru*; *wa*] *nozomi ga tsuki-hate-ru*; *zetsubō* (絶望) *s*; *kakugo* (覚悟) *s*; *saji wo nage-ru* [slang].

Despatch, n. (letter) *shokan* (書翰); *shomen* (書面).

circular, *kwaibun* (回文); *kwaishō* (回章).

..... of troops, *shuppei* (出兵).

hour of (of mail), *sashitate-jikan*.

Despatch, t.v. (send) *okuru*; *dasu*; *yaru*; *okuri-dasu*; (as a letter) *sashitate-ru*; *sashi-dasu*; (as goods) *hassō* (發送) *s*; (for a particular duty, as officials, ships, troops, etc.) *haken* (派遣) *s*; (arrange) *sumasu*; *hakadorase-ru*; *no/rachi wo ake-ru*; (kill) *uchi-tome-ru*.

to troops, *shuppei s*; *hei wo mulke-ru*.

Despatch-boat, n. *hōchikan* (報知艦).

Despatch-box, n. *bunko* (文庫).

Desperate, a. (reckless) *muyami na*; *muteppō na*; (causing despair) *zettai-zetsumei* (絶絶絶命) *no*; *hisshi* (必死) *no*.

to become, (of a person) *inochi-gake ni naru*; (reckless from desperation) *yake wo okosu*.

to make a effort, *chikara-ippai ni*, or *isshō-kemmei* (一生懸命) *ni*, *hataraku*.

Desperately, adv. *isshō-kemmei ni*; *muyami ni*; *inochi-gake ni natte*; *hisshi to natte*.

Desperation, n. *hisshi*; *shininonogurui*.

Despicable, a. *iyashii*; *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na*; *misage-hateta*.

Despise, t.v. *mi-kudasu*; *sagesumu*; *sageshimu*; *mi-sage-ru*; *keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s*; *besshi* (蔑視) *s*; *iyashime-ru*; (make too light of) *anadoru*; *karuku mi-ru*.

Despite, prep. *ni kakawaradzu*.

Despoil, t.v. *kasume-ru*.

to of, *kasume-toru* [with *wo* after the thing, *ni* after the person]; *ryōdatsu* (掠奪) *s*.

Despoliation, n. *ryōdatsu*.

Despond, i.v. *chikara wo otosu*; *wa*] *lei-ochi ga s*.

Despondency, n. *ki-ochi*; *rakutan* (落膽); (disease) *yūtsuubyō* (憂鬱病); *kiutsuubyō* (氣鬱病).

Despondent, a. *genki* (元氣) *no nai*.
to be, *utsu-utsu to shite oru*;
bōtto shite oru.

Despondently, adv. *genki naku*;
utsu-utsu to shite; *bōtto shite*.

Despot, n. *sensei-kunshu* (專制君主).

Despotic, a. *sensei no*; (arbitrary) *sendan* (專斷) *no*.

Despotically, adv. *sendan ni*.

Despotism, n. (autocracy) *kunshu-sensei* (君主專政).

Dessert, n. *midzugwashi* [lit., fruit]; *hikimono* [generally applied to food a guest takes away with him].

Destination, n. *ilcu-saki*; *moku-tekichi* (目的地); (of a thing) *todoke-saki*; (of goods) *okuri-saki*.

port of, *tōtatsukō* (到達港) [Com. Co.].

Destine, t.v. to for, *ni sadame-ru*; *ni yotei* (豫定) *s*.

Destiny, n. *temmei* (天命); (fate) *un*; *ummei* (運命); (future fortune) *ilcu-sue*.

Destitute, a. (totally lacking) *ilcō nai*; (poor) *hinkyū* (貧窮) *na*; *mushiryoku* (無實力) *na*.

to become, *reiraku* (零落) *s*.
to be of shame, *haji wo shiranai*.

Destitution, n. *hinkon* (貧困).

Destroy, t.v. (an enemy) *horobosu*; *metsubō s*; (a thing) *kowasu*; *tsubusu*; *hakuwai s*; *naku s*; (as vermin, pests, etc.) *kujo s*; *kuchiku s*; (by fire) *yaki-sute-ru*.

to beed, *horobi-ru*.

Destruction, n. *metsubō* (滅亡); *hakuwai* (破壞); (extirpation) *kujo* (驅除); *kuchiku* (驅逐).

Destructive, a. *gai wo suru*; *yūgai* (有害) *no*; (as opp. to constructive) *hakwai-teki* (*no*); *shōkyoku-teki* (消極的).

Desultory, a. fighting, *ko-zeriai*.

..... talk, *zatsurwa* (雜話).

in a manner, *junjo* (順序) *naku*; *chibi-chibi*; to work at a number of things in a manner, *hōbō* (方々) *kui-chira-kasu*.

Detach, t.v. (things) *hadzusu*; (persons) *hanasu*; (for duty) *haken* (派遣) *s*; *hasshutsu* (發出) *s*; (for duty at a particular spot) *e shutchō* (出張) *saseru*; (as a car from a train) *kaihō* (解放) *s*.

to beed, *hadzure-ru*; *hanware-ru*.

to troops, *hei wo wakeru*; *hei wo bunken* (分遣) *s*.

Detachable, a. *tori-hadzushi no dekiru*.

Detached, a. building, *hanare-ya*.

..... force, *shitai* (枝隊).

..... palace, *rikyū* (離宮).

Detachment, n. *bunkentai* (分遣隊); *buntai*; *shitai*.

Detail, n. *komakai tokoro*.

.....s, *kucashii koto*; *isai* (委細); *kucashii tokoro*.

in , *shōsai* (詳細) *ni*; *komaka ni*; *chikuichi* (逐一); (one by one) *ichi-ichi* (一々).

to go intos, *shōsai ni wataru*.

Detail, t.v. *ichi-ichi noberu*; (in writing) *komaka ni kaku*; *rekkyō* (列擧) *s*; *shōki* (詳記) *s*.

Detailed, a. *kucashii*; *komakai*.

..... report, *shōhō* (詳報).

..... rules, *saisoku* (細則).

Detain, t.v. *tome-ru*; *sashi-tome-ru*; *todome-ru*; (in custody) *tome-oku*; *ryūchi* (留置) *s*; *osae-ru*; *kōryū* (拘留) *s*.

Detect, t.v. *mi-tsukeru*; *mi-idasu*.

easily to beed, *kandzukareyasui*.

to beed (as of a crime), *ara-*

wareru; *hak-kaku* (發覺) *s*; *roken* (露顯) *s*.

Detection, n. *hak-kaku*; (act of detecting) *hakken* (發見).

Detective, n. *tantei* (探偵); *keiji-junsa* (刑事巡查); [under the Tokugawa regime the following terms, now obsolete, were in use: *okappiki*; *ommitsu* (秘密); *hasshū* (八州)].

plain-clothes , *mikko-junsa* (密行巡查).

Detention, n. equiv. of **Detain** foll. by *koto*; (of a ship) *teisen* (停船); (imprisonment, not exceeding 10 days) *kōryū* [Cr. Co.]; (by police) *ryūchi*.

expenses of (of seaman deserter), *ryūchih* (留置費).

house of , *kōryūjo* (拘留所) [Cr. Co.]; (before trial) *miketsukan* (未決檻).

warrant of , *kōryūjō* (拘留狀) [Cr. Pro.].

Deter, t.v. *tome-ru*; *samatage-ru*.

to beed by — from doing, — *wo osorete shinai*.

Deteriorate, i.v. *waruku naru*; *ochi-ru*; (decline in prosperity) *otoro-eru*; *suibi* *s*.

Deterioration, n. *waruku naru koto*; (in prosperity) *otoroe*; *suibi* (衰微).

Determination, n. (act of decision) *kettei* (決定); *ketsudan* (決斷); *ketsujō* (決定); (resoluteness) *kesshūn* (決心); *ketsudan*.

..... of blood to the head, *nobose*; *gyakujō* (逆上).

to suffer from of blood to the head, *noboseru*.

Determine, t. and i.v. *kime-ru*; *sadame-ru*; *kettei* *s*; *ketsudan* *s*; (fix) *lokutei* (確定) *s*; (designate) *sadame-ru*; *shitei* (指定) *s*; (ascertain by measurement, etc.) *hakarū*; (cease, as a right) *shōmetsu* (消滅) *s*; (make up one's mind) *i* (意) *wo kessuru*.

to bed to, *nojikigomi ga aru*, to bed not to be beaten, *makenai ki ni natte oru*.

to to, *koto ni kime-ru*, or *kessuru*, following vb.

Determined, a. (resolute) *kesshin*
no tsuyoi; *omoi-kiri no yoi*.

in a manner, *dankō* (斷乎)
to shite; *danzen* (斷然).

Detest, t.v. *nikumu*; *goku kirau*;
imi-kirau; *ken-o* (嫌惡) s; *goku iya*
ni omou.

Detestable, a. *nikui*; *nikurashii*.

Detestably, adv. *nikurashii hodo*;
iya ni.

Detestation, n. (loathing) equiv. of
Detest foll. by *koto*; (object of)
kirai.

Dethrone, t.v. *kurai karu otosu*;
hairitsu s.

.....d Emperor, *haitei* (廢帝).

Dethronement, n. *hairitsu* (廢立);
hiai (廢位).

Detonating tube, *gekihatsu-shin-*
kwan (擊發信管).

Detonation, n. *bakusei* (爆發).

Detonator, n. *raikwan* (雷管);
kwan; *bakuhatsu-kwan* (爆發管).

Detour, n. *maruari-michi*.

to make a , *maruette iku*;
ukwai (迂回) s.

Detract from, i.v. (depreciate)
kenasu; *kusasu*; (vilify) *soshiru*;
hinan (非難) s.

to the value of, *no/neuchi*
wo otosu.

Detriment, n. *songai* (損害); *som-*
mō (損毛).

Detrimental, a. *gai ni naru*; *son*
ni naru; *yūgai* (有害) no.

Deuteronomy, n. *shimmeiki* (申命
記).

Deutzia, n. *u-no-hana*; *utsugi*.

Deva, n. the two , *Niō* (二王).
the four , *Shitennō* (四天王).

Devastate, t.v. *arasu*.

.....d district (by floods), *suigai-*
chi (水害地); *higaichi* (被害地).

to bed (of land, as by an
eruption), *kwōhai* (荒廢) *ni naru*.

Devastation, n. (state of) *kwōhai*.

Develope, t.v. *hiraku*; *sakan ni* s;
(disclose) *arawasu*; *uchi-akeru*; (ex-
ploit) *kaihatsu* (開發) s; (photo.) *gen-*
zō (現象) s.

to symptoms of brain con-
gestion, *nō-jūketsu-shō* (腦充血症)
wo hassuru (發).

Develope, i.v. *hirakeru*; *sakan ni*
naru; (of growth) *hatsuiku* (發育) s;
(progress) *hattatsu* (發達) s; (of the
intelligence) *waichie ga tsuku*; (of
disease) *hassei* (發生) s.

Developer, n. (photo.) *genzō-gusuri*.

Development, n. (growth) *hatsu-*
iku; (progress) *hattatsu*; (of a coun-
try's resources) *kaihatsu* (開發); (ex-
pansion) *kwakuchō* (擴張); as,
of the navy, *kaigun-kwakuchō*.

.....s (of a situation), *tenkai* (展
開); *hatten* (發展).

..... theory, *shinkwaron* (進化論)

Deviate, i.v. *hadzure-ru*.

to from, *ni/hadzure-ru*.

Deviation, n. (of a ship) *kōro* (航路)
no henkō (變更) [Com. Co.].

Device, n. (stratagem) *hakarigoto*;
keiryaku (計略); *sakuryaku* (策略);
hōben; (contrivance) *shikumi*; *shi-*
kake; *kufū*; (pattern) *moyō* (模樣);
(for raising funds) *sunan* (算段);
kumen (工面).

new , *shin-kufū* (新工夫).

Devil, n. *oni*; *akuma* (惡魔); *akki*
(惡鬼).

Devious, a. *maruari-dōi*.

Devise, t.v. *kangae-dasu*; *mokuromu*;
hakaruru; *kufū* s; (by will) *yūgon* (遺
言) *de yudzuru*.

to a means of, *no/michi wo*
kōji-ru (講).

to a scheme, *kufū wo megur-*
asu.

Devold, a. *no/nai*; as, of pity,
nasake no nai.

Devolution, n. (of property) *tenten*
(轉々); *iten* (移轉).

Devolve upon, i.v. *ni/ki* (歸) s;
ni/kakaruru; *ni/ochite kuru*.

Devolve, t.v. *makase-ru*; *yudane-ru*.

Devote, i.v. (to the gods) *hōnō* (奉納)
s; (to a purpose) *ate-hame-ru*.

he is ad adherent of the
Nichiren sect, *kori-katamari no*
hokke (法華) *da*.

to bed to, *ni/nesshin* (熱心)
s; *ni/mi wo ire-ru*; *ni/koru*; *ni/fuke-*
ru [gen. in bad sense]; he isd
to study, *gakumon ni mi wo ireru*.
to one's self to, *wo/isschin*
(一心) *ni yaru*.

to one's self entirely to,
wo/moppara ni s.

Devotee, n. *shinja* (信者); (pilgrim)
gyōja (行者).

Devotion, n. (to a person or study)
shūshin (執心); (religious) *shinjin* (信
心); *keikenshin* (敬虔心).

Devour, t.v. *kurau*; *gatsu-gatsu ta-*
beru; (eat completely) *kutte shimau*.

Devout, a. *shinjin-bukai*.

Devoutly, adv. *shinjin-bukaku*.

Devoutness, n. *shinjin-bukai koto*.

Dew, n. *tsuyu*.

evening , *yo-tsuyu*.

morning , *asa-tsuyu*.

the falls, *tsuyu ga ori-ru*, or
kakaruru.

Dewlap, a. *tare-niku*.

Dexterity, a. *tebayai koto*; *takumi*.

Dexterous, a. (of hand) *jōdzu* (上手)
na; *tebayai*; *ude no shikari shita*;
tegiwa no kirei (奇麗) *na*; *kōmyō* (巧
妙) *na*; (lit. and fig.) *kiyō na*.

Dexterously, adv. *takumi ni*; *jōdzu*
ni; *kiyō ni*.

Diabetes, n. *tōnyōbyō* (糖尿病);
mitsun'yō (蜜尿).

Diacritical mark, *hatsuompu* (發
音符).

Diagnose, t.v. *mitate-ru*.

to as, *to/mitate-ru*; *to/shindan*
(診斷) *s*.

Diagnosis, n. *shindan*; *mitate*;
satsubyō (察病); *shinsatsu* (診察).
a wrong , *mitate-chigai*.

Diagonal, a. *taikakusen* (對角線);
shasen (斜線).

..... march, *shakō* (斜行).

Diagonally, adv. *naname ni*; *hasu*
ni; *hasukake ni*; *kesagake ni* [chiefly
of a sword-cut].

to march , *shakō s*.

Diagram, n. *dzu* (圖); (design of an
article to be made) *hinagata*.

to draw a , *dzu wo hiku*;
katachi wo kaku.

Dialect, n. *kuni-kotoba*; *hōgen* (方
言); (brogue) *namari*.

Dialogue, n. *mondō* (問答); *taica*
(對話); (on the stage) *serifu*.

Dial-plate, n. *moji-ita*.

Diameter, n. *sashi-watashi*; *chokkei*
(直徑).

Diametrically, adv. op-
posite, *sei-hantai* (反對) *no*.

Diamond, n. *; *kongōseki* (金剛石);
(card) *yakko*.

..... shape, *hishi-gata*.

Diapason, n. *ichikotsu* (一越).

Diaper, n. (breech-cloth) *o-shime*;
shimeshi; (pattern) *jimon* (地紋).

Diaphoretic, n. *hakkanzai* (發汗
劑).

Diaphragm, n. *ōkacumaku* (橫膈
膜).

Diarrhoea, n. *geri* (下痢).

to suffer from , *wa/hara ga*
kudaru; *geri s*.

Diary, n. *nikki*.

pocket , *kwaichū-nikki* (懷中
日記).

Diathesis, n. *soin* (素因).

Diatribes, n. *gekiron* (激論); *tsūron*
(痛論).

Dibs, n. (game) *te-dama*.

Dice, n. *sai*.

a throw of the , *me*.

cogged , *ikasama no sai*.

..... box, *sai-dzutsu*.

to throw the , *sai wo furu*.

Dicentra spectabilis, *kemansō*.

Dictate, i.v. to to, *nī/sashidzu* *wo s*; *nī/shiki* (指揮) *wo s*.

Dictate, t.v. *kaki-torase-ru*; *kuchi de itte kakase-ru*.

Dictate, n. *sashidzu*; *shidō* (指導).

Dictation, n. (ordering) *sashidzu*.
at the of, *no sashidzu wo ukete*.

to take down from *kaki-toru*.

to write from *kaki-tori wo s*.

writing from *kaki-tori*.

Dictator, n. *dokusai-shukensha* (獨裁主權者).

Dictatorial, a. *sashidzu-gamashii*; *bōjaku-bujin* (傍若無人) *na*.

Dictatorially, adv. *bōjaku-bujin ni*.

Diction, n. *kuchō* (句調).

Dictionary, n. *jibiki*; *jisho* (字書); *jiten* (字典); *jū* (字彙); [the latter two words chiefly in the titles of works; as, *kōki-jiten* 康熙字典]; *gyokuhon* (玉篇) [of Chin. characters only]; (of words arranged acc. to the *iroha*) *iroha-biki*.

biographical *jimmei-jisho* (人名字書).

pocket *kwaichū-jibiki* (懷中字典); *shūchin-jisho* (袖珍字書).

to look out a word in a *jibiki de kotoba wo hiku*; *jibiki wo hiku*.

Dictum, n. *kakugen* (確言).

Didactic, a. (conveying moral instruction) *kyōkunteki* (教訓的) *no*.
to be *monoshiri-buru*.

Die, n. (one of a pair of dice) *sai*; (for coins) *kata*.

Die, i.v. *shinu*; *naku naru*; *shibō* (死亡) *s*; *bossuru* (沒) *shikyō* (死去) *s*; *seikyo* (逝去) *s*; *shi s*; *hate-ru*; *ai-hate-ru*; *waiki ga tae-ru*; *ōjō* (往生) *s*; (polite terms) *o kakure ni naru*; *chōsei* (長逝) *s*; (of royalty) *hōgyō* (崩御) *s*; *o kakure ni naru*; (of a prince, noble, or high official) *kōkyō* (薨去) *s*; (of a priest of high posi-

tion) *senge* (遷化) *s*; (of cattle) *tao-reru*; *heishi* (斃死) *s*; (of a tree or plant) *kare-ru*.

to all but *shini-sokonau*.

to by violence, *henshi* (變死) *s*.

to in battle, *senshi* (戰死) *s*; *uchi-jini s*.

to of, *de/shimu*; to of disease, *byōshi* (病死) *s*; to of love, *kogare-jini wo s*; to of starvation, *ue-jini s*; *gashi* (餓死) *s*.

to out, *shini-tae-ru*; (as of an epidemic) *shōmetsu* (消滅) *s*.

to let before one's very eyes (being powerless to help), *mī-goroshi ni s*.

Diervilla japonica, *hakone-utsugi*.

Dies non, *heiteibi* (閉廷日).

Diet, n. (food) *shokumotsu* (食物); *shokujī* (食事).

Diet, t.v. to one's self, *dokudate wo s*.

Diet, n. (parl.) *gikwai* (議會); *kok-kwai* (國會); (meeting) *kwaigi* (會議).

closing of the *gikwai-hei-kwai* (議會閉會).

opening of the *gikwai-kai-kwai* (議會開會).

proceedings in the *giji* (議事).

Differ, i.v. (from, to) *chigau*; (in opinion) *wa[kangae, or setsu* (設), *ga chigau*; *fudōi* (不同意) *de aru*.

I from you, *go dōi ga dekinai*.

Difference, n. (between two prices) *saya*; *hiraki*; (variation) *chigai*; *sōi* (相違); *sa-i* (差違); *sabetsu* (差別); (mark of distinction) *kubetsu* (區別); (dispute) *giron* (謀論); *arasoi*; *sōron* (爭論); (in money, between two sums) *sagaku* (差額) [Com. Co.]; (deficiency due) *fusoku* (不足); (balance over) *amari*; *nokori*; (arith.) *sa* (差).

.....s, (dissimilarities) *chigatta tokoro*; *idō* (異同); (disputes) *funsō* (紛爭).

according to the of amount, *ōi-sukunai*, or *tashō* (多少), *ni yotte*.

all the in the world, *tenchi* (天地) *no chigai*; *shōjō* (霄壤) *no sa*; *unde* (雲泥) *no chigai*.

..... of opinion, *iron* (異論); *fudōi* (不同意).

there is no great, *taishita chigai wa nai*.

to estimate the of height, length, depth, between, *no/kōtei* (高低), *chōtan* (長短), *shinsen* (深淺), *wo hakaru*.

Different, a. (dissimilar) *chigatta*; (other) *kawatta*; *betsu* (別) *no*; *hoku* *no*; *ta* (他) *no*.

a person, *betsujin* (別人).

as as chalk from cheese, *tsuki to suppon no chigai*.

of kinds, *iroiro no*; *shuju* (種々) *no*.

Differential, a. *sabetsu* (差別) *no aru*; (mech.) *bidō* (微動) *no*.

..... calculus, *bibun* (微分).

..... duties, *kubetsuzai* (區別税).

Differentiate, t.v. (make out differences between) *no/kubetsu wo tateru*.

Differently, adv. *chigatte*; *betsu ni*; usu. expr. by a periphrasis; as,

I think, *watatakushi no mikomi ga chigau*.

..... from what one expected, *omoi-no-hoka*; *zongurai* (存外) *ni*; *igwai* (意外) *ni*.

Difficult, a. *mutzukashii*; *konnan* (困難) *na*; *nangi* (難儀) *na*; *okkū na*; (before an infinitive) expr. by *-nikui* or *-gatai* suffixed to the indef. form of a vb., or by the vb. *-kane-ru*; as, to learn, *oboe-nikui*; that is rather to believe, *sore wa chitto shinji-kane-ru*.

a question, *nanmon* (難問); *yakkai* (厄介) *na jiken* (事件).

..... of digestion, *konare no warui*.

Difficulty, n. *mutzukashii koto*; *konnan*; *nangi*; (obstacle) *sashitsukae*; *koshō* (故障); *shōge* (障碍); (trouble) *futsugō* (不都合); *sashimotsure*.

there is no, *zōsa mo nai*; *wake wa nai*.

to be inies (hard up), *kane ni sashi-semaru*.

to experience, *konnan wo kanji-ru*.

to raiseies, *mendō na koto wo iu*.

with, *yatto*; *karōjite*.

without, *zōsa naku*.

Diffidence, n. *enryo* (遠慮); *habakari*; (shyness) *uchiki*.

Diffident, a. to be, *enryo s*; *oku s*.

Diffidently, adv. *enryo shite*.

Diffuse, t.v. *hirome-ru*; (disseminate) *maki-chirasu*.

to bed among (as of knowledge, etc.), *ni/fukyū* (普及) *s*.

Diffuse, a. *kudoi*; *marari-dōi*; *nagatarashii*; *jōchō* (冗長) *na*.

Diffusely, adv. *kudoku*; *marari-dōku*; *nagatarashiku*; *jōchō ni*.

Diffuseness, n. *jōchō*; other equiv. of **Diffuse**, a. foll. by *koto*.

Dig, t.v. *horu*; *hojikuru*; *hojiru*.

to down, *hori-kudzusu*.

to in, *hori-komu*.

to open, *hori-hiraku*; *abaku*.

to out, *hori-dasu*; (mining) *saikeutsu* (採掘) *s*.

to over, *hori-kaesu*.

to through, *hori-nuku*.

Digest, i.v. *konare-ru*.

foods, *hara ga konare-ru*.

Digest, t.v. *konasu*; *shōkwa s*.

Digest, n. *tekiyō* (摘要).

Digestible, a. *konare-yasui*; *konare no yoi*; *shōkwa shi-yasui*.

Digestion, n. *konare*; *shōkwa*.

my is out of order, *i* (胃) *ga waraku natta*.

Digestive, a. apparatus, *shōkwa-ki* (消化器).

..... function, *shōkwa-kinō* (消化機能).

Digit, n. (numeral) *sūji* (数字).

Dignified, a. *kedakai*; *hin* (品) *nô aru*.

in a manner, *igi-* (威儀) *-tadashiku*.

Dignify, t.v. (entitle) *agame-ru*.
to by the name of, *toji-kazaru*.

Dignitary, n. *kô-i* (高位) *nô hito*; *ikiken* (貴顯); (of the church) *kô-sô* (高僧).

Dignity, n. (bearing) *igi* (威儀); *ikwô* (威光); *hinkaku* (品格); (prestige) *igen* (威嚴); (reputation) *meiyo* (名譽); (office and rank) *kurai*; *kwan-i* (官位).

to impair the of, *nojigen wo sonji-ru* (損).

to lower one's (by an act), *koken* (沽券) *wo sage-ru*.

to stand upon one's , *mot-tai-buru*.

Digress, i.v. *hanashi ga eda-ha ni wataru*; *hanashi ni eda ga saku*; *hanashi ga shiyô* (枝葉) *ni wataru*.

Digression, n. *eda-banashi*.

Dike, n. (ditch) *hori*; (mound) *dote*; *tsutsumi*; *teibô* (堤防); (in paddy-fields) *aze*.

Dilapidate, t.v. *arasu*.

.....d, *koware-kakatta*; *hason* (破損) *shita*.

.....d house, *abaraya*.

to bed, *are-ru*; (of clothing, etc.) *yabukete oru*.

Dilapidations, n. *hason shita tokoro*; *koireta tokoro*.

Dilatation, n. *kwakuchô* (擴張).

Dilate, t.v. *hiroge-ru*; *haru*.

Dilate, i.v. *hirogaru*.

to upon, *fu-en* (敷衍) *s.*

it is needless to upon, *woi chôchô* (喋々) *suru hitsuyô wa nai*.

Dilation, n. *kwakuchô*.

..... of the pupils, *môdô-kwakuchô* (瞳孔擴張); *dôkô-kwakuchô* (瞳孔擴張).

Dilatory, a. *osoi*; *shûtai-gachi* (滯滯) *no*.

..... person, *wamake-mono*.

to be , *dzuruke-ru*; *guzutsuku*; *namake-ru*; *guzu-guzu s*; *injun* (因循) *s.*

Dilemma, n. *meiwaku* (迷惑); (log.) *sôkwan-rompô* (雙關論法).

to be in a , *ita-basami ni naru*; *tôwaku* (當惑) *s*; *tôhō* (途方) *ni kure-ru*; *shintai* (進退) *ki-camaru*.

Dilettante, n. *bijutsu* (美術) *wo ijinu hito*.

Dilettante, a. *shirôto no*.

Diligence, n. *benkyô*; *shusse* (出精).

Diligent, a. person, *benkyôka* (勉強家); *shusseika*.

to be , *yoku hataraku*; *benkyô s*; *shusse s*.

Diligently, adv. *sei-dashite*; *seizei* (精々) *hone-otte*.

Dill, n. *inondô*.

Dilly-dally, i.v. *guzutsuku*; *guzu-guzu s*; *injun* (因循) *s.*

Dilute, t.v. *ni/midzu wo waru*, or *ire-ru*; (in order to cool) *ni/midzu wo ûme-ru*; (chem.) *ni/midzu wo kua* (和) *s.*

.....d (of an acid), *ki-*; *as.d nitric acid*, *kishôsan* (稀硝酸).

Dim, a. (of light) *usu-kurai*; (of the sight) *bonyari to shita*.

to be , (hazy) *kasunde oru*; (as a mirror) *kumotte oru*.

Dimensions, n. *sumpô* (寸方); *sunshaku* (寸尺); (measured by *ken*) *kensû* (間數); (area) *hirosa*; *menseki* (面積).

inside , *uchi-nori*.

outside , *soto-nori*.

Diminish, t.v. *herasu*; *hesu*.

Diminish, i.v. *heru*; *genji-ru*; *gen-shô* (減少) *s*; (in number) *sukunaku naru*; (in size) *chiisaku naru*.

Diminution, n. (act) *herashi*; (state) *heri*; *genshō*.

Diminutive, a. *chippoke na*.

Dimly, adv. *usu-kuraku*; *kasuka ni*; *bonyari to shite*.

Dimple, *n.* *ekubo*.

Din, *n.* *sawagi*.

what a! *yakamashii*; *sōzō-shii koto*.

Dine, *i.v.* (take the evening meal) *yashoku*, *yūshoku*, or *yūhan*, *wo taberu*; (polite synonym) *yūshoku wo meshi-agaru*.

have you not yetd? *madu gozen-mae de gozaimasū ka*.

I aming out this evening, *komban wa waki de taberu*.

Dining-car, *n.* *shokudōsha* (食堂車); *shokudō-guruma*.

Dining-room, *n.* *shokuna*; *shokuji-beya*; (large) *shokudō* (食堂).

Dinner, *n.* (late) *ban no shokujī*; *yashoku* (夜食); *yūshoku* (夕食); *ban-shoku*; *yūhan* (夕飯); *bannmeshi* [the latter two words only of a Japanese meal]; (entertainment with guests) *bansan*; (midday) *hiru no shokujī*; *hiru-meshi*; (with guests) *gosan*; *chūsān* (晝餐).

Dinner-party, *n.* *bansankwai* (晚餐會); *bansan*.

toy , *managoto*.

Dint, *n.* (dent) *hekomī*.

by of, *-dzuku de*; as, by

..... of force, *ude-dzuku de*; by

..... of money, *kane-dzuku de*.

by of perseverance, *nintai* (忍耐) *no kō* (功) *de*.

Diocesan synod, *chihōkwaī* (地方會).

Diocese, *n.* *chihōbu* (地方部); *kantoku-kwan* (監督管區).

Dip, *t.v.* *shitasu*.

to a flag, *hata wo sage-ru*.

Dip, *i.v.* *moguru*.

Diphtheria, *n.* *; *jipūteria*.

Diphthong, *n.* *nijūon* (二重音).

Diploma, *n.* *shōsho*; *menjō*; *menkyojō* (免許狀); (of a graduate) *sotsu-gyō-shōsho* (卒業證書).

Diplomacy, *n.* *gwai-kō*.

rules of , *gwai-kō-reishiki* (外交禮式).

Diplomat, *n.* *gwai-kōkan*; *kōsai-kan* (交際官); *gwai-kōka* (外交家).

Diplomatic, *a.* *gwai-kōjō* (外交上) *no*; *gwai-kō no*; *gwai-kōteki no*; (dexterous) *kōsai-jōdzu* (交際上手) *no*.

..... corps, *kakikoku-kōsai-kan* (各國交際官); *gwai-kōkan-dantai* (外交官團體).

..... note, *gwai-kō-bunsho* (外交文書); *kōbunsho* (公文書).

..... official, *gwai-kōkan*.

Diplomatically, *adv.* *gwai-kōjō*; (with diplomatic skill) *kōsai-jōdzu ni*.

Dipper, *n.* (ladle) *hishaku*; (small oval tub with projecting stave for handle) *saribō*; *katate*.

Pallas' , *kawa-garasu*.

Diptera, *n.* *hachūruī* (爬虫類).

Direct, *a.* (straight) *massugu na*; (without another's intervention) *chokusetsu no*; *jilci no*.

..... export, *choku-yusutsu* (直輸出).

..... object (gram.), *chokusetsu-mokutekiji* (直接目的辭).

..... tax, *chokusetsu-zei* (直接稅).

most route, *ichiban chikai michi*.

to go , (without stopping en route) *chokkō* (直行) *s*; (without changing train) *nori-kaenai de ilcu*; *chokkō de ilcu*.

Direct, *t.v.* (order) *ni/ii-tsuke-ru*; *ni/sashidzu s*; (mil., etc.) *shiki s*; *ni/geji* (下知) *s*; (show the way) *ni/michi wo oshie-ru*; (govern) *shihai s*; (oversee) *kantoku s*; (a letter) *no/uea-gaki wo s*; *no/na-ate wo kaku*.

to against, *ni mukeru-ru*; to forces against, *ni/hei* (兵) *wo muke-ru*.

to whom is this lettered? *kono tegami wa dare ni atete aru*.

Direction, *n.* (order) *sashidzu*; *mei-rei* (命令); *ii-tsuke*; (ordering) *shiki* (指揮); (superintendence) *kantoku* (監督); (government) *shihai* (支配); (point of the compass) *hōgaku* (方位); *hōi* (方位); *kentō* (見當); *hō*; (to which a thing points) *muki*; (residence) *tokoro-gaki*; (of a letter) *uea-gaki*; *na-ate*.

.....s (rules for guidance), *kokoroe*.
 of the wind, *kaza-muki*.
s for use, *shiyōhō* (使用法).
 in alls, *hōbō*; *shihō-happō*
 (四方八方).
 in the of, *wo sashite*; *ni mukatte*.
 in this (in regard to these matters), *kono hen no koto ni tsuite*.
 to turn round in this,
kochi wo furimuku.

Directly, adv. *sugu ni*; *jiki ni*;
tadachi ni; (expressly) *akiraka ni*;
 (without another's intervention)
chokusetsu (直接) *ni*; *jika ni*.
 opposite, *ma-mukai no*.
 to hand over, *wo te-watashi*
s; *wo/jika ni watasu*.

Director, n. (manager) *shihainin* (支配人); (of a Company) *torishimari-yaku* [Com. Co.] *torishimari*; (of a dept.) *-chō*; as, of the Mint, *zōheikyōkuchō* (造幣局長); (president of a Company) *shachō* (社長); (of a juridical person) *riji* (理事) [Civ. Co.].
s (of a Company), *jūyaku* (重役).
 managing, *semmu-torishimari* (専務取締).

Directory, n. *jimmeiroku* (人名錄).

Dirk, n. *aikuchi*; *tanken* (短劍); *wakizashi*.

Dirt, n. *gomi*; *chiri-akuta*; *obutsu* (汚物); (on a cup, the body, etc.) *aka*; (mud) *doro*; (earth and sand) *dosha* (土砂); (excrement) *kuso*; *fun*.

Dirtheap, n. *haki-dame*.

Dirtilly, adv. *kitanaku*; *fuketsu ni*.

Dirtness, n. *kitanai koto*; *fuketsu* (不潔).

Dirty, a. *kitanai*; *kitanarashii*; *fuketsu na*; (soiled) *yogoreta*; *akajimita*.

apt to get, *yogoreppoi*.

..... feet, *doro-ashi*.

..... water, *doro-midzu*.

though it is a thing to say, *birō* (尾籠) *negara*.

to become, (of clothes, etc.) *yogore-ru*; (of a cup, etc.) *ni/aka*

ga tsuku; (of furniture) *ni/gomi ga takaru*.

Dirty, t.v. *yogosu*; *kitanaku s*.

Disability, n. *mushikaku* (無資格); *munōryoku* (無能力).

Disable, t.v. to bed, *yō ni tatanaku naru*; (partially) *sonshō* (損傷) *s*; (crippled) *haishitsu* (廢疾) *ni naru*; *fugu* (不具) *ni naru*; (of a steamer) *untēn* (運轉) *no jiyū* (自由) *wo ushinau*.
 to from, expr. by neg. potential foll. by *yō ni s*.

Disablement, n. (crippling) *haishitsu*.

Disabuse, t.v. (of a suspicion) *no/utagai wo harasu*; *no/yinen* (疑念) *wo toku*.

to bed, *wa/utagai ga hare-ru*.

Disadvantage, n. *furiei* (不利益); (inconvenience) *fuben* (不便); (loss) *son* (損).

Disadvantageous, a. (prejudicial) *furiei na*; *furi na*; (inconvenient) *fuben na*; (causing loss) *son ni naru*.
 to be to, *no/furiei ni naru*; *no/futame ni naru*.

Disadvantageously, adv. *furiei ni*; *furi ni*; *fuben ni*.

Disaffected, a. to be towards, *ni taishite/fuhei wo idaku*.

Disaffection, n. *fuhei* (不平); *fu-fuku* (不服); *fuman* (不滿).

Disagree, i.v. (of food) *ni/ataru*; *ni/aterare-ru* [*ni* with the article of food specified]; *doku* (毒) *ni naru*; (differ) *chigau*; *tagau*; neg. of *kanau*; (in opinion) *wa/iken* (意見) *ga chigau*; *fudōi* (不同意) *de aru*; (quarrel) *wa/naka ga waruku naru*; *wa/oriai ga waruku naru*.

I must have eaten something whichd with me, *nani ka shoku-atari darō*.

unless you with me, go *igi* (異議) *ga nakereba*.

Disagreeable, a. *ki ni iranai*; *kiza na* [vulg.]; (person) *iya na*; *ki ni kuwanai*; (thing) *kokoroyoku nai*; *fuyukwai* (不愉快) *na*.

Disagreeableness, n. equiv. of **Disagreeable** foll. by *koto*.

Disagreeably, adv. expr. by a periphrasis with the adj.

Disagreement, n. (variance) *fuwa* (不和); *funaka*; *naka-tagai*; (dispute) *sōtan* (爭端); *ii-ai*; *arasoī*; (dissent) *fudōi* (不同意).

Disallow, t.v. expr. by neg. of *yurusu*; *shōchi* (承知) *shinai*; (an appeal, etc.) *kyakka* (却下) *s*; (by an adverse vote) *hiketsu* (否決) *s*.

Disappear, n. *mienaku naru*; *shire-naku naru*; *hikkomu*; (cease to exist) *kic-ru*; *shōmetsu* (消滅) *s*; *naku naru*; (of persons) *shissō s*; *wa[yukue fumei* (不明) *nā naru*.

to appear and (as of brigands, etc.), *shutsubotsu* (出沒) *s*; *detari usetari s*.

Disappearance, n. (of persons) *shissō* (失踪) [Civ. Co.]; other equiv. of **Disappear** foll. by *koto*.

Disappoint, t.v. *ni/ate wo hadzusage-ru*.

to beed, *shitsubō* (失望) *s*; *wa/ate ga hadzure-ru*; *nozomi wo ushinatte oru*; *wa/harai ga nukeru*.

to beed at, *wo/zannen* (残念) *nī omou*.

Disappointing, a. *oshii*; *kuchi-oshii*; (below expectation) *omowashiku nai*; *zonguai* (存外) *tsumaranai*.

extremely , *shitsubō-kira-matta*.

to be , *zannen de aru*.

Disappointment, n. *shitsubō*; *kuchi-oshii koto*; *fuhon-i* (不本意).

Disapproval, n. *fushubi* (不首尾); *hinan*; *hinin*.

Disapprove, t.v. (censure) expr. by neg. of *home-ru*; *hinan* (非難) *s*; *sansēi* (贊成) *shinai*; (decline to sanction) *hinin* (非認) *s*; *yoku nai to s*.

Disarm, t.v. *no/buki* (武器) *wo tori-age-ru*; (an opponent of his sword) *no/kutana wo uchi-otosu*; (deprive of a sword) *ni/datto* (脱刀) *sase-ru*.

Disarm, i.v. *gumbi* (軍備) *wo toku*; *kaiibi* (解備) *s*.

Disarmament, n. *gunbi wo toku koto*; (reduction of armaments) *gumbi-shukushō* (軍備縮少).

Disarrange, t.v. *midasu*; *ram-myaku* (亂脉) *ni s*; *chirakasu*.

Disaster, n. *wazawai*; *sainan* (災難); *saigai* (災害).

in order to escape , *hinan* (避難) *no tame*.

locality of a , *sōnanchi* (遭難地).

sufferers by a , *risaisha* (罹災者).

Disastrous, a. *fukō* (不幸) *no*; *sainan no*.

Disastrously, adv. *fukō ni*.

Disavow, t.v. (deny) *ii-kesu*; (another's action) *hinin* (非認) *s*; neg. of *mitome-ru*; neg. of *hiki-uke-ru*.

to what one has said, *itta koto wo ii-naosu*.

Disband, t.v. *toku*; *jotai* (除隊) *s*.
to troops, *hei wo toku*; *kai-hei* (解兵) *s*.

Disbelief, n. *fushin*; *fushinkō* (不信仰).

Disbelieve, t. and i.v. expr. by neg. of equiv. of **Believe**.

Disburse, t.v. *dasu*; *shiharau*; (on another's account) *tate-kae-ru*.

Disbursement, n. *harai*; *shiharai*; *shishutsu* (支出); (advance on another's account) *tate-kae*; *tatekae-kin*.
receipts ands, *shutsunyū* (出入).

Discard, t.v. *tori-sute-ru*; *hai s*; *haiki* (廢棄) *s*; (as a favourite, etc.) *utcharu*; *mi-sute-ru*.

Discern, t.v. (mentally) *satoru*; *wakimae-ru*; *mi-wake-ru*; *shikibetsu* (識別) *s*; (with the eye) *mi-tome-ru*.

Discerning, a. *satori no yoi*; (with regard to the future) *senken* (先見) *no yoi*.

Discernment, n. *wakimae*; *bembetsu* (辨別); *kikicake*.

Discharge, t.v. (cargo) *no/funa-oroshi wo s*; *no/tsumi-oroshi wo s*; *riku-age s*; *orosu*; *oka ni age-ru*; (a ship) *no/ni-age wo s*; (a gun) *hanasu*; *utsu*; (a gun or torpedo) *hassha* (發射) *s*; (a seaman) *yatoi-yame-ru* [Com. Co.]; (a debt) *bensai* (辨濟) *s* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; *hensai* (返濟) *s*; (a prisoner) *hōmen* (放免) *s*; *hōkwan* (放還) *s*; *shakuhō* (釋放) *s*; (dismiss) *nihina wo yaru*, or *dasu*; *nīitoma wo dasu*; (from office) *men-shoku* (免職) *s*; *himen* (罷免) *s*.

..... **d soldiers**, *jotaihei* (除隊兵); *kaitaihei* (解隊兵)

to be **d** (of a seaman), *gesen* (下船) *s*; *yatoi-yame ni naru*.

to **a gun**, *happō* (發砲) *s*.

to **an office**, *yaku* (役) *wo tsutomeru*.

to **from the army**, *jotai s*.

to **in disgrace**, *shikujirase-ru*; to be **d in disgrace**, *shikujiru*.

to **one's duty**, (official) *shokumu* (職務) *wo tsukusu*; *tsutome wo mamoru*; (as towards one's child) *gimu* (義務) *wo tsukusu*.

Discharge, n. (of cargo) *ni-oroshi*; *funa-oroshi*; *tsumi-oroshi*; (of a seaman) *yatoi-yame* [Com. Co.]; *senin-kaiko* (船員解雇); (release) *hōmen*; *hōkwan*; (of a bankrupt) *fukaken* (復權); (matter purged or vomited) *haisetsubutsu* (排泄物); *toshabutsu* (吐瀉物); (from a boil) *nō* (膿).

..... **from the ears**, *mimi-dare*.

..... **from the eyes**, *me-yani*.

..... **from the nose**, *midzu-bana*.

port of *rikuge-kō* [Com. Co.].

Disciple, n. *monjin* (門人); *montei* (門弟); *deshi*; (N.T.) *shitei* (使弟); (Buddhist) *monto* (門徒).

Disciplinary, a. **committee** (parl.), *chōbatsu-iin* (懲罰委員).

..... **punishment** (of an official), *chōkai* (懲戒).

..... **rules**, *torishimari-kisoku*.

Discipline, n. *kiritsu* (規律); *torishimari*; *shitsuke*; (correction) *chōji* (懲治); *chōbatsu* (懲罰); *korashime*.
military *gunki*; **breach of**

military *gunki-iban* (軍規違犯).

official **is relaxed**, *kananki* (官規) *ga midareta*.

Discipline, t.v. (train) *shitsuke-ru*.

Disclaim, t.v. (deny) neg. vb. foll. by *to kotowaru*, *to ii-haru*, or *to shuchō* (主張) *s*; (renounce) *hōki* (放棄) *s*; *sute-ru*.

Disclose, t.v. *arawasu*; (a secret) *kōgwai* (口外) *s*; *ii-morasu*.

Discoloured, a. **to become** *wa/jiro ga kawaru*; *henshoku* (變色) *s*; (stained) *shimi-ru*; *ni/shimi ga tsuku*; (with use, said of clothes) *yake-ru*.

Discomfit, t.v. *hekomase-ru*; *heikō* (閉口) *suse-ru*.

to be **ed**, *hekomasare-ru*; *heikō s*.

Discomfiture, n. *shippai* (失敗).

Discomfort, n. *fujiyū* (不自由); *fuyukwai* (不愉快); (anxiety) *fuan-shin* (不安心).

Disconcert, t.v. *midasu*; (abash) *tashinamete yaru*.

to **the plans of**, *no/wara wo kaite yaru*.

Disconnect, t.v. *hadzusu*; (as of the telephone) *kiru*; *hanasu*.

Disconnected, a. and p.p. *kire-gire ni natta*; *bara-bara ni natta*.

to be (as of the telephone) *kire-ru*; (not attached) *hadzure-ru*; (of an argument) *wa/suji-michi ga tatanai*.

Disconsolate, a. **to become** *chikara wo otosu*.

to be *bonyari shite oru*; *chikara wo otoshite oru*.

Disconsolately, adv. *bonyari shite*.

Discontent, n. *fuhei* (不平); *fuman-zoku* (不満足); *fuman* (不滿); *fusoku* (不足).

Discontented, a. **look**, *fusoku na kao*.

to be *fusoku*, or *fumanzoku*, *ni omou*; (express discontent) *fuhei wo iu*; *fusoku wo iu*.

Discontentedly, adv. (sullenly) *mutto shite*.

Discontinuance, n. *haishi* (廢止).

Discontinue, t.v. *yame-ru*; *yosu*; *yame ni s*; *haishi s*; (abruptly) *chūshi* (中止) *s*.

to bed, *yame ni naru*.

to business, *haigyō* (廢業) *s*.

to intercourse, *tsukiai wo tatsu*; *zekkō* (絕交) *s*.

Discord, n. (want of agreement) *fu-chōwa* (不調和); *lei no awanai koto*; *fuwa*; *funaka*; *naka-tagai*; *atsureki* (軋轢); (mus.) *chōshi-chigai*; *chōshi-hadzure*.

to be in, *midare-ru*.

Discordance, n. *fuwa*; *atsureki*; (mus.) *chōshi-hadzure*.

Discordant, a. *lei no awanai*; *fuwa no*; (mus.) *chōshi no chigatta*; *chōshi-hadzure no*.

Discordantly, adv. *ki ga awadzu ni*; (mus.) *chōshi-hadzure ni*.

Discount, n. *wari-biki*; *ne-biki*; *hike*; *heri*.

..... on recoinage, *fuki-beri*.

Discount, t.v. (a bill) *waribiki s*; (what a person says) *wo/amari ate ni shinai*.

Discountenance, t.v. (abash) *haji-shime-ru*; *hadzucashime-ru*; *iyashime-ru*; (not countenance) *yurusana*; *yōsha* (容捨) *shinai*.

Discourage, t.v. *no/lei wo kujiku*; *no/kisaku wo oru*; *gakkeari sase-ru*; (try to stop) *tomeyō to s*; (view coldly) *reitan* (冷淡) *ni mi-ru*.

to bed, *chikara wo otosu*; *rakutan* (落膽) *s*.

Discouragement, n. *rakutan*; *zasetu* (挫折).

Discourse, n. (lecture) *kōgi* (講義); *kōshaku* (講釋); *kōwa* (講話); (sermon) *sekkyō* (說教); (conversation) *danwa* (談話).

Discourse, i.v. to on, *no/kōgi*, etc., *wo s*.

Discourteous, a. *shitsurei* (失禮) *na*; *shikkei* (失敬) *na*; *bushitsuke na*; *busahō* (無作法) *na*.

Discourteously, adv. *burei* (無禮) *ni*; *busahō ni*; *bushitsuke ni*; *reigi* (禮儀) *ni tagatte*.

Discourtesy, n. *shitsurei*; *burei*; *busahō*; *bushitsuke*.

Discover, t.v. (find out) *miidasu*; *mi-tsuke-ru*; *hakken s*; (invent) *hatsumei s*; (as a new country) *hakken s*.

to beed (of a crime), *araware-ru*; *hakkaku s*; *roken s*; (of a person or thing) *mi-tsukaru*.

Discoverer, n. *hakkensha* (發見者); (explorer) *tankenka* (探險家).

Discovery, n. (finding) *hakken*; (exposure) *hakkaku* (發覺); *roken* (露顯); (invention) *hatsumei*; (exploration) *tanken*.

new, *shin-hatsumei* (新發明).

Discredit, t.v. *shinjinai*; *utagau*; (deprive of credit) *no/shinyō wo gai* (害) *s*.

Discredit, n. *fushinyō* (不信用); *fukyōban* (不評判).

Discreditable, a. *fumemmoku* (不面目) *na*; *fumeiyo* (不名譽) *na*.

Discreditably, adv. *fumemmoku ni*; *fumeiyo ni*.

Discreet, a. (of persons) *enryo-bukai*; *yōjin-bukai*; *kangae no aru*; *tsutsushimi no yoi*.

Discreetly, adv. *tsutsushimi yoku*; *enryo shite*.

Discreetness, n. *kinshin* (謹慎); equiv. of **Discreet** foll. by *koto*.

Discrepancy, n. *sōi* (相違); *chigai*; *sa-i* (差違).

Discrepant, a. to be, *fugō* (符合) *shinai*; *awanai*; *sōi s*; *chigau*; (contradictory) *sogo* (齟齬) *s*; *kui-chigau*.

Discretion, n. *enryo* (遠慮); *tsutsushimi*; (option) *sentaku* (選擇).

at your, *go ryōken* (了簡) *shidai*.

is left to the of, *no/shusha* (取捨) *ni makase* *aru*.

use your, *ii kagen* (加減) *ni nasai*.

Discriminate, t.v. *kubetsu* s; *shikibetsu* s; *bembetsu* s.

Discriminate, i.v. (deal unequally) *toriatsukai ni kubetsu wo tsuke-ru*; *fuheikin* (不公平) *ni taigū* (待遇) s; *dōitsu* (同一) *no toriatsukai wo shinai*.
to **against**, *ni taishite/kubetsu wo tate-ru*.
to **between**, *wo/shikibetsu* s.

Discrimination, n. (act) *kubetsu* (區別); (discernment) *bembetsu* (辨別); *shikibetsu* (識別); *wakimae*; *fumbetsu* (分別); (unequal treatment) *fulkinitsu* (不均一) *no taigū*.

Discuss, t.v. *ronji-ru*; *danji-ru*; (parl.) *gi* s; *tōgi* (討議) s.

Discussion, n. *hyōgi* (評議); *taidan* (對談); (negotiation) *kakeai*; *dampai* (談判); (argument) *giron* (議論); (debate) *tōron* (討論).
hot, *gekiron* (激論).
is still under, *mada hana-shi-chū, hyōgi-chū, or shingi-chū* (審議中), *de aru*.
subject of, *gidai* (議題).
to come up for, *gidai to naru*.

Disdain, t.v. (despise) *iyashime-ru*; *mi-kudasu*; *anadoru*; *besshi* s; (spurn) *hinseki* (擯斥) s; (of a woman) *furi-tsūke-ru*.

Disdain, n. *anadori*; *keibetsu* (輕蔑); *buman* (侮慢); *besshi* (蔑視).

Disdainful, a. **to be**, *takaku tomatte i-ru*; *hana wo takaku* s; *tengu de aru*.

Disdainfully, a. *hana wo takaku shite*; (contemptuously) *keibetsu shite*.

Disease, n. *yamai*; *byōki* (病氣); *shippei* (疾病); *byōshō* (病床); in compounds *byō*; as, *kidney* *jinzō-byō* (腎臟病).
camp, *gunchūbyō* (軍中病).
hereditary, *idembyō* (遺傳病).
infectious, *densembyō* (傳染病).
root of a, *hyōkon* (病根); *byōgen* (病源).

second attack of a, *burikaeshi*.

to die of, *byōshi* (病死) s.
to have a second attack of a, *wa|byōki ga saihotsu* (再發) s, or *burikae-ru*.

Diseased, a. **constitution**, *byōshin* (病身).
..... **person**, *byōnin* (病人); *kwan-ja* (患者).
to be, *wadzurau*.

Disembark, i.v. *fune kara agaru*; *jōriku* (上陸) s; *oka ni agaru*.

Disembark, t.v. *jōriku sase-ru*; *oka ni age-ru*; (goods) *riku-age* s.

Disembarkation, n. *jōriku*; *yōriku* (揚陸).

Disembowel, t.v. **to** **one's self**, *hara wo kiru*; *seppuku* s; *kappuku* s.

Disembowelment, n. *hara-kiri seppuku* (切腹); *kappuku* (割腹); *jisai* (自裁).

Disenchanted, a. **to be**, *wa|me ga same-ru*; *wa|mayoi ga same-ru*.

Disenchantment, n. *sappākei* (殺風景).

Disengage, t.v. *hanasu*.
to be d, *hima ni naru*.
are you d? o *hima de gozaimasu ka*; o *te-suki de gozaimasu ka*.

Disentangle, t.v. *hodoku*.

Disfavour, n. **to fall into**, (of a favourite) *chō* (寵) *wo ushinau*; (become unfashionable) *hayaranaku naru*.

Disfigure, t.v. *sokone-ru*.

Disfranchise, t.v. *no/sanseiken* (參政權) *wo ubau*; (deprive of vote) *no/senkyōken* (選舉權) *wo ubau*.

Disfranchisement, n. *sanseiken-hakudatsu* (剝奪).

Disgorge, t.v. (lit. and fig.) *haki-dasu*.

Disgrace, *n.* *haji*; *chijoku* (恥辱); *ojoku* (汚辱); *fumemmoku* (不面目).
national, *kokujoku* (國辱).

Disgrace, *t.v.* *hadzucashime-ru*; *ni/haji wo kakase-ru*; *ni/chijoku wo atae-ru*.
to **one's family**, *ie no na wo kegasu*, or *yogosu*.
to **one's self**, *haji wo katsu*.

Disgraceful, *a.* *hadzucashii*; *memmoku nai*; *fumemmoku* (不面目) *na*; *keshikaranu*; *hadzu-beki*.

Disgracefully, *adv.* *fumemmoku ni*; *keshikaranu hodo ni*.

Disgracefulness, *n.* equiv. of **Disgraceful** foll. by *koto*.

Disguise, *n.* *hensō* (變裝).
in the of a sailor, *suifu no fū* (風) *wo shite*.

Disguise, *t.v.* (meaning) *ii-magirasu*; (conceal) *kakusu*; *omote ni arawasanai*; *kao ni dasanai*.
a fact not to be **d**, *ou koto no dekinai jigitsu* (事實).
to **one's self** (*as, ni*) *katashi wo kae-ru*; *gisō* (偽裝) *s.*

Disgust, *t.v.* *no/mune wo waruku s.*
to be **ed**, *alcire-ru*; *wa/mune ga waruku naru*; *mukatsuku*.

Disgusting, *a.* (dirty) *kitanai*; (filthy) *burō na*; (hateful) *iya na*; *nikumu-beki*.

Disgustingly, *adv.* *nikurashii hodo*; *iya ni*.

Dish, *n.* *sara*; *ō-zara*.

Dishcloth, *n.* *fukin*; *zōcin*.

Dishearten, *t.v.* *no/ki wo otosase-ru*, or *yowarase-ru*; *no/chikara wo otosase-ru*; *wo/rakutan* (落膽) *sase-ru*; † *wo/sosō* (沮喪) *sase-ru*.
to be **ed**, *ki wo otosu*; *chikara wo otosu*; *rakutan s.*

Dishevelled, *a.* **hair**, *ramatsu* (亂髮); *midaregami*.
to be (of the hair), *midare-ru*.

Dishonest, *a.* *shōjiki de nai*; *fushōjiki na*; *fusei* (不正) *na*.
to do a **action**, *fusei wo hataraku*.

Dishonestly, *adv.* *fushōjiki ni*; *fusei ni*.

Dishonesty, *n.* *fushōjiki* (不正直).

Dishonour, *n.* *haji*; *chijoku* (恥辱); *fu-meio* (不名譽).
national, *kokujoku* (國辱).

Dishonour, *t.v.* *ni/haji wo kakase-ru*; *no/na wo otosu*, or *kegasu*; (a bill) *no/shiharai wo kobamu*.
..... **ed bill**, *fuwatari-tegata*.

Dishonourable, *a.* *fu-meio na*; *iyashii*; *misage-hateta*.
to die a **death**, *inu-jini s.*

Dishonourably, *adv.* *hiretsu* (卑劣) *ni*; *iyashiku*; *fusei* (不正) *ni*.

Disinclination, *n.* equiv. of **Disinclined** foll. by *koto*.

Disinclined, *a.* **to be** **to**, pres. tense of *vb.* foll. by *koto wo iya-garu*; *ki ga nai*, or *kokoromochi ga nai*, following pres. tense.
he urged me to go but I was **to do so**, *iku yō ni susumeta ga watakushi ni wa ki ga noranaka-tta*.

Disinfect, *t.v.* *shōdoku s.*

Disinfectant, *n.* *shōdokuyaku* (消毒藥); *shōdokuzai* (消毒劑).

Disinfection, *n.* *shōdoku*; *shōdoku-hō* (消毒法).

..... **by exposure to the sun**, *nikkō-shōdoku* (日光消毒).
to carry out, *shōdoku wo shikō* (執行) *s.*

Disinherit, *t.v.* *kandō s.*
to be **ed**, *kandō sare-ru*; *kandō wo ulce-ru*.

Disinheritance, *n.* *haichaku* (廢嫡); *kandō* (勘當); *sōzōcunin-haijō* (相續人廢除) [Civ. Co.].

Disintegrate, *t.v.* *kudzusu*.
to be **d**, *kudzure-ru*.

Disintegration, *n.* (fig.) *bumretsū* (分裂).

Disinter, *t.v.* *hori-dasu*; *hakutsu s.*
to **and bury elsewhere**, *kaisō* (改葬) *s.*

Disinterested, a. (not grasping) *watakushi no nai*; *yoku no nai*; (impartial) *kōhei* (公平) *na*; *ekohiiki no nai*; (not concerned) *mukwankei* (無關係) *no*.

Disinterestedly, adv. *watakushi naku*; *yoku naku*; (impartially) *kōhei ni*; *ekohiiki naku*.

Disinterestedness, n. *muyoku* (無慾).

Disinterment, n. *hakcutsu* (發掘).

Disjointed, a. (scattered) *bara-bara ni natta*; (as of a speech) *sujiimichi no tatanai*.

Disk, n. (as, of the sun) *marumi*; (as, on the head of a sucking fish) *sara*.

Dislike, t.v. *konomanai*; *kirau*; *iyagaru*; also expr. by *kirai da*.

Dislike, n. *kirai*; *ken-o* (嫌惡).

I have a great for, *ga/dai-kirai da*.

to incur the of, *no/kirai wo maneku*; *ni/kirawareru yō ni naru*.

Dislocate, t.v. (arrangements) *no/junjo* (順序) *wo midasu*.

to be d (of a joint), *chigau*.

to a joint, *hone wo chigae-ru*.

Dislocation, n. *dakkotsu* (脱骨); *dakkyū* (脱臼).

Dislodge, t.v. (drive out) *oi-hirau*; *uchi-harau*.

Disloyal, a. *fuchūgi* (不忠義) *na*; *fuchū na*; (of a wife) *futei* (不貞) *na*; (of a husband) *fujitsu* (不實) *na*.

Disloyally, adv. *fuchūgi ni*.

Disloyalty, n. *fuchūgi*; *fuchū*; (of a wife) *futei*; (of a husband) *fujitsu*.

Dismal, a. *inki* (陰氣) *na*; (of places) *mono-sugoi*; *samishii*; (of the weather) *uttōshii*.

Dismally, adv. *mono-sugoku*; *samishiku*.

Dismantle, t.v. (a house) *no/zōsaku* (造作) *wo tori-hadzasu*; *hodoku*; (of decorations) *no/kazari wo tori-hadzasu*; (a fort) *no/setsubi* (設備) *wo toru*.

Dismasted, a. *hobashira no toreta*, or *nakunatta*; *hobashira wo ushinatta*.

Dismay, t.v. *ni/gyōten* (仰天) *sase-ru*; *icowagarase-ru*.

to beed, *bikburi s*; *ōki ni odoroku*.

Dismay, n. *odoroki*; *kyōgaku* (驚愕).

Dismemberment, n. (separation) *bunretsū* (分裂); (partition, of territory) *bunkatsu* (分割).

Dismiss, t.v. (an employé) *ni/hima wo dasu*; *ni/itoma wo yaru*; *kaiyō* (解傭) *s*; *kaiko* (解雇) *s*; (from office) *menshoku* (免職) *s*; *menkwan* (免官) *s*; (send away) *kaesu*; (a meeting) *kaisan* (解散) *s*; (an appeal, etc.) *kikyaku* (棄却) *s* [Cr. Pro.]; *kyakka* (却下) *s* [Civ. Pro.].

to beed, *hima wo dasare-ru*; *shikujiru*.

to beed from school, *taikō* (退校) *wo meizerare-ru*.

Dismissal, n. *hima*; *itoma*; *kaiyō*; *kaiko*; (of a suit) *kyakka* [Civ. Co.]; (from office) *menshoku*; *menkwan*; (in disgrace) *chōkai-menshoku* (懲戒免職).

Dismissed, a. (of an official) *menshoku ni natta*.

Dismount, i.v. *ori-ru*; (from a horse) *uma kara ori-ru*; *geba* (下馬) *s*; (from a vehicle) *gesha* (下車) *s*.
.....! (mil.) *geba*.

prepare to , *geba-yōi* (下馬用意).

Dismount, t.v. *orosu*.

to a gun (by firing at it), *taishō wo uchi-otosu*.

Disobedience, n. *fujūjun* (不從順); (towards a parent) *fukō* (不孝); (of a child) *wampaku*.

Disobedient, a. *fujūjun na*; (unfilial) *oya-fukō na*; (naughty) *wampaku na*.

to be , *iu koto wo kikanai*.

Disobey, t.v. *ni/somuku*; *ni/sakarau*; *ni/shitagawanai*; (transgress) *ni/ihai* (違背) *s*; (of a child) *no/iu koto wo kikanai*.

Disoblige, t.v. *ni/fujitsu* (不實) *wo s*.

Disobliging, a. *fu-shinsetsu na*.

Disobligingly, adv. *fu-shinsetsu ni*.

Disobligingness, n. *fu-shinsetsu* (不親切).

Disorder, n. (confusion) *konzatsu* (混雜); (public disturbance) *sōjō* (騷擾); *sōdō* (騷動); *funran* (紛亂); (disorganized condition) *fuseiton* (不整頓); *fuseiri* (不整理); (illness) *yamai*.
to be in, (confusion) *midare-ru*; (out of proper sequence) *nojūn* (順) *ga kauritte oru*; (of an assembly, etc.) *gota-gota s*; *funjō* (紛擾) *s*; (of affairs) *rammyaku* (亂脉) *ni natte oru*.

Disorder, t.v. *rammyaku ni s*; *konzatsu sase-ru*.

to beed, *midare-ru*; *konzatsu s*.

Disorderly, a. (of conduct) *rambō na*; (undisciplined) *fu-kiritsu* (不規律) *na*; (of a person) *savagashii*.

..... person, *rambōnin* (亂暴人).

in a manner, *savagashiku*.

to be, *rambō s*.

to be drunk and, *ransui-bōkō* (亂醉暴行) *s*.

to enter in a manner, *nā/rammyū* (亂入) *s*.

to lead a life, *gorotsuku*.

Disorganization, n. *funran*; *fuseiton*; *fuseiri*.

Disorganized, a. to become, *midare-ru*; *nojōsoshiki* (組織) *ga kudzure-ru*; *nojōsoshiki ga haitai* (敗類) *s*.

Disown, t.v. (a child) *kandō* (勘當) *s*; *haichaku* (廢嫡) *s*; (language used) *ii-kesu*.

Disparage, t.v. *kusasu*; *soshiru*; *kenasu*.

Disparity, n. *futsuriai*; *sōi* (相逢); *fudōtō* (同等等).

Dispassionate, a. *ochitsuita*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *na*.

Dispassionately, adv. *ochitsuite*; *chinchaku shite*.

Dispatch, n. requires, *shikyū* (至急) *wo yō* (要) *s*.
with all possible, *ō-isogi de*; *shikyū ni*.

Dispatch, t.v. see **Despatch**.

Dispel, t.v. (scatter) *chirasu*; (drive away) *harau*; (superstitions, etc.) *† dōha* (打破) *s*.

to doubts, *utagai wo toku*, or *harasu*.

to be led (of doubts), *hare-ru*; *toke-ru*.

to suspicions, *gitan* (疑團) *wo hyōkai* (氷解) *s*.

Dispensary, n. *chōyakujo* (調藥所); *yakuzaiho* (藥劑舖); *yakkyoku* (藥局); (where medicines are dispensed gratuitously) *seyakujō* (施藥所).
field, *yasen-yakuzaihu*.

Dispensation, n. (exemption) *menjo* (免除); (theol.) *-yaku*; as, the old, *kyūyaku* (舊約).

Dispense, t.v. (medicines gratis) *hodokosu*.

to medicines gratuitously, *seyaku s*.

Dispense, i.v. to with, *wo/habuku*; *wo/shōryaku* (省署) *s*.

Disperse, t.v. *chirasu*; (an assembly) *kaisan* (解散) *s*; (a crowd) *taisan* (退散) *sase-ru*.

to the enemy, *teki wo oichirasu*.

Disperse, i.v. *chiru*; *chiri-jiri ni naru*; *chirabaru*; *sansan* (散亂) *s*; (of a meeting) *kaisan s*; *sankwai* (散會) *s*.

Disperse, n. (mil.) *sanka*.
to sound the, *sankaifu* (散開譜) *wo fuku*.

Dispersion, n. *sansan*; (of a meeting) *kaisan*; (opt.) *bunsan* (分散); (of the Jews) *risan* (離散); (as, of heat) *hisan* (飛散).

Dispirited, a. to be, *waiki ga kuyikeru*; *ki wo otosu*; *rakutan* (落膽) *s*; *uchi-shiore-ru*.

Displace, t.v. *okochigae-ru*; (discharge) *menshoku* (免職) *s*.

Displacement, n. *haisuiryō* (排水量); *haisui*; (in tons) *haisui-tonsu* (排水噸數).

Display, n. (ostentation) *hade*; (in living) *ogori*.

to make a , *ogoru*; *kira wo haru*; *omote wo haru*; to make a of (what does not really exist), *no/futsuki wo s.*

Display, t.v. *shimesu*; *arawasu*; *hyō* (表) *s*; (in order to annoy others) *mise-birakasu*; (set out, as exhibits) *chinretsu* (陳列) *s.*

Displease, t.v. *no/ki ni sawaru*; *no/ki wo waruku s*; *no/ki ni salcarau*; (anger) *okorase-ru*; *ni/hara wo tatase-ru*; *rippuku* (立腹) *sase-ru*.

to be d, expr. by neg. of *yorokobu*; *fumanzoku* (不満足) *de aru*; to be d at, *wofumanzoku*, or *fuyukwai* (不愉快), *ni omou*.

Displeasing, a. *fuyukwai na*.

Displeasure, n. *haratachi*; *fufuku* (不服); *fukigen* (不機嫌); *fuman*; *fukwai*.

Disport, i.v. *asobu*.

Disposal, n. (arrangement of articles) *narabe-yō*; *chinretsu* (陳列); (manner of dealing with) *shobun* (處分); *tori-atsukai*.

is entirely at your , *wo go katte*, or *go dzui* (御隨意), *ni tsukatte kudasai*.

Dispose, t.v. (arrange) *narabete oku*; (station at various points) *kubaru*; *haichi* (配置) *s.*

to be d to, expr. by *ki ga aru* after the indic. pres.
to of, (sell) *harau*; *baiyaku* (賣却) *s*; *yūzuru*; (a question) *shobun s*; *katadzuke-ru*.

Disposition, n. (mental) *konjō* (根性); *kishō* (氣性); *tachi*; *seishitsu* (性質); *kishitsu*; (manner of dealing with) *shobun*; (tendency) *katamuki*; *keikō* (傾向) (of troops) *haichi*.

temporary , *kari-shobun* [Civ. Pro.].

to make s, *tehai wo s.*

to show a to, *no/iro wo arawasu*.

Dispossess, t.v. *no/senyū* (占有) *wo toku*.

Disproportion, n. *futsuriai*.

Disproportionate, a. *tsuri-awanu*; *futsuriai no*; *fukenkō* (不權衡) *na*; *fusōō* (不相應) *na*; (excessive) *kwabun* (過分) *no*.

Disproportionately, adv. *futsuriai ni*; *fukenkō ni*; *fusōō ni*.

Disprove, t.v. *no/hanshō* (反證) *wo age-ru*.

Disputations, a. *giron-dzuki na*.

Dispute, n. *kenkwa* (喧嘩); *sōron* (爭論); *monchaku* (悶着); *kōron* (口論); *rompan* (論判); *gota-gota*; (complication) *fungi* (紛議); (diplomatic, etc.) *funso* (紛爭).

facts in , *keisō-jijitsu* (係爭事實) [Civ. Pro.].

is beyond , *muron* (無論) *da*; *ron wo matanai*; *utagai wo trenai*.
point in , *sōten* (爭點) [Civ. Pro.].

Dispute, i.v. *giron s*; *kenkwa s*; *ii-au*.

Dispute, t.v. *arason*.

Disqualification, n. *mushikaku* (無資格); *munōryoku* (無能力); (failure to reach a standard) *fugōkaku* (不合格).

Disqualify, t.v. to be ied, *shikaku wo ushinau*; *mushikaku ni sare-ru*; (not to reach a standard) *fugōkaku ni naru*.

Disquieting, a. *odayaka naranu*; *fuon* (不穩) *na*.

Disquisition, n. *dangi* (談議); *kōshaku* (講釋); *kōdan* (講談).

Disregard, t.v. *ni/kamawanai*; *kaeriminai*; *ni/tonjaku* (頓着) *shinai*; *itowanai*; + *kosshi* (忽視) *s*; *mushi* (無視) *s*.

Disreputable, a. (of actions) *gwai-bun* (外聞) *no warui*; (of persons) *hyōban* (評判) *no warui*; (of acts or persons) *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na*.

..... woman, *akuba* (惡婆).

Disreputably, adv. *hiretsu ni*.

Disrepute, n. *to fall into*, *wa/hyōban ga waruku naru*; *hyōban wo otosu*.

Disrespect, n. *shikkei* (失敬); (towards royalty) *fukey* (不敬).

Disrespectful, n. *shikkei na*; *shitsurei* (失禮) *na*; *burei* (無禮) *na*; *fukey na*.

Disrespectfully, adv. gen. expr. by a periphrasis with the adj.

Disrespectfulness, n. *shikkei*; *shitsurei*; *burei*; (towards royalty) *fukey*.

Dissatisfaction, n. *fumanzoku* (不満足); *fuman*; *fufuku* (不服).
to express, *fuhei* (不平) *wo iu*, or *narasu*.

Dissatisfied, a. *to be*, *manzoku shinai*.
to be with, *wo/fusoku* (不足) *ni omou*; *ni/fufuku de aru*.

Dissect, t.v. *kaibō s*.

Dissecting-room, n. *kaibōshitsu* (解剖室).

Dissection, n. *kaibō*.

Dissemble, i.v. *sora wo tsukau*; *toboke-ru*; *shira-bakure-ru*; *shiranu kao*, or *furi*, *wo s*.

Disseminate, t.v. *hirome-ru*; *maichi-chirasu*; *hampu s*; *rufu* (流布) *s*; (as disease) *dempa s*.
things which infection, *baikaibutsu* (媒介物).

Dissemination, n. *hampu* (播布); *dempa* (傳播).

Dissension, n. *isakai*; *kenkwa* (喧嘩); *mome*; (in a small circle) *uchiwa-mome*; (heated argument) *sōron* (爭論); (breach) *bunreisu* (分裂).
.....s, *fungi* (紛議).
to be in a state of, *mome-ru*.

Dissent, i.v. *fudōi* (不同意) *de aru* [from, to of the person, *ni wa* of the view dissented from]; *nattoku shinai*; (express disagreement) *igi* (異議) *wo tonae-ru*; *fushōchi* (不承知) *wo iu*.

Dissent, n. *igi*; *fushōdaku* (不承諒).

Dissentient, n. *fudōi no mono*; *fudōisha* (不同意者); *hantaisha* (反對者).

Dissertation, n. *danji* (談議).

Dissimilar, a. *fudō na*; *ichiyō* (一樣) *naranū*; *fuzoroi no*.

Dissimilarity, n. *fudō* (不同); *idō* (異同).
points of, *chigatta tokoro*; *sōi* (相違) *no ten* (點).

Dissimulation, n. *sora-toboke*.

Dissipate, t.v. (squander) *rōhi* (浪費) *s*; *rampi* (濫費) *s*.
to a fortune, *shinshō* (身上) *wo tsubusu*.
to melancholy, *utsu wo toku*, or *harasu*.

Dissipated, a. *dōraku na*; *hōtō na*.

Dissipation, n. *dōraku* (道樂); *hōtō* (放蕩); (recreation) *nagusami*; *icibarashi*.

Dissolute, a. *hōtō na*; *hōitsu* (放逸) *na*.
..... fellow, *dōraku-mono*.

Dissolutely, adv. *hōtō ni*; *hōitsu ni*.
that man lives, *ano hito wa hōtō ni mi wo mochi-kudzusu*.

Dissolution, n. (of an association, of the Diet, etc.) *kaisan* (解散) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.].
..... of a contract, *keiyaku-kaijo* (契約解除); *kaiyaku*.
..... of adoption, *rien* (離縁) [Civ. Co.] [in colloquial also means divorce].

Dissolve, t.v. *tokasu*; *yōkai* (溶解) *s*; (as a meeting, etc.) *kaisan s*.
to bed, *kaisan ni naru*.

Dissolve, i.v. *toke-ru*.

Dissuade, t.v. (make give up an idea) *omoi-tomarase-ru*; *omoi-kirase-ru*; *omoi-todomarase-ru*.
to try to from, expr. by neg. vb. foll. by *yō ni susume-ru*.

Dissyllable, n. *niinji* (二音字).

Distance, n. *kyori*; (by road) *nichi-nori*; (measured by ri) *risū* (里數); (by *ken*) *kensū* (間數); (space) *aida*; (apart) *hedatari*.
 at a , *hanarete*.
 from a , *empō* (遠方) *kara*.
 long (used adjectively), *chō-kyori*, as long telephone, *chōkyori-denwa* (長距離電話); long motor race, *chōkyori-jidōsha-kyōsō* (長距離自動車競走).
 mean , *heikin-kyori* (平均距離).

Distant, a. *tōi*; *empō na*; *enkaku* (遠隔) *no*; (far apart) *kenkaku* (懸隔) *no*; (in manner, towards an intimate friend) *yoso-yososhii*.

at no date, *kinkein* (近々);
chika-jika ni; *tōkaradzu*.
 far , *kahe-hanareta*.
 to be from, *ni/hanarete oru*;
to/hedatatte oru.

Distantly, adv. (of behaviour) *yoso-yososhiku*.

Distaste, n. *kirai*.

Distasteful, a. *ki ni iranai*.

Distemper, n. (of dogs) *ken-onnetsu* (犬溫熱).

Distend, t.v. *fukurasu*.

Distend, i.v. *fukure-ru*; *bōchō s*.

Distention, n. *bōchō* (膨脹); *kwaakuchō* (擴張).

Distil, t.v. *jōryū s*.

.....led water, *jōryūsui* (蒸溜水).

Distillation, n. *jōryū*.

Distillery, n. *jōryūjo* (蒸溜所).

Distinct, a. (clear) *akiraka na*; *hakikiri shita*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*; (different) *betsu no*.

a question, *betsu-mondai* (別問題).

is from, *to/betsu-mono de aru*.

quite , *maru de chigatta*;
maru de betsu no.

Distinction, n. *shabetsu* (差別); *kubetsu* (區別); (fame) *kōmei* (高名).
 no can be drawn, *kubetsu ga tatanai*.

to makes (show favouritism), *wake-hedate wo s*.

to win , *na wo ageru*.

without of, *ni kakanaradzu*; without of size, *dai-shō* (大小) *to naku*; both A. and B. without , A. to B. *to wo towadzu*.

Distinctive, a. *tokushoku* (特色) *no aru*; (conspicuous) *me ni tsuki-yasui*.

Distinctly, adv. *hakikiri to*; *akiraka ni*; *meihaku ni*.

Distingué, a. *hin* (品) *no yoi*; *hito-gara no yoi*.

Distinguish, t.v. (see the difference) *mi-wake-ru*; (understand the difference) *wakimae-ru*; *shikibetsu* (識別) *s*; (make out a difference) *no/kubetsu wo tateru*; (make a difference) *wakatsu*; *wake-ru*; *ni/wakachi wo tsuke-ru*.

ased from, *ni taishite*.

to one's self, *kō* (功) *wo tate-ru*.

Distinguish, i.v. to between (as two colours), *wo/shikibetsu s*.

Distinguished, a. (of persons) *kōmei na*; *nadakai*; (of actions) *kencho* (顯著) *na*.

..... man, *chimei* (知名) *na hito*;
jōketsu (豪傑).

Distinguishing, a. character, *tokusei* (特性).

Distort, t.v. *no/nari wo chigae-ru*; (wrest from the true meaning) *no/imi wo koji-tsuke-ru*.

..... ed view (fig.), *henken* (偏見).

to beed (twisted), *igande oru*; *magatte oru*; *nejikete oru*.

to the features, *kao wo shikame-ru*.

Distract, t.v. the attention ised, *ki ga chiru*; *ki ga utsuru*.
 to beed, (as by pain) *ki ni naru*; (as by noise) *nobose-kae-ru*; (as by work) *ni/tori-magire-ru*.
 I amed with business, *isogashikute kichigai ni nari-sō da*.

Distraction, n. (caused by pain) *kurushi-magire*; (diversion) *ki-barashi*.

Distrain, t.v. *sashi-osae-ru*.

Distrain, i.v. to upon, *wo/sashi-osae-ru*.

Distraint, n. *sashi-osae*; *kari-sho-bun*.

Distress, n. (bodily pain) *kurushi-mi*; (suffering) *nanjū* (難澁); *konnan* (困難); *nanji* (難儀); (grief) *kanashi-mi*; (poverty) *hinku* (貧苦).

to be in (as of a ship, etc.), *nanjū s*; vessel in , *sōnan-sempaku* (遭難船舶).

to levy on, v. **Distrain**.

Distress, t.v. *kurushime-ru*; *ni/nanjū sase-ru*; *nayamasu*; *yocarasu*.

to beed, *kanashimu*; *yocaru*; *nanjū s*.

Distressing, a. *kanashii*; *aware na*; *kurushii*.

Distressingly, adv. *kanashii hodo*; *aware na hodo*; *kurushii hodo*.

Distribute, t.v. (among, *ni*) *kubaru*; *bumpai* (分配) *s*; *haifu* (配布) *s*; (profits, etc.) *haitō* (配當) *s*; (a burden) *uari-tsuke-ru*.

Distributing centre, (of trade-goods) *shūsanchi* (集散地).

Distribution, n. (way of) *kubari-kata*; (act of) *bumpai*; *haitō*; *haibun*; *haifu*; (of property) *haitō*; (of mail-matter) *haitatsu* (配達); (stationing at various points) *haichi* (配置); (printing) *kaihan* (解版).

Distributive adjective, *haibun-keiyōshi* (配分形容詞).

Distributor, n. (of newspapers) *haitatsunin* (配達人).

District, n. (sphere of jurisdiction) *kwankatsu-chi* (管轄地); *kwanku*; *kwanku-kuiki* (管區々域); (city-ward) *ku* (區); (vicinity) *hen* (邊); *moyori*; (region) *chihō* (地方); in compounds often expr. by *-chi*; as, *devastated* , *higaichi* (被害地).

Consular , *ryōji-kwanku* (領事管區).

..... **Court**, *chihō-saibansho* (地方裁判所).

recruiting , *chōhei-ku* (徴兵區).

Distrust, t.v. *utaguru*; *utagau*; *ayashimu*; *shinyō* (信用) *shinai*; *ni/shin wo okanai*.

Distrust, n. *utaguri*; *utagai*; *ginen* (疑念).

to harbour , *ginen wo okosu*, or *idakru*.

unjustifiable , *jasui* (邪推).

Distrustful, a. *utaguri-bukai*; *jasui-bukai*; *ginen-bukai*.

Distrustfully, adv. *utaguri-bukaku*; *jasui-bukaku*; *ginen-bukaku*.

Disturb, t.v. (confuse) *midasu*; (interfere with) *samatage-ru*; *ni/jama wo s*; *no/jama ni naru*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s*; (by rebellion) *jōran* (擾亂) *s*; *kakuran* (攪亂) *s*.

to beed, *midare-ru*; *sawagu*; (anxious) *fuanshin* (不安心) *de aru*.

Disturbance, n. *sawagi*; *sōdō* (騷動); *bōdō* (暴動); (on a large scale) *sōjō* (騷擾); *sōran* (騷亂); (interference) *samatage*; *jama*; *bōgai*.

to make a , *sawagu*; *sawagi wo okosu*; *rambō* (亂暴) *wo hataraku*.

Disunion, n. *fuwa* (不和); *bunretsu* (分裂).

Disunited, a. to be , *itchi* (一致) *shinai*.

Disuse, t.v. *sute-ru*; *hai* (廢) *s*.
.....d article, *fuyōbutsu* (不用物).

Disuse, n. to fall into , *sūtare-ru*.

Ditch, n. (small) *dobu*; (medium-sized) *mizo*; (wide) *hori*; (in fortification) *kōkyō* (溝渠).

Ditto, adv. *onajiku*; *dōjō* (同上); *dōdan* (同斷).

Diuretic, n. *rinyōzai* (利尿劑); *risuizai* (利水劑).

Diurnal, a. (daily) *mainichi no*; (performed in a day) *ichinichi no*.

Diurnally, adv. *mainichi* (毎日); *nichinichi*.

Dive, i.v. *midzu wo moguru*, or *ku-guru*; (of a bather) *atama-saki ni tobi-komu*.

Diver, n. (professional) *sensuisha* (潜水者); *sensuifu* (潜水夫); (native) *moguri*.

black-throated, *ō-hamu*.

red-throated, *abi*.

Diverge, i.v. *wakare-ru*; *bunshi* (分枝) *s*; *bunki* (分岐) *s*.

to from a centre, *happō* (八方) *e wakarete de-ru*.

Diverse, a. *iroiro no*; *shuju* (種々) *no*; *sama-zama no*.

Diversely, adv. *iroiro ni*; *sama-zama ni*.

Diversified, a. (varied) *mesaki no kawatta*.

Diversify, t.v. *iroiro ni s*.

Diversion, n. (amusement) *nagusami*; *ki-barashi*; *tawamure*; (mil.) *yūgeki* (誘撃); (divertissement) *yolcōyō* (餘興).

Diversity, n. *fudō* (不同).

Divert, t.v. (amuse) *nagusame-ru*; *warawase-ru*; (a child) *tarakasu*; *ayasu*; (deflect) *tenji-ru* (轉); (the conversation) *waki e sorasu*.

to funds (temporarily to another object), *ryūyō* (流用) *s*.

to the attention of, *no/ki wo sorase-ru*.

Diverting, a. *omoshiroi*; *odoketa*.

Divest, t.v. (strip of) *nugase-ru*; as, to of clothing, *ni/kimono wo nugase-ru*; (deprive of) *hagu*; *hagitoru* [it of the person, wo of the thing]; (of a right), *ni/ubau*.

to of rank, *no/kurai wo hagi-toru*; *no/kwani* (官位) *wo hakudatsu* (剝奪) *s*, or *chidatsu* (褫奪) *s*.

Divide, t.v. *wake-ru*; *waru*; (by a partition) *shikiru*; (apportion) *wari-tsuke-ru*.

to be d in opinion, *wa]setsu* (説) *ga wakare-ru*.

to among, *ni/wakete yaru*; *ni/bumpai* (分配) *s*.

to in two, *futatsu ni wake-ru*.

to 16 by 2, *jūroku wo ni de waru*.

to up (partition), *saku*; *bunkatsu* (分割) *s*.

Divide, i.v. *wakaru*; *ware-ru*; (of a road, river, etc.) *wakare-ru*; *futatsu ni naru*; *futa-wakare ni naru* [of a road]; *futa-nagare ni naru* [of a river]; (parl.) *ketsu wo toru*; *sai-ketsu* (採決) *s*.

Dividers, n. *bunmawashi*.

Dividend, n. (on the abacus) *jitsu*; *jissū* (實數); (sum distributed) *haitō-kin* (配當金).

cum, *haitō-tsuki*.

ex, *haitō-ochi*.

Divination, n. *uranai*; *eki* (易).

..... sticks, *bokuzei* (卜筮).

Divine, i.v. *uranau*.

Divine, t.v. *uranau*; (foresee) *mikosu*; *senken* (先見) *s*; *mi-sukasu*; (detect) *mi-nuku*; *mi-tōsu*; *kandzuku*.

Divine, n. *shingakusha* (神學者).

Divine, a. *kami no*; in compound words of Chinese origin, *shin-* (神) [Shintō]; *sei-* (聖) [Christian].

..... judgments, *temmei* (天命).

..... message, *shintaku* (神託).

..... nature, *shinsei* (神性).

..... service, *reihai-shiki* (禮拜式).

Diviner, n. *uranaisha*; *baibokusha* (賣卜者); *ekisha* (易者).

Diving, a. apparatus, *sensuiki* (潜水器).

Divining-rod, n. *bokujō* (卜杖).

Divinity, n. (deity) *Kami*; *Hotoke*; (theology) *shingaku*.

doctor of, *shingaku-hakase* (神學博士).

Divisibility, n. *bunsei* (分性).

Divisible, a. 10 is by 2, *jū wa ni de wari-kire-ru*.

Division, n. (act of dividing and distributing) *bumpai* (分配); (arith.) *wari-zan*; *johō* (除法); (parl.) *sai-ketsu* (採決); (section) *bu*; as, **Civil**, *minji-bu* (民事部); (of an electioneering district) *ku* (區); (a partition) *shikiri*; (dividing up) *bunkatsu*

(分割); (company) *kumi*; (disunion) *fuchōwa* (不調和); *bunretsu* (分裂); (mil.) *shidan*.

addition, subtraction, multiplication and, *kagen-jōjo* (加減乘除).

chief of a, *shidanchō* (師團長).

..... of labour, *bungyō* (分業).

Divisional, a. in Chin. compounds, *bu-*.

Divisor, n. (arith.) *josū* (除數); (on the abacus) *hō* (法).

Divorce, n. *rien* (離縁); *rikon* (離婚) [Civ. Co.].

letter of, *rienjō*; *sarijō*; *itomajō*; *mukudarihan*.

Divorce, t.v. *rien s*; *rikon s*; *saru*.

Divulge, t.v. *ii-morasu*; *kōgwai* (口外) *s*; *ii-furasu*; *rōei* (漏洩) *s*.

Dizziness, n. *memai*; *gen-un* (眩暈); (on standing up) *tachi-gurami*.

Dizzy, a. to be, *wa* [memai *ga s*; *wa*] *me ga mawaru*; *fura-fura s*.

D. Lit., *bungaku-hakase* (文學博士).

Do, t. and i.v. (of one's self) *suru*; *itasu*; *tsūkamatsumu*; (of another) *suru*; *nasu*; *nasaru*; *asobasu*; *asobasareru*; (the hair) *yu*; (be adequate to the purpose) *ma ni au*; the aux. vb. **do** is not expr. in Japanese; as, *shiranū*, **do not know**; *suruna*, **do not do**; *ikuna*, **do not go**.

anybody can it, *dare de mo deki-ru*.

cannot without, expr. by *nakereba naranu*; *nakute wa naranū* [E. obj.+J. subj.].

..... as you like, *go katte ni nasai*; *go dzuii* (御隨意) *ni nasai*.

..... come (entreatingly), *dōzo o ide nasai*.

done at Tokyo (of a treaty), *wo* [Tōkyō *ni tsukururu*].

..... what you will (hypothetical), *dō shite mo*; *idzure ni shite mo*.

that won't, *sore ja ikenai*.

this will, *kore de yoroshii*.

how do you? *go kigen* (御機嫌) *yoroshii*; *ikaga irasshaimasu ka*.

I cannot it, *dekinai*.

I have done with him, *ano hito to te wo kitta*.

to be done, *deki-ru* [also used as the potential, *can be done*]; (used up) *shimai ni naru*; *mina ni naru*; **to be quite done** (of a piece of work), *deki-agaru*.

to away with (abolish), *hai s*; **to be done away with**, *hai-shi* (廢止) *ni naru*.

to over again, *shi-naosu*.

to up (a picture, house, etc.), *ni/te wo ire-ru*; *ni/te-ire wo s*; **I am quite done up**, *gakikari shita*.

to up in paper, *kami ni tsutsumu*.

to have done (finished), *sumu*; **I have done**, *mō shinau*.

to have done with, *aki ni naru*; as, **have you done with this book?** *kono hon wa o aki ni nari-mashita ka*; **I have done with this**, *kore wa mō yoroshii*.

to make (a thing) (i.e. make shift with), *de/ma ni awase-ru*.

to see what can be done, *tsugō wo shite miru*.

what shall I? *dō shiyō*.

what will you with it? *nani ni nasaru*.

Docile, a. *otonashii*; *sunao na*; *jūjun na*.

Docility, n. *otonashii koto*; *sunao na koto*; *jūjun* (從順).

Dock, n. (lappa) *gobō*; (rumex) *gishigishi*; *no-daiō*; (prisoner's seat) *hi-koku-seki* (被告席); (old style) *shirasu*; (for ships) *; *senkyo*.

dry, *kansenkyo* (乾船渠).

to enter, *dokkū e hairu*; *nyūkyo* (入渠) *s*.

wet, *shūsenkyo* (濕船渠).

Dock, t.v. (a ship) *dokcū e ire-ru*; (cut short) *no/saki wo kiru*; *mijikaku kiru*; (make a deduction from) *kara/sashi-hiku*.

Docket, n. *midashi*; *taii-gaki* (大意書).

Docket, t.v. *no/midashi wo kaku*.

Dockgate, *n.* *semmon* (船門).

Dockyard, *n.* *zōsenjo* (造船所).

Doctor, *n.* (academical) *hakase*;
hakushi (博士); (physician) *isha*;
ishi (醫師).

Chinese, *kampōi* (漢法醫).
.....'s consulting office, *shin-*
satsujo (診察所).
female, *onna-isha*.
ship's, *sen-i* (船醫).

Doctor, *t.v.* *ryōji* (療治) *s.*
to beed by, *ni/kakaru*.

Doctrinal, *a.* *kyōriteki* (教理的) *no*.

Doctrine, *n.* *kyōri*; *oshie*; *kyōdō*
(教道); (view) *setsu* (説).
the Monroe, *Monroe-shugi*
(主義).

Document, *n.* *kakitsuke*; *shomen*
(書面); *bunsho* (文書); *shōsho* (證書).
.....s, *shorui* (書類); *kakimono*;
(records) *kiroku* (記録).
authenticated (notarially),
kōsei-shōsho (公正證書) [Civ. Pro.].

Documentary, *a.* *kaita*; *shomen*
no.

..... **evidence**, *bunshō* (文證).
..... **securities**, *yūka-shōken* (有
價證券) [Cr. Pro.].

Dodder, *i.v.* *yoro-yoro s.*

Dodder, *n.* *ne-nashi-kadzura*.

Dodecagon, *n.* *jūnikakkei* (十二角
形).

Dodecahedron, *n.* *jūnimentai* (十二
面體).

Dodge, *n.* *kufū* (工夫); *sandan* (算
段).

Dodge, *t.v.* *yoke-ru*; *sake-ru*.

Dodge, *i.v.* *mi wo karwasu*.

Doe, *n.* *me-jika*.

Dog, *n.* *inu*; (of foreign breed) *yōken*
(洋犬); *kame*; (Japanese spaniel)
chin; [the various breeds of foreign
dogs are known by their English
names].

a live is better than a
dead lion, *shiko* (死虎) *seiso* (生
鼠) *ni shikadzu*.

mad, *kyōken* (狂犬); *byōken*
(病犬).

pet, *aiken* (愛犬).

sporting, *ryōken* (獵犬).

wild, *yama-inu*.

Dog, *t.v.* to the steps of, *no*/
ato wo tsuke-ru; *ni/bikō* (尾行) *s.*

Dogcart, *n.* *nirin-basha* [lit. two-
wheeled carriage].

Dogdays, *n.* *doyō* (土用).
beginning of the, *doyō-iri*;
[the third day is called *doyō-*
saburō].

Dog-eared, *a.* *kado no oreta*.

Dog-fancier, *n.* (for spaniels) *chin-*
ya; (for foreign dogs) *yōkenya*.

Dogfish, *n.* (scyllium *bürgeri*) *nanu-*
ka-zame.

Dogged, *a.* *gicanko* (頑固) *na*.

Dog-kennel, *n.* *inu-goya*.

Dogma, *n.* *kyōri* (教理); *kakusetsu*
(確説); *teisetsu* (定説); *setsu*.

Dogmatic, *a.* to be, *iken* (意
見) *wo gōjō* (強情) *ni ii-haru*.

Dogmatically, *adv.* *gōjō ni*.

Dogstar, *n.* *rōsei* (狼星).

Dogtooth, *n.* *kiba*; *kinba* [vulg.];
kakushi (角齒).

Dogwood, *n.* *midzuki*; *midzukaki*.

Doing, *n.* *shiwaza*; *shoi* (所爲); *as*,
this is A's, *kore wa A. no shoi*
da; (thing done) *shita koto*.

.....s, *shikata*; *mane*; (in bad
sense) *shogyō* (所業).

Doldrums, *n.* *sekiidō-mufū-shūu* (赤
道無風驟雨) *no tai* (帶); *sekiidō-mufū-*
tai.

Doleful, *a.* *kanashii*; (dismal) *inlei*
(陰氣) *na*; *yūtsu* (幽鬱) *na*.

..... **countenance**, *urei-gao*.

Dolefully, *adv.* *naki-gao de*; *naku-*
naku; *kanashi-sō ni*.

Dolichos umbellatus, *sasage*.

Doll, *n.* *ningyō*; (set out on girls'
fête-day) *hina*.

Dollar, n. *; (Mexican) *Mexiko-dara*; (Japanese) *yen*.

chop, *; *kokuindzuki-engin* (極印付圓銀).

gold, *ginyen*.

silver, *ginyen*.

one **note**, *ichiyen-satsu*.

Dolphin, n. *iruka*; (ornament on roof) *shachihoko*.

Domain, n. *ryōbun* (領分); *ryōchi* (領地); (fig.) *ryōbun*.

Imperial, *go ryōchi*.

right of eminent, *kokudō-ryōyū* (國土領有) *no taiken* (大權).

Domestic, a. (household) *katei no*; (relating to the family) *kazoku-teki* (家族的) *no*; (national) *naikoku no*; (domesticated) *kai*.

..... **affairs**, *kaji* (家事).

..... **and foreign**, *naigwai* (内外) *no*.

..... **animal**, *kachiku* (家畜).

..... **cat**, *kai-neko*.

..... **education**, *katei-kyōiku* (家庭教育).

..... **exhibition**, *naikoku-hakurankwai* (內國博覽會).

..... **production**, *naikokusan* (內國產).

of **manufacture**, *naikokusei* (內國製) *no*.

Domestic, n. *hōkōnin* (奉公人); *meshi-tsukai*.

Domesticate, t.v. *te-nadzuke-ru*.

to become **d**, *hito ni nadzuku*; *te-nadzuku*.

to become **d in** (of a plant), *no/tochi* (土地) *ni nadzuku*.

Domicile, n. *jūsho* (住所) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *genssei* (原籍); *nimbetsu* (人別).

Domiciliary search, *kataku-sōsaku* (家宅搜索) [Cr. Pro.].

Dominant, a. *ichiban ikioi no yoi*; *ue ni tatsu*.

..... **tenement**, *yōekichi* (要役地) [Civ. Co.].

Domineer, i.v. *ibaru*; *ibari-chirasu*; *bakko* (跋扈) *s*; *ibari-kusaru* [vulg.].

Domineering, a. *bakko suru*; *ibaru*.

Domineering, n. *bakko*; *yowai-mono-ijime*.

Domineeringly, adv. *ibatte*; *bakko shite*.

Dominion, n. (territory) *ryōchi* (領地); *ryōdo* (領土); (sovereignty) *shuken* (主權).

..... **s**, *hanto*.

a product of the **s of**, *no hantonai* (版圖內) *no seisan* (製產).

to import into the **s of**, *no hantonai ni yunyū* (輸入) *s*.

Domino, n. (mask) *fukumen-dzokin* (覆面頭巾).

..... **es**, *roku-narabe*.

Donation, n. (contribution) *keifukin* (寄附金); *gienkin*; *gienkin* (義捐金); (under a will) *zōyo* (贈與) [Civ. Co.].

Donkey, n. *usagi-ūma*; *roba* (驢馬).

Donor, n. *zōyosha* (贈與者) [Civ. Co.].

Do-nothing, a. *mui* (無爲) *no*.

Doolie, n. *kago*; *norimono*.

Doom, n. (destiny) *ummei* (運命); *tenmei* (天命); (punishment) *keibatsu* (刑罰).

Door, n. *to*; (entrance) *iri-kuchi*; (on hinges as opp. to sliding door) *hiraki-do*.

a small (in a large one), *keguri-do*.

in **s**, *uchi no naka*; *konai* (戸內); *okunai* (屋內); *ya-uchi*.

next **tonari no uchi**; the cat next **tonari no neko**.

out of **s**, *soto*; *omote*; *okugwai* (屋外); *koogwai* (戶外).

please shut the (placard), *akeppanashi muyō*.

“the open,” *monko-kaihō* (門戶開放).

to go to the (of a servant), *toritsugi ni de-ru*; *demukae ni de-ru*.

to see to the (a departing guest), *olcuru*.

to shut the (on hinges) *to wo shime-ru*; (sliding) *to wo tate-ru*.

Doorkeeper, n. *momban* (門番).

Doormat, n. *keutsu-fuki*; *keutsu-kosuri*; *keutsu-nugui*.

Doorplate, *n.* *hyōsatsu* (標札).

Doorway, *n.* *deguchi*.

Dormant, *a.* (of a volcano, etc.) *shidzumatte iru*.

..... **partner**, *tokumei-kumiai-in* (匿名組合員).
to be (of disease), *sempuku* (潜伏) *shite oru*.

Dormitory, *n.* *kishukusha* (寄宿舎).

Dorsal, *a.* *se no*.

Dose, *n.* *one*, *ippuku* (一服); *itchō* (一丁).

Dot, *n.* *ten* (點); *chobo*.

Dotage, *n.* to be in one's, *ōbore-ru*; *rōmō* (老耄) *s*; *mōroku* (老碌) *s*; *kinuke shite oru*.

Dotard, *n.* *oi-bore*.

Dotted, *a.* *pochi-pochi ni natte oru*.
..... *line*, *potsu-potsu no suji*.

Dottel, *n.* (of tobacco) *suigara*.

Dotterel, *n.* (Hodgson's ringed plover) *ikaru-chidori*.

Double, *a.* (twofold) *futae no*; *nijū* (二重) *no*; *nijū ni natta*; (bot.) *yae*; (of two thicknesses, of cloth) *awase no*.

book keeping by *entry*, *fukushiki-boki* (複式簿記).

..... **bottom** (of a ship), *nijū-zoko*.

..... **track** (of rails), *fukusen* (複線).

to be (twice as much as), *nojibai de aru*.

Double, *n.* (twice as much) *bai*; *nibai*; *nisōbai* (二層倍); (counterpart) *uri wo futatsu ni watta yō da* [prov., lit. is like a melon split in two].

Double, *t.v.* (in amount) *bai-mashi ni s*; *bai ni s*; (make of two thicknesses) *kasane-ru*; *nijū ni s*; (the fist) *katame-ru*.

to **up** (fold), *tatamu*; *oru*.

Double, *i.v.* (in amount) *nibai ni naru*; (as by folding) *kasamaru*; (return on one's tracks) *ato-modori wo s*; (mil.) *kaake-ashi wo s*.

Double-breasted, *a.* (of a coat) *ryōmae* (兩前) *no*.

Double-dealing, *a.* *kage-hinata no aru*.

Double-edged, *a.* *ryōha* (兩刃) *no*; *moroha no*.

Double-faced, *a.* *isslin-ryōmen* (一身兩面) *no*.

Double-hearted, *a.* *futa-gokoro no*.

Double-quick, *n.* *kake-ashi*.

Double-stars, *n.* *nijūsei* (二重星).

Double-tongued, *a.* *nimai-jita wo tsukau*.

Doubt, *n.* *utagai*; *giwaku* (疑惑); *ginen* (疑念); *gigi* (疑義).

no (of course), *mochiron* (勿論).

there is no **that**, *ni utagai nai*.

to give rise to *s*, *gigi wo okosu*.

to resolve one's *s*, *gigi wo toku*, or *harasu*.

Doubt, *t.v.* *utagau*; *fushin* (不審) *ni omou*; *wa/shinji-kaneru*.

Doubt, *i.v.* (entertain suspicions) *utaguru*; *utagau*; *ibukaru*; (fear) *ayabumu*; *ayashimu*.

to **if**, expr. by *ayashii*; *ayashiku omou*; *ibukashii*; *ibukashiku omou*; neg. future with *to omou*; as, **I** **if he will come**, *are ga kuru no wa ayashii*; **he said he would repay me**, *but I* **if he will**, *kane wo kaesu to itta ga watakushi wa ibukashiku omou*.

Doubtful, *a.* *utagawashii*; *fushin na*; *ibukashii*; (of uncertain issue) *obotsukanai*; (ambiguous) *aimai* (曖昧) *na*.

a **character** (questionable), *ikagawashii hito*.

a **point**, *gimon* (疑問).

Doubtfully, *adv.* *ibukashiku*; *obotsukanaku*.

Doubtfulness, *n.* equiv. of **Doubtful** foll. by *koto*.

Doubtless, *adv.* *kanaradzu*; *kitto*; (probably) *ōkata*; *tabun* (多分).

Douche, n. to take a cold
midzu wo abiru.

Dough, n. neri-ko.

Douse, t.v. (immerse) midzu ni tsukkomu.

Dove, n. **Barbary** (turtur risorius), shirako-bato; jujukake-bato.

eastern turtle (t. orientalis), kiji-bato.

rock kawara-bato.

t. humilis, beni-bato.

Dovetail, n. ari-zashi; kiri-kumi.

Dovetail, t.v. kiri-kumu; ari-zashi ni s.

Dowager, n. inkyo-sama (隱居様).
Empress Kicōtaigō; Kicō-tailcōwōgō (皇太后).

Dower, n. jisankin (持參金).

Down, n. (of a human being) mukuge;
(on a baby's head) ubuge; (of a bird) umō (羽毛); watage.

Down, prep. no shita e; (a hill, etc.) woorite; (a well, etc.) no naka e.
..... the stream, nagare ni makasete.

Down, adv. shita e; shimo e [chiefly used of a stream].

..... to (of time), ni itaru made.

to boil ni-tsume-ru.

to break t.v. kowasu.

to come (descend) ori-ru;
sagaru; kudaru; (in a demand) make-ru.

to fall (from a height) ochi-ru; okkochi-ru; (from an erect position) korobu; taore-ru; koake-ru.

to go (of price) sagaru;
geraku (下落) s; (from an elevation) ori-ru; (of a swelling) hare ga hiku; to go a stream, kawa-shimo e kudaru.

to float a stream, kawa-shimo e nagare-ru.

to hang t.v. sage-ru; tarasu;
i.v. sagaru; tare-ru.

to jump tobi-ori-ru; tobi-kudaru.

to kick ke-otosu.

to knock (from an elevation) otosu; buchi-otosu; (from a standing posture) buchi-taosu.

to lay nekasu.

to let sage-ru; orosu.

to lie fuseru; ne-ru; yoko ni naru.

to put (repress) osae-ru; (a rebellion) shidzume-ru; chinatsu (鎮壓) s; (deposit) oku.

to run t.v. (depreciate) ke-nasu; i.v. kaake-kudaru; kaake-ori-ru; (of a clock) wa|zenmai ga modotte shimau; maki ga kire-ru.

to slip (from an elevation), zuri-ochi-ru.

to take orosu.

to throw (from an elevation) otosu; (from a standing position) taosu.

to write (note), hikae-ru; kaeki-tome-ru; shirusu.

up and (vertically) ue-shita;
(to and fro) achi-kochi; to move up and (rise and fall), agari-sagari wo s; to walk up and yuki-ki wo s.

ups ands (of life), uki-shidzumi.

Downcast, a. to be wa|ki ga fusagu; yūtsu (幽鬱) ni naru.

Downfall, n. gualai (瓦解); metsu-bō (滅亡).

Downhearted, a. to be ki wo otosu; ralcutan (落膽) s.

Downpour, n. hamburi.

Downstairs, adv. shita ni.

Downstream, adv. kawa-shimo e.

Down-train, n. kudari-ressha (下列車).

Down-trodden, a. to be jūrin (蹂躪) sare-ru; assei (壓制) sare-ru.

Downwards, adv. shita no hō e.
and ika (以下); as, children of ten and jissai-ika no kodomo.

Downy, a. umō (羽毛) no aru; watage no aru.

Dowry, n. jisankin (持參金).

Doxology, n. (gloria) *eikwō* (榮光)
no shō (頌).

Doyen, n. *hittō* (筆頭); (of diplom. corps) *jōseki-kōshi* (上席公使); (of cons. corps) *jōseki-ryōji* (領事).

Doze, n. *madoromi*.

Doze, i.v. *nemuru*; *madoromu*.
to in one's seat, *i-nemuri wo s.*

Dozen, n. one, *ichi-dazū*.
six of one and half a of the other, *chōsan-boshi* (朝三暮四); *nitari yottari no koto*; *gombeitarobei* [vulg.].

Drab, a. *tohi-iro no*.

Draco, n. (astron.) *tenryū-seiza* (天龍星座).

Draft, n. (of a document) *shita-gaki*; *sōkō* (草稿); (of a law, etc.) *sōan* (草案); (of a plan) *shita-e*; (bill) *kawase-togata*; *kawase*; (mil.) *bunkentai* (分遣隊).

..... amendment, *shūseian* (修正案).

..... of revision, *kaiseian* (改正案).

original (as opp. to amended form), *gen-an* (原案).

telegraphic, *denshin-kawase* (電信爲替).

Draft, t.v. *no/shitagaki wo kaku*; *no/sōkō wo kaku*; *kisō s*; *ritsuan* (立案)
s.

.....ing committee, *kisō-iin* (起草委員).

the bill passed ased, *hōan ga gen-an no tōri ni tsūkwa* (通過)
shita.

to beed (draft complete),
dakkō (脱稿) *shite oru*.

Drag, n. (on a wheel) *wa-dome*; *ha-dome*.

Drag, t.v. *hiki-dzuru*; (for a corpse) *kagi de saguru*.

to in (implicate), *daki-komu*.

to its anchor (of a ship),
ikari wo hikidzuru.

to one's self along (when fatigued), *kutabire-ashi wo hiki-dzuru*.

to out by force, *hikidzuri-dasu*; *shobiki-dasu* [vulg.].

Drag, i.v. to on (take long),
nagabiku; *sen-en* (遷延) *s.*

Drag-net, n. *hiki-ami*.

Dragoman, n. *tsūji* (通事); (official) *tsūyakkwan* (通譯官).

Dragon, n. *ryō*; *ryū* (龍); (horary sign) *tatsu* (辰).

Dragonfly, n. *tombō* (蜻蛉).

Dragon's-blood, n. *kirin-ketsu* (麒麟血).

Dragoon, n. *kihei* (騎兵).

Drag-rope, n. *hiki-dzuna*.

Drain, *gesui* (下水); (outflow, as of specie) *ryūshutsu* (流出).
covered, *fuse-doyu*; *umemizo*.

Drain, t.v. (a glass) *nomi-hosu*; (land) *no/midzu wo hakasu*, or *otosu*.
to a swamp, *numa no midzu wo kumi-hosu*.

Drainage, n. (of land) *midzu-hake*; *sosui* (疏水); *haisui* (排水).

Drake, n. *ahiru no osu*; *o-ahiru*.

Dram, n. (draught) *ippai* (一杯); (apothecaries' weight) equiv. to 1 *momme*, 3 *rin*, 6 *mō*; (avoirdupois) equiv. to 4 *fun*, 7 *rin*, 2 *mō*.

Drama, n. *kyōgen*.

lyric (classical), *nō-kyōgen* (能狂言).

Dramatic, a. *kyōgen no yō na*.

Dramatically, adv. *kyōgen no yō ni*.

Dramatist, n. *kyōgen-sakusha* (狂言作者).

Drape, t.v. *ni/kake-ru*.

Draper, n. *tammonoya*; *gofukuya* (呉服屋).

Drastic, a. (radical) *komonteki* (根本的) *no*; (severe) *genkoku* (嚴酷) *na*.

Draught, n. (of a ship) *funa-ashi*; *midzu-iri*; *kissui* (喫水); (of wind) *sukima-kaze*.

at one, *hito-kuchi ni*; *hito-iki ni*.

forced , *kyōatsu-tsūfū* (強壓通風).

light steamer, *asa-kissui-kisen*.

natural , ordinary , *shizen-tsūfū* (自然通風).

one (of a net), *kito-ami*.

there is a , *kaze ga hairu* ;
kaze ga suite hairu.

Draught-beer, n. *taru-biirū* ; *ki-biirū*.

Draught-horse, n. *ni-uma*.

Draughtsman, n. *dzu-hilci*.

Draw, t.v. (drag) *hilcu* ; (a sword) *nuku* ; (a picture) *kaku* ; (water) *kumu* ; (curtains) *kake-ru* ; (a bill) *furi-dasu* ; *tori-kumu* ; (funds) *hilci-dasu* ; *tori-tsuke-ru* ; (a plan, bow, lots) *hilcu* ; v. also **Drawn**.

.....s **10 feet** (of a ship), *funa-ashi wa ichijō aru*.

to a sword, *battō* (拔刀) s ;
saya-barai wo s.

to down, *hilci-orosu*.

to down upon one's self (as censure), *maneku*.

to in, *hilci-komu*.

to out, *nuku* ; *hilci-dasu* ; (stretch) *nobasu* ; (money) *hilci-dasu*.

to out an army, *gunzei* (軍勢) *wo kuri-dasu*.

to towards one, *hilci-yose-ru*.

to up, *hilci-age-ru* ; (a document) *shitatame-ru* ; *tsukuru* ; *saku-sei* (作製) s ; (a report) *chōsei* (調製) s.

to up in line, *heiretsu* (並列) *saseru*.

Draw, i.v. (of tea) *de-ru*.

to back, *ato e sagaru*.

to near, *chikayoru* ; (of time) *chikayoru* ; *ni[semaru]* ; *seppaku* (切迫) s ; the times near, *mō salci ga mijikai*.

to off, *hikitoru* ; *shirizoku*.

to well, (of a pipe) *yoku tōru* ; (of a play) *ō-iri da* ; *ō-atari da*.

to let (as tea), *dasu*.

Draw, n. (undecided game) *mushōbu* (無勝負) ; *shōbu-nashi*.

Drawback, n. (objectionable feature) *koshō* (故障) ; (duty) *modoshi-zei* ; *zeikin-haraimodoshi*.

the is that, *sono kawari ni to allow a , zei* (税) *wo harai-modosu*.

Drawbridge, n. *kane-bashi*.

Drawee, n. *shiharainin* [Com. Co.].

Drawer, n. (of a bill) *furidashinin* [Com. Co.] ; (blower for the fire) *fūta* ; (receptacle) *hilci-dashi*.

.....s, (foreign undergarment) *shita-dzubon* ; *shita-momohiki* ; *shita-baki* ; (Japanese pants) *momohiki* [a. n. *soku*, 足] ; (of silk) *patchi* ; (coolie's) *hammomohiki* [extending to knee].

bathings, *sarumata*.

blue cottons, *mekurajima no momohiki*.

chest ofs, *tansu* (簞笥).

Drawing, n. (thing drawn) e ; *dzu* ; *edzu* ; *dzumen* (圖面) ; (branch of study) *gwagaku* (畫學).

a bold , *sōgwa* (草畫).

an elaborate , *mitsugwa* (密畫).

..... in black and white, *sumi-e*.

..... in section, *selsudandzu* (切斷圖).

Drawing-pin, n. *tome-byō*.

Drawing-room, n. *kyakuma* (客間) ; *ōselsuma* (應接間).

Drawl, n. to speak with a ,
yuta-yuta hanashi wo s.

Drawn, p. p. and a. (delineated) *kaita* ; (of a game, etc.) *shōbu-nashi no* ; *hiki-wake ni natta*.

a bill of exchange on A.,

A. *ni ateta*, or A-ate no, *kawase*.

..... battle, *ai-biki*.

..... sword, *nuki-mi* ; *battō* (拔刀).

to be , (of a match) *mushōbu* (無勝負) *ni owaru* ; (by lot) *kuji ni ataru*.

water just , *kumi-tate no midzu*.

Drawnwork, n. * ; *nuki-gakari*.

Dray, n. *ūma-guruma*.

Dread, t.v. *huloku koragaru*.

Dreadful, a. *osoroshii*; *kowai*.

Dreadfully, adv. *osoroshiku*.

Dream, n. *yume*.

true, *masa-yume*.

Dream, i.v. *yume wo mi-ru*.

I nevert of it, *yume ni mo shiranakatta*.

to of, *no/yume wo mi-ru*; *wo/yume ni mi-ru*.

Drearily, adv. *samishiku*; *monosugoku*.

Dreariness, n. equiv. of **Dreary** foll. by *koto*.

Dreary, a. *samishii*; *monosugoi*; *susamashii*.

Dredge, t.v. *sararu*; *shunsetsu s*.

Dredger, n. *shunsetsusen* (浚渫船) [some read *shunchōsen*]; *sarai-bune*.

Dredging, n. *shunsetsu*.

Dregs, n. *shitami*; *ori*; *kasu*.

Drench, t.v. *shitorase-ru*.

to geted, *gutchori nure-ru*; *bisshori ni naru*.

Dress, n. *kimono*; *ifuku* (衣服); *ishō* (衣裳); *fukusō* (服裝).

evening, v. **Dress-clothes**.
fatigue, *sakugyōfuku* (作業服).

foreign, *yōfuku* (洋服).

full, (civil) *tairēifuku* (大禮服); (mil.) *seisō* (盛裝).

Japanese, *wafuku* (和服).

Dress, t.v. *nikkimono wo kise-ru*; (med.) *no/teate wo s*.

to one's self, *kimono wo ki-ru*; *mi-goshirae wo s*.

to ship, *mankanshoku* (滿艦飾) *wo s*.

Dress, i.v. (mil.) *narau*.

right! *migi e narae*.

to finely, *mekasu*.

to in style, *kira wo kazaru*.

Dress-clothes, n. *reifuku*; *embi-fuku* (燕尾服); *; (as dist. from uniform) *tsūgō-reifuku* (通常禮服); *shōrei-fuku* (小禮服).

Dresser, n. *manaita*.

Dressing, n. (bandage) *hōtai* (繃帶); (sauce) *keake-shiru*.

Dressing-case, n. *keshō-bako* (化粧箱).

Dressing-gown, n. (padded) *dotera*; (thin) *yukata*; [these are Japanese garments].

Dressing-room, n. *keshō-beya*.

Dress-maker, n. *onna-shitatega*.

Dress-shoes, n. *bangutsu* (晚靴); *reishiki-gutsu* (禮式靴).

Dribble, i.v. *tare-ru*; (from the mouth) *yodare wo tarasu*.
to let, *tārasu*.

Dribbles, n. by, *chibi-chibi*.

Dried, a. *hoshi-*; *hi-*; as, fish, *hi-mono*; persimmons, *hoshigaki*.

Drift, n. (of an argument) *shui* (趣意); *yōryō* (要領); *taii* (大意); (snow) *fuki-yose*.

Drift, i.v. *nagare-ru*; (of snow) *fuki-yose-ru*.

to about, *hyōryū* (漂流) *s*; *tadayou*.

to ashore, *hyōchaku* (漂着) *s*; *nagare-tsuku*.

to to, *enagarete kuru*.

Drill, n. (tool) *maikiri*; (training of soldiers) *sōren* (操練); *chōren* (訓練); (rules of) *sōten* (操典); (fabric) *unsai-fu* (雲齋布); *aya-ganain*; *aya-momen*.

three-cornered, *mitsumegiri*.

Drill, t.v. (a hole) *kiri de ake-ru*; (troops) *sōren s*; *chōren sase-ru*; *narasu*.

to become welled, *sōren ni fuku* (熟) *s*.

Drily, adv. (of manner) *reitan* (冷淡) *ni*.

Drink, n. *nomimono*.

a, *ippai* (一杯).

food and, *inshoku*; *inshoku-butsu* (飲食食物).

to be maddened with, *sui-kyō* (酔狂) *s*.

to have a, *kabuto wo kaburu* [vulg.].

Drink, t.v. *nomu*; (polite term) *meshi-agaru*; (swallow) *nomi-komu*.

to too much, *nomi-sugosu*.

to up, *nomi-hosu*; *nomi-tsukusu*.

Drink, i.v. to by one's self, *dokushaku* (獨酌) *s*.

to heavily, *bōin* (暴飲) *s*.

Drinker, n. *hidari-kiki* [vulg.].

great , *ō-zake-nomi*; *soko-nulce*; *nuke* [vulg.]; *shōgakubo* [vulg.].

Drinking, n. eating and , *inshoku*.

Drinking-bout, n. *saka-mori*.

Drinking-water, n. *nomi-mizu*; *inryōsui* (飲料水).

Drink-money, n. *sakate*; *nomi-shiro*.

Drip, i.v. *tare-ru*; *shitataru*; *potchiri-potchiri* to *ochi-ru*.

water s from the branches of the trees, *ki no eda kara shidzuku ga ochi-ru*.

water s from the eaves, *noki kara amadare ga ochi-ru*.

Drive, t.v. *oi-yaru*; (convey in a carriage) *basha e nose te iku*; (game) *kari-tate-ru*.

..... n by poverty, *hinku* (貧苦) *ni sematte*.

to about, *oi-mawasu*.

to a carriage, *basha wo gyo* (御) *s*.

to across, (as a mountain) *oi-kosu*; (as a river) *oi-watasu*.

to a horse, *uma wo tsukau*.

to away, *harau*; *opparau*; *oi-harau*; *ou*; to have n

away, *owase-ru*.

to back, *oi-kaesu*.

to down, *oi-kudasu*.

to in, *oi-komu*; (as a stake) *uchi-komu*.

to out, *oi-dasu*; (one commodity another) *attō* (壓倒) *s*; *haiseki* (排斥) *s*.

to through, *oi-tōsu*; (with a blow) *uchi-nuku*.

to to extremities, *oi-tsume-ru*.

to together, *kari-yose-ru*; *kari-atsumeru*.

Drive, i.v. (in a carriage) *basha ni noru*.

to about, *nori-mawaru*.

Drive, n. to go out for a , *basha ni notte undō* (運動) *ni de-ru*.

Drivel, n. *yodare*; (nonsense) *kuadaranu koto*; *mudaklcuchi*.

Drivel, i.v. *yodare wo tarasu*; (talk nonsense) *kuadaranai koto wo iu*; *mudaklcuchi wo iu*.

Driveller, n. *yodare-tarashi*.

Driver, n. (of a vehicle) *gyōsha* (馭者); (of an engine) *kiikwanshu* (機關手).

Drizzle, n. *kiri-ame*; *kozame*; *bicho-bicho-ame*; *nuka-ame*.

Drizzle, i.v. *kiri-ame*, etc., *ga furu*.

Droll, a. *omoshiroi*; *hyōgeta*; (person) *hyōkin* (馴輕) *na*; *dōketa*.

Drollery, n. *share*.

Drolly, adv. *hyōgete*.

Dromedary, n. *ippō-rakuda* (一峰駱駝).

Drone, i.v. *unaru*.

Droop, i.v. (from weakness) *shiore-ru*; (hang down) *shidare-ru*.

Drop, n. *shidzuku*; (from the eaves) *amadare*; (measure) *teki* (滴); [1....., *itteki*; 8.....s, *hatteki*; 10.....s, *jūteki*; the rest are regular].

Drop, t.v. (let fall) *otosu*; (a liquid) *tarasu*; (cease) *yame ni s*.

a thing ped (by mistake), *otoshi-mono*.

to anchor, *ikari wo orosu*; *tōbyō* (投錨) *s*.

Drop, i.v. (fall) *ochi-ru*; (of a liquid) *tare-ru*.

to dead in the street, *iki-daore ni naru*.

to in a faint, *sotō* (卒倒) *s*.

Dropsy, n. *suiki* (水氣); *suishu*; (of the abdomen) *chōman* (脹滿); *fulcusuishu* (腹水腫); *fulcusui*.

Dross, *n. kana-guso.*
..... of iron, *tetsu-guso.*

Drought, *n. hideri; teri; kambatsu*
(旱魃).

Drove, *n. mure.*

Drown, *i.v. obore-ru; obore-shinu;*
suishi (水死) *s; dekishi* (溺死) *s.*

Drown, *t.v. midzu de korosu; obora-*
su.

.....ed body, *dekishinin* (溺死人);
dozaemon.

to attempt to one's self,
mi wo nage-ru; tōshin (投身) *s.*

to beed, *v. Drown*, *i.v.*

to one's self, *midzu ni Haitte*
shinu.

to one's self in a well, *ido*
ni Haitte shinu.

Drowsily, *adv. nemu-sō ni.*

Drowsiness, *n. nemutai koto.*

Drowsy, *a. nemutai.*

to be, *nemugaru.*

Drub, *t.v. ni/bō wo kuravase-ru.*

Drudge, *i.v. mi wo ko ni s.*

Drudgery, *n. honeori-shigoto.*

Drug, *n. ki-gusuri; yakuhin* (藥品);
yakushu.

dangerouss, *gekியaku* (劇
藥).

Drugget, *n. rasen* (羅氈).

Druggist, *n. ki-gusuriya; yakushu-*
ya (藥種屋).

Drum, *n. taiko; (shaped like an*
hourglass) tsudzumi; (toy) denden-
taiko; (bound with cord, used by
geisha) shime-daiko.

..... of the ear, *koshitsu* (鼓室);
(tympanic membrane) *komaku* (鼓
膜).

Drum, *i.v. taiko wo tatakru, or utsu.*

Drummer, *n. taiko-tataki; koshu*
(鼓手).

Drumstick, *n. taiko no bachi.*

Drunk, *a. to be, sake ni yotte*
iru.

to be dead, *shōtai* (生體)
naku yotte iru; deisui (泥醉) *ni*
natte iru; deisui shite iru.

to get, *sake ni you; meitei*
(酩酊) *s.*

to get half, *namayoi ni*
naru.

to get very, *taisui* (大醉) *s;*
dzuburoku ni you.

Drunkard, *n. nondakure; ō-zake-*
nomi.

Drunken, *a. sake ni yotta; meitei*
shita.

..... man, *yopparai.*

Dry, *a. kawaita; (of climate) kansō*
(乾燥) *na; (of grass, etc.) kaleta; (of*
wine) amaku nai; (dried, q.v.) in com-
pounds hi-; hoshi-; (fig., of persons)
tsuyake no nai; (fig., of things, as
books) mushumi (無趣味) *na; kansō-*
mumi na; omoshiromi no nai.

..... goods, *orimono; tammono.*

..... goods shop, *gofukuten* (吳
服店).

..... measure, *masu.*

to be, *kawaite oru; (thirsty)*
wa) nodo ga kawaite oru.

Dry, *t.v. (that which is wet) kawaka-*
su; hosu; (that which is moist)
hashagasu.

to in the sun, *hinata ni*
hosu.

to not too near the fire,
tōbi de aburu.

to one's self (with a towel),
midzu wo fuki-toru; karada wo
nuguu.

to timber, *zaimoku* (材木)
wo karasu.

to up, *karasu.*

Dry, *i.v. kawaku; hashagu.*

to up, (of a plant) *kare-ru;*
(of a river, etc.) *hi-ru; hi-agaru;*
(of a moat) *kare-ru.*

Drying, *n. kansō* (乾燥); (in the
shade) *kage-boshi; (after the wet*
season) mushi-boshi.

summer, *doiyō-boshi.*

Drying-ground, *n. hoshiba.*

Drying-up, *n. kokatsu* (涸渴).

Dryness, *n. (of climate) kansō; (of*
manner) reitan (冷淡).

Dual, a. control (of states), *nikkakoku no kwanri* (管理).
the principles of nature, *ryōgi* (兩儀).

Dualism, n. *nigenron* (二元論); *nishinkiyō* (二神教); *zen-aku* (善惡); (of nature) *inyō* (陰陽).

Dubious, a. (not definite) *aimai* (曖昧) na.

Dubiously, adv. *aimai ni*.

Dubiousness, n. *aimai na koto*.

Duchess, n. *kōshaku-fujin* (公爵夫人).

Duck, n. (tame) *ahiru*; (do. as food) *aigamo*; (fabric) *kokura*.

Bombay *sayori*.

like water off a 's back (of an unheeded rebuke, etc.), *uma no mimi ni nemutsu* (念佛); *baji-tōfū* (馬耳東風).

mandarin *oshidori*.

to make s and drakes, *midzukiri wa s*.

scaup *nakihajiro-gamo*; *suzu-gamo*.

tufted *kinokuro-hajiro*.

wild *kamō*.

Duck, t.v. *midzu ni tsukkomu*.

Duck-hunt, n. *kamo-gari*; *kumoryō*.

Duckweed, n. *kingyomo* (金魚藻).

Duct, n. *kuda*; *-kwan*; as, *lachrymal* *ruikwan* (淚管).

Ductile, a. (tractable) *sunao na*; (of metals, etc.) *yoku nobiru*; *yoku hikinobasareru*.

Due, a. (proper) *sōtō* (相當) na; (payable) *harau-beki*.

a bill next month, *raigetsu-barai no tegata*.

how much is to you? *ikura anata ni kari ga arimasu ka*.

in form, *seishiki* (正式) ni.

the thanks of all are to you for this, *kore wa mattaku anata no o kage da*.

the train is now *kisha wa mō kuru jibun da*.

to become for payment, *bensaikei* (辨濟期) *ni naru*; *wa* shiharai no kigen ga kuru.

to be to (caused by), *ni/yoru*; *ni/gen-in* (原因) s; **it may be** to the weather, *tenki no sei*, or *kagen, ka mo shirenū*.

Due, adv. *ma-*; *shō-* (正).
 east, *ma-higashi*.

Duel, n. *hatashi-ai*; *kettō*.

Duellist, n. *kettōsha* (決闘者).

Dues, n. *zei*; *fukuvakin* (賦課金).
harbour *nyūkōzei* (入港税).
tonnage *tonzei* (噸稅).

Dug, n. *chi-kubi*.

Dug-out, n. *kuri-bune*.

Duke, n. *kōshaku* (公爵); (with name) *-kō*.

Dull, a. (of weather) *uttōshii*; (stupid) *nibui*; *tonchi* (頓知) no nai; *oroka na*; *gu* (愚) na; (of places, etc.) *omoshiroku nai*; (not bright) *kumotta*; (not lively) *inki* (陰氣) na; (of trade) *fukeiki* (不景氣) na.

to be (of a trade) *fushin* (不振) *de aru*; *chinsei* (沈靜) *de aru*; (of a particular article of trade) *wa* *ikihai* (氣配) *ga warui*; (of the share-market) *bonyari de aru*; (clouded) *kumotte iru*.

to get (of a colour), *kuro-zumu*.

Dullness, n. (of wits) *orokasa*; *gudon* (愚鈍); *rodon* (魯鈍); (of trade) *fukeiki* (不景氣).

Duly, adv. (correctly) *sōi* (相違) *naku*; (without fail) *tashika ni*; *masa ni*; *kitto*; (properly) *shubi-yoku*.

Dumb-bell, n. *; † *arei*.

..... exercise, *arei-taisō* (亞鈴體操).

Dumb-founded, a. **to be** *akire-ru*; *akire-kaeru*; *akikeni-torare-ru*.

Dumb-person, n. *ōshi*; *oshi*.

Dumb-show, n. *te-mane*.

..... dramatic performance, *shosagoto*.

Dumpling, n. *dango* (團子).

Dun, t.v. *nī/saisoku* (催促) *s*; *nī/settsuku*; *nī/tokusoku* (督促) *s*.
to for, *wo/saisoku s*.
to one for (a loan, subscription, etc.), *no/mushin* (無心) *wo s*.

Dun, a. *koge-cha no*.

Dunce, n. *nībui mono*; *nuke-saku*.

Dung, n. *kuso*; *fun*.
horse, *ma-guso*; *bafun* (馬糞).

Dunnage, n. *shiki-ita*.

Duodecimo, n. (4.2" × 6.2") *shirokuban* (四六判).

Duodenum, n. *jūnishichō* (十二指腸).

Dupe, t.v. *azamuku*; *otoshi-ire-ru*.

Duplex, a. (of an engine) *nirenshiki* (二聯式) *no*; (double) *nijū* (二重) *no*.

Duplicate, a. key, *ai-kagi*.
in, *nitsū* (二通) *nī shite*.

Duplicate, n. (of a document) *hikae*; *fukukon* (複本).

Duplicate, t.v. (make another copy of) *fukusha* (複寫) *s*.
to be, *d, nijū nī natte ōru*.

Duplicity, n. *futa-gokoro*.

Durability, n. *mochi no ii koto*.

Durable, a. (wearing well) *mochi no yoi*; (permanent) *eikyū* (永久) *no*.
to be, *nagaku motsu*.

Duration, n. (term, in years) *nengen* (年限).
period of, *sonzoku-kan* (存續期間) [Civ. Co.].

During, prep. *no aida nī*; with Chin. compounds also *-chū*; *-jū* (中); as, dinner, *gozen-chū*; (through a period of) *-kan* (間); as, one year, *ichinen-kan*; (in the course of) *no uchi nī*.

Dusk, n. *tasogare*; *kuregata*; *yū-gure*; *hi no kure*.
after, *hi ga kurete kara*.

Dusk, a. to grow, *usu-guraku naru*.

Dust, n. (settled) *gomi*; (fine) *chiri*; (in the streets, air, etc.) *hokori*; (crumbled particles, as of tobacco) *kona*; *ko*.

all over, *gomi-darake na*.

gold, *shakin* (砂金).

to throw in the eyes of, *no/me wo kuramasu*; *wo/manchaku* (瞞着) *s*.

Dust, t.v. *no/gomi wo otosu*, or *harau*; (a room) *hataku*; (clean up) *sōji* (掃除) *s*.

Dustbin, n. *gomi-bako*.

Duster, n. *fukin*; *zōkin* [rough].

Dust-heap, n. *haki-dame*.

Dusting-brush, n. *hataki*; *sai-hai*; (of feathers) *hane-bataki*.

Dustpan, n. *gomi-tori*; *gomi-uke*; *chiri-tori*.

Dusty, a. *hokori no ōi*; (covered with dust) *hokori-darake no*.

it is to-day, *kyō wa hokori ga tatsu*.

to be, *nī/gomi ga takaru*.

Dutch, a. *Oranda no*.

..... Minister, *Oranda-kōshi*.

Dutch, n. (language) *Oranda-go*.

Dutchman, n. *Orandajin*.

Dutiable, a. *yūzei* (有税) *no*.

..... goods, *kwazeihin* (課税品); *yūzeihin*.

Dutiful, a. (of children) *oya-kōkō na*; (of a wife) *teisō* (貞操) *na*; *teisetsu* (貞節) *na*; *misao tadashii* (of a retainer) *chūgi* (忠義) *na*.

to be to one's parents, *oya ni kōkō* (孝行) *s*.

Dutifulness, n. (of a child) *oya-kōkō*; (of a wife) *teisō*; *teisetsu*; (of a retainer) *chūgi*.

Dutifully, adv. *kōkō nī*; *teisō nī*; *teisetsu nī*; *misao tadashiku*; *chūgi nī*.

Duty, n. (moral obligation) *michi*; *hombun* (本分); *gimu* (義務); as, the moral of man, *ningen no michi*; (legal obligation) *gimu*; (excise, tariff) *zei*; (sum paid as duty) *zeikin* (税金); (office) *yakume*;

shokumu (職務); *shokushō* (職掌);
tsutome; (one's particular charge)
ukemochi.

.....ies, (of a post) *shokumu*;
shokusei (職責); (of a special ap-
pointment) *nimmu* (任務).

ad valorem, *jūkazei* (從價
稅).

Customs, ories, *kwan-
zei*; *kaikwanzei* (海關稅).

..... of the samurai, *bushidō* (武
士道).

point (of a policeman), *tachi-
ban*.

the person whose it is to
attend to that, *sono kaikari no
hito*.

to be on, *tōban* (當番), or
tōchoku (當直), *de aru*.

to be off, *hiban* (非番) *de
aru*.

to do one's, *hombun wo
tsukusu*; (officially) *shokumu wo
tsukusu*.

to go on, *shukkin* (出勤) *s.*

to levy, *kwazei* (課稅) *s.*

to pay, *zei wo osame-ru*; *nō-
zei* (納稅) *s.*

specific, *jūryōzei* (從量稅).

while on (of a policeman,
etc.), *kimmuchū* (勤務中).

Duty-free, *a. muzei no.*

..... goods, *menzeihin* (免稅品);
muzeihin (無稅品).

Duty-free, *adv. muzei de.*

Duty-paid, *a. nōzei-dzumi no.*

Dwarf, *n. issumboshi*; *seibiku*; *wai-
jin* (倭人).

..... trees, *tsukuri-mono*.

Dwell, *i.v. sumu*; *sumau*; *jūkyō* (住
居) *s.*

Dwelling, *n. sumai.*

..... house, *kyotaku* (居宅).

human, *jinka* (人家).

Dwindle, *i.v. heru*; *genshō* (減少) *s.*

Dye, *n. some-gusuri*; *some-ko*; *some-
dane*; *ganryō* (顏料).

Dye, *t.v. some-ru.*

.....d goods, *some-mono*.

to bed, *somaru*.

to of various colours,
some-wake-ru.

Dyehouse, *n. kōya* (紺屋); *some-
monoya*.

Dyeing, *n. (act of) sememono*; (man-
ner) *somekata*.

Dyer, *n. somemonoya*; *somemonoshi*;
kōya.

Dynamical, *a. dōryoku no*; *riki-
gaku no*.

Dynamics, *n. dōryokugaku* (動力
學); *rikigaku* (力學).

Dynamite, *n. **

Dynamo, *n. hatsudenki* (發電機).

Dynasty, *n. dai* (代); *chō* (朝).

northern and southernies
(of Japanese Emperors in the 14th
century), *nambokuchō* (南北朝).

T'ang, *tōchō* (唐朝).

Dysentery, *n. sekiri* (赤痢); *ribyō*
(痢病); *akahara*.

Dysmenorrhoea, *n. keihei* (經閉);
gekkei-konnan (月經困難).

Dyspepsia, *n. ijaku* (胃弱).

Dyspeptic, *a. ijaku na.*

to be, *waji ga warui*.

Dyspnoea, *n. ikigire*; *ikokyū-konnan*
(呼吸困難).

E.

Each, a. (every) *ono-ono no*.

..... is expr. by *dzutsu* or *ate ni* used as an adv.; as,
cost a yen *ichiyen* (一圓)
dzutsu kalcatta.

put two go into of these
bottles, *kono tokkuri ni nigō* (二合) *ate ni irero*.

..... individual, *meimei* (名々);
as,

..... individual gives his own
opinion, *meimei sono kangae wo iu*.

..... other, *tagai ni*; *ai-tagai ni*;
as, are on bad terms with
other, *tagai ni naka ga warui*.

to abuse other (to a third
person), *tagai ni warukuchi wo iu*.

..... other is also expr. by *au*
suffixed to the indef. form of the
verb; as,
to abuse other, *tagai ni waruku ii-au*.

to bite other, *kami-au*.

to emulate other, *hari-au*.

to fall in with other,
meguri-au.

to glare at other, *nirami-au*.

to hug other, *daki-au*.

to meet other, *de-au*.

..... time, *mado* (毎度).

Eager, a. *nesshin* (熱心) *na*; *setsu* (切) *na*.

to be foll. by the inf. is
expr. by *-tagaru* suffixed to the
indef. form and preceded by
shikiri ni.

Eagerly, adv. *shikiri ni*; *nesshin* (熱心) *ni*; *fumpatsu* (奮發) *shite*;
setsu (切) *ni*.

to desire *hidoku hoshigarau*;
netsubō (熱望) *s*; *katsubō* (渴望) *s*.

Eagerness, n. *nesshin* (熱心); *fumpatsu* (奮發); *ei-i* (銳意); (of desire)
netsubō; *katsubō* (渴望).

Eagle, n. *washi*; (*aquila chrysoeolus*)
inuwashī; (*halietus albicilla*) *ōjiro-washi*; (*h. pelagicus*) *ōwashī*.

where the carcass is there will
the s be gathered together,
kusai-mono ni hai ga talaru.

Eagle-buzzard, n. *kumataka*.

Eagle-eyed, a. *me no hayai*; *me no surudo*; (fig.) *keigan* (慧眼) *no*.

Ear, n. *mimi*; (of corn) *ho*.

lobe of the *jida* (耳朶);
mimi-tabu.

praying to deaf s, *uma no mimi ni nembutsu* (念佛); *baji-tōfū* (馬耳東風).

to be over head and s in
debt, *shakkin de mi-ugoki mo dekima*; *shakkin de kubu ga mawaranai*.

to be over head and s in
love, *rembo* (戀慕) *shite uchōten* (有頂天) *ni natte oru*.

to come to one's s, *jida ni fure-ru*; *mimi ni hairu*; *wo|mimi ni s* [E subj.+J. obj.]; *wo|kiki-komu*.

Ear-ache, n. *mimi-itami*; *jitsū* (耳痛).

Ear-drum, n. *komaku* (鼓膜).

Earl, n. *haku* (伯); *hakushaku* (伯爵).

Earldom, n. *hakushaku* (伯爵).

Early, a. *hayai*; (of fruit or vegetables) *hashiri no*; *hajime no*.

at the iest possible date,
ichi nichi mo hayaku.

..... riser, or rising, *haya-oki*.

..... spring, *haru no hajime*;
harusaki; *hatsuharu*.

Early, adv. *hayaku*; *hayō*.

..... ier than usual, *hayame ni*.

to get up *asu hayaku okiru*; *haya-oki wo s*.

Earn, t.v. *mōkeru*.

how much do you in a
day? *ichi nichi* (一日) *ni ikura no kasegi ga aru ka*.

to one's living, *tosei* (渡世) *s*; *yo-utari s*.

Earnest, a. *nesshin* (熱心) *na*; *nessai* (熱誠) *na*; *sen-itsu* (專一) *na*; *seijitsu* (誠實) *na*; *kyū-kyū* (汲々) *taru*.

Earnest, n. (not jest) *majime*; *shin-jitsu* (眞實); *seijitsu* (誠實); *honki* (本氣).

are you in in saying that? *sore wa majime no o hanashi de gozaimasu ka.*

..... money, *telsuke-kin* (手附金). to act in (not in jest) *shimmemmolcu* (眞面目) *ni yaru*; (resolutely) *honki* (本氣) *de yaru*.

Earnestly, adv. (eagerly) *isshin* (一心) *ni*; *shin kara*; *konkon* (懇々) *to*; (in making a request) *ori-itte*; (intently) *tsuku-dzuku to*; (of desire) *setsu* (切) *ni*; (warmly) *shikiri ni*; *hitoe ni*; *hitasura ni*; (zealously) *nesshin ni*.

to desire , *setsubō* (切望) *s.*

Earnestness, n. *nesshin* (熱心); (seriousness) *seijitsu*.

Earnings, n. *shotoku* (所得); *mōke*; *shūnyū* (收入); *mī-iri*; *sakutoku* (作得) [originally, of a peasant, as distinguished from the land rent, i.e. after it has been paid].

Ear-pick, n. *mimi-kaki*.

Ear-ring, n. *mimica*.

Ear-shell, n. *avabi*.

Ear-trumpet, n. *jitō* (耳筒).

Earth, n. (astron.) *chikyū* (地球); (burrow) *ana*; (ground) *ji* (地); (soil) *tsuchi*; (the world) *sekai* (世界).

heaven and , *tenchi* (天地).

Earth, t.v. to up, *tsuchi-kau*.

Earthen, a. *dosei* (土製) *no*.

..... pot, *do-nabe*.

Earthen-floor, n. *doma* (土間).

Earthenware, n. *jiki* (磁器); *tōki* (陶器); *yakimono*; *setomono*; (as opposed to porcelain) *tsuchi-yaki*; (unglazed earthen vessel) *kawarake*.

..... vessel, *doki* (土器).

Earthly, a. (as opposed to heavenly) *ukiyo* (浮世) *no*; *kono yo no*; *genze* (現世) *no*; *shaba* (娑婆) *no*; (carnal) *jōyoku* (情慾) *no*.

Earthquake, n. *jishin* (地震).

..... disaster, *shinsai* (震災).

great , *ō-jishin*.

slight , *bishin* (微震).

there is an , *jishin ga yuru*, or *s.*

Earthwork, n. *dokō* (土工).

Earthworm, n. *mimizu*; *memedzu* [vulg.].

Ear-wax, n. *mimi-aka*; *mimi-kuso*.

Earwig, n. *hasami-mushi*.

Ease, n. (freedom from toil) *raku* (樂); *anraku* (安樂); (of mind) *an-shin* (安心); *aniki* (安氣); *ando* (安堵). at one's , (freely) *jiyū* (自由) *ni*; *jizai* (自在) *ni*; (without ceremony) *enryo* (遠慮) *naku*.

march at ! *michi ashi*.

to feel at (mentally), *an-shin* (安心) *s*; *ando* (安堵) *s*; *kokoro wo yurusu*.

to take one's , *asonde oru*.

stand at ! *yasume*.

with , *nan naku*; *raku ni*.

with the greatest , *raku-raku* (樂々) *to*.

Ease, t.v. (give freedom of movement to) *yurume-ru*.

to pain, (by distracting attention) *itami wo magirasu*; (by treatment) *itami wo yurume-ru*.

to the mind of, *ni/an-shin* (安心) *sase-ru*; *ni/ando* (安堵) *sase-ru*; *kiraku* (氣樂) *ni sase-ru*.

Easement, n. *jiyakken* [地役權] [Civ. Co.].

Easily, adv. (of a machine) *guai yoku*; (smoothly) *raku* (楽) *ni*; *yasu-yasu to*; (without difficulty) *yasuku*; *tayasuku*; *tegaruku*; *nan* (難) *naku*; *zōsa* (造作) *mo naku*; *wake naku*; *raku ni*; *yōi ni* [generally used with the neg.].

that is done (in reply to a request), *sore wa o yasui go yō de gozaimasu*.

Easiness, *n.* (freedom from difficulty) *ayasui koto*; *yōi* (容易) *na koto*; (freedom from distress) *anraku* (安樂); *anitsu* (安逸).

East, *n.* *higashi*; *tōhō* (東方).
 and west, *tōzai* (東西).
 wind, *higashi-kaze*; *kochi*.
 the, *Tōyō* (東洋).
 the Far, *Kyokutō* (極東); *Zettō* (絕東).

Easter-day, *n.* *fukkatsu-jitsu* (復活日).

Easter-eve, *n.* *fukkatsu-zenjitsu* (復活前日).

Easter-week, *n.* **Monday** in, *fukkatsu-go-getsuyōbi* (復活後月曜日).

Easterly, *a.* (from the east) *higashi no hō kara no*; (of aspect) *higashi muki no*; (toward the east) *higashi no hō e no*.

Eastern, *a.* *higashi no*; *tōhō* (東方) *no*.

..... countries, *tōyō-shokoku* (東洋諸國).

the provinces of Japan, *kwantō* (關東).

the question, *tōyōmondai* (東洋問題).

Eastward, *adv.* *higashi no hō* (方) *e*; *tōhō* (東方) *e*.

Easy, *a.* *yasui*; *zōsa* (造作) *mo nai*; *ayasui*; *yasushii*; *wake mo nai*; (informal) *tegarui*; (of a person's carriage) *shidzuka na*; *yutari to shita*; (of behaviour) *kazari no nai*; *katukurushiku nai*; (of writing) *hei-i* (平易) *na*; (smooth) *raku* (樂) *na*.

..... before a verb in Eng. is exp. by *-yasui*, or *-yōi*, affixed to the indef. form of the verb.

..... chair, *anraku-isu*.

..... to bear, *shinogi-yasui*.

..... to learn, *oboe-yasui*.

..... to understand, *wakari-yasui*.

an mind, *anshin* (安心).

money is, *kin'yū* (金融) *wa kwanman* (緩慢) *de aru*.

to be in mind, *anshin s.*

Easy-going, *a.* *nonki na*.

Eat, *t.v.* *taberu*; *kuu* [vulgar, but now in everyday use]; (polite) *agaru*; *meshiagaru*; (of animals) *kurau*.

won't you anything? *nani mo o agari nasaimasenū ka*.

thank you, I will nothing, *arigatō, nani mo itadaki-masenū*.

Eat, *i.v.* *taberu*.

to into, *nikui-komu*.

Eatables, *n.* *tabemono*; *kuimonono*; *shokumotsu* (食物); *shokuyōhin* (食品); *shokuhin* (食品).

Eatable, *a.* is expr. by the potential of the verb **to Eat**.

Eater, *n.* **great**, *taishoku* (大食) *no hito*; *ōgyū*.
small, *shōshoku* (少食) *no hito*.

Eating-house, *n.* (for coolies, etc.) *meshi-ya*; *izaka-ya* [the lowest class]; (general) *ryōriya* (料理屋); *kappōten* (割烹店); *inshokuten* (飲食店); (high-class) *kwaiselci-ryōriten* (會席料理店); (on wheels) *yatai-mise*.

Eaves, *n.* *noki*; *noki-saki*.

Eavesdrop, *i.v.* *tachi-giki wo s.*

Eaves-dropper, *n.* *tachigiki-te*.

Eaves-dropping, *n.* *tachi-giki*.

Ebb, *i.v.* *hiku*; *hi-ru*.

Ebb-tide, *n.* *hiki-shio*; *taichō* (退潮).

Ebisus sagamius, *abyra-bōzu*.

Ebony, *n.* *kokutan* (黑檀).

Ebullition, *n.* *futō* (沸騰).

to give way to an of temper, *ikari wo hassuru*.

Eccentric, *a.* *henkutsu* (偏風) *na*; *hen na*; *henteko na*; *ippū-kawatta*; *jōgi* (定木) *ni hadzurete oru*; *hempelci* (偏癖) *na*.

..... person, *hembutsu* (偏物); *henjin* (偏人); *kawari-mono*; *keijin* (奇人).

Eccentrically, *adv.* *henkutsu* (偏風) *ni*; *henteko ni*; *ippū-kawatte*; *jōgi* (定木) *ni hadzurete*; *hen* (變) *ni*.

Eccentricity, *n.* *henkutsu* (偏風); *hempkei* (偏癖); *ippū* (一風) *kawatta koto*; *jōgi* (定木) *ni hadzurete iru koto*; *kihiki* (奇癖); (of orbit, etc.) *henshinritsu* (偏心率); *shinsaritsu* (心差率).

Ecclesiastes, *n.* *dendō* (傳道) *no sho* (書).

Ecclesiastic, *n.* (Budd.) *hōshi* (法師); *bōzu* (坊主); (Christian) *denkyōshi* (傳教師); *dendōshi* (傳道師); *kyōshi* (教師); (Shinto) *shinkwan* (神官); *kannushi*.

Ecclesiastical, *a.* (Budd.) *shūkyō-jō* (宗教上) *no*; (Christian) *kyōkwa* (教會) *no*; (Shinto) *shūshijō* (宗旨上) *no*.

Echelon, *n.* *teitai* (梯隊).
to advance in, *teishin* (梯進) *s.*

Echo, *n.* *yama-hiko*; *hibiki*; *han-kyō* (反響); *kodama*.
there is an, *kodama ni hibiku*.
to be (another's) (of a toady),
o taiko wo tataku.

Echo, *i.v.* *hibiku*; *hankyō* (友響) *s.*

Éclat, *n.* (of a performance) *ōdelci*; (of an entertainment, etc.) *taisō* (大相) *na kiciki* (景氣).
the ball went off with great ...
..., *butōkwa* (舞踏會) *wa taisō* (大相) *na kiciki* (景氣) *de atta*, *na-kanalca seikwa* (盛會) *datta*, or *sakan datta*.

Eclectic, *n.* *setchūka* (折衷家).

Eclectic, *a.* *setchū* (折衷).

Eclectically, *adv.* *setchū* (折衷) *shite*; *shusha* (捨拾) *shite*.

Eclecticism, *n.* *setchūhō* (折衷法); *setchū-shugi* (折衷主義).

Eclipse, *n.* *annular*, *kinkwan-shoku* (金環蝕).
..... of the moon, *gesshoku*; *gwasshoku* (月蝕).
..... of the sun, *nissshoku* (日蝕).
total, *kaiki-shoku* (皆蝕).
total of the moon, *ges-shoku-kaiki* (月蝕皆既).

Eclipse, *t.v.* to bed (fig.), *owarete oru*.

Ecliptic, *n.* *kwōdō* (黃道).
inclination of the plane of the, *kwōdō no keisha* (傾斜).
plane of the, *kwōdōmen* (黃道面).

Economical, *a.* *kenyaku* (儉約) *na*; *sekken* (節儉) *na*; (of a person only) *uchiba na*; *tsumashii*; (pertaining to economics) *keizaijō* (經濟上) *no*; *keizaikai* (經濟界) *no*; *rizaijō* (理財上) *no*; *keizai* (經濟) *no*; *keizaiteki* (經濟的) *no*.
..... spirit, *kenyakushin* (儉約心).

Economically, *adv.* *kenyaku* (儉約) *ni*; *sekken* (節儉) *shite*; *tsumashiku*; *uchiba ni*; (pertaining to economics) *keizaikai* (經濟界) *de*; *keizaijō de*; *rizaijō* (理財上) *de*; *keizaiteki ni*.

Economics, *n.* *keizai-gaku* (經濟學); *rizaigaku* (理財學).

Economize, *i.v.* *kenyaku* (儉約) *s*; *sekken* (節儉) *s*; *tsuie wo habuku*; *setsugen* (節減) *s*.

Economize, *t.v.* *kenyaku* (儉約) *s*; *sekken* (節儉) *s*; *herasu*; *habuku*; *tsudzume-ru*; *setsugen* (節減) *s*.

Economy, *n.* *kenyaku* (儉約); *sekken* (節儉); *setsugen* (節減).
political, *keizai-gaku* (經濟學); *rizaigaku* (理財學).

Ecstasy, *n.* (of joy) *mugen* (無限) *no kwankei* (歡喜); *kagiri no nai yorokobi*; *ō-yorokobi*; (state of raptness) *hōshin* (放心).

Eddy, *n.* *udzumaki*; *gyakuryū* (逆流); (of wind) *tsumagi-kaze*; *kama-kaze*; [an eddy of wind is sometimes personified under the name of *kama-itachi*].

Eddy, *i.v.* *udzumaku*; *meguru*.

Edge, *n.* (of a cliff) *icishi*; (of a cup) *fuchi*; (of a knife) *ha*; (of a table, etc.) *fuchi*; (of cloth) *hashi*; *heri*; (of paper) *hashi*.

..... of the sea, *kaihen*.

..... of the water, *midzu-giwa*.

gilts (of a book), *kimbuchi*.

to give an to a knife, *naifu*
ni ha wo tsuke-ru, or *tate-ru*.
 to set the teeth on, *ha wo*
ukase-ru.
 to test the of a sword,
kire-aji wo tamesu.

Edge, t.v. (border) *ni/heri wo tsuke-ru*.
 two d, *moroha no*; *ryōba no*.

Edge, i.v. to away from, *kara/*
yoko ni doku.
 to up, (to a person) *ni/suri-*
yoru; (on one's knees) *hiza wo*
susumeru.

Edgeless, a. (blunt) *ha no tatte inai*;
nibui; *namatte oru*; (without edge)
ha no nai.

Edge-tool, n. *hamono*; *riki* (利器).

Edgeworthia papyrifera, *mi-*
tsumata.

Edging, n. (of braid) *sasa-heri*; v.
 also **Edge**.

Edible, a. *kurawareru*; *taberareru*;
shokumotsu (食物) *ni naru*.

..... seaweed, (*araria pinnatifida*)
wakame; (*laminaria japonica*)
kombu; (laver) *nori* [*arame*, *zema-*
mai and *hijiki* are other species].

Edict, n. *fulcoku* (布告); *furei* (布令);
kokujū (告示); *o fure*.

Imperial, *chokurei* (勅令);
 (of Emperor of China) *jōyu* (上諭).

Edification, n. *kyōkūn* (教訓);
kyōdō (教導); *keiteki* (啓迪).

Edifice, n. *tatemono*; *tateya*; *ken-*
chikubutsu (建築物).

Edify, t.v. *michibiku*; *kyōkūn* (教訓)
s; *kyōdō* (教導) *s*; *keiteki* (啓迪) *s*.

Edit, t.v. (a newspaper) *henshū* (編
 輯) *s*; (compile) *hensan* (編纂) *s*.

Edition, n. *han* (版); *shuppan* (出
 版); *kankō* (刊行); *inkō* (印行).

first, *shohan* (初版); *dai-ippan*
 (第一版).

new, *shimpan* (新版).

second, *saihan* (再版); *nihan*
 (二版).

Editor, n. *kiisha* (記者); *henshūnin*
 (編輯人); (compiler) *sensha* (撰者);

hensansha (編纂者); (of a newspaper)
shimbun-kiisha (新聞記者).

chief (of a paper), *shuhitsu*
 (主筆).

Editorial, n. *shasetsu* (社説); *ron-*
setsu (論説).

Educate, t.v. (bring up) *sodate-ru*;
yōiku (養育) *s*; *kyōyō* (教養) *s*; (train)
shikomu; *shitsuke-ru*; *oshie-ru*; *kyō-*
iku (教育) *s*; *kyōkūn* (教訓) *s*; *tokanyō*
 (涵養) *s*; *tokya* (陶冶) *s*.

a person d at — **Univer-**
sity, — *daigaku shushin* (出身)
no mono.

to the eye, (fig.) *me wo age-*
ru; (lit.) *me wo tsuyoku s*.

Educated, a. *kyōiku no aru*; *gaku-*
shiki (學識) *no aru*.

Education, n. (at school) *kyō-*
iku; (bringing up) *sodate*; *yōiku*;
kyōyō; (by the good example of
 another) *tokanyō*; *tokya*; (training)
shikomi; *shitsuke*; *oshie*; *kyōkūn*;
 (way of) *sodate-kata*; *shikomi-kata*;
yōikuhō (養育法); *kyōyōhō*; *kyōikuhō*.

Department of, *Mombushō*
 (文部省).

military, *gunji-kyōiku* (軍事
 教育).

Minister of, *Mombu-daigin*
 (文部大臣).

Educational, a. *kyōiku no*; *kyōkūn*
no.

..... matters, *gakuji* (學事).
 section of affairs, *gakumuk-*
wa (學務課).

Educationalist, n. *kyōikuka* (教育
 家).

Eel, n. *unagi*.

broiled, *unagi no kabayaki*.
 conger, *anago*.

..... restaurant, *unagi-ya*.

..... s and rice, *unagi-meshi* [only
 when served in some utensil].

electric, *denki-unagi*.

Eel-spear, n. *unagi-tsuki*.

Eel-trap, n. *do*; (basket) *uke*.
 to set an, *do wo fuse-ru*.

Efface, t.v. *tomatsu* (塗抹) *s*; *kesu*; *tori-kesu*; *massatsu* (抹殺) *s*; (as, a mental impression) *sutete shimau*; *wasurete shimau*; (rub out) *kedzuru*.
to becomed, *kiete kuru*.

Effacement, n. *tori-keshi*; *massatsu*; and equiv. of **Efface** foll. by *koto*.

Effect, n. (consequence as opp. to cause) *kekkuwa* (結果); (fruit) *shirusi*; *jikkō* (實効); *kōken* (効驗); (manner of affecting) *eikyō* (影響); *sashi-hibiki*; (of a painting) *e-guai* (畫工合); *guayō* (畫樣); (of medicine) *kikime*; *kōnō* (効能); *shirushi*; *yalekō* (藥効); (sensational) *mie*; *gaiiken* (外見); (validity) *kōryoku* (効力); (result) *sei* (性); as,

it must be the of having given way to the temperature, *jikkō* (時候) *ni maketa sei darō*.

of no , *yō ni tatanū*; *yaku ni tatanai*; *kōryoku no nai*; *mukō* (無効) *no*.

to come into (of laws), *jishū* (實施) *ni naru*; *shikō* (施行) *sarete*.

to do for , *mie ni s*.

to give to, *wo/tori-okonau*; *wo/shikō* (執行) *s*; (of a law) *jikkō* (實行) *s*; *shikō* (施行) *s*; *jissai* (實施) *s*; *jissai ni okonau*.

to have an on, *ni/eikyō wo oyobosu*.

to take , (of medicine) *kiku*; (legal) *kōryoku wo shōji-ru*.

words to that , *sono imi ni kotoba*.

Effect, t.v. (accomplish) *shi-toge-ru*; *jōyū* (成就) *sase-ru*; *hatusu*; (cause) *suru*; *itasu*; *nasu*.

Effective, a. *yūryoku* (有力) *na*; *yūkō* (有効) *na*; *kiku*; *kikime no aru*; *kōnō* (効能) *no aru*.

to be , *yō* (用) *ni tatsu*; *yaku ni tatsu*; *wa/kai ga aru*.

Effects, n. (baggage) *nimotsu* (荷物); (property) *zaisan* (財産); *shoyūkin* (所有品).

Effectual, a. *jūbun* (充分) *na*; (of medicine) *kiki no yoi*; *yūkō* (有効) *no*; *jikkō* (實効) *no aru*.

Effectually, adv. *jūbun ni*; *yūkō ni*.

Effectuate, t.v. *no/jitsu wo age-ru*.

Effeminacy, n. *nyūjaku* (柔弱); *yūjū* (優柔); *memeshisa*.

Effeminate, a. *nyūjaku* (柔弱) *no*; *onnarashii*; *yūjū* (優柔) *na*; *memeshii*; (in appearance) *nyaketa*.
to be , *nyake-ru*.

Effervesce, i.v. *awadatsu*; *futtō* (沸騰) *s*; (fig.) *hōki* (峰起) *s*.
.....ing drink, *futtōsui* (沸騰水).
.....ing powder, *futtōsan* (沸騰散).

Effervescence, n. *awa*; (act of) equiv. of **Effervesce** foll. by *koto*.

Effervescent, a. equiv. of **Effervesce** used as an adjective.

Effete, a. (of a government) *otoroeta*; *seiryoku* (勢力) *no tsukita*; (of a nation) *suibi* (衰微) *shita*.
old and , *oiboreta*.

Efficacious, a. *yūkō* (有効) *no*; *yūryoku* (有力) *no*; *jikkō* (實効) *no aru*; *kōryoku* (効力) *no aru*; *kōnō* (効能) *no aru*; (of medicine) *kiku*; *kikime no aru*; *yūkō no*; *jikkō no aru*; *kōnō no aru*.

Efficaciously, adv. *yūkō ni*; *jikkō atte*; *kōryoku atte*; *kōnō atte*.

Efficacy, n. *yūkō*; *yūryoku*; *kōryoku*; *jikkō*; *kōnō*; *kikime*; (of prayer) *reigen* (靈驗); *riyaku* (利益).

Efficiency, n. *jitsuryoku* (實力); *yūkō*; *yūryoku* (有力); *kōryoku* (効力).

Efficient, a. *iki-todoita*; (of persons) *yaku* (役) *ni tatsu*; *yō* (用) *ni tatsu*; (of remedies) *tekito* (適當) *na*; *kikime no aru*.
to be , *iki-todoku*.

Effigy, n. *zō* (像); *gūzō* (偶像).

Efflorescence, n. (chem.) *fūkufun* (風化粉).

Effluvium, n. *shūki* (臭氣); *akushū* (惡臭); *akki* (惡氣).

Effort, n. *hone-ori*; *jinryoku* (盡力); *doryoku* (努力); *benrei* (勉勵); *bimben* (驅勉).

by human, *hito no chikara de*.

in the cf. foll. by a principle is expr. by *totan ni* after the pres. indie.

in spite of alls, *iroiro jinryoku shite mo*.

to concentrate one'ss, *chikara wo tsukusu*; *sei-ippai* (精一盞) *yarū*.

to make an, *chikara wo komeru*; *sei* (精) *wo dasu*.

Effrontery, n. *atsukamashii koto*; *tetsunempi* (鐵面皮); *harencchi* (破廉恥); *zūshisa*.

Effulgence, n. *kagayaki*; *kwōki* (光輝).

Effulgent, a. *kwōki* (光輝) *no aru*.
to be, *kagayaku*; *pika-pika hikaru*.

Effusion, n. *nagare-deru koto*; *ryūshutsu* (流出); *hasshutsu* (發出); (of manner) *chōchōshūi koto*.

..... of blood on the brain, *nō-iketsu* (腦溢血).

Effusive, a. (of manner) *chōchōshūi*; *konkon* (混々) *taru*.

Effusively, adv. *chōchōshūiku*; *konkon to*; *doku-doku to*.

Effusiveness, n. v. **Effusion**.

Egg, n. *tamago*; (of fish) *ko*.

fowl's, *nivatōri no tamago*; *keiran* (鷄卵).

hard-boiled, *ude-tamago*.

silkworm's card, *tanegami*; *sanranshi* (蠶卵紙).

silkworm's, *kaiko no tane*; *sanran*.

soft-boiled, *tamago no hanjuku* (半熟); *hanjuku* (半熟) *no tamago*.

to lays, (of a bird) *tamago wo umu*; (of a fish or insect) *ko wo hiritsuke-ru*.

Egg, t.v. to on, *hagemasu*; *oda-te-ru*.

to on a quarrel, *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *wo fukukake-ru*.

Egg-plant, n. *nasu*; *nasubi* [Kyōto].

Egg-shell, n. *tamago no kara*; *tamago no karu*.

..... porcelain, *usude-setomono*.

empty, *kara no tamago*.

Egoism, n. (as opp. to altruism) *rikoshugi* (利己主義); *rikoshin* (利己心); *aiko-shin* (愛己心).

Egotism, n. *unubore*; *jifu* (自負); *jiman* (自慢); *kōman* (高慢); *riko* (利己); *shuga* (主我).

Egotist, n. *unubore-te*; *jifusha* (自負者); *jimansha* (自慢者); *jisonka* (自尊家); *tengu* (天狗) [vulg.]; *gari-gari mōja* (我利々々亡者) [vulg.].

Egotistical, a. *unuboreta*; *jifu no*; *jiman no*; *kōman na*; (opp. of altruistic) *rikoteiki* (利己的) *na*; *shugateiki* (主我的) *na*.

to be, *unubore-ru*; *jifu s*; *jiman s*.

Egotistically, adv. *unuborete*; *jifu shite*; *jiman ni*; *kōman ni*; *rikoteiki ni*; *shugateiki ni*.

Egregious, a. (in a bad sense) *hiyō* (非常) *no*; *gyōsan* (仰山) *na*; *hanahadashii*; *iyō* (異樣) *na*; (of a blunder) *bakageta*.

Egregiously, adv. *hiyō ni*; *hanahadashiku*; *gyōsan ni*.

Egress, n. *deru koto*.

..... and ingress, *de-huiri*; *de-iri*; *shutsu-nyū* (出入).

place of, *deguchi*.

Egret, n. *chūsagi*; *shima-meguri*.

buff-backed, *amasagi*.

great, *daisagi*.

little, *shirasagi*; *kosagi*.

Eight, n. *yatsu*; *hachi* (八); (in counting) *yā*.

Eight, a. *yatsu no*; *ya*; *hachi*.

Eighteen, n. *jūhachi* (十八).

Eighteenth, a. (in order of place) *jūhachi-banme no*; (in order of time) *jūhachi-dome no*; *jūhachi-tabime no*.

Eighteenth, n. (fraction) *jūhachi-bun no ichi*.

the (of the month), *jūhachi nichi*.

Eightfold, a. *hachibai* (八倍) *no*; *hassōbai* (八双倍) *no*.

Eighth, a. (in order of place) *dai-hachiban* (第八番) *no*; *hachibamme* *no*; *yatsume* *no*; (in order of time) *hachidome* *no*; *hachitabime* *no*.
first day of the month,
hassaku (八朔).

Eighth, n. (fraction) *hachibun* *no* *ichi*.
the (of the month), *yōka*.

Eighthly, adv. *dai hachi ni*; *dai hachibamme ni*.

Eightieth, a. (in order of place) *hachijū-bamme* *no*; (in order of time) *hachijū-tabime* *no*; *hachijū-dome* *no*.

Eightieth, n. (fraction) *hachijūbun* *no* *ichi*.

Eighty, n. *hachijū* (八十).

Either, a. and pron. (both) *ryōhō* (兩方) *no*; *sōhō* (相方) *no*; (one of two) *dochira de mo*; *idzure mo* *no*.

Either, conj. — or, *ka* — *ka*.

you must hand over the goods or pay the money, *shinamono wo watasu ka kane wo harau ka shinakereba naranu*; [after the first *ka*, *aruwa*, or *mata wa*, is often inserted].

Ejaculate, t.v. *zelckiyō* (絶叫) *s*; *omowadzu koe wo dasu*.

Ejaculation, n. *zelckiyō* (絶叫); (interjection) *kantōshi* (間投詞).

Eject, t.v. (a person from an official post) *menchutsu* (免黜) *s*; (drive out) *hōchiku* (放逐) *s*; *oi-dasu*; *opparau*; *hinseki* (擯斥) *s*; *kuchiku* (驅逐) *s*; (evacuate) *haisetsu* (排泄) *s*.

to blood, (from the anus) *geketsu* (下血) *s*; (from the mouth) *toketsu* (吐血) *s*.

to from the mouth, *haki-dasu*.

Ejection, n. *hōchiku* (放逐); *opparai*; *hinseki* (擯斥); *kuchiku* (驅逐); (act of) equiv. of **Eject** foll. by *koto*; (evacuation) *haisetsu* (排泄); (of a person from a post) *menchutsu*

(免黜); (of blood from the anus) *geketsu* (下血); (of blood from the mouth) *toketsu* (吐血).

Eke, t.v. to out, *oginau*; *tasu*.
to out a scanty living,
hoso-boso kurashi wo tate-ru; *romei* (露命) *wo tsunagu*.

Elaborate, t.v. *nen wo irete tsukuru*; *honeotte koshirae-ru*; *tansei* (丹精) *shite tsukuru*.

Elaborate, a. *komakai*; *nen* (念) *no* *itta*; *kushin* (苦心) *no*; *saimitsu* (細密) *na*; *memmitsu* (綿密) *na*; *shōsai* (詳細) *no*; *seikō* (精巧) *no*.
..... workmanship, *chimitsu* (緻密) *na* *saiku*.

Elaborately, adv. *komaka ni*; *saimitsu* (細密) *ni*; *memmitsu* (綿密) *ni*; *shōsai* (詳細) *ni*; *seikō* (精巧) *ni*; *tansei* (丹精) *shite*; *kushin* (苦心) *shite*.

Elaborateness, n. *saimitsu*; *memmitsu*; *seikō*.

Elaboration, n. equiv. of **Elaborate** foll. by *koto*.

Elapse, i.v. *sugi-saru*; *tatsu*; *keikwa* (經過) *s*.

many years must , *yohodo* *no toshi wo tsumanakereba naranai*.
times, *toki ga tatsu*.

Elastic, a. *shinshuku-jizai* [伸縮自在] *no*; *kusshin-jizai* (屈伸自在) *no*; *danryoku* (彈力) *no* *aru*; *danryokusei* (彈力性) *no*; (accommodating, in bad sense) *tsugō* *no* *yoi*.

..... band, *gomu-wa*.

..... braid, *gomu-sanada*.

to be , (as, of india rubber) *nobi-chijimi* *s*; (as, of ivory) *hane-kaeru*.

..... side boots, *fuka-gomu* *no kutsu*.

Elasticity, n. *danryokushitsu* (彈力質).

Elated, a. to be , *ibaru*; *iki-yōyō* (意氣揚々) *to shite oru*; *tokui-garu*.

Elbow, n. *hiji*.
at one's , *tejika ni*.

Elbow, i.v. *hiji-deppo* s; *hiji de tsuku*.

Elder, n. (tree) repr. by *niwatoko*.

Elder, n. (older person) *toshi-ue no hito*; *chōsha* (長者); *nenchōsha* (年長者); *sempai* (先輩); (of a church) *chōrō* (長老).

Elder, a. *toshi-ue no*; *nenchō* (年長) no.

..... **brother**, *ani*; *anisan*; o *ani sama* [pol.]; *aniki* [vulg.].

..... **sister**, *ane*; *anesan*; o *ane sama* [pol.]; *anego* [vulg.].

he is the, *ano kata wa toshi ga ue da*.

Elderly, a. *kanari toshi wo totta*; *chūnen wo sugita*; *toshiyori ni chikai*.

Eldest, a. *ichiban toshi wo totta*; *toshi no ichiban ue no*; *toshi no ichiban ōi*.

..... **brother**, *ichiban no ani*.

..... **daughter**, *chōjo* (長女); *sōryō-musume*; *ane-misume*.

..... **son**, *sōryō* (總領) *musuko*; *chōnan* (長男).

..... **sister**, *ichiban no ane*.

Elecampane, n. *mokkōkwa* (木香花).

Elect, t.v. *erabu*; *eru*; *eri-nuku*; *senkyo* (選舉) s; (to an official post) *sennin* (選任) s.

to be **ed**, *tōsen* (當選) s.

Election, n. *senkyo* (選舉); *ninsen* (人選); (act of) equiv. of **Elect** foll. by *koto*; (public) *kōsen* (公選).

bye, *hoketsu-senkyo* (補缺選舉).

general, *sō-senkyo* (總選舉).

interference with the s, *senkyo-kanshō* (選舉干涉).

Electioneer, i.v. *senkyo ni shūsen* (周旋) s; *senkyo ni jinryoku* (盡力) s; *senkyo ni honsō* (奔走) s.

Electioneering, n. equiv. of **Electioneer** foll. by *koto*; *senkyo-undō* (選舉運動).

..... **tour**, *senkyo-yūzai* (選舉遊說).

Elector, n. *senkyonin* (選舉人); *senkyosha* (選舉者).

Electorate, n. *senkyo-yūkensha* (選舉有權者).

Electric, a. *denki* (電氣) no; *denki wo fukumeru*; *denki wo okosu*.

..... **current**, *denryū* (電流).

..... **engineer**, *denki-kōgakushi* (電氣工學士); *denki-gishi* (電氣技師).

..... **engineering**, *denki-kōgaku*.

..... **light**, *denkitō* (電氣燈); *dentō* (電燈).

..... **railway**, *denki-tetsudō* (電氣鐵道).

..... **telegraph**, *denshin-ki* (電信機).

..... **light company**, *dentō-gwaisha* (電燈會社).

Electricity, n. *denki*.

conductor of, *dōdentai* (導電體).

dynamical, *ryūki-den* (流氣電).

..... **power house**, *hatsudensho*.

galvanic, *ryūdenki* (發電所); *shitsū-denki* (濕電氣).

negative, *indenki* (陰電氣).

positive, *yōdenki* (陽電氣).

science of, *denki-gaku* (電氣學).

Electrify, t.v. *ni/denki wo tsūji-ru*; *ni/denki wo kake-ru*; (fig.) *kandō* (感動) *sase-ru*.

Electro, a. **dynamics**, *denki-ryoku-gaku* (電氣力學).

..... **kinematics**, *denki-undō-gaku* (電氣運動學).

Electrolysis, n. *denki-bunseki* (電氣分析).

Electro-magnet, n. *denki-jitetsu* (電氣磁鐵); *denjitetsu* (電磁鐵).

Electro-magnetism, n. *denjigaku* (電磁學); *denjiki* (電磁氣).

Electrometer, n. *sokudenki* (測電機).

Electro-plate, t.v. *denki-mekki ni* s; *denki-tokin* (電氣鍍金) ni s.

Electro-plated, a. *denki-mekki no*.

Electro-plating, n. *denki-mekki*.

Electroscope, n. *kendenki* (檢電器).

Electrotype, n. *dempan* (電版); *denki-ban* (電氣版).

Electuary, n. *neriyaku* (煉藥).

Eleemosynary, a. *jizen* (慈善) *no*; *hodokoshi* *no*; *kyūjutsu* (救恤) *no*.

Elegance, n. (of appearance, etc.) *bimyō* (美妙); *yūbi* (優美); *kwarei* (華麗); (of language, etc.) *gachi* (雅致); (of manners) *gachi* (雅致); *bun-ga* (文雅).

Elegant, a. (of persons) *iki* (意氣) *na*; *yūbi* (優美) *na*; (of style, etc.) *gachi* (雅致) *na*; (of things) *kirei* (奇麗) *na*; *fūryū* (風流) *na*; *kwabi* (華美); *kōshō* (高尚) *na*; *urucashi*.

Elegantly, adv. *kwarei* *ni*; *kwabi* (華美) *ni*; *gachi* (雅致) *ni*; *bimyō* (美妙) *ni*; *kōshō* (高尚) *ni*; *urucashi* *shiku*; *yūbi* (優美) *ni*.

Elegy, n. *aika* (哀歌).

Element, n. (of nature) *genso* (原素); *genshitsu* (原質); *genseibun* (元成分); (proper sphere) *seibun* (成分); *genshitsu* (原質); *mochimae*.

he is in his when talking politics, *seijidan* (政事談) *wa* *ano hito no tokui* (得意) *da*.

nutritive, *ei'yōbun* (營養分).

the fives, *gogyō* (五行).

to be in one's, *mochimae* *ni teki* (適) *s*.

Elementary, a. (of learning) *sho-gaku* (初學) *no*; *shoho* (初步) *no*; *shokuyō* (初級) *no*; (simple) *tanjūn* (單純) *no*.

..... education, *shotō-kyōiku* (初等教育).

..... text-book, *shotō-kyōkwaisho* (初等教科書).

Elements, n. (first principles) *genri* (原理).

Elephant, n. *zō* (象).

white, *hakuzō* (白象); (fig.) *yakkai-mono*.

Elephantiasis, n. *zōhikyō* (象皮病); *kessetsurai* (結節癰).

Elevate, t.v. *age-ru*; (a person) *tōyō* (登用) *s*; *shōkyū* (昇級) *sase-ru*;

shōtō (昇等) *sase-ru*; (raise from a low state) *takame-ru*; *kōshō* (高尚) *ni s*; (the voice) *age-ru*; *haru*.

Elevation, n. *takasa*; (a high place) *takami*; *oka*; *kodakai tokoro*; (in astronomy) *kōdo* (高度); (in gunnery) *gyōkaku* (仰角); (of a person) *tōyō*; *shōtō*; (of character) *kōshō* (高尚); *kedakai koto*.

area of (barometrical), *kōki-atsu* (高氣壓) *no kuiki* (區域).

Elevator, n. *shōkōki* (昇降器).

Eleven, n. *jūichi* (十一).

Eleventh, a. (in order of place) *dai-jūichi* (第十一) *no*; *jūichi-banme* *no*; (in order of time) *jūichi-dome* *no*; *jūichi-tabime* *no*.

Eleventh, n. (fraction) *jūichibun* (十一分) *no ichi*.

Elias, n. *Eria*.

Elicit, t.v. *meiryō* (明亮) *ni s*; *hyōmei* (表明) *s*.

to a confession, *hakujiō* (白狀) *sase-ru*.

Elide, t.v. (gram.) *tsume-ru*; *habuku*; *ryaku* (略) *s*.

to bed, *tsumaru*; *habukaru*; *ryaku sare-ru*.

Eligibility, n. *gōkaku* (合格); (suitability) *tekito* (適當).

Eligible, a. *sōō* (相應) *na*; *sōtō* (相當) *na*; *tekito* (適當) *na*; *tsuri-atta*; (desirable) *nozomashii*.

person to vote, *senkyō-yūkensha* (選舉有權者).

Eligibly, adv. *sōō* *ni*; *sōtō* *ni*; *tekito* *ni*; *tsuri-atte*.

Eliminate, t.v. *nuki-toru*; *sakujo* (刪除) *s*; *sute-ru*.

Elimination, n. *sakujo*; (act of) equiv. of **Eliminate** foll. by *koto*.

Elisha, n. *Erisha*.

Elision, n. (gram.) *shōryaku* (省略).

Elk, n. *tsuno-shika*.

Ellipse, n. *koban-nari*; (math.) *daen* (橢圓); *chōenkei* (長圓形).

Elliptical, a. *koban-nari no*; *daen no*; *chōenkei no*; *dankei no*; (defective) *shōryaku* (省略) *no*.

..... *orbit*, *daen-kidō* (橢圓軌道).

Elm, n. *ya-giri*; *ya-hadzu nire*.

Elocution, n. *enzetsuhō* (演說法); *nōbenjutsu* (能辯術); *yūbenjutsu* (雄辯術).

Elocutionist, n. *yūbenka* (雄辯家); *nōbenka* (能辯家).

Elongate, t.v. *nobasu*; *hiki-nobasu*; *shinchō* (伸張) *s*.

Elongate, i.v. *nobi-ru*; *shinchō* (伸張) *s*.

Elongation, n. *shinchō*; (act of) equiv. of **Elongate** foll. by *koto*.

Elope, i.v. (of a couple) *kake-ochi s*; (run away) *tōbō* (逃亡) *s*; *nige-ru*; *chikuten* (逐電) *s*; *shuppon* (出奔) *s*; *dzuitokujō* (隨德寺) *wo kime-ru* [vulg.].
to with a woman, *onna wo tsurete kake-ochi s*.

Elopement, n. *tōbō*; *chikuten* (逐電); *shuppon*; (of a couple) *kake-ochi*.

Eloquence, n. *nōben* (能辯); *yūben* (雄辯); *benzetsu* (辯舌); *bensai* (辯才); *kōsai* (口才); *tatsuben* (達辯).

Eloquent, a. *nōben na*; *benzetsu no aru*; *bensai no aru*; *benkō* (辯口) *no yoi*; *kōsai no aru*; *yūben na*; *benzetsu no yoi*; *tatsuben na*.

Eloquently, adv. *nōben de*; *benzetsu de*; *bensai de*; *kōsai de*; *yūben de*; *tōtō* (滔滔) *to*; *ryūchō* (流暢) *ni*; *surasura to*.

Else, adv. *hoka ni*; *ta ni*; *sono ta*; *betsu* (別) *ni*.

some one, *hoka ni dare ka*.

something, *hoka ni nani ka*.

somewhere, *hoka ni dok'ka*.

Else, conj. or, *sa mo nakereba*; *sanakuba*.

Else, a. *hoka no*; *ta no*; *betsu no*.

Elsewhere, adv. (in another place) *hoka ni*; *tasho ni*; (to another place) *hoka e*; *tasho* (他所) *e*.

Elucidate, t.v. (explain) *toki-akasu*; *setsumei* (説明) *s*; *kaishaku* (解釋) *s*; (make clear) *akiraka ni s*; *tsumabiraka ni s*; *bemnei* (辨明) *s*; *meiryō* (明亮) *ni s*; *hakkiri sase-ru*.

Elucidation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Elucidate** foll. by *koto*; (explanation) *toki-akashi*; *setsumei* (説明); (making clear) *bemnei*.

Elude, t.v. *yokeru*; *sake-ru*.
to observation, *hitome wo shinobu*.
to punishment, *tsumi wo nogare-ru*, or *manakare-ru*.
to pursuit, *nogare-ru*.

Elusive, a. (of arguments, etc.) *kumo wo tsukamu yō na*; *tsukamae-doko no nai*.

Emaciated, a. *yase-otoroeta*; *yase-ta*; *yase-koketa*.

Emaciation, n. *yaseta koto*; *yatsure*; *shōsui* (憔悴); (owing to heat) *natsu-yase*.

Emanate, i.v. *de-ru*; *okoru*; *hassuru*; *hasshutsu* (發出) *s*.

Emancipate, t.v. *jiyū* (自由) *ni s*; (of slaves) *kaihō* (解放) *s*; *shakuho* (釋放) *s*; *jiyū no mi ni s*.

Emancipation, n. equiv. of **Emancipate** foll. by *koto*.

Emasculate, t.v. *no/kintama wo nuku*; *no/kcin wo nuku*; *no/kassei* (割勢) *wo s*; *wo/kcyosei* (去勢) *s*; (render effeminate) *nyūjaku* (柔弱) *ni s*.

Embalm, t.v. *miira ni s*; (in Japanese style) *e/shu wo tsume-ru*; *wo/shudzume ni s*.

Embalmer, n. *miira-shi*.

Embalming, n. *miira*.

Embank, t.v. *ni/dote wo tsuku*.

Embankment, n. *tsutsumi*; *dote*; *teibō* (堤防); (act of) *dote wo tsuku koto*; (of stones enclosed in bamboo hurdles) *ja-kaigo*.

Embargo, n. *funa-dome*; *shukkō-teishi* (出港停止).
to lay an on a ship, *fune ni shukkō-teishi wo meizuru*.

Embark, t.v. *nori-komase-ru*; *nose-ru*; *jōsen* (乗船) *sase-ru*; *tōsai* (搭載) *s.*

Embark, i.v. *fune ni nori-komu*; *jōsen s*; *fune ni noru.*

Embarkation, n. *jōsen*; *tōsai*; *nori-komu koto.*

Embarrass, t.v. *komarase-ru*; *tō-waku* (當惑) *sase-ru*; *magotsukase-ru*; *meiwaku* (迷惑) *sase-ru*; (hinder) *jamu s*; *samatager-ru*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s.* to beed, *komaru*; *tōwaku s*; *jama sare-ru*; *samatagerare-ru*; *konkyaku* (困却) *s*; *bōgai sare-ru*; (in one's affairs) *wadzurawasare-ru.* to feeled, *kokorodzukai wo s*; *wa[kimari ga waruku naru.*

Embarrassment, n. (confusion) *konzatsu* (混雑); *motsure*; (perplexity) *magotsuki*; *konkyaku*; *meiwaku*; *tōwaku.*

Embassy, n. (mission) *shisetsu* (使節); (building) *taishikwan* (大使館).

Embed, t.v. *ume-ru.*

Embedded, p.p. to be....., *umatte i-ru.*

Embellish, t.v. *kazaru*; *sōshoku* (粧飾) *s*; *shūshoku* (修飾) *s*; (of writing) *bunshoku* (文飾) *s.*

Embellishment, n. (act of) equiv. of **Embellish** foll. by *koto*; (of writing) *bunshoku*; (ornament) *kazari*; *sōshoku*; *shūshoku.* literarys, *bunshoku.*

Ember-days, n. *seishoku-anshu-setsu* (聖職按手節).

Ember-geese, n. (great northern diver) *ō-abi.*

Embers, n. *moe-sashi*; *taki-otoshi*; *oki.*

Embezzle, t.v. *tsukai-komu*; *setsu-yō* (窃用) *s*; *shishō* (私消) *s.*

Embezzle, i.v. *hiki-oi wo s.*

Embezzlement, n. *tsukai-komi*; *shishō*; (crime of) *itakukin-hishōzai* [委托金費消罪]; (fraudulent appropriation) *kanshutō* (監守盜); (of goods) *itakuin-hishō*; (of money) *itakukin-hishō.*

Embezzler, n. *kanshutō-sha* (監守盜者); *itakukin-hishōsha* (委托金費消者).

Emblazon, t.v. (in heraldry) *mon-in* (紋印) *de kazaru.*

Emblazonry, n. *mon-in no kazari.*

Emblem, n. *shirushi*; *kigō* (記號); *hyōshō* (標章); *hyōki* (標記).

Emblematical, a. *kigō no*; (of, no) *shirushi ni naru.*

Emblematically, adv. *kigō de*; *hyōki de.*

Embodiment, n. (act of) *gattai* (合鉢); *gappei* (合併).

Embody, t.v. (form into a body) *gattai s*; *gappei s.*

to opinions (in a document), *nikomi wo kaki-tate-ru*; *iken wo arawasu*, or *hyōji* (表示) *s.*

Embolden, t.v. *ni/yūki* (勇氣) *wo tsuke-ru*; *ni/chikara wo tsuke-ru*; *wo/kooru* (鼓舞) *s.*

to beed, *kijōbu* (氣丈夫) *ni naru.*

Embonpoint, n. *hidai* (肥大); *hi-man* (肥満).

Emboss, t.v. *uki-bori s*; *wo/uchi-dashi ni s.*

Embossment, n. *uki-bori*; *uki-age-zaike.*

Embrace, t.v. (clasp) *daku*; *idaku*; *daki-shime-ru*; (comprise) *hōkuatsu* (包括) *s*; *kakomu.*

to an opportunity, *kikwai ni jōji-ru*; *kō-kikwai* (好機會) *wo e-ru.*

Embrace, n. (kiss) *seppun* (接吻).

Embrasure, n. *hōmon* (砲門).

Embrocation, n. *arai-gusuri*; *nuri-gusuri*; *tsatsuzai* (塗擦劑).

Embroider, t.v. *nuihaku s*; *kazaru*; *nuitoru*; *shishū* (刺繡) *s.*ed, *nui wo shite aru*; *nuihaku no.*

Embroiderer, n. *nuihaku-shi*; *nuihakuya*; *nuihakusha.*

Embroidery, n. (thing embroidered) *nuihaku*; (the art) *nui-tori*; *shishū* (刺繡).

Embroid, t.v. *gocha-gocha ni s*; *midasu*; *konran* (混亂) *sase-ru*; *kakuran* (攪亂) *s*; *no/naka wo waru-ku sase-ru*; *no aida ni/fungi* (紛議) *wo okosase-ru*.

Embroidment, n. *sashi-motsure*; *konran*; *kakuran*; *gota-gota*; (act of) equiv. of **Embroid** foll. by *koto*.

Embryo, n. (physiology) *taishi* (胎子); *taiji* (胎兒); *harani-go*.

Embryology, n. *taiseigaku* (胎生學).

Emend, t.v. *tadasu*; *kaisei* (改正) *s*; *shūsei* (修正) *s*; *teisei* (訂正) *s*; *seigo* (正誤) *s*; *ni/shūsei wo kuwa-ru*.

Emendation, n. *seigo*; *kaisei*; *teisei* (訂正).

Emerald, n. *; *ryokugyoku* (綠玉).

Emerge, i.v. *agaru*; *de-ru*; *araware-ru*.

Emergency, n. *jihen* (事變); *kyūba*; *kyūhen* (急變); *furyō* (不慮) *no koto*; *igwai* (意外) *no koto*; *kinkyū* (緊急) *no koto*.

..... **fund** (reserve), *yōbi-kin* (豫備金).

..... **measures**, *rinki* (臨機) *no shochi* (處置).

..... **ordinance**, *kinkyū-chokurei* (緊急勅令).

on an, *masaka no toki wa*; *moshi mo no toki wa*; *koto aru hi ni wa*; *iza Kamakura to iu toki ni* [vulg.].

public **fund set apart for relief of sufferers by earthquakes, etc.**, *bikwō-chochikukin* (備荒貯蓄金).

to prepare for possible *ies*, *man-ichi no hen ni sonae-ru*.

Emery-cloth, n. *mafu* (磨布).

Emery-paper, n. *mashi* (磨紙); *yasuri-gami*.

Emery-powder, n. *kongōsha* (金剛砂).

Emetic, n. *haki-gusuri*; *tozai* (吐劑).

Emigrant, n. *ijūmin* (移住民); *ijūnin* (移住人); *imin* (移民); *de-kaseginin*.

..... *s*, *ijūmin*; *imin*.

Emigrate, i.v. *ijū s*.

Emigration, n. *ijū*.

..... **agent**, *imin-toriatsukainin*.

Eminence, n. (a height) *kōsho* (高所); *takami*; (of persons, etc.) *ken-tatsu* (顯達); *kōi*; *eiyo* (榮譽); *kenyō* (顯要).

Eminent, a. *sugureta*; *talcuetsu* (卓越) *shita*; *nukindeta*; (of persons only) *shūshun* (秀逸) *na*; *komei* (高名) *na*; *sugureta*; *bakkun na*; (of rank) *kōi* (高位) *no*; *kenyō* (顯要) *na*; *batsugun* (拔群) *na*.

to be, *sugure-ru*; *tachi-koe-ru*; *hiide-ru*; *nukinde-ru*.

Eminent domain, right of, *tochi-shūyōken* (土地收用權).

Eminently, adv. *mottomo*; *sugurete*; *hiidete*; *tachi-koe-te*; *tachi-masatte*.

Emissary, n. *shisha* (使者); (secret) *misshi* (密使); (*special) *tokushi* (特使); (spy) *marcashi-mono*; *kanchō* (間諜).

Emission, n. *hassha* (發射); *has-shutsu* (發出); *hassha*; (of bank notes, etc.) *hakkō* (發行).

nocturnal, *mōzō* (妄想) *wo miru koto*; *isei* (遺精).

to have an, *sei* (精) *wo morasu*.

Emit, t.v. *kara*] or *yori*] *de-ru*; *hana-tsu*; *hasshutsu* (發出) *s*; (put in circulation) *hakkō* (發行) *s*; (of a volcano, etc.) *fuki-datsu*; *funshutsu* (噴出) *s*.

Emmenagogue, n. *tsūkeiyaku* (通經藥).

Emollient, n. *chintsūyaku* (鎮痛藥); *chintsūzai* (鎮痛劑).

Emoluments, n. (of an office) *hōkyū* (俸給); *hōshū* (報酬); *kyūryō* (給料); (of gain) *eki* (益); *rieki* (利益).

Emotion, n. *kokoro no ugoki*; *jō* (情); *kanjō* (感情); *kandō* (感動); (phil.) *jōcho* (情緒).

the seven, *s*, *shichijō* (七情).

Emotional, a. *kanji-yasui*; *kandō-shiyasui*; (causing emotion) *kokoro wo ugokasaseru*; *kandō saseru yō na*.

Empale, t.v. *hari-tsuke ni s*.

Emperor, n. *Kwōtei* (皇帝); *Tei* (帝); (of Japan) *Tenshi* (天子).

the Japanese, *Tennō* (天皇); *Tenshi Sama*; *Mikado* [obs.]; *Kinri Sama* [obs.]; *Dairi* [obs.].

H. M. the, (of Japan) *Tennō-Heika* (天皇陛下); (of other countries) *Kwōtei-Heika* (皇帝陛下).

the *Daigo II*, *Go-Daigo-tei*.
the late, *sentei* (先帝).

Emphasis, n. *tsuyomi*; (of rhetoric) *gosei* (語勢); *bunsei* (文勢).

to speak with, *kotoba ni chikara wo ire-ru*, or *tsuyomi wo tsuke-ru*.

Emphatic, a. *ikioi* (勢) *no aru*; *kitto shita*; *chikara wo ireta*; *tsuyomete*.

Emphatically, adv. *kitto* (屹度) *shite*; *tsuyoku*; *chikara wo irete*; *danzen* (斷然) *to*; *kippari*.

to declare, *dangen* (斷言) *s*.

Emphyteusis, n. *ei-kosakuken* (永小作權) [Civ. Co.].

Emphyteuticary, n. *ei-kosakunin* [Civ. Co.].

Empire, n. (a country governed by an Emperor) *teikoku* (帝國); (territory) *ryōchi* (領地); *kwankatsuchi* (管轄地).

Empiric, n. *yabu-isha*.

Empirical, a. (philosoph.) *keiken-teki* (經驗的) *no*.

Empirically, adv. *keikenteki ni*.

Empiricism, n. (philosoph.) *keikensetsu* (經驗說).

Employ, t.v. (use) *tsukau*; *mochiiru*; *riyō* (利用) *s*; *shiyō* (使用) *s*; *shieki* (使役) *s*; (use as a servant) *yatou*; *kakae-ru*; *meshi-tsukau*; *meshi-kakae-ru*.

to one's self on, *ni/jūji* (從事) *s*.

Employ, n. coolie in one's regular, *jōyō-ninsoku* (常用人足).

to be in the of, *ni/yatoware-te oru*.

Employé, n. *yatōinin*; (in shop, etc.) *hōkōnin*; *yatōibito*.
foreign, *yatōi-gwaikokujin*.

Employer, n. (master) *shujin* (主人); *danna*; (hirer) *yatōi-nushi*; *kakae-nushi*.

..... and employed, *yōsha to hi-yōsha* (被傭者).

Employment, n. (act of) equiv. of **Employ** foll. by *koto*; (in factories, etc.) *shieki* (使役); (occupation) *shigoto*; *shokugyō* (職業); *jigyō* (事業); *jimu* (事務); *shokubun* (職分); (trade) *kagyō* (家業); *shōbai* (商賣).

to be in the of, *ni/tsukae-ru*; *ni/yatowarete oru*.

to be in the of the government, *seifu* (政府) *ni hōshoku* (奉職) *shite oru*.

to be out of, *hima de oru*; *asonde oru*.

to find, *wa/kuchi ga metsulcaru*.

to look out for, *kuchi wo sagasu*.

Empower, t.v. *ni/ken wo atae-ru*, or *yudane-ru*, or *motase-ru*.

to be ed, *ken* (權) *wo ukete oru*, or *sadzukatte oru*.

Empress, n. *Nyōkwō*; *Jōkwō* (女皇); (in her own right) *Nyōtei* (女帝) [but the Japanese formerly gave the title *Kwōtei* (皇帝) or *Tennō* (天皇) to their female sovereigns also]; (by marriage) *Kwōgō* (皇后); *Kwōgō sama*; *O kisaki*.

..... Dowager, *Kwōtai-kwōgō* (皇太后).

Empties, n. *kara*; (bottles) *akibin*.

Emptiness, n. *karappō*; *kūkyō* (空虚); *kū naru koto*.

to have a feeling of in the stomach, *hara ga karappō de aru*.

Empty, a. *kara no*; (fig.) *kū* (空) *no*; *kyo* (虚) *no*; *kūkyo no*; (vain) *muda no*; *mulō* (無効) *na*.

..... is often expr. by *aki* or *kara* compounded with the noun; as,
..... **bottle**, *aki-bin*; **box**, *aki-bako*; **house**, *aki-ya*;
..... **palanquin**, *kara-kago*;
..... **rikisha**, *kara-guruma*; **room**, *aki-ma*; **shop**, *aki-dana*.

..... **stomach**, *suki-hara*; *kāfuku* (空腹).

..... **talk**, *muda-banashi*; *kūdan* (空談); *kandan* (間談).

to be, *aite oru*; *kara de aru*;
(of the stomach) *suku*.

to be partly, *suite oru*.

Empty, t.v. *ake-ru*; *wo/kara ni s*;
(a box) *nojnaka no mono wo dasu*.

Empty-handed, adv. *tebura de*;
sude de; *kara-te de*.
to return, *kara-te de kaeru*.

Empty-headed, a. *shisō* (思想) *ni toboshii*; *mu-kangae no*.

Empty-hearted, a. *mujō* (無情) *na*; *nasake no nai*.

Emulate, t.v. (imitate) *manabu*;
mane-ru; *mi-narau*; (vie with) *to/hari-au*; *to/kisou*; *to/kyōsō s*.

Emulation, n. (rivalry) *kyōsō*;
hari-ai; *kisoi*.

spirit of, *kyōsōshin* (競争心).

Enable, t.v. *dekiru yō* (様) *ni shite yaru*.

to beed, *dekiru yō ni naru*;
[or, instead of *dekiru* the intransitive form of the verb].

Enact, t.v. *tate-ru*; *sadame-ru*; *mōke-ru*; *seitei* (制定) *s*.

Enactment, n. *okite*; *hōrei* (法令); *hōritsu* (法律); (act of) equiv. of **Enact** foll. by *koto*.

Enamel, n. *shippō* (七寶); *shippō-yaki*; (black, of teeth) *o haguro*;
(inside a copper vessel) *shimōi*; (of porcelain) *yaki-tsulce*; (materials for enamelling porcelain) *yakimono-gusuri*; (of teeth) *hōrō* (瑱瑯); *hōrō-shitsu*.

Enamel, t.v. *yakitsuke-ru*; *ni/kusuri wo tsuke-ru*; (of metal) *hōrō* (瑱瑯) *wo yakitsuke-ru*.

Enamelled, **saucepan**, *hōrō-nabe*.

Enamelling, n. (act of) equiv. of **Enamel** foll. by *koto*.

Enamoured, **to be** of, *ni/hore-ru*; *ni/rembo* (戀慕) *s*; *wo/koi-shitaru*; *ni/renchaku* (戀着) *s*.
to become of (at first sight), *wo/mi-some-ru*.

Encamp, i.v. *jin* (陣), or *jin-ei* (陣營), *wo haru*; *gun-ei* (軍營) *wo haru*;
jindoru; *chūei* (駐營) *s*.

Encampment, n. *jinsho* (陣所); *jin-ei*; *gun-ei*; *ya-ei* (野營).

Enceinte, n. (in fortification) *ijō* (園繞); *ikwaku* (園郭).

Enceinte, a. **to be**, *kwainin* (懷妊) *shite oru*; *harande oru*; *kwai-tai* (懷胎) *shite oru*; *mi-gomotte oru*; *ninshin* (妊娠) *shite oru*; *mimochi de aru*.

Enchant, t.v. *mahō* (魔法) *de mayowase-ru*; *yōjutsu* (妖術) *de mayowasu*; (charm) *nayamasu*; *nōsatsu* (懺殺) *s*.

to beed, (highly pleased) *kwōkotsu* (恍惚) *to shite oru*;
(much attracted) (**with**, *ni*) *mitore-ru*; *ki* (氣) *wo torare-ru*; *tama-shii wo ubaware-ru*.

Enchanter, n. *mahō-tsukai*.

Enchanting, a. (of a man) *horebore suru*; (of a woman) *nayamaseru*; *horebore suru*.

Enchantment, n. (magic) *mahō*; (魔法); *yōjutsu* (妖術).

Enchase, t.v. (technical) *chiribame-ru*.

Encircle, t.v. *tori-maku*; *megurasu*; *kakomu*; *ijō* (園繞) *s*; (go round) *meguru*; (with the arms) *daku*.

Enclose, t.v. *kakomu*; *megurasu*; *kakoi-komu*; (fence in) *kaki de tori-kakomu*; (in a letter) *fūji-komu*; *fū-nyū* (封入) *s*.

Enclosure, n. (in a letter) *besshi* (別紙); *fūnyūsho* (封入書); (place enclosed) *kakoi*; *kōnai* (構内); *kakoi-chi*; *kamae*.

within the, *kōnai* (構内) *ni*;
(of a temple) *keidai* (境内) *ni*.

Encore, n. *.

Encore, t.v. (a speech) *saien* (再演) *wo unagasu*.

Encounter, n. (fight) *shōtotsu* (衝突); *sentō* (戦闘); *shōsen* (衝戦).

Encounter, t.v. (danger) *ni/sōgū* (遭遇) *s*; (in battle) *to/tatakau*; (in opposition) *ni/de-au*; *ni/mukau*; (meet) *ni/au*; *ni/de-au*.

Encourage, t.v. (a person) *ni/chikara wo tsukeru*; *no/ki wo hilci-tateru*, or *hittate-ru*; *hagemasu*; *shōrei* (奨励) *s*; *shōyō* (奨養) *s*; (foster) *yōsei* (養成) *s*; (promote trade, etc.) *shōrei s*.

to in —, *ni — wo susumeru*.

to bed, *ki* (氣) *ga hittatsu*.

to bed by, *ni/chikara wo eru*.

Encouraging, a. (inspiring) *ki wo hittateru yō na*; *hagemi ni naru*.

Encouragingly, adv. *ki wo hittateru yō ni*; *hagemasu yō ni*; *hagemi ni naru yō ni*.

Encouragement, n. *shōrei*; *shōyō*; (act of) equiv. of **Encourage** foll. by *koto*; (reward) *hōshō* (褒賞).
regulation for the of ship-building, *zōsen-shōrei-kisoku* (造船奨励規則).

Encroach, i.v. to on, (infringe) *okasu*; *ubau*; *shingai* (侵害) *s*; (land) *tori-ire-ru*; *ni/kui-icomu*; *wo/sanshoku* (蠶食) *s*; *wo/ōryō* (押頭) *s*.

Encroachment, n. *sanshoku*; *ōryō*; and equiv. of **Encroach** foll. by *koto*; (infringement) *shingai*.

Encumber, t.v. (a person) *nojama wo s*; *wo/samatage-ru*; (a place) *fusagu*.

Encumbrance, n. *koshō* (故障); *samatage*; *jamamono*; *yakukai-mono*; *shōgai* (障害); *sasavari*; (act of) equiv. of **Encumber** foll. by *koto*.

Encyclopaedia, n. *gakuritsū-ruten* (學律類典); *hyakkuwa-jirui* (百科字類); *hyakkuwa-zensho* (百科全書).
a walking, *ūci-jibiki*.

End, n. *owari*; *shimai*; *sue*; *hashi*; *saki*; (conclusion) *shūk-yoku* (終局); (death) *saigo* (最後); (of a piece of cloth, or of thread) *hashi*; (of a stick) *saki*; (of a street) *hadzure*; *haji*; (object) *me-ate*; *mokueteiki* (目的); *mokuromi*; *medo*; (of time) *sue*.

at the (used as an adj.), *haji no hō* (方) *no*.

cigar, or cigarette,, *sui-gara*.

..... of the month, *tsukizue*; *getsumatsu* (月末).

..... of the world, *sue no yo*; *basse* (末世); *seikai no owari*.

..... of the year, *toshi no kure*; *nemmatsu* (年末).

he will come to a bad, *ii shini-yō wa shinai*.

in the, (finally) *tsui ni*; *tōtō*; *tsumari*; (after all) *shosen* (所詮).

it is impossible to say what the of this will be, *kono sue wa dō naru ka dōmo shirenai*.
many days on, *nan nichhi mo tsudzuite*.

one, *katappashi*.

one's hair stands on, *kami no ke ga yodatsu*; *sōkedatsu*.

there is no to, *ni/hateshi ga nai*; *ni/kiri ga nai*.

there's no knowing where it will, *sono teishi* (底止) *suru tokoro wa shirenai*.

to come to an, *sue ni naru*; *shimai ni naru*.

to go to the of a street, *machi no hadzure made iku*; (if another runs at right angles) *tsulci-ataru*.

to no, *muda ni*.

to the that, *tame ni*; *yō ni*.

End, i.v. *owaru*; *shimai ni naru*; (cease) *yamu*; (conclude) *sumu*; (of a performance) *haneru*; (of an affair)

wa]kata ga tsuku; rakuchaku (落着) *s*; ketsuryō (結了) *s*; (of the year) kure-ru.

to in (of grammatical forms), ni/owaru.

End, t.v. *shimau*; shūketsu (終結) *s*; shūryō (終了) *s*; ketsuryō (結了) *s*; (arrange) *no*]kata wo tsuke-ru; (cease) *yame-ru*; *oe-ru*; (conclude) *sumase-ru*.

Endanger, t.v. *ayauku s*; *kiken* (危険) *ni s*; *ni*]kiken wo oyobosu; *ni*]ki-gai (危害) wo kauae-ru.

to bed, *ayauku naru*; *kiken ni naru*.

to life, *inochi ni kakaru*.

to property, *shinshō* (身上) *ni kakawaru*.

Endear, t.v. to one's self, expr. by *chōai* (寵愛) *sare-ru*, the passive form.

Endeavour, n. *hone-ori*; *jinyōyoku* (盡力); (physical) *doryōyoku* (努力).
to make every *hyappō jinyōyoku* (百方盡力) *s*.

Endeavour, i.v. *chikara wo tsuku-su*; *hone wo oru*; *jinyōyoku s*; *tsuto-me-ru*.

heed to reach a high position in his profession, *ano hito wa shokugyōjō* (職業上) *yoi ichi* (位地) *ni noborō to jinyōyoku shita*.

to to do (make a trial at), *yatte mi-ru*.

Endemic, n. *fūdobyō* (風土病).

Endless, a. (continual) *keiri no nai*; *kagiri no nai*; *hōzu nō nai*; *saigen* (際限) *no nai*; *hateshi no nai*; *eien* (永遠) *na*; (without end) *owari no nai*.

Endlessly, adv. *kagiri naku*; *itsu made mo*; *owari naku*; *hateshi naku*; *saigen naku*; *eien ni*.

Endlessness, n. *eien*; and equiv. of **Endless** foll. by *koto*.

Endorse, t.v. *ni*]ura-gaki *s*; (an opinion) *ni*]dōi (同意) *wo hyō* (表) *s*.
to on, *ni* *wo* ura-gaki *s*.

Endorsement, n. *ura-gaki* [Civ. Co.]; (act of) *ura-gaki suru koto*; (by affixing seal) *okuin* (奥印); (of an opinion) *dōi wo hyōsuru koto*.

..... in blank, *ryakushiki-ura-gaki* (略式) [Civ. Co.].

Endow, t.v. (an institution) *ni*]kifu (寄附) *s*; (bestow) *sadzuke-ru*; *atae-ru*; *kyūyo* (給與) *s*.

to beed with talent, *chiryōyoku* (智力) *ga sonawatte oru*.

Endowment, n. (act of) *kifu* [Civ. Co.]; *kyūyō*; (money bestowed) *kifukin*.

..... policy of insurance, *yōrō-hoken* (養老保險).

Endurable, a. to be *wa*]gaman (我慢) *ga deki-ru*; *wa*]shimbō (辛抱) *ga deki-ru*; *taerare-ru*; *korae-rare-ru*.

Endurance, n. *gaman*; *shimbō*; *nintai* (忍耐).

Endure, t.v. *ni*]kotaer-ru; *wo*]korae-ru; *shinogu*; *shimbō* (辛抱) *s*; *ni*]tae-ru; *wo*]gaman (我慢) *s*; *tainin* (耐忍) *s*.

cannot *ni*]tamarenai.

cannot the heat, *atsusa ni kotaerarenai*.

Enduring, a. *mukyū* (無朽) *no*; *nagamochi no suru*.

Endwise, adv. *chokuritsū* (直立) *ni*; *tate ni*.

Enema, n. *kwanchōzai* (灌腸劑).
to give an to, *ni*]kwanchō *s*.

Enemy, n. (in war) *teki* (敵); (private) *ada*; *kataki*; *shūteki* (讎敵); *ada-gataki*.

the *tekigun* (敵軍); *tekihei* (敵兵).

the's position, *tekijin* (敵陣).

to communicate secretly with the *naiō* (内應) *s*.

to go over to the *ura-giri wo s*.

Energetic, a. *kon* (根) *no yoi*; *sei-shin* (精神) *no tsuyoi*; *chikara no haitta*; *fumpatsu* (奮發) *shita*; *ki-ryoku no tsuyoi*; *ikioi no aru*; *genki* (元氣) *no yoi*; *eiki* (銳氣) *no aru*.

Energetically, adv. *fumpatsu shite*; *genki yoku*; *ikioi yoku*; *kiryoku dzuyoku*; *eiki atte*; *kon yoku*; *funzen to*.

Energy, n. *ikioi*; *seiryoku*; *kiryoku* (氣力); *konki* (根氣); *genki*; *eiki*; (phys.) *kwatsudō-ryoku* (活動力).

Enervate, t.v. *yowaku s*; *suijaku* (衰弱) *sase-ru*; *nojgenki* (元氣) *wo sogu*.

to bed, *yowaru*; *suijaku s*.

Enervating, a. to bed, *yowaku s*; *suijaku sase-ru*; *genki wo sogu*, or *kujiku*.

Enfilade, t.v. *yoko kara utsu*.

Enforce, t.v. *shikō* (施行) *s*; *shikkō* (執行) *s*; *tori-okonau*; *jikkō* (實行) *s*; *jissshi* (實施) *s*.

to strictly, *reikō* (勵行) *s*.

Enforcement, n. *shikō*; *jikkō*; *jissshi*; *shikkō*; *tori-okonai*.

strictd, *reikō*.

Enfranchise, t.v. *ni/senkyoken* (選舉權) *wo atae-ru*.

Engage, t.v. (attention) *chūi* (注意) *wo hilcu*; (distinguished persons) *hei* (聘) *s*; (hire) *yatou*; *yatoi-ire-ru*; *kakaer-ru*.

isd, (of an artiste) *wa/kuchi ga kakatte i-ru*; (of an actor) *wa/yakujō-zumi ni natte oru*.

they ared in the preparations, *jumbichū* (準備中) *de aru*.

to bed, (busy) *tori-konde oru*; *te ga fusagatte i-ru*; *yō* (用) *ga aru*; (promised in marriage) *wa/ii-nadzu-ke ga aru*.

to bed (and unable to see a visitor), *sashi-tsukaete oru*.

to bed in (a pursuit), *ni/jūji* (從事) *shite oru*.

to bed with (occupied with), *ni/kakatte oru*.

to an enemy, *teki to tata-kau*.

Engage, i.v. (embark in) *ni/kakaru*; (pledge) *uke-au*; *hiki-uke-ru*.

to in (an occupation), *ni/jūji* (從事) *s*.

to to, future foll. by *yaku-soku* (約束), or *yaku, s*.

Engagement, n. (agreement) *yaku-jō* (約條); *yakusoku* (約束); *keiyaku* (契約); (battle) *kassen* (合戦); *kōsen* (交戦); *sensō* (戰爭); *tatakai*; (of seamen) *yatoi-ire* [Com. Co.]; (promise of marriage) *ii-nadzu-ke*; *kek-kon-yakujō* (結婚約定).

a priord, *senyaku* (先約); (preventing one from doing something suggested) *sashi-tsukae*. termination ofd, *kaiyō* (解備).

Engaging, a. (winning) *aiikyō* (愛敬) *no aru*; *nikuge no nai*.

Engagingness, n. *aiikyō*.

Engender, t.v. *hiki-okosu*; *okosu*; *shōji-ru*; *kamosu*.

to beed, *okoru*; *wo/shōji-ru*.

Engine, n. (steam) *kikai* (機械); *kikuan* (機關).

condensingd, *gyōshakku-kiki* (凝縮機).

donkeyd, *hojo-kiki* (補助器機).

fired, *shōkwa-ki* (消火器).

hydraulicd, *dōsu-kikuan* (導水機關).

locomotived, *kikwansha* (機關車).

to stop thes, *unten* (運轉) *wo tome-ru*.

Engine-driver, n. *kikwanshu* (機關手).

Engine-house, n. *kikwan-gura*.

Engineer, n. (military) *kōhei* (工兵); (of a factory, etc.) *gishi* (技士); (of a ship) *kikwanshi* (機關士).

chiefd (of a ship), *kikwanchō* (機關長).

civild, *dobokushi* (土木師); *kōgakushi* (工學士).

corps of artillery ands, *hōkō-heidan* (砲工兵團).

corps ofs, *kōheidan*.

electricald, *denki-kōgakushi* (電氣工學士).

Engineering, n. (occupation of) *kōgyō* (工業); (science of) *kōgaku* (工學); *dobokujutsu* (土木術).

electricald, *denki-kōgaku* (電氣工學).

- hydraulic**, *chisui-kōgaku* (治水工學).
mechanical, *kikai-kōgaku* (機械工學).
military, *kōheigaku* (工兵學).
mining, *saiikwō-kōgaku* (採礦工學).
Engine-room, n. *kikwanshitsu* (汽機室).
England, n. *Igirisū*; *Eikoku* (英國).
English, a. *Eikoku no*; *Igirisū no*; *Ei no*.
 language, *Eigo* (英語).
 newspaper, *Eiji-shimbun* (英字新聞).
 written in, *Eibun* (英文) *no*.
English, n. (type) [corresponds in size to Japanese type *shigō* (四號)].
Englishman, n. *Eikokujin* (英國人); *Eijin* (英人).
Engrave, t.v. *horu*; *kizamu*; *chōkokoku* (彫刻) *s*; (fig. on one's memory) *mei* (銘) *s*.
Engraver, n. (on blocks) *hangiya*; *chōkokushi* (彫刻師); (on metal) *hori-mono-shi*; *chōkokushi*.
 seal, *imban-shi* (印判師).
Engraving, n. (act of) equiv. of **Engrave** foll. by *koto*; (on copper) *dōban* (銅版); (on wood) *mokuban* (木版); (on stone) *seiban* (石版).
 wood, *mokuban-e* (木版繪).
Engrossed, a. to be in, *ni/ kori-katamaru*; *ippō* (一方) *ni hamaru*; *ni/sshin* (一身) *ni naru*; *wo/sshin-furan* (不亂) *ni s*; *ni/ kokoro wo torarete oru*.
Engulf, t.v. *maki-komu*.
Enhance, t.v. (of crime) *omoku s*; (of qualities, pleasure, etc.) *masu*; *kurae-ru*; (of value, price) *takame-ru*; *age-ru*; *masu*.
Enigma, n. *nazo*; *ingo* (隱語).
Enigmatical, a. *aimai* (曖昧) *no*; *fumei* (不明) *no*; *bonyari shita*.
Enigmatically, adv. *aimai ni*; *fumei ni*; *bonyari to*.
Enjoin, t.v. *ni/meiji-ru*; *ni/mōshi-tsuke-ru*; *ni/i-tsuke-ru*.

- Enjoy**, t.v. *tanoshimu*; (a privilege) *kyōyū* (享有) *s*.
 how did you your dinner? o *shokujī* (食事) *wa ikaga deshita ka?*
I have greatlyed myself (said to one's host), *ōki ni go chisō* (馳走) *ni narimashita*.
I hope you will yourself, o *tanoshimi* !
Enjoyable, a. *tanoshii*; *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; *hoyō* (保養) *ni naru*.
Enjoyment, n. *tanoshimi*; *nagusami*; *hoyō* (保養); *kwaikaku* (快樂); *yukwai* (愉快).
Enkianthus japonicus, *dōdan*.
Enlarge, t.v. *ōkiku s*; *hiroku s*; (a book) *zōho* (増補) *s*; (business, navy, etc.) *karakuchō* (擴張) *s*; (of land or houses) *hiroge-ru*; (of the mind, heart) *hiroku s*; *kaikeatsu* (開濶) *ni s*.
Enlarge, i.v. *ōkiku naru*; *hiromaru*; *futomaru*.
 to upon, *wo/kucashiku iu*; *wo/chōchō iu*; *wo/hiki-nobasu*.
Enlargement, n. (act of) equiv. of **Enlarge** foll. by *koto*; (of a book) *zōho*; (of a photograph) *hiki-nobe*; (of business, etc.) *karakuchō*; (of the mind, heart) *kaikeatsu*; (state of) *ōkiku naru koto*; *hiroku naru koto*.
 of the heart, *shinzō* (心臓) *no bōchō* (膨張).
Enlighten, t.v. (inform) *satosu*; *oshiete yaru*; (of the mind) *wa/ hiraku*; (with increase of knowledge) *kyōkwa* (教化) *s*; *kaiwa* (開化) *s*; *kaiatsu* (開發) *s*.
Enlightened, a. *hiraketa*; *bunmei* (文明) *no*; *bunkwa* (文化) *shita*.
Enlightenment, n. *bunmei* (文明); *kaiatsu* (開發).
Enlist, t.v. *tsunoru*; *kakae-ire-ru*; *boshū* (募集) *s*; *chōdo* (徵募) *s*; (fig., another's aid) *kari-ru*; (secure the aid of) *ni/satan* (左袒) *sase-ru*; *ni/ kata wo iresase-ru*.
Enlistment, n. equiv. of **Enlist** foll. by *koto*.

Enliven, *t.v.* *sakan ni s*; *ni/ikioi wo tsuke-ru*; (make cheerful) *wo/kwai-katsu* (快活) *ni s*; *no/ki* (氣) *wo hikitate-ru*; *ni/genki wo tsuke-ru*; *no/ki wo harasase-ru*.

Enmity, *n.* *urami*; *ikon* (遺恨); *teki-i* (敵意); *enkon* (怨恨).
to be at with, *to/fu-wa* (不和) *de oru*.

Ennoble, *t.v.* (dignify) *tattoku s*; (raise to nobility) *kizoku* (貴族) *ni s*, or *ressuru*; *ni/shaku* (爵) *wo sadzuke-ru*; *ni/jushaku* (授爵) *s*.

Ennoblement, *n.* *jushaku*; equiv. of **Ennoble** foll. by *koto*.

Ennuui, *n.* *taikutsu* (怠屈); *tsuredzure*; *tozen* (徒然); *buryō* (無聊).

Enormity, *n.* (atrocities) *daizai* (大罪); *kyōaku* (凶惡); *gokuaku* (極惡); (state of being immoderate) *kuado* (過度); *hiyō* (非常); *hōgwai* (法外).

Enormous, *a.* *osoroshiku ōki na*; *kyōdai* (巨大) *no*; *bakudai* (莫大) *na*; *meppō ōkui*; *saidai* (最大) *na*; (of crime) *gokuaku* (極惡) *no*.

Enormously, *adv.* *osoroshiku*; *hiyō* (非常) *ni*; *kakugwai* (格外) *ni*; *hana-hadashiku*; *kyōdai ni*; *mekkiri*.

Enough, *a.* *takusan* (澤山) *na*; *jūbun* (十分) *na*.

..... is also expr. by *-buri*; *as*, for two days, *futsuka-buri*.

..... for one man, *ichinin* (一人) *mae no*; *ichinin-bun* (一人分) *no*.

..... of that (excl.), *mā!* *sore wa ii!*

..... of that, let us go on to the next case, *madzu sore wo yoshi to shite, tsugi no kuchi wo hanashimashō*.

to be , *tari-ru*.

Enough, *adv.* *jūbun ni*; *takusan ni*.
..... and to spare, *ari-amaru hodo takusan*.

light to float, *ukabu hodo karui*.

to strike hard to smash the gate, *mon wo kowasu hodo tatakū*.

well (tolerably well), *kanari yoku*.

Enquire, *v.* **Inquire**.

Enrage, *t.v.* *rippuku* (立腹) *sase-ru*; *okorase-ru*; *ni/hara wo tatase-ru*; *ikarase-ru*; *geki* (激) *sase-ru*.

to be d, *wa/hara ga tatsu*; *rippuku* (立腹) *s*; *okoru*.

Enrapture, *t.v.* to be d, *ki wo ubaware-ru*; *uchōten* (有頂天) *ni naru*.

Enrich, *t.v.* (fertilize) *koyasu*; (make rich) *kane-mochi ni s*; *tomase-ru*; *yutaka ni s*; (ornament) *kazaru*.

Enroll, *t.v.* *meibo* (名簿) *ni nose-ru*; *kaki-nose-ru*; *tōroku* (登録) *s*; *tōki* (登記) *s*; *tōbo* (登簿) *s*.

Enrolment, *n.* *tōroku*; *tōki*; *tōbo*; and equiv. of **Enroll** foll. by *koto*; (of troops) *nyūtai* (入隊).

En route, *tochū* (途中) *ni*.
to be , *tochū de aru*.

Ensemble, *n.* *zembu* (全部); *sōtai* (総体).

Enshrine, *t.v.* (preserve carefully) *hizō* (秘藏) *s*; (put into a shrine) *anchū* (安置) *s*; *matsuru*.

Ensign, *n.* (flag) *hata*; (officer) *kishu* (旗手); *hata-mochi*.

Enslave, *t.v.* *dorei* (奴隸) *ni s*.

Ensnare, *t.v.* *rōraku* (籠絡) *s*.

Ensnare, *t.v.* *rōraku* (籠絡) *s*.

Ensnare, *t.v.* *rōraku* (籠絡) *s*.

Ensnare, *t.v.* *rōraku* (籠絡) *s*.

Entangle, *t.v.* *motsuresase-ru*; *kogorase-ru*.

Entangled, *i.v.* to be , *motsure-ru*; *kogoru*; *kogurakaru*; *musubore-ru*; (with a person) *hodashare-ru*.

Entente, *n.* *kyōshō* (協商); *daiyō* (妥協).

Enter, t.v. *ni/hairu*; *ni/tachi-iru*; *ni/kucawaru*; *ni/ka-nyū* (加入) *s*; (a protest) *mōshi-komu*; *mōshi-tate-ru*; (by force) *ni/oshi-iru*; *ni/oshi-komu*; (in account-book) *tsuke-ru*; (set down in writing) *kaki-komu*; *kaki-nose-ru*; *kaki-tome-ru*; *kin'yū* (記入) *s*; *tōki* (登記) *s*.

..... into (engage in), *ni/kakaruru*; *wo/hajime-ru*.

..... into an agreement, *yaku-jō* (約定) *s*; *yakusoku* (約束) *s*; *kei-yaku* (契約) *s*.

to a port, *nyūkō* (入港) *s*; *kikō* (寄港) *s*.

to a school, *nyūgaku* (入學) *s*.

to a ship, *nyūkō no tetsu-dzuki wo s*.

to the army, *nyūei* (入營) *s*.

to the navy, *kaigun* (海軍) *ni iru*.

to the priesthood, *shukke* (出家) *s*.

Enter, i.v. to upon, *ni/tsuku*.

Enteric fever, n. *chōchifusu* (腸炎 扶斯).

Enteritis, n. *chōkinshō* (腸炎).

Enterprise, n. *keigyō* (起業); *moku-romi*; (boldness) *daitan* (大膽).

government *keangyō* (官業).

hazardous *bōken-jigyō* (冒險事業).

private *mingyō* (民業).

to enter on an *keigyō s*.

Enterprising, a. *kan-i* (敢爲) *na*; *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *shinshu* (進取) *no*; *kishō* (氣象) *no aru*.

Entertain, t.v. (a complaint) *juri* (受理) *s*; (a feeling) *fulumu*; (amuse) *tanoshimase-ru*; *naigusame-ru*; (a proposal) *uke-tsuke-ru*; *tori-mochū-ru*; *saiyō* (採用) *s*; (a view) *idaku*; (feast) *kyō-ō* (饗應) *s*; *go chisō* (御馳走) *s*; *mote-nasu*; *kwan'ai* (款待) *s*; *settai* (接待) *s*; (grant, as request) *kiki-ire-ru*.

Entertaining, a. *omoshiroi*; *tanoshii*; *yorokobashii*; *aisō* (愛相) *no yoi*; *motenashi no yoi*.

Entertainingly, adv. *omoshiroku*; *tanoshiku*; *yorokobashiku*; *aisō yoku*; *motenashi-buri ni*; (laughably) *okashiku*.

Entertainment, n. (act of entertaining) *mote-nashi*; (congratulatory) *shukuga-kwai* (祝賀會); (feast) *enkai* (宴會); *kyō-ō*; *go chisō*.

a successful *seikwai* (盛會).

evening *yakwai* (夜會).

Enthusiasm, n. *nesshin* (熱心); *fumpatsu* (奮發).

Enthusiast, n. *nesshinka* (熱心家).

Enthusiastic, a. *nesshin na*; *fumpatsu* (奮發) *na*.

to be *fumpatsu* (奮發) *s*.

Enthusiastically, adv. *nesshin* (熱心) *ni*; *fumpatsu* (奮發) *shite*.
over *nobosete*.

Entice, t.v. *sasou*; *obiku*; *hiki-komu*; *izanau*; *in-yū* (引誘) *s*; *yū-waku* (誘惑) *s*.

to a person to steal, *hito wo sosenokashite nusumase-ru*.

to away, (to one's own side) *hiki-tsuke-ru*; *mikata ni tsuke-ru*; (as, an animal) *tsuri-dasu*.

Enticement, n. equiv. of **Entice** foll. by *koto*.

Enticing, a. (alluring) *ki* (氣) *wo mayowasu*.

that person has very manners, *ano hito no yōsu wa jitsu ni yokute hito no ki wo mayowasu*.

Entirely, adv. *mayowasu yō ni*; *izanatte*; *obuite*.

Entire, a. *solokuri shita*; *jūzen* (十全) *na*; *zentai* (全体) *no*; in Chinese compounds *zen*- (全).

to have control of, *sō-kwatsu* (總括) *s*.

the country, *zenkokoku* (全國).

Entirely, adv. *solokuri*; *marugoto*; *maru de*; *sappari*; *jūzen ni*; *mat-taku*; *zentai ni*.

not *manzara*, foll. by the neg. of the verb.

Entirety, *n.* *zentai* (全軀); *sōtai* (總軀).

Entitle, *t.v.* (give a claim to) *ni* — *kenri* (權利) *wo atae-ru*; (give a name to) *ni/na wo tsuke-ru*; *meimei* (命名) *s*; *to/tonae-ru*.

those *d* to receive an invitation, *shōtai* (招待) *wo ukeru shikaku* (資格) *no aru kata*.

to be *d* to, *shikaku ga aru*, or *kenri* (權利) *wo yū* (有) *s* preceded by the object to which one is entitled.

Entity, *n.* *gensombutsu* (現存物).

Entomological, *a.* *konchūgaku* (昆蟲學) *no*.

Entomologist, *n.* *konchū-gakusha* (昆蟲學者).

Entomology, *n.* *konchūgaku* (昆蟲學).

Entr'acte, *n.* *makuai* (幕間); *naka-iri*.

Entrails, *n.* *haravata*; *zōfu* (臟腑); *chō* (腸).

Entrance, *n.* (act of entering) *hairu koto*; (door) *genkwan* (玄關); (door or gate) *iri-kuchi*; *hairi-guchi*; *to-guchi*; (of a gate) *kado-guchi*; *mon-guchi*; (payment at a theatre, etc.) *icido-sen*; (ditto, at an exhibition, etc.) *nyūjōryō* (入場料); (power of) *hairu yurushi*.

..... examination (into a school), *nyūga'ru-shiken* (入學試驗).

..... fee (for membership of a society), *nyūkwaikin* (入會金).

..... into office, *shūnin* (就任); *shūshoku* (就職).

servants', *katte-guchi*.

Entrance, *t.v.* *uttori sase-ru*.

Entranced, *i.v.* to be, *kwō-kotsu* (恍惚) *to shite oru*; *uttori shite oru*; *ni/mitore-ru*.

Entrap, *t.v.* *hakarigoto ni otoshi-ire-ru*; *obiki-komu*; *otoshi-ire-ru*.

to be *ped*, *hakarigoto ni ochi-ru*.

Entreat, *t.v.* *koi-negau*; *tangwan* (歎願) *s*; *kongwan* (懇願) *s*; *konsei* (懇請) *s*.

Entreaty, *n.* *tangwan* (歎願); *konsei* (懇請); *kongwan* (懇願); *koi-negai*.

Entrée, *n.* to have the of a house, *ie ni de-hairi wo yurusarete oru*; *wo/juchi-dōyō* (同様) *ni s*.

Entrenchment, *n.* *hōrui* (堡壘).

Entre nous, *nainai* (内々) *ni*; *om-mitsu* (隱密) *ni*.

Entrust, *t.v.* *makase-ru*; *itaku* (委託) *s*; *inin* (委任) *s*; *shimin* (信任) *s*; *yudane-ru*.

Entry, *n.* (in a book) *kisai* (記載); *lei-nyū* (記入); (in a register) *tōroku* (登録); *tōki* (登記); (of a ship into harbour) *nyūshin* (入津); *nyūkō* (入港).

..... fee (of a ship), *nyūkō-tesūryō* (入港手數料).

permit of (of immigrants), *nyūgoku-menjō* (入國免狀).

ship's (the document), *nyūkō-shōmeisho* (入港證明書).

ship's fee, *nyūkōkin* (入港金); *nyūkōryō* (入港料).

to make an, *tōroku* (登録) *s*; *lei-nyū* (記入) *s*.

Enumerate, *t.v.* *kazoe-tate-ru*; *chikuichi* (逐一) *ni iu*; (in order) *jumban* (順番) *ni hanasu*; *rekkyō* (列舉) *s*; *narabe-tate-ru*; *ichi-ichi kazoe-ru*.

Enumeration, *n.* *rekkyō* (列舉); and equiv. of **Enumerate** foll. by *koto*.

Enunciate, *t.v.* (proclaim) *hōkoku* (報告) *s*; *sengen* (宣言) *s*; *ii-furasu*; (pronounce clearly) *hakikiri to iu*; *meihaku* (明白) *ni iu*; *akiraka ni iu*.

Enunciation, *n.* (announcement) *hōkoku* (報告); *sengen* (宣言); *ii-furashi*; (mode of utterance) *hatsuin* (發音); (act of) equiv. of **Enunciate** foll. by *koto*.

Envelop, *t.v.* *tsutsumu*; (as the air) *tori-maku*; (hide) *ou*; (surround) *hōi* (包圍) *s*.

to be *ed* in (as smoke), *ni/makare-ru*.

to *in*, *de maku*.

Envelope, n. (of a letter) *jō-bukuro*; *shokan-bukuro*; *fūji-bukuro*; *fūhi* (封皮); *fūtō* (封筒); *fūdatsu* (封筒); [the last two only of Japanese envelopes]; (outer covering) *ura-ōzu-tsumi*.

Enviably, a. *urayamashii*.

Enviably, adv. *urayamashiku*.

Enviableness, n. *urayamashii koto*.

Envious, a. *sonemi-bukai*; *netami-bukai*; *shitto-bukai*; *toshin* (妬心) *no aru*.

to be of, *wo/urayamu*; *wo/urayamashigaru*; (in bad sense) *wo/sonemu*; *wo/netamu*.

Enviously, adv. *urayamite*; *urayande*; (bad) *sonemite*; *sonende*; *netamite*; *netande*.

Enviousness, n. *urayamu koto*; (bad) *netamu koto*; *sonemu koto*; *toshin* (妬心); *shitto* (嫉妬).

Environment, n. *kyōgū* (境遇); *shū* (四圍) *no jōkyō* (狀況).

Environs, n. *kinjo* (近所); *kinpen* (近邊); *moyori*; *atari*.

map of the of Tokyo, *Tōkyō-kinpō* (東京近郊) *no dzu* (圖).

Envoy, n. (on special mission) *shi-setsu* (使節); *taishi* (大使).

..... extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, *tokumei-zenken-kōshi* (特命全權公使).

Imperial *chokushi* (勅使).
peace *s, kōwa-shi* (講和使).

Envy, n. *sonemi*; *shitto* (嫉妬); *netami*; *urayami*; *saiiki* (猜忌); *toshin* (妬心).

Envy, t.v. *urayamu*; *urayamashiku omou*; (in bad sense) *sonemu*; *netamu*.

Epaulet, n. *kata-jirushi*; *kenshō* (肩章).

Ephemera, n. (day-fly) *kagerō* (蜉蝣).

Ephemeral, a. *ichiji* (一時) *no*; *zanji* (暫時) *no*; *hakunai*; *moroi*.
..... life, *hacumei* (薄命).

Ephesians, n. (epistle) *Epeso-sho*.

Epicure, n. *tabemono-dōraku* (道樂); *bishokka* (美食家).

Epidemic, n. *ryūcōbyō* (流行病); *hayari-yumai*; *ekibyō* (疫病).

Epidemic, a. *ryūcōsei* (流行性) *no*.

Epidermis, n. *hyōhi* (表皮); *gwaihi* (外皮).

Epigastric, a. *uwahara* (上腹) *no*.

Epigram, n. *suntetsu* (寸鐵) *no koto-ba*; *kikei* (奇警) *na kotoba*.

Epilepsy, n. *tenkan* (癲癇).

Epileptic, n. *tenkan-yami*.

Epileptic, a. to have an fit, *tenkan* (癲癇) *wo okosu*.

Epimedium macranthum, *ikari-sō*.

Epilogue, n. *ketsubi* (結尾) *no go* (語); to a book) *batsubun* (跋文); *batsu*.

Epiphany, n. *gen-ihō-jitsu* (現異邦日).

Episcopal, a. *kantoku* (監督) *no*.

Episcopalian, a. *s, Kantoku-ha* (監督派).
..... church, *Seikōkwaï* (聖公會).

Episode, n. *shōsetsu* (抄說); *hikigoto*.

Epispastic, n. *suidashi*; *hatsubō* (發泡).

to apply an *suidashi wo kaikeru*.

Epistle, n. *shinsho* (信書); *shokan* (書簡); *fumi*; (N.T.) *shūto-sho* (使徒書).

..... to the Romans, *Rōmasho* (羅馬書).

first *zensho* (前書).

second to the Corinthians, *Korinto-kōsho* (哥林多後書).

Epistolary, a. *shinsho* (信書) *no*; *shokan* (書簡) *no*; (of style) *seki-dokutai* (尺牘體) *no*.

Epitaph, n. *himei* (碑銘); *libun* (碑文); *sekihi* (石碑) *no mei* (銘); *ishibumi*.

Epithet, n. *keiyōshi* (形容詞).

Epitome, n. *kōgai* (梗概); *yōryaku* (要略); *ryakusetsu* (略説); *satsuyō* (撮要); *taiyō* (大要); *tairyaku* (大略); (of a play) *suji-gaki*.

Epitomize, t.v. *ryaku* (略) *s*; *yaku* (約) *s*; *kansyaku* (簡説) *s*; *satsuyō* (撮要) *s*; *ryakujō* (略叙) *s*; *no/yōten* (要點) *wo tsumamu*.

Epoch, n. *jidai* (時代); *nendai* (年代); *kigen* (紀元); *tokiyo*; *jiki* (時期).

Epsom-salts, n. *shari-en* (舍利鹽).

Equable, a. *ichiyō* (一樣) *na*; *kin-itsu* (均一) *na*; *mura no nai*.

Equableness, n. equiv. of **Equable** foll. by *koto*.

Equably, adv. *ichiyō* (一樣) *ni*; *kin-itsu* (均一) *ni*; *mura naku*.

Equal, a. *ichiyō* (一樣) *na*; *hitoshii*; *dōitsu* (全一) *no*; (fair) *byōdō* (平等) *na*; *kin-itsu* (均一) *no*; *kawari no nai*; (in position) *dōtō* (同等) *no*; (of a treaty) *taidō* (對等) *(no)*.

..... to (equivalent to), *ni ataru*; *ni sōtō* (相當) *suru*.

in parts, *tōbun* (等分) *ni*.

to have intercourse on terms, *dōtō* (同等) *no rei* (禮) *wo motte m jiwaru*.

Equal, n. (in position) *dōhai* (同輩); *dōtō* (同等) *no mono*; (in strength) *aite ni naru mono*.

to be the of (in power), *to/kata wo narabe-ru*.

to be treated as an, *gobu-gobu no tsuki-ai wo sware-ru*.

Equal, t.v. *to/ichiyō* (一樣) *ni naru*; *to/byōdō* (平等) *ni naru*; *to/hittteki s*; *ni/otoranai*.

Equality, n. *dōtō* (同等); *hittteki* (匹敵); *kin-itsu* (均一); *byōdō* (平等).

Equalize, t.v. *ichiyō* (一樣) *ni s*; *dōtō ni s*; *kin-itsu* (均一) *ni s*; *kintō* (均等) *sase-ru*.

Equally, adv. *ichiyō* (一樣) *ni*; *dōtō* (同等) *ni*; *byōdō* (平等) *ni*; *dōyō* (同樣) *ni*; *hitoshiku*; *onajiku*; *kake-hedate naku*; (without discrimination) *musabetsu* (無差別) *ni*.

Equanimity, n. (calmness) *heiki* (平氣); (without anxiety) *anshin* (安心); *anmei* (安寧); *ansei* (安靜).

Equation, n. (algebra) *hōteishiki* (方程式).

cubic, *sanjō-hōteishiki* (三乘方程式).

differential, *bibun-hōteishiki* (微分方程式).

quadratic, *jijō-hōteishiki* (自乘方程式); *niji-hōteishiki* (二次方程式).

Equator, n. *sekidō* (赤道).

Equatorial, a. *sekidō* (赤道) *no*.

Equatorial, n. (telescope) *sekidō-gi* (赤道儀).

Equerry, n. *bettō* (別當); (naval or military, to a prince) *kwōzoku-dzukei buken in* (皇族附武官); (to the Sovereign) *jijū-bukwan* (侍從武官).

Equestrian, a. *baajutsu* (馬術) *no*; *baijō* (馬上) *no*; *ki'a* (騎馬) *no*.
..... *feats*, *baajutsu*; *baijō no gei* (藝).

Equiangular, a. *heikaku* (平角) *no*; *tōkaku* (等角) *no*.

Equidistant, a. *dō-kyori* (同距離) *no*.

Equilateral, a. *tōhen* (等邊) *no*.

..... *triangle*, *tōhen-sankakkei* (等邊三角形).

Equilibrium, n. *tsuri-ai*; *heikō* (平衡); *heikin* (平均); *kenkō* (權衡); *kinsei* (均勢).

Equinoctial, a. *higan* (彼岸) *no*; *chūya-heibun* (晝夜平分) *no*.

Equinox, n. *higan*; *chūya-heibun* (晝夜平分).

autumnal, *aki* (秋) *no higan* (彼岸); *shūbun* (秋分).

vernal, *haru* (春) *no higan* (彼岸); *shūbun* (春分).

Equip, t.v. *no/yōi* (用意) *s*; *no/shitaku* (仕度) *s*; *seibi* (整備) *s*.

to a ship, *gisō* (艦裝) *s*.

to an army, *gunsō* (軍裝) *s*; *gumbi* (軍備) *s*.

to with —, *ni — wo sonae-tsulce-ru*.

Equipment, *n.* *setsubi* (設備); *shiataku* (仕度); *seibi* (整備); (act of) equiv. of **Equip** foll. by *koto*; (of an army) *gunsō* (軍裝); *gumbi* (軍備); *teate*; *sōbi* (裝備); (of a gun, etc.) *sōchi* (裝置); (of a ship) *gisō*; (of a soldier) *gunju* (軍需); *gunki* (軍器); *sōgu* (裝具).

Equitable, (act) *fuhen* (不偏) *no*; *kōhei* (公平) *no*; *watukushi naki*; (person) *renchoku* (廉直) *no*.

Equitably, *adv.* *kōhei* (公平) *ni*; *kōsei* (公正) *ni*; *hempa* (偏頗) *naku*; *renchoku* (廉直) *ni*.

Equity, *n.* *kōdō* (公道); *kōsei* (公正); *jōri* (條理); (law) *kōheihō* (衡平法).

Equivalent, *a.* *ataru dake no*; *sōtō* (相等) *suru*; (in quality) *dōshitsu* (同質) *no*; *dōtō* (同等) *no*.
to be to, *niataru*; to/dōyō *de aru*.

Equivalent, *n.* *sōtō* (相當) *shita mono*; *tsuriatta mono*.
to be the of, (as, an Eng. word of a Jap. expr.) *ni/ate-hamaru*; *ni/tekitō* (適當) *s.*

Equivocal, *a.* *aimai* (曖昧) *na*; *mitai* (未定) *no*; *fushin* (不審) *no*; *ibukashii*; *hakikiri shinai*; *bonyari shita*; *fumei* (不明) *no*; *futamatai no*.

Equivocally, *adv.* *aimai ni*; *mitai ni*; *fumei ni*; *fushin ni*; *bonyari to*; *ibukashiku*; *dochira tsukadzu ni*.

Equivocate, *v.* *aimai na koto wo iu*; *aimai na go* (語) *wo haku*; (prevaricate) *kotoba wo nigosu*.

Equivocation, *n.* *aimai na koto wo iu koto*; (prevarication) *tonji* (遁事); *ii-nuke*.

Era, *n.* *jidai* (時代); *kigen* (紀元); *nenki* (年紀); *jisei* (時世); (title of year-period) *nengō* (年號).
during the of *Kyōhō*, *Kyōhō-nenkan* (年間).
first year of an , *gannen*.

Eradicate, *t.v.* (destroy thoroughly) *no/ue wo tatsu*; *ne-kogi ni s*; *tayasu*; *tsukusu*; *nedayashi s*; (all trace of) *no/ato wo tatsu*.

Eradication, *n.* *ne-kire*; *nedayashi*.

Erase, *t.v.* *kesu*; *kedzuru*; *suri-kesu*; *kaki-kesu*; *massatsu* (抹殺) *s*; *sakujo* (削除) *s*; *tomatsu* (塗抹) *s*.

Eraser, *n.* *ji-keshi*.

Erasure, *n.* *sakujo* (削除).

Erelong, *adv.* *yagate*.

Erect, *t.v.* *tate-ru*; (a Buddhist temple) *konryū* (建立) *s*; (a Shinto temple or royal palace) *zōei* (造營) *s*; (build) *tate-ru*; (machinery) *setchi* (設置) *s*; (put together a machine) *kumi-tate-ru*; (telegraphs, etc.) *ka-setsu* (架設) *s*.
to the head (as a snake), *kama-kubi wo tate-ru*.

Erect, *a.* *massugu na*; *chokuritsu* (直立) *shita*.

Erection, *n.* (act of) equiv. of **Erect** foll. by *koto*; (building) *ken-chiku* (建築); *zōei* (造營); (of machinery) *setchi* (設置); (physiol.) *bolcki* (勃起).

Erectly, *adv.* *massugu ni*.

Ergot, *n.* *bakudo* (麥奴).

Eriobotrya japonica, *biwa* (枇杷).

Erosion, *n.* *shinshoku* (侵蝕); *to-shoku* (蝕蝕).

Err, *v.* *samayou*; *mayou*; *ayamaru*; *kokoro-chigai s*; *gokai* (誤解) *s*.
to on the side of severity, *koku ni shissuru* (失), or *sugi-ru*.

Errand, *n.* *tsukai*; (purpose) *yōji* (用事).
to go on an , *tsukai ni iku*.

Errand-boy, *n.* *tsukai*; *kodzukai*; *tsukai no mono*.

Erratic, *a.* (eccentric) *henkutsu* (偏窟) *na*; *kikyō* (奇矯) *na*; (uncertain) *fu-kimari na*; *futei* (不定) *na*; (wandering) *sumai no icimaranai*; *samayou*; *teisho* (定所) *no nai*.

Erratically, *adv.* (eccentrically) *henkutsu ni*; (uncertainly) *fu-kimari ni*; *fu-kiritsu ni*; (wandering) *teisho naku*.

Erratum, n. (correction) *teisei* (訂正); *seigo* (正誤); (error) *ayamari*; *goji* (誤字); *sakugo* (錯誤); *gobyū* (誤謬).

table of errata, *seigohyō* (正誤表).

Erroneous, a. *machigatta*; *ayamat-ta*; *gobyū* (誤謬) *no*; *fusei* (不正) *na*; *futo* (不當) *na*.

to be, *machigau*; *ayamaru*.

Erroneously, adv. *machigatte*; *ayamatte*; *fusei* (不正) *ni*.

Error, n. *kokoroe-chigai*; *ryōken-chigai*; *gobyū* (誤謬); *ayamachi*; *shissaku* (失錯); *kwashitsu* (過失); (in calculation) *kanjō-chigai*.

clerical, *kaki-sokonai*; *shoson* (書損).

printer's, *goshoku* (誤植).

to show (a man) *his* *s*, *wo*/*setto* (誤傳) *s*; *ni/iken* (意見) *s*; *ni/kyōkai* (教誨) *s*.

Eructate, i.v. *wa/okubi ga de-ru*; *geppu wo s*.

Eructation, n. *okubi*; *geppu*.

Erudite, a. *hakugaku* (博學) *na*; *gaihaku* (該博) *no*; *hakushiki* (博識) *na*; *sekiyaku* (碩學) *no*.

..... *person*, *monoshiri*.

Erudition, n. *hakugaku* (博學); *hakushiki* (博識); *gakushiki* (學識).

Erupt, i.v. *funkwa* (噴火) *s*.

Eruption, n. (med.) *fūshin* (風疹); *hasshin* (發疹); *fulcidemono*; (volcanic) *funkewa*.

Erysipelas, n. *tandoku* (丹毒).

Erythronium grandiflorum, *katakuri*.

Escalade, t.v. *hashigo de noboru*.

Escapade, n. *itadzura*; *rambō* (亂暴).

Escape, i.v. *nogare-ru*; *nige-ru*; *das-suru*; *nige-dasu*; *tōhi* (逃避) *s*; *tōsō* (逃走) *s*.

to death by a miracle, *banshi* (萬死) *ni issei* (一生) *wo eru*.

to from prison, *dakkan* (脫檻) *s*; *datsugoku* (脫獄) *s*.

Escape, t.v. *sake-ru*; *nogare-ru*; *nige-ru*; *tōhi* (逃避) *s*; (avoid) *manukare-ru*.

Escape, n. *tōhi* (逃避); *tōsō* (逃走); (from prison) *dakkan*; *datsugoku*; (leakage) *mori*.

to have one's cut off, *nige-ha wo ushinau*.

way of, *nige-michi*.

Escort, n. *keiei* (警衛); *goei* (護衛); *keigo* (警護); (of a prisoner) *gosō* (護送).

Escort, t.v. (accompany) *okuru*; *gosō* (護送) *s*; (protect) *goei* (護衛) *s*; *keiei* (警衛) *s*; *keigo* (警護) *s*.

Escutcheon, n. *mon* (紋); *kishō* (徽章); *keigō* (記號).

Esophagus, n. *shokudō* (食道); *sholekwan* (食管).

Esoteric, a. *okugi* (奧義) *no*; *hiden* (秘傳) *no*; *golcu-i* (極意) *no*; *daijō* (大乘) *no*.

..... *philosophy*, *hikyō* (秘教).

Especial, a. *kakubetsu* (格別) *no*; *betsudan* (別段) *no*; (exceptional) *tokubetsu* (特別) *no*; *kalcudan* (格段) *no*; *kalcugwai* (格外) *no*.

Especially, adv. *kakubetsu* (格別) *ni*; *betsudan* (別段) *ni*; *tokubetsu* (特別) *ni*; *besshite*; *tori-wake*; *kotosara ni*; *kakudm* (格段) *ni*; *kalcugwai* (格外) *ni*; *koto ni*.

..... *as*, *kara besshite*.

it is wrong to strike an old man, *tori-wake rojin* (老人) *wo butsu no wa warui*.

Espionage, n. *kanchō* (間諜); *tantei* (探偵); *tansaku* (探索).

Espousal, n. *ii-nadzuke*.

Espouse, t.v. (give in marriage) *ii-nadzuke s*; *endzuke-ru*; (wed) *mukae-ru*; *to/konrei* (婚禮) *s*; *to/kekkon* (結婚) *s*.

to the cause of, *no/kata wo motsu*.

Esprit-de-corps, n. *dōbōshin* (同胞心); *hōtōshin* (朋黨心).

Espy, t.v. *mitsuke-ru*; *mi-dasu*; *mi-tome-ru*.

Essay, n. (literary) *bun* (文); *rombun* (論文).

Essayist, n. *rombunka* (論作家).

Essence, n. *gensei* (元精); *seiki* (精氣); *sei* (精); *shindzui* (心髓); (of a material object) *honshitsu* (本質); (of a perfume) *kōki* (香氣).

impartiality is the of the law, *kōhei* (公平) *wa* *hōritsu* (法律) *no* *kossu* (骨子) *da*.

the of civilization, *hummēi* (文明) *no* *sui* (粹).

the of true politeness, *rei-gi* (禮儀) *no* *hon-i* (本意).

Essential, a. (important) *makereba naranū*; *kanjin* (肝心) *na*; *kanyō* (肝要) *na*; *shiyō* (至要) *na*; *kingyō* (緊要) *na*.

..... element, *yōso* (要素).

..... oils, *kihatsu-yu* (氣發油).

..... parts, *kanyō na tokoro*.

..... points, *yōten* (要點).

Essential, n. *yōken* (要件).

Essentially, adv. *gen* (現) *ni*; *jitsu* (實) *ni*; *honzen* (本然) *yori*; *shin* (眞) *ni*; *shiyō* (至要) *ni*.

Establish, t.v. *tate-ru*; *tori-tate-ru*; *mōke-ru*; (an institution, company, etc.) *setsuritsu* (設立) *s*; (a fact) *kakutei* (確定) *s*; (as, a new family) *sōritsu* (創立) *s*; (fix) *sadame-ru*; (place in position) *setchi* (設置) *s*.

.....ed (already fixed), *kitei* (既定) *no*.

.....ed fact, *tashika na jijitsu* (事實).

to a hospital, *byōin* (病院) *wo* *hiraku*.

to a regulation, *kisoku* (規則) *wo* *mōke-ru*.

to an intimacy (with a person), *to/kokoroyasuku naru*.

to relations with, *to/kōsai* (交際) *wo* *hiraku*; (with an individual) *to/kōsai* (交際) *wo* *mu-subu*.

Establishment, n. *setsuritsu*; *sōritsu*; *settei* (設定); and equiv. of **Establish** foll. by *koto*.

peace, *heiji-teiin* (平時定員).

to keep up a large *wa* *kurashi-muki ga yutaka de aru*.
war, *senji-teiin* (戰時定員).

Estate, n. (a property) *shoyūchi* (所有地); *jisho* (地所); (of a deceased person) *isan* (遺産); (personal) *shin-shō* (身上); *shindai* (身代).

bankrupt, *hasan-zaidan* (破産財團).

real, *fulōsan* (不動産).

Esteem, t.v. (respect) *tattomu*; *tattobu*; *omonji-ru*; *kichō* (貴重) *s*; *sonkyō* (尊敬) *s*; *kei* (敬) *s*; *nyamau*; (value) *mote-hayasu*; *chinchō* (珍重) *s*; *shōkran* (賞讃) *s*.

Esteem, n. *sonkyō* (尊敬); *kichō* (貴重); *sonchō* (尊重); *agatte*; *tōtomi*; *tattobi*.

Estimable, a. *tattobi-beki*; *omonzubeki*; *kei-subeki*; *sonkyō-subeki*; *kichō* (貴重) *subeki*.

Estimate, t.v. *tsumoru*; *mitsumoru*; (beforehand) *yosoku* (豫測) *s*; (cost of a thing or undertaking) *yosan* (豫算) *s*; (money value of an article) *nebumi* *s*; *hyōka* (評價) *s*.

..... d value, *mitsumori-kagaku*.

Estimate, n. *mi-tsumori*; (of the cost of an undertaking) *yosan* (豫算); (of the value of an article) *hyōka* (評價); *nebumi*.

armys, *rikugun-yosan* (陸軍豫算).

budgets, *yosan*.

navys, *kaigun-yosan* (海軍豫算).

rough, *gaisan* (概算).

written, *tsumori-gaki*.

Estimation, n. (calculation) *mitsumori*; *keisan* (計算); also see **Esteem**.

Estrange, t.v. *15-*
tōdōshiku *s*;

to be
shiku naru
shiku naru.

Estranged,

Estrangement, n. *soen* (疏遠); *kakui* (隔意); *rikan* (離間); *kakuri* (隔離); (act of) equiv. of **Estrange** foll. by *koto*.

Estreat, t.v. (bail) *bossshū* (沒收) s.

Estuary, n. *kakō* (河口); *irie*.

Et cetera, *nazo*; *tō* (等); *unin* (云々).

Etch, t.v. *shokuru* (蝕鐵) s.

Etching, n. (art of) *shokuru-jutsu* (蝕鐵術).

Eternal, a. *eikyū* (永久) no; *mukyū* (無窮) no; *mugen* (無限) no; *fukyū* (不朽) no; *kagiri no nti*; *mushimushū* (無始無終) no; *eien* (永遠) no; *eisei* (永世) no; *fumetsu* (不滅) no; *tokoyo* no.

Eternally, adv. *eikyū* (永久) ni; *mukyū* (無窮) ni; *mugen* (無限) ni; *fukyū* (不朽) ni; *kagiri naku*; *eien* (永遠) ni; *eisei* (永世) ni; *fumetsu* (不滅) ni; *tokoyo* ni.

Eternity, n. *eikyū* (永久); *mukyū* (無窮); *mugen* (無限); *fukyū* (不朽); *eien* (永遠); *eisei* (永世); *tokoyo*.

Ether, n. (chem.) * (依的兒); *seiki* (精氣).

Ethereal, a. (heavenly) *ten* (天) no; (light) *kihaku* (稀薄) no; (spiritual) *rei* (靈) no.

Ethical, a. *shūshin* (修身) no; *riuri* (倫理) no; *tokugi* (德義) no; *riuritelci* (倫理的) no.

Ethically, adv. *riuri* (倫理) de; *riuritelci* (倫理的) ni.

Ethics, n. *riurigaku* (倫理學); *shūshingaku* (修身學); *riuri* (倫理).

Ethnological, a. *jinsugaku* (人類學) no; *jinsuigaku* (人類學) no.

Ethnologist, n. *jinsu-gakusha* (人類學者).

Ethnology, n. *jinsugaku* (人類學); *jinsuigaku* (人類學).

Etiquette, n. *reiigi* (禮儀); *reihō* (禮法); *sahō* (作法); *reishiki* (禮式).

Etymological, a. *jigaku* (辭學) no; *seijiigaku* (正辭學) no; *dogenigaku*

Etymologically, adv. *jigaku* (辭學) de; *seijigaku* (正辭學) de; *gogen-gokujō* (語原學上).

Etymology, n. (in grammar) *linshi-ron* (品詞論); *gorui-ron* (語類論); (of a given word) *okori*; (the study) *jigaku* (辭學); *seijigaku* (正辭學).

Eucharist, n. *seibansan* (聖晚餐); *Shu* (主) no *bansan* (晚餐).

Eulogistic, a. equiv. of **Eulogize** used as adj.; *shōshi* (頌詞) no; *shōtoku* (頌德) no.

Eulogize, t.v. *shōsan* (頌讚) s; *sambhi* (讚美) s; *home-soyasu*.

Eulogy, n. *shōshi* (頌詞); *shōsan* (頌讚); *home-koitoba*; (written) *shōtokubun* (頌德文).

Eunuch, n. *enkan* (閹官); *enjin* (閹人); † *kuangan* (宦官).

Eupatorium japonicum, *fujibakama*.

Euphonical, a. *goro* (語呂) no *yoi*; *onchō* (音調) no *yoi*.

Euphony, n. *goro* (語呂).

Eurasian, n. *ainoko*.

Europe, n. *Yōroppa* (歐羅巴); *Ōshū* (歐洲).

..... and America, *Ō-Bei* (歐米).
to proceed to, *yōkō* (洋行) s.

European, a. *Yōroppa* (歐羅巴) no; *Ōshū* (歐洲) no; (as opp. to

Oriental) *seiyō* (西洋) no; *achira* no.

..... writing, *yokomoji* (橫文字).

European, n. *Yōroppa-jin* (歐羅巴人); *Ōshūjin* (歐洲人); (as opp. to Oriental) *seiyōjin* (西洋人).

Eurya japonica, *sakalei*.

Euscaphys staphyleoides, *kitsune no chabukuro*; *gonzui*.

Evacuate, t.v. (a house, of a tenant) *ake-watasu*; (from the bowels) *kudasu*; (mil., a place) *tekkyo* (撤去) s; *taikyo* (退去) s; *tetta* (撤退) s; *teppei* (撤兵) s; (quit) *hiki-tarau*; *hiki-ageru*; *jokyo* (除去) s; *tachi-noku*.

Evacuation, *n.* *hiki-harai*; *tachi-noki*; *jokyo* (除去); *haijo* (排除); *hiki-age*; (by army of occupation, etc.) *tekkyo* (撤去); *tepei*; *tettai*; (from the bowels) *haisetsubutsu* (排泄物); (mil.) *taijin* (退陣); *tailcyo* (退去).

Evade, *t.v.* *sake-ru*; *yoke-ru*; *manu-kare-ru*; (by stratagem) *kuguru*; *nuke-ru*; *nogare-ru*.

to a tax, *datsuzei* (脱税) *s.*
to capture, *hobaku* (捕縛)
wo nogare-ru.
to punishment, *tsumi wo nogare-ru*.

Evanescence, *n.* *hakanai koto*; *kie-useru koto*.

Evanescence, *a.* *kie-useru*; *hakanai*.

Evangelical, *a.* association, *Fukuin-kyōkwaï* (福音教會).

Evangelist, *n.* (preacher) *sekkyōsha* (説教者); *denshōsha* (傳教者); *dendōsha* (傳道者).

Evangelize, *i.v.* *dadō* (傳道) *s*; *fukuin* (福音) *wo tsutae-ru*.

Evaporate, *i.v.* *kie-ru*; *jōhatsu* (蒸發) *s*; *jōsan* (蒸散) *s*; *hassan* (發散) *s*.

Evaporate, *t.v.* *kiesase-ru*; *jōhatsu sase-ru*; *jōsan sase-ru*; *hassan sase-ru*.

Evaporation, *n.* *jōhatsu* (蒸發); *jōsan* (蒸散); *hassan* (發散).

Evasion, *n.* (eluding pressure of an argument) *nogare-kōjō*; *ii-nuke*; *tonji* (遁辭); *nige-kōjō*; (of a tax) *hodaitsu* (遁脫).

Evasive, *a.* *kosui*; *ketsudan* (決斷) *no nai*.

..... answer, *nige-kōjō*; *ii-nuke*; *tonji* (遁辭).
to give an answer, *umaku kotae* *nige-ru*; *umaku ii-nuke wo s*.

Evasively, *adv.* *ii-nukete*.

Eve, *n.* (of a festival) *yoi-matsuri*.

Even, *a.* (equal) *hitoshi*; *ichiyō* (一樣) *na*; *aiko no* [in a game]; (flat) *taira na*; *heitan* (平坦) *na*; (not odd) *gūsū* (偶數) *no*; *chō* (丁) *no*.

..... and odd, *kigū* (奇偶); *chō-han* (丁半).

..... numbers, *gūsū* (偶數); *chō-sū* (丁數).

Even, *adv.* *mo*; *sae mo*.

..... allowing that, *sore ni shita tokoro ga*.

..... animals have feelings, *kedamono de sae mo jō* (情) *to iu mono wa aru*.

..... my clothes were burnt, *kimono made mo yaketa*.

..... supposing that, *expr. by tatoi foll. by mo or ni mo shiro*.

..... though, *expr. by mo preceded by the gerund of the verb it qualifies*.

..... you would not believe it, *anata de sae mo go shin-yō* (信用) *nasaimasumai*.

I can hear it now, *ima de mo kikoeru*.

I have not a chair to sit on, *koshi wo kakeru isu sura mo nai*.

I would not have it at one sen, *issen de mo iya da*.

five or six hundred, *gohyaku naishi* (乃至) *roppyaku*.

Evenhanded, *a.* *kata-yoranu*; *eko-hiiki* (依估蟲負) *no nai*; *kōhei* (公平) *na*; *hempa* (偏頗) *no nai*; *kōsei* (公正) *na*.

Evening, *n.* *ban* (晚); *hi-kure*; *yū*; *yūgata*; *yūkoku* (夕刻); *yūkei* (夕景).

come in the , *banhodo o ide nasai*.

good , *konban* (今晚) *wa*.

..... prayer, *yū no inori*; *bantō* (晚禱).

..... roll-call, *nisseki-tenko* (日夕點呼).

..... star, *yoi no myōjō* (明星).

the glow (of the sky), *yūyake*.

the of life, *bannen* (晚年).

yesterday , *yūbe*; *sakuban* (昨晚).

Evening-glory, *n.* *yūgao*.

Evening-primrose, *n.* (*œnothera*) *tsukimi-sō*.

Evenly, *adv.* *taira ni*; *heitan* (平坦) *ni*; *hitoshiku*; *ichiyō* (一樣) *ni*; (impartially) *kōsei* (公正) *ni*; *hempa* (偏頗) *naku*; *eko-hiki* (依怙最負) *naku*; *kōhei* (公平) *ni*.

Evenness, *n.* *heitan* (平坦); *taira*; (impartially) *kōhei* (公平); (of temper) *odayaka na koto*; *onwa* (溫和); *heion* (平溫).

Evensong, *n.* *bantō* (晚禱).

Event, *n.* *koto*; *jiken* (事件); *deki-goto*; (unexpected) *gūzen* (偶然) *na koto*.

a happy, *keiji* (慶事).

an happens, *koto ga aru*; *jiken ga okoru*.

at alls, *to ni kaku*.

in the of, *setsu wa*; (no) *baai ni*, *hi ni wa*, or *akatsuki ni wa*, following past tense of verb; *moshi* — *toki ni wa*.

in the natural course ofs, *tennen* (天然) *malaise ni shite oite*.

the natural course ofs, *shizen* (自然) *no ilciao*.

Even-tempered, *a.* *odayaka na*; *lei* (氣) *no yoi*; *lei ni mura no nai*; *onwa* (溫和) *na*; *heion* (平穩) *na*.

Eventful, *a.* *taji* (多事) *no*.

Even-tide, *n.* *yūkoku* (夕刻); *yū-icata*; *hikure*.

Eventuality, *n.* a possible (but improbable), *man-ichi* (萬一) *no koto*.

Eventually, *adv.* *tsui ni wa*; *shimai ni wa*; *saiyo* (最後) *ni*; *kekkyōku* (結局).

Ever, *adv.* and anon, *toki-doki*; *ori-ori*.

..... so many times, *ikutabi to naku*.

..... so much, *ikura de mo*; *takusan* (澤山); *gyōsan* (仰山); *tashō* (多少) *wo towadzu*.

for, *bandai* (万代) *no sue made*; *eikyū* (永久) *ni*; *kagiri naku*; *itsu made mo*.

have you seen? *anata wa mita koto ga gozaimasu ka*.
just as, *tsune no tōri*; *itsumo no tōri*.

Evergreen, *n.* *tokiwa-gi*.

Everlasting, *a.* *bandai-fueki* (万代不易) *no*; *bansei-fukyū* (万世不朽) *no*; *mukyū* (無窮) *no*; *kagiri nuki*; *v.* also **Eternal**.

..... life, *eisei* (永生).

Every, *a.* is generally expr. by the *adv.* *mina*, or *ono-ono*, or *idzure mo*, placed immediately before the verb.

..... body, *dare de mo*.

..... country, *kakukoku* (各國); *shokoku* (諸國).

..... day, *mainichi* (毎日).

..... inch, *doko kara mite mo*; *tetto-tetsubi* (徹頭徹尾); *mattaku*.

..... one, (each) *meimei* (名々); *tende ni*; (polite) *mina san*.

..... other day, *ichinichi* (一日) *olci ni*; *kakujitsu* (隔日) *ni*.

..... single thing, *nani mo ka mo*.

..... thing, *nan de mo*; *banji* (万事); *shoji* (諸事); *bantan* (万端).

..... Thursday, *mokuyō* (木曜) *goto ni*; *mai-mokuyō* (毎木曜).

..... time (with a verb), *tambi ni* [at end of clause].

..... week, *maishū* (每週).

Everywhere, *adv.* *kakusho* (各所) *ni*; *amaneku*; *doko de mo*; *doko mo ka mo*; *hōbō* (方々); *doko ni mo*; *shohō* (諸方) *ni*; *itaru tokoro ni*.

Evict, *t.v.* (drive out) *oi-dasu*.

to from a house, *ni/uchi wo akesase-ru*; *tachi-nokase-ru*; *ni/tana-tate wo kuwase-ru* [the latter is vulgar and refers more particularly to cases where rent due has not been paid].

Eviction, *n.* equiv. of **Evict** foll. by *koto*.

Evidence, *n.* *shōko* (證據); (spoken) *shōgen* (證言); (trace, clue) *keiseki* (形迹); *jiseki* (事跡); (written) *shōsho* (證書).

the taking of, *shōko-shirabe* [Civ. Pro.].

written copy of, *chōsho* (調書).

Evident, a. *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*; *akiraka na*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *utagai no nai*; *ganzen* (眼前) *shireta*.
it is, *utagai wa nai*; *chigai utagai nai*; *sōi* (相違) *nai*; *wakari-kitte iru*; *shire-kitte iru*.

Evidently, adv. *sōi* (相違) *naku*; *utagai naku*; *tashika ni*; *genzen* (顯然) *to*.

Evil, n. (depravity) *aku* (惡); *furyō* (不良); *fuzen* (不善); *akushin* (惡心); (harm) *gai* (害); *wazawai*; *sainan* (災難); *saigai* (災害).

Evil, a. *ashiki*; *warui*; in Chinese compounds *aku* (惡); (unfortunate) in Chinese compounds *kyō* (凶).

..... *deed*, *akui* (惡事); *akugyō* (惡業).

..... *face*, *akusō* (惡相).

..... *hearted*, *akushin* (惡心) *no*; *kokoro no warui*.

..... *man*, *akumin* (惡人).

..... *practice*, *akuhei* (惡弊).

..... *speaking* (abuse), *akkō* (惡口); *nonoshiri*.

..... *spirits*, *akki* (惡鬼); *akuma* (惡魔).

..... *thoughts*, *akunen* (惡念).

..... *tidings*, *kyōhō* (凶報).

Evil-speaking, n. *nonoshiri*; *akkō*.

Vince, t.v. *arawasu*.

to be *d*, *araware-ru*.

Evoke, t.v. *yobi-dasu*.

to *applause*, *kassai* (喝采) *wo hiku*.

Evolution, n. (arith.) *kaihei-kairyū* (開平開立); (development) *hattatsu* (發達); *shinkwa* (進化); *kaihatsu* (開發); (biol.) *shinkwa* (進化).

doctrine of, *shinkwaron* (進化論).

..... *s* (as, of a fleet), *sōren* (操練); *kidō-enshū* (機動演習).

..... **theory**, *shinkwaron* (進化論).

Evolve, i.v. *shinkwa* (進化) *s*; *hattatsu* (發達) *s*; *hatten* (發展) *s*.

Evolve, t.v. (educe) *hiki-idasu*; *in-yō* (引用) *s*.

Evonymus radicans, *masaki no kadzura*; *tsuru-malci*; (e. *alatus*) *nishiki-gi*; (e. *japonicus*) *masaki*.

Ewer, n. *midzu-game*.

EWry, n. *naizenkwa* (內膳課).

Ex-, zen- (前) (no); *saki no*.

Exacerbation, n. *chōnetsu* (潮熱).

Exact, t.v. *tori-tate-ru*; *hataru*; *hataru-toru*; *shūren* (收歛) *s*; *shiite tori-tate-ru*.

Exact, a. (minute) *kucashii*; *seisai* (精細) *na*; *seimitsu* (精密) *na*; *memmitsu* (綿密) *na*; (precise) *kichōmen na*; *genjū* (嚴重) *na*; (precisely stated) *seimitsu* (精密) *na*; *kichin to aru*; *seikaku* (精確) *na*; *tadashii*; *chigawanai*; *sumbun tagawanai*.

Exacting, a. *mudzukashii*.

Exaction, n. *muridori*.

..... *s*, *shūren* (收歛); (money levied) *toritate-kiri*.

Exactly, adv. (carefully) *seimitsu* (精密) *ni*; *seikaku* (正確) *ni*; *teinei* (丁寧) *ni*; (just) *chōdo* (丁度); *adakamo*; (with preciseness) *kichōmen ni*; *genjū* (嚴重) *ni*; *sumbun tagawazu*; *kichin to*.

at 8 o'clock, *hachikari hachiji ni*.

Exactness, n. *tansei* (丹精); *seimitsu* (精密); *seikaku* (精確); (careful observance of method, etc.) *kichōmen na koto*; *genjū* (嚴重) *na koto*; *katari koto*.

Exaggerate, t.v. *ōkiku iu*; *bōdai* (棒大) *ni hanasu*; *ōgesa ni iu*; *ōgyō* (大業) *ni iu*; *gyōsan* (仰山) *ni iu*; *gyōgyōshiku* (仰々數) *ni iu*.

Exaggerate, i.v. *hora wo fuku*; *o make wo iu*; *hara hodo no koto wo bō hodo ni iu* [prov. meaning "to speak of a needle as if it were a club"]; also equiv. of **Exaggerate** [t.v.].

Exaggerated, a. *ōgesa na*; *kodai* (誇大) *na*; *gyōsan* (仰山) *na*.
to have an *opinion of*, *wo/ kai-kaburu*.

Exaggeration, n. *ōgyō* (大業); *gyōgyōshisa*; (act of) equiv. of **Exaggerate** foll. by *koto*.

Exalt, t.v. *agame-ru*; *takame-ru*; *mochi-age-ru*; *katsugu*.
to one's self, *takaburu*; *ogoru*; *tokui* (得意) *ni naru*.

Exaltation, n. equiv. of **Exalt** foll. by *koto*; (of spirit) *uchōten* (有頂天).

Exalted, a. (of rank) *kōki* (高貴) *no*; (of sentiments, etc.) *kōshō* (高尚) *na*.

Examination, n. (act of) equiv. of **Examine** foll. by *koto*; (in knowledge) *shiken* (試験); (law) *gimmi* (吟味); *shimmon* (審問); *shinri* (審理); *tori-shirabe*; *shirabe*; (of a subject) *chōsa* (調査); *tori-shirabe*; *shinsa* (審査); (of things) *kensa* (検査); *aratame*.

civil service, *tōyō-shiken* (登用試験).

competitive, *kyōsō-shiken* (競争試験).

..... of witnesses, *shōnin-shirabe*.
final, *shūmatsu-shiken* (終末試験).

oral, *kōtō-shiken* (口頭試験).

preliminary, *yōbi-shiken* (豫備試験); (in court) *yoshin* (豫審); *yoshin-torishirabe*.

to fail in an, *rukudai* (落第) *s*.

to pass in an, *kyūdai* (及第) *s*; *shiken ga tōru*.

written, *hikki-shiken* (筆記試験).

written statement of an, (in a court), *gimmi-chōsho* (吟味調書).

Examine, t.v. *kensa s*; *aratame-ru*; *kensatsu* (檢察) *s*; (a patient) *shin-satsu* (診察) *s*; *shindan* (診斷) *s*; (a subject) *chōsa* (調査) *s*; *tori-shirabe-ru*; *shinsa* (審査) *s*; (a witness) *shimmon* (訊問) *s* [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.]; (in knowledge) *shiken* (試験) *s*; (law) *shinri* (審理) *s*; *gimmi* (吟味) *s*; *shimmon* (審問) *s*; *tadasu*; *tori-shirabe-ru*; *shirabe-ru*; (under a microscope) *kensa* (検査) *s*.

to be d (in knowledge), *shiken wo uke-ru*.

to be d by (of a subject), *no/tori-shirabe wo uke-ru*.

Examinee, n. *jukensha* (受験者).

Examiner, n. *kensatsukwan* (檢察官); *kensakuwan* (検査官); *kansayaku* (監査役); *shinsakuwan* (審査官); (in knowledge) *shiken-in* (試験委員); (of a company's affairs, appointed by a court) *kensayaku* (検査役) [Com. Co.].

Example, n. (a thing to be copied) *tehon* (手本); *hyōjun* (標準); *kagami* [lit. mirror]; *inkan* (殷鑑); (precedent) *rei* (例); *senrei* (先例); *tameshi*; (sample) *mihon* (見本); *hyōhon* (標本); *hinagata*; (to illustrate a rule) *rei* (例).

for, *tatoeba*; *tatoete mireba*.

good, *kaikan* (龜鑑).

to follow the of, *ni/mi-narau*; *no/rei ni shitagau*.

to make an (in bad sense), *mise-shime ni s*.

to take by, *wo/nihon ni s*.

Exasperate, t.v. *taki-tsuke-ru*; *hi-doku okorase-ru*; *rippuku* (立腹) *sase-ru*; *fundo* (憤怒) *sase-ru*; *fungeki* (憤激) *sase-ru*; *pumpun sase-ru*; *geki* (激) *sase-ru*.

to be d, *okori-kitte oru*; *yak-ki to natte oru*; *fungeki* (奮激) *s*; *fundo* (憤怒) *s*.

Exasperation, n. *fungeki* (奮激); *ō-okori*; *fundo* (憤怒); *dai-rippuku* (大立腹).

Excavate, t.v. *horu*; *ugatsu*; *hori-ake-ru*; (a passage through) *kiri-nuku*; *hori-nuku*; *kaisaku* (開鑿) *s*.

Excavation, n. *horo-ana*; *ucaya*; (passage) *suidō* (隧道); *tonnerū*; (act of) *kaisaku*; also expr. by equiv. of **Excavate** foll. by *koto*.

Exceed, t.v. *kosu*; *koe-ru*; *sugi-ru*; *ni/chōkwa* (超過) *s*; (remain over) *ni/amaru*.

not ing, (in amount) *ika* (以下); (in time) *inai* (以內); *ika*.

Exceedingly, adv. *hijō* (非常) *ni*; *sukoburu*; *ikicamete*; *itatte*; *shigoku* (至極); *hanahada*; *hōgwai* (法外) *ni*; (preposterously) *bakagete*; *suteki ni*; *subarashiku*; *meppō ni*.

Excel, i.v. *masaru*; *hiide-ru*; *sugure-ru*; *mulcinderu*.

Excel, t.v. *ni/tachi-koe-ru*; *ni/tachi-masaru*; *ni/ue-kosu*; *ni/masaru*; *ni/sugure-ru*; *ni/hiide-ru*; *ni/nukinde-ru*.

Excellence, n. *sugureta koto*; *yūto* (優等); *shūitsu* (秀逸); *murui* (無類); *takuetsu* (卓越).

Excellency, n. **His, Your**,, *kakka* (閣下).

Excellent, a. (of persons) *goku yoi*; *sugureta*; *hiideta*; *yūto na*; (of things) *kekko na*; *murui na*.

.....! *erai, nā*.

that is, *sore wa sūteki da*.

Excellently, adv. *hiidete*; *sugurete*; *migoto ni*; *myō ni*.

Except, prep. *no hoka ni*; *wo nokete*; *wo nozoite*; *wo nozoku hoka*.

Except, t.v. *tori-noke-ru*; *nozoku*; *nokosu*; *tori-nozoku*; *jokyaku* (除却) s.

to be.....ed from (a rule), *no/kagiri de nai*.

Except, conj. v. **Unless**.

Exception, n. *tori-noke*; *kakudan* (格段); *kakugwai* (格外); *reigwai* (例外); *kakubetsu* (格別) foll. by *na koto* or *na mono*; (objection) *igi* (異議).

a regulation creating a special, *jogwairei* (除外令).

no can be taken to, *wa/hinan* (批難) *wo sūru ten ga nai*.

to make an in favour of, *ni/tokubetsu* (特別) *no wake wo motte yurusu*; *no/tame ni kakubetsu no atsukai wo shite kure-ru*.

to take, *iron* (異論) *wo tonaeru*; (leg.) *kōben* (抗辯) s;

fufuku wo iu; *futō* (不當) to s.

to take at, *mutto* s; *ki* (氣) *wo wariku* s.

to take to, *wa/fu-dōi* (不介意) *de aru*; (a judge, witness, etc.) *wo/kihi* (忌避) s [Civ. Pro.].

with the of, *wo/nozoite wa*.

without an, (with an i.v.) *hitotsu mo nokoradzu*; (with a t.v.) *hitotsu mo nokosadzu*.

without, *nokori naku*.

Exceptional, a. *kakubetsu* (格別) *no*; (forming an exception) *kakugwai* (格外) *no*; *reigwai* (例外) *no*; *kakudan* (格段) *no*; *shukkaku* (出格) *no*; (more than ordinary) *hiyō* (非常) *na*.

under circumstances (unavoidable), *yamu wo enai baai ni*; *yogi nai baai ni*; *yondokoro nai baai* (場合) *ni*.

Exceptionally, adv. *kakubetsu* (格別) *ni*; *reigwai* (例外) *ni*; *kakudan* (格段) *ni*; *shukkaku* (出格) *ni*; *hiyō ni*.

Excerpt, n. *bassui* (拔萃); *nukigaki*; *satsuyōbun* (撮要文); *bassuibun* (拔萃文).

Excess, n. (superfluity) *amari*; *kwabun* (過分); *kwado* (過度); *yobun* (餘分); (undue indulgence) *hōitsu* (放逸).

..... of imports (over exports), *yunyū-chōkwa* (輸入超過).

to drink to, *nomi-sugosu*; *kwado* (過度) *ni nomu*.

Excessive, a. *yokei na*; *hōgwai* (法外) *na*; *kwabun* (過分) *na*; *yobun* (餘分) *na*; *bakudai* (莫大) *na*; *kwado* (過度) *no*; *dogwai* (度外) *no*; (in amount) *kwadai* (過大) *no*; (in degree) *kwabun* (過分) *no*; *kwado* (過度) *no*; (too violent) *kwageki* (過劇) *no*.

Excessively, adv. *yokei ni*; *hōgwai* (法外) *ni*; *kwabun* (過分) *ni*; *yobun* (餘分) *ni*; *bakudai* (莫大) *ni*; *kwado* (過度) *ni*; *dogwai* (度外) *ni*; *hana-hadashiku*; *hidoku*; *kiwamete*; *hiyō* (非常) *ni*; *do* (度) *wo koshite*; *bun* (分) *wo koshite*; *yatura ni*.

Exchange, n. (act) *tori-kae*; *kōkwan* (交換); (comm.) *sōba* (相場); (of coin) *kawase* (爲替); *ryōgae*.

bill of, *kawase-tegata* (爲替手形) [Com. Co.].

.....shop, *ryōgaeya*.

in for, to *hikikae ni*; (instead of) *no kawari ni*.

rate of, *kawase-sōba*.

rice, *kome-sōba* (相場); (place) *beikoku-torihikijo* (米穀取引所).

stock, *kabushiki-torihikijo* (株式取引所) [Com. Co.].
to **against**, *to/hikikaeru*.
to **for** (another article), *to/tori-kaeru*.

Exchange, t.v. *tori-kaeru*; *kōkwan* (交換) *s*; *kaeru*; *hiki-kaeru*; *kōeki* (交易) *s*; (a treaty) *tori-kawasu*; *kōkwan* (交換) *s*; (money) *ryōgae s*.

Exchangeability, n. equiv. of **Exchangeable**, foll. by *koto*.

Exchangeable, a. *kōkwan* (交換) *subeki*, or *no dekiru*; *kōeki* (交易) *subeki*, or *no dekiru*; *tori-kaeru*; *hiki-kaeru*.

Exchequer, n. chancellor of the, *suitōkyōkuchō* (出納局長); *ōkura-daijin* (大藏大臣).

Excise, n. *zei* (税); *kokusanzei* (國產税).
to levy an, *zei wo kura* (課 *s*).

Exciseman, n. *shūzeikwan* (收稅官).

Excitable, a. *ki no hayai*; *okorip-poi*; *haradachippoi*; *fungeki* (憤激) *shi-yasui*; *kobu-shi-yasui*; *geki-shi-yasui*.

Excitability, n. *fungeki* (憤激) *shi-yasui koto*; *kobu* (鼓舞) *shi-yasui koto*; also equiv. of **Excitable** foll. by *koto*.

Excite, t.v. (a body of people) *sawagasu*; *seidō* (煽動) *s*; (a feeling) *ugokasu*; *kandō* (感動) *sase ru*; *hagenasu*; (anger) *taki-tsuke ru*; *okoraseru*; *geki sase ru*.

to be d, *sawagu*; (of a number of persons) *gekiō* (激昂) *s*; (of a person) *wa/ki ga tatsu*; (perturbed) *bussō* (物騒) *de aru*; (with anger) *yakki* (躍起) *to naru*.

Excitedly, adv. *anatadashiku*.

Excitement, n. *sawadachi*; *dōyō* (動搖); *fungeki* (奮激); *kangeki* (感激); *kobu* (鼓舞); *funiki* (奮起); (of the populace) *gekiō*.

Exciting, a. *ki* (氣) *ga hiki-tatsu*; *ki* (氣) *no tatsu*.

Excito-motor, a. action, *gekidō-sayō* (激動作用).

Exclaim, i.v. *sakebu*; *koe wo age-ru*; *zekkyū* (絶叫) *s*.

Exclamation, n. *sakebi-goe*; *kyūkwan* (叫喚); *zekkyū* (絶叫); (gram.) *kantōshi* (間投詞); *kantanshi* (感嘆詞).

note of, *kantōten* (間投點); *kantanfu* (感嘆符).

Exclude, t.v. (a judge, etc., for partiality) *joseki* (除斥) *s*; (as, air) *haijo* (排除) *s*; (deny access) *kinji-ru*; *kobamu*; *hinseki* (攘斥) *s*; *haiseki* (排斥) *s*; *kyozetsu* (拒絕) *s*; *shūrizolceru*; (except) *nozoku*; *jokyaku* (除却) *s*; *jogwai* (除外) *s*; (from an account) *kōjo* (控除) *s*; (refuse to accept) *haneru*.

cannot the possibility that, *nai to mo kagiranai*.

Exclusion, n. *kyozetsu* (拒絕); *haiseki* (排斥); *jokyaku*; and equiv. of **Exclude** foll. by *koto*.

..... of foreigners, *gwaiokokujin-haiseki*; *jōi* (攘夷) [obsolesc.] [lit. expelling barbarians].

judgment of, *jōken-hanketsu* (除權判決).

Exclusive, a. (possessed to the exclusion of others) *dokuyū* (獨有) *no*; in Chinese compounds *doku*- (獨), or *sen*- (專); it is also expr. by *ni/kagiru* [to be limited to].

..... of, *wo/hanete*; *wo/kōjo shite*; *no hōka*.

..... use, *senyō* (專用).

you have the right of entering this room, *anata dake wa kono heya e kawitte mo yoi*.

Exclusively, adv. *ni/kagitte*; *moppara*.

Excogitate, t. v. *kangae-dasu*; *hatsumei* (發明) *s*; *aiji-dasu*; *kuifu* (工夫) *s*.

Excogitation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Excogitate** foll. by *koto*.

Excommunicate, t.v. *hamon* (破門) *s*; *jomei* (除名) *s*; *ni/taikwai* (退會) *wo meiji-ru*.

Excommunication, n. *hamon* (破門); *jomei* (除名).

Excoriate, t.v. *no/kawa wo suri-muku*; *no/kawa wa hagu*; *kosuri-sogu*; *suri-herasu*.

Excoriation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Excoriate** foll. by *koto*.

Excrement, n. *fun* (糞); *keuso*; *daiben* (大便); *haisetsubutsu* (排泄物).

Excrescence, n. (incumbrance) *zeibutsu* (贅物); *yokei-mono*; *mujo* (無用) *no chōbutsu* (長物); (med.) *ibo*; *kobu*.

Excreta, n. *toshabutsu* (吐瀉物).

Excretion, n. (act of) *haisetsu* (排泄); *bumpitsu* (分泌); (thing excreted) *haisetsubutsu* (排泄物); *bumpitsubutsu* (分泌物).

Excruciating, a. *kurushii*; *hage-shii*; *modasaseru*; *kumon* (苦悶) *saseru*; *ki* (氣) *ni sawaru*.

Exculpate, t.v. *no/ii-wake s*; *ii-toku*; *benkai* (辯解) *s*; *benso* (辯疏) *s*.
to one's self, *ii-wake s*; *benkai* (辯解) *s*.

Exculpation, n. *ii-wake*; *benkai*; *benso* (辯疏).

Exculpatory, a. *benkai* (辯解) *suru*; *ii-wake no*; *benso* (辯疏) *no*.

Excursion, n. (pleasure trip) *yusan* (遊散); *yūho* (遊歩); *shūyū* (周遊).
boat *funa-yusan* (船遊散).
..... ticket, *yūran-kippu* (遊覽切符); *kwaigyū-kippu* (回遊切符).
..... train, *yūran-ressha* (遊覽列車); *kwaigyū-ressha* (回遊列車).

Excusable, a. *kamben* (勸辨) *no dekiru*; *yurushite yarareru*.

Excusableness, n. equiv. of **Excusable** foll. by *koto*.

Excuse, n. (bad) *kōjitsu* (口實); *ii-nake*; *nogare-kōjō* (口上); *tonji* (通辭); *nige-kōjō* (口上); *kakotsuke*; (good) *ii-wake*; *benkai* (辯解); *mōshiwake*; (in reply to an invitation) *kotowari*.

Excuse, t.v. *yurusu*; *yūmen* (宥免) *s*; *jo* (恕) *s*; *kamben* (勸辨) *s*; (exempt) *menjo* (免除) *s*; (in reply to an invitation) *kotowaru*.

..... my asking but —, *ai-sumimasenū ga*; *osore-irimasū ga*.

..... my saying so, *bushitsuke nagara*; *shikkei nagara*.

I must beg you to me from that, *sono gi* (儀) *wa dōzo o kotowari mōshimasū*; *sore wa gomen wo kōmunitai*; *sore wa nappira gomen nasai* [the last is the most forcible, corresponding to the English expr. "No thank you! not at any price!"]].

please me, *gomen* (御免) *kudasai*; *gomen nasai*.
to one's self, *ii-wake wo iu*.

Execrable, a. *nikutei na*; *nikui*; *nikunikuashii*; *nikuge na*; *nikumubeki*; *nikurashii*.

Execrate, t.v. (detest) *nikumu*; *ken-o* (嫌惡) *s*.

Execration, n. (detestation) *zō-o* (憎惡); (expression of) *nonoshiri*; *bari* (罵詈).
deserving of, *nikumu-beki*.

Execute, t.v. (a deed) *ni/kime-natsu-in* (記名捺印) *s*; (an intention) *jōju* (成就) *s*; *seikō* (成功) *s*; (carry out) *tori-okonau*; *shikkō* (執行) *s*; *jikkō* (實行) *s*; (judgment, warrant, order) etc.) *shikkō* (執行) *s*; (put to death, *shikei* (死刑) *ni sho* (處) *s*; *ni/shikei* (死刑) *wo shikkō* (執行) *s*; *shi-oki s*.

Execution, n. (carrying out) *shikkō* (執行); *seikō* (施行); *tori-okonai*; *jikkō* (實行); (of a contract) *rikō* (履行); (of an intention) *jōju* (成就); *seikō* (成功); (of manufacture) *seisaku* (製作); (of playing on the samisen) *hiki-kata*; *hiki-buri*; (of playing on the *koto*) *tanji-kata*; (of workmanship) *agari*; *deki*; *sailku* (細工); (putting to death) *shikei ni shosuru koto*; *shikei-shikkō* (執行); *shi-oki*; *keiriku* (刑戮).

..... of a judgment, *saiban-shikkō* (裁判執行) [Civ. Pro.]; (by force) *kyōsei-shikkō* (強制執行) [Civ. Pro.].

..... of a warrant, *reijō-shikkō* [令狀執行].

place of, *shikei-ba*; *shikeijō* (死刑場); *shioki-ba*; *keijō* (刑場).
provisional, *kari-shikkō* [Civ. Pro.].

Executioner, n. *shikei no shikkōsha* (執行者); *shikei-shikkōnin* (死刑執行人).

Executive, a. *gyōsei no*; *gyōseijō* (行政上) *no*.
..... *officer*, *gyōseikwan* (行政官).

Executive, n. *gyōsei'bu* (行政部).

Executor, n. *yuigon-shikkōsha* (遺言執行者) [Civ. Co.].

sole *tandoku-shikkōsha* (單獨執行者).

Exegesis, n. *kaishaku* (解釋); *kaimai* (解明).

Exegetical, a. *kaishaku* (解釋) *no*; *kaimai* (解明) *suru*.

Exemplary, a. (to serve as a warning) *chōkai* (懲戒) *no*; *mise-shime ni naru*; (to serve as an example) *mohan* (模範) *to naru*; *kagami to naru*; *tehon ni naru*.

Exemplification, n. (copy) *seihon* (正本) [Civ. Pro.]; *kōsei-tōhon* (公正謄本).

Exemplify, t.v. (illustrate by example) *rei* (例) *wo hiite toku-akasu*; (serve as an example) *no/rei* (例) *ni naru*.

Exempt, t.v. to be *ed*, *yurusare-ru*; (from a duty or tax) *menzei* (免稅) *sarete oru*.
to *from*, *ni* — *wo yurusu*; *ni* — *wo menjo* (免除) *s*; (mil. service) *wo/men-eki* (免役) *s*.

Exemption, n. *yurushi*; *menjo*; (from military service) *men-eki* (免役).

..... *from land-tax*, *menso* (免租).

Exequatur, n. *ninkajō* (認可狀); *junkyōjō* (准許狀).

Exercise, n. (gymnastic) *taisō* (体操); (lesson) *kyōgyō* (課業); *kyōtei* (課程); *keiko* (稽古); *kyōdai* (課題); *onshū* (溫習); *unyō* (運用); (of functions) *shikkō* (執行); (of the body) *undō* (運動); (walking) *sampo* (散步).
..... *ground*, *undōba*; *taisōba*.

military *s*, *chōren* (訓練); *sōren* (操練).

spear *sōjutsu* (鎗術).
sword *kenjutsu* (劍術).
to take *undō* (運動) *s*.
wrestling *taijutsu* (徒手).

Exercise, t.v. (cause to move) *undō sase-ru*; (functions) *okonau*; (move) *ugokasu*; (soldiers) *kunren* (訓練) *s*; *sōren* (操練) *s*.

to *a horse*, *seme-uma wo s*; *uma wo shikomu*.

to *authority over*, *ni taishite/kenryoku* (權力) *wo shime-ru*; *ni taishite/i* (威) *wo furuu*; *wo/shihai* (支配) *s*.

to *jurisdiction*, *saiばんken* (裁判權) *wo okonau*.

Exert, t.v. *mochi-ru*; *wo/kwatsuyō* (活用) *s*; (physically) *chikara wo dasu*.

to *one's self*, *chikara wo mochi-ru*; *shusse* (出精) *s*; *jinyoku* (盡力) *s*; *honsō* (奔走) *s*; *tansei* (丹精) *s*; *chikara wo tsukusu*.
to *one's self to the utmost*, *seizei* (精々) *chikara wo tsukusu*.

Exertion, n. (act of) equiv. of **Exert** foll. by *koto*; (intellectual) *jinyoku* (盡力); *shusse* (出精); *benrei* (勉勵); *tansei* (丹精); (phys. & intellectual) *hone-ori*.

Exhalation, n. *ki* (氣); *jōhatsuki* (蒸發氣).

Exhale, t.v. *hanatsu*; *hasshutsu* (發出) *s*; *jōhatsu* (蒸發) *sase-ru*.

Exhaust, t.v. *tsukusu*; *tsukai-hatasu*; *tsukai-nakusu*; *tsukai-kiru*; *shōhi* (消費) *s*; *shōmō* (消耗) *s*; (a well) *karasu*; *kumi-hosu*.

to be *ed*, *tsuki-ru*; *tsukihate-ru*; (of strength) *chikara ga nukete shimau*; *tsukare-kiru*; (have expended all one's strength) *galkari s*; *hirō* (疲勞) *s*.

Exhausting, a. *hone no overu*; *galkari suru*.

Exhaustion, n. *shōhi*; *shōmō* (消耗); (of a sick person) *hirō* (疲勞); (of the body) *tsukare*.

Exhaustive, a. *seimitsu* (精密) *na*; *irō* (遺漏) *no nai*; *jūzen* (十全) *na*.

..... **examination**, *shūtō-mem-mitsu* (周到綿密) *na tori-shirabe*.

Exhaustless, a. *tsukinai*; *mujin* (無盡) *na*; in Chinese compounds *mujin-* (無盡).

..... **resources**, *mujinzō* (無盡藏).

Exhibit, t.v. (a symptom) *tei* (呈) *s*; (discover) *arawasu*; *shimesu*; (make a show of) *misemono ni s*; (post publicly or officially) *keiji* (揭示) *s*; *kōji* (公示) *s*; (present in public) *en* (演) *s*; *shite miseru*; (send to an exhibition) *shuppin* (出品) *s*; (show) *miseru*.

Exhibit, n. *shuppin* (出品); *chin-retsubin* (陳列品); (in a court) *shōkōhin* (證據品); *shōkōbutsu* (證據物); *shōkō-bukken* (證據物件) [Civ. Pro.].

Exhibition, n. (of articles of every kind) *hakurankwai* (博覽會); (of skill) *engi* (演技); (of works of art) *tenrankwai* (展覽會).

an of circus-riding, *kyoku-ba-kōgyō* (曲馬興行).

competitive, *kyōshinkwai* (共進會).

home, *naikoku-hakurankwai* (內國博覽會).

international, *bankoku-hakurankwai* (萬國博覽會).

to make an of one's self, *warai-gusa ni naru*.

Exhibitor, n. *shuppinnin* (出品人).

Exhilarate, t.v. *yorokobasu*; *tano-shimasu*; *ureshigaraseru*.

to bed, *ureshigaru*; *yorokobu*; *tanoshimu*; *yōki* (陽氣) *ni naru*.

Exhilaration, n. (state of) *ureshigari*; *kwaairaku* (快樂); *yorokobi*; *tanoshimi*; *kinlei* (欣喜).

Exhort, t.v. (an inferior) *kunkai* (訓戒) *s*; (to good) *hagemasu*; *kwan-ko-ku* (勸告) *s*; *susume-ru*; *chūkoku* (忠告) *s*; (to good from bad) *isame-ru*; *imashime-ru*; *kangen* (諫言) *s*; *keikai* (警戒) *s*.

Exhortation, n. *kwan-ko-ku* (勸告); *chūkoku* (忠告); *isame*; *imashime*; *susume*; *kangen* (諫言); *keikai* (警戒); *kunkai* (訓戒).

Exhumation, n. *hakutsu* (發掘); *hori-kaeshi*.

Exhume, t.v. *hori-dasu*; *hakutsu s*; *hori-kaesu*.

Exigency, n. *kyū'a*; *kyūhen* (急變); *kikyū* (危急); *kyūhaku* (急迫); *kyū-yō* (急要).

so far as theies of the public service will permit, *kōmu* (公務) *no yurusu kagiri wa*.

Exile, n. (punishment) *tsuihō*; *ruzai* (流罪); *ryūkei* (流刑); (person) *tsuihō-nin* (追放人); *ruzai-nin* (流罪人); (to an island) *shima-nagashi*; *entō* (遠島).

Exile, t.v. *tsuihō* (追放) *s*; *nagasu*; (to an island) *shima-nagashi ni s*.

Exist, i.v. *aru*; *sonzai* (存在) *s*; *seison* (生存) *s*; *nari-tatsu*; *genson* (現存) *s*.

alling things, *bammotsu* (萬物); *bambutsu* (萬物).

Existing, a. *zairai* (在來) *no*; (in actual force) *genkō* (現行) *no*.

the treaties, *genkō-jōyaku* (現行條約).

Existence, n. *sonzai* (存在); *genson* (現存); *nari-tachi*; (livelihood) *seikatsu* (生活); (mode of living) *kurashi*; (question of whether there is or is not) *u-mu* (有無).

struggle for, *seison-kyōsō* (生存競爭).

the of a contract, *keiyaku* (契約) *no u-mu*.

to come into (of a contract, law, right), *seiritsu* (成立) *s*.

Exit, n. (act of going out) *deru koto*; *taijō* (退場); (of an actor) *hikkomi*; (way out) *de-guchi*.

Exode, n. *ōdzume* (大話).

Exodus, n. (O. T.) *ideki*; *shutsu-Egypto-ki*.

Ex officio, *kwan-shoku* (官職) *ni yotte*; *shokken* (職權) *de*, or *† wo motte*.

Exonerate, t.v. (from a duty) *menjo* (免除) *s*; (from an accusation, etc.) *menso* (免訴) *s*.

to from blame, *wa/kwashi-tsu ga nai to mitome-ru*.

Exoneration, n. *menso* (免訴).

Exorbitance, n. *hōgwai* (法外); *kwabun* (過分); *kwado* (過度); *toho mo nai koto*.

Exorbitant, a. *hōgwai* (法外) *na*; *kwabun* (過分) *na*; *toho mo nai*; *messō na*; *meppō na*.

to ask an price, *hōgwai na ne wo iu*.

Exorbitantly, adv. *hōgwai* (法外) *ni*; *kwabun* (過分) *ni*; *toho mo naku*; *hijō* (非常) *ni*; *meppō ni*; *messō ni*.

Exorcise, t.v. *harau*; *ou*; *harai-kiyome-ru*; *ni/akuma wo harau*.

Exorcism, n. *harai-kiyome*; *o harai*; *akuma-harai*; *yaku-harai*.

Exordium, n. (oratory) *chogen* (緒言); *makura*.

Exostosis, n. *kotsuryū* (骨瘤).

Exotic, a. *gwaikoku* (外國) *no*; *hakurai* (舶來) *no*; *watari no*; *gwairai* (外來) *no*; *gwaikokusan* (外國產) *no*.

Exotic, n. (plant) *gwairai no uemono*; (word) *gwaikoku* (外國) *no kotoba*.

Expand, t.v. (develop) *ōkiku s*; *hiroge-ru*; *kwatsudai* (潤大) *ni s*; *shinchō* (伸張) *s*; *kwakuchō* (擴張) *s*; *tenkai* (展開) *s*; (of a hard body) *hiraku*; *haru*; (of a soft substance) *bōchō* (膨脹) *saseru*; *fukurasu*; (open) *hiraku*.

to the chest, *mune wo haru*.

Expand, i.v. (develop) *ōkiku naru*; *hirogaru*; *kwatsudai* (潤大) *ni naru*; *shinchō* (伸張) *s*; *kwakuchō* (擴張) *s*; *tenkai* (展開) *s*; (of a hard substance) *haru*; (of a soft substance) *bōchō* (膨脹) *s*; *fukure-ru*; (open) *hiraku*.

Expanse, n. *hirogari*; *byōbō* (渺茫) *taru koto*; *byōbaku* (渺漠) *taru koto*; (of sky) *taikyū* (大穹); *sōkyū* (蒼穹).

an of, *hiroi*.

an of water, *midzu no byōbō-taru koto*.

Expansibility, n. *bōchōsei* (膨脹性); *bōchōshitsu* (膨脹質); (malleability) *tensei* (展性).

Expansible, a. *bōchōsei* (膨脹性) *no*; *bōchōshitsu* (膨脹質) *no*.
to be *bōchōshitsu* (膨脹質) *no mono de aru*; *bōchōsei* (膨脹性) *no mono de aru*.

Expansion, n. *bōchō* (膨脹); *kwatsudai* (潤大); *shinchō* (伸張); (act of) equiv. of **Expand** foll. by *koto*; (of a country) *kwakuchō* (擴張); *bōchō* (膨脹).

..... and contraction, *shinshuku* (伸縮).

people talk about the of the mind by travel, *tabi wo suru to kokoro ga hiroku naru to mōshimasū*.

triple (adjectively), *sanjū-renkwanshiki* (三重聯關式) *no*.

Expansive, a. (widely extended) *hiroi*; *byōbaku* (渺漠) *taru*; *byōbō* (渺茫) *taru*; *endai* (遠大) *na*.

Expansively, adv. *hiroku*; *byōbaku* (渺漠) *to shite*; *byōbō* (渺茫) *to shite*; *endai* (遠大) *ni*; *hiro-biro*.

Ex parte, a. *ippō* (一方) *no*; *ippen* (一邊) *yori no*.

..... statement, *kata kuchi*.

Expatriate, i.v. *ōkiku iu*; *fuen* (敷衍) *s*; *oshi-hiraite iu*; *ii-nobasu*.

Expatriation, n. *fuen* (敷衍); *ōkiku iu koto*.

Expatriate, t.v. (banish) *tsuihō* (追放) *s*; *hōchiku* (放逐) *s*.

to one's self, *kuni kara tai-kyo* (退去) *s*; *hongoku* (本國) *wo saru*.

Expatriation, n. (banishment) *tsuihō* (追放); *hōchiku* (放逐).

Expect, t.v. (look for) expr. by the future of the verb foll. by *to/omou*, *to/zonji-ru*, or *to/yoki* (豫期) *shite oru*; (require) *nozomu*; (wait) *masu*.

I shall you, *o machi mōshi-mashō*.

Expect, i.v. as Ied, an (案) *no gotoku*; an *no jō* (按ノ狀).

as I haded, *hatashite*; *yoki shita tōri*; *k'ingae dōri ni*; *nozomidōri ni*.

just as Ied, an (案) *ni tagawadzu*.

Expectancy, n. to wait in a state of; *machi-mōkete oru*; *machi-kanele oru*.

Expectation, n. *kokoromachi*; *yoki*; (hope) *kibō* (希望); (of a result) *mi-sue*; *mi-ate*; *mokuteki*; *tsumori*.

beyond; *bōgeai* (望外).

does not come up tos, *nozomi no tōri ni ikanū*; *omowashiku nai*.

in theof, *no tsumori de*; *no mi-ate de*; *wojate-konde*.

to be disappointed in one's; *ate ga hadzueru*.

Expectorate, i.v. *tsubaki wo s*; *tun wo haku*.

Expectoration, n. (act of) *tsubaki suru koto*; *tun wo haku koto*.

Expediency, n. *benri* (便利); *hōben* (方便); *bengi* (便宜); (question whether expedient or not) *tokushitsu* (得失).

for the sake of; *benri no tame*.

Expedient, n. (for raising money) *sandan*; *kumen*; (means) *kufū* (工夫); *hōhō* (方法); *shudan* (手段); (shift) *saku* (策); *hōryaku* (方畧); *keiryaku* (計畧); *bempō* (便方).

a good; *yoi kufū* (工夫).

a temporary; *tōza* (當座) *no ma-ni-arcase*; *kembō* (權謀); *ma-ni-arcase*; *hōben* (方便); (politics) *bibōsaku* (彌縫策).

Expedient, a. *benri* (便利) *no yoi*; *tsugō* (都合) *no yoi*; *hōben* (方便) *no yoi*; *bengi* (便宜) *no yoi*.

to be; *tame ni naru*; *toku de aru*.

Expediently, adv. *bengi* (便宜) *ni*; *bengiō* (便宜上); *benri* (便利) *yoku*; *bengi* (便宜) *yoku*; *tsugō* (都合) *yoku*.

Expedite, t.v. *hakadoruse-ru*; *rachi-akase-ru*.

to bed, *hakadoru*; *rachi ga aku*.

Expedition, n. (haste) *kyūsoku* (急速); *shinsoku* (神速); *jinsoku* (迅速); (mil. or scientific) *ensei* (遠征); (party of explorers) *tankentai* (探險隊); (troops themselves) *enseigun* (遠征軍); *enseitai* (遠征隊); (punitive) *seibatsu* (征伐).

to use; *teki-paki s*.

with; *te-bayaku*; *kyūsoku ni*; *shinsoku* (神速) *ni*; *sassoku* (早速).

Expeditionary, a. force, *enseigun* (遠征軍).

Expeditious, a. *shinsoku* (神速) *na*; *hakabakashii*; *tebayai*; *jinsoku* (迅速) *na*.

Expeditionously, adv. *shinsoku* (神速) *ni*; *kyūsoku* (急速) *ni*; *hakabakashiku*; *te-bayaku*; *teki-paki to*.

Expel, t.v. *oi-dasu*; *kuchiku* (驅逐) *s*; *hōchiku* (放逐) *s*; *opparau*; *oi-harau*; (banish) *tsuihō* (追放) *s*; (from an association) *jomei* (除名) *s*; (from school) *ni/taigaku* (退學) *wo meiji-ru*; *ni/taikō* (退校) *saseru*; *wo/hōkō* (放校) *s*; (matter) *haishutsu* (排出) *s*.

Expend, t.v. *mochi-ru*; *tsuiyasu*; (waste) *tohi* (徒費) *s*; *rōhi* (浪費) *s*.
to on, *ni kake-ru*.

Expenditure, n. *hiyō* (費用); *nyūhi* (入費); *shishutsu* (支出); *irika*; *iriyō*; *nyūyō* (入用); (annual) *saihi* (歳費); *saisutsu* (歳出); (miscellaneous) *zappi* (雜費).

continuing; *keizokuhī* (繼續費).

current; *keihi* (經費).

extraordinary; *ringihī* (臨時費).

fixed; *keijōhi* (經常費).

national; *kokuhī* (國費).

receipts and; *shūshi* (收支).

Expense, n. *mono-iri*; *nyūyō* (入用); *nyūhi* (入費); *hiyō* (費用); *irime*; *shuppi* (出費); (wastefulness) *sanzai* (散財).

actuals, *jippi* (實費).
at the public, *kōhi* (公費) *de*.
polices, *keisatsuhī* (警察費).
regardless of, *kane ni aka-shite*; *nyūhi iro kamawadzu ni*.
useless, *muda-dzukai*; *tohi* (徒費); *rōhi* (浪費).
various s, *zappi* (雜費); *zō-yō* (雜用).

Expensive, a. *tsuie no ōi*; *nyūhi* (入費) *no ōi*; (dear) *takai*; *kōryō* (高料) *na*; *mono-iri na*; *kōka* (高價) *na*; *kōjiki* (高直) *na*.
to be, *ōku kakaru*.

Expensively, adv. (of living) *zei-taku* (贅澤) *ni*.

Experience, n. *keiken* (經驗); *rōren* (老練); (skill) *jukuren* (熟練); *remma* (練磨).

a man of, *rōrenka* (老練家); *jukurenka* (熟練家); *keikenka* (經驗家).
practical, *jikken* (實驗).
to have of, *iro/keiken* (經驗) *s*.
to recount one'ss, *keireki-dan* (經歷談) *iro s*.

Experience, t.v. *shiru*; (hardship) *name-ru*; expr. also by the intrans. and passive forms of appropriate verb.

to *anxiety*, *shimpri* (心配) *s*.
to *sorrow*, *kanashimu*.
to *the contempt of others*, *hito ni mi-kudasare-ru*.

Experienced, a. *nareta*; *jukuren shita*; *rōren shita*; *rōkō* (老功) *no*; *remma* (練磨) *shitaru*.

Experiment, n. *kokoromi*; *tameshi*; *jikken* (實驗); *shiken* (試驗).
fors sake, *kokoromi ni*.
to make an, (examine) *shiken* (試驗) *s*; (try) *kokoromi-ru*; *tameshite mi-ru*.

Experimental, a. *kokoromi no*; *shiken* (試驗) *no*.

..... *mining*, *shikutsu* (試掘).

Experimentally, adv. *kokoromite*; *tameshite*; *shiken* (試驗) *shite*.

Expert, a. *jōdzu* (上手) *na*; *tassha* (達者) *na*; *remma* (練磨) *shitaru*; *rōren* (老練) *shitaru*; *seikō* (精巧) *na*; *ude no tasshita*.
 *in*, *ni/akarui*.

Expert, n. *eteta hito*; *karōto*; *tatsujin* (達人); *meijin* (名人); *taito* (泰斗); *rōrensha* (老練者); (*connoisseur*) *kanteika* (鑑定家); (*specialist in farming, etc.*) *gishi* (技師).

an *in*, *ni/akarui hito*.
an *in handwriting*, *shu-seki* (手跡) *no kanteika* (鑑定家).
 *opinion* (written), *kanteisho* (鑑定書).
 *witness*, *kanteinin* (鑑定人) [*Civ. Pro.*, *Cr. Pro.*].

Expertly, adv. *jōdzu ni*; *seikō* (精巧) *ni*; *rōren* (老練) *ni*.

Expertness, n. equiv. of **Expert** foll. by *koto*.

Expiate, t.v. *aganau*; *tsugunāu*.

Expiation, n. *aganai*; *tsugunai*; *shokuzai* (贖罪); *tsumi-horoboshi*; *zaishō-shōmetsu* (罪障消滅).

Expiration, n. (of time) *manki* (満期); *ake*; *kigen-manyō* (期限滿了); *owari*; *shimai*.

Expire, i.v. (die) *iki iro hiki-toru*; *wa[i]ki ga taeru*; *shibō* (死亡) *s*; *bukko* (物故) *s*; *shikyo* (死去) *s*; *zetsumei* (絕命) *s*; *hōgyo* (崩御) *s* [of an Emperor]; (of a period) *kire-ru*; *manki ni naru*; *tsuki-ru*; *owaru*; *ake-ru*; *manyō* (滿了) *s*.

Expiring, a. (dying) *innawa no kirea no*; *dammatsuma no*.

Explain, t.v. *toki-akasu*; *kaimei* (解明) *s*; *setsumei* (説明) *s*; *kaisetsu* (解説) *s*; *kaishaku* (解釋) *s*.

to *away* (as one's fault), *ii-magirasu*.

to *matters*, *koto iro wake-ru*.

Explanation, n. (act of) *toki-akashi*; *setsumei* (説明); *kaimei* (解明); *kaisetsu* (解説); (ground) *ware*; *wake*; *shidai* (次第); (meaning) *imi* (意味); *yakkai* (譯解); *chūshaku* (註釋); *chūkai* (註解); (vindication) *ii-wake*; *mōshi-wake*; *ben-kai* (辯解).

..... of signs (used in a diagram),
bonrei (凡例).

to call for an from, *wo/*
tori-tadasu.

to demand an from, *wo/*
kitsumon (詰問) *s*.

Explanatory, *a. shōkai* (詳解) *no*;
(of interpretation) *chūkai* (註解) *no*;
yakkai (譯解) *no*.

..... statement, *setsumeisho* (說
明書); (exculpatory) *benkaisho*
(辯解書); (giving reasons) *riyūsho*
(理由書).

Expletive, *n. (bad language) akkō*
(惡口); *waru-kuchi*.

Explicit, *a. meihaku* (明白) *na*; *mei-ryō*
(明亮) *na*; *meiseki* (明晰) *na*;
hakukiri shita; *shika to shita*; *utagai*
no nai; *hanzen* (判然) *no*.

Explicitly, *adv. meihaku* (明白) *ni*;
meiryō (明瞭) *ni*; *utagai naku*; *hak-
kiri to*; *akiraku ni*; *shika to*; *han-
zen* (判然) *to*.

Explicitness, *n. meihaku na koto*;
meiryō (明瞭) *na koto*; *meiseki* (明晰)
na koto; *utagai no nai koto*; *hanzen*
(判然) *shita koto*.

Explode, *t.v. haretsu* (破裂) *saseru*;
bakuretsu (爆裂) *saseru*; *gōhatsu* (轟
發) *saseru*.

Explode, *i.v. haneru*; *haretsu* (破裂)
s; *bakuretsu* (爆裂) *s*; *gōhatsu* (轟
發) *s*.

Exploit, *n. tegara*: *kōmyō* (功名);
kōseki (功績); *kunkō* (勳功); *kōrō*
(功勞).

Exploit, *t.v. (make use of) riyō* (利
用) *s*; (new country) *kaihatsu* (開發)
s; *kaitaku* (開拓) *s*.

Exploitation, *n. riyō* (利用) *suru*
koto; (of a forest) *bassai* (伐採);
(of a new country) *kaihatsu* (開發);
kaitaku (開拓).

Exploration, *n. (act of) equiv. of*
Explore foll. by *koto*; (of a coun-
try) *tambō* (探訪); *tanken* (探検).

Explore, *t.v. (a country) tanken* (探
檢) *s*; *tōsa* (踏査) *s*; *nojibumi wo* *s*;
(science) *kenkyū* (研究) *s*.

Explorer, *n. tankenka* (探検家);
tankensha (探検者).

Explosion, *n. haretsu* (破裂); *gō-
hatsu* (轟發); *bakuretsu* (爆裂); (act
of) equiv. of **Explode** foll. by *koto*.

Explosive, *n. bakuhatsubutsu* (爆發
物); *bakuretsubutsu* (爆裂物).

Explosive, *a. power, baku-
hatsuryoku* (爆發力).

..... shell, *bakuretsudan* (爆裂
彈); *hasai-hōdan* (破碎砲彈).

Exponent, *n. dihyōsha* (代表者);
(math.) *shisū* (指數).

Export, *t.v. yushutsu* (輸出) *s*;
tsumi-dasu.

Export, *n. (act of exporting) yu-
shutsu* (輸出); (article exported) *yu-
shutsu-hin* (輸出品).

Exportation, *n. yushutsu* (輸出).

Exporter, *n. yushutsu-nin* (輸出人).

Expose, *t.v. (a child) suteru*; (a
crime) *arawasu*; (put out) *dashite*
oku; *arawasu*; (show) *miseru*; (to
the sun or to public gaze) *sarasu*.

to bed (of a crime, etc.),
roken (露顯) *s*; *araware-ru*.

to bed to the evening
dew, *yo-tsuyu ni utare-ru*.

to bed to the public gaze,
sarashi-mono ni naru.

to bed to the rain, *ama-
zarashi ni natte oru*.

to bed to the weather,
fū (風雨) *ni sarasare-ru*.

to one's life, *ichimei wo*
nage-utsu; *inochi wo kake-ru*; *mei*
(命) *wo to* (賭) *s*.

to the person (indecently),
shūtai (醜譚) *wo arawasu*.

to to the sun, *hi ni ate-ru*.

Exposition, *n. (expounding) kō-
shaku* (講釋); *chūkai* (註解); *setsume*
(說明); *kaishaku* (解釋); *chūshaku*
(註釋); (exhibition) *hakurankai* (博
覽會).

Ex post facto, *jigo* (事後).

..... sanction, *jigo-shōdaku* (事後
承諾).

Expostulate, i.v. to with,
wo/settoku (説得) *s*; *wo/sekkwan*
 (説勸) *s*; *wo/kacankai* (勸解)
s; (reprehend) *ni/iken* (意見) *wo iu*.

Expostulation, *n.* *settoku* (説得);
sekkwan (説勸); *kacankai* (勸解).

Expostulatory, *a.* *settoku* (説得)
no; *sekkwan* (説勸) *no*; *kacankai* (勸
 解) *no*.

Exposure, *n.* (act of) equiv. of **Ex-
 pose** foll. by *koto*; (discovery, of a
 crime, etc.) *roken* (露顯); (position)
muki; *hōgaku* (方角); (state of) equiv.
 of **Expose** in pass. voice.

Expound, t.v. *kōshaku* (講釋) *s*;
chūkai (註解) *s*; *kaishaku* (解釋) *s*;
setsumei (説明) *s*; *chūshaku* (註釋) *s*.

Express, *a.* (distinctly stated) *shika*
to shita; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; (special)
tokubetsu (特別) *na*.

an messenger, *tokushi* (特
 使); *betsu-jitate no tsukai*.

an train, *kyūkōsha* (急行車);
kyūkō-ressha (急行列車).

Express, *n.* (advertisement) *hiki-
 fuda*; (messenger) *ringi* (臨時) *no*
tsukai; *isogi no tsukai*; *haya-bi-
 kyaku*; *tokushi* (特使); *kyūshi* (急
 使); *betsu-jitate no tsukai*; (news-
 paper extra) *gōgwa* (號外).

Express, t.v. *shimesu*; *ii-arawasu*;
nobe-ru; *hyōji* (表示) *s*; *hyōhaku* (表
 白) *s*; *hyōgen* (表現) *s*; (squeeze out)
shiboru; *shime-dasu*; *shibori-dasu*.

Expression, *n.* (act of) equiv. of **of
 Express** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (declara-
 tion) *sengen* (宣言); (oral) *kotoba*;
genji (言辭); *gengo* (言語); (way of
 speaking) *ii-yō*; *gohō* (語法); *hana-
 shi-buri*; (way of writing) *kaki-yō*;
kaki-buri; *kaki-kata*; *shōhō* (書法);
 (written) *monji* (文字).

an innocent (of face, in a
 bad sense), *nani mo kucanū kao*;
shiranū kao.

..... of an intention, *ishi-hyōji*
 (意志表示) [Civ. Co.].

..... of countenance, *kaotsuki*;
menshoku (面色); *sōbō* (相貌).

..... of the eyes, *me-moto*; *me-
 tsuki*.

it is a common, *yoku iu*
koto da.

it is the general, *hito-kuchi*
ni sō imasu.

polite, *teimei* (丁寧) *na kotoba*.
 the "treaties" includes
 conventions, *jōyaku* (條約) *to iu*
wa [if quoted from a document, to
aru wa] *kyōyaku* (協約) *wo fukumu*.
 to give to, *wo/hyōmei* (表明)
s; *wo/hyōji* (表示) *s*.

Expressive, *a.* *imi* (意味) *no fukai*;
i (意) *wo tsutaeru*.

that man has an face, *ano*
hito wa jiki ni nani goto mo kao-iro
ni dasu.

Expressly, adv. (distinctly) *tashika*
ni; *shika to*; *meihaku* (明白) *ni*;
akiraka ni; (purposely) *waza-waza*;
waza to; *kotosara ni*; *koto ni*.

to mention (in a document),
meiki (明記) *s*.

Expulsion, *n.* *hōchiku* (放逐); *oi-
 dasu koto*; *kuchiku* (驅逐); *kari-
 dasu koto*; (act of) equiv. of **Expel**
 (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (exile) *tsuihō* (追
 放); (from a club, association, etc.)
jomei (除名); (from a family) *riseki*
 (離籍) [Civ. Co.].

Expunge, t.v. *kadzuru*; *sakujō* (削
 除) *s*; *tomatsu* (塗抹) *s*; *kesu*; *mas-
 satsu* (抹殺) *s*.

Expurgate, t.v. (of books) *no/warui*
tokoro wo toru; (remove indecencies)
no/waisetsu no tokoro wo nuku.

Expurgation, *n.* equiv. of **Ex-
 purgate** foll. by *koto*.

Exquisite, *a.* (delicious to the taste)
bimi (美味) *na*; *kekko* (結構) *na*;
 (extreme) *hanahadashii*; *hijō* (非常)
na; (of workmanship) *seikō* (精巧)
na; (very excellent) *bimyo* (美妙) *na*;
tobi-kiri no; *saijō* (最上) *na*.

..... taste, *kanshiki* (鑒識).

..... workmanship, *myōkō* (妙
 工).

Exquisite, *n.* *datesha*; *share-mono*;
mekashiya.

Exquisitely, adv. *saijō* (最上) *ni*;
kiwamete; *hijō* (非常) *ni*; *hanahada-
 shiku*.

..... beautiful, *zetsubi* (絕美) *na*.

Exquisiteness, *n.* *zetsubi* (絶美); *gokubi* (極美).

Extant, *a.* *tsutaratta*; *denrai* (傳來) *no*; *nokotte oru*.

to be *genzon* (現存) *s*; *sonzai* (存在) *s*.

Extemporaneous, *a.* *sokuza* (即座) *no*; *sokuseki* (即席) *ni*; *yobi* (豫備) *no nai*; *rinji* (臨時) *no*.

Extemporaneously, *adv.* *sokuza* (即座) *ni*; *sokuseki* (即席) *ni*.

Extempore, *a.* *sokuseki* (即席) *no*.

Extempore, *adv.* *sokuza* (即座) *ni*; *sokuseki* (即席) *ni*.

Extemporize, *t.v.* (a speech, etc.) *yobi* (豫備) *nakuru shite nobe-ru*; *sōkō* (草稿) *nakuru shite kōsetsu* (講說) *s*; (make) *rinji* (臨時) *ni koshirae-ru*.

Extend, *t.v.* (a term) *shinchō* (伸長) *s*; *nobasu*; (enlarge) *chōdai* (擴大) *ni s*; *ōkiku s*; (expand) *seidai* (盛大) *ni s*; *kwakuchō* (擴張) *s*; (in breadth) *hiroge-ru*; (in length) *nobasu*; *shinchō* (伸張) *s*; *enchō* (延長) *s*; (make reach) *oyobosu*; (prolong) *nobasu*; *enki* (延期) *s*; (reach forth) *nobasu*.

a battle in order, *sankaisen* (散開戰).

an attack in ed order, *sampeikōgeki* (散兵攻撃).

..... ed order (mil.), *sankai-taiji* (散開隊次).

in ed order, *banretsu* (分列) *de*.

to commerce, *bōeki wo kura-kuchō s*.

to one's fame, *na wo age-ru*.

to the benefits of the treaty to, *ni jōyaku* (條約) *no riei* (利益) *wo oyobosu*.

to the time, *hi-nabe wo s*; *nichigen* (日限) *wo nobasu*.

Extend, *i.v.* (be continued in length) *nobi-ru*; (deploy) *tenkai* (展開) *s*; (widen) *hiromaru*.

..... ! *chire*.

to beyond, *ko-ru*.

to over several years, *sūnen* (數年) *ni wataru*.

to to, (reach to) *ni oyobu*; (spread to, as a riot) *ni hakuyā* (波及) *s*.

Extension, *n.* *hirogari*; *shinchō* (伸長); *kwakuchō* (擴張); (act of) equiv. of **Extend** foll. by *koto*; (extended line of railway) *enchōsen* (延長線); (of a building) *zōchiku* (増築); *tatemashi*; (of a railway, of a term, etc.) *enchō* (延長); (of commerce, etc.) *kwakuchō*.

..... of education, *kyōiku* (教育) *no fudgyū* (普及).

..... of time, *hi-nabe*.

Extensive, *a.* *hiroi*; *hiro-biro to shita*; *te-biroi*; *kwōdai* (廣大) *na*; *kwōkwatsu* (廣濶) *na*; *kwatsudai* (闊大) *na*.

..... knowledge, *hokushiki* (博識).

..... view (of landscape), *yoi mi-harashi*.

Extensively, *adv.* *hiroku*; *kwōdai ni*; *kwōkwatsu* (廣濶) *ni*; *te-biroku*; (in many cases) *ōku*; *yoku*.

Extensiveness, *n.* *kwōdai* (廣大); *kwatsudai* (闊大); *kwōkwatsu* (廣濶).

Extensor, *n.* *shinkin* (伸筋).

Extent, *n.* *hirosa*; *kwōhō* (廣袤); (degree) *teido* (程度); (in length) *nagasa*; (scope) *han-i* (範圍).

to such an that, *hodo* following pres. tense of verb.

Extenuate, *t.v.* *karume-ru*; *genkei* (減輕) *s*; *gentō* (減等) *s*; *karuku s*; *genji-ru*.

to be d, *karuku ni genkei* (減輕) *s*.

Extenuating, *a.* *karuku suru*; *genji-ru*; *genkei* (減輕) *suru*; *gentō* (減等) *suru*.

reduction of a penalty for circumstances, *shakuryō-genkei* (酌量減刑) [Civ. Co.].

to plead circumstances, *jōjō* (情狀) *wo shakuryō* (酌量) *shite gentō* (減等) *wo mōshi-tate-ru*.

Extenuation, *n.* *karuku suru koto*.

Exterior, *n.* *soto*; *omote*; (appearance) *gwaikai* (外形); (surface) *ucabe*; *gwaibu* (外部); *gwaimen* (外面).

..... and interior, *uchi-soto*; *nai-gwai* (內外).

Exterior, a. *soto no*; *omote no*; *uwabe no*; *gwaimen* (外面) *no*; *gwai-bu* (外部) *no*.

Exterminate, t.v. (fig.) *no/ne wo tatsu*; (living things) *mina-goroshi ni s*; *tayasu*; *sōmetsu* (剿滅) *s*; *jimmetsu* (盡滅) *s*; *sōzetsu* (剿絕) *s*; (of plants) *kari-tsukusu*; *no/ne wo tatsu*; (vermin) *kujo* (驅除) *s*; *bokumetsu* (撲滅) *s*.

to be d. *mina-goroshi ni naru*; *jimmetsu* (盡滅) *s*; *sōzetsu* (剿絕) *s*; (of plants) *kari-tsukusare-ru*.

Extirmination, n. *jimmetsu* (盡滅); *sōzetsu* (剿絕); or equiv. of **Exterminate** foll. by *koto*; (of a pest) *kujo* (驅除); (of plants) *ne wo nuku koto*.

External, a. *soto no*; *gwaimen* (外面) *no*; *hyōmen* (表面) *no*; *omote-muki no*; *gwaiibu* (外部) *no*; *gwaikei* (外形) *no*; (from without) *gwairai* (外來) *no*.
..... commerce, *gwaiikoku-bōeki* (外國貿易).
..... object, *gwaiibutsu* (外物).
..... relations, *gwaiikō* (外交).
..... taxes, *gunyūzei* (輸入稅).
for application, *gwaiyō* (外用) *no*.

Externally, adv. *soto ni*; *gwaimen* (外面) *ni*; *gwaikei* (外形) *ni*; *gwaiibu* (外部) *ni*.

Externals, n. (outward appearance) *mie*; *gwaiken* (外見); (outward rites) *gishiki* (儀式).

Extinct, a. *shini-taeta*; *tae-hateta*; *kietā*; *owatta*; *tsukitaru*.
..... volcano, *shi-lewazan* (死火山).

Extinction, n. *shōmetsu* (消滅); *metsubō* (滅亡); or equiv. of **Extinguish** foll. by *koto*; (by death) *shizetsu* (死絕); (of a fire) *chinkwa* (鎮火); (of hope) *zetsubō* (絕望).

Extinguish, t.v. *kesu*; *messuru*; *tatsu*; *tayasu*; *naku nasu*.
to hope, *zetsubō* (絕望) *s*.

Extinguishable, a. equiv. of **Extinguish** in pass. voice.

Extinguisher, n. *akari-keshi*.

Extirpate, t.v. *no/ne wo tayasu*; *sōzetsu* (剿絕) *s*; *metsubetsu* (滅絕) *s*; *metsubuin* (滅盡) *s*; *bokumetsu* (撲滅) *s*; (of weeds) *no/ne wo tayasu*.

Extirpation, n. *nedayashi*; *sōzetsu* (剿絕); *metsubetsu* (滅絕); *jimmetsu*; (of weeds) *ne wo tayasu koto*.

Extol, t.v. *home-ru*; *shōsan* (賞讃) *s*; *sambi* (讚美) *s*; *shōyō* (賞揚) *s*; *home-soyasu*.

Extort, t.v. *yusuru*; *itaburu*; *gōdatsu* (強奪) *s*; *gōsei* (強請) *s*; *tsuikyū* (追求) *s*; (of taxes, etc.) *muhō* (無法) *ni chōshū* (徵收) *s*; (obtain by incessant asking) *nedaru*.

to money from a person, *lito wo yusutte kane wo toru*.

Extortion, n. *yusuri*; *itaburi*; *gōdatsu* (強奪) *s*; *gōsei* (強請) *s*; *muri-dori*; (act of) equiv. of **Extort** foll. by *koto*.

..... by threats, *kyōkatsu-shuzai* (強喝取財).

Extortionate, a. *yusuri no*; *gōdatsu* (強奪) *no*; *gōsei* (強請) *no*.
..... person, *yusuri-te*.

..... price, *hōgwai* (法外) *no nedan*.

Extra, a. *yobun* (餘分) *no*; *kakugwai* (格外) *no*; *betsudan* (別段) *no*.
..... tax, *mashi-zei*.

Extra, adv. good (of articles for sale), *tobi-kiri no*; *saijōtō* (最上等) *no*.

Extra, n. (of a newspaper) *gōgwai* (號外); (at an hotel) *betsu-kanjō* (別勘定).

Extract, t.v. (by distillation) *shime-dasu*; *senji-dasu*; (from a book) *nuki-gaki s*; *bassui* (拔萃) *s*; (pull out) *nuku*; *hiki-nuku*; *nuki-dasu*; *tori-dasu*.

to the cube-root, *rippō* (立方) *ni hiraku*.

to the square-root, *heihō* (平方) *ni hiraku*.

Extract, n. (decoction) *senji-shiru*; (essence) *seiki* (精氣); *ekisu*; (from a book, etc.) *bassui* (拔萃); *nuki-gaki*; (officially made) *shōhon* (抄本) [Civ. Co.].

Extraction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Extract** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (birth) *umare*; (lineage) *chi-suji*; *kettō* (血統); *shussho* (出所); *tane*.

Extradite, t.v. *hiki-watasu*.

Extradition, n. of a criminal, *hanzainin* (犯罪人) *no hiki-watashi*.

..... **treaty**, *hanzainin-hikisawata-shi-jōyaku* (犯罪人引渡條約).

Extrajudicial, a *kwankatsugwai* (管轄外) *no*; *seihō-igwai* (制法以外) *no*; *saibansho-igwai* (裁判所以外) *no*.

Extraneous, a. *ta* (他) *no*; *gwairai* (外來) *no*.

..... **matter**, *gwairai-butsu* (外來物).

Extraordinarily, adv. *hiyō* (非常) *nī*; *kakugwai* (格外) *nī*; *fushigi* (不思議) *nī*; *hōgwai* (法外) *nī*; *meppō* *nī*; *messō* *nī*.

..... **funny**, *okashisa kagen ga shirenai*.

Extraordinary, a. *hiyō* (非常) *na*; *kakugwai* (格外) *na*; *tokubetsu* (特別) *no*; *hibon* (非凡) *na*; *dogwai* (度外) *no*; (irregular) *tonda*; *toppi* (突飛) *na*; (of genius, etc.) *bakkun* (拔群) *na*; *ichijirushii*; *takuzetsu* (卓絕) *na*; (strange) *fushigi* (不思議) *na*; *hiyō* (異常) *no*.

..... **expenditure**, *rinji-hiyō* (臨時費用); (of a state or company) *rinji-shishutsu* (臨時支出).

..... **general meeting**, *rinji-sōkwai* (臨時總會).

Extraterritorial, a. *chigai-hōken* *no*.

Extraterritoriality, n. *chigai-hōken* (治外法權).

Extravagance, n. (in living) *ogori*; *zeitaku* (贅澤) *no*; *shashi* (奢侈) *no*; *rōhi* (浪費); *sanjai* (散財); *muda-dzukai*; (of behaviour) *fuhinkō* (不品行); *toppi* (突飛) *na koto*; *rangyō* (亂行).

Extravagant, a. (in living) *zeitaku* (贅澤) *no*; *shashi* (奢侈) *no*; *rōhi* (浪費) *no*; *sanjai* (散財) *no*; (of action,

preposterous) *meppōkai* *na*; (unreasonable) *tondemonai*; *toppi* (突飛) *na*; *hōgwai* (法外) *na*.

to be (of persons), *ogoru*; *zeitaku* (贅澤) *s*; *rōhi* (浪費) *s*; *sanjai* (散財) *s*; *muda-dzukai* *s*.
to say **things**, *tohō mo nai koto* *wo iu*.

Extravagantly, adv. (of living) *zeitaku* (贅澤) *nī*; *shashi* (奢侈) *nī*; (unreasonably) *toppi* (突飛) *nī*; *tohō mo naku*; *muhō* (無法) *nī*; *meppō* *nī*.

Extravasation, n. *roshutsu* (露出); *isshutsu* (溢出).

Extreme, n. (in extent) *kyokutan* (極端); *hadzure*; *tammatsu* (端末); *saitan* (最端); (math.) *gwai-kō* (外項); (utmost limit in degree) *kiwamari*; *shigoku* (至極); *kyoku*; *kyokudo* (極度); *kyokusho* (極所).

in the, *mottomo hanahada-shiku*.

Extreme, a. *kyokutan* (極端) *no*; *kyokudo* (極度) *no*; also expr. by *no kiwamari* or *kyoku* (極) after the noun; also in some cases by *goku* (極), or *kyoku*, before the noun.

..... **cold**, *gokukan* (極寒).

..... **heat**, *gokusho* (極暑).

..... **orient**, *kyokutō* (極東).

..... **poverty**, *gokuhin* (極貧).

Extreme unction, *matsuyu-rei* (抹油禮).

Extremely, adv. *itatte*; *kiwamete*; *hanahada*; *shigoku* (至極); *mottomo*; also expr. by *kiwame-ru*; as,

to be **violent** (of an epidemic), *shōketsu* (猖獗) *wo kiwame-ru*.

Extremity, n. *hashi*; *kyokutan* (極端); *kyokusho* (極所); *kyūkyoku* (究極).

Extremities, n. the, *te-ashi*; *shishi* (四肢).

Extricate, t.v. *toku*; *hanasu*; *toki-hanasu*; *sukui-dasu*.

Extrication, n. equiv. of **Extricate** foll. by *koto*.

Extrude, t.v. *tsuki-dasu*.

Exuberance, *n.* *yutaka*; *yoyū* (餘裕); *hammo* (繁茂); *obitadashisa*; *hōfu* (豐富); *jūtsu* (充溢).

Exuberant, *a.* *yutaka na*; *obitadashii*; *hammo shitaru*; *hōfu* (豐富) *na*; *yoyū* (餘裕) *aru*; (of foliage) *shigetta*.

Exuberantly, *adv.* *yutaka ni*; *hammo* (繁茂) *shite*; *hōfu* (豐富) *ni*; *obitadashiku*.

Exude, *t.v.* *dasu*; *shimi-dasase-ru*; *nagare-dasase-ru*.

to **perspiration**, *hakkān* (發汗) *s*; *ase wo kaku*.

Exude, *i.v.* *de-ru*; *nagare-de-ru*; *ryū-shutsu* (流出) *s*; (of resin) *fulku*.

Exult, *i.v.* *yorokobu*; *ō-yorokobi wo s*; *ko-odori s*; *kinki* (欣喜) *s*; *jakuyaku* (雀躍) *s*; *kietsu* (喜悅) *s*.

Exultation, *n.* *yorokobi*; *kinki* (欣喜); *jakuyaku* (雀躍); *dai-kyōetsu* (大恐悅); *ō-yorokobi*; *kietsu* (喜悅).

Exultingly, *adv.* *yorokonde*; *kinzen* (欣然) *to shite*; *kinki shite*; *jakuyaku* (雀躍) *shite*; *ō-yorokobi de*; *dai-kyōetsu ni*.

Exuviae, *n.* *nuke-gara*; *kara*.

Ex-voto, *n.* *osame-mono*; (picture) *ema*.

..... **hall**, *ema-dō*.

Eye, *n.* *me*; *manako*; (of a needle) *medo*; *ana*; (of a peacock's feather) *tama*; *umon* (羽紋).

artificial *ire-me*.

before one's very *s*, *me no mae de*.

both *s*, *ryōgan* (兩眼).

bull's *mato no hoshi*.

disease, *gambyō* (眼病).

s front! *naore*.

s left, dress! *hidari e narae*.

s right, dress! *migi e narae*.

in the *s of the law all men are equal*, *hōritsu* (法律) *no ganchū* (眼中) *ni kisen* (貴賤) *no kubetsu* (區別) *wa nai*.

in the *s of the man of science there is no distinction*

of country, *gakusha* (學者) *wa kuni to iu koto wo ganchū* (眼中) *ni okanai*.

in the wind's *kaze ni salcaratte*.

naked *nikugan* (肉眼).

one *katame*.

sore *byōgan* (病眼).

to be in one's *s* (of the light), *me ni chiratsuku*.

to have in one's mind's *mokuromu*; *hakaru*; *mezasu*.

to have one's *on*, *ni/chūmoku* (注目) *s*.

to keep an *on*, *ni/me wo tsuke-ru*.

to make *s at*, *ni/iro-me wo tsukau*; *ni/shūha* (秋波) *wo okuru*.

to strike the *me ni eji-ru*.

Eye, *t.v.* *mi-ru*; *niramu*; (covetously) *ni/me wo kake-ru*.

to **one another**, *nirami-au*.

Eye-ball, *n.* *me no tama*; *gankyū* (眼球); *medama* [vulg.].

Eye-brow, *n.* *mayuge*; *huanie*; *bimō* (眉毛).

Eye-disease, *n.* *gambyō* (眼病).

Eye-glass, *n.* *megane*; *gankyō* (眼鏡).

Eye-lash, *n.* *matsuge*; *shōmō* (睫毛).

Eyelet, *n.* (as of lace-boots) *katome*.

Eye-lid, *n.* *mabuta*; *gan-ken* (眼瞼).
upper *uea-mabuta*; *jō-gan-ken* (上眼瞼).

Eye-servant, *n.* *kage-hinata no aru hito*.

Eye-service, *n.* *kage-hinata no shigoto*.

Eye-sight, *n.* *mie*; *shiryōku* (視力).
to lose the *wa/me ga mi-naku naru*.

Eye-tooth, *n.* *kiba*; *itokiriba* [vulg.].

Eye-water, *n.* *me-gusuri*.

Eye-witness, *n.* *mishōnin* (見證人); *mokugekisha* (目擊者).

F.

Fable, n. *mukashi-banashi*; *monogatari*; (falsehood) *tsukuri-goto*.

Fabric, n. (structure) *tsukuri-kata*; *kekko* (結構); (building) *tatemono*; (framework of a building) *yatai-bone*; (fig., as of society) *soshiki* (組織); (texture) *jiai*; (cloth manufacture) *orimono*.

woollen, *ke-ori*.

Fabricate, t.v. (lit. & fig.) *tsukuru*; (manufacture) *koshirae-ru*; *seisaku* (製作) s.

Fabrication, n. (manufacture) *seisaku*; *seizō* (製造); (falsehood) *tsukuri-goto*; *koshirae-goto*; (canard) *kyosetsu* (虚説); *netsuzōsetsu* (捏造説).

to be a, *kyokō* (虚構) de aru.

Fabulous, a. (invented) *tsukutta*; *tsukuri-mōke no*; (vast) *kyōnan* (巨萬) no; (prehistoric) *rekishi-izen* (歴史以前) no.

the age (of Japanese history), *kamijyo*.

Facade, n. *shōmen* (正面).

Face, n. (of a man) *kao*; *tsura*; *shattsura*; [the latter two words are rude]; (anat.) *membu* (面部); *gwam-men* (顔面); (of a house) *omote*; (side) *men*; (of a type, seal, etc.) *tsura*; (of a clock) *moji-ita*; (of a bill) *hyōmen* (表面) [Com. Co.].

before one's, *hito no me no mae ni*; *menzen* (面前) *ni*; *mokuzen* (目前) *ni*; *ganzen* (眼前) *ni*.

..... downwards (on the belly), *harambai ni*; *utsubushi ni*.

..... to (of persons), *kao wo awasete*, or *tsuki-awasete*; *ma no atari ni*.

..... upwards, (of persons) *ao-muke ni*; (of things) *uwamuki ni*.

..... value (of a bill, etc.), *gaku-men-kagaku* (額面價額); *kemmen-gaku* (券面額) [Com. Co.].

in the of, (as against) *ni/taishite wa*; (notwithstanding) *ni/kakawaradzu*; *wo/mukō-midzu ni*.

on the of it (nominally), *hyōmenjō* (表面上) *ni*; (clearly) *akiraka ni*.

right! *migi muke*.

to abuse to one's, *men to mukatte akkō* (惡口) s.

to be to, *sashi-mukau*; *muki-au*.

to have the to do, *hadzuka-shiku mo naku s*; *heiki* (平氣) de yaru.

to be downward (of things), *fusette aru*.

to lose, *memboku* (面目) *wo ushinau*.

to make a long, *iya na kao wo s*.

to make a wry, *kao wo shikame-ru*; *shikame-tsura wo s*.

to makes, *karakai-dzura wo s*.

to put a bold on the matter, *kyōsei* (虚勢) *wo haru*.

to turn one's away, *nejimuke-ru*; (with shame, etc.) *kao wo somuke-ru*.

Face, t.v. (be opposite) *ni/mukau*; (turn in any direction) *ni/muke-ru*; (of the aspect of a house, etc.) *ni/muite oru*; *ni/men* (面) s; (danger) *okasu*.

.....ing the west, *nishi-muki no*.
to with (a material), *de ura-bari s*.

Facet, n. *men* (面).

Facetious, a. *hyōkin* (剷近) na.

..... person, *hyōkinmono*.

Facetiously, adv. *hyōkin ni*.

Facetiousness, n. *hyōkin*.

Facial, a. *membu* (面部) no.

..... angle, *menkakusen* (面角線).

..... neuralgia, *gwammen-shin-keitsū* (顔面神経痛).

Facile, a. *yasashii*; *te-garui*.

he is a man of *pen*, *ano hito wa kempitsuka* (健筆家) *da*.

Facilitate, t.v. *ni/benri wo yoku s*; *tsugō* (都合) *yoku s*.
to be*d*, *tsugō yoku naru*.

Facility, n. *yōi ni dekiru koto*.
.....*ies*, *benri* (便利); *bengi* (便宜); *ben*.

to afford*ies*, *benri wo atae-ru*.

with*,* *wake wa naku*; *taya-suku*; *jiyū* (自由) *ni*; *muzōsu ni*.

Facing, n. (in dress) *heri*; (of stone, etc.) *ucabari*.

Facsimile, n. *hinagata*; *shō-utsu-shi*; *mosha* (摸寫); (made by rubbing) *hiki-utsushi*.

Fact, n. *koto*; *jijitsu* (事實).

.....*s*, (of an occurrence) *shidai* (次第); *shimatsu* (始末); *temmatsu* (顛末); (particulars) *jikō* (事項); (circumstances) *jijō* (事情).

as a matter of*,* *jijitsujō* (事實上); *jitsu wa*.

from the *that*, *tokoro kara* following vb.

in*,* *jitsu ni*; *makoto ni*; (at the beg. of a sentence) *ittai* (一昧); *zentai* (全体).

relating to the*s* of a case, *jijitsujō no*.

the *that* (foll. by vb.), *no wa*, or *koto wa*, following vb.

to tell in a matter of *way*, *muki-dashi ni iu*.

Faction, n. *tōha* (黨派); *tō*; *tōtō* (徒黨).

Factionous, a. *tōha-teki* (黨派的) *no*.

Factitious, a. (sham) *nise*-; (trumped up) *kyōkō* (虛構) *no*.

Factitive verb, *sakui-dōshi* (作為動詞).

Factor, n. (com.) *daibennin* (代辦人); (math.) *baisū* (倍數); (element) *yōso* (要素); *yōin* (要因).
principal*,* *omo na gen-in* (原因).

Factory, n. *seizōsho* (製造所); *kōjō*.
..... regulations, *kōjō-jōrei* (工場條令).
mercantile*,* *shōkwan* (商館).

Factory-girl, n. *kōjō* (工女).

Faculty, n. (mental) *chie no hatara-ki*; *nōryoku* (能力); in compounds, *-ryoku*; as, *reasoning**,* *rikai-ryoku* (理解力); (capacity) *chikara*; (special licence) *tokkyō* (特許).

Fad, n. *kuse*; (hobby) *monodzuki*; *shikō* (嗜好).

Fade, i.v. (of colour) *same-ru*; *taishoku* (褪色) *s*; (of flowers) *shibomu*; (disappear) *mie-naku naru*; *kie-ru*; (of authority) *otow-ru*; *usuku naru*; *suibi* (衰微) *s*.

Fag, i.v. *karada wo ko ni s*; *akuseku* (齷齪) *s*.

Fag-end, n. (of a fabric) *ori-dashi*.

Faggot, n. (of wood) *taba* [a.n. *wa* (把)].

Fahrenheit, n. *kwashi* (華氏).

Faience, n. *nishiki-de no setomono*.

Fail, i.v. (in business) *tsubure-ru*; *shindai-kagiri ni naru*; (of crops) *hadzure-ru*; *kyōsaku* (凶作) *ni naru*; (of water) *kawaku*; (of a scheme) *hadzure-ru*; (give out) *tae-ru*; (in an exam.) *rakudai* (落第) *s*; (in an action at law) *haiso* (敗訴) *s* [Civ. Pro.]; (not succeed) *shippai* (失敗) *s*.

to *in*, (the performance of an obligation) *wo/okotaru*; (followed by a verbal noun) expr. by *-sokanau* suffixed to indef. form of vb; as, *to* *in doing*, *yari-sokanau*.

will not *to*, *kanaradzu*, *tashika ni*, or *machigai naku*, with certain present of vb.

Fail, n. *without**,* *machigai naku*; *sōi naku*; *tashika ni*; *kitto*.

Failing, n. *warui kuse*; *tansho* (短所); *ketten* (缺點).

Failure, n. (in business) *hasan* (破産); *bunsan* (分散); (of the crops) *fusaku* (不作); *kyōsaku* (凶作); (non-success) *shippai* (失敗); *fu-shubi* (不首尾); (the act of failing) *shi-sokonai*; (a case of) *deki-sokonai*.

..... of the heart's action, *shin-zō-mahi* (心臓麻痺).

in the event of to (neglect), *wo/okotaru toki wa*.

Faint, a. (of colour) *usui*; (wanting in courage) *yowai*; (of writing, of a sound, etc.) *kasuku na*.

to be (weak), *yowaru*.

Faint, i.v. *wa/ki ga tōku naru*; *ki wo ushinau*; *kizetsu* (氣絶) *s*; *me wo mawasu*.

Faint-hearted, a. *yowai*; *shōshin* (小心) *na*; *okubyō* (臆病) *na*; *kokoro no chiisai*.

Fainting, n. *kizetsu*.

Faintly, adv. *usuku*; *kasuka ni*.

Faintness, n. *usui koto*.

Fair, a. (white, of complexion) *iro no shiroi*; (pretty) *kirei* (奇麗) *na*; (just, of persons) *ekohiki no nai*; (of actions) *kōhei* (公平) *na*.

by means or foul, *donna shudan* (手段) *ni uttaete mo*; *an* (暗) *ni yō* (陽) *ni*.

..... and proper, *sōtō* (相當) *na*; *tōzen* (當然) *na*.

..... weather, *tenki*; *seiten* (晴天).

..... wind, *jumpū* (順風); *oi-te*.

not , *dzurui*.

Fair, n. *ichi*; (at a temple) *ennichi*.

Fairly, adv. *shōjiki* (正直) *ni*; *jūjō* (尋常) *ni*; (tolerably) *kanari*; *zui-bun*; *yaya*.

it may be said that, *to itte mo muri wa nai*.

Fair-minded, a. *hempa* (偏頗) *no nai*.

Fairness, n. equiv. of **Fair** (a.) foll. by *koto*; *kōhei*.

Fair-spoken, a. *kuchi no ūmai*.

Fairway, n. *kōro* (航路); *tsūro* (通路).

Fait accompli, *kisui* (既遂) *no jiji-tsu* (事實).

Faith, n. (religious) *shinkō* (信仰); *shinjin*; *shinkōshin* (信仰心); (religion) *oshie*; in compounds *-kyō* (教).

articles of , *shinkō-kyō* (信仰個條).

good , *shingi* (信義); (law) *zen-i* (善意) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.].

to break , *shingi wo yaburu*.

to put in, *wo/shinyō* (信用) *s*; *ni/shin wo oku*.

Faithful, a. *shinjitsu* (信實) *na*; *seijitsu* (正實) *na*; (loyal) *chūgi* (忠義) *na*; (of a wife) *teisetsu* (貞節) *na*; *teijitsu* (貞實) *na*.

the , *shinja* (信者).

to be , (loyal) *chūgi wo mamoru*; (of a wife) *teisō* (貞操) *wo mamoru*.

true and (copy, etc.), *seijitsu* (誠實) *na*.

Faithfully, adv. truly and , *seijitsu ni*.

Faithfulness, n. *chūgi*.

Faithless, a. *fujitsu* (不實) *na*; *fu-chū* (不忠) *na*; *hakujō* (薄情) *na*.

Faithlessness, n. *fujitsu*; *hakujō*.

Fake, t.v. *koshirae-ru*; *henzō* (變造) *s*.

Falcated teal, *yoshi-yamo*.

Falcon, n. peregrine , *haya-busa*.

Falconer, n. *takajō*.

Falconry, n. *taka-gari*.

Fall, i.v. (drop) *ochi-ru*; (of rain) *furu*; (of the tide) *hiku*; (of prices) *sagaru*; *geraku* (下落) *s*; *dōraku* (暴落) *s* [of a great fall]; (of the wind) *yamu*; *nagu*; (of a thermometer) *kudaru*; *sagaru*; (surrender, of a town) *ochi-ru*; *kan-raku* (陷落) *s*.

to be ing (of the market), *shita-muki de aru*.

to away, (lose flesh) *yase-ru*; *hosoru*; (of friends, etc.) *tōzakaru*; (apostatize) *nichi wo suteru*; (of a priest) *daraku* (墮落) *s*.

to back (retreat), *hiki-age-ru*; *taikyaku* (退却) *s*.

to back on, (return to) *ni/hiki-kaeru*; *ni/tachi-moderu*; (have recourse to) *ni/tayoru*; *ni/irai* (依頼) *s.*
 to behind, *okure-ru*; *ato ni naru.*
 to below, *no/shita ni naru*; does not below (a given figure), *wo/kudaranai.*
 to down, (from a height) *ochi-ru*; *okkochi-ru* [past tense, *okkochita*, or *okkotta*]; (from an erect position) *korobu*; *kokeru* [W. Japan]; *taore-ru.*
 to forward (full length), *nomeru.*
 to in, (of a roof, etc.) *ochi-komu*; (of the soil) *kanraku* (陷落) *s.*
 to in a sitting posture, *shiri-mochi wo tsuku.*
 to in love with, *ni/hore-ru.*
 to in one's circumstances, *ochi-bure-ru*; *reiraku* (零落) *s.*
 to into, *ni/ochi-komu*; (of one river into another) *ni/ochi-au*; (a ditch, etc.) *hamaru* [W. Japan]; (fig. lapse into) *ni/ochi-iru.*
 to into an ambush, *fukuhai* (伏兵) *ni dekkowasu.*
 to into colloquialisms, *tsui zokugo* (俗語) *wo tsukau.*
 to into the hands of, *no/te ni hairu*, or *torare-ru.*
 to in with, (meet) *ni/de-au*; (concur) *ni/shitagau*; *ni/dōi* (同意) *s.*
 to off, *kara/ochi-ru*; (of flowers) *chiru*; *rakka* (落花) *s.*; (fig.) *ochi-ru*; *otoroe-ru*; (a horse) *rakuba* (落馬) *s.*
 to on (a given day), *ni/ataru*; *ni/sōtō* (相當) *s.*
 to out, *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *s.*; *wa naka ga waruku naru.*
 to over (as a chair), *ni/tsukakatte korobu.*
 to short of, (an amount) *ni/fusoku* (不足) *s.*; *ni/mitanai*; (not reach a point) *ni/todokanai.*
 to to by lot, *no/kuji ni ataru.*
 to under, (fig.) *ni/ki* (歸) *s.*; (a rule) *ni/gaitō* (該當) *s.*
 to under the jurisdiction of, *no/kacankatsu* (管轄) *ni zoku* (屬) *s.*

to upon (attack), *ni/shi-ka-karu*; *ni/tobi-kakaru.*

Fall, n. (ruin) *ochibure*; *gwakai* (瓦解); (of prices) *geraku* (下落); (of Adam) *daraku* (墮落); (surrender, of a town) *kanraku* (陷落); (cascade) *taki*; † *bakufu* (瀑布).

..... from a horse, *rakuba* (落馬).

..... in (bugle-call), *shūjōfu* (集合譜).

great (in prices) *bōraku* (暴落).

to have a (as, from a bicycle), *ochi-ru.*

Fallacious, a. *rikutsu* (理屈) *ni awanai*; *suji no tatanai*; *dōri* (道理) *ni kanawanai.*

Fallacy, n. *byōken* (謬見); (fallacious argument) *suji no tatanai giron* (議論); *machigatta giron.*

Fallible, a. *ayamari-gachi na.*
 to be, *yoku machigau.*

Fallopian tubes, rappa-kwan (喇叭管).

Fallow, n. *yasume-ji.*

Fallow, a. to let lie, *yasumete oku.*

False, a. *uso no*; (not true) *hontō* (本當) *de nai*; *kyōgi* (虛偽) *no*; (not faithful) *fujitsu* (不實) *na*; (feigned) *sorazorashii*; (counterfeit) *nise*; *fu-sei* (不正) *no.*

..... eye, *ire-me.*

..... hair, *ire-ge.*

..... keel, *fukuryūkotsu* (副龍骨).

..... report, *kyōsetsu* (虛說); *kyōhō* (虛報).

..... statement, *kyōgen* (虛言); (in a Court of law) *kyōgi no mōshitate.*

..... tears, *sora-namida.*

..... teeth, *ire-ba.*

obtaining goods by pretences, *sagi-shuzai* (詐爲取財).
 seems to be, *uso-rashii.*

False-hearted, a. *futa-gokoro no.*

Falsehood, n. *uso*; *kyōgen*; *kyōgi*; *itsucari.*

to tell a, *uso wo tsuku.*

Falsely, adv. to accuse, *fuko-ku* (誣告) *s.*

Falsetto, *n.* *tsukuri-goe*.

Falsification, *n.* *gizō*.

..... of documents, *bunsho-gizō*
(文書偽造).

..... of private papers, *shisho-gizō* (私書偽造).

Falsifier, *n.* (of coin, etc.) *henzōsha*
(變造者) [Com. Co.].

Falsify, *t.v.* *itsutaru*; (documents)
gizō s; (coin, etc.) *henzō s*.

to beied (of expectations),
hadzure-ru.

to accounts, *chōmen*, or *chō-jiri*, *wo gomakasu*.

Falsity, *n.* *hontō de nai koto*.

Falter, *i.v.* (in speaking) *kuchi-gomoru*.

Fame, *n.* *kyōban* (評判); *meisei* (名聲); *kōmei* (高名).
one's good , *meiyo* (名譽).

Famed, *a.* **Kakegawa** is for
its eels, *unagi wa Kakegawa no meibutsu* (名物) *da*; *Kakegawa wa unagi no meisho* (名所) *da*.

Familiar, *a.* (friendly) *shitashii*; *kokoro-yasui*; (unceremonious) *narenashii*; (common) *tsune no*; (well-known) *rei* (例) *no*.

..... with (versed in), *ni akarui*;
ni yoku tsūjita; *ni tsūgyō* (通曉) *shita*.

to become , *nareru*.

Familiarity, *n.* (friendly intercourse) *kokoroyasu-date*; *najimi*; (unceremoniousness) *narenashii koto*.

..... breeds contempt, *yoi naka ni kaki wo shiro* [lit. put up a fence in friendly relations].

Familiarize, *t.v.* *naresase-ru*.

to bed with, *ni/nare-ru*.

to bed with the sight of, *wo/mi-nare-ru*.

to bed with the sound of, *wo/kiki-nare-ru*.

Familiarly, *adv.* (intimately) *shita-shiteku*; (unceremoniously) *narenare-shiteku*; *enryo* (遠慮) *naku*.

what is called —, *zoku* (俗) *ni iu* —.

Family, *n.* (members of one household) *kanai no mono*; *kazoku* (家族); *kanaijū*; *uchiū*; (wife and children) *saishi* (妻子); (including relations) *shinzoku* (親族); (race) *ke*; as, the **Kurashima**, *Kurashima-ke*; (biol.) *-zoku* (屬); (bot.) *-kwa* (科).

..... affairs, (private) *uchiwa no koto*; (business) *kaji* (家事).

..... council, *kazoku-kwaigi* (家族會議); *shinzokukwai* [Civ. Co.].

..... name, (surname) *myōji* (名字); *sei* (姓); (reputation) *kamei* (家名).

..... property, *ie no zaisan* (財産); *kashi* (家資).

head of a, *kosha* (戶主) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; **female head of a**

....., *onna-kosha* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].

members of a, *kazoku*; members of the Imperial, *keizōzoku* (皇族).

of good, *ie-gara no yoi*.

please remember me to your, *minasan e yoroshiku osshatete kudasai*.

the fiveies (*Ichijō, Nijō, Kujō, Konoe* and *Takatsukasa*, from which the Empress is selected), *go sekke* (御攝家).

the threeies, (*Tayasu, Hitotsubashi* and *Shimadzu*) *go sankyō* (御三郷); (*Mito, Owari, Kii*, from which a Tokugawa *Shōgun* was chosen in default of direct heir) *go sanke* (御三家).

wealthy, *gōka* (豪家).

Family-tree, *n.* *keidzu* (系圖); *keifu* (系譜).

Famine, *n.* *kikin* (饑饉).

Famished, *a.* to be, *katsueru*.

Famous, *a.* *nadakai*; *yūmei* (有名) *na*; *kōmei* (高名) *na*; *nadai no*; (fine) *erai* [slang].

..... person, *nadakai hito*.

..... physician, *meii* (名醫).

..... place, *meisho* (名所).

Famously, *adv.* (finely) *umaku*; *migoto ni*.

Fan, n. (folding) *ōgi*; *sensu* (扇子); (round) *uchiwa*; (used for the fire) *shōbu-uchiwa*; (of a wheel) *hane*; (story-teller's) *hori-ōgi*.

electric, *denki-uchiwa*.

..... mount, *jigami*.

half-open (used at Court), *chūkei* (中啓).

iron (with iron ribs), *tessen* (鐵扇).

war, *gunbai-uchiwa* (軍配團扇).

Fan, t.v. *aogu*; (fig.) *sendō* (煽動) *s*; *aogi-tateru*.

to be ned by the wind (as, a fire), *kaze ni aoware-ru*.

Fanatic, n. *shūshi-kichigai* (宗旨狂氣); *kyōshinja* (狂信者).

Fanatical, a. *kori-katamatta*.

Fanaticism, n. *kori-katamari*.

Fancier, n. *kōdzuka* (好事家).

bird, *toriya*.

dog, (foreign dogs) *yōkenya* (洋大屋); (Japanese spaniels) *chinyā*.

Fanciful, a. *tori-tome no nai*; (full of whims) *katte-kinama no*.

Fancifully, adv. *tori-tome naku*.

Fancifulness, n. equiv. of **Fanciful** foll. by *koto*.

Fancy, n. (the imagination) *sōzōryō-keu* (想像力); (idea) *sōzō*; *kangae*; (speculative belief) *keisō* (空想).

to have a for a woman, *onna ni ki ga aru*.

to take a to (a woman), *ni/hore-ru*; *ni/hore-komu*; *ni/omoi wo kake-ru*; *ni/kesō* (懸想) *s*.

Fancy, t.v. *konamu*.

Fancy, i.v. *omou*; (suppose) *omoi-nasu*; (imagine) *sōzō s*; *omoi-hakaru*.

I I have met him somewhere, *doko ka de atta yō ni omou*.

I you will fail, *kimi wa yarisokonai-sō ni omou*.

Fancy, a. biscuits, *kwashisei-bisūki* (菓子製麵包).

..... dress ball, *kasō-butōkwa* (假裝舞踏會).

..... goods, *kōmamono*; goods shop, *komutomonoya*.

Fang, n. (snake's) *doku-ba*; (of a tooth) *ne*.

Fan-shaped, a. *ichō-gata no*.

Fantastic, (not real) *kū* (空) *na*; *tori-tome no nai*; (of shape) *medzuru-shū katachi no*; *katachi no kawatta*; *kimyō* (奇妙) *na*.

Far, a. *tōi*; *empō* (遠方) *no*; *enkaku* (遠隔) *no*; (further of two) *mukō no*.

..... point (optics), *enten* (遠點).

how is it to A.? A. e dono *kurai da*; A. e nani *hodo aru*;

(measured by ri) A. e *iku ri aru*.

it is not, *jiki da*; *zōsa mo nai*.

the East, *Kyōkutō* (極東); *Zettō* (絕東).

Far, adv. *tōku*; (by many degrees) *haruka ni*; as, is superior,

haruka ni masatte oru.

as as circumstances may permit, *jijō* (事情) *no yurusu ka-giri*.

as as possible, *narubeku wa*; *dekiru dake wa*.

..... and away (with comparative), *zutto*.

..... and near, *enkin* (遠近) *ni*; *ochi-kochi*; *hōbō* (方々).

from, *harubaru*; *empō kara*.

how off were you? *dono kurai haidatatte ita ka*.

so as I am concerned, *wa-takushi dake wa*.

so from —, — *dokoro de wa nai*, *kaette*.

Farce, n. *kokkei-shibai* (滑稽芝居); *kokkei-kyōgen* (滑稽狂言); *gigeki* (戲劇); *kigeki* (喜劇); *dōke-shibai*.

Fare, n. (food) *ryōri* (料理); (charge for conveyance) *chinsen* (賃錢); (person conveyed) *kyaku* (客); *nori-te*;

(charge, by boat) *funa-chin*; (by carriage) *basha-chin*; (by ferry) *watashi-chin*;

(by horse) *nori-chin*; *badai* (馬代); (by palanquin) *kago-chin*;

(by riksha) *kuruma-chin*.

bill of, *kondate*; *shina-yaki*.
good, *go chisô* (御馳走).

Fare, *i.v.* how did you? *dô narimashita ka*; *ikaga deshita*.

Farewell, *interj.* *sayô-nara*, *go kigen yoroshû*.

Farewell, *n.* (act of departing) *wakare*; *nagori*.

..... address, *sôbetsu-enzetsu* (送別演説).

..... dinner, *sôbetsuen* (送別宴); *wakare no sakudzuki*; *beppû* (別杯); (given by the person leaving) *tachi-huramai*.

..... entertainment, *sôbetsukwai* (送別會); *kokubetsukwai* (告別會).

..... present, *sembetsu* (餞別); *hana-wake*.

to bid, *itoma-gui wo s.*

to take one's, *wakare-ru*.

Far-fetched, *a.* *kajûtsuke na*.

a view, *kenkyô-fukurai* (牽強附會) *na setsu* (説).

Farm, *n.* (cultivated land) *denji* (田地).

experimental, *nôji-shikenchô* (農事試験場).

Farm, *t.v.* *tsukuru*; *kôsaku s.*

Farmer, *n.* (cultivator) *hyakushô* (百姓); *nôka* (農家); *nôfu* (農夫); *takamochi-hyakushô*.

Farm-house, *n.* *nôka*; *hyakushô-ya*.

Farming, *n.* (cultivation) *nôgyô* (農業); *nôsak-u* (農作); *kôsak-u* (耕作).

Farrago, *n.* *gota-maze*.

Farrier, *n.* (horse-shoer) *tetteikô* (鐵蹄工); *kanagutsu-shi*; *teitetsukô*; (vet.) *ba-i* (馬醫).

Farriery, *n.* *tetteijutsu*; *teitetsujutsu* (蹄鐵術).

Far-seeing, **Farsighted**, *a.* (fig.) *senken* (先見) *no aru*.

Farsightedness, *n.* (lit.) *enshigan* (遠視眼).

Fart, *n.* he: *o nara* [used by women].

to let a , he *wo hi-ru*; *o nara wo s*; *hôhi* (放屁) *s.*

Farther, *a.* *nukô no*.

Farther, *adv.* *motto tôku*.

Farthest, *a.* *ichiban tôi*.

Fascinate, *t.v.* *no/kokoro wo ubau*; *mayowasu*; (as a snake) *mi-komu*.

he isd by her beauty, *ano onna no utsukushii no ni mayotte iru*.

to bed by, *ni/mi-tore-ru*; *ni/mi-komure-ru*.

Fascinating, *a.* (charming) *aiikyô* (愛嬌) *no aru*.

Fascinatingly, *adv.* *hore-hore suru hodo*; *mi-toveru hodo*.

Fascine, *n.* *take-taba*; *sokusai* (束柴).

Fashion, *n.* (shape) *tsukuri-kata*; (the prevailing mode) *hayari*; *ryûkô* (流行); *hayari-fû*.

news, *shingata no mono*.

Fashionable, *a.* *fûryû* (風流) *na*; *hayari*; *ryûkôteki na*.

..... shape, *ryûkô-gata*.

to be (of things), *hayaru*; *ryûkô s.*

Fashionably, *adv.* to be dressed, *hayari no fû wo shite oru*.

Fast, *a.* (quick) *hayai*; (firm) *katai*; (of a dye) *hagenai*; (dissolute) *dôraku* (道楽) *na*; *hôtô* (放蕩) *na*.

a train, *kyûkô-ressha* (急行列車).

to be (of a watch), *susunde oru*.

to be hard and (as, of a ship aground), *kochaku* (固着) *shite ugokanai*; *i-suararu*.

Fast, *adv.* (quickly) *hayaku*; *hayamete*; (hurriedly) *isoide*; (immovably) *kataku*.

to be asleep, *jukusui* (熟睡) *shite oru*; *gussui to ne-konde oru*.

to shut, *shikkari shimeru*.

to stick, *shikkari tsuku*.

Fast, *n.* (from fish and flesh) *shôjin* (精進); (from all food, voluntarily or otherwise) *danjiki* (斷食); (voluntary) *zesshoku* (絶食); (from all food but fruits of trees and nuts) *mokujiki* (木食).

Fast, i.v. *shōjin* s; *danjiki* s; *zes-sholeu* s.
to **from**, *wo/tatsu*.

Fast-day, n. *tachi-bi*; *danjiki-jitsu*; *saijitsu* (齋日).

Fasten, t.v. *shime-ru*; *tome-ru*.
to a lock, *jō wo orosu*.
to **on**, *tsuke-ru*.

Fastening, n. *shimari*; (of metal) *lake-gane*.

Fastidious, a. *ki-mudzukashii*.

Fastidiously, adv. *ki-mudzukashiku*.

Fastidiousness, n. *ki-mudzukashii koto*.

Fasting, a. *shōjin*; *danjiki*; v. also **Fast** (n.).

Fat, n. *abura*; *shibō* (脂肪); (as opp. to the lean) *abura-mi*.

Fat, a. *fūtotta*; *koeta*; *himan* (肥満) *shita*; (greasy) *aburakko*.
to get, *futoru*; *koe-ru*.

Fatal, a. (of a wound) *shinu hodo* no; *inochi ni kakaru*; (irretrievable) *tori-kaeshi no dekinai*.

..... **disease**, *shibyō* (死病); *fujishō* (不治症).
..... **wound**, *chimeishō* (致命傷).

Fatalism, n. *jōmyōron* (定命論).

Fatalities, n. (number of deaths) *shibōsū* (死亡數).

Fatally, adv. to be wounded, *chimeishō wo uke-ru*.

Fate, n. (destiny) *un*; *ummei* (運命); (decrees of heaven) *tenmei* (天命).
to accept as, *un to akirame-ru*.

Father, n. *chichi*; *otōtsan* [fam.]; *tete-oya*; (one's own) *oyaji*; (another's) *go sompu* (御尊父); *go shimpu* (御親父); (when addressing a child) *otōtsama*; *otōtsan*.

adoptive, *yōfu* (養父).

..... and mother, *fuho* (父母); *ryōshin* (兩親).

..... and son, *fushi* (父子).

Father-in-law, n. *shūto*.

Fatherland, n. *sokoku* (祖國).

Fathom, n. *hōro*; *jin* (尋).
how many s? *ikujin*.

Fathom, t.v. (fig., a design) *minuku*; *kampa* (看破) s.
cannot beed, *hakarenai*.
to try to another's thoughts, *hito no hara wo saguru*.

Fathomless, a. *soko no nai*.

Fatigue, n. *tsūkare*; *kutabire*; *hirō* (疲勞).

barrack, *einai-tōban* (營内當番).

..... dress, *sakugyō-fuku* (作業服).

..... duty, *zatsuyaku* (雜役); to

put on duty, *nī/zatsuyaku wo ii-tsuke-ru*.

Fatigue, t.v. *tsukarase-ru*; *de[tsuka-re-ru* [lit. be fatigued by].

to becomed, *yowaru*; *kutabire-ru*; *tsūkare-ru*; (hored) *taikutsu* (退屈) s.

Fatness, n. *fūtotta koto*; *koeta koto*; *himan* (肥満).

Fatten, t.v. *fūtorase-ru*; *koyasu*.

Fatty, a. *aburakke no aru*; *aburak-kotō*; (made of fat) *shibōshitsu* (脂肪質) no.

..... degeneration, *shibō-henshō* (脂肪變性).

Fatuity, n. *kinuke shite oru koto*.

Fatuous, a. *kinuke shita*.

Fatuously, adv. *kinuke shite*.

Faucet, n. *nomi-guchi*.

Fault, n. *ayamachi*; *ochido*; (flaw) *kidzu*; *kakin* (瑕瑾); (defect) *ketten* (欠點); (as, in an exercise) *nachigai*; (law) *krashitsu* (過失) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.].

it is the of the parents' training, *oya no shitsuke ga warui no da*.

it is your, *omae ga warui no da*; *omae no bunen* (無念) *da*.

it must be the of the weather, *tenki no sei darō to omou*.

to find, *kogoto wo iu*.

Fault-finding, a. *kuchi-yakama-shii*.

to be, *ara wo sagasu*.

Faultiness, n. equiv. of **Faulty** foll. by *koto*.

Faultless, a. *mōshibun no nai*; *ibun no nai*.

Faultlessly, adv. *ayawari naku*; *ibun naku*.

Faulty, a. *ketten no ōi*; *muchigai no yoku aru*; *mōshibun no aru*; *fu-kwanzen* (不完全) *na*.

Fauna, n. *dōbutsu-rui* (動物類).

Favour, n. *megumi*; *on*; *onkei* (恩惠); (patronage) *hiiki*; *hiki-tate*; *ai-ko* (愛顧); (partiality) *ekohiiki*.

by your, *o kage de*.

facts in of the accused, *hikoku no rieki* (利益) *to naru jijitsu*.

thank you for pasts, *mai-do o sewa ni natte arigatō zanjimasu*.
to be in, *chō* (寵) *wo uke ru*;
(in fashion) *hayaru*.

to be in of (a proposal), *wo/sansei s*.

to find with, *no/ki ni iru*.

to make a great of, *wo/taisō on ni kake-ru*.

to result in of (of a suit), *no/kachi ni naru*; *no/shōso* (勝訴) *ni naru*.

to win the of, *no/kwanshin* (歡心) *wo kau*.

Favour, t.v. *megumu*; *ni/me wo kake-ru*; (take the side of) *no/kata wo motsu*; (a plan) *sansei* (賛成) *s*; (resemble) *ni/nite oru*.

to be ed with, *ni/adzokaru*.

to with an interview, *ni/menkwa* (面會) *shite kudasaru*.

Favourable, a. (conducive) *tsugō no yoi*.

..... circumstances, *kōtsugō* (好都合).

..... comment, *kōhyō* (好評).

..... opportunity, *kō-kikwai* (好機會).

..... to, *no rieki to naru*.

..... wind, *jumpū* (順風).

to wait for a time, *ii jiki* (時機) *wo matsu*; (for some bad action) *shubi* (首尾) *wo ukagau*.

Favourably, adv. (conducively) *tsugō yoku*.

Favourite, n. *o-ki-ni-iri*; (of society) *aikyō-yakusha* (愛嬌役者).

Favourite, a. *ichiban suki na*; (of persons) *hiiki na*; *o-ki-ni-iri no*; *chōai* (寵愛) *no*.

..... child, *onoi-go*; *chōai-go*.

Favouritism, n. *eko-hiiki*; *jōjitsu* (情實); *kata-hiiki*.

Fawn, n. *ko-jika*; *shika no ko*.

Fawn, i.v. (on, ni) *kobi-hetsurau*.

Fawn-coloured, a. *kage-iro no*.

Fear, n. *osore*; (apprehension) *kenen* (懸念); *kidzukai*.

there is of, *no osore ga aru*.

there is no of, *kidzukai wa nai* following vb.

Fear, t.v. *osore-ru*; *kowagaru*; *ni/oji-ru*; *ni/ojike-ru*.

Fearful, a. (dreadful) *osoroshii*; *kowai*; *okkanai*; *nikinikushii*.

to be (afraid), *kowagaru*.

Fearfully, adv. (dreadfully) *osoroshiku*; *hidoku*.

Fearless, a. *daitan* (大膽) *na*.

..... of, *wo/osorenai*; *ni/ojinai*.

Feasibility, n. (whether feasible or not) *seishi* (成否).

to consider the of a plan, *keikwaku* (計畫) *wa togeru ka togenai ka wo kangaeru*.

Feasible, a. *dekiru*.

not in practice, *jissai* (實際) *ni wa okonawarenai*.

Feast, n. (banquet) *go chisō* (御馳走); *kyōō* (饗應); (festival) *matsuri*; as, the of lanterns, *bom-matsuri*; (of the Church) *shukujitsu*.

immoveable, *kotei-shuku-jitsu* (固定祝日).

moveable, *idō-shukujitsu* (移動祝日).

Feast, t.v. *ni/chisō s*; *wo/kyōō s*.

Feat, n. *gei* (藝); (acrobatic) *karu-waza*.

..... of strength, *chikara-mochi*; *kyoku-mochi*.

.....s of arms, *bugei* (武藝).

Feather, n. (large) *hane*; (small) *ke*.

birds of a flock together,
ushi wa ushi-dzure, uma wa uma-
dzure.

..... brush, *hane-bataki*; *sai-*
harai.

..... mattress, *hane-buton.*

Feather, t.v. (an arrow) *hagu.*

Features, n. *yōbō* (容貌).

the main of a scheme,
daitai (大體).

Febrifuge, n. *netsu-samashi*; *ge-*
netsuzai (解熱劑); *seiryōzai* (清涼劑).

February, n. *nigatsutsu* (二月);
kisaragi [only used in poetry].

Feces, n. *daihen* (大便).

Feckless, a. *ikugi no nai.*

Federal, a. *rempō no.*

..... government, *rempō-seifu*
(聯邦政府).

Federation, n. *rengō* (聯合); (con-
federacy) *rempō.*

Fee, n. *sharei* (謝禮); *hōshū* (報酬);
reikin (禮金); (for an official service)
tesūryō (手数料); (paid by the
month, as school fees) *gessha* (月謝);
(doctor's) *shinsatsuryō* (診察料);
yakurei (藥禮); (painter's) *jumpitsu-*
ryō (潤筆料); (of a *geinin*, as a story
teller) *shūgi* (祝儀); (of a *geisha*, etc.)
gyokudai (玉代); *gyoku*; *agedai*;
shūgi [present rather than fee];
(gratuity) *kokoro-dzuke.*

copying (official) *tōsharyō*
(謄寫料); (non-official) *hikkōryō*
(筆料).

..... for a legal (or other expert)
opinion, *kanteiryō* (鑑定料).

Feeble, a. *yowai*; *kayowai*; *haku-*
jaku (薄弱) *wa.*

Feebly, adv. *yowaku.*

Feed, t.v. *tabesase-ru*; (birds, or fish)
nife wo yaru.

to a child on milk, *gyūnyū*
(牛乳) *de kodomo wo sodate-ru.*

to a horse, *uma ni kai wo*
tsukeru.

Feed, i.v. *taberu*; (of birds) *asaru.*

to on, *wo/kuu.*

Feed, n. *tabemono.*

Feeding-bottle, n. *chichi no tokku-*
ri; *uba-iradzu.*

Feedpipe, n. *kyūsuikean* (給水管).

Feel, t.v. (touch) *ijiru*; *ni/sawaru*;
sawatte mi-ru; (the pulse) *mi-ru*;
(have a sensation of) *kanji-ru*; *obo-*
ru.

Feel, i.v. (have a sensation) *obo-ru*;
(have the sensibility affected) *kanji-*
ru; (have an idea of) *omoi wo s*;
as,
to cold (in the absence of the
exciting cause), *samui omoi wo s.*
I for you, o *sasshi mōshi-*
masu.

to after, *wo/saguru.*

to as if, *wa/yō na kokoromochi*
ga s.

to certain, *tashika ni omou.*

to cold (actually), *samugaru.*

to sorry for, *wo/kinodoku-*
garu; *wo/kinodoku ni omou*; (repent
of) *kuyuru.*

to unwell, *kokoromochi ga*
warai.

Feel, n. *te-atari*; *te-zarari*; *shoushokui*
(手觸); as, I don't like the
of silk, *watakushi wa kimi no te-*
zarari ga kirai da; (against the
skin) *hada-zarari.*

Feeler, n. (antenna) *tsuno*; *shok-*
kaku (觸角); *shokumō* (觸毛).

Feeling, n. (sense of) *kankaku* (感
覺); *chikaku* (知覺); (sensation)
kokoromochi; *kanji*; as, a pleasant
....., *ii kokoromochi*; (idea) *omoi*;
(emotion) *jō*; *kanjō* (感情); (kind-
heartedness) *wasake.*

bad (resentment), *aku-kanjō*
(惡感情).

my hands are so cold that I
have no in them, *te wa*
kogoete kanji ga nai.

popular , *jinki* (人氣).

to sympathize with (another's)
.....s, *wo/kokoro no uchi wo sas-*
suru.

Feign, t.v. *wo/mane wo s*; *wo/furi wo*
s; *wo/omote ni kazaru*; *yosootu.*

to ignorance, *shiranu kao*
wo s.

to sickness, *ke'nyō wo tsukau*.

Feigned, a. *sora-*; *nise-*; *sorazora-shii*.

..... laughter, *sora-warai*.

..... sickness, *kebyō*; *sakubyō* (作病).

..... sleep, *sora-ne*; *tanuki-neiri*.

..... tears, *sora-naki*.

..... voice, *tsukuri-goe*.

Feint, n. (in war) *kensei-undō* (牽制運動); 佯撃 (*yōgeki*) (伴撃); (in fencing) *damashi-uchi*.

to make a , *damashi wo kakeru*.

Feldspar, n. *nikushokuseki* (肉色石).

Felicitate, t.v. *ni/shūgi wo iu*; *ni/shūgi wo noberu*; *ni/shukku-i* (祝意) *wo hyō* (表) s.

to on, *wo/shukku s*; I
you on your promotion, *go eiten* (御榮轉) *wo o iwai mōshimasu*.

Felicitation, n. *shūgi* (祝儀); *iwai*; *shukkuji* (祝詞); *shukku-ga* (祝賀).

to offer one'ss, *go shūgi wo mōshi-ageru*; *shukku-ga wo mōshi-ageru*; *shukkuji wo noberu*.

Felicitous, a. (appropriate) *yoku ate-hamatta*.

Felicitously, adv. *takumi ni*; *shubi yoku*.

Felicity, n. *kōfuku* (幸福).

Feline, a. voice (fig.), *nekonade-goe*.

Fell, t.v. (a person) *uchi-taosu*; (a tree) *kiru*; *kiri-taosu*; (timber) *sai-batsu* (採伐) s; (sew) *kagaru*.

Felling, n. (of timber) *bassai* (伐採).
indiscriminate , *rambatsu* (亂伐).

Felloe, n. *kushigata*.

Fellow, n. (one of a pair) *aite*; *katappō*; *katakata*; (of a scientific society) *meiyo-kwaiin* (名譽會員) [strictly, honorary member]; (companion) *wakama*; (term of contempt) *yatsu*.

.....s (in contempt), *teai*.

..... cousins, *itoku-dōshi*; [*dōshi*

expresses the idea of a feeling of fellowship between the individuals, so that the expression *kyōdai-dōshi*, fellow-brothers, is admissible in Japanese though not in English; *yakunin-dōshi* means fellow-officers with this feeling implied, but a fellow-officer is simply *dōyaku*.

that , *aitsu*; *kiyatsu*.

this , *koitsu*.

thoses, *aitsuru*.

Fellow-creature, n. *onaji ningen*; *ningen-dōshi* (人間同士).

Fellow-feeling, n. *dōjō* (同情); *nasake*.

Fellow-guest, n. *ai-kyaku*.

Fellow-lodger, n. (occupying one room at an inn) *ai-kyaku*.

to bes at an inn, *tomari-awase-ru*; *ai-yado wo s*.

Fellow-men, n. one's , *dōbō-kyōdai* (同胞兄弟).

Fellow-officer, n. *dōyaku* (同役); *dōryō* (同僚).

Fellow-prisoner, n. *ai-rō no mono*.

Fellowship, n. (association) *wakama*; (companionship) *majiwari*; *tsuki-ai*.

good , *shimboku* (親睦).

Fellow-soldier, n. *nikata*.

Fellow-student, n. *gakuyū* (學友); *dōsō* (同窓); *keiko-wakama*; *monjin-dōshi*; *ai-deshi*.

Fellow-traveller, n. *michi-dzure*; *tabi no tsure*.

Fellow-watchman, n. *ai-ban*.

Felon, n. *jūzainin* (重罪人); (general) *zainin*.

Felony, n. *jūzai* [Cr. Co.].

Felt, n. *.

Female, n. *mesu*; *men*; (woman) *onna*; *onago* [W. Japan].

Female, a. *me-*; (pertaining to women) *onna no*.

..... **child**, *joshi*.

..... **education**, *joshi-kyōiku* (女子教育).

..... **head of a family**, *onna-koshu*.

..... **operative**, *jokō* (女工).

Feminine, a. *onnarashii*; (gram.) *josei no*.

..... **gender**, *josei* (女性).

Femoral artery, *hodōmyaku* (股動脈).

Femur, n. *daitaikotsu* (大腿骨).

Fen, n. *numa*.

Fence, n. (general) *kakoi*; (continuous structure) *hei* (塀); (with open spaces) *kakine*; *kaki*; *saku*.

..... **bamboo**, *take-yarai*; *take-gaki*; (of split bamboo set close together) *kenninji* [corruption of *kenninji*]; (of slender bamboos placed several inches apart) *yotsu-me-gaki*.

..... **politicians who sit on the**, *junkaitō* (順愛黨).

..... **wooden**, *itabei*.

Fence, t.v. *kakou*.

Fence, i.v. *kenjutsu wo tsukau*.

Fencer, n. *kenjutsu-tsukai*; *gekken-ka* (擊劍家); *kenkaku* (劍客).

Fencing, n. *kenjutsu* (劍術); *gekken*.
..... **master**, *kenjutsu no sensei* (先生).

..... **school**, *kenjutsu no keikoba*; *dōjō* (道場).

..... **sticks**, *shinai*.

Fend, t.v. to **off**, *yoke-ru*; *uke-ru*.

Fender, n. (before a fire) *sūtōbu no kakoi*; (for a boat) *kamase*; (for a junk) *danzure*.

Fennel, n. *uikyō*.

Ferment, i.v. *haklō s*; (of the wort) *waku*; (of grain, etc.) *mure-ru*.

Ferment, n. (yeast, etc.) *kōbo* (酵母); (used in sake-brewing) *moto*; (fig., agitation) *sawagi-dachi*; *dōyō* (動搖).
to be in a, *futtō* (沸騰) *s*; *gota-gota s*; *sawagu*.

Fermentation, n. *haklō* (醱酵).

Fern, n. *shida*; (edible) *warabi*.

Ferocious, a. *mōaku* (猛惡) *na*; *mō-retsū* (猛烈) *na*; *osoroshii kowai*.

..... **beast**, *mōjū* (猛獸).

Ferocious-looking, a. *nikuniku-shii*.

Ferocity, n. *mōretsū*; *mōaku*; *niku-nikushii koto*.

Ferret, n. *shiro-itachi*.

Ferruginous duck, *aka-hajiro*.

Ferrule, n. *ishi-dzuki*.

Ferry, n. *watashi-ba*; *watashi*; *funa-watashi*; *tosemba* (渡船場).

Ferry, t.v. *watasu*.

Ferry, i.v. *wataru*.

Ferry-boat, n. *watashi-bune*.

Ferryman, n. *watashi-mori*; *wata-shiba no sendō*.

Fertile, a. *koeta*; *hiyoku na*; *hōjō na*; *kōyu* (膏腴) *no*.

Fertility, n. *hiyoku* (肥沃); *hōjō* (豐饒).

Fertilization, n. *jusei* (受精).

Fertilized, a. to be (of a plant), *mi uo motsu*.

Fertilizer, n. *hiryō* (肥料); *koyashi*.

Ferule, n. *shippei*.

Fervency, n. *nesshin* (熱心).

Fervent, a. *atsui*; *hageshii*; *nesshin na*.

Fervently, adv. *atsuku*; *ori-itte*; *setsu ni*; *hitasura ni*; *nesshin ni*.

Fervour, n. *nesshin*.

Fester, i.v. *umu*.

Fester, n. *dekimono*.

Festering, n. *tadare*.

Festival, n. *matsuri*; *shukuten* (祝典); *sairei* (祭禮); (at a temple) *en-nichi* (緣日).

Festivity, n. *iwai*.

Festoon, n. (of flowers) *hana-dzuna*.

Festoon, t.v. *teumode ni kake-ru*.

Fetch, t.v. *toru*; *totte kuru*; (a person) *tsurete kuru*; (sell for) *dejure-ru*.

to **back**, *hiki-toru*.

to go to, *tori ni iku*; (as a servant his master, etc.) *no/mukai ni iku*.

Fête-day, n. *matsuri*; *saijitsu* (祭日); (of the Japanese calendar) *taisaibi* (大祭日).

the five (native)s (7th of 1st, 3rd of 3rd month, etc.), *go sekku* (節句).

Fetichism, n. *haibutsukyō* (拜物教).

Fetid, a. *mure-kusai*; *musare-kusai*.

Fetlock, n. *akuto-age*.

Fetter, n. *ashi-kase*.

Fetter, t.v. *ni/ashi-kase wo kake-ru*; (fig.) *kōsoku* (拘束) s; *sokubaku* (束縛) s; *hodasu*.

Fetus, n. *taiji* (胎兒); *hara-gomori no ko*.

Feud, n. *ada*; *urami*.

Feudal, a. *hōken no*.

..... nobles, (of Japan) *daimyō* (大名); (collectively) *shokō* (諸侯).

..... **system**, *hōken-seido* (封建制度).

..... **times**, *hōken-jidai* (封建時代).

Feudalism, n. *hōken-seido*.

Fever, n. *netsu*; *netsubyō* (熱病); *shōkan* (傷寒) [Chin. med.]; (degree of) *netsudo* (熱度).

intermittent, *okori*; *gyaku* (瘧); *kanketsunetsu* (間歇熱).

to cure a, *netsu wo toru*.

Feverish, a. to become, *wa* *netsu ga de-ru*; *hatsunetsu* (發熱) s.

Few, a. *sukunai* [sometimes pron. *sukenai*]; [*sukunai* is not used attributively; instead of saying "few men do" the Japanese idiom is "do men are few"].

a, expr. by *nisan*; *mitsu-yotsu*, etc.; as,

a **persons**, *shigonin* (四五人).

a **at a time**, *chira-hora*.

in a **days**, *kinjitsu* (近日) no *uchi ni*; *nisannichi no uchi ni*.

Fez, n. *twiko-bō*.

Fiasco, n. *shippai* (失敗).

to result in a, *satetsu* (蹉跌) *wo kidasu*.

Fiat, n. *meirei* (命令).

..... **money**, *fu-dakwansatsu* (兌換札).

Fibre, n. *sen-i* (纖維); *suji*.

Fibrin, n. *seni-so* (纖維素).

Fibrous, a. *suji no ōi*.

Fibula, n. *haikotsu* (排骨).

Fickle, a. *uwaki na*; *utsuri-gi na*; *kawari-yasui*; *alcippoi*.

..... **person**, *uwaki-mono* [usu. in speaking of relations between the sexes].

Fickleness, n. (inconstancy in affection) *uwaki*; (changeableness) *utsuri-gi*; *kawari-yasui koto*.

Fictile ware, *nerimono*.

Fiction, n. (fabrication) *tsukuri-goto*; *kyōsetsu* (虛説); (novels) *shōsetsu* (小説).

legal, *inseihō* (陰制法).

Fictitious, a. *nise-*; *sora-*; *uso no*.
..... **transaction** (on the stock exchange), *kūsōba* (空相場).

Ficus carica, *ichijiku*.

f. *nipponica*, *itabi*.

Fiddle, n. *kokyū*.

Fiddle, i.v. *kokyū wo hiku*.

Fiddler, n. *kōkyū-hiki*.

Fidelity, n. (loyalty) *chūgi* (忠義); (truth) *shinjitsu* (眞實); (of a wife) *teisetsu* (貞節).

to show **towards**, *ni/jitsu wo tsukusu*.

Fides, n. *bona*, *zen-i* (善意); *shinjitsu*.

Fidget, i.v. *moji-moji s*; *seka-seka s*.

Fidgetty, a. *sesekomashii*.

Fief, n. *hōdo* (封土); *hōchi* (封地); (of a daimyō) *ryōbun* (領分); (of a hatamoto) *chigyō*; *chigyōsho* (知行所).

Field, n. (other than rice) *hata*;
hatake; (fig., as, of politics) *bumen*
(部面).

.....s, *dempata*; *denji* (田地).

battle, *senjō* (戰場).

coal, *tanen* (炭田).

..... **dispensary**, *yasen-yakuzai-bu* (野戰藥劑部).

..... **glasses**, *sōgankyō* (雙眼鏡).

..... **howitzer**, *yasen-ryūdanhō*
(野戰流彈砲).

..... **of operations**, *sakusenchi*
(作戰地).

..... **post**, *yasen-yūbin* (野戰郵便).

..... **telegraph**, *yasen-denshin* (野戰電信).

officers below **rank**, *shi-kwan* (士官).

oil, *sekiyu-krōjō* (石油鑛場).

rice, *ta*.

salt, *enden* (鹽田).

to take the (mil.), *shutsu-jin* (出陣) s.

wet, *mizu-ta*.

while on active service in the
....., *jūgunchū* (從軍中).

Field-artillery, n. (troops) *yasen-hōhei* (野戰砲兵).

Field-day, n. *rempōbi* (練兵日).

Fieldfare, n. **Eastern**, *chōma*.
red-tailed, *hachijō-tsugumi*;
akajinai.

Fieldgun, n. *yasenhō* (野戰砲).

Field-hospital, n. *yasen-byōin* (野戰病院).

Field-marshal, n. *gensui* (元帥).

Field-officer, n. *sakwan* (佐官).

Fieldworks, n. *hōrui* (砲壘);
(breastwork) *kyōheki* (胸壁).
to throw up, *hōrui* *wo*
kidzuku.

Fiend, n. *akuma*.

Fiendish, a. *akuma no yō na*; *oni no yō na*.

Fierce, a. *hageshii*; (in appearance)
nikunikushii; *ikatsui*.

to look, *rikimu*; *kowai kao*
wo s.

Fiercely, adv. *hageshiku*.

Fiery, a. (of men) *okori-yasui*; (of a
horse) *arai*; *kitsui*.

... **hot**, *moeru yō ni atsui*.

Fife, n. *fue*.

Fifteen, n. *jūgo*; (age of) *jūgosai*
(十五歳); [the Japanese ceremony
marking a youth's arrival at the age
of 15 is termed *gem'buoku* (元服)].

Fifteenth, a. (in place) *jūgo-banme*
no; (in time) *jūgo-dome no*.

the (of the month), *jūgonichi*.

Fifth, a. (in place) *itsutsu-me no*;
(in time) *gotabi-me no*.

the (of the month), *itsuka*.

Fifth, n. *gobun* (五分).

one, *gobun no ichi*.

Fiftieth, a. *gojū-banme no*; *gojū-dome no*.

Fifty, n. *gojū*.

Fig, n. *ichijiku*.

..... **tree**, *ichijiku no ki*.

not to care a **for**, *hechima to mo omowarenai*; *he to mo omowarenai* [vulg.].

Fight, n. (battle) *tatakai*; (between individuals) *kenkwa* (喧嘩); *tataki-ai*; *uchi-ai*; *buchi-ai*; *sōtō* (爭鬪); (with fists) *naguri-ai*; *dotsuki-ai* [W. Japan].

hand to hand, *sessen* (接戰).

hard, *kusen* (苦戰).

sea, *kaisen* (海戰).

sham, *enshū* (演習).

street, *shigaisen* (市街戰).

Fight, i.v. (with, to) *tatakau*; *kenkwa* s.

to **against** (resist), *ni/teikō*
(抵抗) s.

to **down** (an illness), *osu*.

Fight, t.v. *to/tatakanu*.

Fighting-cock, n. *keai-dori*.

Fighting-tops, n. *senshōrō* (船檣樓).

Figurative, a. *keiyō* (形容) *no*;
tatōe no; *keiyōteki ni*.

Figuratively, adv. *keiyō shite*;
tatōete; *keiyōteki ni*.

Figure, n. (form) *kaatachi*; *kaakō* (格好); (in art, as dist. from landscape, animals, etc.) *jimbutsu* (人物); (of the body) *sugata*; (number) *sūji* (數字); *kadzū*; (pattern) *moyō* (模様); *kata*; (diagram) *dzu* (圖); as, **Fig. 1**, *daiichidzu*; (statue) *shōzō* (肖像).

..... of speech, *kotoba no hana*; *kotoba no kazari*.

full-length, *zenshinzō* (全身像).

I am bad ats, *kanjō* (勘定) *ga hetu da*.

Figure, t.v. *katadoru*.

.....d, mon- (紋); as,d satin, *mon-jusu*.

Figurehead, n. (nant.) *ma-odoshi*; *harōshin* (破浪神); (fig.) *molcutaku* (木鐸); *molcuami* (木阿彌).

Filament, n. (bot.) *kwashi* (花絲); (as, of a spider's web) *ito*.

Filature, n. *seishijō* (製絲所); *itoribā*.

..... s (reeled silk), *keikai-ito*.

Filbert, n. *hashibami no mi*.

Filch, t.v. *kapparau*; *sarau*.

File, n. (tool) *yasuri*; (of soldiers) *retsu*; *go* (伍); (for letters) *jō-sashi*.

.....s (of a newspaper), *tsudzuri-komi*; *toji-komi*.

in single, *ichiretsu* (一列) *de*; *hitori-dachi ni*.

rank and, *heishi* (兵士); *heisotsu* (兵卒).

three-cornered, *sankaku-yasuri*.

File, t.v. (lodge a document) *sashidasu*; *teishutsu* (提出) *s*; (receive and record) *uke-tsuke-ru*; (rasp) *ni/yasuri wo kake-ru*; *yasuri de suru*.

to off, *suri-kiru*; *suri-otosu*.

File, i.v. *ichiretsu ni susumu*; *hitotsu-narabi ni aruku*.

to into, *ni/kuri-komu*.

File-fish, n. *kawa-hagi*.

Filial, a. *oya-kōkō* no.

..... piety, *oya-kōkō* (親孝行).

Filigree-work, n. *harigane-zaiku*.

Filings, n. *yasuri-ko*.

Fill, i.v. (as a sail) *fukure-ru*; (become full) *ippai* (一杯) *ni naru*.

to up (silt up), *umaru*.

to with tears, *namida-gumu*; *namida ippai ni naru*.

Fill, t.v. *ippai ni s*; (a tooth) *ume-ru*; *tsume-ru*; (a bottle) *ni/tsume-ru*; (a bath) *e/midzu wo kumi-komu*; (an office) *tsutome-ru*.

to a bucket ready for use, *oke e midzu wo hatte oku*.

to in, (words) *kaici-komu*; *kinyū* (金融) *s*; (as, the foreshore)

ume-tate-ru; (a grave) *ni/tsuchi wo kabuse-ru*.

to one's belly, *hara wo fukurasu*.

to up the deficiency, *tasu*.

to up with earth, *ni/tsuchi wo ume-ru*.

to with water, *ni/midzu wo ippai ire-ru*.

Fillet, n. *himo*.

Filling, n. (of a tooth, etc.) *tsume-mono*.

Filling-in, n. (of the foreshore) *kaimen-umetate* (海面埋立).

Filip, n. *tsuma-hajiki* [sign of contempt].

Filip, t.v. *tsuma-hajiki s*.

Film, n. *uwa-kawa*; *usu-kawa*; (photo.) *.

Filter, n. *midzu-koshi*.

Filter, t.v. *kosu*.

Filter, i.v. to in, *moru*; *sannyū* (滲入) *s*.

Filth, n. *aka*; *obutsu* (汚物).

Filthily, adv. *musakurushiku*; *fuketsu ni*.

Filthiness, n. *kegare*; *fuketsu* (不潔); *fujō* (不淨).

Filthy, a. *musai*; *musakurushii*; *fuketsu na*; *kegareta*; *fujō na*.

Fin, n. *hire*.

shark'ss, *fuka no hire*; same no hire.

Final, *n.* *shimai* no; *saigo* (最後) no; *kekkyoku* (結局) no; *sue* no; *saishū* (最終) no; *ketchaku* (決着) no.

..... *judgment*, *shūkyoku-hanketsu* (終局判決) [Civ. Pro.]; *shūkyokuteki-saiban* (終局的裁判).

..... *negotiation*, *tedzume no dampan* (談判).

to become (of a judgment), *kakutei* (確定) *to naru* [Civ. Pro.].

Finality, *n.* *there is no*, *hateshi ga nai*.

Finally, *adv.* *tsui ni*; *shimai ni*; (when the termination is objectionable) *tōtō*; *ageku no hate ni*.

Finance, *n.* *keizai* (經濟); *zaisei* (財政); *rizai* (理財).

..... *department*, *Ōkurashō* (大藏省).

Minister of, *Okura-daijin* (大藏大臣).

Financial, *a.* *zaisei* no; *zaiseiteki* (財政的) no.

..... *world*, *keizai-shakwai* (經濟社會).

Financially, *adv.* *keizaijō* (經濟上).

Financier, *n.* *rizaika* (理財家).

Finch, *n.* *hira*.

ground, *hagi-mashiko*.

long-tailed rose, *beni-mashiko*.

Find, *t.v.* *mi-dasu*; *mi-idasu*; *ni/mi-ataru*; *mi-tsuke-ru*; *mi-tsukaru* [E. obj. + J. subj.]; (discover) *hakken* (發見) *s.*

an article found, *mekke-mono*; (picked up) *hiroi-mono*.

I have found it, *atta, atta*.

to *fault*, *kogoto wo iu*.

to *out*, (by searching) *sagashi-dasu*; *mi-tsuke-ru*; (by enquiry) *tadzune-dasu*; (by investigation) *shirabe-dasu*; *to be found out* (discovered), *araware-ru*; *hakkaku* (發覺) *s.*; *roken* (露顯) *s.*; (in wrong-doing) *wa'ashi ga tsuku*.

to *that* (recognize as established), *to/mitome-ru*; *to/nintei* (認定) *s.*

Find, *n.* *horidashi-mono*.

Finder, *n.* *mekketa hito*; *hirotta hito*; *hiroi-nushi*; (of a camera) *kagami*.

Finding, *n.* *kettei* (決定); *hantei* (判定).

..... *in preliminary examination*, *yoshin-shūketsu-ketteisho* (豫審終結決定書).

Fine, *n.* *bakkin* (罰金) [imposed for a misdemeanor]; *kwaryō* (科料) [imposed for a police contravention]; (in commutation of a punishment) *shokuzaikin* (贖罪金).

in, *hikkyō* (畢竟).

police, *kwaryō* [under Draft Cr. Co. of 1901 varies from 10 sen to 30 yen].

Fine, *t.v.* *karabakkin wo toru*; *wo/bakkin ni sho* (處) *s.*; *ni/bakkin wo kica* (科) *s.*

to be *d*, *bakkin wo torare-ru*.

Fine, *a.* (minute) *komakai*; *komaka na*; (slender) *hosoi*; (thin) *usui*; (in texture) *me no komakai*; (elaborate, of workmanship) *chimitsu* (緻密) *na*; (very good) *saijō* (最上) *no*; (beautiful) *krei* (奇麗) *na*; *rippa na*; (of a woman) *onnappuri no yoi*; (of a spectacle) *migoto na*; (famous) *erai* [slang]; (of the weather) *kwaisei* (快晴) *na*; (of a pen) *hosoi*.

..... *weather*, *yoi tenki*; *seiten* (晴天); *an interval of* *weather*, *harema*.

..... *words*, *kuchimae*.

in *style*, *isei* (威勢) *yoku*; *sakan ni*; *migoto ni*.

of *physique*, *ii karada no*; *taikaku* (體格) *no yoi*.

to use *language*, *kotoba wo kazaru*; *bunshoku* (文飾) *s.*

Fine-drawn, *a.* *sasai* (些細) *na*.

Finely, *adv.* *komakaku*; *hosoku*; *usuku*; (splendidly) *rippa ni*.

Fineness, *n.* *equiv. of Fine* foll. by *koto*; (of a coin) *kōsa* (公差); *shōai* (性合); *shō*.

Finery, *n.* (fine clothes) *hade na kimono*; *haregi*.

fond of, *hade-zuki na*.

Finesse, n. (stratagem) *sakuryaku* (策略); (adroitness) *binwan* (敏捷); *kibin* (機敏); (craftiness) *kôcatsu* (狡猾).

Finger, n. *yubi*.

fore, *hitosashi-yubi*.

middle, *naka-yubi*.

ring, *benisashi-yubi*; *mumeishi* (無名指).

little, *kô-yubi*.

..... ring, *yubi-wa*.

to blow the nose with the

.....s, *te-bana wo kamu*.

to burn one'ss (fig.), *te wo yaku*.

to count on thes, *yubi wo otte kanzô* (勘定) s; can be counted on thes, *yubi-ori no uchi da*.

to eat with thes, *te-dzu-kami de tabe-ru*.

to have a in, *ni/atama wo tsukukonde iru*.

Finger, t.v. *ijiru*; (as, goods at a shop) *hineluru*.

to a chaplet, *juzu wo tsumaguru* [i.e. counting the beads with the thumb nail].

Fingerboard, n. *kandoko*.

Fingerbowl, n. *yubi-arai*; *kuchiyusugi*.

Fingering, n. *yubi no tsukai-kata*.

Fingertip, n. *yubi no saki*.

Finis, n. *owari*.

Finish, t.v. *shimau*; (conclude) *sumasu*; *hata-su*; *shi-toge-ru*; (put the last touches to a piece of work) *shi-age-ru*.

have youed it? *deki-agatta ka*.

I haveed, *sunda*.

it is nearlyed, *arakata dekita*.

it wants only theing touch (of an undertaking), *ikcki* (一策) *wo kaku*.

to beed, (ready) *deki-agaru*; (consumed) *shimai ni naru*; *mina ni naru*; *tsuki-ru*.

Finish, n. *shiage*.

Finisher, n. *shiage-kata*.

Finite, n. *kagiri no aru*; *yûgen* (有限) *no*.

Fir, n. *matsu*; (abies) *momi*.

..... cone, *matsu-bokkuri*; *matsu-ka-sa*.

Fire, n. *hi*; (conflagration) *kiraji* (火事); *boya* [small]; (on a hill-side) *yama-kiraji*; *nobi*; (fervour) *nesshin* (熱心).

a close at hand, *kinkwa* (近火).

an accidental, *sosôbi* (粗相火); *shikikwa* (失火).

angle of, *hasshakaku* (發射角).

an incendiary, *tsukebi*; *hōkwa* (放火).

big, (conflagration), *ô-kiraji*; *taikwa* (大火).

cease! *uchikata yame*.

cross, *kôsha* (交射).

direct, *chokusha* (直射).

enfilade, *jûsha* (縱射).

field of, *shakai* (射界).

.....! *ute*.

..... broke out at No. 2, *niban kara shukikwa* (出火) *shita*.

..... test 115 degrees (for oil), *hidome 115 do*.

flanking, *sokusha* (側射).

miss, *fuhatsu* (不發).

oblique, *shasha* (斜射).

spot where a originates, *himoto*.

strength of a, *hi no te*.

the has been extinguished, *kiraji ga kieta*; *chinkwa* (鎮火) *ni natta*.

the has burnt out, *hi ga tatta*.

the has gone out, *hi ga kieta*.

there is no smoke without, *hi no ke no nai tokoro kemuri denai*.

to be on, *moeru*.

to be under, *hōgeki* (砲撃) *wo uke-ru*.

to catch, *moe-tsuku*; (one object from another) *nijhi ga utsuru*.

to destroy by, *yaki-sute-ru*;

to be destroyed by, *ruishô*

(類燒) *s* [only of a fire which started elsewhere].

to light the , *hi wo okosu*, or *taki-tsuke-ru*.

to miss , *de-solconau*.

to set to, (a house) *ni/hi wo tsuke-ru*; *ni/hōkwa s*; (fuel) *wo taki-tsuke-ru*.

Fire, *t.v.* (a gun) *hanasu*; *utsu*; (a torpedo) *hassha* (發射) *s*; (a town) *yaku*; *ni/hi wo hanasu*; (pottery) *yaku*; (tea) *hōji-ru*.

to ball cartridge, *jitsudan* (實彈) *wo hassha* (發射) *s*.

to blank cartridge, *kū-hatsu* (空發) *s*.

to volleys, *issei* (一齊) *ni hassha s*.

Fire, *i.v.* *teppō* (鐵砲) *wo hanasu*, or *utsu*; *happō* (發砲) *s*.

Fire-alarm, *n.* *hanshō* (半鐘); *kawaji no shirase*.

..... of 4 bells, *yotsuban*.

Fire-arm, *n.* *teppō*.

..... *s*, *jūki* (銃器); *jūhō*; *shōjū* (小銃).

dealer in *s*, *jūhōshō* (銃砲商).

Fire-arrow, *n.* *hiya*.

Fire-bell, *n.* *hanshō* (半鐘).

to sound the rapidly, *haya-gane wo utsu*.

Fire-brand, *n.* *moe-gui*; *moe-sashi*; *yake-bokkui*.

Firebrick, *n.* *taikwa-rengwa* (耐火煉瓦).

Fire-brigade, *n.* *hikeshi-gumi*; *shōbō-gumi* (消防組).

Fire-drill, *n.* (firemen's practice) *shōbō-reنشū* (消防練習); *dezome* [used of the exhibition given in January each year].

Fire-engine, *n.* *pompū*; *ryūdōsui* (龍吐水); *shōbōki* (消防器).

Fire-extinguisher, *n.* *shōkwaiki* (消火器).

Firefly, *n.* *hotaru*.

Fire-guard, *n.* *kana-ami*; *ami*.

Fire-hook, *n.* *tobi-guchi*.

Fire-insurance, *n.* *kuasai-hoken* (火災保險) [Com. Co.].

Fire-irons, *n.* *stōbū no dōgu*; *kuwaki* (火器).

Fireman, *n.* *hikeshi*; *shōbōfu* (消防夫) [the material of a Japanese 's dress is called *sashiko*]; (stoker) *kuwafu* (火夫).

Fireplace, *n.* *irori* [a square depression in the middle of the floor]; (foreign) *stōbū*.

kitchen , *kamado*; *hidoko*.

Fire-plug, *n.* *bōkwasen* (防火栓).

Fire-proof, *a.* *hidzuyoi*; *bōkwa no*.

..... oil, *hidome-abura*.

..... safe, *bōkwa-kinoko* (防火金庫).

Fire-shovel, *n.* *jūhō*.

Fireside, *n.* *hi-no-soba*.

Fire-walking, *n.* (Shintō ceremony) *hi-watari*.

Fire-warden, *n.* *hi no ban*.

Fire-water, *n.* (bad liquor) *kichi-gai-midzu*.

Firewood, *n.* *takigi*; *takimono*; *takitsuke*; (shaped) *maki*.

dealer in , *makiya*.

Fireworks, *n.* *hanabi*.

dealer in , *hanabi-ya*.

to let off , *hanabi wo ageru*.

Fire-worshipper, *n.* *kuwakyōjin* (火教人).

Firing, *n.* *shageki*.

..... kneeling, *shissha* (膝射).

..... lying down, *fulkusha* (伏射).

..... party (at a funeral), *gijōhei* (儀仗兵).

..... practice, *haikwa-enshū* (發火演習).

..... standing up, *tachi-uchi*.

independent , *kyūshageki* (急射擊).

sound of (of artillery), *hōsei* (砲聲).

volley , *issei-shageki* (一齊射擊).

Firm, *a.* *shikkarī shita*; (in purpose) *kesshin* (決心) *no katai*; *ugokasenai*; *mayowasarenai*; (not soft) *katai*.

..... belief, *kakushin* (確信).

Firm, n. *shōkwan* (商館) [esp. a foreign]; *shōkwaï* (商會) [used with the name of the]; *shōten* (商店).

Firmly, adv. *shikkari to*; *shika to*; (strongly) *jōbu ni*; (in refusing) *kattaku*.

Firmness, n. *shikkari shita koto*; (determination) *ketsudan* (決斷).

First, a. (of time or place) *ichiban saki no*; *massaki no*; (earliest) *saisho* (最初) *no*; *shote no*; (ordinal of one) *ichiban* (一番) *no*.

..... **aid** (med.), *ōkyū* (應急) *no teate*.

..... **officer** (naut.), *ittō-untenshu* (一等運轉手).

..... **secretary** (of Legation), *ittō-shokikwan* (一等書記官).

for the time, *hajimete*.

in instance (law), *dai-issnin* (一審) *ni* [Cr. Pro.].

in the place — *besides* —, *dai-ichi ni* — *katsu* —.

of the rank (of artists, politicians, etc.), *dai-ichiryū* (第一流) *no*.

the (of the month) *ichini-chi*; *tsuitachi*; (with a Sovereign's name) *dai-issei* (第一世).

the consignment (of the season), *hatsu-ni*.

the snow (of the season), *hatsu-yuki*.

the time, *hajime*; **the time I fired a gun**, *hajimete teppō wo utta toki ni*.

to be the to enter a fort, *sentō* (先登) *s*.

First, adv. *saki ni*; (in the first place) *dai-ichi ni*; *madzu*.

at , hajime wa; *saisho wa*; *hajime no uchi wa*; *shote ni wa*.

from the , saisho yori; *hajime kara*.

to go , saki e iku.

First-born, a. *sōryō* (總領) *no*.

..... **child**, *uigo*.

..... **daughter**, *chōjō* (長女).

..... **son**, *chōnan* (長男).

First-class, a. *jōtō* (上等) *na*; (of tickets) *jōtō no*; *ittō* (一等) *no*.

First-fruits, n. *katsumonrō*.

Firsthand, a. (of information) *jika ni kiita*; *honnin* (本人) *kara no*.

Firstly, adv. *dai-ichi ni*.

First-rate, a. *jōtō na*.

statesman of ability, *ittō-ryū* (一等流), or *daiichi-ryū* (第一流), *no seijika* (政事家).

Fiscal, a. *zaisei no*.

..... **policy**, *zaisei-seisaku* (財政政策).

..... **stamp**, *shūnyū-inshi* (收入印紙); *shōken-inshi* (證券印紙).

..... **year**, *keikaiki-nendo* (會計年度).

Fish, n. *uo* [not as food]; (as food, etc.) *sakana* [a. n. *hiki* (匹); *bi* (尾)]; (collective term) *gyorui* (魚類).

baked, *yaki-zakana*.

boiled, *ni-zakana*.

broiled, *yaki-zakana*; (with salt) *shio-yaki*; (with soy flavouring) *teri-yaki*.

dried, *himono*.

fresh, (not salted), *nama-mo-no*.

fried, (à la japonaise, with salt) *shio-yaki*; (with flour) *tempura*.

raw, (a dish) *sashi-mi*; *tsukuri-mi* [W. Japan]; (washed after slicing) *arai*.

small, *ko-zakana*; *zako-mo-no* [provincial].

to feel like a out of water, *temochi-busata de aru*; *kappa ga oka e agatta yō da*.

Fish, i.v. *uo*, or *sakana*, *wo toru*; (with a line) *sakana wo tsuru*; (with a cast-net) *ami wo utsu*; (with a drag-net) *ami wo hiku*.

to for compliments, *midzu wo muke-ru*.

to with the fly, *kabari de tsuru*.

Fisherman, n. *ryōshi* (漁師); *gyōfu* (漁夫).

Fishery, n. (business) *ryō*; *gyoryō* (漁業); *gyogyō* (漁業); (place) *ryōba* (漁場) [the ies on the Yezo coast are called *bashō*].

deep-seaies, or fishing,
oki-ryō; *enyō-gyogyō* (遠洋漁業).
long-shoreies, *jikata-ryō*.

Fish-gig, n. *yasu*.

Fish-hawk, n. *misago*.

Fishhook, n. *tsuri-bari*; *hari*.

Fishing, n. *ryō*; (angling) *tsuri*; v. also **Fishery**.

..... boat, *ryōsen* (漁船); (for angling) *tsuri-bune*.
..... fly, *icabari*.
..... line, *tsuri-ito*.
..... rod, *tsuri-zao* [a.n. *hon* (本)].

Fish-insect, n. *shimi*; *shimi-mushi*.

Fish-manure, n. *shime-kausu*.

Fish-market, n. *uo-ichi*; *sakana-ichi*.

Fishmonger, n. *sakanaya*; *naya*.

Fish-oil, n. *gyoyu*; *gyotōyu* (魚燈油); *gyotō*.

Fishpond, n. (where fish are kept for food) *ikesu*; (do. for sport) *tsuri-bori*.

Fish-torpedo, n. *gyokei-suirai* (魚形水雷).

Fishy, a. *namagusai*; *sakana-kusai*.

Fissure, n. *ware*; *suki*; *wareme*; *iciretsu* (龜裂).

Fist, n. *icobushi*.

clenched , *nigiri-icobushi*;
genkotsu (拳骨).
to give a hard blow with the
..... , *ni/tekken* (鐵拳) *wo kucae-ru*.

Fistula, n. *rōkuan* (瘻管).

..... in *ano*, *anagi*; *jiō* (痔瘻);
hasuji; *kōmon-rōkuan* (肛門瘻管).

Fit, n. (of clothes) *kaklō* (格好); (convulsions) *kyōfū* (驚風).

bys and starts, *yattari yaranakattari*.

epileptic , *tenkan* (癲癇).

Fit, a. *tekītō* (適當) *na*; *sō-ō* (相應) *na*; *sōtō* (相當) *na*.

not to eat, *taberarenai*.

to be , *kanau*.

to be for (a post, etc.), *ni/tekītō s*.

not to be for (unequal to), *ni/taenai*.

Fit, i.v. *au*; (of clothes) *yoku au*; *no* [*kaklō ga ii*].

to get to (as a hat with wearing), *najimu*.

to in, *hamaru*.

Fit, t.v. (be suitable to) *ni/au*; (make suitable to) *ni/awase-ru*; (make fit) *kanawase-ru*; (as, a key a lock) *ni/au*; *ni/fugō* (符合) *s*.

to be ted, *kanau*.

to in, *hame-ru*; (of dove-tailed work) *kui-awase-ru*.

to on (clothes), *kite mi-ru*.

to out, *shitaku* (支度) *s*; (a fleet) *gisō* (艦装) *s*; to out an expedition (mil. or scientific), *ensei* (遠征) *no jumbi* (準備) *wo s*.

to together (a machine), *kumi-tate-ru*.

to up with (as machinery), *ni* — *wo sōchi* (裝置) *s*; *ni/somae-tsulce-ru*; to be completely ted up with, *wo/kucambi* (完備) *shite oru*.

Fitfully, adv. to blow , *aida wo oite kaze ga fuku*.

to rain , *aida wo oite ame ga furu*; *ame ga futtari yandari s*.

Fitter, n. (of machinery) *kikai-kumi-tate-shoku*.

Fittings, n. (of a house) *zōsaku* (造作) [fixed]; (of a Japanese house) *tategu* [moveable]; (general) *fuzoku-hin* (附屬品).

metal (on woodwork), *kanamono*.

ships' , *sengu* (船具).

Five, n. & a. *itsutsu*; *go*; (in counting) *itsu*.

the elements, *gogyō* (五行).

the social relations, *gorin* (五倫).

the virtues, *gojō* (五常).

Fivefold, a. *itsue no*.

Fivefold, adv. *itsue ni*.

Five-storeyed, a. (of a house) *go-kai* (五階) *no*; (of a pagoda) *gojū* (五重) *no*.

Fix, t.v. (determine) *sadame ru*; *ki-me-ru*; *kakutei* (確定) *s*; (designate) *shitei* (指定) *s*; (a price) *tsuke-ru*.

to in, *hame-ru*.

to on, *tsuke-ru*.

Fix, i.v. (settle) *ochitsuku*; (become firm) *katamaru*.

Fix, n. to be in a , *komaru*; *tō-ukaku* (當惑) *s*; *nitchi mo satchi mo ikanai*; *ugoki ga tsukanai*.

Fixed, a. (definite) *kimatta*; *itei* (一定) *no*; (not moveable) *ugokanai*; (prearranged) *yotei* (豫定) *no*; (as, of house-fittings) *tsukuri-tsuke no*.

..... capital, *kotei-shūhon* (固定資本).

..... deposit, *teiki-adzukekin* (定期預金).

..... determination, *kesshin* (決心).

..... hour of sailing, *kakutei* (確定) *no batsubyō-jikoku* (拔錨時刻).

..... light, *fudōtō* (不動燈).

..... price, *teika* (定價); *shōfudanedan*.

..... sailings, *teiki-kōkai* (定期航海).

..... star, *kōsei* (恒星).

there is no rule, *kimari ga nai*; *jōki* (定規) *wa nai*.

Fixedly, adv. to stare at, *wo/ jitto niranu*; *wo/mi-tsume-ru*.

Fixture, n. *zōsaku* (造作); *teichakubutsu* (定着物) [Civ. Co.].

Fizz, i.v. *shū-shū to oto ga s*.

Flabbergasted, a. to be , *dekentorare-ru*.

Flabby, a. *gunya-gunya shita*; *gura-gura shita*.

Flag, n. (banner) *hata*; *hata-jirushi*; (hoisted at religious festivals) *nobori*.

..... of truce, *kyūsenki* (休戰旗); *hakki* (白旗).

house , *kaisha-ki* (會社旗).

Japanese , *Nihon-ki*; *hi-nomaru*.

merchant , *shōsen-ki* (商船旗).

national , *kokkei* (國旗).

signalling , *shingō-ki* (信號旗).

trade follows the , *shōgyō* (商業) *wa kokkei ni shitayau*.

yellow (quarantine) , *ken-eiki-ki* (檢疫旗).

Flag, n. (paving-stone) *shiki-ishi*.

blue (iris), *hana-shōbu*.

Flag, i.v. *yurumu*; (cool) *reikyaku* (冷却) *s*.

the interest s, *omoshiromi ga usuku naru*.

the pace ged, *ashi ga haka-doranaku natta*.

the spirits of the troops ged, *gunkei* (軍氣) *ga soso* (沮喪)

shite kinashita.

Flag-captain, n. *sambō-taisa* (參謀大佐).

Flagellate, t.v. *muchi-utsu*.

Flagellation, n. *muchi-uchi*.

Flageolet, n. *shakuhachi*; [*shō* and *hichiriki* are varieties used at funerals].

Flag-lieutenant, n. *sambō-taii* (參謀大尉).

Flagrant, a. (heinous) *keshikaranū*; (marked) *ichijirushii*; (gross) *jūdai* (重大) *na*.

..... offence, *genkōhan* [Cr. Co.]; *genkō-hanzai* (現行犯罪) [Cr. Co.].

quasi offence, *jun-genkōhan* (準現行犯).

Flagrantly, adv. (actually) *gen ni*.

Flag-secretary, n. *sambō-hishō-kan* (參謀秘書官).

Flagship, n. *kikan* (旗艦).

Flagstaff, n. *hata-zao*.

Flail, n. *kara-sao*; *kururi*.

Flake, n. (of snow) *hira*; (of fire) *tobiki*; *hiyana*.

to fall in s (of snow), *chira-chira to furu*.

Flame, n. *hi*; *honō*; *kuwaen* (火燄).

force of the s, *kuasei* (火勢).

Flame, i.v. *moeru*.
to up, *moe-agaru*.

Flamingo, n. *hi-tsuru*.

Flange, n. *fuchi*.

Flank, n. (of the body) *yokoppura*;
(side-face) *sokumen* (側面); *yokomen*
(横面); (mil.) *yoku*; *sokumen*.

directing, *jiku-yoku* (軸翼).

..... attack, *sokumen-kōgeki* (側面攻撃).

inner, *naiyoku* (内翼).

left, *sayoku* (左翼).

outer, *gaiyoku* (外翼).

reverse, *hanta-yoku* (反對翼).
to cover one's, *sokumen wo mamoru*.

to take in, *yoko-ai wo utsu*;
(mil.) *sokumen wo tsuku*.

Flannel, n. *; *fūranerū*.
cotton, *mei-nerū*; *kishū-nerū*.

Flap, i.v. (of a door) *aoru*; (as, of a flag) *bata-bata s.*

Flap, t.v. to the wings, *habataki*, or *hane-bataki*, *wo s.*

Flap, n. (of a door) *tobira*; (of a pocket, etc.) *futa*.

Flare, i.v. (of a lamp) *wa|hi ga desugiru*; *moe-sugiru*; *patto moeru*.

to up, (of a fire) *totsuzen* (突然) *moe-agaru*; (in anger) *okoriatatsu*; *gekido* (激怒) *s.*

Flash, i.v. *hikaru*; (as, a sword-blade) *hirameku*.

Flash, n. *hikari*; *hirameki*.

..... light, (revolving light) *kwai-tenō* (迴轉燈); (photo.) *; signaling by light, *tōkwaō-tsūshin* (燈光通信).

..... of lightning, *inabikari*; he ran past like a of lightning, *inadzuma no yō ni hashitte tōtta*.

to comprehend in a, *katsuzen* (豁然) *to shite satoru*.

Flashing-point, n. *hatsuenten* (發煙點).

Flask, n. *suidzutsu*; *suitō* (水筒).

Flat, a. (even) *hirattai*; *taira na*; (of an object) *hempei* (扁平) *na* (scientific term); (of a road) *taira na*; *heitan* (平垣) *na*; (uninteresting) *mazui*; *umami no nai*; *omoshiromi no nai*.

..... nose, *hikui hana*.

to beat, *tataki-hirame-ru*.

to become (lose effervescence), *wa|ki ga nuke-ru*.

to be (of the market), *fu-kwappatsu* (不活潑) *de aru*; *wa|ki ga noranai*.

Flat, n. (of ground) *hirachi*; *heichi* (平地); (mus.) *henkigō* (偏記號).

to strike with the of a sword, *katana no hira de utsu*.

Flat-bottomed, a. *soko no hirattai*;
hira-zoko no.

Flat-fish, n. *hirame*.

Flat-iron, n. *kote*; (vessel with wooden handle in which charcoal is placed) *hinoshi*.

Flatly, adv. to refuse, *kippari kotowaru*.

Flatness, n. equiv. of **Flat** foll. by *koto*.

Flatnosed, a. *shishippa no*.

to be, *wa|hana ga agura wo kaite oru*.

Flatten, t.v. *taira ni s*; *hirattaku s.*

Flatten, i.v. *taira ni naru*; *hirattaku naru*.

Flatter, t.v. *no|kigen wo toru*; *ni|hetsurau*; *home-soyasu*.

Flatter, i.v. *o seji wo iu*, or *tsukau*.

Flatterer, n. *o-seji-mono*; *keihaku-mono*.

Flattery, n. *o seji*; *tsuishō-keihaku* (追從輕薄); *hetsurai*.

Flatulence, n. *fūki* (風氣).

Flavour, n. *ajiwai*; *aji*; *ambai*; *kagen*; *fūmi* (風味).

to have a of —, — *ke ga aru*.

Flavour, t.v. *ni|aji wo tsuke-ru*; *ni|kagen wo s.*

ised with —, — *de aji wo tsukete aru*.

Flavourless, a. *aji no nai*; *mazui*; (fig.) *shumi no nai*; *mu-shumi* (無趣味) *na*.

Flaw, n. *kidzu*; (fig.) *kakin* (瑕瑾); *ketten* (欠點); (in pottery, developed during firing) *yama-kidzu*.

Flawed, a. *kidzu no aru*.
..... article, *kidzumono*.

Flawless, a. *kidzu no nai*; *mu-kidzu no*; (fig.) *mōshibun no nai*; *ketten no nai*.

Flax, n. *ama*.

Flay, t.v. *nojikawa wo hayu*.

Flea, n. *nomi*.
..... powder, *nomi-yoke*.

Flea-bite, n. *nomikukui*.

Fledged, a. *hane no haeta*.

Fledgeling, n. *kina*; *hiyokko*.

Flee, i.v. *niye-ru*; *shuppm s*; *dassō* (脱走) *s*.

Fleece, n. *kegawa*.

Fleece, t.v. *nojchi wo suu* [lit. suck the blood of].

to bed, (to one's last cent) *hadaka ni sare-ru*; (as, by a riki-shaman, etc.) *borare-ru*.

Fleet, n. *kantai*.

..... paymaster, v. **Paymaster**.
volunteer *giyū-kantai* (義勇艦隊).

Fleeting, a. *hakanai*.

Flesh, n. *niku*; (as opp. to spirit) *niku-tai* (肉體).

Fleshy, a. *fūtotta*; *debu-debu shita*.

Flexible, a. *shinayaka na*; *magariyasui*.

Flexor, n. *kukkin* (風筋).

Flicker, i.v. *chiratsuku*.

Flight, n. *dassō* (脱走); (absconding) *tōbō* (逃亡); (mode of flying) *tobi-yō*; *tobi-kata*; (flock) *mure*; (of stairs) *agari-dan*.

to put to *oi-harau*; (the enemy) *sōjō* (掃蕩) *s*.

Flighty, a. *ukatsuita*.

Flimsy, a. *youtai*; *mochi no warui*; (of an argument) *kū* (空) *na*; (of a building, etc.) *yanikkoi*.

a excuse, *hon no nogare-kōjō*.

Flinch, i.v. *ato-bishori s*; *hirumu*; *warobire-ru*; *hekieki* (辟易) *s*; *kudzu-ore-ru*.

Fling, t.v. *nage-ru*.

to away, *sute-ru*; *nage-utsu*.

to down, *nage-tsuke-ru*.

to open, *oshi-hiralcu*.

Flint, n. *hi-uchi-ishi*.

..... and steel, *hi-uchi-dōgu*.

Flippancy, n. *keisotsu* (輕卒).

Flippant, a. *karogaroshii*; *keisotsu na*.

Flippantly, adv. *karogaroshiku*; *keisotsu ni*.

Flipper, n. *midzucaki*.

Flirt, i.v. to with, *toicha-tsuku*; *ni/karakau*; *wo/hiyakasu*.

Flirt, t.v. (a fan) *narasu*.

Flirtation, n. *ichatsuki*; *hiyakashi*.

Flit, i.v. *tonde aruku*.

Float, i.v. *ukabu*; *ukamu*; *uku*.

to about, *uki-mawaru*.

to ashore, *hyōchaku* (漂着) *s*.

to off (of a stranded vessel), *uki-agaru*.

Float, t.v. *ukabe-ru*; (a company) *setsuritsu* (設立) *s*; (a loan) *tsunoru*; *boshū* (募集) *s*.

Float, n. *uki*.

Floating, a. capital, *ryūdō-shihon* (流動資本); *uten-shihon* (運轉資本).

..... dock, *uki-dokkū*; *fuyū-senkyō* (浮游船渠); *fukyo*.

..... matter, *fuyū-butsu* (浮游物).

Flock, n. *mure*.

to form in a *gun* (群) *wo nasu*.

Flock, i.v. to together, *taicaru*; *yori-atsumaru*; *muragaru*; *gunju* (群集) *s*.

Flog, t.v. *tataku*; *muchi-utsu*.

Flogging, n. (prison punishment) *chikei* (答刑); *tataki-banashi*.

Flood, n. *kōdzui* (洪水); *ō-midzu*; *de-midzu*.

damage by, *suigai* (水害).
thes are out, *shussui* (出水) *shita*.
the, *dai-kōdzui* (大洪水).

Flood, t.v. *ni/midzu wo ippai hik*; *wo/midzu ippai ni s*.

to beed, *ni/midzu ga afure-ru*;
(of houses) *shinsui* (浸水) *s*.

Flood-gate, n. *suimon* (水門); *hinokuchi*.

Flooding, n. (med.) *shikyū-shukke-tsu* (子宮出血).

Flood-mark, n. *midzu-gui*.

Flood-tide, n. *age-shio*.

Floor, n. *yuka*; (ledge round the *doma*) *ita no ma*; *itajiki*; (of a bath-house) *itaba*; [the space between the and the ceiling below is called *tenjō-ura*].

earth, (at entrance to Japanese house), *doma*.

first, *nikai*.

second, *sangai* (三階).

Floor, t.v. *ni/yuka no haru*.

to with wood, *wo/ita-bari ni s*; *wo/ita no ma ni s*.

Flooring, n. *yuka-hari*.

Flop, *batari to*; *patatto*.

Flora, n. *shokubutsurui* (植物類).

Floral arrangement, *ike-bana*.

Florence, n. (town) *Firenze*.

Florid, a. (of complexion) *makka na*;
(of style) *bunshoku* (文飾) *no ôi*; *kazari no ôi*.

Florist, n. *hanaya*; *uekiya*.

Floss-silk, n. *ma-wata*.

Flotsam, n. *hyōryūbutsu* (漂流物).

Flounder, n. *karei*.

Flounder, i.v. *agaku*; *haneru*.

to about in the mud, *doro no naka ni bata-bata s*.

Flour, n. *kona*.

buckwheat, *soja-ko*.

wheat, *udon-ko*.

Flourish, i.v. *sakan ni naru*; (of a town, business, house, etc.) *hanjō* (繁昌) *s*; *sakae-ru*; *han-ei* (繁榮) *s*; (of a flower) *soatsu*; (as, of a painter) *sakae-ru*.

Flourish, t.v. (brandish) *furi-mawasu*.

Flourish, n. (of the pen) *tsuno*; (arabesque) *karakusa*.

Flourishing, a. *sakan na*; (of a town, etc.) *hanjō na*; *han-ei na*; (of a person) *haburi no yoi*; *ikioi no yoi*; (extensive, of trade) *seidai* (盛大) *na*.

Flout, t.v. *azake-ru*; *anadoru*.

Flow, i.v. *nagare-ru*; (of blood, etc.) *de-ru*; (of the tide) *sasu*.

the tide ising, *age-shio ni natte oru*.

to into (of a river), *ni/nagare-komu*; *ni/sosogu*.

Flow, n. *nagare*.

Flower, n. *hana*; (in speaking of the size of the corolla) *rin* (輪); (prime) *massakari*.

artificials, *tsukuri-bana*;
(chips which open in water into the shape of flowers) *suichūkuwa* (水中花); (made in kneaded flour as an exhibition of sleight of hand) *shinko-zaiiku* (新粉細工).

birds ands (as an art subject), *kwachō* (花鳥).

..... of an army, *seiei* (精兵).

.....s of sulphur, *yu no hana*.

to be in full, *massakari de aru*; *mankai* (満開) *de aru*; *hana-zakari de aru*.

Flower, i.v. *no/hana ga saku*.

to begin to, *saki-kake-ru*; *saki-some-ru*.

Flower-basket, n. *hana-kago*.

Flower-bed, n. *kwadan* (花壇).

Flower-bud, n. *tsubomi*.

Flower-garden, n. *hana-batake*; *hana-yashiki*; *hana-zono*; *nica*; *kwaden* (花園).

Flowering-plant, n. *kusa-bana*.

Flower-pot, n. *ueki-bachi*.

Flower-scissors, n. *kusa-basami*;
hana-basami.

Flower-show, n. *hana no kikai*.

Flower-vase, n. *hana-ike*; *kucabin*
(花瓶); *hana-tate*.

Flowery, a. *hanayaka ni*; *hana-*
banashii; *kucabi* (華美) *na*,
the Kingdom (China), *Chū-*
kwa (中華).

Fluctuate, i.v. *kuruu*; *kōge s*.

Fluctuating, a. *gura-gura suru*.

Fluctuation, n. (unsteadiness)
kinari no nai koto; (of trade) *seisui*
(盛衰); *hendō* (變動); (rising and
falling) *agari-sagari*.
violents (of prices), *rankōge*
(亂高下).

Flue, n. *kemuri-dashi*; *kemu-dashi*.

Fluency, n. *benzetsu* (辯舌); *ryūchō*
(流暢).

Fluent, a. *ryūchō na*; *benzetsu no*
yoi; *ben no sawayaka na*; *ben no yoi*.
is not *kuchi-buchōhō da*.

Fluently, adv. *sura-sura to*; *ryūchō*
ni.

Fluff, n. *keja*; (stuffing of a garment
which has worked its way out) *sui-*
dashi.

Fluffy, a. *keja no ōi*.

Fluid, n. *ryūdōbutsu* (流動物); *ryūdō-*
tai; *ekitai* (液体).

Fluid, a. in compounds *midzu-*.

Fluke, n. (of an anchor) *tsume*;
(lucky shot) *magure-atari*.

Fluor-albus, n. (lighter kind) *koshi-*
ke; *taige* (帶下); (graver kind) *shira-*
chi.

Fluorspar, n. *hotaru-ishi*.

Flurried, a. *avatadashii*.
to be *avate-ru*.

Flurry, n. (panic) *rōbai* (狼狽).
a of wind, *ichijin* (一陣) *no*
kaze.
in a *avatadashiku*.

Flush, i.v. (redden) *akaeu naru*;
(with shame) *kao wo akaeu s*;
selcimen (赤面) *s*.

Flush, t.v. (cause to start up) *okosu*;
(wash) *nagasu*.

Flush, n. (of sunset) *yūyake*.

Flute, n. *yokobue*; *ōteki* (横笛).

Fluted, a. *kuri-gata no*; *mizo no*
tsuita.

Fluting, n. (groove) *mizo*.

Flutter, i.v. *hiratsuku*; *pira-pira s*;
hirameku; *hira-hira s*.

Flutter, t.v. to the wings,
ha-bataki, or *hane-bataki*, *wo s*.

Flux, n. (chem.) *yōzai* (溶劑); (dysen-
teric) *geketsu* (下血).

Fluxion, n. (of blood to the head)
nobose; *gyakujō* (逆上).

Fly, n. (insect) *hai*; (length of a flag)
nagare.
artificial *ka-bari*.
green *ao-bai*.
horse *abu*.

Fly, t.v. (as a kite) *ageru*.

Fly, i.v. *tobu*; (flee) *nigeru*; (abscond)
tōsō s; (of time) *tatsu*.

to be senting (of a person),
tsulci-tobasare-ru.

to about, *tobi-marcaru*.

to across, *tobi-wataru*.

to apart, *tobi-hanare-ru*.

to asunder, *tobi-chiru*.

to at, *ni/tobi-kakaru*; *ni/tobi-*
tsuku.

to away, *tonde iku*; *tobi-*
saru.

to back again, *tobi-kaeru*.

to in, *tobi-icomu*.

to open, *hane-hiraku*.

to up, *tobi-agaru*.

to let *hanasu*.

Fly-blow, n. *haigo*.

Fly-blown, a. *haigo no tsuita*.

to become *ni/haigo ga*
tsuku.

Fly-catcher, n. *ō-ruri*.

long-tailed *sankeōchō*.

narcissus *ikibitaki*.

robin *ko-tsubame*; *mugi-*
maki.

Siberian *chigo-mozu*.

small grey *shima-mozu*.

Fly-fishing, *n.* *kabari-tsuru*.

Fly-flap, *n.* *hai-tataki*.

Fly-hook, *n.* *kabari*.

Flying, *a.* column, *yūgekitai*.
..... squadron, *yūgeki-kantai* (遊撃艦隊).

Flying-fish, *n.* *tobi no uo*.

Fly-leaf, *n.* *shirakami*; *mikaeshi*.

Fly-trap, *n.* *haitori*; [Japanese also suspend a globe, called a *haiyoke*, from the ceiling to attract flies].

Fly-wheel, *n.* *hadzumi-guruma*.

Foal, *n.* *koma*.

Foam, *n.* *awa*.

Foam, *i.v.* *ni* *awa ga tatsu*.
to at the mouth, *awa wo fuku*; (in anger) *awa wo tobasu*;
(fig., of a vehement speaker) *kō-kaku* (口角) *awa wo tobasu*.

Focus, *n.* (lit. and fig.) *shōten* (燒點) [lit. burning-point].
to be out of (to right or left of a camera) *chūshin* (中心) *ni hadzure-ru*; (too far off) *tō-sugi-ru*.

Fodder, *n.* *kaiba*; *magusa*.

Foe, *n.* *teki*.

Foetus, *n.* *taiji* (胎兒); *hara-gomori no ko*.

Fog, *n.* (thin) *kiri*; (thick) *moya*; *gassū* [N. Japan].
the clears, *kiri ga hare-ru*.
the comes on, *kiri ga kakaru*.
the is thick, *kiri ga fukai*.

Foggy, *a.* to be *kiri ga tatsu*; *moya ga ori-ru*.

Fogy, *n.* *injunka* (因循家).
old *kyūhei-oyaji*.

Foil, *t.v.* to (another's) plans, *no/kuwadate wo kowasu*.

Foil, *n.* (used in Japanese fencing) *shinai*; (leaf) *haku*.
gold *kimpaku* (金箔).
tin *suzuhaku*.

Foist, *t.v.* to off upon, *ni ottsuke-ru*.

Fold, *n.* (in a garment) *hida*; (place of folding) *orime*; (pen) *ori*; (times) *-sōbai*; as, two *nisōbai* (二層倍); three *sanzōbai*.

Fold, *t.v.* *oru*.

.....ed in four, *yotsu-ori no*.
to the arms, *te wo kumu*;
ude-gumi wo s.

to the hands, *te wo awase-ru*.

to up, *tatamu*.

to look on withed hands, *shūsō-bōkwan* (袖手傍觀) *s*; *sode-bōkwan s*.

Folding, *a.* *ori* -

..... bag, *ori-kaban*.

..... book, *ori-hon*.

..... chair, *ori-isu*.

..... doors, *ori-do*.

Foliage, *n.* *ki no ha*.
scarlet *kōyō* (紅葉).
young *wakaba*.

Folk, *n.* (one's family) *kanai no mono*; (another's) *mina san*.
poor *s*, *himmin* (貧民).

Folk-lore, *n.* *mukashi-banashi*.

Follow, *t.v.* *ni/shitagau*; *no/ato ni tsuku*; *ni/tsuite kuru*, or *iku*; (pursue) *okkake-ru*; (succeed in office) *no/ato wo tsugu*; (a profession) *itonamu*; *ni/jūji* (從事) *s*; (as, the course of a river) *ni/sotte iku*; (proceed along) *-dzutae ni iku*; as, to the top of a dike, *dote-dzutae ni iku*.

to closely (shadow), *no/ato wo tsuke-ru*.

to up (a clue), *ni/tsuite sō-saku* (搜索) *s*.

to with the eyes, *wo/mi-oku-ru*.

Follow, *i.v.* *ato kara kuru*.
as *s*, *sa* (左) *no tōri*; † *shimo no gotoku*.

Follower, *n.* (attendant) *jāsha* (從者); (retainer) *kerai*; (disciple) *de-shi*; *monjin* (門人).
immediate *s* (of a politician, etc.), *jikisansha*.

Following, *n.* (adherents) *teshita*.

Following, a. the, (next) *sono tsugi no*; (under-mentioned) *sa no*.
the **day**, *sono akuru hi*;
sono yokujitsu (翌日).

Folly, n. *bakageta koto*.

Foment, t.v. *musu*; *tade-ru*; (fig.)
sendō (煽動) *s*; *odate-ru*; *senki* (煽起) *s*.
to disturbances, *sōran* (爭亂) *wo senki s*.

Fomentation, n. (lotion) *mushigusuri*.

Fond, a. of, *-zuki no*; as, one
..... of liquor, *sake-zuki no hito*.
is very of —, — *ga dai-zuki da*.

to be of (a thing), *wo/konomu*; *wo/suku*; (a person) *wo/kawaigaru*; *wo/chōai* (寵愛) *s*;
(when the object is a verbal noun in English) expr. by *-tagaru* suffixed to indef. form of vb; as, to be
..... of playing, *asobi-tagaru*.

Fondle, t.v. (a child) *ayasu*.

Fondly, adv. to think of, *wo/natsukashiku omou*.

Font, n. (baptismal) *seisen'ban* (聖洗盤); *senreibachi*.
a (of type), *hito kumi*.

Fontanelle, n. *hiyomeki*.

Food, n. *tabemono*; *shokumotsu* (食物); *kuimono*; *shokuryō* (食料); (baby's word) *umamma*; (taken with one on a journey) *bentō* (辨當); (of birds, fish, etc.) *e*; (of horses) *kai*; (feeding) *shokujō* (食事).

charge for, *shokuryō* (食料); charge for and lodging, *shokushokuryō* (食泊料).

European, *yoshoku* (洋食).

..... and drink, *inshokubutsu* (飲食物).

Japanese, *nihonshoku* (日本食).

Fool, n. *baka*; *gijin* (愚人).

to make a of, *wo/baka ni s*;
wo/gurō (愚弄) *s*.

to be made a of, *baka ni*,
or *gurō*, *sare-ru*.

to make a of one's self,
haji wo kakru.

to play the, *hyōge-ru*;
fuzake-ru.

you! *baka*; *baka yarō*;
ahō; *manuke*; *tonchiki-me*.

Foolery, n. *baka*.

Foolhardy, a. *mukō-midzu na*; *mutteppō* (無鐵砲) *na*; *myūami na*.

..... enterprize, *bōken-jigyō* (冒險事業).

Foolish, a. *baka na*; *bakarashii*;
tsumaranai; *kuwaranai*; *ahōrashii*
[W. Japan]; (stupid) *gu na*; *oroka na*.

..... argument, *guron* (愚論).

Foolishness, n. *bakageta koto*.

Foolscap, n. *.

Foot, n. *ashi*; *sokubu* (足部) [med. term]; (infantry) *hōhei* (歩兵); (bottom) *shita*; (of a mollusk) *shita* (舌); (of a hill) *fumoto*; (of a bed) *ashimoto*; (measure) *shaku*; [1, *issshaku*; 3 feet, *sanjaku*; 8 feet, *hasshaku*; 10 feet, *jūsshaku*; 1 chijō (一丈); 1 square, *issshaku-shihō* (一尺四方)].

close to the feet, *ashimoto ni*.

muddy feet, *doro-ashi*; *dosoku* (土足).

on, *aruite*; *kachi de*; (of a superior) *o hiroi de*.

your feet, *o mi ashi*.

Football, n. *; (Japanese) *kemari*.

to play, *mari wo ke-ru*.

Footbath, n. (vessel) *sensoku-darai*;
(washing the feet) *sensoku* (洗足).

Foot-bellows, n. *tatara*.

Foot-binding, n. (Chin. custom) *tensoku* (纏足).

Footboard, n. (as, of a railway carriage) *ashi-bumi*.

Footbridge, n. *ichimai-bashi*;
(made of a log) *maruki-bashi*.

Footed, a. *ashi no tsuita*.

four, *yotsu-ashi no*; four
..... animals, *shisokujū* (四足獸).

Footgear, n. *haki-mono*.

charge for keeping (at a theatre, etc.), *gesokuchin* (下足賃).
man in charge of, *gesokuban* (下足番).

Foothold, *n.* *ashi-gakari*.

Footing, *n.* *ashi-gakari*; *ashi-damari*; (point d'appui) *rikkyakuchi* (立脚地); (status) *shikaku* (資格); *chii* (地位); (relation between persons) *aida-gara*; (basis) *kiso* (基礎).

on the same, *dōyō* (同様) *ni*; *dōtō* (同等) *ni*.

peace, *heiji-hensei* (平時編制).

war, *senji-hensei* (戦時編制).

to lose one's, *ashi wo fumi-hadzusu*, or *hadzusu*; *fumi-hadzuru*.

to place on a of equality, *dōtō no kiso ni oku*.

Footman, *n.* *toritsugi*; (of a *dai-myō's* household) *chūgen* (中間); *ko-mono*.

Footmark, *n.* *ashi-ato*.

Footnote, *n.* (the Japanese equiv. at top of page) *gōtō* (語頭); (explanatory of a diagram, etc.) *bikō* (備考).

Foot-pace, *n.* at a, *nami-ashi de*; *aruite*; (of a horse) *jimichi de*.

Footpad, *n.* *oihagi*; *hyōtō* (剽盜).

Foot-passenger, *n.* *tsūkōnin* (通行人).

Footpath, *n.* *hoso-michi*; *kachi-michi*; (trottoir) *jindō* (人道).

Footprint, *n.* *ashi-ato*.

Footrule, *n.* *mono-sashi*; *kane-zushi*.

Footsore, *a.* to be, *wa[ashi ga itai*.

Footstalk, *n.* *jiku* (軸).

Footstep, *n.* noise ofs, *ashi-oto*.

I hears, *ashi-oto ga s*.

Footstool, *n.* *ashi-kaake*; (to stand on for reaching something) *fumi-dai*; *ashi-dai*; *ashi-tsugi*.

Foot-warmer, *n.* (containing hot water) *yutamapo*; *ashi-aburi*; (containing charcoal) *ashi-aburi*; *kyakuro* (脚爐).

Fop, *n.* *sharemono*; *datesha*.

For, prep. (with vbs. of using) *ni*; (with vbs. of exchanging) *to*; *to hiki-kae ni*; (in proportion to) *no vari ni*; (in order to fetch) *wo tori ni*; (to

be given to) *e yaru*; (bound for) *yuki no*; *e iku*; as, **letters** **America**, *Amerika-yuki no yubin*; (during) *no aida*; -*kan*; often untranslated; (in place of) *no kawari ni*; (for the benefit of) *no tame ni*; (price at which) *de*; (considered as) *ni shite wa*; as, **a Japanese he is tall**, *Nihonjin ni shite wa sei ga takai*; (in case of) *ni totte wa*; as, **him it is a large sum**, *are ni totte wa taihen na kane da*; is freq. rendered by *no*; as, **those** **the motion**, *sansei no mono*; **medicine** **10 days**, *tōka-buri no kusuri*; **a cheque** **100 yen**, *hyakuyen no kogitte*; (sufficient for) *mae*; as, **rice** **5 men**, *meshi gonin-mae*; in such sentences as **buy it** **me**, *kaite kudasai*, etc., the prep. is expr. by some vb. signifying "to give"; as, **I will cut it** **you**, *kaite ageyō*; **I wrote it** **him**, *kaite yatta*.

as **me I don't care**, *watakushi wa kamaimasenū*.

..... **example**, *tatoeba*.

..... **fear his money should be stolen**, *kane wo torareru to ikenai to omotte*.

..... **the sake of**, *no tame ni*.

..... **want of money**, *kane ni sematte*.

had it not been, *de nalcereba*.

once **all**, *mō kore giri de*.

For, conj. *naze naraba*; *naze to iu ni*; *nanto nareba* [at beg. of sentence]; *kara* [at end of preceding clause].

Forage, *n.* *kaiba*.

Forage, *i.v.* *hyōrō* (兵糧) *wo atsumeru*.

Foraging party, *chōhatsutai* (徵發隊).

Forbear, *i.v.* *yoshi*, or *yame*, *ni s*; *yosu*.

Forbearance, *n.* *kamben* (勘辨); *kannin* (勘忍).

to show **for**, *wo/kannin s*.

Forbearing, *a.* *kannin-dzuyoi*; *kamben-bukai*.

Forbearingly, adv. *kannin-dzuyoku* ; *kamben-dzuyoku*.

Forbid, t.v. *kinji-ru* ; *kinsei* (禁制) *s.* to be *den*, *kinjite aru* ; *kinsei ni natte oru*.

to **one the house**, *ni/de-iri wo tomeru*.

Forbidden, a. *kinjita* ; *kinsei no*.
..... **article** (of diet, etc. under doctor's orders), *tachimono* ; (by law) *kinseihin* (禁制品).

Forbidding, a. (of manner) *shaku ni sawaru* ; *iyarashii* ; (of weather) *iya na*.

having a **look** (of persons), *kensō* (險相) *no warui*.

Force, n. *chikara* ; *ikioi* ; (physics) *-ryoku* ; as, **centrifugal** , *enshūryoku* (遠心力) ; (troops) *guntai* (軍隊) ; (number of troops) *ninzu*.

by , *muri ni* ; *ude-dzuku de* ; *chikara-dzuku de*.

by the **of circumstances**, *kyōgū* (境遇) *yamu wo edzu* ; *shizen* (自然) *no kekka* (結果) *de*.

expeditionary , *enseitai* (遠征隊) ; *kengun* (懸軍).

..... **of a fire**, *hi-no-te* ; *kwasei* (火勢).

in (numbers), *ōzei* (大勢) *de* ; **the codes now in** , *genkō* (現行) *no hōten* (法典).

irresistible , *hachiku* (破竹) *no ikioi*.

large (mil.), *taihei* (大兵) ; *taigun*.

military , *heiryoku* (兵力).

physical , *wanryoku* (腕力).

reconnaissance in , *kyōkō-teisatsu* (強行偵察).

the combined s, *rengōgun* (聯合軍).

to be in great , *sakan na ikioi de aru*.

to be of no , *yō ni tatanū* ; (void) *nikō* (無効) *de aru*.

to put in (a law), *shikō* (施行) *s* ; *okonau*.

to resort to , *wanryoku ni uttaeru*.

to turn out in full (as of the police), *sō-de wo s*.

to use , (violence) *te-arai koto wo s* ; *wanryoku wo mochī-ru* ; (strength) *chikara wo ireru*.

Force, t.v. *muri ni*, or *shiite*, foll. by the causative vb. ; (a lock) *koji-akeru* ; *neji-kiru* ; (rape) *gōkan* (強姦) *s.*

to be d, *shiirare-ru*.

to be d to do, *yamu wo edzu s*.

to **apart**, *oshi-hanasu*.

to **a quarrel upon**, *ni/kenkwa wo shikake-ru*, or *fukkake-ru*.

to **back**, *oshi-kaesu*.

to **down**, *oshi-tsuke-ru* ; *osae-ru*.

to **in**, *oshi-komu*.

to **one's way into**, *ni/oshikomu* ; *ni/oshi-iru* ; (as a crowd) *e/ wari-komu*.

to **one's way out**, *oshite de-ru*.

to **open**, *oshi-ake-ru* ; *oshi-hiraku* ; *oshi-yaburu*.

to **out**, *oshi-dasu*.

to **upon one**, *oshi-tsuke-ru* ; (wine, etc.) *shīru*.

Forced, a. by **marches**, *kyū-kōgun* (急行軍) *de*.

..... **draught**, *kyōatsu-tsūfū* (強壓通風).

..... **labour**, (corvée) *fueki* (夫役) ; (under feudal system) *kayaku* (加役) ; *kuyaku* (公役).

..... **laugh**, *scra-warai*.

Forceps, n. *nuki* ; (dentist's) *hamuki*.

Force-pump, n. *assui-pompū* (壓水唧筒).

Forceful, a. *tedzuyoi* ; (cogent) *teki-setsu* (適切) *na*.

..... **entry** (trespass on a house), *kataku-shimiyū* (家宅侵入).

..... **execution** (of judgment against goods), *gōsei-shikkō* (強制執行).

Forcibly, adv. (against another's will) *muri ni* ; *shiite* ; *oshite* ; (using force) *chikara-dzuku de* ; *chikara wo irete*.

Forcing, n. (of a position) *tokkutan* (突貫).

Ford, n. *watari-na*.

Ford, t.v. *kachi-wataru*; *kachi de wataru*.

Fordable, a. *kachi de watareru*.

Forearm, n. *ude*; *ni no ude*.
inner bone of the (ulna), *seikikotsu* (尺骨).
outer bone of the (radius),
kōkotsu (橈骨).

Forebode, t.v. *nojimikoshi wo tsu'eru*.

Foreboding, n. *mae-jirase*.
to have a that, *tojimushi ga shiraseru*.

Forecast, n. *yosō* (豫想); *yotei* (豫定).
weather, *tenki-yohō* (天氣豫報).

Forecast, t.v. *yoki* (豫期) s; *mae-motte hakaru*.

Forecastle, n. *zen-kampan* (前甲板).

Foreclose, t.v. *teitō-nagare ni s.*
to be d, *nagare-ru*.

Foredeck, n. *zen-kampan* (前甲板).

Forefather, n. *senzo* (先祖); *sosen* (祖先); (of Emperor) *sosō* (祖宗).

Forefinger, n. *hito-sashi-yubi*.

Forefoot, n. *mae-ashi*.

Forefront, n. in the of, *no massaki ni*.

Forego, t.v. (give up an intention) *mi-awasu*; *mi-awase-ru*; (renounce a right) *hōki* (放棄) s.

Foregoing, a. *migi no*; *mae no*; *ijō* (以上) no.
the paragraph, *zenkō* (前項).

Foregone, a. a conclusion,
mae kara wakari-kitta koto; *yaku-soku* (約束) *no kekka* (結果).

Foreground, n. *zenkei* (前形).

Forehead, n. *hitai*; *zenkaku* (前額).

Foreign, a. *gwaikoku no*; *achira no*; (produced abroad) *gwaikokusan* (外國產) no; (European) *seiō* (西洋) no; in comp. *gai*; *yō*; *as*, clothes, *yōfuku* (洋服); (not appropriate) *futekitō* (不適當) na.
a country, *yosō no kuni*; *taikoku* (他國).

a meaning to the word,
sono kotoba ni en (緣) *no nai imi*.
domestic and, *naigwai* (內外) no.

..... affairs, *gwaimu* (外務); minister for affairs, *gwaimu-daijin* (外務大臣).

..... civilization, *gwaiai* (外來) *no bunmei* (文明).

..... countries, *gwaikoku*.

..... goods, *hakuraimin* (舶來品); *tōbutsu*.

..... goods dealer, *tōbutsuya* (唐物屋).

..... matter, *gwaiaihutsu* (外來物).

..... newspaper (European), *ōji-shimbun* (歐字新聞).

..... Office, *gwaimushō* (外務省).

..... policy, *gwaikō-seiryaku* (外交政略).

..... ports, *kaigwai-shokō* (海外諸港).

..... possessions, *kaigwai-ryōchi* (海外領地).

..... representative, *gwaikoku-kōshi*; the representatives, *kakukoku-kōshi* (各國公使).

..... writing (European), *ōbun* (橫文); *yokomoji*.

in style, *seiōfū* (西洋風) no.
of make, *gwaikoku-deki* no; *gwaikokusei* (外國製) no.

ship of build, *seiōgata-sen*.
this is quite to my intention, *kore wa maru de wataikushi no mokuroni ni kitankei ga nai*.

Foreign-bred, a. *gwaikokusan no*.

Foreign-built, a. (in foreign style) *seiō-tsukuri no*.

Foreigner, n. *gwaikokujin* (外國人); *gwaijin*; [*ijin* (異人, or 夷人) and *tōjin* (唐人) which are also used are objectionable]; (European) *seiōjin* (西洋人).

Foreign-owned, a. *gwaikokujin-shoyū* (外國人所有) no.

Forejudge, t.v. *okudan* (臆斷) s; *okusoku* (臆測) s.

Foreknow, t.v. *mae-motte shiru*; *yochi* (豫知) s.

Foreleg, n. *mae-ashi*.

Forelock, *n.* *mae-gami*.
one must take time by the
....., *kōkikicai* (好機會) *wo noga-*
shite wa ikenai.

Foreman, *n.* (of coolies, etc.) *oya-*
kata; *tori-shimari*; (in a factory) *kan-*
tolu (監督); (of firemen, etc.) *tōdori*;
kogashira; *kashira*.
..... *carpenter*, *tōryō* (棟梁).

Foremast, *n.* *mae-bashira*; *omote-*
hobashira.

Foremost, *a.* *ichiban* (一番) *saki*
no; *massaki no*; *hazu no*.
head, *atama massaki ni*;
atama wo saki ni shite; (falling)
atama wo shita ni shite.

Forenoon, *n.* *hirumae*; *gozen* (午前).

Forensic, *a.* *medicine*, *saitan-*
igaku (裁判醫學).

Foreordain, *t.v.* *mae-motte sadame-*
ru.
.....ed, *mae kara sadamatta*.

Forepart, *n.* *omote no hō*; *mae no hō*;
zenbu (前部).

Forerunner, *n.* *saki-bure*; *mae-*
nure; (prognostic) *zempō* (前報).

Foresail, *n.* *miyoshi no ho*; (trian-
gular) *kirimochi-bo*.

Foresee, *t.v.* *mi-tōsu*; (expect) *mi-*
kosu; *yoki* (豫期) *s*.

Foreshore, *n.* *kaigan* (海岸).
reclamation of the, *kaimen-*
(海面) -umetate.
..... rights, *zenkanken* (前岸權).

Foresight, *n.* (prescience) *senken*
(先見); *mi-tōshi*; *mi-koshi*; (care for
the future) *yōjin* (用心).

Foreskin, *n.* *inkyō* (陰莖) *no saki-*
ga-wa; *hōhi* (包皮).

Forest, *n.* *hayashi*; *sarurin*; *shinrin*
(森林); *yama*.
..... fire, *yama-kwaji*.
..... officer, *rimmukwan* (林務官);
sarinkwan (山林官).
reserved, *hogorin* (保護林).
state, *kwanrin* (官林).
woods ands, *sarurin*.

Forest-land, *n.* *rinchi* (林地).

Forestall, *t.v.* *dashi-muku*; *no/sen*
(先) *wo kosu*.
to the market, *kai-shime-ru*.

Forestry, *n.* (science of) *ringaku*
(林學); (practical) *ringyō* (林業).
..... bureau, *sarinkiyoku* (山林
局).
..... law, *shinrinhō* (森林法).

Foretaste, *n.* to serve as a
of, *no/tehon ni naru*.

Foretell, *t.v.* *mae-motte iu*; *mae-motte*
shirase-ru; *yogen* (豫言) *s*.

Forethought, *n.* *yōjin* (用心).
without, *karu-hadzumi ni*.

Forewarn, *t.v.* *ni/mae-motte kotonwa-*
ru.

Forewoman, *n.* (in a factory) *sewa-*
yaki.

Forefeit, *n.* he paid the of
his life for murdering a man,
hito wo koroshita nankui de inochi
wo torareta.

Forfeit, *t.v.* *wo/tori-agerare-ru*; *tora-*
re-ru; *ushinau*.
to beed (as an article in
pawn) *nagare-ru*.

Forfeiture, *n.* (of things) *bosshū*
(沒收); (of a right) *sōshitsu* (喪失).

Forge, *n.* *kajiba*.
shoeing, *teitetsujō* (蹄鐵場).

Forge, *t.v.* (metal) *kitae-ru*; (imitate)
nise-ru; (legal term) *gizō* (偽造) *s* [Cr.
Co., Civ. Pro.].

Forge, *i.v.* to ahead, *danlan*
saki e deru.

Forged, *a.* *gizō no*.
..... bill, *gizō-tegata*.

Forger, *n.* *gizōsha* (偽造者) [Com.
Co.]; (of a seal) *bōhannin* (謀判人).

Forgery, *n.* (act) *gizō*; (offence) *gizō-*
zai; (thing forged) *gibutsu* (偽物);
nisemono; (document) *bōsho* (謄書);
(seal) *bōhan*.

..... of a private seal, *shūin-gizō-*
zai (私印偽造罪).

..... of official documents,
kwanbunsho-gizōzai (官文書偽造
罪).

Forget, t.v. *wasure-ru*; *shitsunen* (失念) *s*; *bōkyaku* (忘却) *s*.

are you sure you have not forgotten anything? *o wasure-mono wa gozaimasen ka.*

I had quite forgotten you (apologetically), *o mi-sore mōshimashita.*

to for the moment, *dō-wasure wo s.*

to the countenance of, *wo/mi-wasure-ru.*

to to, *no wo wasure-ru* following vb.

to to get up, *ne-wasure-ru.*

Forgetful, a. *wasureppoi*; *wasure-gachi na*; (of what one studies) *oboe no warui.*

to be, *yoku wasure-ru.*

Forgetfulness, n. equiv. of **Forgetful** foll. by *koto*; *shitsunen*; (due to failing faculties) *mono-wasure*; *kembō* (健忘).

Forget-me-not, n. *nurisō.*

Forgive, t.v. *yurusu*; *kamben* (勘辨) *s*; *kannin* (勘忍) *s*; *yōsha* (容赦) *s*.

..... me, *gomen kudasai*; *kamben shite kudasai.*

..... me for saying so, but —, *shitsurei* (失禮) *nagaru* —.

to an enemy, *ada wo kamben shite yaru.*

Forgiveness, n. *yurushi*; *kamben*; *kannin*; *yūmen* (宥免).

Forgiving, a. *nasake-bukai*; *jihibukai.*

Fork, n. (anything furcate) *mata*; (for eating with) *; *hoko*; *niku-sashi*; (place where a river branches) *mitsu-mata*; (branch of a river) *eda-nigare*; *shiryū* (支流).

Forked, a. *futamata no.*

..... stick, *sammata.*

..... tongue, *saketa shita.*

Forlorn, a. (with none to help) *tayori-nai*; (feeling deserted) *kokoro-hosoi.*

Form, n. (shape) *katashi*; *sugata*; *kaikō* (恰好); *keiyō* (形容); *keiyō* (形狀); (mould) *kata*; (for boots) *kaigata*; (style) *teisai*; (gram.) *hataraki*; *keitai* (形態); (manner of drawing up a document) *hōshiki* (方式); *ka-keiyō*; *shōshiki* (書式); *yōshiki* (樣式); (blank) *yōshi* (用紙); as **telegraph**, *dempō-yōshi*; (of procedure) *hōshiki*; (print.) *han*; (bench) *shōgi* (床几); (class, of a school) a.n. *kyū* (級).

bad, *futeisai* (不昧裁).

emptys, *kyorei* (虛禮).

fors sake, *nen* (念) *no tame.*

..... of an oath, *senseishiki* (宣誓式).

..... of government, *seitai* (政体).

.....s and ceremonies, *reishiki* (禮式).

in due, *seishiki* (正式) *ni*;

seitō (正當) *ni*; in good and due

..... (of credentials), *ryōkō-datō* (良好妥當) *na.*

it is a mere, *shiki dake no koto da.*

the act is not invalidated by an error of, *jōtai* (狀態) *wa*

futsugō ga atte mo kōi (行爲) *wa mukō* (無効) *ni naranu.*

to be in good, *jōkigen* (上機嫌) *de aru.*

Form, t.v. (construct) *tsukuru*; *koshirae-ru*; (train) *shikōmu*; (set up) *tate-ru*; *setsuritsu* (設立) *s*; (organize, as a Ministry) *soshiki* (組織) *s*; (as, a corps of troops) *henset* (編制) *s*; (gram.) *sakusei* (作成) *s*; (constitute) *ni natte oru.*

..... fours! *yoretsu* (四列) *ni uka-kare.*

to beed of, *yori/nari-tatsu.*

to an opinion, *wa/kanjae ga tsuku*; *mikomi wo tate-ru*, or *tsuke-ru.*

to square, *hōjin* (方陣) *wo shikku.*

Form, i.v. (grow) *dekite kuru*; (as, ice) *haru.*

to in extended order, *sankai* (散開) *s.*

to up (in ranks), *retsu wo kumu.*

Formal, a. (stiff) *katakukurushii*; (done in due form) *seishiki* (正式) *no*; *honshiki* (本式) *no*; (merely external) *gishiki-teki* (儀式的) *no*; *hyōmen-teki* (表面的) *no*; *keishiki-jō* (形式上) *no*; *kyōrei-teki* *no*; *keishiki-teki* (形式的) *no*.

a enquiry, *genkaku* (嚴格) *no tori-shirabe*.
to be, *gishiki-laru*.

Formalism, n. *kyōrei* (虛禮).

Formality, n. (ceremony) *gishiki*; (due form) *honshiki*; (form of procedure) *hōshiki* (方式) [Civ. Co.].

.....ies, *tetsudzuki*.
to dispense withies, *tetsudzuki wo ryaku* (略) *s*.
to go through the properies, *seitō* (正當) *no tetsudzuki wo he-ru*, or *fumu*.
without, *gishiki wo ryaku shite*.

Formally, adv. (stiffly) *katakukurushiku*; (in due form) *honshiki ni*; *seishiki ni*; (not casually) *genkaku ni*.

Formation, n. (way of making) *tsukuri-kata*; (mil.) *hensei* (編制); *taikei* (隊形); *-tai*; (nav.) *jinkei* (陣形); *-jin*; as, single column, *tanretsu-jūjin* (單列從陣); (establishment) *setsuritsu* (設立); (organization) *soshiki* (組織); (shape, construction) *kōzō* (構造).
close, *misshū-taikei* (密集隊形).

Former, a. *sen* *no*; *izen* (以前) *no*.
..... wife, *sensai* (先妻).
the (as opp. to the latter), *zensha* (前者).

Formerly, adv. *izen ni*; *moto* (ica); (anciently) *mukashi*.
in the same way as, *moto no tōri ni*.

Formic acid, *gisan* (蟻酸).

Formidable, a. *tsuyoi*; *osoru-beki*; (of a task) *konnan* (困難) *na*.

Formosa, n. *Taiwan* (臺灣).

Formosan, n. *Taiwanjin*.

Formula, n. *kimari*; *hōshiki* (方式); *jōshiki* (定式); *jōhō* (定法); *jōgi* (定木); (med.) *shohō* (處方); (mech., etc.) *kōshiki* (公式); in comp. *-shiki*.
..... of an oath, *senseishiki* (宣誓式).

Formulary, n. *shoshikibon* (書式本).

Formulate, t.v. to a proposal, *seishiki* (正式) *ni teigi* (提議) *s*.

Fornication, n. *shitsū* (私通); *mitsū* (密通).

Forsake, t.v. *sute-ru*; *mi-sute-ru*.

Forsooth, adv. *jitsu* (實) *ni*.

Forswear, t.v. *danjite yosu*; *tatsu*; (as wine, tobacco) *danjite nomanu*.

Forsythia, n. *rengyō*.

Fort, n. *hōdai* (砲臺); *daiba* (臺場); *yōsai*.

..... artillery, *yōsai-hōhei* (要塞砲兵).

Forte, n. *tokui*; *ete*; *chōsho* (長所).

Forth, adv. and so, *ya nani ka*; *nado*; *umun* (云々).
from that time, *sono toki kara kono kata*; *sono irai* (以來).
to burst, *hassuru*.
to call, *yobi-dasu*.
to go, *de-ru*; *susumu*.
to put, *dasu*.

Forthcoming, a. (next) *kondo* (今度) *no*.

to be, *deki-ru*.

Forthwith, adv. (without delay) *tadachi ni*; *chitai* (遲滞) *naku*; *sumiyaka ni*; (suddenly) *tachimachi*.

Fortieth, a. (in place) *shijū-banme* *no*; (in time) *shijū-dome* *no*.

Fortification, n. (the act) *chikujō*; (the art) *chikujōjutsu* (築城術).

.....s, *yōsai* (要塞).

.....s department, *chikujō-bu* (築城部).

Fortify, t.v. *katame-ru*; *kengo* (堅固) *ni s*; (throw up fortifications round) *ni/hōru* (砲壘) *wo kidzuku*; *ni/chikujō-kōji* (築城工事) *wo s*.

.....ied port, *gunkō* (軍港).

.....ied zone (forbidden ground round fort), *yōsai-chitai* (要塞地帶).

Fortitude, *n.* *nintai* (忍耐); *shimbō* (辛抱).

a person of great, *gaman-dzuyoi hito*; *shimbō-dzuyoi hito*.

Fortnight, *n.* *nishūkan* (二週間); *futa-mawari*.

once a, *nishūkan-goto ni*; *hantsuki-goto ni*.

Fortnightly, *a.* *tsuki ni nikurai* (二回) *no*.

Fortress, *n.* *yōsai*; *hōdai*; (castle) *shiro*; *jōkwa* (城郭).

..... artillery, *yōsai-hōhei* (要塞砲兵).

Fortuitous, *a.* *fui no*; *gūzen* (偶然) *no*; *zonji-gakendai*; *omoi-mo-yorandai*.

Fortuitously, *adv.* *futo* (不圖); *hakaradzu*; *zonji-gake waku*; *omoi-mo-yoradzu*.

Fortunate, *a.* *shiawase na*; (of a person) *shiawase no yoi*; *un no yoi*.

a event, *saiwai*; *shiawase*.

a result, *kōkekka* (好結果).

I am to have met you, *ii tokoro de o me ni kakatta*.

to make a speculation, *waigamu ga ataru*.

Fortunately, *adv.* *yoi ambai ni*; *saiwai ni*; *shiawase ni*; *yoku*; (successfully) *shubi* (首尾) *yoku*.

Fortune, *n.* (chance) *shiawase*; (destiny) *un*; (means) *shinshō* (身上).

a man of, *gōka* (豪家).

he has met with a happy change of, *mawari awase ga yoku natta*.

to make one's, *kane wo koshirae-ru*.

to tell, *s, uranau*; *roku* (卜) *s*.

unexpected, *magure-zaiwai*; *gyōkō* (餓俸); *kojore-zaiwai*; *mokke no saiwai*.

Fortune-teller, *n.* *uranai-sha*; *bai-bokusha* (賣卜者).

Fortune-telling, *n.* *uranai*; *bai-boku*.

Forty, *n.* *shijū*.

the seven rōnin, *shijūshichi-shi* (四十七士); (title of play) *chūshin-gura*.

Forum, *n.* *saibanseki* (裁判籍) [Civ. Pro.].

exclusive, *senzoku-saibanseki* (專屬裁判籍) [Civ. Pro.].

general, *futsū-saibanseki* (普通裁判籍) [Civ. Pro.].

Forward, *a.* (impertinent) *sushide-gamashii*; *hikaeme no nai*; *enryo* (遠慮) *no nai*; (advanced for the season, etc.) *hayai*.

to be, (of a piece of work) *hakadotte ōru*; (as, of a school-child) *susunde ōru*.

to sell for delivery, *saki-mono ni uru*; *saki-iatashi de uru*.

Forward, *adv.* (onward) *saki e*; (towards the bows) *omote e*; *omote no hō e*.

brought, *kurikoshi-kin*.

to fall, *mae e korobu*.

Forward, *t.v.* (documents) *todoke-ru*; *mawasu*; (goods) *kwasō* (廻送) *s*; (promote) *hakadorase-ru*.

to beed, *todoku*; *hakadoru*.

Forwarding, *a.* agency, *kwaishōten* (廻送店); *unsōten* (運送店); *tsūin-kwaisha* (通運會社).

..... agent, *unsōya*; *unsō-toriatsukai-nin* [Com. Co.].

Fossa, *n.* *-kwa*; as, the temporal *jōjukwa* (顙顚窩).

Fosse, *n.* *hori*.

Fossil, *n.* *kwaseki* (化石).

..... wood, *ki no kwaseki*.

Fossilize, *i.v.* *ishi ni kwa s*.

Foster, *t.v.* *yashinau*; *yōku* (養育) *s*; (fig., promote the growth of) *yōsei* (養成) *s*; *kanyō* (涵養) *s*; (encourage, as trade) *shōrei* (獎勵) *s*.

Foster-brother, *n.* *chichi-kyōdai*.

Foster-child, *n.* *yashinai-ko*; *yoriko*; (adopted) *yōshi* (養子).

Foster-father, *n.* *yashinai-oya*; *yorioya*; (adoptive) *yōfu* (養父).

Foster-mother, *n.* *chichi-oya*; *nyūbo* (乳母).

Foul, a. *musai*; *yogoreta*; *fuketsu* (不潔) *na*; (dishonest) *fusei* (不正) *no*.

..... **language**, *waru-kuchi*; *akkō* (惡口).

..... **wind**, *mukai-kaze*; *gyakufū* (逆風); *nampū* (難風).

to play, (unfairly) *dzurui koto wo s*; (act the traitor) *ura-giri wo s*.

to run of, *ni/tsuki-ataru*.

Foul, t.v. *kegasu*; *yogosu*; (collide with) *ni/tsuki-ataru*; *ni/shōtotsu* (衝突) *s*; *ni/tsukikakaru*.

Foully, adv. **he was** murdered, *mugotarashiku korosareta*.

Foul-mouthed, a. *kuchi-gitana*; *ō-guchi wo kiku*.

Foul-play, n. (unfairness) *dzurui koto*; (violence) *bōkō* (暴行).

suspicion of (murder), *tasatsu* (他殺) *no kengi* (嫌疑).

to meet one's death by, *hiyō* (非業) *no saigo* (最期) *wo togeru*.

Found, t.v. *tate-ru*; *hiraku*; (an institution) *siritsu* (創立) *s*; *setsuritsu* (設立) *s*.

to beed on (fig.), *ni/motodzuku*; *ni/yoru*; *ni/kinu* (起因) *s*.

to a family, *ie wo okosu*.

Foundation, n. (of a house) *dodai* (土臺); (basis) *kiso* (基礎); *yoridokoro*; *kin*; (of a statement) *moto*; (endowment fund) *kihonkin* (基本金).

ceremony of laying a stone, *soseki-chiteishiki* (礎石置定式).

..... **of a temple** (act of founding), *kaiki* (開基).

..... **stone**, *dodai-ishi*.

is without (of a statement), *mulcon* (無根) *de aru*.

this rumour rests on a slender, *kono fūsetsu* (風説) *no moto ga hakujaku* (薄弱) *de aru*.

Founder, n. (of a temple) *kaisan* (開山); (of a sect) *soshi* (祖師); *shūso* (宗祖); (of a family or school) *gensō* (元祖); (metal-caster) *i-mono-shi*.

Founder, i.v. (sink) *shidzumu*; *chimbotsu* (沈没) *s*.

Foundling, n. *sutego*.

Foundry, n. iron, *seitetsujo* (製鐵所).

type, *kuappan-chūzōjo* (活版鑄造所).

Fountain, n. (natural) *idzumi*; *de-midzu*; (artificial) *funsen* (噴泉); *funsui* (噴水); *fuki-age*.

Fountain-head, n. *minamoto*; *sui-gen* (水源); (fig.) *moto*.

Fountain-pen, n. *manen-fude* (萬年筆).

Four, n. and a. *yotsu*; *shi* [*yo* is used instead of *shi* in comp. with *nin* (人)]; *yo* [sometimes *yon*] (in counting) *yō*.

..... **days**, *yokka*.

Four-cornered, a. *shikaku* (四角) *na*.

Fourfold, a. *yoe no*.

to increase, *shibai*, or *shisobai* (四層倍), *ni naru*.

Four-footed, a. *yotsu-ashi no*.

..... **beasts**, *shisokujiū* (四足獸).

Four-handed, a. (with four players) *yonin-gumi no*.

Fours, n. (mil.) *yoretsu* (四列).

form! *yoretsu ni wakare*.

on all, *yotsumbai*.

to form, *ichiretsu yonin ni naru*.

Fourscore, n. *hachijū* (八十).

Fourteen, n. *jūshi*; (years of age) *jūshisai* (十四歳).

Fourteenth, a. and n. (in place) *jūyo-hamme no*; (in time) *jūyo-dome no*; (of the month) *jūyokka*.

Fourth, a. (in place) *yotsu-me no*; *yo-hamme no*; (in time) *shikwai-me no*; *yotabi-me no*.

Fourth, n. (of the month) *yokka*.

one, *shibun* (四分) *no ichi*.

Four-wheeled, a. **carriage**, *shirin-basha* (四輪馬車).

Fowl, *n.* *tori*.
barn-door, *nikatori*.
Cochinchina, (cock) *shamo*;
(hen) *kashira*.
water, *midzu-dori*; *suichō*
(水鳥).

Fowling-piece, *n.* *ryōjū* (獵銃).

Fox, *n.* *kitsune*.
an old (fig.), *furu-danuki*.
..... temple, *inari*.
silver, *kuro-gitsune*.
white, *byakko* (白狐).

Foxed, *a.* *shimi no tsuita*.

Foxglove, *n.* *jigitarisū* [i.e. digitalis].

Fox-hunting, *n.* *kitsune-gari*.

Foxy, *a.* (wily) *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na*.

Fracas, *n.* *sawagi*; *sōdō* (騷動).

Fraction, *n.* *hashita*; *hasū* (端數);
(arith.) *bunsū* (分數).
decimal, *shōsū* (小數).

Fractional, *a.* *hashita no*.

Fractional, *a.* *iji no warui*; *kimudzukashii*.

Fracture, *n.* (of a bone) *dankotsu*
(斷骨).

Fracture, *t.v.* to one's skull,
tsugai wo hasai (破摧) *s*.

Fragile, *a.* *koware-yasui*; *moroi*;
sakui; (of a structure) *yanikkoi*; (of
a woman) *kabosoi*.
a article, *koware-mono*.

Fragment, *n.* *hashita*; *hampa*;
(made by cutting) *ikire*; (by break-
ing) *kake*; *saihen* (碎片).
..... of stone, *sekihen* (石片).
..... of wood, *mokuhēn* (木片).
to be smashed to *s*, *mijin*
ni koware-ru.

Fragrance, *n.* *kaori*; *ka*; *kōki* (香氣).

Fragrant, *a.* *noi no ii*; *kōbashii*;
kōki no yoi; *kaori no yoi*.

Fragrantly, *adv.* *kōbashiku*; *kōki*
yoku; *kaori yoku*.

Frail, *a.* (lit. and fig.) *yowai*; *moroi*;
(of a structure) *yanikkoi*.

Frailty, *n.* (weakness) *yowai koto*;
(fault) *ayamachi*.

Frame, *n.* (of a picture) *uaku*;
gaku-buchi; (border) *fuchi*; (of a
screen) *kamachi*; [in a *shōji* the *ka-*
machi is the outer frame, *san* the thin
inner cloisons, the space enclosed
by 4 of which is termed a *koma*];
(bodily) *kokkaku* (骨骼); *taikaku* (體
格); (print.) *dai*; (spinning) *hata*;
-*ki*; as, carding, *ryōjōki* (梳條
機).

Frame, *t.v.* (a law) *tsukuru*; *mōke-*
ru; (put together) *kumi-tate-ru*; (de-
vise) *kufū* (工夫) *s*; (a picture) *ni*
uaku wo tsuke-ru.
..... d picture, *gaku*.

Frame-work, *n.* (of a building)
yatai-bone; (of a screen) *hone*; (fig.
fabric) *soshiki* (組織); *kumi-tate*.

Franc, *n.* French word used (法).

France, *n.* *Furansū*; *Futsūcoku* (佛
國); *Futsu*.

Franchise, *n.* *sanseiken* (參政權);
(elective) *senkyōken* (選舉權).
a person who has the,
senkyōken no aru hito; *senkyō-yū-*
kensha (選舉有權者).

Frank, *a.* *tsutsumi-kakushi no nai*.

Frankincense, *n.* *nyūkō* (乳香).

Frankly, *adv.* *uchi-alcete*; *tsutsumi-*
kakushi naku; *tsutsumadzu ni*;
fukuzō (腹藏) *naku*; *akarasama ni*.

Frantic, *a.* *kichigai no yō na*.
to become, *kichigai ni naru*;
hidoku nobose-ru.

Frantically, *adv.* *kichigai no yō ni*.

Frap, *t.v.* *shime-ru*.

Fraternal, *a.* (between brothers)
kyōdai-dōshi (兄弟同志) *no*; (as be-
tween brothers) *kyōdai no yō na*;
kyōdai-rashii.

Fraternally, *adv.* *kyōdai no yō ni*;
kyōdai-rashiku.

Fraternity, *n.* (set) *nakama*;
(sect) *shū*; (religious guild) *kōjū* (講
中); -*kō* [following name of guild].

Fraternize, *i.v.* to with, to/
naka-yoku tsukiau.

Fratricide, n. (act or person) *kyō-dai-koroshi*.

Fraud, n. *sagi* (詐欺) [Civ. Co.]; *itsuwari*.
a pious, *hōben* (方便).

Fraudulent, a. *sagi no*; *itsurari no*; *fusei* (不正) *no*.

Fraudulently, adv. *fusei ni*.
to obtain, *sashu* (詐取) *s*;
henshu (騙取) *s*.

Fray, i.v. (wear) *sure-ru*; (become fluffy) *hōkedatsu*; (of an edge) *hotsure-ru*.

Fray, t.v. *hogosu*.

Freak, n. (prank) *itadzura*; (caprice) *waga-mama*.
..... of nature, *zōbutsushu* (造物主) *no itadzura*.

Freckle, n. *soōa-kasu*; *shimi*.

Freckled, a. *sobakasu-darake no*.

Free, adv. (without charge of duty, postage, etc.) *muzei* (無税) *de*; (of freight, etc.) *muchin* (無賃) *de*; *mu-ryō* (無料) *de*; (without fee) *mu-tesū-ryō* (無手数料) *de*; (gratis) *tada de*; *mudai de*; *mudaika* (無代價) *de*.

Free, a. *jiyū na*; *jiyū-jizai* (自由自在) *na*; *jiyū*; (untaxed) *muzei no*; (unrestricted) *museigen* (無制限) *no*.

..... acid, *yūrisan* (遊離酸).

..... and easy, *buenryo* (無遠慮) *na*.

..... education, *mujugyōryō-kyō-iku* (無授業料教育).

..... goods, *muzeiin* (無税品).

..... port, *muzekō*; *jiyūkō* (自由港).

..... state, *jiyūkoku* (自由國).

..... trade, *jiyū-bōeki* (自由貿易).

..... translation, *iyaku* (意譯).

of one's own will, *katte ni*;

nin-i (任意) *ni*.

to be (at leisure), *hima de aru*; *tesuki de aru*.

to be to do as one likes, *mimama ni naru*.

to make with, *wo/jiyū ni s*.

to set, *hōmen* (放免) *s*; *kaithō* (解放) *s*.

Free, t.v. *hanasu*.

Freebooter, n. *sanzoku* (山賊); (at sea) *kaizoku*.

Freedom, n. *jiyū*.

Freehold, n. *jiyū-hoyūsan* (自由保有産).

Freely, adv. *jiyū ni*; *jiyū-jizai ni*; (ungrudgingly) *oshige mo naku*.

Freeman, n. (elector) *senkyonin* (選舉人).

Freemason, n. *.

Freemasonry, n. *.

Freethinker, n. *kwaigisha* (懷疑者).

Free-will, n. *jiyū-ishi* (自由意思).

Freeze, t.v. *kōrase-ru*.

Freeze, i.v. *kōru*; (of the body) *kogoe-ru*; (of a river, etc.) *hyōketsu* (氷結) *s*.

to to, *ni/kōri-tsuku*.

to to death, *kogoe-shinu*;
kogoe-jini wo s; *tōshi* (凍死) *s*.

Freezing, n. (of a river, etc.) *hyōketsu*.

Freezing-point, n. *hyōten* (冰點).

Freight, n. (goods) *nimotsu* (荷物); *kwabutsu* (貨物); (charge for transport) *unsōchin* (運送賃) [Com. Co.]; *unchin*; (by ship) *funa-chin*.

..... train, *kwaomotsu-ressha* (貨物列車).

Freight, t.v. *tsumu*.

French, a. *Fūransu no*.

..... Indies, *Futsuryō-Indo* (佛領印度).

..... language, *Fūransu-go*; *Futsugo*.

Frenchman, n. *Fūransu-jin*; *Futsukokujin*; *Futsujin*.

Frenzied, a. to become, *hidoku nobose-ru*; (with drink) *suikyō* (酔狂) *s*.

Frenzy, n. *hakkyō* (發狂); *nobose*.

Frequency, n. *tabi-tabi aru koto*; *himpan* (頻繁); (degree of) *ōi-sukunai*; *tashō* (多少); *kadzu*.

Frequent, a. *tabi-tabi no*; *shiba-shiba no*; *himpan na*.

Frequent, t.v. *e/tabi-tabi iku*; *e/kayou*.

Frequented, a. (of a road) *hito-dōri no ōi*; *kōtsū* (公通) *no himpan* (頻繁) *na*.

Frequenter, n. *jōkyaku* (常客); (of a theatre, etc.) *jōren* (定連).

Frequently, adv. *tabi-tabi*; *shiba-shiba*; *sūkurai* (數回); *suisan* (再三).
it happens that —, —
yoku aru mon' da; *ōō* (往々) *aru mon' da*.

Fresh, a. (not stale) *atarashii*; *namu no*; (of air, etc.) *shinsen* (新鮮) *na*; (of colour) *azayaka na*; (cool) *suzushii*; (new) *shinki* (新規) *no*; (another) *hoku na*; *kawari no*; (unpractised) *narenai*.

..... **blood**, *namachi*.

..... **fish**, *atarashii sakana*; *shinsen na sakana*; *sengyo* (鮮魚).

..... **water**, *ma-midzu*.

to be (of a horse), *haru*.

Freshet, n. *yama-kōdzui*; *de-midzu*.

Freshly, adv. *-tate no*; as,
drawn water, *kumi-tate no midzu*;
a **caught ape**, *tori-tate no saru*; **painted**, *nuri-tate no*.

Freshwater, a. *kawa-*; as,
fish, *kawa-zakana*.

Fret, t.v. (rub away) *suri-kiru*; (vex) *jirasu*.

Fret, i.v. (be vexed) *jire-ru*; (of a child) *dadake-ru*; *dada wo kone-ru*; *mudzukaru*.

Fretful, n. (of a guitar) *san*.

Greek, *raimon* (雷紋).

Japanese, *manji-moyō* (卍字模様).

Fretful, a. *yoku dada wo koneru*.

..... **child**, *dada-ko*.

Fretfully, adv. *dada wo konete*.

Fretwork, n. *kogōshi-zaiku*.

..... **pattern**, *kōshi-moyō* (格子模様).

Friable, a. *pro-pro suru*.

Friar, n. **mendicant**, *taku-hatsu-sō* (托鉢僧).

Friction, n. *masatsu* (摩擦); (metaph.) *atsureki* (軋轢).

Friday, n. *kin'yōbi* (金曜日).

Good, *jūkujitsu* (受苦日).

Friend, n. *tomodachi*; *hōyū* (朋友); *hōbai* (明輩); *kon-i na hito*.

a of one's childhood, *chikuba* (竹馬) *no tomo*.

intimate, *shinyū* (親友); *bekkon* (別懇); *daikoni* (大懇意).

to makes (become reconciled), *naka-naori wo s*.

Friendless, a. *tayori no nai*.

Friendliness, n. *shinsetsu* (親切); *konshin* (懇心); *shimboku* (親睦); *yūjō* (友情).

Friendly, a. *chikashii*; *shinsetsu na*; (of diplomatic action, etc.) *yūjiteki* (友誼的) *no*.

..... **gathering**, *konshinkwai* (懇親會); *shimbokukai*.

..... **power**, *kōshinkoku* (好親國); *kōsūcoku* (交際國).

..... **relations**, *yūgi*; *kōgi* (交誼); *washin* (和親).

in a **manner**, *shinsetsu ni*; *nengoro ni*.

to be on **terms**, *wajūnaka ga ii*.

Friendship, n. *kon-i* (懇意); (between nations) *yūgi* (友誼).

I desire your, *go kon-i ni negaimasu*; *o kokoro-yasū negaimasu*; *go bekkon ni negaimasu* [phrases used by Japanese on introduction].

treaty of **and commerce**, *shūkō-tsūshō-jōyaku* (修好通商條約).

Fright, n. *kyōgaku* (驚愕); *kowai-me* [vulg.]; (an ugly woman) *o baka*.

he fainted from, *kyōgaku no amari ni ki wo ushinatta*.

to have a, *okkanai-me*, or *kowai-me*, *ni au*.

Frighten, t.v. *odokasu*; *odorokasu*; *kowagarasu*.

to beed, *odoroku*; *kowagaru*.

Frightful, a. *osoroshii*; *kowai*; *okikanai*.

Frightfully, adv. *osoroshiku*; *hidoku*.

Frigid, a. *reitan* (冷淡) *na*; *kanji no nai*; *ninjō* (人情) *no nai*.
..... **zone**, *kantai* (寒帶); *hyōtai* (氷帶).

Fringe, n. *fusa*; (of a banner) *bareu*.

Frisk, i.v. *jare-ru*; *fuzake-ru*.

Frisky, a. *yoku jare-ru*.
to be (of a horse), *haru*.

Fritillary, n. *fritillaria japonica*, *ko-baimo*.
f. *Kamschatcensis*, *kuroyuri*.
f. *Thunbergii*, *baïmo*; *hahakuri*.

Fritter, n. *sembei* (煎餅).

Fritter, t.v. to away, *tsuiyasu*.
to away one's time, *hima wo tsubusu*.

Frivolity, n. *kiraku* (氣樂).
to be given up to, *asobi ni fuke-ru*.

Frivolous, a. *tawai-mo-nai*; (of an argument, complaint, etc.) *toru ni taranu*; *karogaroshii*; (trifling) *sasai* (些細) *na*; (of a person) *kiraku na*; *ki-garu-sugiru*.

Frivolously, adv. *tawai-mo-naku*; *karogaroshiku*.

Frizzly, a. hair, *chijirekke*.

Fro, adv. to and, *achi-kochi*; *achira-kochira*.

Frock, n. (gown) *uwagi*.

Frock-coat, n. *.

Frog, n. (animal) *kaeru*; *kawadzū*; (of a garment) *kazari-o*; (of a rail) *tessa* (轢叉).

bull, *hiki-gaeru*.

edible, *aka-gaeru*.

tree, *ama-gaeru*.

Frolisome, a. to be, *fuzake-ru*; *jare-ru*.

From, prep. *kara*; *yori*.

..... **Art. 1 to Art. 5**, *daichijō naishi* (乃至) *daigojō*; *daichijō kara daigojō made*.

..... **what I hear**, *kiiku tokoro ni yoreba*.

Froned, n. *ha*.

Front, n. *omote*; *shōmen*; *zemmaen* (前面).

change of *shōmen-henkwan* (正面變換).

eyes ! *nuore*.

from in, *mukō kara*.

in of, *no mae ni*.

wound received in, *mukō-kidzu*.

Front, a. *omote no*; *mae no*.

..... **rank**, *zenretsu* (前列).

Front, i. & t.v. *ni/mukatte oru*; *ni/muite oru*.

Frontage, n. (extent of front) *maguchi*; (direction) *ie no muki*.

Frontal, a. **attack**, *shōmen-kōgeki* (正面攻撃).

..... **bone**, *zentōkotsu* (前頭骨).

Front-door, n. *omote-guchi*; *genka*.

Front-gate, n. *omote-mon*.

Frontier, n. *kuni-zakai*; *sakai*; *kyōkai* (境界); (of savage territory in Formosa) *aiyūsen* (隘勇線).

Frontispiece, n. *kuchi-e*.

Frontlet, n. *hachi-gane*; (of hair) *mae-gami*.

Front-room, n. *omote-zashiki*.
upstairs, *omote-nikai*.

Front-tooth, n. *maeba*; *zenshi* (前齒) [med. term].

Front-view, n. *shōmendzu* (正面圖).

Frost, n. (cold weather) *kan* (寒).

hoar, *shimo*.

there was a white last

night, *yūbe shimo ga futta*.

there was a hard last

night, *sakuya ō-jimo*, or *hidoi*

shimo, *ga orita*.

Frostbite, n. *yuki-age*; *tōshō* (凍傷).

Frostbitten, a. to become
yuki-age ni naru; (of plants)
shimogeru.

Frosted, a. glass, tsuyakeshi
no garasū.
..... silver, tsuyakeshi-ginzai.

Frosty night, shimo-yo.

Froth, n. awa; abuku.

Froth, i.v. wa]awa ga tatsu; (at the
mouth) awa wo fuku.

Froth, t.v. ni/awa wo tate-ru.

Frothy, a. awa-datta; awa no ōi.

Frouzy, a. jiji-musai.

Froward, a. gwanko (頑固) na.

Frown, i.v. hachi no ji (字) wo yose-
ru; mayu wo hisome-ru; (look stern)
kowai kao wo s.

Frozen, a. kōri no hatta; kōri no
hari-tsumeta.

..... meat, tōniku (凍肉).
to be, kōtte oru.

Frugal, a. (of persons) ken'yaku (儉
約) na; tsūmashii; sekken (節儉) na;
(of things and persons) shisso (質素)
no.

Frugality, n. ken'yaku; sekken.

Fructification, n. mi ito musubu
koto; kekikwa (結果).

Fruit, n. mi; (fresh, as food) mizut-
suashi; kudamono; (result) kekikwa
(結果).

.....s (legal term), kwajitsu (稟實)
[Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].
crystallizeds, satō-duke no
kwashi (菓子).
firsts, hatsuo.
to bear (fig.), kō (効) wo sō
(奏) s.

Fruitful, a. minori no yoi; deki no
yoi.

a year, (for cereals) hōnen (豐
年); (for fruits) atari-doshi.
it is a year for pears, nashi
no atari-doshi da.

Fruition, n. kyōyō (享用); jitsuyō;
(realization of a wish) jōju (成就).

Fruitless, a. muda na; mukai (無
益) na.

Fruitlessly, adv. muda ni; muchi
ni; munashiku.

Fruit-tree, n. kudamono no ki.

Frustrate, t.v. munashiku s; ship-
pai (失敗) sase-ru; yari-sokonawa-
se-ru; (invalidate) mulcō (無効) ni s.

Fry, n. (of fish) sakana no ko.

Fry, t.v. aburu; iru.

to brown, iri-tsuke ru; kon-
gari-yaku.

to in oil (or butter), abura
de age ru, or yaku.

Frying-pan, n. age-nabe.

Fuchsia, n. hyōtunkwa.

Fuddled, a. to become, nama-
yoi ni naru.

Fuel, n. takimono; nenryō (燃料).

liquid, ekitai-nenryō (液狀燃
料).

Fugitive, n. nigeru mono; (from
justice) tōbōnin (逃亡人); dassōsha
(脫走者); (from prison) datsugokusha
(脫獄者); dakkanin (脱檻人); (in
war) haitokusha (敗北者).

Fugitive, n. (of colours) same-yasui.
..... offender, tōbō-hanzainin (逃
亡犯罪人).

Fulcrum, n. teko-dai; teko no
malcura; † shiten (支點).

Fulfil, t.v. hatasu; toge-ru; jōju (成
就) s; (perform) rikō (履行) s.

to be led (of a prophecy),
ataru.

to a promise, yakusoku (約
束) wo mamoru.

to one's duty, hōbun (本
分) wo tsukusu.

Fulfilment, n. (of an obligation)
rikō (履行) [Civ. Pro.]; (of a condi-
tion) jōju.

Full, a. (filled up) ippai (一杯) haitta;
(so as to leave no room) ippai tsumat-
ta; (ample) jūbun (充分) na.

at speed (running), ashi ni
makasete.

..... age of 15, man-jūgosai (満十
五歳).

..... bloom, hana-zakari; ramman
(爛漫).

..... dress, *taireifuku* (大禮服).
 habit of body, *taketsu-shitsu* (多血質).
 house (theatre), *ō-iri*.
 moon, *mangetsu* (滿月).
 number (of persons), *tein* (定員).
 sail, *mampan* (滿帆); *ho wo ippai ni age*te.
 speed (of a ship, etc.), *zen-sokuryoku* (全速力).
 text, *zembun* (全文).
 up (of a tramcar, etc.), *man-in* (滿員).
 to be, *ippai de aru*; *fusagatte* *oru*; (of a ship of cargo) *mansai* (滿載) *shite oru*; (of a hall) *manjō* (滿場) *de aru*.
 to be in swing, *ma-saichū* (真最中) *de aru*.
 to have the heart (with grief), *waizune ga ippai ni natte oru*.
 to sign one's name in, *ryaku* (略) *sedzu ni shomei* (署名) *s*.
 two years, *man ni-ka-nen*.
 with one's strength, *sei-ippai* (精一杯) *de*; *chikara ni makasete*.

Full, t.v. *utsu*.

Full-blooded, a. *taketsushō* (多血性) *no*; (thoroughbred) *junshu* (純種) *no*.

Fuller, n. *harimonoya*.

Full-grown, a. *seichō* (成長) *shita*.

Full-stop, n. *kuigiri*.

Fully, adv. (sufficiently) *jābun* (充分) *ni*; (completely) *mattaku*; (minutely) *isai* (委細) *ni*; *ochi-naku*.

Fulminate, n. *bakuhatsu-yaku* (爆發藥).

Fulminating, a. *bakuhatsu no*.

Fulsome, a. *hikutsu* (卑屈) *no*.

Fumble, i.v. to for, *wo/saguru*.

Fume, i.v. *iburu*.

Fume, n. *kemuri*.

.....s (of wine), *ke*.

Fumigation, t.v. *ibusu*; *fusuberu*.

Fumigation, n. (act of) *kuinjō* (薰蒸); *ibusu koto*; *fusuberu koto*.

Fuming, a. (chem.) *hatsuen-*; as, sulphuric acid, *hatsuen-ryūsan* (發煙硫酸).

Fun, n. (joke) *share*; *jōdan*.

half in, *omoshiro-hambun ni*; *itadzura-hambun ni*.

Function, n. (of an organ) *katara-ki*; *sayō* (作用); *kinō* (機能); (math.) *kansū* (函數); (duty) *yaku-me*; *shokubun* (職分); *shokumu*; *nimmu* (任務).

to discharge a, *shokubun* (職分) *wo tsukusu*.

Functional, a. disorder, *kwannō-byō* (官能病).

Functionary, n. public, (holding appt. from govt.) *kwannri* (官吏); (from people, as mayor, etc.) *kōri* (公吏).

Fund, n. *tsumi-kin*; *kihon-kin* (基本金); *shikin* (資金); *ikkin*; (supply) *talcurae*; (money) *kanē*.

.....s (govt. bonds), *kōsai* (公債).

administration of a, *tsumi-kin no tsukai-harai*.

common (for public purposes), *kyōyūkin* (共有金).

reserve, *tsumitate-kin*; *jumbi-kin* (準備金).

sinking, *kokusai-shōkwan-jumbikin* (國債償還準備金).

Fundament, n. *kōmon* (肛門).

Fundamental, a. *keiso* (基礎) *kara no*; *dodai* (土臺) *kara no*; *ne kara no*; (radical) *komponenteki* (根本的) *no*; (important) *kanjō* (肝要) *na*; *kanjin* (肝腎) *na*.

..... rule, *gensoku* (原則).

Fundamentally, adv. *ne kara*; *guanrai* (元來); *honrai* (本來); *do-dai*.

Funeral, n. *tomurai*; *sōrei* (葬禮); *sōgi* (葬儀); *sōshiki* (葬式); *nobe-okuri*.

..... rites, *sōshiki*.

persons attending a, *kwaisōsha* (會葬者).

public, *kokusō* (國葬).

to attend a, *kwaisō s*.

Fungi, n. *kinoko-rui*; *kinrui* (菌類).

Fungibles, n. *daitaibutsu* (代替物)
[Civ. Pro.].

Fungus, n. *kinoko*; (med.) *zeiniku*
(贅肉).

Funicular railway, *tsuna-tetsu-dō*.

Funk, t.v. *ni/ojike-ru*.

Funkia ovata, *gibōshi*.

Funnel, n. *jōgo* (漏斗); *rōto* (漏斗);
(smoke-stack) *kemuri-dashi*; *entō* (煙
筒); *kemu-dashi*; *entotsu* (煙突).

Funny, a. *okashii*; *omoshiroi*; *kok-
kei* (滑稽) na.

it has a sound (as a word
misused or mispronounced), *oka-
shiku kilcoe-ru*.

Fur, n. (hair) *ke*; (pelt) *ke-gawa*;
kawa; (on the tongue) *koke*; *haku-
tai* (白苔) [med. term]; (inside
kettle) *midzu-aka*; *aka*.
.....s, *kegawa-rui*.

Fur, a. *kegawa no*.

Furbish, t.v. *migaku*.

Furcate, a. *futa-mata no*.

Furious, a. *hageshii*.

to be (with rage), *yakkei* (躍
起) to *naru*; *hidoku okoru*; *gekido*
(激怒) s.

Furiously, adv. *hageshiku*.

Furl, t.v. *maiki-age-ru*; *orosu*.

Furlong, n. approx. equiv. to 1 *chō*
50½ *ken*.

Furlough, n. *hima*; *kyūka* (休暇).
to go home on *shika-ki-
kolcu* (賜暇歸國) s.

Furnace, n. *kama*; (for smelting)
yōkwōro (鑛鑪).
blast *shōfūro* (衝風爐); *tsū-
kiro* (通氣爐).

Furnish, t.v. *sonae-ru*; *kyōkyū* (供
給) s; (a house) *ni/kazai wo sue-
tsuke-ru*, or *oki-tsuke-ru*; *ni/kagu wo
sue-ru*; *ni/dōgu wo ire-ru*.

to beed (provided), *sonarwatte
oru*.

Furniture, n. *kagu* (家具); *kazai*
(家財); *dōgu* (道具).

old *furū-dōgu*; old and
worn-out *garakūta-dōgu*.

Furrow, n. (made by a plough)
mizo; (wrinkle) *shūwa*.

Furry, a. (of the tongue) *kolce no ōi*;
hakutai (白苔) *no aru*.

to be *are-ru*.

Fur-seal, n. *ottosei* (臘胸).

Further, a. (additional) *hoka
no*.

..... *news*, *zokuhō* (續報).

it is only a little *mō wake
wa nai*.

until *notice*, *betsudan* (別
段) *no shirase ga aru made*; *otte
shirase ga aru made*.

Further, adv. *motto tōku*; *motto
saki*; (in addition) *hoka ni*.

Further, t.v. *tasuke-ru*; *wo/sanjo*
(贊助) s; *ni/jorici* (助力) s.

Furthermore, adv. *amassae*; *nao
sono ue ni*; *shika nomi nara-
dzu*.

Furthest, a. *ichiban tōi*; *ichiban
saki no*.

Furtively, adv. *shinonde*; *sotto*.

Fury, n. *hageshii koto*; *mōretsu* (猛
烈).

Furze, n. *hari-enishida*.

Fuse, t.v. *tokasu*; *yōkai* (溶解) s.

to bed, *toke-ru*.

to together, *yaki-tsuke-ru*.

Fusible, a. *toke-yasui*.

to be *yoku toke-ru*.

Fusion, n. *yōkai*.

Fuss, n. *sawagi*.

Fussily, adv. *sesekomashiku*.

Fussy, a. *sesekomashii*.

Fusty, a. *kabi-ikurai*.

Futile, a. *nada na*; *tsumaranai*; *mueki* (無益) *na*; *munashii*.

..... **argument**, *kyōron* (空論).

..... **discussion**, *midzukeake-ron*.

to be (of efforts), *torō* (徒勞) *ni ki* (歸) *s*.

Futility, n. *mueki na koto*; *muda na koto*; *tsumaranai koto*.

Future, n. (time to come) *mirai* (未來); *shōrai* (將來); (a person's destiny) *iku-sue*; (future events) *saki no koto*; (tense) *mirai-kaku* (未來格).
for the, *kore kara saki*; *kongo* (今後) *wa*; *igo* (以後) *wa*; *shōrai*.

Future, a. *mirai no*; *shōrai no*.

at some **date**, *tajitsu* (他日).

..... **life**, *ano yo*; *nochi no yo*; *raise* (來世); *mirai*.

..... **prospects** (of an undertaking), *zento* (前途).

Fuze, n. *michi-bi*; *kuchi-bi*; *dōkwa-kwan* (導火管); *shinkwan*.

percussion, *chacuhatsu-shinkwan* (着發信管).

time, *teiji-shinkwan* (定時信管).

Fylyfot, n. *manji* (記字).

G.

Gabble, i.v. *shaberu*; *kuchi wo taku*; *muda-guchi wo iu*; *chō-chō* (喋々) *s*; *pecha-pecha shaberu*; (of birds) *gyā-gyā naku*.

Gabble, n. *kuchi-mame*; *chō-chō* (喋々); (of birds) *gyā-gyā*.

Gabbler, n. o. *shaberi*; *tagon* (多言) *na hito*.

Gabion, n. *dohyō* (土俵); *hōran* (堡籠).

Gable, n. *hafu* (破風).

Gad; i.v. **to** **about**, *hotsuki-aru-ku*; *haikwai* (徘徊) *s*.

Gad-about, n. *soto-suzume*; *kanabō-shiki*.

Gag, t.v. *ni/saru-gutsura wo hame-ru*.

Gag, n. *saru-gutsura*.

Gadfly, n. *abu*.

Gaggle, n. (of wild geese) *mure*.

Gadwall, n. (anas strepera) *ōka-yoshi*.

Gaily, adv. (joyfully) *kimi* (氣味) *yoku*; *tanoshiku*; (of appearance) *hanayaka ni*; *keiki* (景氣) *yoku*.

Gain, n. *mōke*; *rieki* (利益); *shotoku* (所得); *shōri* (勝利); *eki* (益); *toku-bun* (得分).

ill-gotten **s**, *alcusen* (惡錢).

private, *shiri* (私利).

public, *kōri* (公利).

to scheme after, *ri wo haka-ru*.

Gain, t.v. *mōke-ru*; *eru*; (arrive at) *ni/tōchaku* (到着) *s*; *ni/itaru*; (attain to) *ni/tassuru*.

I don't think I shall **much by it**, *umaku ikō to wa ōmōcanai*.
in order to **time**, *ma-ai wo eru tame*.

I had so far **ed my master's confidence by my good behaviour that** —, *wata-kushi no gyōgi* (行儀) *no ii no ga* — *hodo shujin* (主人) *no shinyō* (信用) *wo emashita*.

to **a battle**, *sensō* (戰爭) *ni katsu*; *shōri* (勝利) *wo e-ru*.

to **a person's heart**, *hito no kokoro wo e-ru*.

to **ground**, *sakan ni naru*; *hōbu* (歩武) *wo susumu*.

to **on**, (of the sea, on the land) *nanshoku* (蠶食) *s*; (in a contest) *ni/oi-tsuku*.

to one's end, *nozomi wo togeru.*

to over, *katarau*; *dakikomu*; *hiki-ire-ru*; (inveigle) *rōraku* (籠絡) *s.*

to the day, *uchi-kaatsu.*

to time (of a watch), *susumu.*

Gainsay, *t.v. ii-kesu*; *kobamu*; *ni/sakarau*; *bempaku* (辯駁) *s*; *ii-fusegu.*

Gait, *n. aruki-kata*; *aruki-buri*; *ashitsuki*; *ashi-dori.*

Gaiter, *n. kyahan* (脚絆).
straw *s.*, *wara-habaki.*

Gala-day, *n. saijitsu* (祭日); *shukujitsu* (祝日).

Gala-dress, *n. hare-gi*; (official) *tairēfuku* (大禮服).

Galatians, *n. (epistle) Garatea-sho.*

Galaxy, *n. (astron.) ama-no-gawa*; *ginga* (銀河).

Gale, *n. repr. by myrica rubra*, *yama-momo.*

Gale, *n. bōfū* (暴風); *kyōfū* (強風); *taifū* (大風); *ōkaze.*

Galena, *n. ryūkwaen* (硫化鹽).

Gall, *n. i* (胃); *tanjū* (膽汁); (fig.) *urami*; *enkon* (怨恨).

bear's *yūtan* (熊膽); *ikuma no i.*

saddle *kura-zure.*

Gall, *t.v. suri-mukeu*; (fig.) *kurushime-ru*; *komarase-ru*; *nayamasu.*

to be *ed*, *sure-ru*; *suri-muke-ru.*

Gallant, *a. isamashii*; *yūki* (勇氣) *no aru*; *gōki* (剛氣) *na*; *keenage na*; *gōyū* (剛勇) *na*; (gay) *hanayaka na*; *ikawarei* (華麗) *na*; *sharaku* (洒落) *na*; (courtly) *ingin* (慇懃) *na.*

Gallant, *n. (fashionable man) yasa-otoko*; *share-mono*; (man of mettle) *otokogi no aru hito.*

Gallantly, *adv. (bravely) isama-shiku*; *isagi-yoku*; *gōki* (剛氣) *ni*; *keenage ni*; (in a courtly manner) *ingin* (慇懃) *ni.*

Gallantry, *n. (bravery) yūki* (勇氣); *gōki* (剛氣); *gōyū* (剛勇); (chivalry) *gilcyō* (義俠); (intrigue) *tsuyagoto*; *empuku* (豐福).

Gall-bladder, *n. tannō* (膽囊); *ikimo-bukuro.*

Gallery, *n. (corridor) rōka* (廊下); *watadono*; (in a theatre, etc.) *tsumbo-sajiki*; *tachimi-sajiki*; (of a mine) *suidō* (隧道).

picture *kwaiqua-tenran-shitsu* (繪畫展覽室); *kwaiqua-chin-retsukwan* (繪畫陳列館).

Gallop, *t.v. tobasu*; *shikku* (疾驅) *s.*
to back, *hase-kaesu.*

Gallop, *i.v. kake wo ou*; *kake wo noru*; *shissō* (疾走) *s.*
to back, *hase-kaeru.*

Gallows, *n. kubiridai*; *kōshudai* (絞首臺).

Gall-nut, *n. fushi*; *gobaishi* (五倍子); *mosshokushi* (沒食子).

Gall-stone, *n. tanseki* (膽石).

Galvanic, *a. ryūdenki* (流電氣) *no.*
..... *battery*, *shitsudensō* (濕電槽); *shitsudenchī* (濕電池).
..... *electricity*, *ryūdenki* (流電氣); *ryūdō-denki* (流動電氣).
..... *pile*, *dentai* (電堆).

Galvanism, *n. ryūdenki* (流電氣); *ryūdō-denki* (流動電氣).

Galvanize, *t.v. ni/ryūdenki wo kake-ru.*

Galvanized, *a. totan-biki no.*
..... *iron*, *hien-tetsu* (被亞鐵鍍).
..... *ware*, *denki-mekki-zaiku.*

Galvanometer, *n. denryūkei* (電流計).

Gambier, *n. binrōkō* (檳榔膏).

Gamble, *i.v. bakuchi* (博打) *wo utsu*; *bakueki* (博突) *s*; *tobaku* (賭博) *s.*
to with dice, *chōhan* (丁半) *wo s.*

Gambler, *n. bakuchi-uchi*; *bakuto* (博徒); *tobakusha* (賭博者).

Gambling, *n. bakuchi*; *bakueki* (博突); *tobaku* (賭博); (odd or even) *chōhan* (丁半); *chobo-ichi* [slang]; (with dice) *saigoto.*

Gambling-house, n. *bakuchi-yado*; *doba*.

Gamboge, n. *shi-ō* (紫黃); *tō-ō* (唐黃).

Gambol, i.v. *tobi-hane-ru*; *hane-mawaru*.

Game, n. *asobi*; *yūgi* (遊戲); (a game involving victory or defeat) *shōbugoto*; (sporting term) *emono*; *yajū* (野獸) [does not include birds].

a of cards, *karuta-asobi*.

a of chess, *shōgi* (將棋) *ichiban* (一番) [*ban* is the auxiliary numeral].

how goes the ? *kachi-make wa dō da*.

to make of, *wo/naburu*; *wo/gurō* (愚弄) *s*; *wo/naburi-mono ni s*; *wo/chōrō* (嘲弄) *s*.

Game-bird, n. *ryōchō* (獵鳥).

Game-cock, n. *keai-dori* [the Japanese use the Cochín-China cock or *shamo*].

Game-keeper, n. *ryōjū no bannin* (獵獸ノ番人).

Game-laws, n. *jūryōhō* (銃獵法); *shuryōhō* (狩獵法).

Gammadion, n. *manji* (卍字).

Gamut, n. *onkaku* (音格); *onkai* (音階).

Gander, n. *gachō no osu*.

Gang, n. *kumi*; *tōtō* (徒黨); *nakama*.
..... of rascals, *akutō* (惡黨).

Gang-board, n. *kake-hashī*; *hashi-go-ita*; *ayumi-ita*.

Ganglion, n. *shinkeisetsu* (神經節); *kenshōryū* (蹠鞘瘤).

Gangrene, n. *funikū* (腐肉); *dasso* (脫疽); *kwaíso* (壞疽).

Gang-way, n. *deiri-guchi*.
..... ladder, *sambashi-go*; *gemmon* (鉅門).

Gannet, n. *booby*; *katsuodori*; *osadori*.

Ganoidei, n. *kōrinrui* (硬鱗類).

Gaol, n. *kangoku* (監獄); *rōya*; *goku-ya*; *rōgoku* (牢獄).

governor of a , *tengoku* (典獄).

to put in , *rō* (牢) *ni ire-ru*.

to send to , *wo/jurō* (入牢) *sase-ru*; *wo/nyūgoku* (入獄) *sase-ru*.

Gaoler, n. *kanshu* (監守); *rōban* (牢番); *gokuri* (獄吏).

Gap, n. *sukima*; *kangeki* (間隙); *sakeme*.

Gape, i.v. (of a joint or seam) *suku*; (of a seam, in clothing) *hokorobi-ru*; (open the mouth) *kuchi wo ake-ru*; (stupidly) *ahorashii kao wo s*; (with astonishment) *kuchi wo aite mitore-ru*; (yawn) *akubi s*.

to at, *polcan to shite mi-ru*.

Garb, n. *ifuku* (衣服); *kimono*; (get-up) *nari*; *nari-furi*.

Garbage, n. *akuta*; *gomi-kudzu*; *jinkai* (塵芥).

Garden, n. *niva*; *sono*.
botanical , *shokubutsu-en* (植物園).

flower , *hanazono*.

kitchen , *yasai-batake*.

low gate, *kirido*.

plum , *ume-yashiki*; *bairin* (梅林); *ume-bayashi*; *baien* (梅園).

public , *kōen* (公園).

Gardener, n. *ueki-ya*; *niva-tsukuri*; (in a public garden) *entei* (園丁).

nursery , *ueki-ya*.

Gardenia florida, *kuchi-nashi*.

Garden-party, n. *enyūkwaí* (園遊會).

Imperial , (cherry) *kuan-ō-kwaí* (觀櫻會); (chrysanthemum) *kwangiku-kwaí* (觀菊會).

Garfish, n. *oki-sayori*.

Garganey, n. (querquedula circa) *shima-aji*.

Gargle, n. *gansōzai* (含嗽劑); *fukumi-gusuri*; *ugai-gusuri*.

Gargle, i.v. *gansō s*; *ugai wo s*; *gero-gero s* [vulg.].

Gargoyle, n. *oni-gawara*.

Garish, a. *pikatsuku*.

Garland, n. *hana no wa*.

Garlic, n. *ninniku* (蒜).

Garment, n. *ifuku* (衣服); *kimono*; *koromo*; *ishō* (衣裳).

Garnish, t.v. *kazaru*; *yosoou*; (of food) *ashirau*.

Garnishee, n. *daisan-saimusha* (第三債務者) [Civ. Pro.].

Garret, n. *tenjōura no heya*; *yane-shita no heya*.

Garrison, n. *shūbihei* (守備兵); *shū-bitai* (守備隊); *eijūhei* (衛戍兵).

Garrison, t.v. *wo/katame-ru*; *eiju s*; *ni/hei wo sonae-ru*; *ni/eijūhei wo oku*; *ni/shūbihei wo oku*.

Garrulity, n. o *shaberi*; *kuichi-mame*; *tagon* (多言); *chō-chō* (喋々); *taben* (多辯); (repetition) *kudoi koto*; *shitsukoi koto*.

Garrulous, a. o *shaberi na*; *kuichi-mame no*; *tagon* (多言) *no*; *chō-chō* (喋々) *no*; *taben* (多辯) *no*; (given to repetition) *kudoi*; *shitsukoi*.

Garrulously, adv. *becha-becha to*; *kuichi-mame ni*; *chō-chō* (喋々) *to*; *taben* (多辯) *ni*; *kudoku*; *shitsukoku*.

Garter, n. *nagatabi no himo*; (order) *.

Gas, n. *gasū*; (chem.) *ki* (氣).

carbonic acid, *tansan-gasū* (炭酸瓦斯).

..... **engine**, *gasū-hatsudōki* (瓦斯發動機); *gasū-ikikwan* (瓦斯機關).

..... **light**, *gasūtō* (瓦斯燈).

..... **pipe**, *gasūkwan* (瓦斯管).

..... **works**, *gasū-seizōsho* (瓦斯製造所).

laughing, *sankwa-chisso* (酸化窒素).

Gash, n. *kiri-ikidzu*; *ō-ikidzu*.

Gash, t.v. *fuikaku kiru*; *ni/ōikidzu wo tsuke-ru*.

Gasoline, n. *sekiyu-gasū* (石油瓦斯).

Gasp, i.v. *aegu*; *iki-tsukai wo sewa-shiku s*; *iki-gire-ru*; *wa/iki-gire ga s*.

Gasometer, n. *gasū-keiryōki* (瓦斯計量器).

Gasp, n. *iki-gire*; *aegi*.

the last (of a dying man), *matsugo* (末期) *no iki*.

to be at the last, *iki-tsukai ga sematte kuru*.

to fight to one's last, *kon-kagiri tatakaru*.

Gassed, a. **yarn**, *gasū-ito*.

Gas-tight, a. *gasū no morenai*.

Gastric, a. *hara no*; *i-* (胃).

..... **artery**, *i-dōmyaku* (胃動脈).

..... **fever**, *i-en* (胃炎); *ilcinshō* (胃痙攣).

..... **juice**, *ielci* (胃液).

Gastritis, n. *i-en*.

Gastronomical, a. *ryōrijutsu no*.

Gastronomy, n. *bishoku-shugi* (美食主義); *ryōrijutsu* (料理術).

Gate, n. *mon* (門); *iri-guchi*; *hairi-guchi*; *kado*; (of a castle) *mitsulce*.

back, *ura-mon*.

front, *omote-mon*.

outside the, *monzen* (門前) *ni*; *kado-saki ni*.

side, *icuyuri*.

since I am passing your, *o kado wo tōrimasu kara*.

Gate-house, n. (of castle or temple) *rōmon* (樓門); (porter's lodge) *mom-ban no ie*.

Gate-way, n. *kado-guchi*; *iri-guchi*; *mon*; *deiri-guchi*; (in front of a *Shintō* temple) *tori*.

Gather, t.v. (assemble) *atsume-ru*; *yose-ru*; *shōshū* (召集) *s*; (flowers) *toru*; (fruit) *otosu*; *moqu*; *mogitoru*; (harvest) *karu*; (infer) *suiryō* (推量) *s*; *oshi-hakaru*; (mushrooms, etc.) *toru*; (sew) *ise-ru*; (small flowers) *tsumu*.

to **breath**, *iki wo tsuku*.

to **one's self up** (preparatory to attacking), *mi wo furu-wasu*; *yū wo kosuru*.

to **up**, *hiroi-atsume-ru*.

Gather, i.v. *shūkai* (集會) *s*; *tsu-dou*; *yorī-atsumaru*; (of a sore) *umu*; *kicānō* (化膿) *s*.

to to a head (of a conspiracy, etc.), *juku* (熟) *s*.

Gather, n. (a fold) *hida*.

Gathering, n. (assembly) *shūkai* (集會); *yorī-atsumari*; *gunju* (群集); (sore) *hare-mono*; *kicānō* (化膿).

Gaucherie, n. *rodon* (魯鈍); *bu-kiyō*; *setsuretsu* (拙劣).

Gaudily, adv. *hade ni*; *hade-sugite*; *hanayaka ni*; *kirabiyaka ni*; *kyōshoku* (虛飾) *ni*; *pikatsukasete*.

Gaudy, a. *hade na*; *hade-sugita*; *hanayaka na*; *kirabiyaka na*; *pika-tsuku*; *kyōshoku na*; *medachi-sugiru*.

Gauge, n. *sashi*; *mono-sashi*; (measure) *hakari*; *sokuryōki* (測量器); (of a railway line) (*kidō no*) *haba*.

broad, *kwōkūdō* (廣軌道).

narrow, *kyōkūdō* (狹軌道).

narrow railway, *kyōki-tetsudō* (狹軌鐵道).

rain, *uryōkei* (雨量計); *ame-hakari*.

wind, *fūryoku-kei* (風力計); *kaze-hakari*.

wire, *sokusen-kei* (測線器).

Gauge, t.v. *hakaru*.

to a cask, *taru no atari wo miru*, or *toru*.

Gaunt, a. *yaseta*; *yase-koketa*; *yatsureta*; *yasegisu na*; *niku no ochita*.

Gauntlet, n. *kote* (籠手).

Gauze, n. (double woof) *ro* (紹); (single woof) *sha* (紗).

wire, *kana-ami*.

Gauzy, a. *sha* (紗) *no yō na*.

Gawky, a. *bukotsu* (無骨) *na*.

Gay, a. (dissipated) *hōtō* (放蕩) *na*; *hōtsu* (放逸) *na*; (merry) *yukerai* (愉快) *na*; (showy) *hade na*; *kirabiyaka na*.

Gayly, adv. *yukerai* (愉快) *ni*; *hanayaka ni*.

Gayness, n. equiv. of **Gay** foll. by *koto*.

Gaze, i.v. to at, *wo/mitsume-ru*; *wo/nagame-ru*.

to at open-mouthed, *po-kan to mi-ru*.

Gaze, n. *me*.

the public, *hito-me*.

Gazeteer, n. *chimei-jisho* (地名字書).

Gazette, n. **Official**, *kicampō* (官報).

Gear, n. (apparatus) *dōgu* (道具); (of a ship) *funa-gu*; (of wheels) *semi*.

automatic expansion, *ji-chō-sōki-sōchi* (自調阻氣裝置).

to be out of, *wa|guai ga warui*.

to throw out of, *kōji* (工事) *no junjo* (順序) *wo midasu*.

Gearing, n. (of wheels) *shirin* (四輪) *no hito-kumi*; *rendōki* (聯動機).

Gecko, n. *yamori*.

Gelatine, n. *nikawa*; *zerachin*.

Gelatinize, t.v. *nikawa ni s*.

Gelatinous, a. *nikawa no*.

Geld, t.v. *no|cin wo kiru*, or *nuku*; *ni|kyosei* (去勢) *wo okonau*; *wo/kassei* (割勢) *s*.

Gelding, n. (act) *kyosei* (去勢); *kassei* (割勢); (horse) *kinkiri-uma*.

Gelidium corneum, *sekikwasai* (石花菜).

Gem, n. *tama*; *hōseki* (寶石); *hō-gyoku* (寶玉).

Gemini, n. (astron.) *sōjokiyū* (雙女宮).

Gendarme, n. *kempei* (憲兵).

Gendarmerie, n. *kempeitai* (憲兵隊).

Gender, n. (gram.) *sei* (性).

common, *futsūsei* (普通性).

feminine, *josei* (女性).

masculine, *dansei* (男性).

neuter, *chūsei* (中性).

Genealogical, a. *keidzu no*; *ie-suji no*; *keifu no*.

..... table, *keifu* (系譜); *keidzu* (系圖).

Genealogically, adv. *keidzu de*; *ie-suji de*; *keifu de*.

Genealogist, n. *keidzu-gakusha* (系圖學者).

Genealogy, n. (descent) *chi-suji*; *kettō* (血統); (pedigree) *keidzu* (系圖); *keifu* (系譜); *ie-suji*; *kakei* (家系); *keitō* (系統).

General, n. (mil.) *taishō* (大將); *shōgun* (將軍).

brigadier, *ryodanchō* (旅團長).

..... commanding one of the three districts, *totoku* (都督).

in, *ōyoso*; *taigai* (大概); *taitei* (大抵); *sōjite*; *ittai* (一昧) *ni*; *ōkata*.

major, *shōshō* (少將).

lieutenant, *chūjō* (中將).

General, a. (belonging to the whole) *ippan* (一般) *no*; *sōtai* (總體) *no*; *shokan* (諸般) *no*; *morō-morō* *no*; (common to many) *tsūrei* (通例) *no*; *futsū* (普通) *no*; *taitei* (大抵) *no*; *tsūjō* (通常) *no*; (not exact) *hito-tōri* *no*; *daitai* (大抵) *no*; (not specific) *taigai* (大概) *no*.

extraordinary, *meeting*, *rinji-sōkukai* (臨時總會).

..... **cargo**, *zakka* (雜貨).

..... **meeting**, *sōkukai* (總會); *daikukai* (大會).

..... **name**, *sōmyō* (總名).

..... **staff**, *sambō-hombu* (參謀本部).

Generalissimo, n. *daigensui* (大元帥); (under Kamakura and Tokugawa régimes) *sō-tsuihoshi* (總追捕使).

Generality, n. the adjectival or the adverbial form is used instead of the noun.

Generalization, n. *ippan* (一般) *ni suru koto*.

Generalize, t.v. *ippan ni s*; *futsū* (普通) *ni s*; *ippan* (一般) *no rei* (例) *to s*.

Generally, adv. (commonly) *tsūrei* (通例); *ōkata*; *oshinabete*; *taigai* (大概); *tsune ni*; *taitei* (大抵); *futsū* (普通); *sōjite*; (extensively) *hiroku*;

(universally) *ippan* (一般) *ni*; (without going into detail) *arakata*; *hito-tōri*.

Generate, t.v. *okosu*; *shōji-ru*; (produce, of an animal) *umu*; *san* (産) *s*.

Generation, n. (a step in genealogy) *dai* (代); *yo*; *jidai* (時代); (act of) equiv. of **Generate** foll. by *koto*; (procreation) *seishoku* (生殖); *seisan* (生産).

from to, *daidai* (代々).

future, *kōsei* (後世).

Generative, a. *seisanryoku* (生産力) *no aru*; *seishoku* (生殖) *suru*.

..... **organs**, *seisholcki* (生殖器).

..... **power** (mech.), *gendōryoku* (原動力).

Generic, a. *shurui* (種類) *no*.

..... **name**, *sōmyō* (總名); *sōshō* (總稱).

Generically, adv. *shurui ni yotte*; *shurui de*.

Generosity, n. (clemency) *kuandai* (寛大); (liberality) *kuanjin* (寛仁); *mono-oshimi shinai koto*; (noble-mindedness) *taiyō* (大量).

Generous, a. (clement) *kuandai* (寛大) *na*; (liberal) *kuanjin* (寛仁) *na*; *mono-oshimi no nai*; *kimai no ii*; (with money) *kane-banare no yoi*.

..... **treatment**, *yūtai* (優待).

Generously, adv. *taiyō ni*; *kuandai ni*; *kuanjin ni*; *kimai yoku*.

to act, *kimai wo mise-ru*.

Genesis, n. (O. T.) *sōseiki* (創世紀).

Genial, a. *yukukai* (愉快) *na*; *kokoro-yoi*; *tanoshii*; *nikoyaka na*.

Geniality, n. *yukukai* (愉快); *kokoro-yoi koto*; *tanoshii koto*.

Genially, adv. *yukukai* (愉快) *ni*; *kokoroyoku*; *tanoshiku*; *nikoyaka ni*.

Genie, n. (bad) *oni*; (good) *sennin* (仙人).

Genital, a. *seisan* (生産) *no*; *seishoku* (生殖) *no*.

..... **s**, *seisholcki* (生殖器); *mae no mono* [vulg.].

Genitive, n. *jikaku* (持格); *bussshu-kaku* (物主格).

Genius, n. *eisai* (英才); *kisai* (奇才); *tensai* (天才); (person) *saishi* (才子).
infant, *shindō* (神童).

Genre, n. (of pictorial art) *ukiyo-e*.

Genteel, a. *jōhin* (上品) *na*; *miyabita*; *hitogara no ii*.

Genteelly, adv. *jōhin* (上品) *ni*; *hitogara yoku*.

Gentian, n. (drug) *ryūtan* (龍膽); (flower) *rindō*.

Gentile, n. *ihōjin* (異邦人).

Gentility, n. *jōhin* (上品) *na koto*.

Gentle, a. *yawaraka na*; *otonashii*; (of manner) *yasashii*; *nyūwa* (柔和) *na*; *onjun* (溫順) *na*; *onkō* (溫厚) *na*; (quiet) *odayaka na*.
a person of birth, *umare no yoi hito*.

Gentlefolk, n. *kijin* (貴人).

Gentleman, n. (a man of high honour) *kunshi* (君子); (as dist. from lady) *danshi* (男子); (one of good family) *iegara na hito*; (polite term for a man) *o kata*; *kata*; (well-to-do person) *shinshi* (紳士); *kijin* (貴人).

gentlemen! *shokun* (諸君).

Gentlemanly, a. *reigi* (禮儀) *no aru*; *shinshi-rashii*.

Gentleness, n. (of behaviour) *onjun* (溫順); *onkō* (溫厚); (of expression) *nyūwa* (柔和).

Gently, adv. *yawaraka ni*; *nyūwa ni*; *yasashiku*; *odayaka ni*; (quietly) *soro-soro to*; *yawacari*.

Gentry, n. *kijin* (貴人); *iegara no hito*; *mbun* (身分) *no ii hito*.

Genuflexion, n. *hizamadzuku koto*; *kiza* (跪坐).

Genuine, a. *magai no nai*; *kontō* (本當) *no*; *tadashii*; *makoto no*; *shinsei* (真誠) *no*; *magire no nai*; (of a work of art) *shō* (性) *no yoi*; (pure, unadulterated) *junsui* (純粹) *no*; *jūzen* (純然) *no*.

not (feigned), *sorazorashii*.

Genuinely, adv. *kontō ni*; *makoto ni*; *shinsei* (真誠) *ni*.

Genuineness, n. (authenticity) *tadashii koto*; *shinsei* (真誠); (of a report) *makoto*; (sincerity) *shinsei* (真誠); *shinjitsu* (眞實).
to examine into the of, *no/shingi* (眞偽) *wo tadasu*.

Genus, n. *shurui* (種類); *burui* (部類); *kōmoku* (綱目); *kwanmoku* (科目).

Geodesy, n. *sokuchi-jutsu* (測地術); *ryōchi-gaku* (量地學).

Geodetic, a. *sokuchijutsu* (測地術) *no*; *ryōchigaku* (量地學) *no*.

Geographer, n. *chiri-gakusha* (地理學者).

Geographical, a. *chirigakujō* (地理學上) *no*.

Geographically, adv. *chirijō de*.

Geography, n. *chirigaku* (地理學).
..... book, *chirisho* (地理書).

Geological, a. *chishitsu* (地質) *no*; (pertaining to the science of geography) *chishitsu-gaku* (地質學) *no*.
..... bureau, *chishitsu-kyoku* (地質局).

Geologically, adv. *chishitsujō* (地質上) *ni*.

Geologist, n. *chishitsu-gakusha* (地質學者).

Geology, n. *chishitsugaku*.

Geometrical, a. *keikagakujō* (幾何學上) *no*; *keikagaku no*.
..... progression, *keika-kyūsū* (幾何級數).

Geometrically, adv. *keikagaku no hō ni yotte*.

Geometry, n. *keikagaku*.
co-ordinate, *ryōjiku-keika-jutsu* (兩軸幾何術).

Geometrician, n. *keika-gakusha* (幾何學者).

Geranium, n. (genus) *fūrō-sō*.
..... *nepalense*, *tachimachi-gusa*; *gen no shoko*.

Germ, n. *moto*; *genshi* (原始); (fig.) *kizashi*; *genri* (原理); (of a fetus) *haishu* (胚種); (of a plant, etc.) *moto*; *hōga* (萌芽); (of a disease) *byōkon* (病根); *byōgen* (病原).

..... **theory**, *haishu-hattatsuron* (胚種發達論).

German, a. *Doitsu* no; *Dokkoku* no.

..... **silver**, *German-gin*; *Yōgin* (洋銀).

German, n. *Doitsujin* (獨乙人); *Dokkokujin* (獨國人); *Doitsukokujin*; (language) *Doitsugo* (獨乙語); *Dokugo* (獨語).

Germany, n. *Doitsu*; *Dokkoku* (獨國); *Doitsukoku* (獨乙國).

Germander, n. *inu-chorogi*; *nigagusa*.

Germinal, a. *me* no; *haishu* (胚種) no; in Chinese compounds *hai* (胚).

..... **area**, *haikyū* (胚丘).

..... **cell**, *haishuhō* (胚種胞); *haigahō* (胚芽胞).

Germinate, t.v. *hatsuga* s; *hōga* s; *wa/me ga deru*.

Germination, n. (of plants) *hatsuga* (發芽); *hōga* (萌芽); *me ga deru koto*.

Gerund, n. *dōshijō-meishi* (働詞狀名詞).

Gestation, n. *hara-gomori*; *mi-gomori*; *kwa'inin* (懷妊).

Gestatory, a. *kwa'inin* no; *ninshin* (妊身) no.

Gesticulate, t.v. (with the body) *mi-buri wo* s; (with the hand) *te-mane wo* s; *shikata-banashi wo* s.

Gesticulation, n. *te-mane*; *mi-buri*; *shikata-banashi*.

Gesticulatory, a. *te-mane* no; *mi-buri* no; *shikata-banashi* no.

Gesture, n. (with the body) *mi-buri*; (with the hand) *te-mane*.

Get, t.v. (obtain) *e-ru*; *morau*; (have brought) *tori-yose-ru*; (learn) *oboeru*.

I have got, *motte oru*; *ga/aru*.

to be got under (of a fire), *chin-kwa* (鎮火) *ni naru*; *osamaru*.

to back (recover), *tori-modosu*; *tori-kaesu*.

to by heart, *soranjiru*; *anki* (暗記) s; *sora de oboeru*.

to children, *ko wo koshirae-ru*.

to done, *shite morau*.

to made, *koshiraete morau*; *koshiraesaru*.

to off (stranded ship), *orosu*.

to out (from a store of the article), *orosu*; *dasu*.

to together, *atsume-ru*; *yose-ru*.

to up (an entertainment), *moyōsu*.

to wind of, *ga/mimi ni hairu*.

Get, i.v. (become) *ni/naru*.

not to on together, *wa/ori-ai ga warui*.

to ahead, *susumu*; (fig.) *sakae-ru*; *hiide-ru*.

to ahead of, *wo/oi-kosu*.

to among, *no/naka e hairu*; *ni/ka-nyū* (加入) s.

to at, (reach) *ni/te ga todoku*; (discover) *mitsuke-dasu*.

to away, *saru*; *noku*.

to back, *kaeru*.

to before, *no/saki ni naru*.

to behind (lag), *ato ni naru*; *okure-ru*.

to between, *no/aida ni iru*; *ni/hasamaru*.

to beyond, *koe-ru*; *kosu*.

to beyond control, *te ni amaru*.

to clear of (danger), *wo/no-gare-ru*; *wo/dassuru*.

to down, *ori-ru*; (a mountain) *kudaru*.

to drunk, *sake ni you*; *mei-tei* (酩酊) s.

to home, *kitaku* (歸宅) s.

to in, *hairu*; *hairi-icomu*.

to into a passion, *hara-datsu*; *rippuku* (立腹) s.

to into fashion, *ryūkō* (流行) *s.*

to into harbour, *nyūkō* (入港) *s.*

to into trouble, *nanjū* (難澁) *s*; *konnai* (困難) *ni ochi-iru.*

to loose, (free) *nuke-dasu*; (of a cord) *yurumu*; (when tied) *nawa-nuke* *wo s.*

to near, *chikayoru.*

to off, (escape) *nogare-ru*; (not to be punished) *yurusare-ru.*

to on, *susumu.*

to on a horse, *uma ni noru*; *jōba* (乗馬) *s.*

to on in the world, *risshin* (立身) *s.*

to out, *deru.*

to out of sight, (hide) *ka-kure-ru*; (disappear from view) *mienaku naru.*

to out of the way, *doku*; *noku*; *yoke-ru.*

to ready, *shitaku* (仕度) *wo s*; *yōi* (用意) *wo s*; *jumbi* (準備) *s.*

to rich, *kane-mochi ni naru*; *tomu.*

to rid of, (dispose of) *te-banasu*; (free one's self from) *nogare-ru.*

to the better of, *ni/katsu.*

to through, *shi-toge-ru.*

to tired, *kutabire-ru.*

to to (a place), *e/tsuku.*

to to work, *shigoto ni tori-kaaru.*

to up, *oki-ru*; (on one's feet) *oki-agaru*; (an ascent) *noboru.*

Getting-up, *n.* (of Royalty, on convalescence) *on toko-barai.*

Get-up, *n.* *nari*; *nari-furi*; *fū* (風); *koshirae.*

Geyser, *n.* *futōsen* (沸騰泉); *funsen* (噴泉); (at Atami) *ō-yu.*

Ghastliness, *n.* *osoroshisa*; *sugosa*; *mono-sugoi koto*; (of a person's face) *shishoku* (死色).

Ghastly, *a.* *ao-zameta*; (horrible) *osoroshii*; *sugoi*; *mono-sugoi.*

Gherkin, *n. v.* *Cucumber.*

Ghost, *n.* *bakemono*; *yūrei* (幽霊); *o bake*; *bōkon* (亡魂); (spirit) *tama-shū*; *kompaku* (魂魄).

Holy, *Seirei* (聖靈).

to give up the, *wa]iki ga tae-ru.*

to have not the **of a chance**, *maru de mikomi ga nai.*

Ghostly, *a.* *yūrei* (幽霊) *no yō na*; *yūrei-jimta.*

Giant, *n.* *kyōjin* (巨人); *ō-otoko.*

Gibber, *i.v.* *becha-becha wakaranū koto wo iu.*

Gibberish, *n.* *mucha-kucha no kotoba*; *tawakoto.*

Gibbet, *t.v.* (a body) *kubikiri-dai ni kake-ru*; *kōdai* (絞臺) *ni kake-ru*; (a head) *gokumon* (獄門) *ni s*; *sara-shi-mono ni s.*

Gibbet, *n.* *gokumon-dai* (獄門臺); *kubikiri-dai.*

Gibbous, *a.* *mocn. kagen* (下絃).

Gibe, *i.v.* *azake-ru*; *naburu*; *chōrō s*; *gurō s.*

Gibe, *n.* *naburi-goto*; *chōrō* (嘲弄); *azakeri*; *gurō* (愚弄).

Giddily, *adv.* *karogaroshiku*; *keisotsu* (輕卒) *ni*; *hashita naku*; *sosok-kashiku*; *uwatsuite.*

Giddiness, *n.* *memai*; *ken-un* (眩暈); (levity) *keisotsu* (輕卒); *sosok-kashii koto*; *uwatsuki.*

Giddy, *a.* *memai no*; *ken-un* (眩暈) *no*; *memagurushii*; (thoughtless) *sosokkashii*; *uwatsuku*; *keisotsu* (輕卒) *no*; *karogaroshii*; *hashita nai.*

to get, *wa]memai ga s*; *ken-un* (眩暈) *s*; *wa]me ga mawaru.*

Gift, *n.* *okuri-mono*; *shimmotsu* (進物); *tsukai-mono*; *reimotsu* (禮物); (from a superior) *kudasare-mono*; *tamawari-mono*; *tama-mono*; (of fortune from heaven) *sadzukari-mono*; (to a superior) *kenjō-mono*; *shinjō-mono*; (to a temple) *hōnō* (奉納); *sonae-mono*; *fuse* (布施); (to the Emperor) *kennō-mono.*

Gifted, a. *sainō* (才能) *no aru*; *tem-pu* (天賦) *no sai* (才) *aru*; *unare-tsuki-rikō na*.

Gig, n. *nirin-basha* (二輪馬車).

Gigantic, a. *meppō* (滅法) *ōki na*; *baka ni ōki na*; *kyodai* (巨大) *na*.

Giggle, i.v. *kutsu-kutsu warau*; *ku-su-kusu warau*.

Giggling, n. *kutsu-kutsu-warai*; *ku-su-kusu-warai*.

Gild, t.v. *nikkin wo kise-ru*; *mekki* (鍍金) *s*.

.....ed, *mekki no*.

Gilder, n. *mekkishī*.

Gilding, n. (act of) equiv. of **Gild** foll. by *koto*; (art of) *mekki-jutsu*; *tokin-jutsu* (鍍金術); (surface of gold) *kinmekki*.

Gill, n. (of a fish) *eru*; *agi*; *e-go*.

Gill, n. (measure) approx. equals *go shaku* (五勺).

Gilt, a. *mekki shita*; *mekki no*.

Gimcrack, a. *mikake-daoshi no*.

Gimlet, n. *neji-kiri*.

Gin, t.v. *kuru*.

Gin, n. (for cotton) *watakuri-kikai*; (trap) *wana*; (liquor) *.

Ginger, n. *shōja* (生姜); *haji-kami* [Kyōto].

Gingerbeer, n. *jinjimbīya*.

Gingerly, adv. *yōjin* (用心) *shite*; *tsutsushinde*.

Ginkgo biloba, *ichō*; *ginnan no ki*.

Ginseng, n. *ninjin* (人參).

Giraffe, n. *hyōda* (豹駝).

Gird, t.v. to on, *tsuke-ru*; *obi-ru*.

to up, *hashoru*; *karage-ru*; (the sleeves) *tasuki wo kake-ru*.

Girder, *keta*; *hari*.

Girdle, n. *obi*.

Girl, n. *onna no ko*; *joshi* (女子); *musume*; *shōjo* (處女).

education of s, *joshi-kyōiku* (女子教育).

.....s' festival (March 3), *hina-matsuri*.

..... s' school, *jōgakko* (女學校).
young, *ko-musume*; *shōjo* (少女).

Girlish, a. *musumerashii*.

Girlishly, adv. *musumerashiku*.

Girlishness, n. *musumerashii koto*.

Girth, n. (circumference) *meguri*; *shūi* (周圍); *marari*; (of a saddle) *harubi*; *hara-obi*; (of chest) *kyōi* (胸圍).

Gist, n. *shui* (主意); *yōten* (要點); *shuten* (主點); *taiyō* (大要); *shugan* (主眼); *gammoku* (眼目); *taii* (大意).

Give, t.v. (bestow) *yarū*; *atae-ru*; *tsukawasu*; *zōyo* (贈與) *s*; (in alms) *hodokosu*; *megumu*; (speaking of a third person) *kure-ru*; (to an equal or superior) *shingō* (進上) *s*; *age-ru*; *kenjō* (獻上) *s*; *kenji-ru*; *sashi-age-ru*; *teijō* (呈上) *s*; *shintei* (進呈) *s*; (to an inferior) *torase-ru*; *tsukawasu*; *yarū*.

a and take policy, *sōhō-bengi* (双方便宜) *no sakuryaku* (策略); *rieki-kōkan* (利益交換) *no sakuryaku*.

..... me, *kudasai*.

to be n up by the doctors, *isha* (醫者) *ni mi-hanasare-ru*.

to audience, *ekken* (謁見) *wo yurusu*; *haitsu* (拜謁) *wo tamaru*.

to away, *yatte shimau*.

to back, *kaesu*; *modosu*; *henkyaku* (返却) *s*.

to birth to, *wo/umu*.

to birth to a child, *shus-san* (出産) *s*.

to chase to, *wo/okake-ru*; *wo/ou*.

to heed, *ki* (氣) *wo tsuke-ru*.

to in, (abate) *make-ru*; (add to article sold) *tsukete, o make, or o tomo ni, age-ru*; (tender) *sashidasu*; *sashi-age-ru*; *hōtei* (奉呈) *s* [polite].

to in charge, *wo/adzuke-ru*.

to ground, (before an enemy) *shirizoku*; (reason) *dōri* (道理) *wo iu*.

to off, (as, a gas) *hassuru* ;
(as, heat) *hōsha* (放射) *s.*

to one's name, *nanoru.*

to one's self up, (despair
of life) *omoi-kiite shinau* ; *kakugo*
(覺悟) *s.* ; (surrender) *kōsan* (降参)
s. ; *kōfuku* (降服) *s.* ; (to justice)
jishu (自首) *s.*

to one's self up to (become
addicted to), *ni/hamaru* ; *ni/fuke-
ru* ; *ni/mi wo ireru.*

to out, (announce) *fureru* ;
hōzuru ; (issue) *dasu* ; *watasu* ;
hassuru.

to over (abandon), *yāmeru* ;
yosu ; *yoshi ni s.* ; *suteru* ; *mi-
suteru* ; *zetsubō* (絶望) *s.*

to place to, *ni/seki* (席) *wo*
yudzuru.

to the hand, *te wo dasu.*

to the lie to, *kyōgon* (虚言)
wo semeru.

to up, *watasu* ; *hiki-watasu* ;
(as, a design) *dannen* (断念) *s.* ;
yame ni s. ; (as, a doctor a patient)
mi-hanasu ; (as, a luxury) *tatsu.*

to way, (of a bank) *kudz-
reru* ; (of a bridge) *ochi-ru* ; (on
a question) *ōjō* (往生) *s.* ; *akira-
meru* ; (on a road) *nichi wo yu-
dzuru* ; *waki e yoru.*

Give, i.v. (yield) *hekomu* ; *shitagau.*

to in to, *ni/shitagau* ; *ni/
fuku* (服) *s.* ; *ni/kōfuku* (降服) *s.* ;
(accept) *ni/shitagau* ; *wo/saiyō* (採
用) *s.* ; *wo/shōdaku* (承諾) *s.*

to out (be exhausted), *tsuki-
ru* ; *naku naru.*

Given, a. a , *ittei no* (一定) ; *aru.*

Giver, n. *yari-te* ; *atae-te* ; *hodokoshi-
te* ; *zōyosha* (贈與者).

Gizzard, n. *sunagimo* ; *sunabukuro.*

Glacial period, *hyōka-jidai* (氷河
時代).

Glacier, n. *hyōgen* (氷原) ; *hyōka* (氷
河).

Glacis, n. *shatei* (斜坡) ; *shahan* (斜
坂).

crest of , *shateichō* (斜坡頂).

slope of , *shateimen* (斜堤面).

Glad, a. I am , *sore wa ureshii*
koto da ; *sore wa yorokobashii koto*
da ; *sore wa kyōetsu* (恭悦) *de gozai-
masu.*

I am very , *sore wa ō-yoro-
kobi da.*

to be , *yorokobu* ; *ureshigaru.*

Gladdden, t.v. *yorokobasu* ; *ureshi-
garasu.*

Gladliolus, n. *suisen-ayame* (水仙莖).

Gladly, adv. *yorokonde* ; *kinzen* (欣
然) *to shite.*

Gladness, n. *yorokobi* ; *kwaniki* (歡
喜) ; *kinki* (欣喜).

Glance, n. (of the eye) *hitome* ; *ikken*
(一見).

at a , *hitome de.*

to exchange s, *tagai ni me-
kubase s.*

Glance, i.v. (of a shot) *sore-ru* ;
nagure-ru ; (shine) *hirameku* ; *kira-
tsuku* ; *kagayaku.*

to at, *wo/chirari to mi-ru* ;
wo/ikken s. ; *belcken* (瞥見) *s.* ; *chotto*
mi-ru.

Gland, n. *sen* (腺).

Glanders, n. *bisobyō* (鼻疽病).

Glandular, a. *sen* (腺) *no* ; *senshitsu*
(腺質) *no* ; *sen no aru.*

Glare, n. *hirameki* ; *senkūwō* (閃光) ;
genkūwō (炫光) ; *kirameki* ; *mabayui*
koto ; *sanran* (燦爛) ; (of a person's
look) *nirami.*

Glare, i.v. (of a person's look) *nira-
mu* ; (shine) *hirameku* ; *kirameku* ;
senkūwō (閃光) *s.* ; *genkūwō* (炫光) *s.* ;
mabayuku ; *kira-kira s.*

to at each other, *nirami-au.*

to round, *neme-mawasu.*

Glaring, a. (bright) *mabayui* ; *kira-
kira suru* ; (notorious) *shire-watatta* ;
shire-icitta ; *meihaku* (明白) *na* ; *aki-
raka na.*

..... falsehood, *marude no uso* ;
shirajirashii uso ; *makka na uso.*

Glaringly, adv. *akiraka ni* ; *mei-
haku ni* ; *shirajirashiku.*

Glass, *n.* *giyaman*; *biidoro*; *garasū*; (barometer) *sei-u-kei* (晴雨計); (for drinking from) *koppu*; (of spectacles) *tama*; (telescope) *bōenkyō* (望遠鏡); *tō-megane*.

cheval, *sugata-mi*.

ground, *tsuyakeshi-garasū*; *suri-garasū*.

looking, *kagami*.

magnifying, *maishi-megane*; *icembikyō* (顯微鏡).

opaque, *keshi-garasū*.

sand, *suna-dokei*.

wine, *sakadzuki*; *chiisai koppu*.

Glass-blower, *n.* *hari-shō* (玻璃匠).

Glasses, *n.* *megane*.

field, *sōganikyō* (双眼鏡).

opera, *sōganikyō* (双眼鏡).

smoked, *kuro-megane*.

Glassful, *n.* *a*, *koppu ippai* (一杯).

Glass-rope, *n.* (stem of hyalonema Sieboldii) *hossugai*.

Glassy, *n.* *garasu no yō* (樣) *na*.

Glass-work, *n.* *biidoro-zaiiku*.

Glauber-salt, *n.* *bōshō* (芒硝); *ryū-san-sōda* (硫酸曹達).

Glaze, *t.v.* *ni/gyaman wo hame-ru*, or *haru*; (of pottery) *ni/kusuri wo kake-ru*; (polish) *ni/tsuya wo tsulce-ru*; *migaku*.

..... **d paper**, *dōsa-gami*.

Glaze, *n.* (of pottery) *yakimono-gusuri*; *kusuri*; (polish) *tsuya*.

Glazed, *a.* (of Japanese paper) *dōsa-biki no*; (of pottery) *kusuri-kakari no*.

..... **paper** (foreign), *tsuya-gami*.

Glazier, *n.* *garasu-ya*.

Glazing, *n.* (of Japanese paper) *dōsa*.

Gleam, *i.v.* *pika-pika s*; *hikaru*; *kagayaku*; *kōōsen* (光線) *wo hanatsu*.

Gleam, *n.* *hikari*.

Gleaming, *a.* *hirameite iru*; *pika-pika shite iru*; *kagayaite iru*; *hikari no aru*.

Glean, *t.v.* *kaki-atsume-ru*; *hiroiatsume-ru*.

Gleditschia japonica, *sailcashi* (皂莢).

Glee, *n.* (joy) *yorokobi*; *kietsu* (喜悅).

Gleet, *n.* *kōrin* (後淋).

Gleichenia glauca, *urajiro*.

Glen, *n.* *tani*.

Glib, *a.* *lcuchi no tassha* (達者) *na*; *nōben* (能辯) *na*; *lcuchi no ūmai*; *benkō* (辯口) *no yoi*.

Glibly, *adv.* *sura-sura to*; *yodomi naku*; *ryūchō* (流暢) *ni*; *pera-pera to*.

Glibness, *n.* *nōben* (能辯); *benkō no yoi koto*.

Glide, *i.v.* *sura-sura iku*; (of a river) *shidzuka ni nagare-ru*.
to **off**, *kasure-ru*.

Glimmer, *n.* *bikwō* (微光); *kasuka no hikari*.

Glimmer, *i.v.* *kasuka ni hikaru*; *bikwō* (微光) *wo hassuru*.

Glimpse, *n.* *belken* (瞥見); *ikcen* (一見).

to catch a **of**, *chotto mikake-ru*; *chirari to mi-ru*; *chotto mie-ru* [E. obj. + J. subj.].

Glisten, *i.v.* *lcira-lcira s*; *kiramelcu*; *gira-gira s*.

Glitter, *i.v.* *tera-tera s*; *hika-hika s*; *pika-pika s*; *lcira-lcira s*.

Gloaming, *n.* *hikure*; *tasogare*; *hakubo* (薄暮).

Gloat, *i.v.* to **on** (an object), *mitsume-ru*.

Globe, *n.* *chikyū* (地球); (for school use) *tenkyūgi* (天球儀); *kontengi* (渾天儀) [celestial]; *chikyūgi* (地球儀) [terrestrial]; (of a lamp) *hoya*; (spherical object) *tama*.

Globe-fish, *n.* *fugu*.

Globe-trotter, *n.* *manyūsha* (漫遊者).

Globe-trotting, *n.* *sekai-manyū* (世界漫遊).

Globular, *a.* *kodama no yō* (樣) *na*.

Globule, *n.* *kodama* (小球).

Gloeopeltis intricata, *funori*.

Gloom, *n.* *kurayami*; *kuragari*; *o-boro*; *mōrō* (朦朧).

mental, *ki* (氣) *no omoi koto*; *ki* (氣) *no fusagi*; *tsuyū* (鬱愛); *mono-uki koto*; *inki* (隱氣).

Gloomily, *adv.* *kuraku*; *mōrō* (朦朧) *to*; (of a person) *inki ni*; *utsu-utsu to shite*; *fusaide*.

Gloominess, *n.* (of a house) *kuragari*; *inki* (陰氣) *na koto*; (of a person) *inki*.

Gloomy, *a.* (of a house) *kurai*; *inki na*; (of a person) *inki* (陰氣) *na*; *fusaida*; *utsu-utsu* (鬱々) *to shita*; (of the weather) *bonyari to shita*; *uttōshii*; *usu-kurai*.

to be, *wa|ki* (氣) *ga fusagu*; *wa|inki de aru*.

Gloria, *n.* the, *eikwō* (榮光) *no shō* (頌).

Glorification, *n.* *sonkei* (尊敬); *sambi* (讚美).

Glorify, *t.v.* *agame-ru*; *sonkei* (尊敬) *s*; *sambi* (讚美) *s*.

to **God**, *kamisama ni eikwō* (榮光) *wo ki* (歸) *s*.

to **one's self**, *mottai* (勿怩) *wo tsuke-ru*; *ibaru*.

Glorious, *a.* *kwōdai* (宏大) *na*; *hōmare no aru*; *kwōei* (光榮) *no aru*; *meisei* (名聲) *no aru*; *kentatsu* (顯達) *na*; *meiyō* (名譽) *aru*.

Gloriously, *adv.* *kwōdai* (宏大) *ni*; *rippa* (立派) *ni*; *tattoku*; *sugurete*; *kentatsu* (顯達) *ni*.

Glory, *n.* (fame) *kōmei* (高名); *meiyō* (名譽); *meisei* (名聲); (halo) *gokwō* (御光); (personal) *ikwō* (威光); *kwōei* (光榮); *eiyo* (榮譽).

national, *kokui* (國威).

Glory, *i.v.* *hokoru*; *ogoru*.

Glose, *t.v.* **to** **over** (with fair words), *ūmaku ii-kurume-ru*.

Gloss, *n.* (brightness) *tsuya*; *kwō-taku* (光澤); (explanation) *chū* (註); *chūshaku* (註釋).

Gloss, *t.v.* (give a specious appearance) *kazaru*; *ni/tsuya wo tsuke-ru*.

Glossary, *n.* *tangohen* (單語篇); *goi* (語彙); *kogo-jikai* (古語字解).

Glossy, *a.* *tsuya no aru*; *hikari no aru*.

Glottis, *n.* *nodo-bue*; *seimon* (聲門).

Glove, *n.* *te-bukuro*; (of leather, used in hawking) *te-gawa*.

Glover, *n.* *tebukuro-ya*.

Glow, *i.v.* *yake-ru*; *hikaru*; (of the face, with shame) *malaka ni naru*.

Glow, *n.* *hikari*.
sunset, *yūyake*; (on clouds) *kumo-yake*.

Glowing, *a.* **to give a** **account**, *iki-yōyō* (意氣揚々) *to shite hanashi wo s*.

Glow-worm, *n.* *hotaru*.

Glue, *n.* *nikawa*.

Glue, *t.v.* *nikawa de tsuke-ru*; *nikawa-dzuke ni s*.

Glue-pot, *n.* *nikawa-nabe*.

Glum, *a.* *shibui*; *muttsuri to shita*.
..... **face**, *shibu-tsura*.

Glume, *n.* *hakama*.

Glumly, *adv.* *shibuku*; *muttsuri to*; *shibu-shibu*.

Glumness, *n.* *shibui kao wo shite oru koto*; *muttsuri shite oru koto*.

Glut, *t.v.* **to** **one's self with**, *wo/hōbaru*.

Glut, *n.* *jūman* (充滿); (of goods) *zai-ni-kwata* (在荷過多).

Glutinous, *a.* *nebari-ke no aru*; *nikawa no yō na*; *kōshitsu* (膠質) *no*.
..... **rice**, *mochigome*.

Glutton, *n.* *ō-gurai*; *ō-gui*; *taisholka* (大食家); *kui-shimbo* [vulg.].

Gluttonous, *a.* *iji no kitana*; *kui-tagari no*; *taishoku no*.

Gluttony, *n.* *kui-daore*; *kurai-daore*; *taishoku* (大食).

Glycerine, *n.* *.

Gnarled, *a.* *fushi no ōi*; *fushidatta*; *fushi-darake no*.

Gnash, t.v. to the teeth, *hagishiri wo s*; *hagami wo s*; *ha wo kamu*.

Gnat, n. *buvo*; *buvo*.

Gnaw, t.v. *kamu*; *kajiru*; (as, a bone) *shaburu*.

Gnome, n. *oni*.

Gnomon, n. *jiku* (軸).

Go, i.v. *iku*; *omomuku*; (leave) *kaeru*; *de-ru*; (of an equal or superior) *o ide nasaru*; *irassharu*; (of division) *tatsu*; (of one's self) *mairu*; *sanji-masu*; (of the Emperor) *gyōkō* (幸行) *araserare-ru*; (of the Empress or Princes) *gyōkei* (幸啓) *araserare-ru*; (regularly, repeatedly) *kayou*.

a gone case, *misute-mono*; *mi-kiri-mono*.

..... **on** (to a servant or an inferior)! *yare*; *yatte mo ii*.

he has gone out, *o dekae ni natta*.

ising out (of a light), *kiekakatte oru*.

ites exactly twice, *ni de wari-kire-ru*.

ites twice and three over, *ni ga tatte san ga nokoru*.

I will with you, *o tomo itashimashō*.

to about (naut.), *magiru*; *senshu* (船首) *wo marcasu*.

to abroad, *gwaikoku* (外國) *e iku*; *gyōkō* (洋行) *s*; (out of doors) *gwaishutsu* (外出) *s*.

to across, (anything flat) *wataru*; (anything high) *koe-ru*.

to against (be repugnant to), *ni/sakarau*.

to ahead, *saki e iku*; *susumu*; *shinkō* (進行) *s*.

to all lengths, *nanigoto ni mo chūcho* (躊躇) *shinai*.

to astray, *mayou*; *samayou*; *sore-ru*.

to away, *itte shimau*; *saru*; *kaette shimau*.

to back, *kaeru*; (in thought) *saka-noboru*.

to bail for another, *hoshōnin* (保證人) *ni naru*.

to before, *no/saki ni iku*; *no/mae ni tatte iku*.

to beyond (surpass), *ni/masaru*; *ni/sugure-ru*; *ni/mukinde-ru*.

to by, *no/soba wo tōru*; *tōru*.

to by the name of, *to shite shirare-ru*.

to down, *wo/ori-ru*; *wo/kudaru*; (be received as correct) *tsūyō* (通用) *s*; (of a ship) *shidzumu*; *chimbotsu* (沈没) *s*; (of prices, etc.) *sagaru*; *teiraku* (低落) *s*; (of inflammation) *hiku*.

to down a mountain, *gesan* (下山) *s*.

to for nothing, *yaku ni tatanai*; (at a sale) *ichimon* (一文) *ni mo naranai*; (be in vain) *muda ni naru*.

to forth, *de-ru*.

to forward, *susumu*.

to halves, *yama-wake ni s*.

to hard with, *wa/koto ga te-omoku naru*.

to ill with, *wa/jun ga warui*.

to in and out, *de-hairi s*; *shutsunyū* (出入) *s*; *de-iri s*; *detari-haitari s* [continuative].

to in for, *ni/kori-katamaru*.

to into, *ni/hairu*; (examine) *shiraberu*.

to into operation, *jisshi* (實施) *sare-ru*; *jikkō* (實行) *sare-ru*.

to off, (leave) *itte shimau*; (on a journey) *shuttatsu* (出立) *s*; (depart by boat) *shuppan* (出帆) *s*;

(explode) *haretsu* (破裂) *s*; *baku-retsū* (爆裂) *s*; (of colours) *same-ru*; (of flowers) *shibomu*; (of women) *wa/jiryō* (容貌) *ga waruku naru*.

to on, *susumu*; (continue) *tsudzuite yaru*.

to on foot, *aruite iku*; *hokō* (步行) *s*.

to out, *de-ru*; (for exercise, etc.) *soto-de wo s*; (of a light, etc.) *kie-ru*.

to out of one's way to help, *jibun-yō* (自分用) *wo kaite tasuke-ru*.

to out of one's way to injure, *deshabatte* — *ni gai* (害) *wo s*.

to over, *wataru*; *koe-ru*; (a factory, etc.) *jūran* (縦覧) *s*; (a lesson) *sarau*; *sarae-ru* [Kyōto].

to through, *wo/tōru*; *wo/keikwa* (經過) *s*; (a formality) *fumu*; *he-ru*.
 to through with, *sumasu*; *shi-toge-ru*.
 to to and fro, *kayou*; *ittari-kitari s*; *ōrai* (往來) *s*.
 to to pieces, *kona-gona ni naru*; (of big objects) *bara-bara to naru*; *hasai* (破碎) *s*.
 to to the bad, *waruku naru*.
 that man has gone to the bad, *ano hito wa jinbutsu ga sagatta*.
 to too far, (in speech) *ii-sugi-ru*; (of behaviour) *shi-sugi-ru*; *yari-sugi-ru*; (of walking, etc.) *iki-sugi-ru*; *yari-sugi-ru*.
 to up, *noboru*; *agaru*.
 to upon (listen), *wo/tori-age-ru*.
 to well with, *wa/ru ga ii*; (harmonize, suit) *to/ni-au*.
 to with, *dōhan* (同伴) *s*; *to/issho* (一所) *ni iku*; *to/dōdō* (同道) *s*; *dōkō* (同行) *s*.
 to with child, *haramu*.
 to without, *nashi de sumasu*.
 to with the stream (fig.), *yo* (世) *no fūchō* (風潮) *ni shitagau*; *jisei* (時勢) *ni shitagau*.
 to let, *hanasu*.
 to let of, *kara/te wo hanasu*.
 where does this road to ?
kore wa doko e iku michi da.

Goad, t.v. (fig.) *geki* (激) *sase-ru*.
 to on, *sendō* (煽動) *s*.

Go-ahead, a. *shinshu-teki* (進取的) *no*.

Goal, n. *kesshōsen* (決勝線); *kesshōten* (決勝點); *shirushi-gi*; (fig.) *me-ate*; *atedo*; *mokuteki* (目的).

Goat, n. *yagi*; (astron.) *makatsukiyū* (磨羯宮).

Goat-sucker, n. *yotaka*; *kabochō* (蚊母鳥).

Go-bang, n. (game) *gomoku-narabe*.

Gobble, t.v. *u-nomi ni s*; *musabori-kuru*; *gatsu-gatsu kuru*.

to up, *musabori kui-tsukusu*.

Gobble, i.v. (of a turkey) *nodo wo narasu*.

Go-between, n. (commercial) *naka-gai*; (for marriages) *nakōdo*; *bai-shakunin* (媒妁人); (general) *sewa-nin*; *shūsen-nin* (周旋人); (in a reconciliation) *chūnin* (仲人); *chūsai-nin* (仲裁人); *wakadachi*.

to act as a, *torimotsu*.

Goblet, n. *sakazuki*.

Goblin, n. *tengu* (天狗); *kijin* (鬼神).

Goby, n. (*gobius flavimanus*) *haze*.

g. brunneus, *kuro-haze*.

g. hasta, *aka-haze*.

g. virgo, *bera-haze*.

God, n. (of Protestants, etc.) *Kami*; (of Roman Catholics) *Tenshu* (天主); (of the Buddhists) *Hotoke*; (of the Shintoists) *Kami* [a.n. *hashira*]; *Kami sama*.

act of, *tensai-chihen* (天災地變).

..... of actors, etc., *Shōden* (聖天).

..... of carpenters, *Shōtoku-tuishi*.

..... of harvests, *Inari sama*.

..... of little children (Budd.), *Jizō* (地藏).

..... of marriage, *Idzumo no kami*.

..... of pestilence, *yakubyō-gami*.

..... of roads, *sai no kami*; *Dōsojin* (道祖神).

..... of sailors, *funa-dama*.

..... of the sea, *Kompira*; *Suitengū* (水天宮).

..... of war, *Itachiman* (八幡); *Bishamonuten* (毘沙門天).

..... of wealth, *fuku* (福) *no kami*; *Daikokuuten* (大黒天).

..... save the King (name of air), *himune*.

sevens of good fortune, *shichi fukujin* (七福神).

tutelary (of a house, or place), *uji-gami*.

Goddess, *n.* *onna-gami*; *nyoshin* (女神); *me-gami*.

..... of beauty, *Benten* (辨天); *Benzaiten*.

..... of children, *Kishi-mojin* (鬼子母神).

..... of Mercy, *Kwannon* (觀音).

Godfather, *n.* *kyōfu* (教父).

Godless, *a.* *fushinjin* (不信心) *na*.

Godlessly, *adv.* *fushinjin* (不信心) *ni*.

Godlike, *a.* *kami no yō* (様) *na*.

Godliness, *n.* *shinjin* (信心).

Godly, *a.* *shinjin* (信心) *na*.

Godmother, *n.* *kyōbo* (教母).

Go-down, *n.* *dozō* (土藏); *kura*; [*a.n. tomoe*]; *sōko* (倉庫).

explosives, *bakuretsubutsu-choko* (爆裂物貯庫).

..... **rent**, *kura-shiki*.

to remove (stored goods) from a, *kura-dashi s.*

wooden, *naya* [on a farm].

Godparents, *n.* *kyōfubo* (教父母); *na-oya*.

Godsend, *n.* *ten yori sadzuketatta tamamono*; *tempu* (天賦) *no tamamono*.

Godwit, *n.* *sorihashi-shigi*.

bar-tailed, *kojaku-chidori*.

Goggle, *a.* **eyed**, *de-me no*.

Goggles, *n.* *ō-megane*; *gomiyoke-megane*.

Gold, *n.* *kin* (金); *ōgon* (黃金); *kogane*; (coin) *kinbwa* (金貨).

alluvial, *deikin* (泥金).

..... **beater**, *hakuya*.

..... **beater's skin**, *sokkōshi* (即効紙) [this is not made of gut but of paper].

..... **Coast**, *ōgon-kaigan* (黃金海岸).

..... **colour**, *kin-iro*; *ōgon-iro*.

..... **dust**, (in art) *kinsha* (金砂);

kindei (金泥); *kinpun* (金粉); (in nature) *sakin* (砂金).

..... **screen**, *kimbyōbu* (金屏風).

..... **and silver**, *kingin* (金銀).

..... **standard** (the system), *kin-kwa-hon-i-sei* (金貨本位制).

powdered, *kin-sunago*.

to powder with, *ni/sunago wo furu*.

Golden, *a.* *kin* (金) *no*; *kindzukuri no*; (of colour) *kin-iro no*; *kogane-iro no*; *yamabuki-iro no*.

..... **pheasant**, *kinkei* (金鷄).

Golden-eagle, *n.* *inu-washi*.

Golden-eye, *n.* *hōjiro-gamo*.

Golden-rod, *n.* *aki no kirinsō* (麒麟草); *kinbwa* (金花).

Golden-wing, *n.* *China*, *ko-kawara-hiwa*.

Japan, *kawara-hiwa*.

Gold-field, *n.* *kinchi* (金地); *kinden* (金田).

Gold-fish, *n.* *kingyo* (金魚).

Gold-lace, *n.* *kimmōru*.

Gold-leaf, *n.* *kinpaku* (金箔).

Gold-lettered, *a.* *kimmōji-ire no*.

Gold-smith, *n.* *kinzailcunin* (金細工人); *kazariya*.

Gold-thread, *n.* *kinshi* (金絲).

Golosh, *n.* *gomu-gutsu* [overshoe].

Gomphrena globosa, *sennichi-sō* (千日草).

Gonfalon, *n.* *fuki-nagashi*.

Gong, *n.* (bowl-shaped) *nyūhachi* (乳鉢); (flat) *dora*; (round and hollow with mouth half round the rim) *wani-guchi*.

Gonorrhea, *n.* *rimbyō* (淋病); *rin-shitsu* (淋疾); (female) *shōkachi* (消渴).

Good, *a.* *yoi*; *ii* [Tokyo]; *yoroshii*; *zenryō* (善良) *na*; (of a child) *otona-shii*; (of credit) *yoi*; *jūbun* (充分) *na*; (to eat) *ūmai*.

a **deal**, *yohodo*; *zūibun* (隨分); *daibu* (大分).

a **many**, (of people) *zūibun ōzei* (大勢) *no*; (of things) *zūibun takusan* (澤山) *no*.

a **while**, *shibaraku*; *yaya hisashiku*; *zūibun nagaku*.

be so as to, *yoroshiku* with verb.

..... for nothing, *yaku ni tata-nai*; *nan ni mo naranai*.

..... sense, *jōshiki* (常識).

he is in a humour, *ano hito wa kigen ga ii*.

it is as as done, *dekita to omotte yoi*.

to be (of one's health, etc.), *ryōkō* (良好) *de aru*.

to be for (the health, etc.), *no tame ni naru*; *ni/teki* (適) *s*.

to make (a deficiency) *oginai*; (indemnify for) *wo/aga-nau*; *wo/tsugunau*.

to think *ii to omou*; *yoroshii to omou*.

Good, *n.* *zen* (善); *toku* (德); (advantage, profit) *rieki* (利益); *kōfuku* (幸福).

for and all, *eikyū* (永久) *ni*.

..... and evil, *zen-aku* (善惡); *yoshi-ashi*.

it will do you *kimi no tame ni naru*.

the public *kōeki* (公益).

Good-bye, interj. *sayōnara*; *sayōnara go kigen* (機嫌) *yoroshū*; (baby language) *abayō*.

Good-bye, *n.* (farewell) *itoma-goi*.
to wish *itoma-goi wo iu*.

Good-day, interj. *konnichi wa*.

Good-evening, interj. *komban* (今晚) *wa*.

Good-for-nothing, *n.* *yaku ni tatanai yatsu*; *yakusa-mono*.

Good-for-nothing, *a.* *yaku ni tatanai*; *nan ni mo naranai*.

Good-humour, *n.* *kisaki no ii koto*; *kibun* (氣分) *no ii koto*; *kokoro-yoi koto*; *kigen* (機嫌) *no ii koto*.

Good-humoured, *a.* *kisaki no ii*; *kibun no ii*; *kokoro-yoi*; *kigen no ii*.

Good-humouredly, adv. *kokoro-yoku*; *kigen* (機嫌) *yoku*; *kisaki yoku*.

Goodliness, *n.* *birei* (美麗).

Goodlooking, *a.* (handsome) *mi-kake no ii*; *kiryō no ii*; (of a man) *otokoburi no ii*.

a *man*, *binanshi* (美男子).

a *woman*, *biyō* (美女).

he is a *man*, *ano hito wa otoko-buri ga ii*.

Goodly, *a.* *birei na*; *jimpin* (人品) *no ii*; *rippa* (立派) *na*.

Good-morning, interj. *o hayō*.

Good-nature, *n.* *onjun* (溫順); *onkō* (溫厚); *kidate no ii koto*.

Good-natured, *a.* *onjun* (溫順) *na*; *onkō* (溫厚) *na*; *hito no ii*; *kidate no ii*.

Good-naturedly, adv. *onjun* (溫順) *ni*; *onkō* (溫厚) *ni*; *yasashiku*.

Goodness, *n.* (of heart) *zenryō* (善良).

Good-night, interj. *sayōnara*; *o yasumi nasai* [this latter is said by persons in the same house or by one going from it to those who remain, but not by those in the house to the person leaving].

Goods, *n.* *kwabutsu* (貨物); *nimotsu* (荷物); *shinamono*; *shōhin* (商品); *buppin* (物品) [Com. Co.]; (property) *zaisan* (財産); *kazai* (家財); *mochi-mono*.

European *yōhin* (洋品).

foreign *shop*, *tōbutsuya* (唐物屋).

..... and chattels, *yūtai-dōsan* (有体動産).

stolen *zōhin* (贓品); *zōbutsu* (贓物).

Goods-train, *n.* *kwamotsu-ressha* (貨物列車).

Good-temper, *n.* *zenshin* (善心); *onkō* (溫厚).

Good-tempered, *a.* *ki* (氣) *no yoi*; *kidate no ii*; *yasashii*; *zenshin* (善心) *no*; *onkō* (溫厚) *na*; *seishitsu* (性質) *no ii*; *onwa* (溫和) *na*; *otonashii*; *onjun* (溫順) *na*.

Good-temperedly, adv. *yasashiku*; *zenshin* (善心) *de*; *onkō* (溫厚) *ni*; *onwa* (溫和) *ni*; *onjun* (溫順) *ni*.

Good-will, n. (kindly feeling) *konjō*
(懇情); *kōi* (好意); *shinsetsu* (深切);
hīlci; (of a business) *toku-i* (得意).
to win the of, *no/kwanshin*
(歡心) *wo kau*.

Goosander, n. *kawa-aisa*; *oni-gamo*.

Goose, n. (tailor's) *kote-hinoshi*;
(tame) *gachō* (鶯鳥); *gz*; (wild) *gan*
(雁).

bean, *hishi-kui*.

brent, *ko/kguan* (黑雁); *inu-gan*.

Chinese, *salcatsura-hishikui*.

Hutchin's, *shijūkara-gan*.

little white fronted, *ko-karigane*.

snow, *hakugan* (白雁).

white fronted, *magan*;
karigane.

Goose-flesh, n. *sane-hada*; *tori-hada*.

to have the, *sōkedatsu*.

Goose-foot, n. *akaza*.

Goose-grass, n. *mugura*; *yae-mugura*.

Gore, n. *ake*; *gyōketsu* (凝血).

Gore, n. (triangular piece of cloth)
machi [at back]; *okumi* [at front].

Gore, t.v. *tsuku*.

Gorge, n. (passage between hills)
yama-ai.

Gorge, t.v. to one's self with,
wo/tsume-komu; *wo/hara-sanzan ni*
taberu; *mampuku* (満腹) *s*; *hō-shoku*
(飽食) *s*.

Gorgeous, a. *rippa* (立派) *na*;
hanayaka na; *kwarei* (華麗) *na*; *hade*
na; *kirabiyaka na*.

Gorgeously, adv. *rippa* (立派) *ni*;
hanayaka ni; *kwarei* (華麗) *ni*; *hade*
ni; *kirabiyaka ni*.

Gorgeousness, n. *rippasa*; *hana-yakasa*; *kwarei* (華麗); *hade*; *kirabiyaka na koto*.

Gormandize, t.v. *taishoku* (大食)
s; *musabori-kui*; *hōshoku* (飽食) *s*;
gatsu-gatsu taberu.

Gormandizer, n. *taishokusha* (大食者); *hōshokusha* (飽食者); *iji-icitanashi*; *kui-dōraku na hito*.

Gorse, n. *hari-enishida*.

Gory, a. *chi-darake na*; *ake ni somatta*; *chi ni mamireta*.

Goshawk, n. *ōtaka* (蒼鷹).

Gospel, n. *fukuin* (福音); (book)
fukuinsho (福音書).

Gossamer, n. *kagerō*; *ito-yū*.

lighter than (of delicate
workmanship), *chichimō* (蜘蛛毛)
yori mo usui.

Gossip, n. (idle talk) *muda-banashi*;
zōdan (雑談); *idobata-banashi*; *kūdan*
(空談); (idle talker) *kūdansa* (空談者);
kanabō-hiki; *o shaberi*; (lying)
kyōsetsu (虚説); (table-talk) *kandan*
(閑談).

Gossip, i.v. *idobata-banashi wo s*;
muda-banashi wo s; *kūdan s*; *zōdan*
(雑談) *s*; (lying) *kyōdan* (虚説) *s*.
to about people, *hito no uwasa wo s*.

Gouge, n. *maru-nomi*.

Gouge, t.v. to out, *wo/kojiri-dasu*.

Gourd, n. (bottle) *fukube*; *hyōtan*
(瓢箪).

snake, *karasu-uri*.

towel, *hechima*.

Gourmand, n. *taishokusha* (大食者); *hōshokusha* (飽食者); *iji-icitanashi*; *kui-dōraku na hito*.

Gourmet, n. *bishokusha* (美食者).

Gout, n. *tsūfū* (痛風).

Goutiness, n. *tsūfū wo wadzuratte oru koto*.

Gouty, a. *tsūfū wo wadzuratte oru*.

Govern, t.v. *osame-ru*; *shihai* (支配)
s; *ryō* (領) *s*; *tsukasadoru*; *kwannri*
(管理) *s*; *kwankatsu* (管轄) *s*.

to beed by, *no/shihai wo uke-ru*;
ni/shihai sare-ru; (determined by) *ni/gyōru*;
ni/shitagau.

Government, n. (abstract) *seiji* (政治); *mitsurigoto*; (concrete) *seifu* (政府); (manner of conducting the government) *shisei* (施政); (of a colony) *seichō* (政廳).

assumption of the (after a regency), *kyōtei-shinsei-shūkei* (皇帝親政式).

clan, *hambatsu-seifu* (藩閥政府).

constitutional, *rikken-seitai* (立憲政体).

democratic, *minsei* (民政).

military, *gunsei* (軍政).

petticoat, *onna-dengu* (女天下).

the Indian, *Indo-seichō* (印度政廳).

Tokugawa, *kyū-bakufu* (舊幕府).

that man is under petticoat, *ano hito wa kanai no shiri ni hikarete oru*.

Government, a. (employed by government) *go yō* (御用) *no*; (official in compounds, *kwan* (官).

..... *employé*, *seifu-yatci-in*.

..... office, *kwanchō* (官廳).

..... official, *kwanri* (官吏).

Governmental, a. *seifu no*; *seiji no*.

Governor, n. (of a Chinese province) *jūmbu* (巡撫); (of a city or prefecture) *chiji* (知事); *chōkwan* (長官); (of a colony or territory) *taishu* (太守); (of a prison) *tengoku* (典獄); (of a bank) *sōsai* (總裁). [Under the Shōgunate the governor of a town was called *machi-bugyō*; of a territory *daikwan* (代官)].

Governor-general, n. *sōtoku* (總督).

.....'s office, *sōtokufu* (總督府).

Governorship, n. (governor-generalship) *sōtoku no shoku*; (of a colony) *taishu no shoku*; (of a city or prefecture) *chiji no shoku* (知事職).

Gown, n. *naga-ucagi*; (barrister's) *hōi* (法衣); *hōfuku* (法服).

Grab, t.v. *hittsukamu*; *hittakuru*.

Grace, n. (delay) *yāyo* (猶豫); (elegance) *birei* (美麗); *yūbi* (優美); (favour) *megumi*; *on* (恩); *onkei* (恩恵); (of style, in writing) *gagen* (雅言); (pity) *awaremi*; *jihī* (慈悲).

act of, *onten* (恩典).

days of, *shiharai-yūyobi*.

with a bad, *iya-sō ni*; *iya-ya*; *fu-shinsetsugi* (不親切氣) *de*.

with a good, *iya-sō mo naku*; *shinsetsugi* (親切氣) *de*.

Graceful, a. *shitoyaka na*; *yūbi* (優美) *na*; (of an action) *shinsetsu* (親切) *na*; (of an action, to an inferior) *yūaku* (優渥) *na*; (of style in writing) *kōga* (高雅) *na*.

Gracefully, adv. *shitoyaka ni*; *yūbi ni*; (of an action) *shinsetsu ni*; *yūaku ni*.

Gracefulness, n. *shitoyakasa*; *yūbi*; (of an action) *shinsetsu*; (of an action, to an inferior) *yūaku*.

Gracious, a. (beneficent) *jinkei* (仁恵) *no aru*; *jihī* (慈悲) *bulcāi*; (condescending) *teinei* (丁寧) *na*; *ingin* (慇懃) *na*; (of a Sovereign's words or acts) *yūaku* (優渥) *na*.

Graciously, adv. *jingi* (仁慈) *ni*; *jihī-bukaku*; *teinei ni*; *ingin ni*; (of a Sovereign) *tokushi* (特旨) *de*, or *wo motte*.

Graciousness, n. (beneficence) *jinkei*; *jingi* (仁慈); (condescension) *teinei* (丁寧); *ingin*; (of a Sovereign) *yūaku*; *ten-on* (天恩).

Gradation, n. *chikuji*; *shūtai* (次第).

in, *shūtai ni*; *chikuji* (逐次) *ni*; *jun-jun* (順々) *ni*.

Grade, n. (degree) *tō* (等); (rank) *kurai*; *hinkyū* (品級); *tōkyū* (等級); *kaiikyū* (階級); *kakushūkei* (格式) [obsolete].

lower, *kakyū* (下級).

upper, *jōkyū* (上級).

Grade, t.v. *narasu*; *heitan* (平坦) *ni s*.

Gradient, n. *kōbai* (勾配); *keisha* (傾斜) *no do* (度).

Gradual, a. *dandan* (段々) *no*; *oi-oi no*; *zenji* (漸次) *no*; *zenzen* (漸々) *no*.

Gradually, adv. *dandan*; *shidai ni*; *oi-oi ni*; *zenzen ni*; *zenji* (漸次); *shidai-shidai ni*; *chikujū* (逐次) *ni*.

Graduate, n. *sotsugyōsei* (卒業生); in compounds *shi* (士); ns, in engineering, *kōgakushi* (工學士).

Graduate, t.v. (mark with intervals) *ni/me wo moru*.

Graduate, i.v. *sotsugyō* (卒業) *s.*
to at, *de/sotsugyō s.*
to in (a subject), *wo/sotsugyō s.*

Graduation, n. (at a school, etc.) *sotsugyō*.

..... ceremony, *sotsugyō-shiki* (卒業式).

Graft, n. (branch growing from shoot) *tsugi-ki* (接木); (shoot grafted) *tsugi-ho* (接穂).

Graft, t.v. *tsugu*; *tsugi-ki s.*

Grafting, n. (act of) *tsugi-ki*.

Grain, n. (cereals) *kokumotsu* (穀物); *gokoku* (五穀); *kokurui* (穀類); (minute particle) *shōbunshi* (小分子); (of stone) *ishi-me*; (of wood) *moku-me*; (single seed) *tsubu*; (unit of weight) *.

against the , *saka-me ni*; (reluctantly) *ki* (氣) *ni sakaratte*; *iya-ya nagara*.

I did it but it went against the , *shi wa shimashita ga iya-ya itashimashita*.

rice and others, *beikoku* (米穀).

to rub against the , *wo/nade-age-ru*.

Grain, n. (harpoon) *mori*.

Grained, a. coarse ... , *kinē no arai*; *me-no-arai*.

Graining, n. (of wood) *sen-i* (織緯).

Graminaceous, a. *kusa no*; *kusa no yō na*.

Graminivorous, a. animal, *sōshoku-dōbutsu* (草食動物).

Grammar, n. *bumpō* (文法); *bunten* (文典); (book) *bumpōsho* (文法書).

Grammatical, a. (correct) *bumpō ni kanatta*; (pertaining to grammar) *bumpō no*.

Grammatically, adv. *bumpō ni kanatte*; *bumpō ni terashite*.

Gramophone, n. *; *chikueon-ki* (蓄音器); *hatsuon-ki* (發音器).

Grampus, n. *sakamata*.

Granary, n. *kokumotsu-gura*.
rice , *komegura*; *beisō* (米倉).

Grand, a. *subarashii*; (of a person's appearance) *kedakai*; *igen* (威嚴) *no aru*; *igi* (威儀) *no aru*; *songen* (尊嚴) *na*; *ikwō* (威光) *no aru*; (of a person's character) *gōki* (豪氣) *na*; (of scenery) *sōgon na*; (of things) *kōdai* (宏大) *na*; *sōgon* (壯嚴) *na*; *sōdai* (壯大) *na*.

a design (plan), *sōdai na keikwaaku* (計畫).

a idea, *ii kangae*.

a mistake, *ō-machigai*.

Grandchild, n. *mago*.

great , *hiko*; *hi-mago*.

great great , *shashara-mago*; *yashago*.

Grand-daughter, n. *mago-musume*.

great , *hiko-musume*; *himago-musume*.

Grandeur, n. *kōdai* (宏大); *sōdai* (壯大); (of scenery) *sōgon* (壯嚴); (of persons) *ifū* (威風); *ibō* (威望); *songen* (尊嚴); *igen* (威嚴).

Grandfather, n. *jiji*; *sofu* (祖父); *ojii-san* [used by children].

great , *hi-jiji*; *zō-sofu* (曾祖父); *hii-ojii-san* [used by children].

Grandiloquence, n. *kochō* (誇長); *kodai* (誇大).

Grandiloquent, a. (of a person speaking) *kochō suru*; *kōgen* (高言) *wo haku*; (of the thing spoken) *kochō na*; *kōdai na*.

Grandiloquently, adv. *kochō shite*; *kodai ni*.

Grandiose, a. *kōdai* (宏大) *na*; *sōdai* (壯大) *na*; *idai* (威大) *na*; *dōdō* (堂々) *taru*.

Grandly, adv. *kōdai ni*; *sōgon ni*; *eraku*; *sōdai ni*; *subarashiku*; *idai ni*; *dōdō to*.

Grand-mother, n. *babā*; *sobo* (祖母); *obāsan* [used by children].
great, *hibabā*; *zō-sobo* (曾祖母); *hii-obāsan* [used by children].

Grand-nephew, n. (son of a nephew) *oi no otoko no ko*; (son of a niece) *mei no otoko no ko*.

Grand-niece, n. (daughter of a nephew) *oi no onna no ko*; (ditto, of a niece) *mei no onna no ko*.

Grandson, n. *mago-musuko*; (of royalty) *kwōson* (皇孫).
great, *hiko-musuko*; *himago-musuko*.

Grand-stand, n. (on race-course) *bakenjō* (馬見場).

Granite, n. *mikage-ishi* (御影石); *kwaikōseki* (花崗石).

Grant, t.v. (a licence, etc.) *kafu* (下附) *s*; (a privilege) *fuyo* (附與) *s*; *kyōyo* (許與) *s*; (as, an application of counsel) *saiyō* (採用) *s*; (concede) *mitome-ru*; *shōnin* (承認) *s*; (give) *atae-ru*; *satzuke-ru*; *kudasaru*; *ta-mau*; *fuyo* (授與) *s*; *zōyo* (贈與) *s*; (of the Emperor or the government) *kashi* (下賜) *s*; (permit) *yurusu*; *junkyo* (准許) *s*; *kyōyo* (許容) *s*.

evening that —, *tatoi*
— *ni mo seyo*; — *to shita*
tokoro ga.

to a prayer, *negai wo kanae-ru*.

to the lease of a piece of land, *jisho* (地所) *wo kashi-sage-ru* [of govt.].

to take fored, *mochiron no koto to mi-ru*.

Grant, n. (document) *yudzuriyō*; (of a licence) *kafu* (下附); (of a privilege) *fuyo* (附與); (of money) *kafu-kin*.

states (formerly given to nobles and temples), *chigyō* (地行).
..... of a pension, *onkyū-kashi* (恩給下賜).

Grantee, n. *morai-te*; (in a conveyance) *yudzurike-nin*.

Grantor, n. *kyūsha* (給者); *yari-te*; (in a conveyance) *yudzuricatashi-nin*; *fuyosha* (附與者); *jōyosha* (讓與者).

Granular, a. *tsubu-nari no*.

Granulate, t.v. *tsubu ni s*.

Granulate, i.v. *tsubu ni naru*.

Granulation, n. equiv. of **Granulate** foll. by *koto*.

Granule, n. *ko-tsubu*; *sairyū* (細粒).

Grape, n. *budō* (葡萄).

..... vine, *budō no ki*; *budō-dzuru*.

wild, *yama-budō*.

Grape-shot, n. *zakuro-dama*.

Grape-stone, n. *budō-dane*.

Graphic, a. (vivid) *iki-utsumi no*; *shajitsu-teki* (寫實的) *no*.

Graphically, adv. (vividly) *shōbutsu* (正物) *no yō ni*; *jitchi* (實地) *no yō ni*; *jissai* (實際) *no yō ni*; *shajitsu-teki ni*.

Graphite, n. *sekiiboku* (石墨); *koku-en* (黑鉛).

Graphophone, n. *chikuon-ki* (蓄音器); *hatsuon-ki* (發音器).

Grapnel, n. *ko-ikari* (小錨).

Grapple, t.v. (with the hand) *tsukamu*; *torae-ru*.

Grapple, i.v. *tsukami-au*; *kumi-au*.
theyed with one another,
tagai-tagai ni hiki-kunda.
to with, *ni/kumi-tsuku*; *wo/hiki-torae-ru*.

Grasp, t.v. (in the hand) *nigiru*; *nigiri-shime-ru*; (as, power) *shōaku* (掌握) *s*; *nigiru*; (with the hand) *tsukamu*; (with the mind) *satoru*; *tsūgyō* (通曉) *s*.

to at, *tsukami-tsuku*.

to the meaning of, *wo/nonni-komu*; *wo/etoku* (會得) *s*; *wo/gaten* (合點) *s*.

Grasp, n. *nigiri*; *tsukami*; (of the arms) *kakae*; (of the mind) *satori*; *tsūgyō*; *rikairyoku* (理解力).

to be beyond one's, *chikara ni oyobanu*.

to have a great of intellect, *chiryoku* (智力) *ni tonde oru*.

Grasping, a. *yoku* (慾) *no fukai*; *yokubatta*; *musaboru*; *donyoku* (貪慾) *na*; *gōyoku* (強慾) *na*; *torikomi-konjō* *no*.

Grass, n. (general) *kusa*; (turf) *shiba*.

coarse, *no-shiba*.

pine, *kōrai-shiba*.

..... character, *sōsho* (草書).

Grass-cloth, n. *kuḍzu-fu*.

Grasshopper, n. *batta*; *inago*.

Grass-plat, n. *shiba-fu*; *shiba-chi*.

Grassy, n. *kusa no ōi*; *kusabukai*.

Grate, n. *kabe-sutōbū*.

Grate, t.v. *orosu*; *kosuru*; *suru*.

Grate, i.v. *kishimu*; *kishiru*; (on the ear) *waruku hibiku*.

Grateful, a. *arigatagaru*; *on* (恩) *wo shitte oru*.

it is a thing to be for, *arigatai shi-awase da*.

to be for, *wo/arigataku omou*; *kansha* (感謝) *s*.

to feel, *arigatagaru*.

Gratefully, adv. *arigataku*; *arigatagatte*.

Gratefulness, n. *arigatasu*; *kansha* (感謝); *kan-on* (感恩); *ongi* (恩義).

Grater, n. *oroshi* (擦子).

Gratification, n. *manzoku* (満足); *man-etsu* (滿悅); *kuairaku* (快樂); *tanoshimi*; (act of) equiv. of **Gratify** foll. by *koto*.

Gratify, t.v. *yorokobasu*; *manzoku sase-ru*; *tanoshimase-ru*.

to beied, *yorokobu*; (to be pleased with) *kanshin* (感心) *s*; *manzoku* (満足) *s*.

to the passions, *jōyoku* (情慾) *wo togesase-ru*.

Gratifying, a. *yorokobashii*; *ure-shii*; *manzoku na*.

Grating, n. *kōshi*; (of metal) *kanagōshi*; (of metal, with small meshes) *icana-ami*.

Grating, a. sound, *sureru oto*; *kishiru oto*; *kiri-kiri suru oto*; *giri-giri suru oto*.

Gratis, adv. *tada de*; *muryō* (無料) *de*; *hōshū* (報酬) *nashi ni*; *rei* (禮) *wo ukedzu ni*; *mudai* (無代) *de*; *mu-daika* (無代價) *de*; *mushō* (無償) *de*; *muhōshū* (無報酬) *de*.

Gratitude, n. *kansha* (感謝); *ongi* (恩義); *kan-on* (感恩); *arigatasu*.

Gratuitous, a. *tadā shite yaru*; *rei wo ukezu*; (causeless) *icare no nai*; *gen-in* (原因) *no nai*; *dōri* (道理) *no nai*; (voluntary) *dzui-i* (隨意) *no*; *nin-i* (任意) *no*; (without proof) *kata no nai*; *shōko* (證據) *no nai*.

Gratuitously, adv. *tada de*; *rei wo ukedzu ni*; *muhōshū* (無報酬) *de*; (causelessly) *icare naku*; *gen-in naku*; (voluntarily) *dzui-i ni*; *nin-i ni*.

Gratuity, n. (as dist. from pension) *ichiji-kin* (一時金); *shōyo-kin* (賞與金); (charity) *semotsu* (施物); (reward) *hōbi* (褒美).

Grave, n. (the hole itself) *tsuka-ana*; (tomb) *haka*.

to visit a, *osan* (墓參) *s*; *haka-mairi wo s*.

Grave, a. (sedate) *majime na*; (serious, of an affair) *jūdai* (重大) *na*; *taisetsu* (大切) *na*; *omoi*; *jūyō* (重要) *na*; *yōi naranū*; (severe) *genshuku* (嚴肅) *no*.

Grave-clothes, n. *kyō-katabira*.

Grave-digger, n. *haka no ana-hori*.

Gravel, n. *jari*; *sazare-ishi*; *ko-ishi*; (disease) *sekirin* (石癩).

Gravel, t.v. to cover with, *ni/jari wo shiku*.

Gravely, adv. (seriously, of an affair) *omo-omoshiku*; (severely) *genshuku* (嚴肅) *ni*; (soberly) *majime ni*.

Graver, n. *tagane*; *chōkokutō* (彫刻刀).

Grave-stone, n. *sekihi* (石碑); *sekitō* (石塔); *bohi* (墓碑).

Graveyard, n. *hakasho*; *bosho* (墓所); *bochi* (墓地); *hacaba*; *rantōba*.

Graving-dock, n. *kansenkyō* (乾船渠).

Gravitate, i.v. towards, *no/hô e katayoru*, or *yulcu*.

Gravitation, n. *jūryoku* (重力); (act of) equiv. of **Gravitate** foll. by *koto*; (power of attraction, physics) *inryoku* (引力).

Gravity, n. (enormity, of an affair, crime, etc.) *jūdai* (重大); (of manner) *ogosoka*; *genkalcu* (嚴格); *omo-omo-shii koto*; *genshulcu* (嚴肅); (physics) *jūryoku* (重力).

centre of, *jūshin* (重心); *jūshinten* (重心點).

specific, *hijū* (比重).

to weigh the of a crime, *tsumi no keijū* (輕重) *wo halaru*.

Gravy, n. *nikujū* (肉汁); *nikushiru* (肉汁).

Gray, a. *nedzumi-iro no*; *hai-iro no*; *shimo-furi no*.

..... hair, *shiraga*.

..... headed, *hampalcu* (斑白) *no*.

..... horse, *kavcarage*; *ashige*.

Gray, n. *nedzumi-iro*; *hai-iro*; *shimo-furi*.

Gray-haired, a. *shiraga-atama no*; *hampalcu no*.

Grayness, n. *hai-iro ni natte oru koto*.

Graze, t.v. (lacerate slightly by rubbing) *suri-mulcu*; (touch slightly) *kasuru*.

I'ved my foot, *ashi wo suri-muita*.

Graze, n. (of the skin) *suri-kidzu*; *suri-muki*.

Grease, i.v. (of cattle) *kusa wo kuru*.

to turn out to, *maki ni kai-hanasu*.

Grazing, a. fire, *teisha* (難射).

Grease, n. *abura*; *shibō* (脂肪).

Grease, t.v. *ni/abura wo nuru*.

Grease-spot, n. *abura-jimi*.

Greasiness, n. (of liquids) *abura-gitte oru koto*; (of solids) *abura-ke*.

Greasy, a. (of fluids, or the surface of solids) *abura-gitta*; (of solids) *aburake no aru*; (stained with grease) *abura-jimita*.

a taste, *abura-ke*.

..... hands, *aburatte*.

..... manner, o *heihei na fū* (風).

his hands are (by nature),

te-abura ga de-ru.

to become (fouled by grease), *ni/abura ga tsulcu*.

to be, (of liquids) *abura-giru*; (of solids) *aburake ga talcu-san aru*.

Great, a. *ōkii*; *ōki na*; *taishita*; (eminent) *talculsu* (卓越) *na*; *takuzetsu* (卓絶) *na*; *tachi-koeta*; (extensive) *kiōdai* (廣大) *na*; (famous) *yūmei* (有名) *na*; (important) *kin-yō* (緊要) *na*; *taisetsu* (大切) *na*; *jūdai* (重大) *na*; *daiji* (大事) *na*; *taishita*; (in composition) *dai* (大); (in number) *ōi*; *talculsan no*; *tasū* (多數) *no*; *amata no*; (of rank) *kōki* (高貴) *na*.

a deal (many), *daibu* (大分).

a man, *erai hito*; *yōketsu* (豪傑).

a number of persons, *ōzei no hito*.

a while, *nagai aida*; *yaya hisashilcu*; *yaya shibaraku* [Tokyo].

a matter of consequence, *dai-jiken* (大事件).

Frederick the, *Fūederilckū tai-ō* (大王).

it is a pity, *makoto ni oshii koto da*.

of consequence, *daiji* (大事) *na*; *taisetsu* (大切) *na*; as, it is of consequence, *daiji na koto da*.

Great-aunt, n. *ō-oba*.

Great-coat, n. *gwaitō* (外套).

Great-hearted, a. *tairyō* (大量) *na*.

Greatly, adv. *ōi ni*; *ōki ni*; *hana-hada*.

Greatness, n. (extent) *kwōdai* (廣大); (of intellect) *taisai* (大才); (nobleness) *kōshō* (高尚); (rank) *kō-i* (高位).

..... is also expr. by *koto* after the adjective.

Great-uncle, n. *ō-oji*.

Greaves, n. *sune-ate*.

Grebe, n. *moguri*; *moguri-chō*; [*nio-dori* is a name often given to thes generally].

eared , *haji-ro-kaitsumuri*; *haji-ro-nio*.

eastern little , *kaitsumuri*.

Grecian, a. *Girisha* no.

Greece, n. *Girisha*.

Greed, n. (covetousness) *donyoku* (貪慾); *donran* (貪婪).

..... of gain, *sharishin* (射利心).

Greedily, adv. (of eating) *iji-kita-naku*; *gatsu-gatsu shite*; (of gain) *musabotte*; *yokubatte*; *yoku-fukaku*.

Greediness, n. (of eating) *kuitagaru koto*; *iji-kitanai koto*; (of gain) *donyoku* (貪慾); *donran* (貪婪); *yoku no fukai koto*; *yokubari*.

Greedy, a. (of eating) *iji no kitanai*; *kui-shimbō na*; *gatsu-gatsu shita*; *kui-iji no hatta*; (of gain) *donyoku na*; *donran na*; *musaboru*; *yoku-baru*; *yokubatta*; *yoku no fukai*.

Greek, a. *Girisha* no.

..... Church, *Seikyōkurai* (正教會).

Greek, n. (language) *Girisha-go*; (man) *Girisha-jin*.

Green, a. *midori-iro* no; (inexperienced) *fu-keiken* (不經驗) no; *shirōto* no; (raw) *nama* no; (unripe) *mijuku* (未熟) na; *fu-juku* (不熟) no.

dark , *moegi-iro* no; *kusa-iro* no.

he's very , *ano hito wa kuchibashi ga mada kiroi*; *ano hito wa chichi-kusai*.

Green, n. *midori-iro*.

bluish , *ao-dake-iro*.

dark , *moegi-iro*.

light , *midzu-iro*.

olive , *kanran-iro*.

very light , *kusa-yanagi-iro*.

Greengage, n. *botanleyō* (巴旦杏).

Green-grocer, n. *aomonoya*; *yao-ya*; *aomonoshō*.

Greenhorn, n. *chichi-kusai hito*; *nyūshiji* (乳臭兒); *ubu na hito*; (of a student) *ao-josei*.

Green-house, n. *muro*; *danshitsu* (暖室).

Greenish, a. *aomi-zashita*; *aomi-gakatta*; *aomi-gachi* no.

Greenishness, n. *aomi-gakatta iro*.

Greenness, n. *midori-iro*; (inexperience) *fu-keiken* (不經驗); *yo narenai koto*; (unripeness) *mi-juku* (未熟); *fu-juku*.

Green-room, n. *galcuya*.

Greens, n. *ao-mono*; *yasai* (野菜); na.

Greenshank, n. *aoashi-shigi*; *aoashi-chidori*.

Greenstone, n. *ryōcuseki* (綠石).

Greet, t.v. *ni/aisatsu* (挨拶) wo s; *ni/eshaku* (會釋) s.

Greeting, n. *aisatsu*; *eshaku*.

Gregarious, a. *gunkyo* (群居) *suru*.
man is a animal, *ningen* (人間) wa *gunkyo-dōbutsu* (動物) *desu*.

Gregariously, adv. *gunkyo shite*; *muragatte*.

Gregariousness, n. *gunkyo suru seishitsu* (性質); *muragaru seishitsu*.

Granade, n. *ryūdan* (榴彈).

Gridiron, n. *aburiko* (焙器); *tekkyū* (鐵鉋); *yaki-ami*.

Grief, n. *urei*; *hiai* (悲哀); *yūshū* (憂愁); *shūshō* (愁傷).

it must be a great to you (to bereaved person), *sazo go shūshō de gozaimashō*.

to come to , *shippai* (失敗) s.

to come to great , *tonda me ni au*.

Grievance, n. *nanjū* (難澁); *kan-nan* (艱難); *shinku* (辛苦); *kutsū* (苦痛).

to complain of a *nanjū wo iu*; *kujo* (苦情) *wo iu*.

to have a against a person, *hito ni taishite fuhei* (不平) *wo idaku*.

Grieve, i.v. *kanashimu*; *urei-ru*; *itamu*; *nageku*; *hiai* (悲哀) s.

Grieve, t.v. *kanashimase-ru*; *kuru-shimase-ru*; *nagekase-ru*; *hiai sase-ru*.

Grievous, a. (of a crime) *yōi-naranū*; *omoi*; (painful) *kurushii*; *tae-gutai*; - *hiai na*; *itamashii*.

a crime, *jūzai* (重罪).

Grievously, adv. *kurushiku*; *tae-gataku*; *kanashiku*; *hiai ni*; *itamashiku*; (greatly) *omoku*; (very) *taiso*.

Grievousness, n. equiv. of Grievous foll. by *koto*.

Grill, t.v. *tekkyū* (鐵鉗) *de aburu*.

Grill, n. v. *Gridiron*.

Grilse, n. *nisai* (二歲) *no shake*.

Grim, a. *kowai*; *sugoi*; *osoroshii*.
..... look, *kowai kao*.

Grimace, n. to make a *kao wo shikame-ru*; *kao wo yugame-ru*.

Grime, n. *aka*; *yogore*; *obutsu* (汚物).

Griminess, n. *yogoreta koto*; *akajimīta koto*.

Grimly, adv. *kowaku*; *sugoku*; *osoroshiku*.

Grimness, n. *kowasa*; *sugosa*; *osoroshisa*.

Grimy, a. *kitanai*; *akajimīta*; *yogoreta*; *obutsu-darake na*.

Grin, i.v. (of an animal) *ha wo arawasu*; *ha wo muki-dasu*; (of a person) *bishō* (微笑) s.

Grin, n. *bishō*.

Grind, t.v. (by rubbing) *orosu*; (sharpen) *toqu*.

to to powder, *hiku*; *ko ni hiku*.

Grind-stone, n. *to-ishi* (砥石).

Grip, t.v. (catch with the hand) *tsukamu*; *toru*; (fig.) *shōaku* (掌握) s; (hold in the hand) *nigiru*; (press) *osae-ru*; (the throat) *shine-ru*.

Grip, n. equiv. of Grip (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (handle) *totte*; e (柄); (manner of grasping) *tsukami-kata*; *nigiri-kata*.

to have a of (understand), *wo/etoku* (會得) s; *wo/ryō-kai* (了解) s.

to have in one's (fig.), *shōaku shite oru*.

Gripes, n. *fukutsū* (腹痛).

to have the *hara ga chiku-chiku itamu*.

Gripping, a pain, *chiku-chiku suru itami*.

Grip-sack, n. *tesage-kaban*.

Grisly, a. *osoroshii*; *sugoi*.

Grit, n. *jari*; (courage) *yūki* (勇氣); (determination) *ketsudan* (決斷); *kacidan* (果斷); (endurance) *kennin* (堅忍); (of barley) *hiki-vari*; (of grain) *arako*.

Grittiness, n. *jari no ōi koto*.

Gritty, a. *jari no ōi*.

Grizzled, a. *shiraya-majiri no*; *hampaku* (半白) no.

Groan, i.v. *unaruru*; *umeku*.

Groan, n. *unari*; *umeki-goe*.

to fall with a *un to itte taore-ru*.

Grocer, n. *zakkwashō* (雜貨商); *shokuryōhin-ya* (食料品屋).

Grocery, n. *zakka-mise*; *shokuryōhin-ya*.

Grog-blossom, n. *zakuro-bana*.

Groggy, a. to be on one's legs, *chidori-ashi ni aruku*; *hyorohyoro* s; *yoi-yoi no yō ni aruku*.

Grog-shop, n. *meishuya*; *izaka-ya* [the latter often used in the sense of an eating-house for coolies].

Groin, n. *momone* (鼠蹊); *momo no tsuke-ne*; (wooden) *nami-yoke*.

Groom, n. *bettō*; *batei* (馬丁); (officer of a prince's household) *bettō* (別當).

bride, *hana-mulko*.

Groom, t.v. *ni/te-ire wo s*.

Groove, n. *mizo*; (in a sword-blade) *hi*; *chi-nagashi*.

to follow a (fig.), *sempen-ichiritsu* (千篇一律) *ni naru*; *ittetsu* (一轍) *ni de-ru*.

Groove, t.v. *ni/mizo wo horu*.

Grope, i.v. (feel one's way) *tadoru*; (in search of a thing) *te-saguri s*; *mekura-sagashi s*.

to about (in search of a thing), *saguri-mawaru*.

Gross, a. (coarse) *arai*; *arappoi*; *sodai* (粗大) *na*; (indelicate) *hizoku* (卑俗) *na*; *yahi* (野卑) *na*; *iyashii*; (palpable) *hidoi*; (sensual) *fugyōseki* (不行跡) *na*; (serious) *jūdai* (重大) *na*.

a mistake, *ō-machigai*.

..... amount, *sōkei* (總計).

..... expenditure, *sō-shishutsu* (總支出).

..... iniquity, *daizai* (大罪).

..... receipts, *sō-shūnyū* (總收入); *sō-ekikin* (總益金).

..... weight, *kaiigake*; *fūtai* (風袋); *uwame* (上目); *sōryō* (總量).

Gross, n. *jūni dazū*.

in the, *kuchi de*; *hito kuchi ni*; *matomete*; *sōcwatstu* (總括) *shite*; *hikkurumete*.

Grossly, adv. (greatly) *hanahada*; *hidoku*.

Grossness, n. (obscenity) *waisetsu* (猥褻); *midari-gamashii koto*; (vulgarity) *hizoku* (卑俗); *yahi* (野卑).

Grotesque, a. (absurd) *bakageta*; *okashii*; (fantastic) *kikurai* (奇怪) *na*; *kii* (奇異) *na*; (of shape) *igyō* (異形) *na*.

Grotesquely, adv. (absurdly) *bakagete*; *okashiku*; (fantastically) *ken ni*; *kikurai ni*; (of shape) *igyō ni*.

Grotesqueness, n. (of shape) *igyō*; other equiv. of **Grotesque** foll. by *koto*.

Grotto, n. *hora-ana*.

Ground, n. (earth) *ji* (地); *chi*; (foundation) *moto*; *icompon* (根本); *gen-in* (原因); *konzen* (根元); (in painting, of a pattern, etc.) *ji* (地); (reason) *shui* (主意); *riyū* (理由); *enko* (緣故); *uware*; *wake*; (surface of the earth) *jibita*; *jimen* (地面).

a belief gains, *uwasa ga masu-masu shinjirarete kuru*.

a piece of, *ikkū* (一區) *no jimen* (地面); *ikkū no jisho* (地所).

..... s (sediment), *ori*.

..... design, *ji-moyō*.

high, *kochi* (高地); (as opp. to adjoining plain) *yamate*.

on — s, no — *ni moto-dzuite*.

on the of having —, — *kara to itte*.

on what s? *dō iu wake de*.

to fall to the, *taore-ru*; (from a height) *shita ni ochi-ru*;

(from a height to the actual earth) *chijō* (地上) *e ochi-ru*; *jibita e ochi-ru* [used by children]; (of a scheme, etc.) *gwabei* (詭計); *nō zoku* (廟) *s*;

midzu no awa ni naru; *muda ni naru*; *suihō* (水泡) *ni ki* (歸) *s*;

uyū (烏有) *ni ki s*; *dame ni naru*.

to gain, (obtain advantage) *chiho* (地步) *wo shime-ru*; (prosper) *sakan ni naru*.

to give, *shirizoku*; *yudzuru*.

to lose, *make-ru*; *otorōe-ru*.

to stand one's, *fumi-todomaru*.

Ground, t.v. (base) *motodzuku* [i.v.].

Ground, i.v. (on rock) *zashō* (坐礁) *s*; (on sand) *su ni nōri-age-ru*; (run aground) *nōri-age-ru*.

Ground-cherry, n. *hōdzuki* (酸醬).

Ground-floor, n. *nikai-shita*; *shita*.

Ground-game, n. *yajū* (野獸).

Ground-glass, n. *suri-garasū*.

Ground-ivy, n. *kantori-sō*; *halci-dōshi*.

Groundless, a. *tori-tomenai*; *yoridokoro no nai*; *mukon* (無根) *no*; *konkyo* (根據) *no nai*; *riyū* (理由) *no nai*; *icare no nai*; *enke* (緣故) *no nai*; (false) *kyomō* (虛妄) *no*.
a report, *kyōhō* (虛報).

Groundlessly, adv. *toritome naku*; *mukon ni*; *yoridokoro naku*; *icare naku*; *konkyo naku*; *enke naku*; *kyomō ni*.

Groundlessness, n. *mukon*; and equiv. of **Groundless** foll. by *koto*.

Ground-nut, n. *rakka-shō*; *nan-kin-name*.

Ground-plan, n. *jidori*.

Ground-rent, n. *jidai* (地代) [Civ. Co.]; *shakuchi-ryō* (借地料).

Groundsel, n. *boro-giku*.

Ground-sill, n. *dodai* (土臺).

Ground-swell, n. *soko-nami* (底波).

Ground-work, n. (fig.) *kompon* (根本); (lit. and fig.) *dodai* (土臺); *kiiso* (基礎).

Group, n. *mure*; *gunju* (群聚); *shūgō* (集合); *atsumari*; (scientific) *azoku* (亞族).

..... of islands, *guntō* (群島).

Group, t.v. (arrange in groups) *haigō* (配合) *s*; *tori-awase-ru*; (collect together) *atsume-ru*; *shūgō* (集合) *s*.

Grouse, n. *hazel*; *ezo-raichō*; *yamadori* [in Yezo only]; *yamalciji*.

Grove, n. *mori*; *jurin* (樹林); (of canes, or small trees) *yabu*.

Grovel, i.v. *harabau*; *hofuku* (匍匐) *s*; *hau*; (fig.) *gebi-ru*.

Grovelling, a. *gebata*; *iyashii*.

Grow, t.v. *tsukuru*; *sodateru*.
to a beard, *hige wo hayasu*.

Grow, i.v. (advance) *susumu*; *hattatsu* (發達) *s*; (increase in size) *sodatsu*; *seichō* (成長) *s*; (in intensity) *takamaru*; (of a beard) *hae-ru*; (of plants) *shōji-ru*; *hae-ru*; (become) *naru*.
to be n up, *sodachi-agaru*.
to big, *ōkiku naru*.

to into a habit, *narawashi ni naru*; *kuse ni naru*.

to late, *fukeru*.

to out of (be due to), *ni/kiin* (起因) *s*; *kara/okoru*.

to tall, *wa/sei* (丈) *ga takaku naru*; *wa/sei ga nobi-ru*.

to up, *seichō* (成長) *s*; (of persons) *seijin* (成人) *s*; *seichō s*.

to upon one (of a liking), *dandan sukui ni naru*.

to violent (of wind, etc.), *tsunoru*.

Growl, i.v. *unaru*.

to at each other, *igami-au*.

Growling, n. *unaru koto*; (noise of) *unari-goe*.

Grown-up, a. (of a person) *seichō shita*; *seijin* (成人) *shita*; *sodachi-agatta*; *toshigoro no*.
..... person, *otona*.

Growth, n. *sodachi*; *oi-tachi*; *seichō*; (act of) equiv. of **Grow** foll. by *koto*; (advance) *susumi*; *shimpo* (進歩); (development) *hattatsu*; (process of) *hatsuiku* (發育); *seiku* (成育).

Grub, n. *uji-mushi*; *uji*.

Grub, t.v. *horu*; (minute objects) *hojikuru*.
to up, *hori-dasu*; *hojiri-dasu*.

Grub-axe, n. *tsuru no hashi*.

Grudge, t.v. (envy) *urayamu*; *sonemu*; *netamu*; (part with reluctantly) *oshimu*.

Grudge, n. *urami*; *ishu* (意趣); *ikon* (意恨).

Grudging, a. *oshimu*; *mono-oshimi wo suru*.

Grudgingly, adv. *oshinde*; *iyu-iya*; *fushō-bushō*.

Gruel, n. *kai*; *kayu*.
thin , *omoyu*.

Gruesome, a. *sugoi*; *zotto suru*; *usu-ikimi warui*; *ikimi no warui*.

Gruff, a. *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *sobō* (粗暴) *na*; *araarashii*.
..... voice, *dosugoe*; *damigoe*.

Gruffly, adv. *busahō ni*; *zonzai ni*;
ara-arashiku; *sobō ni*.
to speak, *damigoe de hanasu*.

Gruffness, n. *busahō*; *sobō*; *zonzai na koto*; *ara-arashii koto*.

Grumble, i.v. *kobosu*; *tsubuyaku*;
guzu-guzu iu; *butsu-butsu iu*; *fuhei*
(不平) *wo narasu*.
to at (scold), *ni/kuchi-kogoto wo iu*.

Grumbler, n. equiv. of **Grumble**,
except *kobosu*, foll. by *hito*; *fuhei-shu*; *koboshika* [the last in jest].

Grumbling, n. *yomai-goto*; *fuhei*;
guzu-guzu iu koto.

Grunnet, n. *tama-za*.

Grumpily, adv. *busahō* (無作法) *ni*;
sobō (粗暴) *ni*; *iji-uaruku*; *okorippoku*.

Grumpiness, n. *busahō*; *sobō*.

Grumpy, a. *busahō na*; *sobō na*; *iji no uarui*; *okorippoi*; *ki-mudzulcashii*.

Grunt, i.v. *unaru*; *būbū iu*; (with pain) *umelcu*.

Guano, n. *tori no fun*.

Guarantee, n. *uke-ai*; *hoshō* (保證); (person) *uke-nin*; *hikiuke-nin*;
hoshō-nin (保證人); *ukeai-nin*.

Guarantee, t.v. *uke-au*; *hiki-uke-ru*; *hoshō* (保證) *s*; *uke-icomu*.

Guard, n. (escort of soldiers) *goeihei*
(護衛兵); *goei*; *keiei* (警衛); (garrison) *shuhei* (守兵); (of a railway train) *shashō* (車掌); (of a sword) *tsuba*;
(of a watch) *kusuri*; (sentinel) *bampeï* (番兵); *shuei* (守衛); (something worn as a protection) *-ate*.

changing the, *eihei no kōtai*
(衛兵交代).

..... of honour, *gijōhei* (儀仗兵).

..... of the colours, *keieihei* (旗衛兵).

Imperials, *konoe-hei* (近衛兵).

mud, *doro-yolce*.

officer on, *tōban-shikuran* (當番士官).

Palaces, *keishu* (警手).

rear, *kōei* (後衛).

thigh, *koshi-ate*.

to be off, *hiban* (非番) *de aru*.

to be off one's, *yudan* (油斷) *s*; *kei* (氣) *wo yurusu*.

to be on, *shuei* (守衛) *s*; *tōban* (當番) *de aru*.

to be on one's, *yōjin* (用心) *s*; *kei* (氣) *wo shimeru*; *keikai* (警戒) *s*; (in fencing) *mi-gamie wo s*.

to be struck when off one's, *fu-i wo utare-ru*.

to come off, *geban* (下番) *s*.

to mount, *jōban* (上番) *s*.

to put one off his, *yudan sase-ru*.

to watch for a moment when one is off one's, *suki wo nerau*.

Guard, t.v. *mumoru*; *shugo* (守護) *s*; *keiei* (警衛) *s*; *keigo* (警護) *s*; (preserve) *hogo* (保護) *s*.

Guard, i.v. to against, (an accident) *wo/yōjin* (用心) *s*; *wo/keikai* (警戒) *s*; (an enemy) *wo/fusegu*; *wo/bōgyo* (防禦) *s*.

Guardedly, adv. *yōjin* (用心) *shite*; *kaishin* (戒心) *shite*; *yudan naku*.

Guardedness, n. *yōjin*; *kaishin*.

Guard-house, n. *mihari-jo*; *eisha* (衛舍).

Guardian, n. *shugonin* (守護人); *ushiro-date*; *ushiro-mi*; (legal) *kōken-nin* (後見人) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Guardianship, n. *shugo*; (legal) *kōken* (後見) *no shokubun* (職分).

Guard-room, n. *tsumesho*.

Guardship, n. *shueisen* (守衛船).

Guardsman, n. *konoe-hei* (近衛兵).

Guelder-rose, n. *kanbolcu* (山榮樹).

Guerdon, n. *hōbi* (褒美); *hōshō* (褒賞).

Guerilla-warfare, n. *kozeri-ai*.

Guess, i.v. *suiryō* (推量) *s*; *sōzō* (想像) *s*; *okusoku* (臆測) *s*; *suima* (揣摩) *s*; *kandzuku*; *okudan* (臆斷) *s*.

Guess, t.v. *atete mi-ru*; *ate-ru*.

you haveed it, *atatta*.

Guess, n. *suiryō*; *oshi-hakari*; *okudan*; *okusoku*; *suima*.

Guess-work, *n.* *ate-dzuppō*; *ate-suiryō*; *okusoku*.

Guest, *n.* *kyaku* (客); *railin* (來賓); *hinkaku* (賓客).
chief, *shōkyaku* (上客).
..... of the nation, *kokuhin* (國資).

Guffaw, *n.* *ō-warai*.

Guidance, *n.* *annai* (案内); *kyōdō* (嚮導); *te-biki*.

Guide, *n.* *annai*; *te-biki*; (person) *annaisha* (案内者); *annai no mono*; *annai*; *te-biki*.
to take as a (of a book), *te-biki to s*; *shirube to s*.

Guide, *t.v.* *annai s*; *tebiki s*; (instruct) *kyōdō* (教導) *s*; *michibiku*.

Guide-book, *n.* *amaisho* (案内書); *meisho-annai* (名所案内); *annaiki* (案内記); (to summer-resorts) *hisho-annai* (避暑案内).

Guide-post, *n.* *michi-shirube*; *dōhyō* (道標).

Guild, *n.* *kumi-ai* (組合).

Guile, *n.* *kōkatsu* (狡猾).

Guileful, *a.* *kōkatsu na*; *varu-gashikoi*; *dzurui*.

Guilefully, *a.* *kōkatsu ni*; *varu-gashikoku*; *dzuruku*.

Guileless, *a.* *shōjiki* (正直) *na*; *seijitsu* (誠實) *na*.

Guilelessly, *a.* *shōjiki ni*; *seijitsu ni*.

Guilelessness, *n.* *shōjiki*; *seijitsu*.

Guillemot, *n.* *Bering's*, *unisuzume*.

Brünnich's, *ugamo*.
common, *umigarasu*.
horn-billed, *utō*.
sooty, *keimaifuri*.

Guillotine, *n.* *dantōki* (斷頭機).

Guilt, *n.* (of a crime) *hanzai* (犯罪); *zaijō* (罪狀); *tsumi*; (of a fault) *ochido*; *kwashitsu* (過失).

to confess one's, *fukuzui* (服罪) *s*.

proofs of, *zaiseki* (罪跡).

Guiltily, *adv.* *tsumi ga aru yō ni*.

Guiltiness, *n.* (of a crime) *yūzai* (有罪); *hanzai*; *tsumi aru koto*; (of a fault) *ochido aru koto*; *kwashitsu aru koto*.

Guiltless, *a.* (of a crime) *muzai* (無罪) *no*; *tsumi no nai*; *toga no nai*; (of a fault) *ochido no nai*; *kwashitsu no nai*.

Guiltlessness, *n.* (of a crime) *muzai*; *tsumi no nai koto*; (of a fault) *ochido no nai koto*; *kwashitsu no nai koto*.

Guilty, *a.* (of a crime) *yūzai no*; *hanzai no*; *tsumi aru*; *toga no aru*; (of a fault) *ochido aru*; *kwashitsu aru*.

a person, *yūzainin* (有罪人); *hanzainin* (犯罪人).

..... countenance, *nuke-nuke shita kao*; *fukuzai shita kao*.

not, *muzai*.

to be found, (leg.) *yūzai* (有罪) *to hanketsu* (判決) *sare-ru*.

to plead, *fukuzai* (服罪) *s*.

to be of (an offence), *no/tsumi wo okasu*.

Guinea-fowl, *n.* *horo-horo-chō*; *shukei* (朱鷄).

Guinea-pig, *n.* *tenjiku-nedzumi*; *morumotto*.

Guise, *n.* (external appearance) *gwai-kei* (外形); *yōsu*; *gwai-bō* (外貌).
in the of, *ni yatsushite*.

Gulf, *n.* (of the sea) *irie*; *iri-umi*; *wan* (灣).

Persian, *Perusha-wan*.

Gull, *n.* *kamome*; (simpleton) *gubutsu* (愚物).

black-headed, *yuri-kamome*.

black-tailed, *umineko*.

glaucous, *shiro-kamome*.

great black-backed, *ōse-guro-kamome*.

lesser glaucous, *larus glaucescens*, *washi-kamome*.

Gull, *t.v.* *damasu*; *azamuku*.

Gullet, *n.* *shokudō* (食道).

Gullible, *a.* *damasare-yasui*.

Gully, *n.* *keikoku* (溪谷); *tani*.

Gulp, t.v. to down, *gutto nomi-komu*.

Gum, n. *; (from a tree) *yani*; *jushi* (樹脂); (of the mouth) *haguki*; (paste) *nori*.

Gum, t.v. *ni/gomū wo nuru*; *gomū de tsugu*.

Gum-Arabic, n. *Arabia-gomū*.

Gum-boil, n. *haguki no hare-mono*.

Gun, n. *teppō*; *hōjū*; [*hō* (砲) in compounds means artillery, *jū* (銃) rifles or shoulder-guns].

a 12-bore, *jūniban* (十二番) *no teppō*.

big, *taihō* (大砲).

breech-loading, *kōsōhō* (後裝砲); (shoulder) *kōsōjū* (後裝銃).

double-barrelled, *nirempatsu* (二連發) *no teppō*; *nirenjū* (二連銃); *sōshinjū* (雙身銃).

field, *yasenhō* (野戰砲).

..... platform, *hōza* (砲座).

machine, *kikucanhō* (機關砲).

mountain, *sampō* (山砲).

muzzle-loading, *zensōhō* (前裝砲); (shoulder) *zensōjū* (前裝銃).

quick-firing, *sokushahō* (速射砲).

single-barrelled, *tanshinjū* (單身銃); *ichirempatsu* (一連發) *no teppō*.

smooth-bore, *kakcōhō* (滑腔砲); (shoulder) *kakcōjū*.

sporting, *ryōjū* (獵銃).

the midday, *don*; *gohō* (午砲).

to depress a, *hōkō* (砲口) *wo teika* (抵下) *s*.

Gun-barrel, n. *tsutsu*; *jūshin* (銃身); *hōshin* (砲身).

Gun-boat, n. *hōkan* (砲艦).

first-class, *ittō-hōkan* (一等砲艦).

second-class, *nitō-hōkan* (二等砲艦).

Gun-carriage, n. *hōza* (砲座); *hōsha* (砲車).

Gun-cotton, n. *men-kwayaku* (綿火藥).

Gun-deck, n. *sōhō-kampan* (裝砲甲板).

Gun-fire, n. *gōhō* (號砲).

Gun-metal, n. *hōdō* (砲銅).

Gunner, n. *hōshu* (砲手).

Gunnery, n. *hōjutsu* (砲術).

..... inspector, *hōjutsu-kyōkwan* (砲術教官).

..... training-vessel, *hōjutsu-renshūkan* (砲術練習艦).

Gunny-bag, n. *; *gani-bukuro*.

Gun-port, n. *hōmon* (砲門).

Gun-powder, n. *kwayaku* (火藥); *enshō* (焰硝); *gōyaku* (合藥).

..... factory, *kwayaku-seizōsho* (火藥製造所).

smokeless, *muen-kwayaku* (無煙火藥).

Gunshot, n. (distance) *dankyo* (彈距); *dantei* (彈程).

out of, *dankyo no soto*; *dantei-gwai* (彈程外).

within, *dankyo no uchi*.

Gunsmith, n. *teppō-kaji*; *jūkō* (銃工).

Gun-stock, n. *teppō no daigi* (臺木).

Gun-wad, n. *okuri*.

Gunwale, n. *funa-beri*; *funa-buchi*.

Gurgle, i.v. *gobo-gobo oto s*; *doku-doku in*.

Gurgle, n. *gobo-gobo suru oto*.

Gurnard, n. *hōbō*; (*lepidotrigla burgeri*) *onī-kanagashira*; (*l. microptera*) *kanagashira*; (*trigla hemisticta*) *kanado*.

Gush, i.v. to forth, *waki-de-ru*; *waku*; *hotobashiru*.

Gush, n. (of water) *hoto-bashiri*.

Gusset, n. *machi*.

Gust, n. *hayate*; *nūwaka-kaze*.

a, *ichijin* (一陣) *no kaze*.

Gusto, n. to eat with, *oishi-sō ni taberu*.

Gusty, a. *hayate no*.

Gut, n. *harawata*; *wata*; *hyakuhiro*; *jūchō* (獸腸); (fine, for fishing) *suga-ito*; (for fishing) *tengusu*.

blind, *mōchō* (盲腸).

Gut, t.v. *noharawata wo nuku*.

Gutter, n. (ditch) *gesui* (下水); *dobu*; *hi*; *mizo*; (under the eaves) *toyru*.

Gutter, i.v. (of a candle) *wa[rō ga tare-ru*.

Guttural, a. *nodo kara deru*; *kō-on* (喉音) no.

Gutturally, adv. *nodo de*; *kō-on* (喉音) *de*.

Guy, n. (rope) *osae-dzuna*.

Guzzle, i.v. *geiin* (鯨飲) *s*.

Gymnasium, n. *taisōjō* (体操場).

Gymnast, n. *taisō-kyōshi* (体操教師).

Gymnastic, a. *taisōjutsu* (体操術) no.

Gymnastically, adv. *taisōjutsu de*.

Gymnastics, n. *taisōjutsu*; *taisō-gaku* (体操學); *taikū* (体育); (the exercise) *taisō*.

Gypsum, n. *sekkō* (石膏).

Gyrate, i.v. *maru-aru*; *senten* (旋轉) *s*; *kwaiten* (圓轉) *s*; (of a bird) *maru*.

Gyration, n. *senten*; *kwaiten*.

Gyrinus, n. (beetle) *midzu-sumashi*.

H.

Habeas corpus, *goshinritsu* (護身律).

Haberdasher, n. *komamonoya*.

Haberdashery, n. (including fancy-goods) *komamono*.

Habit, n. (custom) *narai*; *shūkan* (習慣); (personal) *kuse* [esp. of a bad habit]; (physical constitution) *tachi*.

.....s (of a people), *fūzoku* (風俗).

a bad, *aku-shūkan* (惡習慣).

a good, *ii kuse*.

..... of body, *taishitsu* (體質).

plethoric, *taketsushitsu* (多血質).

to be in the of, expr. by *narau*, or *tsuke-ru*, suffixed to indef. form of verb; as, to be in the of saying, *ii-narau*; is not in the of going, *iki-tsukenai*; is not in the of walking, *aruki-tsukenai*; also expr. by *wo*/

tsune to s; *-gachi da*; as, the 10 o'clock train is in the of being late, *jūji no kisha ga okure-gachi da*.

Habitable, a. *sumawareru*.

Habitat, n. (of animals) *sumika*; (of plants) *sanchi* (產地).

Habitation, n. *sumai*; *jinka* (人家); *sumika*.

Habitual, a. *tsune no*; *heiso* (平素) no; *heijitsu* (平日) no; *higoro no*.

Habitually, adv. *tsune (ni)*; *heijō* (平常) (*ni*); *heijitsu (ni)*; *heiso (ni)*.

he goes there, *ano hito wa yoku soko e iku*.

Habituate, t.v. *nare-saseru*.

to bed to, *ni/nare-ru*.

to one's self to, *no/kuse wo tsuke-ru*.

Habitué, n. *jōkyaku* (常客).

Hack, t.v. *tataki-kiru*; (mutilate) *kiri-kizamu*.

to to pieces, *sanzan ni kiru*.

Hack, n. (riding-horse) *nori-uma*; *jōme* (乘馬); (hired horse) *shakuba* (借馬).

Hackle, t.v. *koku*.

Hackneyed, a. *furukusai*; *chimpu* (陳腐) na.

Hades, *n.* *yomiji*; *kuōsen* (黄泉);
yomi no kuni.

Lord of, *Emma* (閻魔).

Hæmaturia, *n.* *letsunyō* (血尿);
(gonorrheal) *ketsurin* (血淋).

Haft, *n.* *e*; (of dagger) *tsuka*.

Hag, *n.* *o-bake*; *shōdzuka no baba*.

Haggard, *a.* *yase-gao na*.
to become, *yatsure-ru*.

Haggle, *i.v.* to over, *no/oshi-
hiki wo s.*

Hail, *n.* (small) *arare*; (large) *hyō*
(雹).

Hail, *i.v.* *arare ga furu*; *hyō ga furu*.

Hail, *t.v.* (call) *ni/koe wo kake-ru*.

Hailstone, *n.* *arare no tsubu*; *hyō
no tsubu*.

Hair, *n.* *ke* [*a.n.* *hon* (本)].
close-cropped, *igaguri-
atama*.

..... of the head, *kami no ke*.

..... on the breast, *muna-ge*.

..... on the fingers, *yubi-ge*.

..... stands on end, (in terror)

ke ga yodatsu; (in anger) *ke ga*

sakadatsu; (from cold) *sōkedatsu*.

to cut the, *atama wo karu*;

kami wo tsumu; to cut the

close, *gobu-gari ni karu*; to have

one's cut, *atama wo katte*

morau.

to dress the (of women),

kami wo iu.

to tear the, *kami wo mushi-
ru*.

Hair-cutting, *n.* *kari-komi*; *ri-
hatsu*; (with clippers) *kikai-gari*.

Hair-dresser, *n.* *rihatsushi* (理髮
師); *tokoya*; (women's) *kamiyui*;
kami-ii [Tokio]; (one who combs out
the hair) *kami no suki-te*.

.....'s clippers, *barikan* [from
maker's name *Bariquand*]; *kikai*;
mishin.

.....'s shop, *tokoba*; *tokoya*;
rihatsuten (理髮店); *kami-ii-doko*.

Hair-oil, *n.* *kami-abura*; (used by
women) *midzu-abura*; *suki-abura*;

bintsuke-abura [the first is the most
liquid, the second denser, the third
thickest].

Hairpin, *n.* (forked) *kanzashi*; (solid)
kōgai; (to secure chignon) *tabo-dome*;
(European) *; *sokuhatsu-dome*.

Hairsbreadth, *n.* does not differ
a, *ke hodo mo chigawanai*.
we are now within a of
war, *ikusa wa mō kilci-ippatsu* (危
機一髮) *ni sematta*.

Hair-seal, *n.* (*otaria stelleri*) *ashika*.

Hairy, *a.* (covered with hair) *ke-
bukai*; *ke no ōi*; *ke-darake na*.
..... foreigner, *keōjin*.
very, *kemudcujara no*.

Halberd, *n.* *naginata*; *seiryūtō* (青龍
刀).

Hale, *a.* *sukoyaka na*; *tassha na*;
jōbu (丈夫) *na*; *sōken* (壯健) *na*;
(of the aged) *kwaicushaku* (饒樂) *na*.

Half, *n.* *hambun* (半分); *nakaba*; (the
number) *hansū* (半數); (of a surface)
hammen (半面); (child travelling half-
price) *hannin* (半人).

..... a day's work, (artisan)
hankei; (labourer) *hannin no shi-
goto*.

..... a dozen, *handazū*.

..... and, *hambun-hambun*;
tōbun (等分) *ni*.

..... an hour, *hanjikan*; an hour
and a, *ichijikanhan* (一時間
半).

one and a per cent, *ichibu-
gorin* (一分五厘).

to cut in, *futatsu ni kiru*.

to reduce by, *hangen* (半減)
s.

Half, *a.* *han*; as, a day, *han-
nichi*.

Half, *adv.* in compounds *han-*; (parti-
ally) *nama-*; [for examples *v. infra*].

Half-asleep, *a.* to be, *toro-
toro shite oru*; *uto-uto shite oru*.

Half-baked, *a.* *nama-yake no*.

Half-blood, *n.* (related through
mother) *tane-chigai*; (related through
father) *hara-chigai*.

Half-boiled, a. *nama-nie* no; (of eggs) *hanjuku* (半熟) no.

Half-bound, a. (in leather) *se-garua* no.

Half-bred, a. (of a horse) *zasshu* (雜種) no.

Half-brother, n. *tane-chigai*, or *tane-gawari*, no *kyōdai*; *hara-chigai*, or *hara-gawari*, no *kyōdai*; v. also **Half-blood**.

Half-burned, a. *han-yake* no.

Half-caste, n. *ai-no-ko*.

Half-civilized, a. country, *hankaikoku* (半開國).

Half-cooked, a. (of boiled meat) *nama-nie* no; (of baked meat) *nama-yake* no; (of eggs) *hanjuku* (半熟) no.

Half-dead, a. *hanshi-hanshō* (半死半生) na.

Half-demolished, a. (as, of a house) *han-tsūbure* no.

Half-done, a. *han-deli* no; *hambun hoto dekita*; (unfinished) *shi-ikaketa*.

Half-dried, a. *nama-bi* no; *nama-boshi* no.

Half-drunk, a. *nama-yoi* no.

Half-hearted, a. (of action) *te-nurui*; *reitan* (冷淡) na; *nama-nurui*; *honki* (本氣) de nai.

Half-heartedly, adv. *te-nuruku*; *reitan* ni; *honki* de naku.

Half-heartedness, n. *reitan*.

Half-holiday, n. *hambike*; *hankyūka* (半休暇); *handon*.

Half-kill, t.v. *han-goroshi* ni s; *nama-goroshi* ni s.

Half-length, n. (of a portrait) *han-shin* (半身) no.

Half-mast, n. to be at (of a flag), *hankei* (半旗) ni natte oru.

Half-mast, t.v. *hankei* ni s.

Half-moon, n. *hangetsu*; (in shape) *hangetsu-kei* (半月形).

Half-pay, n. *gekkyū* (月給) no *han-gaku* (半額); *hankyūkin* (半給金).

Half-pay, a. *kyūshoku* (休職) no.

Half-price, n. *hangaku* (半額); *han-ne*; *han-nedan*.
at, *hangaku*, etc., de.

Half-sheet, n. *hammai* (半枚).

Half-sister, n. (elder, related through mother) *tane-chigai*, or *tane-gawari*, no *ane*; (related through father) *hara-chigai*, or *hara-gawari*, no *ane*; (younger do.) substitute *imōto* for *ane*.

Halfway, adv. (lit.) *hambummichi*; (lit. and fig.) *chūto-hampa* (半端) de; *chūto* (de); *hanto* (半途) de.

..... up the hill, *saka no naka-hodo* ni.

to come back after going, *chūto kara kaeru*.

to meet another (compromise), *ayumi-au*; *aibi-au*.

Half-witted, a. *manuke* na; *nukesaku* na.

Half-year, n. *hannen* (半年); *hantoshi*.

dividend for the, *hanki-haitōkin* (半季配當金).

first, *jō-hanki* (上半季); *kami-hanki*.

second, *shimo-hanki*; *ge-hanki* (下半季).

Haliotis, n. *arabi*.

Hall, n. (large room) *ō-biroma*; in Chin. compounds -*dō*; as, *dining* ... , *shokudō* (食堂); *lecture*, *kōdō* (講堂); (vestibule) *iri-kuchi*; *genka*; *genkiran* (玄関).

..... lamp, *sage-rampo*.

public, *kōkwaidō* (公會堂).

Hall-marked, a. *kokuin-dzuki* (刻印付) no; *kenin-dzuki* (檢印付) no.

Hallucination, n. *mayoi*.

Halo, n. (nimbus) *gokwō* (御光); (solar, lunar) *kasa*; (lunar) *tsuki* no *wa*.

there is a round the moon so we shall have rain, *tsuki wa kasa wa kabutte iru kara ame ni narimashō*.

Halt, t.v. *todome-ru*.

Halt, i.v. (stop) *todomaruru*; (limp) *bikoko wo hikku*; *chimba wo hikku*; (mil.) *tomaru*.

.....! *tomare*; *.

Halt, n. *kyūsoku* (休息); *yasumi*; (mil.) *chūgun* (駐軍).

to make a, *yasumu*; *kyūsoku* s.; (mil.) *chūgun* s.

Halter, n. *no-gutsuwa*; *hadzuna*.

Halting-place, n. (mil.) *kōgun-shaei* (行軍舍營).

Halve, t.v. *futatsu ni waru*; *futatsu ni* s.

Halyard, n. *ho-dzuna*.

Ham, n. *.

Hamlet, n. *ko-mura*; *shōson* (小村). name of a, *ko-na*.

Hammer, n. *kanadzuchi*; (of a gun, clock, etc.) *uchigane*.

stone-breaker's, *gennō* (玄翁).

throwing the, *tsuchi-nage*.

Hammer, t.v. *kanadzuchi de utsu*.

to in, *buchi-komu*.

Hammerhead, n. (shark) *shumoku-same* (撞木鯨).

Hammerless gun, *mu-icetōjū* (無鷄頭銃).

Hammock, n. *tsuri-doko*.

Hamper, t.v. *samatage-ru*; *no/sama-tage ni naru*; *sashi-tsukae-ru*; *ni/sasawaru*.

I amed by a press of work, *yō ga okute te-mawari-kaneru*.

I have been too muched by work to call, *yō ni torimagirete tsui go busata itashimashita*.

Hamper, n. *kaگو*.

Hand, n. *te*; (handwriting) *te*; *shussei* (手跡); (of a timepiece) *hori*; (at cards) *te*; as, I have got a good, *ii te ga tsuita*; (operative) *shok-kō* (職工).

a bad, *heta*.

a good, *jōdzu* (上手).

a new, *shimmae* (新前).

an old, *rōrenka* (老練家).

at first, *jika ni*.

back of the, *te no kō* (甲).

boths, *ryōte*.

..... in, *te wo hiite*.

..... over, *tagutte*.

.....s and feet, *te-ashi*.

..... to fight, *sessen* (接戦).

holding his parent's (of a child), *oya ni te wo hikarete*.

hollow of the, *te no kubo*.

hour, *tanken* (短剣).

left, *hidari no te*; (side) *hidari-te*; *hidari-gawa*.

minute (of clock), *chōken* (長劍).

one, *kata-te*.

on, *ari-ai no*; *delci-ai no*.

on the one — on the other, *ippō de wa — takō* (他方) *de wa*; *ichimen* (一面) *ni wa — mata ichimen ni wa*.

on the other, *sono kawari ni*; *sore ni karatte*.

palm of the, *te no hira*.

right, *migi no te*; (side) *migi-te*; *migi-gawa*.

the open, *hira-te*.

to be in thes of, (as papers, etc.) *no/temoto ni aru*; (under the direction of) *ni/makasete aru*.

to be near at, (of an event) *ma-jikaku naru*; (of the end of the year) *oshi-tsumaru*.

to changes (as property), *tenten* (轉々) s.

to clap thes, *te wo tataku*; *te wo utsu*; (applauding) *haicushu* (拍手) s.

to come to (reach destination), *todoku*.

to eat with thes, *te-tsukami de taberu*.

to fall into thes of, *no/te ni ochi-ru*.

to fold thes, *te wo awase-ru*.

to go in with (fig.), *to/teikei* (提携) s.

to lays on, *ni/te wo kake-ru*; *wo/hiki-torae-ru* [of persons only].

to lend a, *te wo kasu*; *tetsu-dau*.

to lift one's against, *ni/te-dashi wo s*.

to live from to mouth, *sono hi-gurashi wo s*.

to look on with foldeds
(fig.), *shūshu-bōkkan* (袖手傍觀) *s.*
to pass (i.v.) through thes
of, *no/te wo heru*.

to place thes on the
ground (in making a salutation),
te wo tsuku.

to pull in over , *taguri-komu*.

to rub thes (fawningly),
momi-te wo s.

to shakes, *te wo nigiru*;
akushu (握手) *s.*

to take anything that comes
to , *te-atari shidai ni mono wo toru*.

to take in (begin on), *ni/*
tori-kakaru; *ni/chakusku* (着手) *s.*

to tie with thes behind
the back, *ushiro-de ni shibarau*.

to try one's at, *wo/yatte mi-ru*.

Hand, t.v. (pass) *toru*; *watasu*.
to down (from ancient times),
tsutae-ru; to beed down,
tsutawaru.

to over, *hiki-watasu*; (a
house on expiry of lease) *ake-*
watasu; to over charge of
(an office), *no/jimu* (事務) *wo hiki-*
tsugu.

to personally, *jika ni*
watasu; *te-watashi s.*

to round (to guests), *mochi-*
mauwaru.

Handbag, n. *tesage-kaban*.

Hand-baggage, n. *keitaihin* (携帯品).

Hand-barrow, n. *rendai* (輦臺).

Handbell, n. *yobi-rin*.

Handbill, n. (pasted on wall) *hari-*
fuda; *bira*; (advertisement circulat-
ed) hiki-fuda; *chirashi*.

Handbook, n. *annai* (案内); *hitori-*
annai.

Hand-boring, n. (for oil, etc.) *te-*
bori.

Handbreadth, n. *tsuka*; *soku*
[only in measuring things which can
be grasped in the hand].

Handcuff, n. *tejō* (手錠); *tegase*;
tegane.

Handcuff, t.v. *ni/tejō wo kake-ru*.
to beed, *tejō wo orosare-ru*.

Handful, n. *tsukami*.

one , *hito tsukami*; (open
hand) *te ippai* (一杯); *te ni yama-*
mori ippai; 3s, *te ni sambai*.

Handicap, n. *.

Handicap, t.v. (horse-racing) *ni/*
omomi wo tsuke-ru.

England is ped owing to
the prevalence of strikes,
dōmei-hikō (同盟罷工) *no ō tame ni*
Eikoku no chii (地位) *wa furieki*
(不利益) *da*.

Handicraft, n. *shoku*; *te-shokugyō*
(手職業).

one's , *te-zaiiku* (手細工).

Handily, adv. *te-bayaku*; *jōdzu* (上
手) *ni*; *tegiwa yoku*.

Handing-over, n. *hiki-watashi*.

Handkerchief, n. (foreign) *han-*
kechi; *hanafuki*; *shukin* (手巾);
(Japanese, of paper) *hanagami*; (cloth)
tenugui; (for wrapping things in)
furoshiki.

to tie a round the face, *hō-*
kaburi wo s.

to tie a (rolled) round the
head, *hachimaki wo s* [with the
knot in front *mukō-hachimaki*,
behind, *ushiro-hachimaki*].

Hand-lamp, n. *te-rampu*.

Hand - lantern, (foreign style)
kalutō (角燈); (Japanese) *te-jōchin*;
bombori; (suspended from a stick)
bara-jōchin.

Handle, n. (shaft) *e*; (of a teapot,
basket, bicycle, etc.) *te*; (of a kettle)
tsuru [moveable]; (of a drawer, etc.)
hikite; *totte*; (of a door, etc.) *nigiri*;
(ring-shaped) *kwansu*; (general)
motsu-toko.

having a to his name,
shaku (爵) *no katagaki aru*.

Handle, t.v. (take in the hand) *te ni*
motsu; *nigiru*; (meddle with) *ijiru*;
ni/sancaru; *ni/te wo fure-ru*; (cargo)
no/age-oroshi wo s; (deal in, goods)
tori-atsukau.

Handmade, a. *te-goshirae* no.

Hand-net, n. *tama-ami*.

Hand-painted, a. *te de kaita*.

Hand-rail, n. *tesuri*; *ranran* (欄子).

Handsome, a. (of persons and things) *rippa* (立派) *na*; (of a woman) *utsukushii*; (of things) *migoto na*.

a man, *ii otoko*; *otoko-buri* no *yoi hito*; *binan* (美男).

Handspike, n. *telco*.

Handwriting, n. *te*; *shuseki* (手跡); *hissekai* (筆跡); (the study of) *tenarai*.

Handy, a. (of persons) *te-bayai*; *kiyō* (器用) *na*; (of things) *benri* (便利) no *yoi*; *chōhō* (調法) *na*; (suited the hand) *tegorō* no.

Hang, t.v. (as, a bell) *tsurusu*; (as, a mosquito-net) *tsuru*; (on a wall, etc.) *ikake-ru*; (a man) *no/kubi wo ikake-ru*; (a door) *hame-ru*.

to down, *sage-ru*.

to fire (miss fire), *de-sokonau*.

to one's self, *kubi wo ikakuru*.

to up, *tsuri-age-ru*.

to upon, *ni/ikake-ru*.

Hang, i.v. a trees, *ki ga sashi-ikakaru*.

to about, (loaf) *ni/bura-tsuku*; *ni/urotsuku*; (cling to) *ni/sugaru*.

to back, *tamerau*.

to down, *bura-sagaru*; *tare-ru*.

to on to, (hold fast) *ni/tori-tsuku*; (with the teeth) *ni/kajiri-tsuku*.

to upon, *ni/ikakaru*; it ising up on a nail, *kegi ni kakete aru*.

Hanger-on, n. *isōrō*; *ikakari-bito*; *ikakaryōdo*.

Hanging, a. lamp, *sage-rampu*.

..... sleeves, *furi-sode*.

Hanging, n. death by *issui* (絞死).
execution by *kōzai* (絞罪).

Hangnail, n. *sasakure*; *sakamuke*.

Hank, n. *kuri*.

.....s, *sage-ito*.

Hanker, i.v. to after, *wo/hoshigaru*; (a person) *ni/tsukimatsu*.

Haphazard, n. *fui* (不意) no *koto*; (of luck) *ikobore-zairai*; *magure-zairai*.

at *muyami ni*; *karuhadzumi ni*.

choosing at *eri-gonomi wo sedzu*.

Hapless, a. *fu-shiawase na*; *haku-mei* (薄命) *na*.

Happen, i.v. *aru*; *okoru*; *deki-ru*.
has anythinged in my absence? *rusuchū nani mo kawatta koto wa nai ka*.

I do not to have any money with me, *tsui mochiawase wa nai*.

if anything should to me (euphemistic), *moshi mo*, or *man-ichi*, no *koto ga atta toki ni wa*.

if you to see him, *moshi o ai ni narimashitara*.

ited one day that —, *aru hi no koto de* —.

it may that I shall not return to-night, *hyotto shitara komban wa kaeranai*.

to to be, *ari-au*.

to to be at, *ni/ariawase-ru*.

to to be passing, *wo/tōri-ikakaru*; to to be present,

(at, *ni*) *i-awase-ru*; *ori-awase-ru*; a hammer whiched to be there, *sono ba ni ari-awasete kanadzuchi*.

to to meet, *ni/dekkowasu*.

whatevers, *donna koto ga atte mo*.

whatever there may to be in the house will do, *ariai de yoi*; *nan de mo ariawase-mono de ii*.

Happily, adv. *shiawase ni*; *saiwai ni*; (successfully) *shubi* (首尾) *yoku*; (felicitously) *medetaku*.

Happiness, n. *kōfuku* (幸福); *ikwai-raku* (快樂); *ureshii koto*; *tanoshimi*.

Happy, a. (of persons) *shiancase no yoi*; (of things) *ureshii*; [**I am** (for the moment), is usu. expr. by *ureshii*, a continuous state by *tanoshimu*]; (enjoyable) *yukurai* (愉快) *na*; (cheerful) *yōki* (陽氣) *na*; (free from trouble) *kurō-shiradzu na*; (of an event) *sainai na*; *shiancase na*.
a **event**, *medetai koto*; *o medeta*; *keiji* (慶事).
 **go-lucky**, *nonki* (暢氣) *na*.
I am **to say that** —, *ii ambai ni* —.
 in a **mood**, *ii kigen de*.
I shall be very **to** —, *yorokonde* —; *ō-yorokobi de* —.

Harass, t.v. *komarase-ru*; *yowarase-ru*.
 to beed, *komaru*; *yowaru*.

Harassing, a. *shimpai* (心配) *ni naru*.

Harbinger, n. *sakibure*.

Harbour, n. *minato*; in compound words *-kō*; as, *Yokohama-kō*.

..... **master**, *kōchō* (港長); *chikōji* (知港事).

..... **master's office**, *kōmukuyoku* (港務局).

..... **regulations**, *kōsoku* (港則).

..... **works**, *chikō-kōji* (築港工事).

in the *kōnai* (港内) *ni*; *bōhatei-nai* (防波堤内) *ni* [lit., within the breakwater].

Harbour, t.v. (conceal) *kakumau*; *intoku* (隠匿) *s*; (a criminal) *zōtoku* (藏匿) *s* [Cr. Co.]; (in the mind) *idaku*.

Hard, a. (to the touch) *katai*; (difficult) *mudzukashii*; (to do) *shi-nikui*; (unfeeling) *nasake-nai*; *mujiki* (無慈悲) *na*; (severe) *kibishii*; (of a calling) *tsurai*; (painful) *kurushii*; (as, of the world) *sechigarai*; *tsurai*; (of water) *arai*.

a **drinker**, *nomi-muke*.
do not be **upon him** (in administering a rebuke), *taitei* (大抵) *ni shite mo ii*, or *oki nasai*.
 **fight**, *kusen* (苦戦).

..... **labour**, *kueki* (苦役); **imprisonment with** **labour**, *jūcinkeo* (重禁錮).

..... **of hearing**, *mimi no tōi*.

..... **problem**, *nammondai* (難問題).

..... **road**, *nangi* (難儀) *na michi*.

..... **times**, *sechigarai yo-no-naka*.

..... **to become**, *ni/nari-nikui*.

..... **to believe**, *shinji-gatai*.

..... **wood**, *katagi*.

..... **worker**, *benkyōka* (勉強家).

Hard, adv. *kataku*; *tsuyoku*; *kibi-shiku*; (earnestly) *hitasura ni*.

to be **up**, *hidoku komatte oru*; **to be** **up for money**,

kane ni kyū (窮) *s*; *kane ni sashi-tsukaeru*, or *tsumaru*.

to breathe *araku iki wo s*; *kurushi-sō ni iki wo s*.

Harden, t.v. *katame-ru*; *kataku s*; (fig.) *kitae-ru*.

Harden, i.v. *katamaru*; *kataku naru*.

Hardly, adv. *yōyaku*; (with difficulty) *karōjite*.

..... **anyone does so**, *sō suru hito wa taigai* (大槪) *arunai*.

he is **20 years old**, *are wa yatto hatachi gurai da*.

he is **old enough for that office**, *ano yaku wo tsutomeru ni wa chitto waka-sugi-ru*.

I had **entered when I was struck**, *hairu ka hairanai uchi ni butareta*; † *hairu ya inaya butareta*.

I **ever go**, *metta ni iku koto wa nai*.

there is **any**, *hotondo nai kurai da*.

there is **any left**, *ikura mo nokotte inai*.

Hardmouthed, a. *kuchi no tsuyoi*.

Hardness, n. *katai koto*; *kenkō* (堅硬); (degree of) *katasa*.

Hardship, n. *nangi* (難儀); *kaman* (艱難); *kutsū* (苦痛); *shinku* (辛苦); (injustice) *muri*.

Hardware, n. *kana-mono*.

Hard-working, a. *benkyō* (勉強) *suru*; *sei* (精) *wo dasu*.

Hardy, a. *jōbu* (丈夫) *na*; (of plants) *jikō* (時候) *ni megenai*.

Hare, n. *usagi*.

Harebell, n. repr. by *adenophora*, *tsurigane-ninjin*.

Harelip, n. *i-guchi*; *mitsu-guchi* [used also for one who has a].

Harem, n. *hiroshiki*; *keimon* (閨門); (of a *daimyō*) *naga-tsubone*.

Harlot, n. *jorō* (女郎); *shōgi* (娼妓); *yūjo* (遊女).

Harm, n. *sawari*; *gai* (害).
there is no in, *sashitsukae wa nai*, or *warui koto wa nai*, following gerund with *mo*.

Harm, t.v. *gai s*; *sokonau*.

Harmful, a. *yūgai* (有害) *no*.
..... *to*, *no gai ni naru*.

Harmless, a. (of things) *doku* (毒) *ni naranai*; *gai ni naranai*; *mugai* (無害) *na*; (of animals) *gai wo shi-nai*; (of persons) *otonashii*.

Harmonious, a. (musically) *chōshi* (調子) *no yoi*; (of persons) *naka no yoi*; *mutsumajii*; (fig., free from friction) *enkaitsu* (圓滑) *no*.

..... *co-operation*, *itchi-kyōdō* (一致共同).

Harmoniously, adv. (of intercourse) *naka-yoku shite*; (smoothly) *enkaitsu* (圓滑) *ni*.

Harmonium, n. *fūkin* (風琴).

Harmonize, i.v. (agree) *au*; (of colours) *wa[haigō* (配合) *ga yoi*; *wa[tori-awase ga yoi*; *wa[utsuri ga yoi*; (fig., of persons, etc.) *chōwa* (調和) *s*.

Harmony, n. (musical) *chōshi*; (the science) *onchōgaku* (音調學); (of colour) *haigō*; (fig., between persons) *wagō* (和合); *chōwa*; *kyōwa* (協和).
to live in , *mutsumajiku iwarasu*.

Harness, n. *bagu*.

..... *maker*, *baguya*; *bagushi* (馬具師).

Harness, t.v. *ni/bagu wo tsuke-ru*.

Harp, n. (Japanese) *koto* [a.n. *men* (面)]; (Eur.) *tate-goto*.

Harpoon, n. *mori*.

Harrow, n. *manga* (馬鋤).

Harrowing, a. *itamashii*.

Harsh, a. (of persons) *yalcamashii*; *kibishii*; (of taste) *shibui*.
..... *voice*, *sabi-goe*.

Harshness, n. (severity) *kakoku* (苛酷); (of taste) *shibu-mi*.

Hartshorn, n. *rokkaiku* (鹿角).

Harvest, n. *saku*.

bad , *fusaku* (不作); *kyōsaku* (凶作).

good , *hōsaku* (豐作); *hōnen* (豐年); *atari-doshi*.

..... *festival* (Japanese), *kan-name-sai* (神嘗祭); *shinshōsai* (神嘗祭) [celebrated on Oct. 17 for the firstfruits of rice]; *niiname-sai* [celebrated on Nov. 23 when the Emperor partakes of new rice].
rice , *beisaku* (米作).

Harvest, t.v. *karu*; *kari-ire-ru*.

Harvest-moon, n. *meigetsu* (明月).

Harvest-time, n. *kariire-doki*; *toriire-doki*; *shūkwaiku-doki* (收穫時).

Hasp, n. *kaake-gane*.

Hastate, n. *holco-gata* (鋒形) *no*.

Haste, n. *isogi*.

in , *isoide*.

in great , *ō-isogi de*; *dai-shikyū* (大至急) *ni*.

make ! *hayaku*.

make and bring, *isoide motte koi*.

more less speed, *isogeba maru-ru*; *seite wa shi-sonji-ru*.

to make , *isogu*.

Hasten, t.v. (a result) *hayame-ru*; *hakadorase-ru*; (a person) *isogase-ru*; *seki-tate-ru*; *ni/settsuku*; *ni/saisoku* (催促) *s*.

to be ed (of a result), *hakado-ru*.

Hasten, i.v. *isogu*.

Hastily, adv. *isoide*; *kyū* (急) *ni*; (with precipitation) *mukō-midzu ni*; *seikyū* (性急) *ni*.

Hastiness, n. (of temper) *ki no mijikai koto*; *tanki* (短氣).

Hasty, a. (speedy) *kyū na*; (of temper) *ki no hayai*; *ki no mijikai*; *tanki na*; (made without due deliberation) *karogaroshii*; (precipitate) *keisotsu* (輕卒) *na*.

to jump to conclusions, *haya-guten s*; *haya-nomikomi wo s*.

Hat, n. (head-covering generally) *katuri-mono*; (foreign) *bōshi*; *shappo*; (Japanese) *kaasa*; (rikishaman's) *manjū-gasa*; (made of reeds) *suje-gasa*.

bowler , *yamadaka-bōshi*.

..... of darkness, *kakure-gasa*.

silk , *kinubō*; *reibō* (禮帽).

soft , *naka-ore-bōshi*.

straw , *mugicara-bōshi*.

summer , *natsubō* (夏帽).

tall , *taka-bōshi*.

Hatband, n. *bōshi no hachima'ci*.

Hatch, n. (of a ship, the opening)*; *sōkō* (艙口); (cover) *futa*; (hold) *soko*.

Hatch, t.v. *kaesu*; (fig.) *kamosu*.
to out, *fuketa* (孵化) *s*.

Hatch, i.v. *kaeru*.

Hatchel, n. (for separating ears of corn from the stalk) *inakoki*.

Hatchet, n. *nata*.

Hatchway, n. *kuchi*; *iri-kuchi*.

Hate, t.v. *kirau*; *nikumu*; *kirai da* [E. obj. + J. subj.].

to be ed, *nikumare-ru*; *kiraware-ru*.

Hate, n. *urami*.

Hateful, a. *nikui*; *nikurashii*; *nikumi-beki*.

Hatefully, adv. *nikuku*; *nikura-shiku*.

Hatred, n. *urami*; *ken-o* (嫌惡).

Hatstand, n. *bōshi-kahe*.

Hatstring, n. *kaasa no himo*.

Hatter, n. (maker) *kaasa-hari*; (dealer) *bōshiya*; *kasaya*.

Haughtily, adv. *ōhei ni*; *ōfū ni*; *hokotte*.

Haughtiness, n. *ōhei* (横柄); *gō-man* (傲慢); *ōfū* (横風).

Haughty, a. *ōhei na*; *ōfū na*.

to be , *takaburu*; *ibaru*.

Haul, t.v. *hipparu*.

to in, *taguri-komu*.

to up, *hiki-age-ru*.

Haul, n. (a pull) *hito hiki*; (a draught of a net) *hito ami*.

Haunt, t.v. (of a deity) *ni/shutsugen* (出現) *s*; (of a ghost) *ni/tataru*; *nayamasu*.

Haunt, n. *sumika*.

Haunted house, *bakemono-yashiki*.

Havana, n. *Ilabana*.

Have, t.v. (possess) *motte*; *motte i-ru*; more frequently expr. by a form of *aru*, to be, the object in Eng. becoming the subject in Japanese; as, you a gun? *anata wa teppō ga gozaimasu ka*; *yū* (有) *s* is occasionally used, but properly belongs to the literary language; (as a sign of the perfect tense) expr. by the preterite in *-ta*, in a neg. sentence usu. by the pres. form of the vb.; as, you brought your umbrella? No, I not, *kō-mori wo motte kita ka*. I.e., *motte mairimasen*; (causative) expr. by causative form of vb., or by gerund with *morau*; as, to made, *koshirae-sase-ru*; please this made by Mr. A., *kore wo A. san ni koshiraete moratte kure*.

not worth ing, *tsumaranai*.

to a baby, *ko wo umu*.

to a cold, *kaze wo hiite oru*.

to a cough, *wa[seki] ga de-ru*.

to a fever, *wa[netsu] ga aru*.

to a headache, *wa[dzutsu] ga s*.

to in readiness, *yōi* (用意) *shite oku*.

to on (be wearing), *chaku s*; *chakuyō* (着用) *s*.

Hawaii, n. *Hawai* (布哇).

Hawfinch, n. *Japan*, *shime*.

Hawk, n. *taka*.

Chinese sparrow, (male) *essai*; (female) *suzume-taka*; *tsumi-taka*.

Order of the Golden, *Kin-shi-kinshō* (金鷄勳章).

sparrow, (male) *konori*; (female) *haitaka*.

Hawk, i.v. (hunt with hawks) *taka* *wo tsukau*; (clear the throat) *seki-barai* *wo* *s*.

Hawk, t.v. (of selling) *utte aruku*; *uri-aruku*.

Hawker, n. *shoi-akindo*; (pedlar) *tabi-akindo*; *kōshō* (行商); (of food, etc., at night) *yo-akindo*; (of vegetables) *bote-furi*; (of songs) *yomi-uri*.
.....'s cry, *uri-goe*.

Hawker, n. (falconer) *takajō* (鷹匠).

Hawking, n. (hunting with hawks) *taka-gari*.

Hawkweed, n. *yanagi-tampo* [contr. of *yanagi-tampopo*].

Hawser, n. *ō-dzuma*.

Hawthorn, n. pattern (of porcelain), *kōri-ūme* [lit. ice-plum].

Hay, n. *kare-kūsa*; (horse fodder) *magusa*.

Haymaking, n. *kausa-hoshi*.

Haystack, n. *magusa-bae*.

Hazard, n. (fortuitous event) *umpu-tempu*.

to run the, *ichi ka bachi ka yatte mi-ru*.

Hazard, t.v. (expose to chance) *umpu-tempu ni makase-ru*; (risk) *kake-ru*; *mato ni s*.

heed his life in saving
A., *seimei* (生命) *wo okashite*, or
to (賭) *shite*, *A. wo tasuketa*.

Hazardous, a. *bōken* (冒險) *na*; *kiken* (危險) *na*; *abundai*; *kennon na*; *ayari*.

..... enterprize, *bōken-jigyō* (冒險事業).

Haze, n. (thin) *kasumi*; (thick) *moya*.

spring, *haru-gasumi*.

Hazel, n. (*corylus heterophylla*) *hashibami*; (*c. rostrata*) *tsuno-hashibami*.

Hazy, a. *bonyari to shita*.
to be, *kasumu*.

He, pron. *ano hito*; *ano otoko*; *ano mono*; *are*; (this man) *kono hito*, etc.; (that man) *sono hito*, etc.; (politely) *ano o kata*; *ano o hito*; (of a person whose name one does not wish to mention) *kano hito*, etc.; (of a person previously mentioned) *tōnin* (當人); *honnin* (本人); [as a general rule pronouns are not used unless emphatic, or where the person has not previously been mentioned; as, **where does come from?** *are wa doko no hito da*; but, **where has the boy gone?** *has gone out*, *kozō wa doko e itta?* *yoso e ikimashita*].

..... **who**, *hito wa*, or *mono wa*, following vb.

Head, n. (anat.) *atama*; *tōbu* (頭部) [med. term]; the of another person is sometimes politely called *o tsumuri*; (chief) *kashira*; (of a cask) *kagami*; (of a violin) *tenjin* (轉軫); (foremost part) *saki*; (of a hammer, match, etc.) *atama*; (item) *kōmoku* (項目); (of a spear) *hosaki*; (of a dept., etc.) *-chō*; as, of a bureau, *kyōkuchō* (局長); (of cereals) *ho*; (of an inlet) *oku* (奥); (of a river) *minamoto*; *suigen* (水源); (after intoxication) *futsuka-yoi*; (a. n. for cattle) *tō* (頭); (severed from trunk) *kubi*.

back of the, *kōtōbu* (後頭部).

..... of a family, *koshu* (戶主)

[Civ. Co.].

I cannot get it into my (cannot grasp it), *wa/nakanaka hara ni hairanu*.

it is not under the of —, *no/kōmōkuchū* (項目中) *ni Haitte inai*.

it never entered my, *yume ni mo omowanakatta*.

standing on one's , *shachi-hoko-dachi*.

to come to a , (of a boil) *ni|atama ga deki-ru*; *umu*; (fig.) *julcu* (熟) *s*.

to cut off the , *kubi wo kiru*.
to fall over and ears in love, *kubittake hore-ru*.

to give a to (beer, etc.), *ni|awa wo tate-ru*.

to lose one's , *awate-ru*; *muchū* (夢中) *ni naru*.

top of the , *teppen* (巔邊).

to put into the of (suggest), *ni|chie wo tsuke-ru*; *ni|irijie wo s*.

to say whatever comes into one's , *detarame wo iu*; *dehōdai wo iu*.

to shake the , *kubi wo furu*.

to take into one's , *omoi-tatsu*.

Head, t.v. (troops) *hikii-ru*; (a rebellion) *ni|kashiradatsu*; (get in front of) *wo|tōsembō s*.

Headache, n. *dzutsū*.

to have a , *wa|dzutsū ga s*.

Headclerk, n. (merchant's) *bantō* (番頭).

Headed, a. large , *atama no ōkii*; (disproportionately) *atama-guchi na*.

long , *ikangae no fukai*.

Header, n. to take a (dive), *atama kara sakci ni hairu*.

Headgear, n. *kaburi-mono*.

Headhunting, n. *kubi-gari*.

Heading, n. (title) *hyōdai* (表題); (sub-paragraph) a. n. *gō* (號).
a of the tariff, *zeimoku* (税目).

Headland, n. *misaki*; *hana*.

Headless, a. *kubi no nai*.

Headline, n. *midashi*; *hyōdai*.

Headlong, adv. (head foremost) *sakasa ni*; *massaka-sama ni*; (precipitately) *mulcōmidzu ni*; *mutteppō* (無鐵砲) *ni*.

Headman, n. (foreman) *tōdori*; (of a village) *sonchō* (村長) [formerly *kochō* (戸長); earlier still *nanushi* was used in E., *shōya* (庄屋) in W., Japan]; (of a rural district) *gunchō* (郡長); (of a country-town) *chōchō* (町長); (of a town-ward) *kuchō* (區長).

Headmaster, n. *kōchō* (校長).
assistant , *kyōtō* (教頭).

Head-office, n. (com.) *honten* (本店); (official) *honkyoku* (本局).

Headquarters, n. (of troops) *hon-ei* (本營); *shireibu*; (of police, political party, etc.) *hombu* (本部).

..... of a recruiting district, *chōheiku-shireibu* (徴兵區司令部).

Headsea, n. *salca-nami*.

Headstall, n. *omogai*.

Headstrong, a. *waga-mama na*; *ki-mama na*.

..... son, *wampaku-musuko* (腕白息子).
in a manner, *waga-mama ni*; *ki-mama ni*.

Headway, n. *funa-ashi*.

Headwind, n. *mukai-kaeze*; *gyakufū* (逆風); *mukō-kaeze*.

Heady, a. (intoxicating) *atama e kuru*; *atama e noboru*.

Heal, i.v. *naoru*.

Heal, t.v. *naosu*.

Health, n. *kenkō*.

bill of , *kenkō-shōsho* (健康證書); *kenzen-shōsho* (健全證書).

board of , *eiseikyoku* (衛生局).
careless of , *fuyōjō* (不養生) *na*.

for the sake of one's , *yōjō no tame ni*; *hoyō no tame ni*.

I drink your , *go kenkō wo shuku shimasu*.

preservation of , *hoyō* (保養); (hygiene) *eisei*; *sessei* (攝生).

to be in bad , *wa|ambai ga warui*.

to be in good , *jōbu* (丈夫) *de oru*; *tassha* (達者) *de oru*; *buji* (無事) *de oru*; *sōken* (壯健) *de oru*; *mame de oru*.

to be restored to , zenkuwai (全快) s; *hombuku* (本復) s.
 to drink to the of, no tame ni/shukuhai (祝盃) wo age-ru; no/kenkō wo shuku shite hai wo age-ru.
 to inquire after the of, no/go kigen (機嫌) wo ukagau; no/ampi (安否) wo tou; to call to inquire after the of, no/byōki-minai ni iku.
 to suffer from bad , byōshin (病身) de aru.
 to take care of one's , yōjō s.

Health-officer, n. *eisei-gakari*; *eisei-kanri* (衛生官吏); (of a port) *ken-eikikan* (檢疫官).

Healthy, a. (of food) *kusuri ni naru*; (of mind) *kenzen* (健全) na; (of persons) *jōbu na*; *tassha na*; *mame na*; (of places) *yōjō ni yoi*.

Hear, t.v. *tsumu*.

to up, *tsumi-age-ru*; *mori-age-ru*; to beed up, *kasanatte oru*.

Heap, n. *yama*.

dust , *kaki-dame*.
 to pile in a , *tsumi-ikasane-ru*.

Hear, t.v. *kiku*; *uketamawaru* [used by speaker of himself]; (as, one of an audience) *bōchō* (傍聽) s; (a suit) *shimmon* (審問) s; (a prayer) *kanae-ru*.

to be able to , *kikoe-ru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].
 to say that, to/hyōban (評判) ga s.

Hear, i.v. *kikoe-ru*.

....., ! * ; *kinchō*, *kinchō* (謹聽).

he would not of it, *dō shite mo kiki-irenakatta*.

I have notd from A for 2 months, *futatsuki bakari A kara tayori ga nai*.

to of, (a person) *no/koto*, or *ucasa*, *wo kiku*; (an event, etc.) *wo/kiki-tsuke-ru*; *wo/kiki-komu*.

to that, to, or *yō ni*, *kiku*.
 to pretend not to , *sora-mimi wo hashirakasu*.

Hearers, n. (audience) *bōchōnin* (傍聽人); *kikite*.

Hearing, n. (the sense of) *chō-kaiku* (聽覺); *chōkan* (聽官); (of a suit) *shimmon* (審問); (oral proceedings) *kōtō-benron* (口頭辯論).

date fixed for the , *kaitei-kijitsu* (開延期日).

..... is bad, *mimi ga tōi*.

..... is good, *mimi ga hayai*.

Hearsay, n. *ucasa*; *fūsetsu* (風説); *hyōban* (評判); *fūbun* (風聞).

..... evidence, *mata-gilci*; *dem-bun-shōko* (傳聞證據).

Hearse, n. *sōshiki-basha* (葬式馬車); (Japanese, borne on the shoulders) *koshi*.

Heart, (anat.) *shinzō* (心臟); (core) *shin*; (psychological) *kokoro*; (at cards) *aka-yajiri*; (centre) *chūshin* (中心).

at , *shinchū* (心中) ni.

to lay to (as precepts), *fuku-yō* (服膺) s.

to learn by , *sora de oboe-ru*; *anki* (暗記) s.

to lose , *chikara wo otosu*; *rakutan* (落膽) s.

to say by , *sora de yomu*; *anshō* (暗誦) s.

to take , *chikara wo eru*.

to take to , (be aggrieved at) *wo/zannengaru*; (a warning) *lei ni tome-ru*; *wa]shōne ga tsuku*; (be concerned for) *lei ni kake-ru*.

with the whole , *shin kara*; *isshin* (一心) ni; *ei-senshin* (銳意專心).

Heartache, n. *shinku* (心苦).

Heartburn, n. *ryūin* (溜飲); *sōzatsu* (嘈雜).

to have , *wa]mune ga yake-ru*.

Heartburning, n. *urami*; *ikon* (意恨); *ishu* (意趣).

caused greats, *hidoku yak-kamu moto datta*.

Heart-disease, n. *shinzōbyō* (心臟病).

Heart-failure; n. *shinzō-mahi* (心臟麻痺).

Heartfelt, a. *shinchū* (心中) *no*; *shin kara no*.

Hearth, n. *irori*; *iruri* [this is a hole in the mats about 6 ft. square].

Hearthbroom, n. *kōjimbōki*.

Heartily, adv. *shin kara*; *shinsetsu* (親切) *ni*; (warmly) *atsuku*; (zealously) *nesshin* (熱心) *ni*.

to eat, *mampuku* (滿腹) *s*; *tarafuku taberu* [vulg.]; *unagatte taberu*.

Heartless, a. *nasake-nai*; *funinjō* (不人情) *na*; *mujiō* (無情) *na*; *jōai* (情愛) *no nai*; *mujihi* (無慈悲) *na*.

Heartlessly, adv. *nasake-naku*; *jōai naku*; *mujihi ni*; *funinjō ni*; *mujiō ni*.

Heartrending, a. *nasake-nai*; *mugotarashii*.

Heart's-ease, n. *sanshikii-sumire*.

Heartly, a. (cordial) *shinsetsu* (親切) *na*; *nengoro na*; *atsui*; (of actions) *kokoro kara no*.

Heat, n. *atsusa*; *netsu*; *neteki* (熱氣); (of the fire) *atatamari*; (degree of) *netsudo* (熱度); *ondo* (溫度); (of the weather) *shokai* (暑氣); (of a race) a. n. *icwai* (回); (of animals) *sakari*.

..... of the body, *taion* (體溫).

severe, *kokunetsu* (酷熱).

to be dead, *wa* *shōbu* (勝負) *nashi de aru*.

to get on, (of animals), *wa* *sakari ga tsuku*.

to go up-country to escape the summer, *hisho* (避暑) *no tame ni inaka e iku*.

to suffer from the, *atsusa ni ataru*; *shokai ni ataru*.

Heat, t.v. *atatameru*; *atsuku s*; *wakasu* [of a liquid only].

to beed (of the body), *nesshite iru*.

to the bath, *yu wo tateru*.

to wine (sake), *kan wo tsukeru*; *sake wo kan* (燗) *s*.

Heat, i.v. *atsuku naru*; *waku*; (by fermentation) *mure-ru*.

Heated, a. discussion, *gekiron* (激論).

Heath, n. (moor) *kara*; in compounds, *no*.

Heathen, n. (idolater) *gūzō-shinja* (偶像信者); (not of the Christian faith) *ikyōjin* (異教人).

Heathenism, n. *ikyō*.

Heave, t.v. (raise) *age-ru*; (throw) *hōru*; *nage-ru*.

to a sigh, *tame-iki wo tsuku*.

Heave, i.v. (move) *ugoku*.

to to, *todomaru*.

to order to to, *teisen* (停船) *wo mēji-ru* (命).

Heaven, n. (sky) *ten*; *sora*; (Christian) *raikuen* (樂園); (Confucian) *ten*; (Buddhist) *gokuraku*.

a upon earth, *gokurakusakai* (極樂世界).

thes (astron.), *tenkyū* (天球). the kingdom of, *tenkoku* (天國).

to be in the seventh, *ten e mo noboru kokoro ni natte oru*.

Heavenly, a. (pertaining to heaven) *ten no*; *tenjō* (天上) *no*.

..... bodies, *tentai* (天体).

our, father, *ten ni mashimasu warera no chichi*.

Heavily, adv. *omoku*.

Heaviness, n. *omosa*.

Heavy, a. *omoi*; *omotai*; (as, of a tax) *kajū* (苛重) *no*.

a load, *omo-ni*.

a sea, *ō-nami*.

..... penalty, *jūkei* (重刑).

..... rain, *ō-ame*.

..... responsibility, *jūnin* (重任).

..... taxes, *jūzei* (重稅).

my head is, *atama ga omoi*. the expenses are, *kakari ga ōi*; *nyūhi* (入費), or *nyūjō* (入用), *ga ōi*.

Hebrews, n. (epistle) *Heburai-sho*.

Hectic, n. *shōbōnetsu* (消耗熱).

Hectograph, n. *konnyakuban* (蒟蒻板).

Hedge, *n.* *ike-gaki*.

to plant a , *ike-gaki wo tsukeuru*.

Hedge, *t.v.* to in, *saegiru* ;
kakoi-komu.
to round, *ni/kakine wo tsuke-ru*.

Hedge, *i.v.* (in betting) *ryōhō* (兩方)
e kake-ru.

Hedgehog, *n.* *hari-nedzumi*.

Heed, *n.* *yōjin* (用心) ; *chūi* (注意) ;
tsutsushimi.

to give no to, *mimi ni kakenai* ; *ici ni tomenai*.
to take , *yōjin s* ; *tsutsushimu*.
to take no , *tori-awanai*.

Heed, *t.v.* *ni/kokoro wo tome-ru* ; *ni/kamau* ; *ni/ici wo tsuke-ru*.

Heedless, *a.* *mu-tonjaku* (無頓着)
na ; *muyami na* ; *mukō-midzu na* ;
fuchūi (不注意) *na*.

a act, *sosō*.
to be , *ici wo tsukenai*.

Heedlessly, *adv.* *ici wo tsukedzu ni* ;
muyami ni ; *mukō-midzu ni*.

Heedlessness, *n.* *fuchūi*.

Heel, *n.* *kakato*.

to dig one's s into a horse,
kaiku wo ire-ru ; *hito kaiku wo ire-ru*.

to turn head over s, *denguri-kaeshi wo utsu*.

Heel, *i.v.* to over, *kashigu*.

Height, *n.* *takasa* ; (as opp. to breadth) *tate* ; (extreme) *chōjō* (頂上) ;
kiccamari ; *kyōku* (極) ; (of a human being) *sei* (丈) ; (of a horse) *sunkan* (寸幹) ; *shinkan* (身幹).

at the of, *no saichū* (最中) *ni*.
comparative s (as of mountains), *kōtei* (高低).

the of good fortune, *saijō* (最上) *no shiawase* ; *kono ue mo nai shiawase* ; *mujō* (無上) *no shiawase*.
to be at its , *masaichū* (眞最中) *de aru*.

to measure s, *kōtei wo hakaru*.

Heighten, *t.v.* (make higher) *takaku s* ; *talcame-ru* ; (increase the degree) *masu*.

that s the offence, *sore de wa tsumi wa issō* (一層) *omoku naru*.

Heinous, *a.* *hidoi* ; *keshikaranū* ;
hanahadashii.

Heir, *n.* *sōzokunin* (相續人) ; (to the headship of a family) *katoku-sōzokunin* (家督相續人) [Civ. Co.] ; *ato-tori* ; *ato-tsugi*.

..... apparent, (of the Sovereign) *kwōtaishi* (皇太子) ; (of a noble) *seishi* (正子).

the 's portion, *iryūbun* (遺留分) [Civ. Co.].

Heirloom, *n.* *jūdai-mono* (重代物).

Heliograph, *n.* *hansha-shingōki* (反射信號機) ; *kwōsen-shingōki* (光線信號機) ; *kwaiikō-tsūshinki* (回光通信機).

Heliographic message, *shōkwō-shingō* (照光信號) ; *kwaiikō-tsūshin*.

Heliotrope, *n.* *kidachi-rurisō*.

Hell, *n.* *jigoku* (地獄) ; (Hades) *yomi*.
to go to , *jigoku ni ochi-ru*.

Hellebore, *n.* *shurosō*.

Helm, *n.* *kaji* ; (tiller) *kaji no e*.

..... amidships, *ma-kaji*.

port the ! *omokaji* ; to port the (sending vessel to starboard), *omokaji ni s*.

starboard the ! *torikaji* ;
to starboard the , *torikaji ni s*.

Helmet, *n.* *kabuto*.

Helminths, *n.* *jukei-dōbutsu* (蠕形動物).

Helmsman, *n.* *kajitori* ; *dashu* (舵手).

Help, *t.v.* (assist) *tetsudau* ; *ni/te wo kasu* ; (deliver) *tasuke-ru* ; *kyūjo* (救助) *s* [one in danger] ; *kyūsai* (救済) *s* [one in distress] ; (forward the object of) *no/sewa wo s* ; *no/shūsen* (周旋) *wo s* ; (second the efforts of) *ni/josei* (助勢) *s* ; *ni/joryoku* (助力) *s* ; *ni/*

kasei (加勢) *s.*; (with means of subsistence) *fujo* (扶助) *s.*; (a dish) *toru*; (rice) *yosouu*; *moru*; (wine) *tsugu*; *shaku* (酌) *s.*

.....! *tasukete kure.*

I cannot being astonished, *odoroku no hoka wa nai.*

please yourself, *dōzo go jiyū ni o tori kudasai.*

to on, (forward) *hakobase-ru*; (promote) *shōrei* (奨勵) *s.*

to on with (a garment), *ni/ kiseru.*

to one another to wine, *saake wo kumi-kawasu.*

to one's self to wine, *tejaku* (手酌) *de nomu.*

to to get down, *orosu*; *oroshite yaru.*

to to get up, *okosu*; *okoshite yaru.*

Help, *i.v.* *tetsudau*; *tetsudai wo s.*; *te wo kasu*; *sewa wo s.*

Help, *n.* *tetsudai*; *tasuke*; *sewa*; *shūsen*; *kyūjo*; *kyūsai.*

a second (of the same dish), *kawari*; *o kawari*; *mō ippen.*

by your *o kage de.*

there is no *for it,* *shikata ga nai*; *shiyō ga nai.*

Helper, *n.* *tetsudai-nin*; *sewanin*; *tetsudai-te.*

Helpful, *a.* *tanomoshii.*
to be, *yō ni tatsu.*

Helpless, *a.* *ikuji no nai*; (without means) *mu-shiryoku* (無實力) *na.*

to be, (unable to act) *wa[dō suru koto mo dekinai*; (of bodily infirmity) *wa[karada ga kikanai.*

Helter-skelter, *a.* *chiri-jiri bara-bara*; *musanko ni.*

Hem, *n.* *heri.*

Hem, *t.v.* *no/heri wo toru*; *no/heri wo nnu.*

to *in,* *wo/tori-kakomu*; *wo/tori-maku*; **to be** *med in by,* *ni/tori-kakomare-ru.*

Hem, *i.v.* *selci-barai s.*

Hematite, *n.* *taishu.*

Hemiplegia, *n.* *chūbū* (中風); *han-shin-fudzu* (半身不隨).

Hemisphere, *n.* *hankyū.*

the Eastern, *tō-hankyū* (東半球).

the Southern, *nan-hankyū.*

the right *of the brain,* *unō* (右腦).

Hemispherical, *a.* *hankyū-kei* (半球形) *no.*

Hemlock, *n.* *doku-zeri.*

Hemming, *n.* (stitch) *karage-mi.*

Hemoptysis, *n.* *toketsu* (吐血); (from the lungs) *kakkeitsu* (咯血).

Hemorrhage, *n.* *shukketsu.*

..... *of the lungs,* *kai-shukketsu* (肺出血).

Hemorrhoids, *n.* *ji*; *jishitsu* (痔疾); (bleeding) *hashiri-ji.*

Hemp, *n.* *asa.*

..... *cloth,* *asa-fu.*

..... *rope,* *asa-dzuna.*

..... *seed,* *asa no mi.*

Hen, *n.* *mendori*; *mesu*; *men.*

.....'s *egg,* *keiran* (鵝卵).

Henbane, *n.* *hiyosu.*

Hence, *adv.* (from now) *kore kara*; *ima kara*; (from here) *kooko kara*; (from this reason) *yotte*; *da ni yotte*; *yue ni.*

Henceforth, *adv.* *kore kara*; *kono nochi*; *kore kara saki*; *kongo* (今後) *wa*; *jigo* (爾後) *wa*; *irai* (以來) *wa*; *igo* (以後) *wa*; *shōrai* (將來) *wa.*

Hencoop, *n.* *toya*; *nivatori-kago*; (placed over the fowls) *fuse-kago.*

Hendecagon, *n.* *jūichikaku* (十一角).

Hen-harrier, *n.* *haiiro-chochi.*

Hen-house, *n.* *nivatori-goya.*

Henpeck, *t.v.* *shiri ni hilcu.*

..... *ed,* *nihombō* (二本棒) *na.*

Hepatitis, *n.* *kanzōen* (肝臟炎).

Heptagon, *n.* *shichikaku* (七角).

Her, *pron.* (poss.) *ano onna no*; (dat.) *ano onna ni*; (acc.) *ano onna wo*; *v.* also **He.**

Herald, *n.* *senshi* (戰使); [as the name of a newspaper, *hōchi-shimbun* (報知新聞) corresponds to].

Heraldry, *n.* *monshōgaku* (紋章學).
book of (of feudal Japan),
bulcan (武鑑).

Herb, *n.* *kuasa*.
medicinals, *yakusō* (藥草);
yakuyō-shokubutsu (藥用植物).

Herbal, *n.* *honzōsho* (本草書).

Herbalist, *n.* *honzōka* (本草家).

Herbarium, *n.* *oshi-bana*.

Herbivorous animals, *saishoku-dōbutsu* (肉食動物); *sōshoku-dōbutsu* (草食動物).

Herculean, *a.* strength,
kacairiyoku (怪力); *subarashii*
chikara.

Herd, *n.* *mure*.

Herd, *i.v.* *yori-takaru* [gerund: *yotte-takatte*]; *gunju* (群集) *s.*

Here, *adv.* (this place) *koko*; (less definite) *kotchi*; *kochira*; (to this place) *koko e*; (at this place) *koko ni*, or *de*; *kono tokoro ni*.

..... and **there**, *achi-kochi*;
(sporadically) *tokoro-dokoro*; *potu-potsu*; *chira-hora*.

Hereabouts, *adv.* *kono atari ni*; *kokora-atari ni*; *kono hen ni*.

Hereafter, *adv.* *kono saki*; *kono nochi*; *kongo*; (at some future time) *tajitsu* (他日); *v.* also **Henceforth**.

Hereafter, *n.* *nochi no yo*.

Hereby, *adv.* *kore de*; *koko de*; *kore ni yotte*; (in a document) *kolko* (茲) *ni*.

Hereditary, *a.* *mochi-tsutae no*; *daidai* (代々) *yori no*; *seshū no*; *denrai* (傳來) *no*; *sōden-tekai* (相傳的) *(no)*; *iden no*; *oya-yudzuri no*.

..... **disease**, *idembyō* (遺傳病).

..... **pension** (under feudal system), *seiroku* (世祿).

..... **property**, *seshū-zaisan* (世襲財產).

Heredity, *n.* *idenhō* (遺傳法); (of qualities) *seishitsu-iden* (性質遺傳); (physical) *keishitsu-iden* (形質遺傳).

Hereinafter, *adv.* *sa* (左) *ni*; *kabun* (下文) *ni*.

Hereinbefore, *adv.* *migi ni*.
..... mentioned, *zenki* (前記) *no*.

Heresy, *n.* *ikyō* (異教); *jakyō* (邪教); *itan* (異端); *gedō* (外道); (heretical opinion) *isetsu* (異說).

Heretic, *n.* *itanjin* (異端人); *ikyō-jin*.

Heretical, *a.* *jashūteki* (邪宗的) *no*; *itan no*.

..... sect, *jashū*.

Heretofore, *adv.* *jūrai* (從來).

Herewith, *adv.* *koko ni*.

Hermaphrodite, *n.* *futanari*; *nannyō-ryōsei* (男女兩性); *inyō-ryōsei* (陰陽兩性).

Hermeneutics, *n.* *chūkai-gaku* (注解學).

Hermetically, *adv.* *kūki* (空氣) *no hairanū yō ni*.

..... sealed tin, *bōkikwan* (防氣罐).

to seal , *mippū* (密封) *s.*

Hermit, *n.* *yosute-bito*; *inja* (隱者); *intonja* (隱遁者).

Hermit-crab, *n.* *yadori-gani*.

Hernia, *n.* (abdominal) *datehō* (脫腸).

Hero, *n.* *gōketsu* (豪傑); *jinketsu* (人傑); (in a novel, play, etc.) *shujinkō* (主人公).

..... worship, *eiya-sūhai* (英雄崇拜).

Heroic, *a.* (brave) *isamashii*; (worthy of a hero) *appare no*; *isagi-yoi*; (of a woman) *tate-hiki no tsuyoi*.

Heroically, *adv.* *isamashiku*; *isagi-yoku*.

Heroine, *n.* *reppu* (烈婦); *jojōfu* (女丈夫); (in a novel, etc.) *shujinkō* (主人公); *joshujinkō* (女主人公).

Heroism, *n.* *yūki* (勇氣).

Heron, *n.* *ao-sagi*; (*ardeola sacra*) *kuro-sagi*; (*goisagius melanolophus*) *mizo-goi*.

night , *seguro-sagi*; *goisagi*; *seguro-goi*.

Herpes, n. *suihōshin* (水疱疹).

Herring, n. *nishin* (鯡).

Hers, pron. expr. by *no*, or *no mono*, following the pronoun.

Herself, pron. *jibun* (自分); also expr. by *honnin* (本人), or *tōnin* (當人) [lit. the person in question]; (as an adverb) *jibun de*.
by, *hitori de*; *jibun hitori de*.

Hesitate, i.v. *tamerau*; *ni no ashi wo fumu*; *chūcho* (踟躇) *s*; *shiri-ashi wo fumu*; *yūyo* (猶豫) *s*; (in speaking) *kuchi-gomoru*.

I to ask it, but —, *osore-irimasu ga* —.
will not to do, *suru ni chūcho shinai*.

Hesitation, n. *chūcho*; (vacillation) *shunjun* (逡巡).

I have no in saying that —, — to *dangen* (斷言) *suru ni habakarimasen* [somewhat formal].
without, *tadachi ni*; (positively) *danzen* (斷然); *kotoba wo nigosadzu*; (readily) *tayasuku*; *kokoroyoku*.

Heterodox, a. opinion, *isetsu* (異說).

Heterodoxy, n. (of religion) *ileyō* (異教).

Heterogeneous, a. *rui-chigai no*; *iro-iro na*.
..... elements, *ibunshi* (異分子).

Hexagon, n. *rokkaku*.

Hexagonal, a. *rokkakukei* (六角形) *no*.

Hiatus, n. (in a document) *datsubun* (脫文); (of a word or two) *datsuji* (脫字).

Hibernates, i.v. *fuyu-gomori wo s*; (lit. and fig.) *chūkkyō* (蟄居) *s*.

Hibiscus, n. h. *hamabō*, *hamabō*.

h. *manihot*, *tororo*.

h. *mutabilis*, *fuyō* (芙蓉).

h. *rosa-sinensis*, *bussōge*.

h. *syriacus*, *hachisu*.

Hiccough, n. *shakuri* [often pron. *shakkuri*].

Hiccough, i.v. *shakuri s*.

Hid, a. to lie, *sempuku* (潜伏) *s*; *sentoku* (潛匿) *s*.

Hidden, a. *kakureta*.

..... rock, *anshō* (暗礁); *kakure-ūwa*.

Hide, t.v. *kakusu*; *impei* (隱蔽) *s*.

Hide, i.v. *kakure-ru*.

Hide, n. *kawa*; *jūhi* (獸皮).

raw, *ki-gawa*; *nama-gawa*.

Hide-and-seek, n. *kakurembō*.

Hideous, a. (frightful) *osoroshii*; *kowarashii*.

Hideously, adv. *osoroshiku*; *kowarashiku*.

Hie on (to a dog), *ushi-ushi*.

Hieroglyphic, n. *eda-moji*; *shōkeiji* (象形字).

Higgle, i.v. *negiru*; *kogiru*.

High, a. *takai*; (fig. elevated) *kōshō* (高尚) *na*.

at theest (of price), *taka-daka*.

..... and low, *kisen* (貴賤) *tomo*.

..... Court, *kōtō-hōin* (高等法院).

..... ground, *kōchi* (高地).

..... interest, *kōri* (高利).

..... official, *kōtō-kwanri* (高等官吏).

..... pressure (atmospheric), *kō-ki-at-su* (高氣壓).

..... price, *taka-ne*; *kōka* (高價); *kōjiki* (高直).

..... rank, *kōi* (高位).

..... seas, *kōkai* (公海); *mu-shozokukai* (無所屬海); on the

..... seas, *ryōkai-gwai* (領海外) *ni*.

..... tide, *michi-shio*; *manchō* (滿潮).

..... treason, *kokujihan* (國事犯).

..... wind, *tsuyoi kaze*; very

wind, *hageshii kaze*.

it is time to go, *mō zehi ikanakereba naranu jibun da*.

to beer than, *wo/kosu*.

to get (of ment), *kitaru*; no] *aji ga kawaru*.

High-church, a. *kōkyōkwaisha* (高教會派) *no*.

High-class, a. *yūtō* (優等) *no*; *jōhin* (上品) *no*.

..... **society**, *jōryū-shakwai* (上流社會).

High-flown, a. *kazari-ōi*; *kwabi* (華美) *na*.

High-handed, a. *hoshii-mama na*; *muri* (無理) *na*; *sen-ō* (專橫) *na*; *kōshuteki* (高手的) *no*.

to act in a **manner**, *hoshii-mama ni s*.

Highly, adv. *ōki ni*.

..... **coloured**, *gokusaishiki* (極彩色) *no*.

very, *hijō* (非常) *ni*.

High-minded, a. *kedakai*; *kōshō* (高尚) *na*.

Highness, n. **His**, *denka* (殿下) [post-positive].

High-power, a. (microscope, etc.) *kōdo* (高度) *no*.

High-priest, n. *kōsō* (高僧); (O. T.) *saishichō* (祭司長).

Highroad, n. *daidō* (大道).

High-spirited, a. *genki* (元氣) *no yoi*; *kekci-sakan* (血氣盛) *na*.

Highestreet, n. *ōdōri*; *ōkan*.

High-toned, a. *kōshō* (高尚) *na*.

Highway, n. *kaidō* (街道); *kōdō* (公道).

public, *kōro* (公路).

Highwayman, n. *sanzoku* (山賊); *oh-hagi*; *hyōtō* (剽盜).

Hilarity, n. *kwaraku* (歡樂); *yukwai* (愉快).

Hill, n. *yama*; *koyama*; (on a road) *saka*.

Hillock, n. *koyama*; *takami* [a situation higher than the surrounding ground].

artificial, *tsukiyama*.

Hillside, n. *yama no nakahodo*, *hampuku* (半腹), or *chūfuku* (中腹); *sampuku* (山腹); (as opp. to the plain) *yamate*.

Hilly, a. *yama no ōi*; (of a road) *saka no ōi*.

Hilt, n. *tsuka*.

Hilum, n. *sei* (臍).

Him, pron. *are wo*; *tōnin wo*; v. also **He**.

Himself, pron. *jibun*; *honnin*; (adverbially) *jibun* (自分) *de*.

by, *jibun hitori de*; *hitori de*.

Hinder, t.v. (of a person) *jama s*; *samatageru*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s*; *kobamu*; (of a thing) *no/samatage ni naru*; *no/shōge* (障礙) *ni naru*; *sashi-tsukae-ru*; *ni/sasataru*.

Hinder, a. *ushiro no*; *ato no*.

Hinder-leg, n. *ato-ashi*.

Hindmost, a. *ichiban ato no*.

Hindrance, n. *jama*; *samatage*; *sashi-tsukae*; *bōgai*; *sawari*; *shōge*; *koshō* (故障).

Hinge, n. *chō-tsugai*.

Hinge, i.v. to upon (fig.), *ni/keichaku* (歸着) *s*; *no/shidai de aru*.

Hint, t.v. *honomekasu*; *ate-kosuru*; *ate-tsukeru*.

to **censure of**, *wolfushi* (諷刺) *s*.

Hint, n. *atetsuke*; *atekkosuri*.

Hip, n. *shiri*; *daitaibu* (大腿部).

Hip-bone, n. *kuruma-bone*.

Hip-joint, n. *kokwansetsu* (髖關節); *daitai-kwansetsu*.

Hippocampus, n. *kaiba* (海馬).

Hippopotamus, n. *kawa-ūma*.

Hire, n. *chin*; *chinsen* (賃錢); (for furniture, clothes, etc.) *sonryō* (賃料); (for a book) *kenryō* (見料).

boat, *funachin*.

coolie, *ninsokuchin*.

hiring and letting to, *chintashaku* (賃貸借) (Civ. Co.).

horse, *umachin*; *imadai*; (of a riding-horse) *shakubaryō* (借馬料).

rikisha, *kurumachin*; *kurumadai*; (paid to one who hires out rikisha) *hadai* (齒代).

room for (for meetings, etc.), *kashiseki* (貸席) [in W. Japan means an assignation house].

Hire, t.v. (of persons) *yatou*; *yatoi-ire-ru*; *tanomu* [sometimes by extension applied also to things]; (engage permanently) *kakae-ru*; *oku*; (a house) *kari-ru*; (of things generally) *sonryō de kari-ru*; *chingari s*; *chinshaku* (賃借) *s*.

ad horse, *shakuba* (借馬).
a mand by the day, *hi-yatoi no mono*.
ad house, *shakuya* (借家).
to a house, *shakuya s*;
tana-gari wo s.
to out, *kasu*.

Hirer, n. (of persons) *yatoi-mushi*; (of things) *karite*; (of land, buildings, etc.) *chinshakunin* (賃借人) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

His, pron. equiv. of **He** foll. by *no*.

Hiss, n. *shū to iu koe*.

Hiss, i.v. *shū-shū iu*; *shū to iu*.

Historian, n. *rekishisha* (歴史家); *shika*.

Historic, a. (famous) in Chinese compounds *mei-*; as, a place, *meisho* (名所).

Historical, a. *rekishijō* (歴史上) *no*; *rekishi-teki no*.
..... novel, *jitsuroku-mono* (實錄物).
..... play, *jidai-mono* (時代物).

Historically, adv. *rekishijō*; *rekishi-teki ni*.

History, n. (general) *rekishi*; (the study) *shigaku* (史學); (record) *kiroku* (記録); (in comp.) *-ki*; (of an undertaking, etc., succession of changes) *enkaku* (沿革); (personal experiences) *mi-no-ue*; *keireki* (經歷).
a general of Japan, *Nihon-yoshiryaku* (日本興史略).
natural , *hakubutsugaku* (博物學).

Hit, t.v. (not to miss) *ni/ataru*; *ni/meichū* (命中) *s*; (strike) *butsu*; *utsu*; *tataku*.
to against, *ni buttsuke-ru*.
to off, *maneru*.

Hit, i.v. *ataru*.

to against, *ni/buttsukaru*.
to upon (mentally), *ni/omoi-ataru*; *ni/kangae-ataru*.

Hit, n. a great (of a play, etc.), *ō-atari*.
a lucky , *magure-atari*.
to make a , *ataru*.

Hitch, i.v. *hikkakaru*.

Hitch, t.v. *hikkake-ru*.

Hitch, n. (obstacle) *sashi-tsukae*; *hikkari*.

without a , *todokōri naku*; *koshō* (故障) *naku*; *buji* (無事) *ni*.

Hither, adv. *kochira e*.
..... and thither, *achi-kochi*.

Hitherto, adv. *kore made*; *ima made*; *jūrai* (從來).

H. I. J. M. S. “—”, *Dai Nihon-teikoku-gunkan* — *gō*.

Hive, n. bee , *hachi no su*.

H. M. S. “—”, *Eikoku-gunkan* — *gō* (英國軍艦 — 號).

Hoang-ho, n. *Kwōka* (黃河).

Hoard, t.v. *takuruae-ru*; *tame-ru*; *tsumu*; *tame-komu*.

Hoard, n. *takuruae*.

Hoarfrost, n. *shimo*.
first (of the season), *hatsu-shimo*.
there is a , *shimo ga ori-ru*, or *furu*.

Hoarse, a. (of the voice) *kareta*; *shūcagareta*.
to become , *kare-ru*; (of the person) *no/koe ga kare-ru*.

Hoax, n. *hamede*; *itadzura*.

Hoax, t.v. *hame-ru*; *sukasu*; *dama-su*.
to be ed, *hamaru*.

Hobble, i.v. *bikko*, or *chimba*, *wo hiku*.

Hobble, t.v. *no/ryō-ashi wo shibaru*.

Hobby, n. *o-kabu*; *jūhachiban* (十八番); *dōraku* (道樂).

Hobby, n. (hypotrichis subbuteo) *chigo-hayabusa*.

Hobby-horse, n. (toy) *haru-goma*.

Hobgoblin, n. *bakemono*; (long-nosed) *tengu* (天狗).

Hock, n. (of a horse) *hizakcuki-gara*; (wine) *shiro-budōshu* [applied to white wines generally].

Hocus-pocus, n. *tedzuma-tsukai*.

Hodge-podge, n. (lit.) *gota-ni*; *gota-maze*.

Hoe, n. *kuwa*; (long-handled) *tō-guwa*.

Hoe, t.v. *kuwa de horu*.

Hog, n. *buta*.

Hogshead, n. approx. equals 1 *kokcu* 3 *tō* 6 *shō*.

Hoist, t.v. (a flag, sail, etc.) *age-ru*.
to up, *hiki-age-ru*; *tsuri-age-ru*.

Hoist, n. (height of a flag) *tate*.

Hold, t.v. *motsu*; (possess) *shoji* (所持) *s*; (fig.) *shōaku* (掌握) *s*; (consider) *to suru*; *to omou*; *to shiryō* (思料) *s*; (maintain) *iji* (維持) *s*; (as, a fortress) *mamoru*; *katame-ru*; (a service) *shikkō* (執行) *s*; (contain) *ni/hairu*; as, how much does that pot? *sono tsubo ni dore hodo hairu*.

to an office, *yaku* (役) *wo tsutome-ru*.

to back, *tome-ru*; *osae-ru*.

to down, *osae-tsuke-ru*.

to in a horse, *ūma wo tome-ru*, or *osae-ru*.

to inside the mouth, *fukumu*.

to in the arms, *daku*.

to in the hand, *te ni motsu*.

to in the teeth, *kuwae-ru*.

to one's own, may be expr. by *gokaku* (互角) *no ikioi de aru*;

to one's own against, *ni/makenai*.

to one's tongue, *damaru*.

to out the hand, *te wo dasu*.

to tightly, *shikkari nigiru*.

to under the arm, *kowaki ni hasamu*, or *kai-ikomu*.

to up, *mochi-age-ru*.

Hold, i.v. (not to give way) *motsu*.
this rule stills good, *kono kōsoku wa mada kataranai*.
to back, *hikae-ru*.
to on (continue), *tsudzuku*.
to on to, *ni/sugaru*; *ni/sugari-tsuku*.
to out, *tamotsu*; *mochi-kotae-ru*.
to out obstinately, *gōjō* (強情) *wo haru*.
to to an opinion, *iken* (意見) *wo kosu* (固守) *s*.

Hold, n. (of a vessel) *ni-gōri*; *senbō* (船艙); (grasp) *tsukami*; (support for the hand) *te-gakari*; (thing to catch hold of) *tsukamae-dokoro*; *motsu-toko*.

foot , *ashiba*; *ashi-gakari*.

in the (of a ship), *sōnai* (艙内).

to catch of, *tsukamu*; *tsukamae-ru*; *hiki-torae-ru* [of persons only].

to lose one's , *te-gakari wo ushinau*.

Holder, n. (one who possesses) *mochi-nushi*; (of a bill, etc.) *shojin* (所持人) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.]; *shojisha*; (of goods) *ni-nushi*; (mouth-piece) *sui-kuchi*; (of a pen) *jiku* (軸); (receptacle) *ire*.

Holding, n. (land) *mochi-jisho* (持地所).

Hole, n. *ana*; (in a plank left by a knot falling out) *fushi-ana*.

there is a in my sock, *tabi ni ana ga aita*.

to make a , *ana wo ake-ru*; (in the ground) *ana wo horu*.

Holiday, n. (festival) *matsuri*; *saijitsu* (祭日); *hatabi*; (day of rest) *yasumi*; *kyūjitsu* (休日).

..... clothes, *haregi*.

public (of Japanese calendar), *taisaibi* (大祭日).

summers, *shochū-kyūka* (暑中休暇).

Holiness, n. *shinsei* (神聖).

Holland, n. *Oranda*.

Hollo, interj. *ōi-ōi*.

Hollow, n. *kubomi*; (in a tree) *uro*; *hora*; (behind the knee) *hickagami*.

Hollow, a. (concave) *kubonda*; *kuboi*; (empty) *uro ni natta*; (false) *jitsu* (實) *no nai*.

to become (of the eyes), *hekomu*; *kubomu*.

Hollow, t.v. to out, *no/naka wo kuru*; *wo/iciri-wuku*.

Holly, n. repr. by *hiragi*; *hūragi*.

Hollyhock, n. *aoi*.

Holocaust, n. *hansai* (燔祭).

Holographic, n. *jihitsu* (自筆) *no* [Civ. Co.].

Holy, a. *shinsei* (神聖) *na*.

..... day, *seijitsu* (聖日).

..... place, *reichi* (靈地).

..... water, (Rom. Cath.) *sensui* (洗水); *seisui* (聖水); (Buddhist, etc.) *o midzu*.

the Ghost, *Seirei* (聖靈).

the Land, *Seichi* (聖地).

Holy-of-Holies, n. *shiseisho* (至聖所).

Holystone, n. *migaki-ishi*.

Homage, n. (worship) *reihai* (禮拜); *ogami*; (reverence) *sūhai* (崇拜); (subjection) *fukujū* (服從).

Home, n. *taku* (宅); *uchi*; *yado*; (native place) *umare-koikyō* (生故郷); (home-country) *hongoku* [Japanese in Formosa speaking of Japan proper use *naichi* (內地)]; (asylum) *-in*; as, orphan, *kojin* (孤兒院).

at *uchi de*; *taku de*; *yado de*; is your master at? *o taku de gozaimasu ka*; *o uchi de gozaimasu ka*; *oraremasu ka*; he is at *orimasu*; *uchi de gozaimasu*; he is not at *orimasen*; *rusu de gozaimasu*; *yoso e maitte orimasu*; *demashite gozaimasu*; please make yourself at *go jiyū* (御自由) *ni nasatte kudasai*.

at and abroad, *naigwai* (内外).

at day, *ukebi*; *ōsetsubi* (應接日).

..... government, *hongoku-seifu* (本國政府).

..... minister, *naimu-daijin* (內務大臣).

..... office, *naimushō* (內務省) [previously called *naikoku-jimukyoku* and *nimbushō* successively].

..... production, *naikokusan* (內國產).

to come to (as, of responsibility), *ni/ki* (歸) *s*.

to go (to one's house) *uchi e kaeru*; *kitaku* (歸宅) *s*; (to one's own country) *kuni e kaeru*; *keikoku* (歸國) *s*; (to one's native place) *kunimoto e kaeru*.

to leave (abscond), *ie-de wo s*.

Home-grown, a. *naichisan* (內地產) *no*.

Homeless, n. *yado no nai*; *mushuku* (無宿) *no*.

..... person, *yado-nashi*.

Homely, a. *namī no*.

Home-made, a. *te-dzukurī no*; *tesei* (手製) *no*; (Japanese as opp. to foreign) *wasei* (和製) *no*.

Home-port, n. *teikeikō* (定繫港).

Home-rule, n. *jichi* (自治).

Homesick, a. to be *koikyō*, or *kuni*, *wo koishiku*, or *natsukashiku*, *omou*; *wa/koikyō ga koishiku naru*.

Homesickness, n. an equiv. of **Homesick** foll. by *koto*; † *kuwai-kyōbyō* (懷郷病); † *renkyōbyō* (戀郷病).

Homicide, n. *hito-goroshi*; *satsujin* (殺人).

Homogeneous, a. *dōsei* (同性) *no*; *dōshitsu* (同質) *no*.

Hone, n. *to-ishi*.

Honest, a. *shōjiki* (正直) *na*; *jitchoku* (實直) *na*; *seijitsu* (正實) *na*; *richigi* (律義) *na*.

Honestly, adv. *shōjiki ni*; (frankly) *aritei ni*; (really) *hontō* (本當) *ni*.

Honesty, n. *shōjiki*; *jitchoku*; *seijitsu*; *richigi*.

Honey, n. *mitsu*; *hachi-mitsu*. wild *nomitsu*.

Honeybee, *n.* *mitsubachi*.

Honeycomb, *n.* *mitsubachi no su*.

Honeycombed, *a.* *potsu-potsu ana no aita*; *hachi no su no yō ni ana no aita*.

Honeysuckle, *n.* *nindō*; *suika-dzura*.

bush (*diervilla*), *tani-utsugi*.

Hong, *n.* *shōkwan* (商館); *mise*.

Honorarium, *n.* *sharei* (謝禮); *shakin* (謝金).

Honorary, *a.* *meiyo*-; *as*,
member, *meiyo-kwaiin* (名譽會員);
..... treasurer, *meiyo-kwaikai* (名譽會計).

Honorific, *n.* *tattobu kotoba*; *keigo* (敬語); *uyamau kotoba*.

Honour, *t.v.* *tattobu*; *uyamau*; *son-kyō s.*

Honour, *n.* (reverence) *sonkyō*; *son-kei* (尊敬); (fame) *eiyo* (榮譽); *kwōei* (光榮); *meiyo*; (fair fame) *meiyo*; *memmoku* (面目); *taimen* (對面); (sense of what is dishonourable) *hagi*; (rank) *kurai*; *mibun* (身分).

.....s, (conferring of decorations) *jokun* (叙勳); (at cards) *o kubi san*.
acceptance for *sanka-hiki-uke* (參加引受) [*Com. Co.*].

payment for *sanka-shiharai* [*Com. Co.*].

guard of *giyō-eihei* (儀仗衛兵).

it is a great *ōki ni memmoku da*.

to have the *† kwōei wo yū* (有) s.

to strip one of one'ss, *kwān-i* (官位), or *iki* (位記), *wo hakudatsu* (剥奪) s.

Honourable, *a.* (of one's own doings) *hadzukaashikaranū*; (worthy of honour) *tattoi*; *sonkyō su-belci*; (upright) *seijitsu* (誠實) *na*.

to receive mention (of an exhibitor), *hōji* (褒辭) *wo morau*.

Hood, *n.* (head-covering) *dzukin*; (of a vehicle) *horo*.

carriage with a *horo-basha*.

to put up the *horo wo kake-ru*.

Hoodwink, *t.v.* *no/me wo ou*; *no/me wo kuramasu*; *gomalcasu*; *man-chaku* (瞞着) s.

Hoof, *n.* *hōdzume*; *tsune*.

horse's *batei* (馬蹄).

to show the cloven *shippo wo dasu*; *bakyaku* (馬脚) *wo arawasu*.

Hook, *n.* *kagi*; (for hanging clothes on) *ore-kugi*; (catch of a gate, etc.) *kake-gane*; (three-pronged) *ikari*.

by or by crook, *dono michi*; *dō ka kō ka*.

cargo *te-kagi*.

fireman's *tobi-guchi*.

fish *tsuri-bari*.

..... and staple, *hiji-tsubo*.

pot *jizai*.

Hook, *t.v.* *kagi de kake-ru*.

to a fish, *sakana wo hikkake-ru*; the fish ised, *sakana wa hari e kakatta*.

to on to, *e hikkake-ru*.

to up, *kaki-age-ru*.

Hoop, *n.* (of a barrel) *taga*; (toy) *wa*.
to drive a *wa wo mawasu*.

Hoop, *t.v.* *ni/taga wo hame-ru*.

Hoopoe, *n.* *yatsugashira*.

Hoot, *i.v.* (of an owl) *pō-pō to naku*.

Hooter, *n.* *kitelci* (汽笛).

Hop, *i.v.* *tobu*; (on one leg) *chinchin-mogamoga s.*

Hop, *n.* (plant) *mugura*; (fruit) *mugura no mi*.

Hope, *t.v.* *nozomu*; *reibō* (希望) s;
usu. expr. by the desiderative adj.,
or by the conditional present foll. by
yoi; as, I it will be fine to-
morrow, *ashita tenki ni shitai mono*
da; I you will win, *anata ga*
katsu yō ni shitai mon'da; I it
won't rain, *ame ga furanakereba*
yoi; I it would not rain,
ame ga furanakereba ii to omotta;
[this last idiom implies apprehension
of a contrary event, esp. if followed
by *ga*].

to earnestly, *netsubō* (熱望)
s.

Hope, n. (prospect) *milcomi*; *nozomi*; (desire) *shomō* (所望).

beyond one's *s*, *omotta yori mo*; *angwai* (案外) *ni*.

Cape of Good *Kibōhō* (喜望峰).

forlorn *bōkentai* (冒險隊).

to give up *zetsubō* (絶望) *s*.

Hopeful, a. *milcomi no aru*; *yūbō* (有望) *no*.

Hopeless, a. *nozomi no nai*; *milcomi no nai*; *shikata no nai*.

to feel *omoi-kiru*; *kalcugo* (覺悟) *s*.

Hop-scotch, n. *ishidashi*.

Horary characters, *jūnishi* (十二支).

Horizon, n. (on land) *chiheisen* (地平線); (at sea) *suiheisen* (水平線).

dip of the *tengai-fukalcu* (天涯俯角).

Horizontal, a. *yoko no*.

Horizontally, adv. *yoko ni*.

Horn, n. *tsuno*; (musical instrument) *rappa* (喇叭); (of the moon) *kado*.

Hornblende, n. *kalcusenseki* (角閃石).

Hornet, n. *shishūbachi*.

Horrible, a. *osoroshii*; *sugoi*; *kowai*.

Horribly, adv. *hidoku*; *sugoku*; *kowaku*.

Horrid, a. (of persons) *nikui*; (of things) *hidoi*.

Horridly, t.v. *osoresase-ru*; *kowagarase-ru*.

to be *ied*, *odoroku*; *bikcuki* *shite shimau*; *tamage-ru*; *osore-ru*; *kowagaru*.

Horror, n. *kyōfū* (驚風); (frightful occurrence) *sanji* (慘事).

Hors de combat, to be *kega wo shite yalcu ni tatanaku naru*.

Horse, n. *ūma*; (cavalry) *kihei* (騎兵); (child's word) *hin-hin*; (child's plaything) *haru-goma*.

..... *s*, *bahitsu* (馬匹).

bay *kage* (鹿毛); **dark**

bay *koi-kage*.

black *ao-ūma*.

brand on a *ūma no rakuin* (烙印).

brown *kura-kage*.

carriage *basha-ūma*.

chestnut *kuri*; **dark**

chestnut *koge-kuri*.

clothes *ikō*; *kimono-kake*.

draught *ni-ūma*; *daba* (駄馬).

grey *shiro-ashige*.

..... *s* and **oxen**, *gyūba* (牛馬).

iron-grey *tetsu-ashige*.

light cream-coloured *tsukige*.

military *gumba* (軍馬).

near side of a *ūma no sasoku* (左側).

off side of a *ūma no usoku* (右側).

one **carriage**, *ittō-basha* (一頭馬車); *ittō-tate no basha*.

pack *konida-ūma*.

piebald *buchi-ūma*.

red bay *aka-kage*.

red roan *kuri-kasuge*.

riding *nori-ūma*; *jōme* (乘馬).

sacred *shimme* (神馬).

thoroughbred *junsui-dane no ūma*.

to be thrown from a *ralcu-ba* (落馬) *s*.

to break in a *ūma wo shi-komu*; *chōba* (調馬) *s*.

to dismount from a *geba* (下馬) *s*.

to groom a *ūmu no teiri wo s*.

to hold a *ūma no kuchi wo toru*.

to ride a *ūma ni noru*.

to shoe a *ūma ni tettei* (鐵蹄) *wo utsu*.

towel *tenugui-kake*.

white *shiro-ūma*; *tsukige*; *hakuba* (白馬).

Horse-artillery, n. *ichihōhei* (騎砲兵).

Horseback, n. on *ūma ni notte*; *ūma de*; *keiba* (騎馬) *de*; *bajō* (馬上) *de*; (equestrian) *bajō no*.

Horse-bedding, n. *shiki-wara*.

Horse-blanket, n. *ba-i* (馬衣).

Horseboy, n. (groom) *bettō* (馬丁);
(with a packhorse) *mago*.

Horse-breeding, n. *samba-jigyō*
(產馬事業).

Horse-brush, n. *ūma-kake*.

Horse-chestnut, n. (tree) *tochi no ki*; (seed) *tochi no mi*.

Horse-dealer, n. *baicuro*.

Horse-doctor, n. *ba-i*; *ba-isha* (馬醫者); *hakuralcu* (伯樂) [rarely used].

Horse-dung, n. *maguso*; *bafun* (馬糞).

Horse-fly, n. *abu*.

Horsehair, n. *ūma no su*.

Horse-headed, a. **Kwan-non**, *batō-kanannon* (馬頭觀音).

Horse-load, n. *ūma-ni*; *da-ni*; [a. n. *da* (駄)].

Horseman, n. (rider) *ūma-nori*; (cavalry) *kihei* (騎兵).

Horsemanship, n. *bajutsu* (馬術).

Horse-power, n. *bariki*.
indicated, *jitsu-bariki* (實馬力).

nominal, *kōshō-bariki* (公稱馬力).

Horserace, n. *ūmakake*; *keiba* (競馬).

Horse-radish, n. repr. by *wasabi*.

Horse-shoe, n. *kanagutsu*; *tettei* (鐵蹄).

..... *crab*, *kabuto-gani*.

..... *magnet*, *batei-jishaku* (馬蹄磁石).

..... *shaped*, *hidzume-nari no*; *batei-gata no*.

Horsetail, n. (equisetum hyemale) *tokusa*; *tsukudzukushi*.

Horsewhip, n. *muchi*.

Horticulture, n. *engeijutsu* (園藝術).

Horticulturist, n. *engeika* (園藝家).

Hose, n. (fire) *; *tsutsu*; (socks) *tabi-rui*.

Hosier, n. *tabiya*; *meriyasushō*.

Hospitable, a. (of persons) *motenashi no yoi*; *kyaicu-ashirai no yoi*.

..... *entertainment*, *te-atsui motenashi*.

Hospitably, adv. *te-atsuku*; *teinei* (丁寧) *ni*.

Hospital, n. *byōin*.

admission to, *nyūin* (入院).

base, *yobi-byōin* (豫備病院).

field, *yasen-byōin* (野戰病院).

..... *ship*, *byōinsen* (病院船).

infectious diseases, *hiyōin* (避病院); *densembyōin* (傳染病院).

Lock, *baidoku-byōin* (徽毒病院).

military, *eiju-byōin* (衛戍病院).

regimental, *rentai-byōin* (聯隊病院).

to go into, *nyūin s*.

to leave, *tauin* (退院) *s*.

to receive (a patient) into, *shūyō* (收容) *s*.

Hospitality, n. *motenashi no yoi koto*.

thank you for your, *go chisō ni natte arigatō zanjimasu*.

Host, n. (entertainer) *shujin* (主人); *teishu* (亭主); *aruji*; (large company) *ōzei* (大勢) *no hito*; (army) *gunzei* (軍勢).

Hostage, n. *hito-jichi*.

Hostess, n. *shufujin* (主婦人).

Hostile, a. *odayaka-naranū*; in Chin. compounds *teki*; as, *country*, *tekikoku* (敵國).

..... *feeling*, *tekigaishin* (敵愾心).

to be to, *ni/sakarau*; (actively) *ni/tekitai* (敵對) *s*; (opposed to) *ni/hantai* (反對) *s*; (inimical to) *ni/teki-i wo idaku*.

Hostility, n. *mukō-dzura*; *teki-i* (敵意).

..... *ies*, *sentō* (戰鬪); *sentan* (戰端); *heitan* (兵端).

commencement of *ies*, *sentō-kaishi* (戰鬪開始).

during *ies*, *kōsenchū* (交戰中).

suspension ofies, *kyūsen* (休戦).

termination ofies, *kōwa* (講和).

to commenceies, *sentan wo hiraku*.

Hot, a. (of temperature) *atsui*; (pungent) *karai*; (violent) *hageshi*; *gelci-retsū* (激烈) *na*; in Chinese compounds *gelci-*; as, a argument, *gekiron* (激論).

a country, *dankoku* (暖國).

..... spring, *onsen* (溫泉); medicinal springs, *tōjiba* (湯治場).

..... water, *yu*; water bottle, *yutampo*; water ceremony (Shintō), *yūba-shilci* (探湯式); water to wash the hands with, *chōdzu no o yu*.

..... weather, *atsusa*; in the

..... weather, *shochū* (暑中).

to feel (of the body), *hoteru*.

Hotbed, n. (lit.) *navashiro*; *naeshiro*; (fig.) *yōseijo* (養成所).

Hot-blooded, a. *kekki-sakan* (血氣盛) *na*; *kekki na*.

Hotel, n. *; *yadoya*; *hatagoya*; *ryōkuan* (旅館); *ryōten* (旅店).

..... keeper, (by profession) *yadoya*; (when spoken of) *yadoya no teishu* (亭主), or *shujin* (主人).

..... register, *yadocho*.

..... runner, *yado-hilci*.

Hothouse, n. *muro*.

Hotly, adv. *yakki* (躍起) *to natte*; *hageshiku*.

Hotness, n. *atsusa*.

Hound, t.v. to on, *odateru*; *keshikake-ru*.

Hour, n. *toki*; *jikan*.

an , *ichijikan*.

at what ? *nanji ni*; *nan doki ni*.

businesss, *eigyō-jikan* (營業時間); *shitsumu-jikan* (執務時間).

..... hand (of a time-piece), *tan-ken* (短針).

Hour-glass, n. *sunadokei*.

Hourly, adv. *ichijikan-goto ni*.

House, n. *ie* [a.n. *ken* (軒)]; *uchi*; (vaguely, place where a person lives) *tokoro*; (family) *ke*; (mercantile) *shōten* (商店).

..... s (as opp. to fields), *jinka* (人家).

a for sale, *uri-ie*; *urisue*.

a to let, *kashiya*.

a large (at the theatre), *ō-iri*.

a rented , *shakuya* (借家).

guard , *eisha* (衛舍).

..... of Peers, *izokuin* (貴族院).

..... of Representatives, *shūgi-in* (衆議院).

lower , *kain* (下院).

my (in self-depreciation), *setaku* (拙宅).

number ofs, *kosū* (戸數).

official , *kwantei* (官邸);

kwantaku (官宅); *kwansha* (官舎).

one's own , *jitaku* (自宅);

(one's own property) *jibun-kasaku* (自分家作).

private , *shitaku* (私宅).

slaughter , *tōjūba* (屠獸場).

the (parl.), *jijō*.

thes of parliament, *kokkai-gijidō* (國會議事堂).

the Imperial , *Teishitsu* (帝室); *Kwōshitsu* (皇室).

the members of the twos, *ryōin-giūn* (兩院議院).

the whole (parl.), *manjō* (滿場).

three-storeyed , *sangaiya* (三階家).

to be in possession of the (parl.), *hatsugen* (發言) *no kenri* (權利) *wo motsu*.

to keep , *shotai* (世帶) *wo motsu*.

to make a to inspection, *ie-goto ni kensa* (検査) *wo s*.

to move , *tentaku* (轉宅) *s*; *hikkosu*; *iten* (移轉) *s*.

to search a (leg.), *kataku* (家宅) *wo sōsaku* (搜索) *s*.

upper , *jōin* (上院).

House-agent, n. *kaoku-shūsensha* (家屋周旋者).

House-boat, n. *yane-bune*.

House-breaker, n. *yajiri-kiri*.

House-breaking, n. *yajiri-kiri*.

House-cleaning, *n.* *susu-haki*; *susu-harai*.

House-coolie, *n.* *kodzukai* [this term, in use in foreign households, is more correctly applied to the servants in public offices].

Household, *n.* *kanaijū* (家内中); *kanai no mono*; *kazoku* (家族).

Imperial **Department**, *ku-naishō* (宮内省).

one, *ikko* (一月).

members of the same, *dōke* (同家) *no mono*.

Minister of the Imperial **Department**, *ku-nai-daijin* (宮内大臣).

Household, *a.* **furniture**, *kagu* (家具); *kazai* (家財).

..... **matters**, *kaji* (家事).

..... **rate** (Japanese municipal tax on families), *kosūwari*.

Householder, *n.* *ya-mochi*; (head of the family) *koshu* (戸主).

Housekeeper, *n.* at the Ports the word "amah" is often used.

Housekeeping, *n.* *kasei* (家政).
to do the, *kaji-muki no sewa* *wo s.*

Houseland, *n.* *takuchi* (宅地).

Houseleek, *n.* *uca-renge*.

Houseless, *a.* *ie no nai*; *yado no nai*.

Housemaid, *n.* *jochū* (女中); *gejo* (下女).

House-moving, *n.* *hikkoshi*; *ten-taku* (轉宅).

House-painter, *n.* *penkiya*.

House-rent, *n.* *yachin* (家賃); *tana-chin* [confined to houses of the middle classes].

House-room, *n.* *oki-dokoro*.

House-tax, *n.* (tax on buildings) *kaokuzei*.

municipal, *shizei-kaokuzei* (市税家屋税).

House-work, *n.* *haki-sōji* [lit. sweeping and cleaning].

Hovel, *n.* *koya*; *abaraya*.

Hovenia dulcis, *kempo-nashi*.

Hover, *i.v.* *mau*.

How, *adv.* (interrogative) *dō*; *dō shite*; *ikaga*; (in what fashion) *dō iu ambai ni*; *dō iu fū ni*; *dō iu ambaishiki ni*; as, **had it better be done?** *dō iu ambai ni shitara yokarō*; **did that happen?** *dō shite sō natta*; (reprovingly) *dō shita mon' da*; **are you?** *ikaga de gozaimasu*; *go icigen* (御機嫌) *yō*; *o kavarai wa gozaimasen ka*; (to a sick person) *go byōki* (御病氣) *wa ikaga desu*; (relative) *dō shite* — *ka*; *yō*, or *kata*, suffixed to the indef. form of the verb; as, **tell me** **to make it**, *sono koshirae-yō wo oshiete kudasai*; **I don't know** **to do it**, *sono shi-yō wa zonyimasen*; **this is** **it came about**, *kō iu wake desu*; (interjectional) rendered by *koto*; as, **hot it is to-day!** *konnichi no atsuu koto*; **greedy this child is!** *kono ko no iji no kitanai koto*.

..... **far off?** *dono kurai hedatatte*; *dore dake hedatatte*; as, **when the gun was fired** **far off were you from him?** *teppō wo utta toki sono hito to dore dake hedatatte ita ka*.

..... **long?** (in space) *nagasa dono kurai*; *nagasa nani hodo*; (in time) *dono kurai no aida*; (reckoned by hours or less) *jikan dono kurai*; *dono kurai no jikan*; as, **long will it take to go?** *ikku ni wa jikan dono kurai kakaru darō*.

..... **long after?** *gerund foll. by kara dono kurai tatte*; as, **long after he fell was it that the doctor came?** *kono hito ga taorete kara dono kurai tatte isha ga kita ka*; or, *kono hito ga taorete kara isha ga kita made wa jikan dono kurai tatta ka*.

..... **many?** *ikku*, or *nan*, *foll. by the appropriate aux. num.*; as, (of articles which take *hitotsu*, *futatsu*, etc.) *ikutsu*; (of things which take *hon*) *ikuhon*; *nambon*; (of persons) *ikutari*; *nanmin*; *ikunin*; [*nan* is used only with aux. numerals of Chin. origin];

many days? *ikka bakari*;
many months? *nan-ga-getsu*;
ikutsuki; for **many**
months? *nan-ga-getsu-kan*; *iku-*
tsuki no aida; **many years?**
nan-nen hodo.

..... **much?** (price or quantity)
ikura; *nambo*; (quantity) *ika-*
hodo; *nani-hodo*; *dore-hodo*; for
..... **much?** *ikura de*.

..... **often?** *nan-do*; *namben*;
iku-tabi; *iku-do*.

..... **old are you?** *o toshi wa*
ikutsu; *o ikutsu desu ka*.

However, conj. *keredomo*; *shikashi*
nagara; *da ga*; (at all events) *tomo-*
kakumo; *nani shiro*; *to ni kaku*.

However, adv. *ikura*, or *nambo*, foll.
 by gerund and *mo*; as, **dear it**
may be, *ikura takakute mo*;
diligent one may be, *ikura benkyō*
 (勉強) *shite mo*.

..... **long**, *nambo nagakute mo*;
ikura nagakute mo.

..... **much**, *ikura* — *mo*; *donna*
ni — *mo*; *ikura* — *ni shiro*;
 as, **much he may entreat**,
ikura negatte mo; **much one**
may get on, *donna shusse* (出世)
itasō to mo; **much one**
might spend, *ikura kane wa*
ikaketa ni shiro.

..... **often**, *namben* — *mo*.

Howitzer, n. *ryūdanhō*.
field, *yasen-ryūdanhō* (野戰榴
 彈砲).

Howl, i.v. *hoeru*; *naku*; (of the
 wind) *uwaru*.

Hoyden, n. *otemba*.

Hub, n. (of a wheel) *koshiki*.

Hubbub, n. *sawagi*; *dosa-ikusa*;
sōdō (騷動).

Huckster, n. (of fruit and vege-
 tables) *botehuri*; v. **Hawker**.

Huddle, t.v. *zatsu* (雑) *ni s.*
 to **on** (as clothes), *uchi-kake-*
ru; *hikakakeru*.
 to **together**, *yataru ni tori-*
atsumeru.

Huddle, i.v. *komi-aru*; *oshi-aru*.

Hue, n. *iroai*.

Huff, n. in a, *mutto shite*.

Hug, t.v. (of the larger person) *daki-*
shime-ru; (of the smaller person) *ni/*
daki-tsuku.

Huge, a. *meppō ōki na*; *kyodai* (巨
 大) *na*; *kwōdai* (廣大) *na*.

Hulk, n. (condemned war-ship) *hai-*
kan (廢艦).

Hull, n. (husk) *kara*; (of a ship) *dō*
 (胴); *sentai* (船体).

Hull, t.v. (grain) *tsuku*.

..... **ed rice**, (when uncleaned)
gemmai (玄米); (when cleaned)
tsuki-gome; *hakumai* (白米).

Hum, i.v. (of an insect) *naku*; (of a
 top) *uwaru*.

Hum, t.v. to **a song**, *hana-uta*
wo utau.

Human, a. *ningen* (人間) *no*; (the
 work of man) *jin-i-teki* (人爲的) *no*.

..... **affairs**, *jinji* (人事).

..... **being**, *ningen* (人間).

..... **face but the heart of a**
beast, *nimnen-jūshin* (人面獸心).

..... **sacrifice**, *hitomi-gokū* (人身
 御供).

Humane, a. *ninjō* (人情) *no aru*;
shinsetsu (親切) *na*; *jōai* (情愛) *no*
aru.

Humanely, adv. *shinsetsu ni*.

Humanity, n. (humaneness) *ninjō*;
nasake; *jōai*; (human beings) *nin-*
gen; (that which concerns human
 beings) *jindō* (人道).

Humanize, t.v. *onwa* (溫和) *ni s*;
kanlewa (感化) *s*.

Humble, a. *kenson* (謙遜) *na*; (low,
 mean) *iyashii*; *gesen* (下賤) *na*.

my **abode**, *settaku* (拙宅).

to be, *hige* (卑下) *s*.

Humble, t.v. (abase the pride of) *no/*
hana wo hishiide yaru.

Humbly, adv. *hige shite*; *heri-*
kudatte; (of a request) *osore-ite*; (in
 formal petitions) *fishite*.

Humbug, t.v. *chakasu*; *baka ni s.*
Humbug, n. (of persons) *ikasama*; *yamashi.*
Humdrum, a. *tailcutsu* (退屈) *na.*
Humerus, n. *jōhakotsu* (上膊骨).
Humid, a. *shimeri-ke no ōi.*
 to be, *shimette oru*; *shitsujun*
 (濕潤) *shite oru.*
Humidity, n. *shikki* (濕氣);
 shimeri-ke.
Humiliate, t.v. *hadzukahime-ru*;
 ni/haji wo kakase-ru.
Humiliating, a. *hadzukahishi*; *chi-*
 joku (耻辱) *na.*
Humility, n. *kenon* (謙遜).
Humming-bird, n. *hachi-suzume.*
Humming-kite, n. *unari-dako.*
Humming-top, n. *unari-goma*;
 nari-goma.
Humorous, a. *dōketa*; *hyōgeta*;
 kokkei-jimita; *shareta.*
 a story, *kokkei-banashi*;
 odoke-banashi.
Humour, n. (state of mind) *ki*;
 kibun (氣分); *kokoro-mochi*; (fun)
 kokkei; (fluid) *eki* (液).
 s (whims), *wagamama.*
 am not in the to do, *yaru*
 ki ga nai.
 is in a good, *wa|kigen ga ii.*
 is out of, *wa|kigen ga warui*;
 fu-kigen (不機嫌) *da.*
Humour, t.v. *no|kigen wo toru*; (a
 child) *amayakasu.*
Humourist, n. *kokkeisha* (滑稽者).
Hump, n. *kobu.*
 camel with twos, *nihō-*
 rakuda (二峯駱駝).
Humpback, n. (person) *semushi*;
 (whale, megaptera boops) *zatō-kujira.*
Hundred, n. *hyaku.*
 a per cent, *jū-wari.*
Hundredfold, a. *hyakubai*; *hyaku-*
 sōbai (百層倍).
Hundredth, n. *rin* (釐).
 one, *hyakubun no ichi.*

Hundredth, a. (in order of place)
 hyakuban-me no; (in order of time)
 hyakudo-me no.
Hundredweight, n. approx.
 equiv. to 84 *kin.*
Hunger, n. *kūfuku* (空腹); *himojii*
 lcoto; (desire) *yoku* (慾).
 to die of, *ue-jini s*; *gashi*
 (餓死) *s.*
Hungrily, adv. to eat, *gatsu-*
 gatsu shite tabe-ru.
Hungry, a. *hidarui*; *himojii.*
 to become, *wa|hara ga suku,*
 or *heru*; *kūfuku ni naru*; *wa|o*
 naka ga suku [women's expres-
 sion].
Hunt, i.v. (follow game) *kari wo s.*
Hunt, t.v. *karu*; *ryō s.*
 to out, *sagashi-dasu*; (drive
 away) *oi-yaru.*
Hunter, n. *ryōshi* (獵師); *kariudo.*
 place, *ryōkwansha* (獵官者).
Hunting, n. *kari*; *ryō*; *yūryō.*
 boots, *kari-gutsu.*
 licence, *yūryō-menjō* (遊獵免
 狀).
 suit, *ryōfuku* (獵服).
Imperial bureau, *shuryō-*
 kyoku (狩獵局).
master of (Imp. Household),
 shuryōkan (狩獵官).
place, *ryōkican*; *ryōkwan-*
 netsu.
Hunting-dog, n. *kari-inu*; *ryōken*
 (獵犬).
Hurdle, n. (for binding a bank)
 shigarami.
Hurl, t.v. *nage-ru*; *hōru.*
Hurly-burly, n. *gota-gota.*
Hurrah, interj. *hanzai* (萬歲).
Hurricane, n. *bōfū* (暴風); *kyōfū*
 (強風).
Hurriedly, adv. *isoide*; *awatete.*
Hurry, i.v. *isogu*; *seku*; *ase-ru.*
Hurry, t.v. *isogasu*; *sekitate-ru*; *ni|*
 settsuku.

Hurry, *n.* *isogi*.

don't, *seku-na*.

to be in a, *tori-isogu*; *wa* [*kei ga seku*].

Hurt, *n.* *itami*; *kega*.

Hurt, *i.v.* *itamu*; also expr. by *itai*;
as, **my hand**s, *te ga itai*.

Hurt, *t.v.* *itame-ru*.

to feel, *fulcwai* (不快) *ni omou*.

to one's self, *kega wo s*.

to the feelings, *kokoro-mochi wo waruku s*; *ki ni sawaru*.

Hurtful, *a.* *doku* (毒) *na*; *gai ni naru*; *sawari ni naru*; *yūgai* (有害) *no*.

Husband, *n.* *otō*; *teishu* (亭主); *danna*; (in addressing the wife) *go shujin* (主人); *danna sama*; *o mulco san* [only to a newly married woman]; *o tsure-ai* [term used by middle-class people]; in the case of a peer his title may be used; a wife in speaking of her uses *yado*; or *o uchi*; [*nyūfu* (入夫) is a man who marries a female head of a house, enters her family, and becomes its head; *mulco-yōshi* is a man who is adopted as a son into a family with the intention that he shall marry a daughter of the family].

first, *sempu* (先夫).

..... and wife, *fūfu*; *tsure-ai*; *haigūsha* (配偶者) [Civ. Co.].

quarrel between and wife, *fūfu-genkwa* (夫婦喧嘩).

ship's, *sempaku-kanrinin* (船舶管理人) [Com. Co.].

Husband, *t.v.* (one's strength) *kabau*.

to money, *kenyaku* (儉約) *s*.

Husbandry, *n.* *nōgyō* (農業).

Hush, *interj.* *shidzuka ni*; *shi-shi*.

Hush, *t.v.* (quiet) *shidzume-ru*; (a crying child) *damarase-ru*.

to up (a matter), *ombin* (穩便) *ni sumasu*; *naisai ni s*.

Hush-money, *n.* *kuchidome-kin*; *naisaikin* (内済金).

Husk, *n.* *saya*; (empty) *kara*.

Husky, *a.* *kareta*.

Hussar, *n.* *hyōkihei* (騎騎兵); (light cavalry) *keisō-kihei* (輕裝騎兵).

Hussy, *n.* *hasuha no oma*.

Hut, *n.* *koya*.

straw, *kusaya*; *waraya*.

Hutch, *n.* *hako*.

Hyacinth, *n.* *hayashinto*.

Hyalonema Sieboldii, *hossugai*.

Hybrid, *a.* *zasshu* (雜種) *no*.

Hydrangea, *n.* *ajisai*.

h. hortensis, *galcu*.

Hydrant, *n.* *kyūsuisen* (給水栓).

fire, *shōkwasen* (消火栓).

Hydraulic, *a.* *suiatsuryoku no*; *suiatsu no*.

..... press, *suiatsu-ki* (水壓機).

..... pressure, *dōsuiatsuryoku* (動水壓力).

Hydraulics, *n.* *dōsuigaku* (動水學).

Hydrocele, *n.* *innō-suishu* (陰囊水腫).

Hydrocephalus, *n.* *nō-suishu* (腦水腫).

Hydrochloric acid, *ensan* (鹽酸).

Hydrocyanic acid, *seisan* (青酸).

Hydro-dynamics, *n.* *suiryōgaku* (水力學).

Hydrogen, *n.* *suiso* (水素).

Hydrographical Department, *suirobu* (水路部).

Hydrography, *n.* *suirogaku* (水路學).

Hydrophobia, *n.* *kyōsuibyō* (恐水病).

Hygiene, *n.* *eisei*; *sessei* (攝生); *eiseihō* (衛生法); *kenzengaku* (健全學).

Hygienic, *a.* *eisei no*.

..... laboratory, *eisei-shikenjo* (衛生試驗所).

Hygrometer, *n.* *kenshitsu-ki* (驗濕器).

Hymn, *n.* *sambika* (讚美歌).

battle, *gunka* (軍歌).

Hyperæmia, n. *jūketsu*; *jūketsushō* (充血症).

Hyperbola, n. *sōkyōkusen* (雙曲線).

Hypercriticism, n. *kolcuhyō* (酷評).

Hypericum, n. (genus) *otogiri-sō*.
h. *salicifolium*, *byō-yanagi*.

Hypertrophy, n. *jiyō-kuata* (滋養過多); *hidai* (肥大).

Hyphen, n. *; *tsunagi*.

Hypnotism, n. *suiminjutsu* (睡眠術); *saiminjutsu* (催眠術).

Hypochondria, n. *; *yūtsubyō* (憂鬱病).

Hypocrisy, n. *hyōri-hampuku* (表裏反覆).

Hypocrite, n. *gizensha* (偽善者).

Hypocritical, a. *gizen no*.

Hypocritically, adv. *zen* (善) *wo kazatte*.

Hypodermic, a. *hika no*.
..... injection, *hika-chūsha* (皮下注射).

Hypotenuse, n. *chokkakku* (直角) *no gen* (弦).

Hypothecate, t.v. *kaki-ire ni s*; *leitō* (抵當) *ni ire-ru*.

Hypothesis, n. *okusetsu* (臆說); *sōzō* (想像).

Hypothetical, a. *kari no*; *katei* (假定) *no*; *sōzō no*.

Hypothetically, adv. *kari ni*.

Hyssop, n. *.

Hysteria, n. *shikyūbyō* (子宮病); *chī no michi*.

Hysterics, n. *shaku* (癲).
to go into, *shaku wo okosu*.

I.

I, pron. *watakushi*; (used by M. P.) *hon-in* (本員); (depreciatory) *sessha* (拙者); (formal expression, used by officials) *honkwan* (本官); (used by women) *watashi*; *atai*; (vulg.) *washi*; ore; *oira*. [*Boku* (僕), also depreciatory, is used in familiar intercourse, particularly among students; *yatsugare* and *soregashi* are occasionally used; *temae* is used by inferiors when addressing superiors].

Ibis, n. *nippon*, *toki*; *dō* [in Yezo].

..... *propinqua*, *kamasugi*;
kurotoki.

Ice, n. *kōri*; [the small shafts of which form under the surface soil in Japan are termed *shimobashira*].

Ice, t.v. *kōri de hiyasu*; *kōri ni tsuke-ru*.

Ice-berg, n. *hyōzan* (冰山); *kōri-yama*.

Ice-cave, n. *kōri-ana*.

Ice-chest, n. *kōri-bako*.

Ice-cream, n. *.

Ice-free, a. port, *futōkō* (不凍港).

Ice-house, n. *himuro*; *kōri-muro*; *hyōshitsu* (氷室).

Ice-making machine, *seihyō-kikai* (製氷機械).

Ice-shop, n. *kōri-mise*.

Ice-water, n. *kōri-midzu*.

Ichthyological, a. *gyogaku* (魚學) *no*.

Ichthyologist, n. *gyogakusha* (魚學者).

Ichthyology, n. *gyogaku*.

Icicle, n. *tsurara*; *hyōchū* (氷柱).

Iconoclast, n. *gūzō-hakwaisha* (偶像破壞者).

Icy, a. *kōri no yō na*; (frigid) *hiya-yaka na*.

an reception, *reigū* (冷遇).
it was cold this morning, *kesa wa kōri ni sawatta yō ni samukatta*.

Idea, n. (concept) *omoi*; *shisō* (思想); (in opposition to the reality) *sōzō* (想像); (opinion, notion) *shiryō* (思慮); *kangae*; *shikō* (思考); *shōzon* (所存); *iken* (意見); *ryōken* (量見); (phil.) *kwanen* (觀念).

a foolish , *gukō* (愚考).
a good , *ii omoi-tsuki*; *ii kangae*.

a man of s, *kangae no ōi hito*.

just an bigger, *kokoro-mochi ōkii*.

my (depreciatory), *gukō* (愚考).

to give up the of, *wo/yosu*.

Ideal, a. (fit for a model) *risō no*; *risō-teki no*; *mohan-teki* (模範的) *no*; (imaginary) *sōzō-teki* (想像的) *no*; *sōzō no*.

..... world, *risōkyō* (理想境).

Ideal, n. *risō*.

Idealism, n. *ishinron* (唯心論); *yui-shin-ron*.

Idealist, n. *ishinronsha* (唯心論者); *yuishinronsha*; (visionary) *genshōsha* (幻想者).

Idealistic, a. *ishinron no*.

Idealize, t.v. *risō-teki* (理想的) *ni s*.

Ideally, adv. *risō-teki ni*.

Identical, a. *onaji*; *dōitsu* (同一) *no*; (equivalent) *ichiyō* (一樣) *no*; *dōyō* (同様) *no*.

Identically, adv. *onajiku*; *dōitsu ni*; *ichiyō ni*; *dōyō ni*.

Identification, n. (of a person) *mi-kicameru koto*; (of interests, etc.) *dōyō* (同様), or *dōitsu, ni minasu koto*.

Identify, t.v. (consider the same) *ichiyō ni mi-nasu*; (make the same) *ichiyō* (一樣) *ni s*; *dōitsu ni s*; (recognize) *mi-tome-ru*; *mi-kicame-ru*; *mi-wake-ru*.

to one's self with, (a party, etc.) *to/teikei* (提携) *s*; (an object) *ni/sandō* (賛同) *s*.

Identity, n. (of a person) *dōitsujin* (同一人) *na koto*; *hito-chigai no nai koto*; (sameness) *dōitsu* (同一).

mistake of , *hito-chigai*.

Ideograph, n. Chinese , *kanji* (漢字).

Ideographic, a. *ji no*.

..... character, *shōkeiji* (象形字); *keigōji* (記號字).

Ideographically, adv. *ji de*.

Ideology, n. *kwanengaku* (觀念學).

Idiocy, n. *chigu* (癡愚); *gudon* (愚鈍); *oroka*; (med.) *hakuchi* (白痴).

Idiom, n. *ii-narai*; (dialect) *namari*; *hōgen* (方言).

Idiomatical, a. *ii-narai no*; (of speech) *gohō-dōri no*; (of writing) *shohō-dōri no*.

Idiomatically, adv. *ii narai de*; (of speech) *gohō-dōri de*; (of writing) *shohōdōri de*.

Idiosyncrasy, n. *mochi-mae*; *toku-shitsu* (特質); *koyū* (固有) *no sei-shitsu* (性質).

Idiot, n. *baka*; *ahō*; *gujin* (愚人); *oroka-mono*; *fu-nuke*; (leg. and med. term) *hakuchi* (白痴).

Idiotic, a. *gudon na*; *oroka na*; *ahōrashii*; *bakarashii*; *bakabakashii*.

Idiotically, adv. *gujin no yō ni*; *ahō no yō ni*; *baka no yō ni*; *oroka-mono no yō ni*; *bakarashiku*; *bakabakashiku*.

Idle, a. (lazy) *bushō* (無性) *na*; *randa* (懶惰) *na*; *taida* (怠惰) *na*; (unemployed) *yō-nashi na*; *kansan* (閑散) *na*.

..... rumour, *kyosetsu* (虛說).

..... talk, *muda-banashi*.

to be , *asonde oru*.

to let lie , *asobashite oku*.

Idle, i.v. *namake-ru*; *okotaru*.

Idle, t.v. to away, *muda ni s*; *tohi* (徒費) *s*.

Idleness, *n. namakeru koto*; *tuida* (怠惰); *kansan* (閑散); *an-itsu* (安逸).

to eat the bread of, *i-gui s*; *zashoku* (坐食) *s*.

Idler, *n. namake-mono*; *bushō-mono*.

Idly, adv. *itadzura ni*; *namakete*; *okotatte*; (uselessly) *mueki* (無益) *ni*; *muda ni*; *munashiku*.

to talk, *muda-banashi s*.

Idol, *n. gūzō* (偶像); (wooden) *moku-zō* (木像).

Buddhist, *butsuzō* (佛像); (*a. n. tai* (鉢)).

Idolatrous, *a. gūzō-reihai* (偶像禮拜) *no*.

Idolatrously, adv. *gūzō-reihai de*.

Idolatry, *n. gūzō-reihai*.

Idolize, t.v. *chōai* (寵愛) *s*; (love to excess) *hidoku datyi-garu*; *shōai* (鍾愛) *s*; *hidoku aisuru*.

If, conj. *moshi* or *moshi mo* foll. by *toki*, or *toki wa*; but more usually expr. by the cond. form of the verb or adj.; as,

..... he had saved money before, he would not be in his present difficulties, *saisho* (最初) *kara kane wo takuwaete ita nara, tadaima no yō* (様) *ni nanjū* (難澁) *wa itashimasumai*.

..... he has really absconded, he won't return, *hontō* (本當) *ni shuppon* (出奔) *shita nara kaerimasumai*.

..... it is fine I shall go to Tokyo to-morrow, *ashita tenki ga yokereba Tokyō e ikō*.

..... you want anything done, pray command me at any time, *moshi go yō ga aru nara nandoki de mo go sata wo negaimasu*.

..... that should occur, *sō natta hi ni wa*.

what would you do it were to rain? *moshi ame ga futtara dō nasaru ka*.

Igneous, *a. kwasei* (火性) *no*.

Ignis-fatuus, *n. kitsune-bi*; *oni-bi*; *rinkwa* (磷火); *hito-dama*.

Ignitable, *a. moeru*.

Ignite, t.v. (burn) *taku*; (set on fire) *moyasu*; *ni/hi wo tsuke-ru*; *ni/tenkwa* (點火) *s*; *ni/hi wo tomosu*.

Ignite, i.v. *moeru*; *moe-tsulcu*; *yake-ru*.

Ignition, *n. tenkwa* (點火); (act of kindling) equiv. of **Ignite** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (state of burning) equiv. of **Ignite** (i.v.) foll. by *koto*.

Ignoble, *a. iyashii*; *gesen* (下賤) *na*; *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na*; *gehin* (下品) *na*; (of birth) *iyashii*; *gesen na*.

Ignobleness, *n. gesen*; *hiretsu*; *gehin*.

Ignobly, adv. *iyashiku*; *gesen ni*; *yahi* (野卑) *ni*; *hiretsu ni*.

Ignominious, *a. hadzucashii*; *memboku nai*; *iyashii*; *chijoku* (恥辱) *na*.

an death, *inu-jini*.

to die an death, *inu-jini s*.

Ignominiously, adv. *hadzucashilcu*; *fu-memboku ni*; *iyashiku*.

Ignominy, *n. haji*; *chijoku* (恥辱); *ryōjoku* (凌辱); *bujoku* (侮辱); (proceeding from another's act) *hadzucashime*.

Ignoramus, *n. mugaku-mommō* (無學文盲) *na yatsu*; *gumai* (愚昧) *na yatsu*; *mushiki* (無識) *na yatsu*; *akimekura*.

Ignorance, *n. mugaku* (無學); *mommō* (文盲); *mushiki* (無識); *gumai* (愚昧); *muchi* (無知).

to feign, *shiranū kao wo s*; *shira wo kiru*.

Ignorant, *a. mugaku na*; *mommō na*; *mushiki na*; *gumai na*; *muchi na*.

..... of, *ni/kurai*; *ni/utoi*; *wo/shiranū*; *ni/fu-annai* (不案内) *no*.

Ignorantly, adv. *shiradzu ni*; *wakaradzu ni*; (unintentionally) *ki ga tsukadzu ni*.

Ignore, t.v. (a person) *wa/shiranū* *kao wo s*; (a request) *tori-mochiinai*; *saiyō* (採用) *shinai*; (disregard) *mu-shi* (無視) *s*; *dogwai-shi* (度外視) *s*.

Ilex integra, *mochi no ki*.

Iliac, a. *kachō* (下腸) *no*; *chōkotsu* (腸骨) *no*.

Ill, a. **is**, *fukurai* (不快), *byōki* (病氣), or *fu-kagen* (不加減), *da*; *wa*] *ambai* (鹽梅) *ga warui*; *wa*] *ka-gen* (加減) *ga warui*.
to be of, *wo/wadzurau*.
to fall with, *ni/kakaru*.
to take it, *no/ki ni sawaru*.

Ill, n. (misfortune) *fukō* (不幸); *waza-vai*; (trouble) *nangi* (難儀); *kurō* (苦勞).

Ill-advised, a. *shiryo* (思慮) *no nai*; *mu-fumbetsu* (無分別) *no*.

Ill-affected, a. *gaishin* (害心) *no aru*.

Ill-balanced, a. *fukenkō* (不權衡) *na*.

Ill-blood, n. *urami*; *enkon* (怨恨).

Ill-bred, a. (badly brought up) *sodate-kata*, or *sodachi*, *no warui*; (rude) *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *burei* (無禮) *na*.

Ill-breeding, n. *sodate-kata no warui koto*; (rudeness) *busahō*; *burei*.

Ill-conditioned, a. *furachi na*; *fu-todoki na*; *keshikaranū*.

Ill-conducted, a. *mijō no warui*.

Ill-considered, a. (of views) *asa-hakx na*; *senryo* (淺慮) *na*.

Ill-disposed, a. *gaishin* (害心) *no aru*; *hanshin* (反心) *no aru*; *teki-i* (敵意) *no aru*; *kidate no warui*.

Illegal, a. *fuhō* (不法) *na*; *fusei* (不正) *na*; *hō* (法) *ni tagatta*; *muhō* (無法) *no*; *ihō* (違法) *na*.

Illegality, n. *muhō*; *fuhō*; *fusei*; *ihō*.

Illegally, adv. *fuhō ni*; *fusei ni*; *hō ni tagatte*; *muhō ni*; *ihō ni*.

Illegibility, n. *yomi-nikui koto*; *yomenai koto*.

Illegible, a. *yomi-nikui*; also expr. by the neg. of *yome-ru*.
this is perfectly, *kore wa chitto mo yomenai*.

Illegibly, adv. *yomi-nikuku*; *yomenai hodo waruku*.

Illegitimacy, n. *shoshutsu* (庶出); *shisei* (私生).

Illegitimate, a. *shoshutsu no*; *waki-bara no*; *shisei* (私生) *no*; *hon-suji de nai*; (not warranted) *fusei* (不正) *no*; *fuhō* (不法) *no*; *fujōri* (不條理) *no*; *seitō* (正當) *de nai*.

..... **child**, *shiseiji* (私生兒) [Civ. Co.]; (i.e. by a concubine) *mekake-bara no ko*; *shōfuku* (妾腹) *no ko*; (recognized but not legitimized by parents) *shoshi* (庶子) [Civ. Co.].

Illegitimately, adv. (not warranted) *fusei ni*; *fuhō ni*; *fujōri ni*; (of birth) *shoshutsu de*.

Ill-fame, n. **house of**, *jōroya* (女郎屋) [brothel]; *aimai-ya*.
woman of, *shūgyō-fu* (醜業婦).

Ill-feeling, n. *akucanjō* (惡感情).

Ill-gotten, n. **gains never thrive**, *akusen* (惡錢) *mi ni tsukazu*.

Ililberal, a. (narrow) *kokoro no semai*; *shōryō* (小量) *na*; *shōki* (小器) *na*; *kechi na*.

Ililberality, n. *kokoro no semai koto*; *shōryō*; *shōki*; *kechi*.

Ililberally, adv. *kokoro-semaku*; *shōryō ni*; *shōki ni*; *kechi-kechi*.

Illicit, a. (prohibited) *hatto* (法度) *na*; *kinsei* (禁制) *sareta*; *kinshi* (禁止) *sareta*; *muhō* (無法) *na*.

..... **distilling** (of spirits), *sake no mitsuzō* (密造).

..... **intercourse** (between man and woman), *mitsū* (密通); *shitsū* (私通); *kantsū* (姦通).

..... **prostitution**, *mitsu-baiin* (密賣淫).

Ilimitable, a. *kagiri no nai*; *sai-gen* (際限) *no nai*; *byōbō* (渺茫) *taru*.

Ilimitably, adv. *kagiri naku*; *sai-gen naku*; *byōbō* (渺茫) *to*.

Illiteracy, *n.* *mugaku* (無學); *mom-mō* (文盲); *mushiki* (無識); *muhitsu* (無筆).

Illiterate, *a.* *muhitsu* (無筆) *no*; *mugaku* *no*; *mom-mō* *no*; *mushiki* *na*.
..... *person*, *alci-melcura*.
utterly *person*, *me ni itteiji* (一丁字) *mo nai hito*.

Illiterately, *adv.* *mugaku no yō ni*; *mom-mō no yō ni*; *muhitsu no yō ni*.

Ill-judged, *a.* *kangae no mazu*; *mu-fumbetsu* (無分別) *na*; *setsu* (拙) *na*; *setsuretsu* (拙劣) *na*.

Ill-mannered, *a.* *bushitsuke na*; *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *burei* (無禮) *na*; *gyōgi no warui*.

Ill-nature, *n.* *akushō* (惡性); *iji-warui*; *konjō* (根性) *no warui koto*.

Ill-natured, *a.* *akushō na*; *shō-warui na*; *konjō no warui*; *iji* (意地) *no warui*.

Ill-naturedly, *adv.* *akushō ni*; *shō-waruku*; *konjō-waruku*; *iji-waruku*.

Illness, *n.* *byōki* (病氣); *yamai*; *wadzurai*; *shippei* (疾病).

..... *serious* (.....), *taibyō* (大病); *taikwan* (大患); *jūbyō* (重病).

to feign (.....), *kebyō* (虛病) *wo tsukau*.

Illogical, *a.* *ri* (理) *ni kanawanai*; *dōri* (道理) *ni somau*; *fujōri* (不條理) *no*; *suji no tatanai*; *ronri* (論理) *ni awanai*; *ronri ni motoru*.

Illogically, *adv.* *ri* (理) *ni kamawadzu ni*; *dōri ni somuite*; *fujōri ni*; *ronri ni mototte*; *ronri ni hadzurete*.

Ill-omened, *a.* *engi* (緣宜) *no warui*; *fukitsu* (不吉) *na*.

Ill-starred, *a.* *fuun* (不運) *na*; *hakumei* (薄命) *na*; *un no warui*; *hoshi-mawari no warui*.

Ill-tempered, *a.* *ki-date no warui*; *ki-mudzukashii*; *okorippoi*; *ikigen* (機嫌) *no warui*.

Ill-timed, *a.* *ori no warui*; *tsugō* (都合) *no warui*; *toki no warui*.

his visit was (.....), *chōshi* (調子) *no warui toki ni kita*.

Ill-treat, *t.v.* *hidoi me ni awase-ru*; *gyalcutai* (虐待) *s*; *mugoku atsuraku*.

Ill-treatment, *n.* *gyalcutai*; *gyalcu-gū* (虐遇).

Illuminate, *t.v.* *terasu*; *akari de kazaru*.

Illumination, *n.* (act of) *terasu koto*; (brightness) *kwōki* (光輝); *kagayaki*; (way of) *terashi-kata*.
..... *s*, *.

Illusion, *n.* (error) *ryōken-chigai*; (visual) *mi-chigai*; (unreal vision) *gen-ei* (幻影).

Illusive, *a.* *mayowaseru*.

Illustrate, *t.v.* (a book) *wo/dzukai* (圖解) *s*; *ni/sōdzu* (挿圖) *s*; (make clear) *bummei* (分明) *ni s*; *toki-akasu*; *meiryō* (明了) *ni s*; *toku*.

..... *d book*, *e-iri no hon*; *e-iri-bon*; *ehon*.

..... *d newspaper*, *e-iri-shimbun*.

Illustration, *n.* (act of) *bummei ni suru koto*; *meiryō ni suru koto*; *toki-akasu koto*; *toku koto*; (example) *tatōe*; *rei*; *jitsurei* (實例); (picture) *e*; *edzu* (繪圖); *dzukai* (圖解).

..... *in the text*, *sashi-e*.

Illustrative, *a.* *setsumei no*; *meiryō ni suru*; *toki-akasu*; *bummei ni suru*.

Illustratively, *adv.* *toki-akashite*; *yoku wakaru yō ni*.

Illustrator, *n.* *kaimeisha* (解明者); (artist) *dzukaisha* (圖解者).

Illustrious, *a.* *kōmei* (高名) *na*; *yūmei* (有名) *na*; *chomei* (著明) *na*; *nadakai*; *na no aru*; *ichijirushii*; *tattoi*; *tachi-koeta*; *kikoeta*.

Illustriously, *adv.* *ichijirushiku*; *tattoku*; *nadakaku*; *tachikoete*.

Illustriousness, *n.* *kōmei*; *seimei* (盛名); *yūmei*; *chomei*.

Ill-will, *n.* *urami*; *enkon* (怨恨); *ikon* (遺恨); *aku-i* (惡意).
to bear (.....), *uramu*.

Image, n. (effigy) zō (像); (idol) gūzō (偶像); (of Buddha) butszō (佛像); (mental picture) shinzō (心像); izō (意像); (reflection) katachi; *keage*.

clays (anciently buried with the dead in Japan), haniwa; dogū (土偶).

copper, dōzō (銅像).

stone, sekizō (石像).

wooden, mokuzō (木像).

Imagery, n. keiyō (形容).

Imaginable, a. sōzō (想像) no delkiru.

that man has had every disease, ano hito wa yamai to na no tsuku yamai wa nokoradzu wadzuratta.

Imaginary, a. sōzō (想像) no; kūsō (空想) no; omoi-nashi no.

..... line, sōzōsen (想像線).

Imagination, n. sōzō; omoi-nashi; (faculty) sōzōryoku (想像力); shisōryoku (思想力).

Imaginative, a. sōzō no ōi.

Imagine, t.v. (conceive) omoi-hakaru; (suppose) omou; kangae-ru; sōzō (想像) s.

I can't, dō kangaete mo wakaranai.

Imbecile, a (mentally) utoi; chie (智恵) no usui; nōryoku (腦力) no otoroeta.

Imbecile, n. (fool) oroka-mono; (med.) hakuchi (白痴).

Imbecility, n. oroka; hakuchi.

Imbibe, t.v. (absorb) sui-komu; nomi-komu; (fig.) icyūshū (吸收) s; nomi-komu.

Imbroglia, n. sashi-motsure; kattō (葛藤); fungi (紛議); gota-gota.

Imbue, t.v. ni/shi-komu; ni/shimi-komase-ru.

to bed with (mentally), ga/shimi-komu; ga/nōri (腦裏) ni shimi-komu [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; ni/leansen (感染) s.

to bed with an idea that, to/omoi-komu.

Imitate, t.v. (a model) maneru; narau; gi (擬) s; (copy) mogi (模擬) s; katadoru; utsusu; (copy the behaviour of, etc.) no/mane wo s; ni/ayakaru [in a good sense]; (counterfeit) gizō (偽造) s; nise-ru; maneru; ganzō (贗造) s; (trade-goods) mozō (模造) s.

Imitation, n. mane; nise; (act of) maneru koto; narau koto; gisuru koto; (copy) mozō (模造); (counterfeit thing) gibutsu (偽物); nise-mono; mozōhin (模造品); ganzōhin (贗造品).

..... gold, jinzō-kin (人造金).

..... leather, nise-gawa; gikaku-shi (擬革紙).

Imitative, a. mane wo suru; maneru; narau; maneyō to suru.

Imitatively, adv. manete; mane wo shite; naratte.

Imitateness, n. maneru shōbun; gijisei (擬似性); mono-mane wo suru seishitsu.

Imitator, n. mane-te; gijisha (擬似者); mozōsha (模造者); (in a bad sense) gizōsha (擬造者); ganzōnin (贗造人).

Immaculate, a. ten no uchi-dokoro no nai; mu-kidzu no; kcppalku (潔白) na; kakin (瑕瑾) no nai; (unspotted) shimi no nai; yogore no nai.

Immaculately, adv. mu-kidzu ni; kcppalku ni; oten naku; ten no uchi-dokoro naku.

Immaterial, a. (incorporeal) mukai (無形) no; jittai (實體) no nai; katachi no nai; (unimportant) daiji (大事) de nai; taisetsu (大切) de nai; toru ni tarinai; jūyō (重要) de nai; fu-hitsuyō (不必要) no.

Immaterialism, n. yuishinron (唯心論); ishinron (唯心論).

Immaterialist, n. yuishinronsha; ishinronsha (唯心論者).

Immateriality, n. (unimportance) fu-hitsuyō.

Immature, a. fujuku (不熟) no; mijuku (未熟) no; seikō (生硬) na; nama-gami no.

..... intelligence, nama-jie.

Immaturely, adv. *fujuku ni*; *mi-juku ni*; *hayamatte*; *numa-gami ni*.

Immaturity, n. *fujuku*; *mijuku*; *juku senū koto*.

Immeasurable, a. *kagiri no nai*; *mugen* (無限) *na*; *hakararenai*.

Immeasurableness, n. *kagiri no nai koto*; *mugen*; *hakararenai koto*.

Immeasurably, adv. *kagiri-naku*; *mugen ni*; *hakari-gataku*.

Immediate, a. (direct) *chokusetsu* (直接) *no*; (instant) *sassoku* (早速) *no*; *sokuji* (即時) *no*; *sokuza* (即座) *no*; *tadachi no*; (present as opp. to future) *mokuzen* (目前) *no*; *ganzen* (眼前) *no*.

an trifling gain, *mokuzen no shōri* (小利).

Immediately, adv. *sassoku*; *sokuji ni*; *tachi-dokoro ni*; *sokuza ni*; *tadachi ni*; *sugu ni*; *jiki ni*; (without anything intervening) *sugu*; *jika* (直) *ni*; *chokusetsu ni*.

can't be done, *salcikyū* (速急) *ni wa dekinai* [Tokyo colloquial].

..... after, (future time) *kara sugu ni*; (past time) *kara ma mo naku* [preceded in each case by the gerund].

..... before, *sugu mae*.

it is wanted, *ō-isogi da*.

Immemorial, a. *itsu kara ka wakaranai*; (of objects) *nendai* (年代) *no shirenai*.

..... antiquity, *jōko* (上古); *goku ō-mukashi*.

Immemorially, adv. *jōko kara*; *goku ō-mukashi kara*; *itsu kara ka wakaranaku*.

Immense, a. *kwōdai* (廣大) *no*; *bakudai* (莫大) *no*.

an number, *obitashii*; *musū* (無數) *no*.

an number of years, *mugen* (無限) *no toshi*.

an quantity of, *gyōsan* (仰山) *na*; *muryō* (無量) *na*.

Immensely, adv. (greatly) *taisō*; *hanahada*; *kwōdai ni*; *bakudai ni*; (of number) *obitadashiku*; *gyōsan ni*; *kadzu-kagiri naku*; *muryō ni*; *kwōdai ni*; *bakudai ni*.

Immensity, n. *kwōdai na koto*; (of extent) *muhen* (無邊); *mugen*; (of numbers) *musū*; *mugen*; (of quantity) *muryō*.

Immerse, t.v. *hitasu*; *tsulce-ru*; *shidzume-ru*.

to bed in (deeply engaged), *ni/kori-katamatte oru*; *ni/fulcete oru*.

to bed in thought, *chinshimokkō* (沈思黙考) *s*; *omoi ni shidzumu*.

Immersion, n. (act of) equiv. of **Immerse** foll. by *koto*; (baptism) *shinrei* (浸禮); (state of) *tsukatte oru koto*; *shidzunde oru koto*; (state of being deeply engaged) *kori-katamatte oru koto*; *fulcete oru koto*.

Immigrant, n. *ijūmin* (移民); *ijūsha* (移住者); *imin* (移民).

Immigrate, i.v. *ijū* (移住) *s*.

Immigration, n. *ijū*.

Imminence, n. *kikyū* (危急); *seppaku* (切迫); *sashi-semari*.

Imminent, a. (critical) *seppaku shita*; *sashi-sematta*; *mokuzen* (目前) *ni sematta*; *kkyūhaku* (急迫) *no*.

to be, *seppaku s*.

Imminently, adv. *seppaku shite*; *sashi-sematte*; *sashi-kakatte*; *sashimuite*; *kkyūhaku ni*.

Miscibility, n. *mazaranai koto*; *konwa* (混和) *no dekinai koto*.

Immiscible, a. *mazaranai*; *konwa no dekinai*.

Immobile, a. *ugokanai*; *fudō* (不動) *na*; (fixed) *kotei* (固定) *shita*; (of a person) *biku to mo shinai*.

Immobility, n. *fudō*; *ugokanai koto*; (quality) *fudōsei* (不動性).

Immoderate, a. *do* (度) *ni sugita*; *kwado* (過度) *no*; *kwabun* (過分) *na*; (unreasonable) *hōgwai* (法外) *na*; *fudōri* (不道理) *na*.

Immoderately, adv. *do ni sugite*; *kicado ni*; *kwabun* (過分) *ni*; *fussessei* (不節制) *ni*; *hōgwai ni*.

to laugh, *baka-warai s*; *bakagele warau*.

Immoderateness, n. *do ni sugita koto*; *kwabun na koto*; *kicado na koto*; (unreasonableness) *hōgwai*; *muri*.

Immodest, a. (of acts) *migurushii*; *mittomonai*; *fugyōseki* (不行跡) *na*; *fugyōjō* (不行狀) *na*; *waisetsu na*; (of persons) *haji wo shiranai*; *midara na*; *fugyōseki* (不行跡) *na*; *waisetsu* (褻褻) *na*; *fu-teisetsu* (不貞節) *na* [the last is used of women only].

Immodestly, adv. (of acts) *migurushiku*; *mittomonaku*; *fugyōseki ni*; *fugyōjō ni*; *waisetsu ni mo*; (of persons) *haji wo shiradzsu*; *midara ni*; *waisetsu ni mo*; *fu-teisetsu ni*.

Immodesty, n. *fu-teisetsu*; *fugyōseki*; *waisetsu* (褻褻); *fugyōjō*; *haji wo shiranu koto*; *harenchi* (破廉恥).

Immolate, t.v. *gisei* (犠牲) *ni s*.

Immolation, n. *gisei*.

self, *junshi* (殉死) [strictly after the death of one's lord; but also used fig.].

Immoral, a. *fugyōseki* (不行跡) *na*; *hōtō* (放蕩) *na*; *hōitsu* (放逸) *na*; *fuhinkō* (不品行) *na*; *waisetsu na*.

Immorality, n. *fugyōseki*; *hōtō*; *hōitsu*; *fuhinkō*; *waisetsu*; *fugyōjō*.

Immorally, adv. *hōtō ni*; *hōitsu ni*; *fuhinkō ni*.

Immortal, a. *fukyū* (不朽) *no*; *fumetsu* (不滅) *no*; *fu-shi* (不死) *no*.

Immortality, n. *fukyū*; *fumetsu*; *fu-shi*.

Immortalize, t.v. *fukyū ni s*; *fumetsu ni s*.

Immortally, adv. *fukyū ni*; *fumetsu ni*; *fu-shi ni*.

Immovability, n. *ugokasarenai koto*; (unchangeability) *kawaranai koto*; *fuhen* (不變).

Immovable, a. *ugokasarenai*; *fuhen na*; (legal) *fudō* (不動) *no*; (of an intention, etc.) *henkō* (變更) *sarenai*; (steadfast) *shika to shita*.

Immovables, n. *fudōsan* (不動產) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Immovably, adv. *shikkari to*; *shika to shite*; *ugokasarenai yō ni*.

Immune, a. **to be**, *manukarete oru*.

Immunity, n. (exemption) *menjo* (免除); *jomen*; (freedom) *fuki* (不羈); *jiyū* (自由); (privilege) *tokkyo* (特許); *tolcken* (特權).

..... **from taxes**, *sozei-menjo* (租稅免除).

Immure, t.v. *toji-kome-ru*; *oshi-kome-ru*.

Immutability, n. *fuhen* (不變); *fueki* (不易); *kacaranai koto*; (quality) *fuhensei* (不變性); *fuekisei* (不易性).

Immutable, a. *fuhen na*; *fueki na*; *kawaranu*.

fixed and, *ittei-fuhen* (一定不變) *no*.

Immutably, adv. *fuhen ni*; *fueki ni*; *kawaradzu ni*.

Imp, n. (mischievous child) *gaki* (餓鬼); *wampaku* (腕白) *mono*; *itadzura-mono*.

Impact, n. *shōtotsu* (衝突); *atari-ai*.

Impair, t.v. *yowame-ru*; *ashiku s*; *solconau*; *gai* (害) *s*.

Impale, t.v. *kui de nuki-korosu*.

Impalpable, a. (abstract) *etoku* (會得) *shi-gatai*; (minute) *saibi* (細微) *na*; *goku wadzuka na*; *mienai hodo komaaka na*.

..... **dust**, *me ni mienai gomi*.

Impalpably, adv. *saibi ni*; *goku wadzuka ni*; *mienai hodo komaakaku*; *etoku-shigatai hodo*.

Imparity, n. *fu-heikin* (不平均); *fu-dō* (不同); *fuzoroi*.

Impart, t.v. (give) *sadzuke-ru*; *atae-ru*; *hodokosu*; *juyo* (授與) *s*; *tsutae-ru*; (make known) *shirase-ru*; *hōchi* (報知) *s*.

a portion of this heat being
.....ed to the air above it, *kono netsu no ichibu ga sono ue no kuki* (空氣) *ni tsutawatte*.
to knowledge, *kyōju* (教授) *s*.

Impartial, a. *ekohiilci no nai*; *hempa* (偏頗) *no nai*; *kōhei* (公平) *na*; *kōsei* (公正) *na*; *fuhen* (不偏) *na*.

Impartiality, n. *kōhei*; *kōsei*; *fuhen*; *eko-hiilci no nai koto*; *hempa no nai koto*.

Impartially, adv. *kōhei ni*; *kōsei ni*; *fuhen ni*; *eko-hiilci naku*; *hempa naku*; *tadashiku*; (without exception) *mamben* (滿遍) *naku*.

Impassable, a. *tōrenai*; *tōrarenai*; *tsūkō* (通行) *no dekinai*; (of a mountain) *kosenai*; *kosarenai*; (of a river) *watarenai*; *watararenai*.

Impassableness, n. equiv. of **Impassable** foll. by *koto*.

Impassioned, a. *gekki* (激) *shita*; *nesshita*.

Impassive, a. *heiki* (平氣) *na*; *ochi-tsuita*.

Impassively, adv. *heiki ni*; *ochi-tsuite*; *kanji naku*; *mukan* (無感) *ni*.

Impassiveness, n. *heiki*; *mukan*.

Impatience, n. *tanlci* (短氣); *ki no mijikai koto*; *seikyū* (性急); (uneasiness under suffering, etc.) *nintai* (忍耐) *no nai koto*; *kannin* (勘忍) *no nai koto*.

Impatient, a. *tanlci na*; *ki no mijikai*; *sekkachi no*; *seikyū na*; (lacking forbearance) *nintai no nai*; *gaman no dekinai*; *kannin no nai*.

they grew with long waiting, *machidō de tamaranakku natta*.

to become , *tanki wo dasu*.
to be , *ki ga seku*.

Impatiently, adv. *seki-konde*; (not bearing composedly) *korae-kanete*; *tae-kanete*.

to wait , *machi-kaneru*; *machi-wabi-ru*; *machi-kogare-ru*.

Impeach, t.v. *dangai* (彈劾) *s*.

Impeachable, a. *dangai-subelci*.

Impeachment, n. *dangai*.

Impecuniosity, n. *hinkyū*; *fu-yūdzū* (不融通).

Impecunious, a. *hinkyū* (貧窮) *na*; *kinsen* (金錢) *no nai*; *kanemawari no warui*.

Impede, t.v. *jama s*; *samatage-ru*; *sasae-ru*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s*; *habamu*; (as, progress) *sogai* (沮害) *s*.

Impediment, n. (objection) *sawari*; *sashi-tsukae*; *koshō* (故障); *sasawari*; (obstacle) *jama*; *bōgai*; *shōge* (障礙).

..... in one's speech, *gengo-shōge* (言語障礙).

to put s in the way of, *wo/jama s*; *wo/samatage-ru*.

Impel, t.v. *semaru*; *hagemasu*; *oshiyaru*; *shii-ru*.

Impending, a. *sashi-ikacatta*; *sashi-sematta*; *ganzen* (眼前) *no*; *seppaku* (切迫) *shita*.

to be , *sashi-ikacaru*; *sashi-semaru*; *seppaku s*.

Impenetrability, n. (physics) *fu-kanyū-sei* (不可入性); *gaisei* (礙性).

Impenetrable, a. (of a person) *tsuke-komenai*; *kirikomenai*; (of a wood, etc.) *ashi no fumi-gomenai*.

Impenitence, n. *gōjō* (強情); *ku-yamanai koto*; *kōkwa* (後悔) *shinai koto*; *kuwaigo* (悔悟) *shinai koto*; (of a criminal) *kuwaigo* (悔悟) *shinai koto*; *gwanlco* (頑固).

Impenitent, a. *gōjō na*; *kuyamanai*; *kōkwa* *shinai*; *kuwaigo* *shinai*; *shibutoi*; *gwanlco na*.

Impenitently, adv. *gōjō ni*; *kuyamadzu ni*; *kōkwa* *sedzu ni*; *kuwaigo* *sedzu ni*; *shibutoku*; *gwanlco ni*.

Imperative, a. (commanding) *mei-rei-teki* (命令的) *no*; (not to be avoided) *yondokoro-nai*; *yoginai*; *yamu wo enai*; *somukarenai*.

..... **mood** (gram.), *meireihō* (命令法).

Imperatively, adv. *yondokoro-naku*; *yogi-naku*; *yamu wo edzu ni*; (in a commanding manner) *meirei-teki ni*; *kempei-dzuku ni*.

Imperceptibility, n. *sasai na koto*; *saibi na koto*.

Imperceptible, a. (distant) *me ni oyobanu*; (to the eye) *me ni tsukanai*; (very small) *me ni kakaranai*; *saibi* (細微) *na*; *wakaranai hodo no*; *sasai* (些細) *na*.

Imperceptibly, adv. *me ni tsukanai hodo ni*; *me ni kakaranai hodo ni*; *me ni oyobanu hodo ni*; *saibi ni*; *wakaranai hodo ni*; *shirenai hodo ni*; *sasai ni*; *shiradzu-shiradzu*.

debts mount up, *unagi-nobori ni shaklein ga deki-ru*.

Imperfect, a. (not fulfilling its design) *fu-kwanzen no*; *fusoku* (不足) *na*; *fujūbun no*; (wanting a part) *fujūbun* (不十分) *no*; *totonowanū*; (wanting in some members) *fu-kwanzen* (不完全) *no*; *sorowanū*.

..... **tense**, *fukwan-jisei* (不完時制); *hankwako* (半過去).

Imperfection, n. *fu-kwanzen*; *fujūbun*; *fusoku*; *sorowanū koto*; *totonowanū koto*.

Imperfectly, adv. *fu-kwanzen ni*; *sorowadzu ni*; *fujūbun ni*; *totonowadzu ni*.

Imperial, a. *teikoku* (帝國) (*no*).

..... **anger**, *gekirin* (逆鱗).

..... **bodyguard**, *konohei* (近衛兵).

..... **command**, *chokumei* (勅命).

..... **consort**, *kwōgō* (皇后).

..... **court**, *kyūchū* (宮中).

..... **decision**, *chokusai* (勅裁).

..... **detached palace**, *rikū* (離宮).

..... **envoy**, *chokushi* (勅使).

..... **face**, *ryūgan* (龍顏).

..... **family**, *keizoku* (皇族).

..... **grant**, *chokuju* (勅授); *chōkei-kyō* (勅許).

..... **hand-writing**, *chokuhitsu* (勅筆); *go shimpitsu* (御親筆).

..... **house**, *kwōshitsu* (皇室).

..... **household department**, *kuinaishō* (宮内省).

..... **nomination**, *chokusen* (勅選).

..... **ordinance**, *chokurei* (勅令).

..... **palace**, *kwōkyō* (皇居); *kyū-jō* (宮城); *go sho* (御所).

..... **pleasure**, *choku-i* (勅意).

..... **praise**, *chokuhō* (勅褒).

..... **prayer** (to Buddha), *chokugwan* (勅願).

..... **reply**, *chokutō* (勅答).

..... **rescript**, *chokugo* (勅語).

..... **speech**, *chokugo* (勅語).

..... **throne**, *gyokuzō* (玉座).

..... **visit**, *miyuki*; *rinlō* (臨幸); *ringyo* (臨御).

Prince, *Kwōtaishi* (皇太子).
to incur the **anger**, *gekirin ni fure-ru*.

Imperialism, n. *teikoku-shugi* (帝國主義).

Imperil, t.v. *ayawaku s.*

Imperious, a. *ibari-kusatta*; *ōfū na*; *kempei-dzuku na*; *gōman* (傲慢) *na*; *ōhei* (橫柄) *na*; (urgent) *kinikyū* (緊急) *na*.

to be, *ibari-kusaru*.

Imperiously, adv. *ibari-kusatte*; *ōfū ni*; *gōman ni*; *ōhei ni*; *gōzen* (傲然) *to*; *kempei-dzuku ni*; (urgently) *kinikyū ni*.

Imperiousness, n. *ibari-kusatta koto*; *ōfū*; *gōman*; *kempei-dzuku*; *ōhei*; (urgency) *kinikyū*.

Imperishable, a. *eitai* (永代) *no*; *fukyū* (不朽) *no*; *fumetsu* (不滅) *no*; *eizoku* (永續) *no*.

to be, *kie-usenai*; *shōmetsu* (消滅) *shinai*; *eizoku s.*

Imperishableness, n. *eitai*; *fukyū*; *eizoku*; *kie-usenai koto*; *shōmetsu shinai koto*.

Imperishably, adv. *eitai ni*; *fukyū ni*; *eizoku shite*; *kie-usedzu ni*; *shōmetsu sedzu ni*; *fumetsu ni*.

Impermeable, a. *midzu no tōsanai*.

Impersonal, a. (not having personal existence) *jinkaku* (人格) *no nai*; (not referring to any particular person) *hito wo sasanai*.

..... **verb**, *ninshōfutei-dōshi* (人稱不定動詞).

Impersonality, n. *jinkaku no nai koto*; *ninshō* (人性) *no nai koto*; (of remarks) *hito wo sasanai koto*.

Impersonally, adv. *hito wo sasadzu ni*.

Impersonate, t.v. (on the stage) *no/yaku wo s*; *ni/fun* (扮) *s*.

Impertinence, n. *burei* (無禮); *bushitsuke*; *buenryo* (無遠慮); *shitsurei* (失禮); (words) *yokei* (餘計) *na koto*; *kagon* (過言).

Impertinent, a. *burei na*; *bushitsuke na*; *deshabatta*; *shitsurei na*.
don't be, *shitsurei na koto wo iuna*.

Impertinently, adv. *burei ni*; *bushitsuke ni*; *shitsurei ni*; *buenryo ni*.

Imperturbability, n. *heiki* (平氣); *jijaku* (自若); *chinchaku* (沈着).

Imperturbable, a. *heiki na*; *jijaku to shita*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *na*.
absolutely, *ikō-heiki* (平氣) *na*; *biku to mo shinai*.

Imperturbably, adv. *heiki ni*; *jijaku to shite*; *chinchaku shite*; *biku to mo shinai de*; *ochitsuite*.

Impervious, a. to, (impermeable) *no/tōsanai*; (not feeling) *wo/kanjina*.

Impetuosity, n. (hastiness) *seikyū* (性急); *jire*; *jire-ikomi*; (fury) *gekiretsu* (劇烈).

Impetuous, a. (hasty) *seikyū na*; *seikacchi na*; (furious) *gekiretsu na*.
to be, *jire-ru*; *jire-ikomu*; *seku*; *hayaru*.

Impetuously, adv. *gekiretsu ni*; *seikyū ni*; *seite*; *jire-konde*; *jirete*.

Impetus, n. *ikioi*; *hadzumi*; (momentum) *dōryoku* (動力); *daryoku* (精力); (stimulus) *shigeki* (刺激).

Impiety, n. *fushinkō* (不信仰); *fushinjin* (不信心).

Impinge, i.v. *tsulci-ataru*; *shōtotsu* (衝突) *s*; *uchi-ataru*; *buttsulcaru*.

Impious, a. *fushinkō na*; *fushinjin na*; *mottainai*.

Impiously, adv. *fushinkō ni*; *fushinjin ni*; *mottainaku*.

Implacability, n. *shūnem-bukai koto*.

Implacable, a. (of enemies) *naka-naori no dekinai*; (of persons) *ikō* (一向) *ki* (氣) *no orenai*; *shūnem-bukai*.

Implacably, adv. *shūnem-bukaku*.

Implant, t.v. (inculcate) *shitsuke-ru*; *oshie-ikomu*.

Implement, n. *dōgu* (道具); *igū* (器具); *keikai* (機械).
farm *s*, *nōgu* (農具).
household *s*, *icagu* (家具).
..... *s* of war, *heiki* (兵器).

Implicate, t.v. (involve) *renrui* (連累) *ni s*; *daki-ikomu*.

to be *d*, (be connected) *ni/ikawaru*; *ni/ikwankei* (關係) *s*; (in a crime) *ikakari-ai ni naru*; *maki-zoe ni au*; *renrui ni sare-ru*; *ni/ikakari-au*.

Implication, n. *renrui*; *ikakari-ai*; *ikwankei*.

by, *an* (暗) *ni*.

Implicit, a. (implied) *moku-moku* (默々) *no*; in Chinese compounds *moku-* (默).

to repose confidence in, *wo/muyami ni*, or *mekura-meppō ni*, *shinnin* (信任) *s*; *wo/aku made shinyō* (信用) *s*; *wo/ichi kara jū made shinyō s*.

Implicitly, adv. *moku-moku to*; (with unreserved confidence) *muyami ni*; *fukuzō naku*.

Implied, a. *iwadzu to mo wakatta*.

Impliedly, adv. *seishinyō* (精神上); *an* (暗) *ni*; *ananri* (暗々裏) *ni*.

Implore, t.v. (a person) *ni/ori-itte negau*; *ni/kongwan* (懇願) *s*; *ni/tan-gwan* (歎願) *s*; (a thing) *wo/koi-negau*; *wo/ori-itte negau*; *wo/kongwan s*.

Imply, t.v. (hint) *ate-tsuke-ru*; (include virtually) *wo/fukumu*; (mean, signify) *wo/tsutae-ru*; *wo/arawasu*.

Impolite, a. *shikkei* (失敬) *na*; *burei* (無禮) *na*; *sobō* (粗暴) *na*; *zonzai na*; *bushitsuke na*; *busahō* (無作法) *na*.

Impolitely, adv. *shikkei ni*; *burei ni*; *sobō ni*; *bushitsuke ni*; *busahō ni*; *zonzai ni*.

Impoliteness, n. *shikkei*; *burei*; *sobō*; *bushitsuke*; *busahō*; *zonzai na koto*.

Impolitic, a. (injudicious) *tame ni naranū*; *tokusaku* (得策) *de nai*; *futokusaku* (不得策) *na*.

Import, t.v. *yunyū* (輸入) *s*.

Import, n. (article of trade) *yunyūhin* (輸入品); *hakurairihin* (舶來品); *watari-mono* [obsolesc.]; (meaning) *omomuki*; *shui* (主意); *igi* (意義); *imi*; *shushū* (趣旨).

..... **entry form**, *yunyū-shinkoku-sho* (輸入申告書); *yunyū-negaisho*.

..... **permit**, *yunyū-menkyo* (輸入免許); *yunyū-menjō* (免狀).

..... **tariff**, *yunyū-zeiritsu* (輸入稅率).

Importable, a. *yunyū no dekiru*.

Importance, n. *kinyō* (緊要); *kanyō* (肝要); *taisetsu* (大切); *jūdai* (重大); (of position) *jūyō* (重要).

a person of great, *jūyō na hito*.

relative, *keijū* (輕重) [lit. light-heavy]; (in point of urgency) *kwanjū* (緩急).

to attach to, *wo/omonji-ru*; *ni/omoki wo oku*.

with an air of, *yōdai-butte*.

Important, a. *kinyō na*; *kanyō na*; *taisetsu na*; *daiji* (大事) *na*; *jūdai na*; *taishita*; *kanyō* (肝腎) *na*.

..... **affair**, *daijiken* (大事件).

..... **business**, *yōmu* (要務).

most (of position), *suyō* (須要) *na*.

Importantly, adv. *yōdai-butte*.

Importation, n. *yunyū*.

Imported, a. *hakurai no*; in Chinese compounds *yunyū*.

Importer, n. *yunyūsha* (輸入者); (merchant) *yunyūshō* (輸入商).

Importunate, a. *shitsulcoi*; *urusai*; *wadzurawashii*.

..... **demand**, *gōdan* (強談).

Importunately, adv. *shitsukoku*; *urusaku*; *wadzurawashiku*.

Importune, t.v. *ni/nedaru*; *ni/shitsukoku*, or *urusaku*, *negau*.

Importunity, n. equiv. of **Importunate** foll. by *koto*.

Imposable, a. *kwa* (課) *subeki*; *fu-kwa* (賦課) *no dekiru*.

Impose, t.v. (a duty) *ii-tsuke-ru*; *mōshi-tsuke-ru*; (taxes) *kwa* (課) *s*; *fu-kwa* (賦課) *s*; *kake-ru*.

to bed upon, *katari ni au*; *katarare-ru*; *azamukare-ru*; *dama-sare-ru*.

to a tax on, *ni/kwazei* (課稅) *s*.

to upon, *wo/kataru*; *wo/azamuku*.

Imposing, a. (impressive) *yōdai* (容大) *na*; *ririshii*.

Imposingly, adv. *yōdai ni*; *riri-shiku*.

Imposition, n. (act of) *kwasuru koto*; *fu-kwa* (賦課); (fraud) *azamuki*; *koshirae-goto*; *takumi-goto*; *katari*; *sagi* (詐欺); (tax) *sozei* (租稅).

..... of a tax, *kwazei* (課稅).

Impossibility, n. *dekinai koto*; *okonawarenai koto*.

Impossible, a. *dekinai*; *okonawarenai*.

not is expr. by the neg. fut. foll. by *mono de mo nai*; as,

it is not that it might happen, *okorumai mono de mo nai*.

it is not that there might be, *arumai mono de mo nai*.

Impost, n. *zei* (税); *fuluca-icn* (賦課金); (on imported goods) *yunyūzei* (輸入税).

Impostor, n. *katari*; *sagi-shi* (詐欺師); (trickster) *pelen-shi*.

Imposture, n. *katari*; *sagi*.

Impotence, n. *hiyowa*; *nyūjaku* (柔弱); *kyojaku* (虛弱); (want of ability) *munō* (無能); (sexual) *jinkyō* (腎虛).

Impotent, a. *nyūjaku na*; *kyojaku na*; *hiyowa na*; (sexually) *jinkyō shita*.

to become, *jinkyō s.*

Impotently, adv. *nyūjaku ni*; *kyojaku ni*; *hiyowa ni*.

Impound, t.v. *ōshū* (押收) s.

Impoverish, t.v. (land) *yasesaseru*; (make poor) *bimbō* (貧乏) *ni s*; *madzushiku s*; *toboshiku s*.

to be, *hihei* (疲弊) s.

Impoverishment, n. (act of) equiv. of **Impoverish** foll. by *koto*; (state of) *hinkyū* (貧窮); *hihei*.

Impracticability, n. equiv. of **Impracticable** foll. by *koto*.

Impracticable, a. (obstinate) *gōjō* (強情) *na*; *gwan'ko* (頑固) *na*; (of a project) *dekinai*; *okonawarenai*; *mono ni naranai*; *jissai* (實際) *ni okonawarenai*.

Impracticably, adv. *jikkō* (實行) *shigataku*; *jitchi ni dekinaku*.

Imprecation, n. *noroi*; *juso* (呪詛).

Imprecatory, a. *norou*; *juso suru*.

Impregnability, n. *ken'go* (堅固); *seme-komi no dekinai koto*.

Impregnable, a. *ken'go na*; (lit. and fig.) *yaburu koto no dekinai*; *seme-komi no dekinai*.

Impreguably, adv. *ken'go ni*; *seme-komi-gataku*.

Impregnate, t.v. (a female) *haramaseru*; *haitai'saseru*; *kwamin* (懷妊) *saseru*; (imbue) *haitai* (胚胎) *saseru*.

the waters of Kusatsu are ...
...d with sulphur, *Kusatsu no onsen wa yūō wo fukunde oru*.

Impregnation, n. (act of) *haramaseru koto*; *haitai saseru koto*.

Impress, t.v. (mark) *osu*; (the feelings) *kantoku* (感得) *saseru*.

I was not much, *amari kanshin* (感心), or *kampuku* (感服), *shinakatta*.

to be indelibly, *ed on one's mind*, *kokoro ni meijite wasurenai*.
to on (the mind of), *ni i-fukume-ru*; *ni yoku kokoro ni tomesaseru*; *ni kammei* (感銘) *saseru*.

Impressibility, n. (of a person) *kanji-yasui koto*.

Impressible, a. *kanji-yasui*.

Impression, n. (an indistinct belief) *tsumori*; *shozon* (所存); (mark) *ato*; *kata*; *ki'gō* (記號); (of a book) *han*; (of a seal) *ingyō* (印形); *imban* (印版).

to be under the that, *to shiryō* (史料) s.

to make an on, *kantoku* (感得) *saseru*.

Impressionable, a. *kanji-yasui*.

Impressionist, a. the ultra school of painting, *mōrōha* (朦朧派).

Impressive, a. *kammei suru*.

to be, *kandō* (感動) *saseru*; *mune ni kotaeru*; *kimo ni meiji-ru*.

Imprimis, adv. *daichi* (第一) *ni*; *saisho* (最初) *ni*.

Imprison, t.v. (general) *kōkin* (拘禁) s; *kan'cin* (監禁) s; (in gaol) *goku* (獄) *ni icudasu*; *kin'ko* (禁錮) s; *rō ni ireru*; *jurō* (入牢) *saseru* [obsolesc.]; (a man in his own house) *oshi-kome-ru*; (receive into gaol) *shūkan* (收監) s.

Imprisonment, n. *kin'ko*; *jurō*; *kingoku* (禁獄).

The technical terms in the Cr. Code are:

kin'ko [11 days to 15 years]; (for political offences, no hard labour) *kingoku* [6 to 8 years]; *jū-kingoku* [9 to 11 years]; The Draft Cr. Code of 1901 divides into for

a term (up to 15 years), *yūki-kin* (有期禁錮), and for life, *mu-ki-kin* (無期禁錮).

..... with hard labour, *jū-kin* (重禁錮).

..... without hard labour, *kei-kin* (輕禁錮).

Improbability, n. equiv. of **Improbable** foll. by *koto*.

Improbable, a. *ari-sō mo nai*; *nasa-sō na*; *makoto-rashiku nai*; *shinjigatai*.

it is that he will return, *kaerimasumi*.

it is that there are any, *arimasumi*.

Improbably, adv. *ari-sō mo naku*; *makoto-rashiku naku*; *nasa-sō ni*.

Impromptu, a. *yōi* (用意) *no nai*; *yōbi* (豫備) *no nai*; *sokuseki* *no*; *sokuza* (即坐) *no*.

Impromptu, adv. *yōi naku*; *yōbi naku*; *sokuza de*; *sokuseki* (即席) *de*.
..... speech, *sokuseki-enzetsu* (即席演說).

Improper, a. *futekitō* (不適當) *na*; *fusō-ō* (不相應) *na*; *futō* (不當) *na*; *fusōtō* (不相當) *na*; (dishonest) *fusei* (不正) *no*; (indecent) *birō* *na*; *futeisai* (不牀裁) *na*; (unbecoming) *futsugō* *na*; *mittomonai*.

it is, *ai-sumanai*.

Improperly, adv. *futekitō ni*; *fusō-ō ni*; *fusōtō ni*; *futsugō ni*; *futō ni*.
to expose the person, *shūtai* (醜態) *wo arawasu*.

Impropriety, n. *fugyōgi* (不行儀); *fugyōseki* (不行跡); *fusōtō na shōgyō* (所行); *fugi* (不義); (indecent) *futeisai* (不牀裁).

Improve, i.v. *yoku naru*; *kairyō* (改良) *s*; (make progress, in study, etc.) *jōtatsu* (上達) *s*; (of handwriting) *te ga agaru*; (of prices) *agaru*; *toki* (騰貴) *s*; (make progress) *susumu*; *shimpo* (進步) *s*.

Improve, t.v. *yoku s*; *naosu*; *kaisei* (改正) *s*; *shūsei* (修正) *s*; *kairyō* (改良) *s*; *ni/kairyō wo kuwae-ru*; *shimpo sase-ru*.

to one's time, *toki wo muda ni shinai*.

to the occasion, *ikkuai* (機會) *wo riyō* (利用) *s*; *ori wo ūmaku tsukau*.

Improvement, n. *kaisei*; *shūsei*; *kairyō*; (advancement) *susumi*; *shimpo*.

..... s (to buildings), *kairyō*.

Improvidence, n. (carelessness) *fukaku* (不覺); *yudan* (油斷); (thriftlessness) *muda-dzukai*; *rōhi* (浪費); (want of forethought) *senken* (先見) *no nai koto*.

Improvident, a. *fukaku na*; *o sakimakkura na*; *senken no nai*; *ato-saki wo kamawanai*; *zengo* (前後) *no kangae no nai*; (thrifless) *muda-dzukai suru*.

Improvidently, adv. *fukaku ni*; *o sakimakkura ni*; *senken naku*; *ato-saki* (後前) *wo kamawazu*; *zengo no kangae naku*.

Improvisation, n. (an impromptu) *sokuseki* (即席) *no saku* (作); (of a poem) *sokuseki* (即席) *ni tsukururu koto*; (of a song) *sokugin* (即吟) *suru koto*.

Improvisator, n. *sokuginsha* (即吟者).

Improvisatory, a. *sokuseki no*; *sokuza* (即座) *no*.

Improvise, t.v. (a poem) *sokuseki ni tsukururu*; (a song) *sokugin s*; (provide off-hand) *wo/mai ni awase-ru*.

to a speech, *sokuseki ni enzetsu* (演說) *s*.

Impudence, n. *buyōjin* (不用心); *fuchūi* (不注意); *yudan* (油斷); *fukinshin* (不謹慎); *bunen* (無念); (rashness) *keisotsu* (輕卒); *karu-hadzumi*.

Imprudent, a. *buyōjin na*; *fuchūi na*; *fukinshin na*; *yudan na*; *bunen na*; (rash) *keisotsu na*; *karu-hadzumi na*.

Imprudently, adv. *buyōjin ni*; *fuchūi ni*; *yudan shite*; (rashly) *keisotsu ni*; *karu-hadzumi ni*.

Impudence, n. *atsukamashii koto*; *tetsumempi* (鐵面皮); *kōgan* (厚顏) (lack of modesty or shame) *renchi* (廉恥) *no nai koto*; *harenchi* (破廉恥); *de-shabari*.

Impudent, a. *atsukamashii*; *dzūdzūshii*; *tetsumempi* (鐵面皮) *na*; *haji wo shiranū*; *renchi no nai*; *harenchi na*.

..... fellow, *shaatsuku* [also applied to women].

Impudently, adv. *atsukamashiku*; *renchi naku*; *tetsumempi ni*; *haji-shiradzū ni*; *dzūdzūshiku*.

Impugn, t.v. *wo/semeru*; *wo/gimon* (疑問) *ni fu* (付) *s*; *ni/utagai wo sashi-hasamu*.

Impulse, n. (effect of an impelling force) *shigeki* (刺激); (mental) *delci-gokoro* [of something wrong]; (motion produced by an impelling force) *hadzumi*; *hyōshi*.

a man of, *gekidō* (激動) *shiyasui hito*.

on the of the moment he gave the beggar 20 sen. *sono ba no koto ni geki sarete kojiki ni nijissen* (二十錢) *yatta*.

to do (a thing) on the of the moment, *sono ba no delci-gokoro de* — *wo s*.

to feel an, *nen wo okosu*.

Impulsion, n. (act of) *oshi-susumeru koto*; *shigeki* (刺激).

Impulsive, a. *sekkachi na*; *sokketsu* (即決) *na*.

Impulsively, adv. *seite*.

Impulsiveness, n. *sekkachi na koto*.

Impunity, n. *membatsu* (免罰); *mu-batsu* (無罰).

to do a thing with, *tsumiseraredzu ni koto wo s*.

with, *togameraredzu ni*; (without suffering injury) *buji* (無事) *ni*; (in neg. phrase) *midari ni*.

Impure, a. (adulterated) *junsui de nai*; *mazemono no aru*; *fusei* (不正) *no*; (foul) *fujō* (不淨) *na*;

fuketsu (不潔) *na*; (immoral) *waisetsu* (猥褻) *na*; *impon* (淫奔) *na*; (of style) *sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *shita*.

..... sound (of a letter), *nigori*; *daku-on* (濁音).

Impurely, adv. *junsui de naku*; *fujō ni*; *fuketsu ni*; *waisetsu ni*; *kegara-washiku*; *impon ni*; *sakuzatsu shite*; *nigotte*.

Impurity, n. (adulteration) *junsui de nai koto*; *mazemono no aru koto*; (extraneous substance) *kongōbutsu* (混合物); *mazemono*; (foulness) *fujō*; *fuketsu*; (immorality) *waisetsu*; *impon*; (of sound) *nigori*; (of style) *sakuzatsu*.

Imputable, a. to be to, *ni/awaseru*; *ni/ici* (歸) *s*.

Imputation, n. (act of) *owaseru koto*; *iciseru koto*; (suspicion of crime) *utagai*; *ginen* (疑念).
to suffer, *utagaware-ru*.

Impute, t.v. *ni/aru to s*; *ni/yoru to s*; *wo/owaseru*; *wo/kiseru*; (a fault) *wo/kabuse-ru*, or *nuritsuke-ru*.

In, prep. and adv. *ni*; (inside) *no naka ni*; *no uchi ni*.

..... and out, *naigwai* (内外) *ni*; *uchi-soto ni*.

..... as much as, *lcara*; *yue ni*; *ni tsuki*.

..... consequence of this, *kono yue ni*.

..... due time, *yoi toki ni*.

..... fact, *jitsu ni*; *hontō ni ieba*.

..... half an hour, *hanjikan tatte*, or *tattara*.

..... hand, *shuri* (手裏) *ni*.

..... haste, *kyū* (急) *ni*; *isoide*.

..... obedience to, *ni shitagatte*.

..... order to, *tame ni*.

..... respect of, *ni tsuite*; *ni kakawatte*; *ni kwanishite*.

..... short, *te-mijikaku ieba*; *yōsuru ni*.

..... the course of, *no uchi ni*.

..... the daytime, *hiruma*; *nitchū* (日中).

..... the name of, *no na de*; *no meigi* (名義) *de*; *ni kawatte*.

..... the night, *yachū* (夜中) *ni* ;
yabun ni.

..... vain, *mudzi ni* ; *mueki ni*.

salt barrels, *taru-iri no shio*.

to be (at home) *orimasu* ;

uchi de gozaimasu ; *zaitaku* (在宅)

de aru ; (of a person) *ni/oru* ; (of a
thing) *ni/haitte oru*.

to blow (i.v. and t.v.), *fuki-*
komu.

to come *hairu* ; (of a person
outside the house-door) *agaru* ;
(of the rain) *furi-komu*.

to creep *hai-komu*.

to drag *hikidzuri-komu*.

to drive *oi-komu*.

to fall *ochi-komu*.

to fit (t.v.) *hame-ru* ; (i.v.)
hamaru.

to give *make-ru*.

to go *hairu*.

to go and out, *detari-hait-*
tari s ; de-hairi *s* ; *shutsunyū* (出
入) *s*.

to jump *tobi-komu*.

to knock *buchi-komu*.

to lead *hiki-komu*.

to let *ire-ru*.

to pour (t.v.) *tsugu* ; (i.v.)
nagare-komu.

to pull *hiki-ire-ru* ; *hiki-*
komu.

to ride *nori-komu*.

to suck *sui-komu*.

to throw *nage-komu* ; *hōri-*
komu.

to trickle *shimi-komu*.

to write *kaki-ire-ru*.

Inability, *n.* expr. by the neg.
potential foll. by *koto*.

Inaccessibility, *n.* equiv. of In-
accessible foll. by *koto*.

Inaccessible, *a.* (not obtainable)
e-gatai ; *dō shite mo te ni iranai* ; (of
a mountain) *nobori-kirenai* ; *nobori-*
ōsarenai ; *noboru koto no dekinai* ;
(of a person) *chikadzuki-gatai* ; (of a
place) *yorenai*.

Inaccuracy, *n.* (error) *ayamari* ;
gobyū (誤謬) ; *shissaku* (失錯) ; *kwa-*
shitsu (過失) ; (quality of being in-
accurate) *fu-seimitsu* (不精密) ; *fu-sei-*
kalcu (不精確).

Inaccurate, *a.* (containing mis-
takes) *kwashitsu no aru* ; *tadashiku*
nai ; *ayamari no ōi* ; (of persons)
sorō na ; *ayamachi-gachi na* ; *fu-sei-*
mitsu na ; (of things) *fu-seimitsu na* ;
fu-seikalcu na ; *gobyū no aru*.

Inaccurately, *adv.* *sorō ni* ; *fu-sei-*
mitsu ni ; *fu-seikalcu ni* ; *ayamatte* ;
fusei (不正) *ni*.

Inaction, *n.* *fu-hataraki* ; *yō no nai*
koto ; *asonde oru koto* ; (idleness)
okotari ; *fu-kwatsudō* (不活動) ; *bushō*
(不精) ; *taida* (怠惰) ; (of matter)
fudōsa (不動作) ; (rest) *kyūsoku* (休
息).

Inactive, *a.* *hatarakanai* ; *ugoite*
inai ; *bushō na* ; *taida na* ; *okotaru* ;
fu-kwappatsu (不活動) *na*.

Inactively, *adv.* *okotatte* ; *bushō ni* ;
taida ni ; *fu-kwappatsu ni* ; *nama-*
kete ; *hatarakadzu ni*.

Inactivity, *n.* *v.* **Inaction**.

Inadequacy, *n.* *fujūbun* (不充分) ;
fusoku (不足).

Inadequate, *a.* *fujūbun na* ; *fusoku*
na ; *jūbun de nai* ; *tarinai*.

Inadequately, *adv.* *fujūbun ni* ,
fusoku ni ; *jūbun de naku*.

Inadmissibility, *n.* *yurusarenai*
koto ; *kyōka* (許可) *no dekinai koto* ;
(of testimony) *saiyō* (採用) *no dekinai*
koto ; *uke-hikarenai koto*.

Inadmissible, *a.* *yurusarenai* ; *kyō-*
ka no dekinai ; *shōchi no dekinai* ;
shōin no dekinai ; *uke-hikarenai* ; (in
law) *futekihō* (不適法) *na* ; (of evi-
dence) *saiyō* (採用) *no dekinai*.

Inadvertence, *n.* *fuchūi* (不注意) ;
(oversight) *sosō* (粗相) ; *ayamachi*.

Inadvertent, *a.* *fuchūi* (不注意) *na* ;
nen wo irenai ; *ki wo tsukenai* ; (care-
less) *naozari na* ; *sosō na*.

Inadvertently, *adv.* *ayamatte* ; *so-*
sō de ; *hakaradzu* ; *fuchūi ni* ; *ki wo*
tsukedzu ni ; *nen wo iredzu ni* ; *nao-*
zatte ; *mi-otoshi de*.

Inadvisable, a. *susumerarenai*.
to be, expr. by the neg. of
the appropriate verb foll. by *hō ga*
ii.

Inalienability, n. *yudzurarenai*
koto; (of affection, etc.) *utsusarenai*
koto; (of territory) *fu-kwatsujō* (不
割讓).

Inalienable, a. *yudzurarenai*; *yudzu-
ri-watashi no dekinai*; (of affection,
etc.) *utsusarenai*.

Inamorata, n. *koi-onna*.

Inane, a. *bakageta*; *utsuketa*; (of
conversation) *mi no nai*; *tsumaranai*.
an laugh, *baka-warai*.

Inanely, adv. *bakagete*; *utsuke ni*.

Inanimate, a. *shō* (生) *no nai*; *ikite*
inai.

..... object, *shibutsu* (死物).

Inanition, n. *eiijō-fusoku* (營養不足).

Inanity, (of conversation, etc.)
tsumaranai koto; *mi no nai koto*.

Inappeasable, a. *tomedo no nai*;
yawarage-yō no nai; *nadameru koto*
no dekinai.

Inappeasably, adv. *nadameru koto*
no dekinai hodo.

Inapplicability, n. *futekitō* (不適
當); *tekiyō* (適用) *no dekinai koto*;
ōyō (應用) *no dekinai koto*.

Inapplicable, a. *futekitō na*; *tekiyō*
no dekinai; *ōyō no dekinai*.

Inappreciable, a. *ne-uchi no shiyō*
ga nai.

an difference, *iu ni tarinai*
sōi (相違).

Inappropriate, a. *futekitō* (不適當)
na; *fu-tsuriwai no*; *niawanai*.

Inappropriately, adv. *futekitō ni*;
fu-tsuriwai ni.

Inappropriateness, n. equiv. of
Inappropriate foll. by *koto*.

Inapt, a. (unskilful) *heta na*; *setsu*
(拙) *na*; *fu-tegiwa na*; (unsuitable)
futekitō na.

Inaptitude, n. (inappropriateness)
futekitō; (lack of skill) *fu-tegiwa*.

Inaptly, adv. *heta ni*; *setsu ni*; *fu-
tegiwa ni*; (inappropriately) *futekitō*
ni.

Inarticulate, a. *fumei* (不明) *na*;
fumeiryō (不明亮) *na*; *fubummei* (不
分明) *na*; *hakikiri shinai*; (not dis-
tinctly uttered, of speech) *sumanai*;
(zool.) *kwansetsu* (關節) *no nai*.

Inarticulately, adv. *fumei ni*;
fumeiryō (不明亮) *ni*; *sumadzu ni*;
fubummei ni.

Inarticulateness, n. (of words)
fumei; *fubummei*; *fumeiryō*; *hakikiri*
shinai koto.

Inattention, n. (heedlessness) *fu-
chūi* (不注意); *yudan* (油斷); *taiman*
(怠慢); *kaitai* (懈怠).

Inattentive, a. *fuchūi na*; *naozari*
na; *taiman na*; *icī* (氣) *wo tsukena*.
to be, *yudan s*; *ki wo tsuke-
nai*.

Inattentively, adv. *fuchūi ni*;
yudan shite; *taiman ni*; *uka-uka*
shite.

Inaudible, a. *kilcoenai*; *kiki-torenai*.

Inaudibleness, n. *kiki-torenai koto*.

Inaudibly, adv. *kiki-toredzu ni*;
kilcoenai yō ni.

Inaugural, a. *yakudzuita*; *ninkwan*
(任官) *no*; *ninkwanshiki no*; *shūnin*
(就任) *no*.

..... ceremony, *ninkwanshiki* (任
官式); *shūninshiki* (就任式).

Inaugurate, t.v. (an enterprise)
kigyō (起業) *s*; *kaigyō* (開業) *s*;
(begin) *okosu*; (induct into office) *no*/
ninkwanshiki wo okonau.

Inauguration, n. (act of) equiv. of
Inaugurate foll. by *koto*; (cere-
mony, of a company) *soshiki-shiki*
(組織式); (ceremony, of an enter-
prise) *kigyōshiki* (起業式); *kaigyō-
shiki* (開業式); (ceremony, of a
party) *ketōshiki* (結黨式); (induction
into office) *ninkwanshiki*; *shūnin-
shiki*; (of an enterprise) *kigyō*;
kaigyō.

Inauspicious, a. *fukilsu* (不吉) *na*;
fushō (不祥) *na*; *fukō* (不幸) *na*;
engi (緣起) *no warui*.

Inauspiciously, adv. *fukitsu ni*; *fushō ni*; *fukō ni*; *engi waruku*.

Inauspiciousness, n. *fukitsu*; *fushō*; *fukō*; *engi no warui koto*.

Inborn, a. *umare-tsuita*; *umare-tsuki no*; *shōrai* (生來) *no*; *shōtoku* (生得) *no*; *motte umareta*; *tennen* (天然) *no*; *senten-teki* (先天的) *no*.
to be, *umare-tsuku*.

Incalculability, n. equiv. of **Incalculable** foll. by *koto*.

Incalculable, a. (of number) *kazoe-rarenai*; *musū* (無數) *no*; *kanjō* (勘定) *shi-kirenai*; (very great) *hakararenai*; *furyō* (不慮) *no*.

Incalculably, adv. *hakararenai hodo*.

Incandescence, n. *hakushokunetsu* (白色熱).

Incandescent, a. light, *hakunetsu-dentō* (白熱電燈).

Incantation, n. *jumon* (呪文).

Incapability, n. *muryoku*; *munō*; *nyūjaku*; *mu-kiryoku*; or other equiv. of **Incapable** foll. by *koto*.

Incapable, a. (mentally) *munō* (無能) *na*; *mu-kiryoku* (無氣力) *na*; *ude no nai*; (wanting the power) *muryoku* (無力) *na*; *dekinai*; *sono chikara no oyobanai*; *suru hodo no hataraki ga nai*; *shikaku* (資格) *ga nai*; (weak) *nyūjaku* (柔弱) *na*.

drunk and, *shōtai* (性体) *naku yotta*.

..... of (wanting the disposition), *kesshite* with neg. of appropriate verb.

Incapably, adv. expr. by a periphrasis in which the adj. or noun is used instead of the adverb.

Incapacitate, t.v. *munō* (無能) *ni s*; generally expr. by the neg. of *deki-ru* preceded by the appropriate verb.

his woundsd him from work, *kidzu wo uketa tame ni hataraku koto ga dekinakatta*.

Incapacity, n. (of a government, etc.) *mu-i* (無爲); (of body) *munō*; (of intellect) *muryoku* (無力); (want of qualification) *munō*; *shikaku* (資格) *no nai koto*.

Incarcerate, t.v. *jurō* (入牢) *saseru*; *rō ni ire-ru*; *kinko* (禁錮) *s*; (confine) *toji-kome-ru*.

Incarceration, n. *jurō*; *kinko*; (act of) equiv. of **Incarcerate** foll. by *koto*.

Incarnate, a. *ningen* (人間) *to natta*; *jintai* (人胎) *to natta*; *gonkwa* (權化) *shita*.

a devil, *akuma* (惡魔) *no gonkwa* (權化).

Incarnation, n. *gonkwa* (權化); *ningen to naru koto*; *jintai* (人體) *wo toru koto*; *nikutai* (肉體) *to naru koto*; (advent) *kōsei* (降生).

Incase, t.v. *tsutsumu*; *ni/kise-ru*.

Incautious, a. *yōjin* (用心) *no nai*; *fuchūi* (不注意) *na*.

Incautiously, adv. *yōjin naku*; *fuchūi ni*.

Incautiousness, n. *yudan*; *fuchūi*; *yōjin no nai koto*.

Incendiarism, n. *tsuke-bi*; *hōkwa* (放火).

Incendiary, n. *hi-tsuke*; *hōkwanin* (放火人); (agitator) *sendōsha* (煽動者).

Incendiary, a. *tsuke-bi no*; *hōkwa no*; (inflammatory) *sendō suru*; *sendō-teki no*.

..... fire, *tsuke-bi*; *hōkwa*.

Incense, t.v. *geki* (激) *saseru*; *hatsudo* (發怒) *saseru*; *ni/hara wotatase-ru*.

Incense, n. *kō* (香).

..... and flowers, *kō-hana*.

..... pot, *kōro* (香爐).

..... powder, *maikō* (抹香).

smells of, *maikō-kusai* [used also fig. of a person whose conversation is mainly on religious subjects].

stick of, *senkō* (線香).

to burn, *kō wo taku*.

Incentive, n. (stimulus) *shigeki* (刺激); (temptation) *yūin* (誘引).

Inception, n. *hottan* (發端); *okori*; *shohatsu* (初發); *hajime*; *ranshō* (濫觴).

Incessancy, n. *taema no nai koto*; *kirema no nai koto*; *kandan* (間斷) *no nai koto*.

Incessant, a. *taema no nai*; *kirema no nai*; *kandan no nai*; (of traffic, etc.) *himpan* (頻繁) *na*.

Incessantly, adv. *taema naku*; *taedzu ni*; *shikiri ni*; *kandan naku*; *himpin* (頻々) *to*; *zoku-zoku*.

Incest, n. *ketsuzokukan* (血族間) *no kantsū* (姦通).

Inch, n. *sun* (寸) [the sun of the *kanejaku* or carpenter's foot=1.2 Eng. inches, that of the *kujira-jaku* or clothier's foot=1.5 Eng. inches].
byes, *zenzen ni*; *dandan ni*.

Incidence, n. (of taxation) *futan* (負擔).

angle of, *tōsha-kaku* (投射角).

Incident, n. (untoward) *dekigoto*; *jiken* (事件).

without, *buji* (無事) *ni*; *kotonaku*.

Incidental, a. (accessory) *fudzui* (附隨) *no* [Civ. Co.]; (accidental) *rinji* (臨時) *no*; *gūhatsu* (偶發) *no*; *igwai* (意外) *no*; *fūi* (不意) *na*; *gūzen* (偶然) *na*.

..... *appeal*, *futai-kōso* (附帶控訴) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.].

..... *expenses*, *rinji-hi* (臨時費); *zuppi* (雜費).

Incidentally, adv. *rinji ni*; *igwai ni*; *gūzen ni*; (collaterally) *tsuide ni*.

Incipient, a. *hottan* (發端) *no*; *shohatsu* (初發) *no*; *hajime no*.

..... *disease*, *hatsubyō* (發病).

Incipiently, adv. *hajime ni*; *hottan ni*; *shohatsu ni*.

Incise, t.v. (cut deeply) *fukaku horu*; *kizamu*.

Incision, n. *kiri-kidzu*; *kiri-kuchi*; (in surgery) *sekikai* (切開).

Incisive, a. *surudo*; *eiri* (銳利) *na*.

Incisively, adv. *surudoku*; *eiri ni*.

Incisor, n. *itokiri-ba*.

Incite, t.v. *odate-ru*; *keshi-kake-ru*; *sendō* (煽動) *s*; (encourage, spur on) *hagemasu*; *susume-ru*; *kwan-yū* (勸誘) *s*; *shōrei* (獎勵) *s*; *kobu* (鼓舞) *s*.

Incitement, n. (act of) *sendō*; *shōrei*; *kobu*; *kwan-yū*; and other equiv. of **Incite** foll. by *koto*; v. also **Incentive**.

Inciter, n. *sendōsha* (煽動者).

Incivility, n. *busahō* (無作法); *burei* (無禮); *sobō* (粗暴); *shitsurei* (失禮).

Inclemency, n. (of the elements) *mujih* [used rather in a jocular sense than seriously]; (unmercifulness) *mujih* (無慈悲); *zankoku* (慘酷).

Inclement, a. (of the weather) *warui*; *mujih na* [rather jokingly than seriously].

Inclination, n. *katamuki*; *henkō* (偏向); *keikō* (傾向); *naname ni natte oru koto*; (act of) *katamuku koto*; (astron.) *keisha*; (disposition to) *ki* (氣); *seiheki* (性癖); (geom.) *shakaku* (斜角); (love) *aijō* (愛情); (of the head) *naname ni suru koto*; (slope) *kōbai* (勾配); *shado* (斜度).

against one's personal, *hon-i* (本意) *de nakute mo*; *fuhon-i* (不本意) *de mo*; *kokoro-naradzu mo*; *kokoro ni somuite mo*.

angle of, *keisha-kaku* (傾斜角).

Incline, i.v. *ni/katamuku*; *ni/katayoru*; *yugamu*; (have a propensity) *ni/katamuku*; *no/kuse ga aru*.

he isd to drink, *ano hito wa nomi-kuse ga tsuite oru*.

he isd to run to fat, *ano hito wa futori-kuse ga tsuite oru*.
to towards, *ni/katayoru*.

Incline, t.v. *katamuke-ru*; *mage-ru*; *kagame-ru*; (the heart) *katamuke-ru*.

I amd to think so, *dômo sôrashii*.

I amd to think that —,
— *ka to/omowaremasu*; *to/omoware-ru*.

Inclined, a. **plane**, *shamen* (斜面).

Inclose, t.v. v. **Enclose**.

Inclosure, n. v. **Enclosure**.

Include, t.v. *komer-ru*; *hōkwaitsu* (包括) *s*; *hōgan* (包含) *s*; *gan-yū* (含有) *s*; (in a calculation) *sannyū* (算入) *s*.
freightd, *unchin-gomi*.
to bed, *hairu*; *komotte oru*.

Inclusive of, *wo komete*; *wo fukunde*; *wo hōkwaitsu shite*; *wo irete*; *wo gan-yū shite*; *wo hōgan shite*.
..... **everything**, *more naku*.

Incognito, adv. *shinobi de*; *bilcō* (微行) *shite*, or *de*; *tokumei* (匿名) *de*.

Incoherency, n. *gyōketsu* (凝結) *shinai koto*; *katamaranai koto*; (of conversation) *awanai koto*; *fugō* (符合) *shinai koto*.

Incoherent, a. *gyōketsu shinai*; *katamaranai*; (of conversation) *awanai*; *tsuji-tsuma no awanai*; *mujun* (矛盾) *shita*; *fugō shinai*; (unconnected) *renraku* (連絡) *no tsukanai*.

Incoherently, adv. *gyōketsu sedzu ni*; *katamaradzu ni*; *awadzu ni*; *fugō sedzu ni*; *tsuji-tsuma ga awadzu ni*; *mujun* (矛盾) *shite*.
to talk, *kuda wo maku* [vulg.].

Incombustibility, n. *moenai shitsu*; *funen-shitsu* (不燃質).

Incombustible, a. *moenai*; *funen-shitsu no*.

Income, n. *shotoku*; *shūtoku* (收得); (of a company, etc.) *shūnyū* (收入); *sainyū* (歳入); (of a daimyō) *agari-daka*; (of a samurai) *roku* (禄); *fuchi* [pay in rice].

..... **tax**, *shotokuzei* (所得税).

..... **tax law**, *shotokuzei-hō* (所得税法).

Incoming and outgoing, *de-hairi*; *shutsunyū* (出入).

Incommensurability, n. *tsuri-ai no torenai koto*.

Incommensurable, a. *tsuri-ai no torenai*.

Incommensurably, adv. *tsuri-ai no torenai yō ni*.

Incommensurate, a. *tsuri-awanai*.

Incommode, t.v. *komarase-ru*; *wadzurawasu*; *ni/meiwaku* (迷惑) *wo kake-ru*.

to bed, *komaru*; *meiwaku s*.

Incommodious, a. *katte no warui*; *fuben* (不便) *na*; *tsugō no warui*.

Incommodiously, adv. *katte waruku*; *fuben ni*; *tsugō waruku*.

Incommodiousness, n. *fuben*; *katte no warui koto*; *tsugō no warui koto*.

Incommunicability, n. *tsutaerarenai koto*; *tsujirarenai koto*.

Incommunicable, a. *tsutaerarenai*; *tsujirarenai*.

Incommunicative, a. *muttsuri shita*.

..... **person**, *muttsuri*.

Incommunicatively, adv. *muttsuri shite*.

Incommunicativeness, n. *muttsuri shita koto*.

Incommutability, n. equiv. of **Incommutable** foll. by *koto*.

Incommutable, a. *tori-kaerarenai*; *kōkwan* (交換) *no dekinai*.

Incommutably, adv. *tori-kaerarenai yō ni*; *kōkwan no dekinai yō ni*.

Incomparable, a. *hirui* (比類) *no nai*; *muhī* (無比) *no*; *ruī no nai*; *murui* (無類) *no*; *musō* (無双) *no*.

Incomparableness, n. *muhī*; *murui*; *musō*; *hirui no nai koto*; *ruī no nai koto*.

Incomparably, adv. *hirui naku*; *muhī ni*; *ruī naku*; *murui ni*; *musō ni*.

Incompatibility, n. *fu-tsuriai*;
fulōgō (不投合).

..... of temper, *shō* (性) *no awanai koto*.

Incompatible, a. *fu-tsuriai na*;
teki shinai; (of temper) *awanai*; *shō*
(性) *no awanai*; *ki no awanai*.

Incompatibly, adv. *fu-tsuriai ni*;
teki sedzu ni.

Incompetence, n. *funō*; *muryoku*;
futekitō; *yaku ni tatanai koto*;
(disqualification) *shikaku no nai koto*; (leg.) *munōryoku*.

Incompetency, n. (of jurisdiction)
kwan-katsu-chigai (管轄違) [Cr. Pro.,
Civ. Pro.].

Incompetent, a. (leg.) *munōryoku na* [Cr. Pro.]; (not qualified) *shikaku*
(資格) *no nai*; *nin ni ataranai*; (use-
less) *yaku ni tatanai*; *funō* (不能) *na*;
muryoku (無力) *na*; *futekitō* (不適當)
na.

..... person (legally), *munōryoku-sha*
(無能力者) [Com. Co.].

Incompetently, adv. *fujūbun* (不充分)
分) *ni*.

Incomplete, a. (defective) *fukwanzen*
(不完全) *na*; *fujūbun* (不充分) *na*;
fusoku (不足) *na*; *fubi* (不備) *no*;
kaake no aru; (not finished) *jōju* (成
就) *shinai*; (of a set of articles)
sorowanai.

Incompletely, adv. *fukwanzen ni*;
fujūbun ni.

Incompleteness, n. *fukwanzen*;
fujūbun; *fusoku*; *fubi*; or other
equiv. of **Incomplete** foll. by *koto*.

Incompliance, n. *daku senū koto*;
shitagawanai koto; *kiki-irenai koto*;
fu-shōdaku (不承諾).

Incompliant, a. *daku senū*;
shitagawanai; *iu koto wo kikanai*;
kiki-irenai; *fu-shōdaku no*.

Incomprehensibility, n. equiv.
of **Incomprehensible** foll. by *koto*.

Incomprehensible, a. *wake no wakaranai*;
gaten (合點) *no ikanai*;
gesenai; *ryōkai* (了解) *no dekinai*.

Incomprehensibly, adv. *wake wakaranazu ni*;
wake no wakaranai yō ni;
gaten no ikanai yō ni; *ryōkai no dekinai yō ni*.

Incomprehensive, a. (limited)
semai; *kan-i* (範圍) *no semai*; *icagiri no aru*.

Incomprehensively, adv. *semaiku*;
kan-i semaku.

Incomprehensiveness, n. equiv.
of **Incomprehensive** foll. by *koto*.

Incompressibility, n. equiv. of
Incompressible foll. by *koto*.

Incompressible, a. *oshi-tsukerarenai*;
oshi-chijimerarenai; *atchaku*
(壓着) *no dekinai*; *asshuku* (壓縮) *no dekinai*.

Inconceivability, n. equiv. of
Inconceivable foll. by *koto*.

Inconceivable, a. *satori-gatai*;
omoi-dasenai; *satorenai*; *sōzō* (想像)
no dekinai; *sōzō no tsukanai*; *jinchī*
(人智) *no oyobanai*.

Inconceivably, adv. *satori-gatai hodo*;
omoi-dasenai hodo; *satorenai hodo*;
sōzō no dekinai hodo; *sōzō no tsukanai hodo*;
jinchī no oyobanai hodo, or *yō ni*.

Inconclusive, a. *tsudzumarana*;
miketsu (未決) *no*; *rakuchaku* (落着)
shinai; *kyoku* (局) *wo musubanai*;
(of arguments) *yōryō* (要領) *wo enai*.

Inconclusively, adv. *miketsu ni*;
rakuchaku shinai de; *kyoku wo musubadzu ni*;
yōryō wo edzu ni.

Inconclusiveness, n. (of arguments)
yōryō wo enai koto.

Incondebility, n. *gyōshuku shinai sei*.

Incondensable, a. *gyōshuku* (凝縮)
shinai.

Inconformable, a. *fujūjun* (不從順)
na; *tekigō shinai*.

Inconformity, n. *fujūjun*; *fu-tekigō*
(不適合).

Incongruity, n. *fu-tsuriai*; *fu-nai*;
fusō.

Incongruous, a. *ni-awanai*; *fu-niai na*; *fusōō* (不相應) *na*; *fu-tsuri-ai na*.

Incongruously, adv. *ni-awadzu ni*; *fu-niai ni*; *fusōō ni*; *futsuri-ai ni*.

Inconsequence, n. *mujun* (矛盾); *fugō* (符合) *shinai koto*; *zengo* (前後) *sorowanai koto*; *tsuji-tsuma* (辻褄) *no awanai koto*; *fu-soroi*.

Inconsiderable, a. *isasaka na*; *wadzuka na*; *toru ni tarinai*; *sasai* (些細) *na*; *kudaranai*.

Inconsiderably, adv. *isasaka*; *sasai ni*; *toru ni tarinai hodo ni*.

Inconsiderate, a. *sasshi no nai*; *omoi-yari no nai*; *busui* (不粹) *na*.

Inconsiderately, adv. *sasshi naku*; *omoi-yari naku*.

Inconsiderateness, n. *sasshi no nai koto*; *omoi-yari no nai koto*; *busui*.

Inconsistency, n. *sogo* (齟齬); or equiv. of **Inconsistent** foll. by *koto*.

Inconsistent, a. *ni-awanai*; *fu-niai no*; *fu-kimari na*; (of actions only) *mujun* (矛盾) *na*.

to be, *sogo* (齟齬) *s*; (self-contradictory) *dōchaku* (撞着) *s*.

Inconsistently, adv. *ni-awadzu ni*; *fu-kimari ni*; *sojo shite*; *dōchaku shite*.

Insoluble, a. to be, *wa* [*nagusame-yō ga nai*].

Insolubly, adv. *nagusamerarenai hodo*.

Inspicuous, a. *ichijirushiku nai*; *me ni tsukanai*; *me-datanai*.

Inspectuously, adv. *ichijirushiku naku*; *me ni tsukadzu ni*; *me-datanaku*.

Inspicuousness, n. *chomei* (著名) *de nai koto*; equiv. of **Inspicuous** foll. by *koto*.

Inconstancy, n. *kawari-yasui koto*; *fu-kimari*; *futei* (不定); (in love) *uwaki*; *utsurigi*.

Inconstant, a. *kawari-yasui*; *fu-kimari na*; *futei na*; *akippoi*; (in love) *uwaki na*; *utsurigi na*.

Inconstantly, adv. *kawari-yasuku*; *fu-kimari ni*; *futei ni*; *sadamaradzu ni*; *uwaki ni*; *utsurigi ni*.

Inconsumable, a. (that cannot be spent) *tsukai-kirenai*; *mochii-tsukusarenai*.

Inconsumably, adv. *tsukai-kirenai hodo*; *mochii-tsukusarenai hodo*.

Incontestability, n. *muron no koto*; *arasowarenai koto*.

Incontestable, a. *arasowarenai*; *muron* (無論) *na*; *arasou koto no dekinai*.

Incontestably, adv. *muron* (無論); *arasou made mo naku*; *ron ni naranai hodo*.

Incontinence, n. *inran* (淫亂); *sukebei*.

..... of urine during sleep, *shōben-shikkein* (小便失禁); *i-nyō* (遺尿); *ne-shōben*.

Incontinent, a. *inran na*; *sukebei na*.

Incontinently, adv. *inran ni*; (instantly) *sugu ni*; *sokkoku* (即刻); *tadachi ni*.

Incontrovertibility, n. *arasowarenai koto*.

Incontrovertible, a. *arasowarenai*; *arasou koto no dekinai*; *rompa* (論破) *suru koto no dekinai*.

Incontrovertibly, adv. *muron*; *arasowarenai hodo*.

Inconvenience, n. *fuben* (不便); *fujiyū* (不自由); *futsugō* (不都合).

Inconvenience, t.v. *komarase-ru*; *wo/fuben ni s*; *ni/meicaku* (迷惑) *wo kake-ru*; *wo/fujiyū ni s*; *ni/futsugō wo s*; *nojama* (邪魔) *wo s*; *wo/tsugō* (都合) *waraku s*.

to be, *d*, *komaru*; *futsugō ni naru*; *fuben ni naru*; *fuben wo kanji-ru*.

without, *sashi-tsukae naku*.

Inconvenient, a. *benri* (便利) *no warui*; *fuben* (不便) *na*; *fubenri* (不便利) *na*; *futsugō* (不都合) *na*; *fujiyū na*; *katte no warui*; *tsugō no warui*.

it is not having —, — *ga nai ni komaru*.

Inconveniently, adv. *benri waruku*; *fuben ni*; *fubenri ni*; *futsugō ni*; *katte waruku*; *tsugō waruku*.

Inconversant, a. with, *ni/narenai*; *nifu-nare na*; *wo/koko-roenai*; *wo/yoku shiranai*.

Inconvertibility, n. *hiki-kaerare-nai koto*; *dakwan no dekinai koto*.

Inconvertible, a. *hiki-kaerarenai*; *dakwan* (兌換) *no dekinai*; *hiki-kae no dekinai*.

Inconvincible, a. *gaten shinai*; *satoshi-gatai*; *wake no wakaranai*.

Incoordination, n. *fuchōwa* (不調和).

Incorporate, t.v. *kumi-awase-ru*; *hennyū* (編入) *s*; *gattai* (合體) *s*; *rengō* (聯合) *s*; *gappei* (合併) *s*; *dan-icetsu* (團結) *s*; (as a legal body) *hōjin* (法人) *ni s*.

Incorporate, i.v. *kumi-au*; *gattai s*; *rengō s*; *gappei s*.

Incorporation, n. *hennyū*; *gattai*; *rengō*; *gappei*; (act of) equiv. of **Incorporate** foll. by *koto*; (as a legal body) *hōjin-settei* (法人設定).

Incorporeal, a. *mukei* (無形) *no*; *jittai* (實體) *no nai*; *mutai* (無體) *no*.

Incorporeally, adv. *mukei ni*; *jittai naku*; *mutai ni*.

Incorrect, a. *machigatta*; *chigatta*; *tadashiku nai*; *seikaku* (正確) *de nai*. entirely, *machigai-darake na*.

Incorrectly, adv. *machigatte*; *chigatte*; *tadashiku naku*; *fu-seikaku ni*; also expr. by suffixing the verbs *sokonau* and *sonji-ru*; as, to hear, *kiki-sokonau*; *kiki-sonji-ru*. to speak, *ii-sokonau*.

Incorrectness, n. *fu-seikaku*; *machigatta koto*; *tadashiku nai koto*.

Incorrigibility, n. *naosarenai koto*; *shō mo kori mo nai koto*; (of behaviour, etc.) *aratamerarenai koto*.

Incorrigible, a. (of persons) *shō* (性) *mo kori mo nai*; *dō shite mo naoranai*; *naosarenai*; *kaishin* (改心) *no dekinai*; *shikata ga nai*; *shiyō no nai*.

Incorrigibly, adv. *naosarenai hodo*; *shō mo kori mo naku*.

Incorrodible, a. *sabi-ikomanai*.

Incorrupt, a. (honest) *seiren* (正廉) *na*; *renchoku* (廉直) *na*; *tadashii*; *kiyoi*; (not liable to decay) *kusarenai*; (of a government) *kōsei* (公正) *na*.

Incorruptibility, n. *seiren*; *renchoku*; *kusarenai koto*; (of a govt.) *kōsei*.

Incorruptible, a. (honest) *seiren na*; *renchoku na*; *renicetsu* (廉潔) *na*; (not liable to decay) *kusarenai*; (not bribeable) *baishū* (買收) *no dekinai*.

Increase, t.v. (in quantity) *fuyasu*; *masu*; *kuwae-ru*; (in degree) expr. by *dandan* (段々) the adv. and *suru*; (in number) *ōku s*; (in size) *ōkiku s*.

.....d taxation, *zōzei* (増税). to guilt, *tsumi wo kasane-ru*.

Increase, i.v. (in quantity) *fue-ru*; *masu*; *hanshoku* (繁殖) *s*; *kuwa-ware*; (in number) *ōku naru*; *zōka* (増加) *s*; (in size) *ōkiku naru*; (in degree) expr. by *dandan* the adv. and *naru*.

Increase, n. *zōka* (増加); *zōshoku* (増殖); (of price) *tōki* (騰貴); (of productions) *shokusan* (殖産); (of population, animals) *hanshoku* (蕃殖).

..... and decrease, *zōgen* (増減).

Increasingly, adv. *masu-masu*.

Incredibility, n. equiv. of **Incredible** foll. by *koto*.

Incredible, a. *shinjirarenai*; *shinyō no dekinai*; (of a doctrine) *shinkō* (信仰) *no dekinai*. to be, *shinji-kane-ru*.

Incredulity, n. *utagai-bukai koto*; *ginen no fukai koto*; *yōi ni shinjinai koto*.

Incredulous, a. *utagai-bukai*; *ginen no fukai*; *yōi ni shinjinai*.

Incredulously, adv. *utagai-bukaku*; *yōi ni shinjinai de*.

Increment, n. (of salary) *zōkyū* (増給).

Incriminate, t.v. *wo/tsumi s*; *ni/tsumi wo kiseru*.

Incrimination, n. equiv. of **Incriminate** foll. by *koto*.

Incriminatory, a. *tsumi suru*; *tsumi wo kiseru*.

Incrust, t.v. *ni/kise-ru*; *ni/chiri-bame-ru*.

Incrustation, n. (act of) *kciseru koto*; *chiri-bameru koto*; *tsuku koto*; (of dirt) *mabure-tsuku koto*; (of rust) *sabi ga tsuku koto*; *sabi-darake ni naru koto*; (on ship's bottom) *kolce*; (sediment) *gyōketsu-hi* (凝結皮).

Incrusted, a. & p.p. with, *ga/mabure-tsuita*; — *darake na* (after the incrusting substance).

..... lacquer work (bone on lacquer), *shiba-yama*.

is with rust, *sabi-darake da*.

the kettle is with a deposit, *tetsubin* (鐵瓶) *ni aka ga mabure-tsuita*.

Incubation, n. (of eggs) *kaesu koto*; *fulcwa* (孵化).

period of (of a disease), *sempuku-ki* (潜伏期).

Incubator, n. *furan-ki* (孵卵器).

Incubus, n. (burden) *jūnin* (重任); *omo-ni*.

Inculcate, t.v. *shitsuke-ru*; *oshie-komu*; *ii-fukumase-ru*.

Inculcation, n. equiv. of **Inculcate** foll. by *koto*.

Inculpate, t.v. (involve in guilt) *maki-zoe ni s*; *renrui* (連累) *ni s*; *wo/dalci-komu*.

Inculpation, n. equiv. of **Inculpate** foll. by *koto*.

Inculpatory, a. *maki-zoe ni suru*; *renrui ni suru*.

Incumbency, n. (responsibility) *sekinin* (責任); *gimu* (義務).

Incumbent, a. to be on — to, *wa* — *hadzu de aru*; *wa* — *gimu ga aru*; *wa* — *sekinin ga aru*.
it is on one to do, *suru gimu wo ou*.

Incumbrance, n. *omo-ni*; *konnan*; *futan* (負擔); (on property) *senshukken* (先取權).

Incur, t.v. *kōmuru*; *ulce-ru*; *ni/de-au*; (debt) *ou*; *koshirae-ru*.

to a person's displeasure, *hito no ikari wo maneku*; *hito no fulcyō* (不興) *wo kōmuru*.

to the enmity of, *no/urami wo kau*.

Incurability, n. *naoranai koto*; *fujishō* (不治性).

Incurable, a. *naoranai*; *fuji* (不治) *no*.

..... disease, *fujishō* (不治性).

Incurably, adv. *naoranai hodo*.

Incuriosity, n. equiv. of **Incurious** foll. by *koto*.

Incurious, a. *sensaku-gi* (穿鑿氣) *no nai*; *sensaku-gokoro no nai*; *ki wo tomenai*.

Incuriously, adv. *sensaku-gi naku*; *sensaku-gokoro naku*; *ki wo tomedzu ni*.

Incurrence, n. of, *wo/ulceru koto*; *wo/maneku koto*.

Incursion, n. *shinnyū* (侵入); *seme-iri*; *rannyū* (亂入).

to make an into, *ni/seme-iru*; *ni/shinnyū* (侵入) *s*.

Indebted, a. to be to, (beholden) *ni/on* (恩) *wo ukete oru*; (of debt) *ni/fusai* (負債) *ga aru*; *ni/kari ga aru*.

a person to whom one is muched, *onjin* (恩人).

I am much to you for your help, *ōki ni o sewa ni nari-mashita*.

Indebtedness, n. *on wo ukete oru koto*; (of debt) *fusai ga aru koto*.

Indecency, n. *fugyōjō* (不行狀); equiv. of **Indecent** foll. by *koto*.

Indecent, a. (of language) *birō* (卑陋) *na*; (of actions) *mittomona*; *kegarawashii*; *kitanai*; *waisetsu* (猥褻) *na*; *midara na* [of a woman only].

Indecently, adv. *birō ni*; *mittomona*; *kegarawashiku*; *kitanaku*; *waisetsu ni mo*.

Indecipherable, a. (illegible) *yomenai*; (unexplainable) *kaishaku* (解釋) *no dekinai*; *etoku* (會得) *shi-gatai*.

Indecipherably, adv. *kaishaku no dekinai hodo*; *etoku shi-gatai hodo*; *yomenai hodo*.

Indecision, n. *chācho* (躊躇); *chigi* (遲疑); *ketsudan* (決斷) *no nai koto*; *fuketsudan* (不決斷); *guzu-guzu suru koto*; *koto no kimaranai koto*.

Indecisive, a. (vacillating) *chūcho suru*; *chigi suru*; *ketsudan no nai*; *fuketsudan na*; *guzu-guzu suru*; *kimaradzu gura-gura shite oru*; (of a battle, etc.) *shōbu* (勝負) *no tsukanai*; (not decisive) *koto no kimaranai*.

Indecisively, adv. (in a vacillating manner) *chūcho shite*; *chigi shite*; *ketsudan naku*; *guzu-guzu shite*; (not decisively) *kimaradzu ni*; *kimari ga tsukadzu ni*.

Indecisiveness, n. *miketsu* (未決) *na koto*; *ketsujō shinai koto*; (of persons) *yūjū-fudan* (優柔不斷).

Indecorous, a. *burei* (不禮) *na*; *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *gyōgi* (行儀) *no warui*; *fugyōjō* (不行狀) *na*.

Indecorously, adv. *burei ni*; *busahō ni*; *gyōgi waruku*.

Indecorum, n. *burei*; *busahō*; *gyōgi no warui koto*; *fugyōjō*.

Indeed, adv. *jitsu* (實) *ni*; *makoto ni*; *shin ni*; *hatashite*; *ge ni mo*; (interj.) *naruhodo*; *िकासामा*.
he is not wealthy but
—, *kanemochi to iu hodo de mo nai ga* —.

Indefatigability, n. equiv. of **Indefatigable** foll. by *koto*.

Indefatigable, a. *alcinai*; *tsukarenai*; *umanai*; *kon* (根) *no yoi*; *shimbō* (辛棒) *no yoi*; *megennai*.

Indefatigably, adv. *akidzu ni*; *tsukarenaku*; *umanaku*; *kon yoku*; *megedzu ni*; *shimbō-dzuyoku*.

Indefeasibility, n. *yaburi-gatai koto*.

Indefeasible, a. *ubau koto no dekinai*; *tori-ageru koto no dekinai*.

Indefeasibly, adv. *ubai-gataku*; *yaburi-gataku*; *toriage-gataku*.

Indefensibility, n. equiv. of **Indefensible** foll. by *koto*.

Indefensible, a. (not capable of vindication) *ii-wake no tatanai*; *mōshi-hiraki no dekinai*; (of a military post) *yōgai* (要害) *no warui*; *mamori-ikirenai*; *fusegi-ikirenai*; *fusegi no tsukanai*.

Indefensibly, adv. *ii-wake ga tatzu ni*; *mōshi-hiraki ga dekidzu ni*.

Indefinable, a. *kimarenai*; *sadamarenai*; *teigen* (定限) *sarenai*.

Indefinably, adv. *kimarenai yō ni*; *sadamarenai yō ni*; *teigen no dekinai yō ni*.

Indefinite, a. (not precise) *futei* (不定) *no*; *fu-kimari no*; (of time) *muki* (無期) *no*; *mu-igen* (無期限) *no*; *ki-gen no nai*; (unlimited) *saigen* (際限) *no nai*; *kaigiri no nai*.

..... article, *futei-kwanshi* (不定冠詞).

Indefinitely, adv. *futei ni*; *fu-kimari ni*; *saigen naku*; *kaigiri naku*; *muki ni*; *mu-igen ni*; *igen naku*; *itsu made mo*.

Indefiniteness, n. equiv. of **Indefinite** foll. by *koto*.

Indefiniteness, n. *kienai koto*.

Indelible, a. *kienai*; *kesu koto no dekinai*; (of disgrace) *sosogu koto no dekinai*.

Indelicacy, n. *birō* (卑陋) *na koto*.

Indelicate, a. *birō na*.

Indelicately, adv. *birō ni*.

Indemnification, n. equiv. of **Indemnify** foll. by *koto*.

Indemnify, t.v. *tsugunou*; *oginau*; *madou*; *baishō* (賠償) s.

Indemnity, n. *tsugunoi-kin*; *shōkin* (償金); *baishō* (賠償); *baishōkin*; *madoi*; *oginai*; *tsugunoi*.

Indemonstrability, n. *shōmei no dekinai koto*; *ronshō no dekinai koto*.

Indemonstrable, a. *shōmei* (證明) *no dekinai*; *ronshō* (論證) *no dekinai*.

Indent, t.v. (dent) *icubome-ru*; *helcomase-ru*; (notch) *kizamu*; *ni/giza-giza wo tsuke-ru*; (of an apprentice) *totei* (徒弟) *ni s*; (of a servant) *hokō* (奉公) *ni ire-ru*.
to bed, *helcomu*.

Indent, i.v. to for, *wo/chūmon* (注文) s.

Indent, n. *chūmonsho* (注文書).

Indentation, n. (dent) *kubomi*; *hekomi*; (notch) *kizami-me*; *giza-giza*.

Indented, a. *kizanda*; *giza-giza no tsuita*; *kubonda*.

Indenture, n. *yakujōsho* (約定書); *shōmon* (證文); (servant's) *ukejō*.
..... of lease, *shakuchi-yakujōsho* (借地約定書).

Independence, n. *dokuritsu* (獨立); *jiritsu* (自立); (of a state) *dokuritsu*; (of behaviour) *fulci* (不羈); *kizui-kimama* [closely allied to selfishness].

day of (U. S.), *Gasshūkoku-dokuritsu-sai* (合衆國獨立祭).

spirit of, *dokuritsu-shin* (獨立心).

Independent, a. (free and easy) *kiraku* (氣樂) *na*; (of behaviour) *fulci* *na*; *jishu* (自主) *na*; *dzu-i na*; (not dependent) *dokuritsu no*; *jiritsu* (自立) *no*; *hitori-dachi no*; *ippon-dachi no*; *ichinin-mae no*; (not subject to influence) *dzu-i* (隨意) *na*; *kimama na*.

an state, *dokuritsu-ko* (獨立國).

..... of, *ni/kakawaradzu*; *wa/to mo kaku mo*; *wa/kakubetsu* (格別); *ni/kwankei* (關係) *sedzu*.

to be (having sufficient means), *jikwatsu* (自活) s.

Independently, adv. (irrespective of) *kwankei naku*; *betsu ni*; [v. **Independent of**]; (of behaviour) *dzu-i ni*; *fulci ni*; *jishu ni*; *kizui-kimama ni*; (without help) *hitori-dachi de*; *jiritsu shite*; *dokuritsu shite*.

Independents, n. *dokuritsu-ha* (獨立派).

Indescribable, a. *ii-tsukusarenai*; (in writing) *kaki-tsukusarenai*; *meijō* (名狀) *no dekinai*; *hisshi* (筆紙) *ni tsukusarenai*.

Indescribably, adv. *ii-tsukusarenai hodo ni*; *kaki-tsukusarenai hodo ni*; *tatoeyō no nai hodo ni*.

Indestructibility, n. *fumetsu-sei* (不滅性); *mujinsei* (無盡性); and equiv. of **Indestructible**, foll. by *koto*.

Indestructible, a. *horoboshi-kirenai*; *tsubushi-kirenai*; *fumetsu no*.

Indestructibly, adv. *horoboshikirenai yō ni*; *tsukushi-kirenai yō ni*; *fumetsu ni*.

Indeterminable, a. *kettei* (決定) *no dekinai*; *sadamerarenai*; *kakutei* (確定) *sarenai*.

Indeterminably, adv. *ketsuyō no dekinai yō ni*; *sadamerarenai yō ni*; *kakutei* (確定) *no dekinai yō ni*.

Indeterminate, a. (indefinite) *futei* (不定) *na*; *kimaranai*; *fu-tashika na*.

Indeterminately, adv. *futei ni*; *kimaradzu ni*; *fu-tashika ni*.

Indetermination, n. v. **Indecision**.

Index, n. (at beginning of a book) *mokuji* (目次); *mokuroku* (目錄); *sakuin* (索引); (at end of a book) *midashi*; *sakuin*; (finger) *hito-sashiyubi*; (math.) *shisū* (指數); *ritsu* (率); (that which points out) *shirusi*; *arawasu mono*.

..... of Chinese characters (whose radical is difficult to find), *kenji* (檢字).

India, n. *Indo*; *Tenjilcu* (天竺) [obsolesc.].

British, *Eiryō-Indo* (英領印度).

Indian, a. *Indo* no; (produced in India) *Indo-san* (印度産) no.

Indian, n. *Indojin*; (of America) *Amerika-dojin*.

Indian-corn, n. *tōmorokoshi* (玉蜀黍).

Indian-ink, n. *sumi*; *tōboku* (唐墨).

Indian Ocean, *Indo-yō* (印度洋).

India-rubber, n. *; *gomu*; (for erasing marks) *jikeshi*; *jikeshi-gomu*.

..... *band*, *gomu-wa*.

Indicate, t.v. (of an inanimate object) *no/shirushi ni naru*; (point out) *sasu*; *sashi-shimesu*; (show) *shimesu*; *arawasu*; *shirusu*; (specify) *shitei* (指定) s.

Indication, n. *shirushi*; (act of) equiv. of **Indicate** foll. by *koto*; (med.) *chōkō* (徴候); (system) *kizashi*; *zenchō* (前兆).

there ares that —, —
mōyō de aru.

Indicative, a. *sasu*; *shimesu*; *arawasu*; *sashi-shimesu*.

..... *mood*, *chokusetsu-hō* (直說法).

Indicator, n. (of an electric bell) *hyōshiki* (表示器); (of machinery) *shiatsu-ki* (指壓器); (showing no. of revolutions, etc.) *kadzu-tori*.

Indict, t.v. *kokuso* (告訴) s.
to for **forgery**, *gizōzai* (偽造罪) *no kado de kokuso* s.

Indictable, a. *koluhatsu* (告發) *subeki*; *kiso-subeki*.
an offence not, *furonzai* (不論罪).

Indictment, n. (act of) equiv. of **Indict** foll. by *koto*; (formal statement) *kokusojō* (告訴狀).

Indifference, n. (coldness) *reitan*; *buaisō*; (unconcernedness) *reitan* (冷淡); *yosoyososhisa*; *mutonjaku* (無頓着).

a matter of, *muikwankei* (無干係) *na koto*; *dō de mo ii koto*.

Indifferent, a. (cold) *reitan* na; *buaisō* na; (impartial) *kōhei* (公平) na; *eko-hiiki* no nai; *hempa* (偏頗) no nai; (of middle quality) *chū-kurai* no; *chūtō* (中等) no; (of no account) *kwankei* (關係) no nai; *keijū* (輕重) no nai; *dō de mo ii*; *iklō* *kamawana*; (unconcerned) *mutonjaku* na; *yosoyososhii*.

to be, *wa[aisō* (愛想) *ga nai*.

to be to, *ni[tonjaku* *shinai*.

Indifferentism, n. *kyōkugwai-shugi* (局外主義); *mutonjaku-shugi*.

Indifferently, adv. (passably) *chū-kurai ni*; *kanari*; (without affection or aversion) *mutonjaku ni*; *reitan ni*; (without partiality) *kōhei ni*; *eko-hiiki* *naku*; *hempa* *naku*.

Indigence, n. *bimbō* (貧乏); *hinkeyū* (貧窮); *mazushii* *kotō*.

Indigenous, a. *kokusan* (國産) no; *naichi-san* (内地産) no.

Indigent, a. *hinkeyū* na; *mazushii*; *bimbō* na.

Indigently, adv. *hinkeyū* *shite*; *mazushiku*; *bimbō* *shite*.

Indigestibility, n. equiv. of **Indigestible** foll. by *koto*.

Indigestible, a. *fushōkwa* (不消化) no; *konare* no *warui*; *shōkwa* no *warui*.

..... *food*, *fushōkwa-butsu* (不消化物).

Indigestion, n. *shokutai* (食滯); *shokushō* (食傷); *teitai* (停滯); (chronic) *ihyō* (胃病); *ijaku* (胃弱).

an attack of (from eating something which disagrees), *shoku-atari*.

to suffer from, *wa[mune* *ga haru*, or *tsukare-ru*; (chronic) *wa* i (胃) *ga warui*.

Indignant, a. *ikidōtta*; *okōtta*.

to be, *ikidōru*; *hatsudo* s; *fungeki* s; *ikaru*.

Indignantly, adv. *ikidōtte*; *fungeki shite*; *ikatte*; *pun-pun okotte*; *pun-pun shite*.

Indignation, n. *ikidōri*; *fungeki*; *ikari*.

Indignity, n. *keibetsu* (輕蔑); *bu-joku* (侮辱); *anadori*; *ryōjoku* (凌辱).

to be subjected to, *haji-shimerare-ru*.

Indigo, n. (colour) *kon* (紺); (dye) *ai*.

dry, *hoshi-ai*.

..... extract, *.

Indian, *Indo-ai*.

..... leaves (in process of decomposition), *momi-ai*.

..... stick (in shape like stick of Indian ink), *aijō* (藍錠).

liquid, *midzu-ai*.

Indirect, a. *kansetsu* (間接) *na*; *chokusetsu* (直接) *de nai*; *tō-mawashi no*; *mawari-dōi*; *u-en* (迂遠) *no*; *ukwai* (迂回) *no*; (aslant) *naname na*.

..... object, *kansetsu-mokutekiji* (間接目的詞).

Indirectly, adv. *kansetsu ni*; *chokusetsu de naku*; *tō-mawashi ni*; *mawari-dōku*; *u-en ni*; *ukwai-shite*; (obliquely) *naname ni*.

Indirectness, n. *kansetsu*; *u-en*; *ukwai*; *tō-mawashi*; *chokusetsu de nai koto*; *mawari-dōi koto*.

Indiscernible, a. *me ni mienū*; (imperceptible) *bembetsu* (辨別) *no dekinai*; *mi-wake no tsukanai*.

Indiscernibleness, n. equiv. of **Indiscernible** foll. by *koto*.

Indiscernibly, adv. *me ni mienai yō ni*; (imperceptibly) *bembetsu no dekinai yō ni*; *mi-wake no tsukanai yō ni*.

Indiscreet, a. *mu-fumbetsu* (無分別) *na*; *shiryo* (思慮) *no nai*; *mi-sakae no nai*.

Indiscreetly, adv. *mu-fumbetsu ni*; *shiryo naku*; *mi-sakae naku*.

Indiscretion, n. (act) *mu-fumbetsu no shogyō* (所行); (quality) *mu-fumbetsu*; *mushiryo* (無思慮); *keicotsu* (輕忽).

Indiscriminate, a. *saji-kagen no nai*; *yatara na*; *shabetsu* (差別) *no nai*; *bembetsu* (辨別) *no nai*; (confused) *funran* (紛亂) *shita*.

..... felling (of timber), *rambatsu* (濫伐).

Indiscriminately, adv. *saji-kagen naku*; *shabetsu naku*; *yatara ni*; *midari ni*; *bembetsu naku*; *nan no kirai mo naku*.

Indiscriminating, a. *saji-kagen shinai*; *shabetsu shinai*; *keijime to tsukenai*.

Indiscrimination, n. *mu-shabetsu*; *mu-kebetsu*; equiv. of **Indiscriminating** foll. by *koto*.

Indispensability, n. *hitsuyō*; equiv. of **Indispensable** foll. by *koto*.

Indispensable, a. *nakereba naranai*; *hitsuyō* (必要) *na*; (unavoidable) *yoginai*; *yamu wo enai*; *yondokoronai*.

Indispensably, adv. *hitsuyōjō*; *zeshi naku*; *yogi naku*; *yamu wo edzu*.

Indispose, t.v. expr. by a periphrasis; as,
the intense heats me to exercise, *hijō* (非常) *ni atsukute undō* (運動) *suru ki ga nai*.

Indisposed, a. to be (out of health), *fuikwai* (不快) *de aru*; *wa* [*ambai* (鹽梅) *ga warui*; *wa*] *kagen* (加減) *ga warui*.
to be to —, *wa* — *ki ga nai*.

Indisposition, n. (disinclination) *itou koto*; *kirau koto*; *ken-en* (嫌厭); (of royalty) *go furei* (御不例); (sickness) *fuikwai*; *wadzurai*; *fu-kagen* (不加減); *biyō* (微恙); *chotto shita byōki*.

Indisputability, n. equiv. of **Indisputable** foll. by *koto*.

Indisputable, a. *mochiron* no; *utagai* no nai; *ron wo matanai*; *ron ni oyobanai*; *ron made mo nai*; *arasou koto no dekinai*; *muron* (無論) na; *icimari-kitta*; *shire-kitta*; *walca-ri-kitta*.

Indisputably, adv. *mochiron*; *utagai naku*; *muron*; *akiraka ni*.

Indissolubility, n. equiv. of **Indissoluble** foll. by *koto*.

Indissoluble, a. (incapable of separation) *bunri* (分離) *sarenai*; *hiki-hanasu koto no dekinai*; (insoluble) *tolcasu koto no dekinai*; *tolca-sarenai*; *yōkai* (溶解) *sarenai*; (of friendship) *hanareru koto no dekinai*; *hanarerarenai*.

Indissolubly, adv. *tokasarenai yō ni*; *yōkai sarenai yō ni*; *hiki-hanasarenai yō ni*; *bunri sarenai yō ni*; *hanasarenai yō ni*.

Indistinct, a. *bonyari shita*; *hak-kiri shinai*; *fu-bummei* (不分明) na; *fumei* (不明) na; *mōrō* (朦朧) *to shita*; *aimai* (曖昧) na; (faint) *kasuka* na; *oboroge* na; *mōrō to shita*; *bonyari shita*.

Indistinctly, adv. *bonyari shite*; *hak-kiri sedzu ni*; *fu-bummei ni*; *fumei ni*; *mōrō to shite*; *aimai ni*; *kasuka ni*; *oboroge ni*.
he speaks, *hak-kiri to hanasanai*.

Indistinctness, n. *bonyari shita koto*; *hak-kiri shinai koto*; *fu-bummei*; *fumei*; *mōrō*; *aimai*; *kasuka na koto*; *oboroge*.

Indistinguishable, a. *icubetsu* (區別) *no tsukanai*; *mi-wake no tsukanai*; *mi-wakerarenai*.

Indistinguishably, adv. *icubetsu no tsukanai yō ni*; *mi-wake no tsukanai yō ni*; *mi-wakerarenai yō ni*; [*hodo may be substituted for yō ni*].

Indite, t.v. *kaku*; *sakubun* (作文) s; (as a poem) *tsukuru*.

Indivertible, a. *magirasarenai*; *sorasu koto no dekinai*; *hadzusu koto no dekinai*.

Individual, a. (pertaining to each of several) *kakujū* (各自) no; (private) *kojin* (個人) no; *kojinteki* (個人的) no; *ikukojin* (-個人) no; (single) *hitori* no; *hitotsu* no; *tandoku* (單獨) no.

Individual, n. *mono*; *ningen* (人間).
as an, *ikukojin* (一個人) *to shite*.
a single, *ichinin*.

Individualism, n. *kojin-shugi* (個人主義).

Individuality, n. (distinctive character) *tokushitsu* (特質); *tokusei* (特性).

a man of marked, *hitonami hadzureta hito*.

Individually, adv. *kakujū ni*; *hitori de*; *tandoku ni*; *kojin-teki ni*; *meimei ni*; *betsubetsu ni*; *hitori-dzutsu ni*; *koritsu* (孤立) *shite*.

Indivisibility, n. equiv. of **Indivisible** foll. by *koto*.

Indivisible, a. *walcatarenai*; *bunkatsu* (分割) *no dekinai*.

Indivisibly, adv. *walcatarenai yō ni*; *bunkatsu no dekinai yō ni*.

Indoctrinate, t.v. *ni/kyōkun* (教訓) s.

Indolence, n. *taida* (怠惰); *yūda* (遊惰); *bushō* (無性) *na koto*; *randa* (懶惰); *dajaku* (惰弱).

Indolent, a. *taida na*; *yūda na*; *bushō na*; *randa na*; *norakura na*.
an people, *yūda* (遊惰) *na tami*.

Indolently, adv. *taida ni*; *yūda ni*; *bushō ni*; *randa ni*; *norakura to*.

Indomitable, a. *makenai*; *fugyō* (不撓) *na*; *fukutsu* (不屈) *na*; *megenai*.

Indoors, adv. *uchi ni*; *ie no naka ni*; *okunai* (屋内) *ni*.

Indorse, t.v. (approve) *wo/ninka* (認可) s; *wo/zenin* (是認) s; (a remark, etc.) *sansei* (贊成) s; (with a seal) *ni/ura-han wo osu*; *ni/oku-in* (奥印) *wo s*; (with one's name) *ni/ura-gaki wo s*.

Indorsee, n. *hi-uragakinin* (被裏書人) [Com. Co.].

Indorsement, n. (act of) equiv. of *Indorse* foll. by *koto*; (approval) *ninka*; *zenin*; (certificate) *shōmei* (證明); (in writing) *uragaki*; (with a seal) *oku-in*.

Indorser, n. *uragaki-nin* [Com. Co.].

Indubitable, a. *utagai no nai*; *magire no nai*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *ginen* (疑念) *no nai*; *utagai mo nai*; *tashika na*.

Indubitably, adv. *utagai naku*; *magire naku*; *meihaku ni*; *ginen naku*; *tashika ni*.

Induce, t.v. *susume-komu*; (bring on) *okosu*; *hikiokosu*; (in a bad sense) *sosonokasu*; *yūin* (誘引) *s*; *yūdō* (誘導) *s*.

Inducement, n. (motive) *yūin* (誘因); *kuwan-yū* (勸誘); (thing) *yūin-butsu* (誘引物).

without a sufficient, *jūbun na mukuteci ga nakereba*.

Induction, n. (general) *suiri* (推理); (logic) *kinōhō* (歸納法); (of a clergyman) *bokushi-shūninshiki* (牧師就任式); (of a Minister of State) *shūninshiki* (親任式).

Inductive, a. philosophy, *kinō-tetsugaku* (歸納哲學).

Indue, t.v. (invest with qualities) to *shite oru*.

hes his wife with all the virtues, *ano hito wa jibun no kanai ni tokugijō* (德義上) *ikaketa koto ga nai to shite oru*.

Indulge, t.v. (a habit) *ni/fulce te oru*; *wo/hoshii-mama ni s*; (a person) *no/ki-makase ni s*; *no/hoshii-mama ni s*; *amayakasu*; *no/i* (意) *ni makase ru*.

Indulge, i.v. to in, *ni/fulce ru*.

Indulgence, n. equiv. of *Indulge* foll. by *koto*.

Indulgent, a. *ki-makase na*; *amayakashite oku*; *i ni makashite oku*; *ome ni mite oru*.

..... father, *amai oyaji*.

Indulgently, adv. *ki-makase ni*; *amayakashite*; *i ni makashite*; *ō-me ni mite*.

Industrial, a. *kōgyō* (工業) *no*; *kō-saku* (工作) *no*; *jigyō* (事業) *no*; *jitsugyō* (實業) *no*; *kōgyō-teki no*.

..... arts, *kōgei* (工藝).

..... bonds, *jigyō-kōsai* (公債).

..... enterprises, *kōgyō*; *jigyō*.

..... exhibition, *kuangyō-haku-rankwai* (勸業博覽會).

Industrious, a. *benkyō* (勉強) *na*; *shussei* (出精) *na*; *kimben* (勤勉) *na*; *seikin* (精勤) *na*.

to be, *yoku hataraku*; *sei* (精) *wo dasu*; *hone-oru*; *benkyō s*.

Industriously, adv. *benkyō shite*; *shussei shite*; *honeotte*; *sei wo dashite*; *yoku hataraitte*; *kimben shite*; *seikin shite*.

Industry, n. (branch of occupation, etc.) *jitsugyō* (實業); *kōgyō* (工業); *sangyō* (產業); (diligence) *benkyō*; *shussei*; *kimben*; *seikin*; *hone-ori*.
bureau ofies, *kōmu-kyoku* (工務局).

Inebriate, n. (habitual drunkard) *nonda-kure*.

Inebriation, n. *meitei* (酩酊).

Ineffable, a. *ii-tsukusarenai*; *ii-kire-nai*; *kōzetsu* (口舌) *ni tsukusarenai*.

Ineffableness, n. equiv. of *Ineffable* foll. by *koto*.

Ineffably, adv. *ii-tsukusarenai hodo*; *ii-kirenai hodo*; *kōzetsu ni tsukusarenai hodo*.

Ineffectual, a. *muda na*; *shirushi no nai*; *kōken* (効驗) *no nai*; *muna-shii*; *mukō* (無効) *na*; *kōyō* (功用) *no nai*; *kōryoku* (功力) *no nai*; *kiki-me no nai*.

Ineffectually, adv. *muda ni*; *shiru-shi naku*; *kōken naku*; *muna-shiku*; *mukō ni*; *kōyō naku*; *kōryoku naku*; *kikime naku*.

Ineffectualness, n. *mukō*; equiv. of *Ineffectual* foll. by *koto*.

Inefficacious, a. *kikanai*; *kōnō* (功能) *no nai*; *kikime no nai*; *kōryoku no nai*.

Inefficaciously, adv. *kōnō naku*; *kikime naku*; *kōryoku naku*.

Inefficacy, n. equiv. of **Inefficacious** foll. by *koto*.

Inefficiency, n. (incapacity) *munō* (無能); *yaku ni tatanai koto*; *munryoku* (無力); *fu-yukitodolci*.

Inefficient, a. (remiss, etc.) *munō* (無能) *no*; *yuki-todokanai*.

Inefficiently, adv. (remissly) *fu-yukitodolci ni*.

Inelegancy, n. *bu-fūga*; *bu-fūryū*; *bu-iki*; *fūchi no nai koto*; *gachi no nai koto*; (of composition) *gachi no nai koto*.

Inelegant, a. *bu-fūga* (不風雅) *na*; *bu-fūryū* (不風流) *na*; *miyabiyaka de nai*; *bu-iki* (無意氣) *na*; *fūchi* (風致) *no nai*; *gachi* (雅致) *no nai*; (of composition) *gachi no nai*.

Inelegantly, adv. *bu-fūga ni*; *bu-fūryū ni*; *bu-iki ni*; *fūchi naku*; *gachi naku*; *miyabiyaka de naku*.

Ineligibility, n. *mu-shikaku* (無資格); (for an office) *shūshokken no nai koto*; (for election) *hisenken no nai koto*.

Ineligible, a. *shikaku* (資格) *no nai*; (for an office) *shūshokken* (就職權) *no nai*; (for election) *hisenken* (被選權) *no nai*.

Ineloquence, n. *totsuben*.

Ineloquent, a. *totsuben* (訥辭) *na*; *kuchi no mawaranai*; *kuchi-buchō-hō na*.

Ineloquently, adv. *totsuben ni*; *kuchi-buchō-hō ni*.

Inept, a. (silly) *oroku na*; *gudon* (愚鈍) *na*; *chigu* (癡愚) *na*; (unsuitable) *futekitō* (不適當) *na*; *fusōō* (不相應) *na*.

Ineptitude, n. (foolishness) *gudon*; *chigu*; (unsuitableness) *futekitō*; *fu-sōō*.

Ineptly, adv. *futekitō ni*; *fusōō ni*; *oroku ni*.

Inequality, n. *futō* (不當); *fu-heikin* (不均); *fu-heitō* (不平等); *fu-kenkō* (不權衡); *fu-tsuri*; (unevenness of surface) *fudō* (不同).
.....ies (of a plank), *mura*.

Inequitable, a. *fukōhei* (不公平) *na*; *fusei* (不正) *na*.

Inequity, n. *fukōhei*; *fusei*.

Ineradicable, a. (of a vice, etc.) *naoshi-kirenai*.

Ineradicably, adv. *naoshi-kirenai hodo ni*.

Inert, a. (destitute of the power of moving) *jidō* (自動) *shinai*; *jiriki* (自力) *de ugokanai*; *jidōryoku* (自動力) *no nai*; (powerless for an effect) *kōnō* (功能) *no nai*; (sluggish) *bushō* (無性) *na*; *randa* (懶惰) *na*.

Inertia, n. (physics) *kuansen* (慣性); (sluggishness) *bushō*.

Inertly, adv. *bushō ni*; *randa ni*.

Inestimable, a. *kono ue mo nai*; *hakari-kirenai*; *ne-bumi no dekinai*.

Inestimably, adv. *kono ue mo naku*; *hakari-kirenai hodo ni*; *ne-bumi no dekinai hodo ni*.

Inevitable, a. *noppiki-naranai*; *manukarenai*; *sakerarenai*; *yokerarenai*; *yamu uo enai*; *nogarerarenai*; *zeshi mo nai*.

Inevitableness, n. equiv. of **Inevitable** foll. by *koto*.

Inevitably, adv. (certainly) *kitto*; *kanaradzu*; (unavoidably) *yamu uo edzu*; *yogi naku*; *noppiki-naradzu ni*.

Inexact, a. *fu-seimitsu* (不精密) *na*; *fu-seikaku* (不正確) *na*; *kichōmen de nai*.

Inexactly, adv. *fu-seimitsu ni*; *fu-seikaku ni*; *ii kagen ni*.

Inexactness, n. *fu-seimitsu*; *fu-seikaku*.

Inexcitability, n. *geki-saserarenai sei* (性).

Inexcitable, a. *geki-saserarenai*; (of a person) *ochitsuita*.

Inexcusable, a. *ii-wake no tatanai*; *utchatte okenai*; *yurusarenai*; *yōi* (容易) *naranū*; *sute-okarenai*.

Inexcusableness, n. equiv. of **Inexcusable** foll. by *koto*.

Inexcusably, adv. *ii-wake no tatanai yō ni*; *yōi naranū yō ni*; *sute-okarenai yō ni*.

Inexhaustibility, n. *tsukusarenai koto*; *tsukinai koto*; *mujin*.

Inexhaustible, a. *tsukusarenai*; *tsukinai*; *mujin* (無盡) *na*.

Inexhaustibly, adv. *tsukusarenai yō ni*; *tsukinai hodo ni*; *mujin ni*.

Inexistent, a. *sonzai* (存在) *shinai*; *nari-tatanai*.

Inexorability, n. *mujō* (無情); equiv. of **Inexorable** foll. by *koto*.

Inexorable, a. *mujō* (無情) *na*; *naka-naka kiki-irenai*; *kiki-irenai*; (inflexible) *ugokanai*.

Inexorably, adv. *mujō ni*; *kiki-iredzu ni*.

Inexpansibility, n. *bōchō* (膨脹) *no dekinai koto*.

Inexpansible, a. *bōchō* (膨脹) *no dekinai*.

Inexpediency, n. *futekitō* (不適當); *fusō* (不相應); *futsugō* (不都合); *tame ni naranū koto*; *fu-tokusaku* (不得策).

Inexpedient, a. *futekitō* (不適當) *na*; *fusō* (不相應) *na*; *futsugō* (不都合) *na*; *tame ni naranū*; *tokusaku* (得策) *de nai*.

Inexpediently, adv. *futekitō ni*; *fusō ni*; *futsugō ni*; *tame ni naranū yō ni*.

Inexpensive, a. *yasui*; *renka* (廉價) *na*; *amari kane no kakaranai*; *yokei hiyō* (費用) *no kakaranai*.

Inexperience, n. *keiken* (經驗) *no nai koto*; *mijuku* (未熟); *mu-keiken*; *fu-nare*.

Inexperienced, a. *keiken no nai*; *mijuku na*; *narenai*; *mu-keiken na*; *fu-nare na*.

Inexpert, a. *mijuku* (未熟) *na*; *heta na*; *julcuren* (熟練) *shinai*.

Inexpertness, n. *mijuku*; *fu-julcuren* (不熟練).

Inexpiable, a. *tsugunawarenai*; *aganawarenai*.

Inexpiability, n. *tsugunawarenai koto*; *aganawarenai koto*.

Inexplicability, n. equiv. of **Inexplicable** foll. by *koto*.

Inexplicable, a. *toki-akashi no dekinai*; *setsume* (説明) *no dekinai*; *kaishaku* (解釋) *no dekinai*.

Inexplicably, adv. *toki-akashi no dekinai yō ni*; *setsume no dekinai yō ni*; *kaishaku no dekinai yō ni*.

Implicit, a. *meiryō* (明亮) *de nai*; *hanzen* (判然) *shinai*; *aimai* (曖昧) *na*.

Inexpressible, a. *ii-tsukusarenai*; *hanasarenai*; *iu ni iwarenai*; *ii-arawasenai*.

Inexpressibly, adv. *ii-tsukusarenai yō ni*; *hanasarenai yō ni*; *iu ni iwarenai yō ni*; [*hodo* may be substituted for *yō ni*].

Inexpressive, a. *mu-shumi* (無趣味) *na*; (unintelligent) *botto shita*; *bon-yari shite iru*.

Inexpressiveness, n. *mu-shumi*; *botto shita koto*.

Inextinguishable, a. *kesu koto no dekinai*; *kesu ni kesarenai*; *kesarenai*.

Inextinguishably, adv. *kesu ni kesarenai hodo*; *kesarenai hodo*.

Inextricable, a. *tokenai*; *hodokarenai*.

Inextricably, adv. *tokenai yō ni*; *hodokarenai yō ni*.

Infallibility, n. equiv. of **Infallible** foll. by *koto*.

Infallible, a. (certain) *abunage no nai*; *seikaku* (正確) *na*; *daijōbu* (大丈夫) *na*; *hadzurenai*; (not fallible) *machigawanai*.

Infallibly, adv. (certainly) *abunage naku*; *seikaku ni*; *daijōbu ni*; *kakujitsu ni*; (unerringly) *hadzure-dzu ni*; *machigawadzu ni*.

Infamous, a. *keshikaranū*; *nikui*; *nikumu-beki*; *furachi* (不埒) *na*; (of vice) *harenchi na*.

Infamously, adv. *keshikaranū hodo*; *nikui hodo*; *nikumu-beki hodo*; *furachi ni*; *harenchi ni*.

Infamy, n. *harenchi*; *ja-aku* (邪惡); (loss of reputation) *na-ore*; *akumyo* (惡名); *omei* (汚名); *shūmei* (臭名).

Infancy, n. *yōchi* (幼稚); *yōnen* (幼年); *yōshō* (幼少); *jakunen* (若年); *itokenai toki*; *osanai toki*; (lit. and fig.) *yōchi no toki*; (minority) *mi-teinen* (未丁年); *miseinen* (未成年).

to be in its (as, of an industry, etc.), *yōchi de aru*.

Infant, n. *alcambō*; *shōni* (小兒); (minor) *miteinensha* (未丁年者); *miseinensha* (未成年者).

..... in the womb, *taiji* (胎兒).
newborn, *midori-go*; *midzuko*; *eiji* (嬰兒).

Infanticide, n. *ko-goroshi*; *mabiki*.
to commit, *mabiku*.

Infantile, a. *kodomorashii*; *chichi-kusai*.

Infantry, n. *hohei* (步兵).
light, *kei-hohei* (輕步兵).
mounted, *kiba-hohei* (騎馬步兵).

Infatuate, t.v. *botto sase-ru*; *uttori to sase-ru*; *ki-nuke sase-ru*.

to bed, *botto s*; *uttori to s*; *ki-nuke s*.

Infatuation, n. *kwōkotsu* (恍惚); *uchōten* (有頂天); *botto suru koto*; *uttori to suru koto*; *ki-nuke suru koto*; *chiyō* (痴情).

Infeasibility, n. *okonawarenai koto*; *jikkō* (實行) *no dekinai koto*.

Infeasible, a. *okonawarenai*; *jikkō no dekinai*.

Infect, t.v. (of a disease) *ni/densen* (傳染) *s*; *ni/utsuru*.

to becomeed with, (fig. only) *kabure-ru*; *ni/somaru*; (lit. and fig.) *ni/kansen* (感染) *s*.

Infection, n. (act of) *densen* (傳染); (that which infects) *densembyō* (傳染病); *densendoku* (傳染毒).

Infectious, a. *densenshitsu* (傳染質) *no*.

..... disease, *densembyō* (傳染病); *utsuri-yamai*.

..... diseases hospital, *densembyōin*; *hibyōin* (避病院); *kakuri-byōin* (隔離病院) [the last terms mean lit. isolation-hospital].

Infectiousness, n. *densen-shitsu* (傳染質).

Infelicitous, a. (inappropriate) *fu-telcitō* (不適當) *na*; (unfortunate) *fu-kitsu* (不吉) *na*; *fushō* (不祥) *na*; *fu-shiawase na*; *fukō* (不幸) *na*; *fu-saiwai na*.

Infelicity, n. *fu-kitsu*; *fushō*; *fu-shiawase*; *fukō*; *fu-saiwai*.

Infer, t.v. *oshite shiru*; *suiryō* (推算) *s*; *suisatsu* (推算) *s*; *oshi-hakaru*; *suichi* (推知) *s*.

Inference, n. *suiryō*; *suisatsu*; *sui-ron* (推論); *oshi-hakari*.

to draw an, *suisoku* (推測) *s*.

Inferior, a. (in precedence) *kaselci* (下席) *na*; (in quality) *otota*; *rettō* (劣等) *na*; *katō* (下等) *na*; *kudat-ta*.

..... court, *kakyū-saibanjo* (下級裁判所).

..... quality, *gehin* (下品).

to be to, *yoriochi-ru*; *ni/otoru*; *ni/kudaru*.

Inferior, n. *gehai* (下輩); *me-shita no mono*; *kai-i* (下位) *no hito*; *rettō* (劣等) *no hito*; *kakyū* (下級) *no hito*.

Inferiority, n. *kai-i*; *kakyū*; *katō* (下等); *rettō*; *gehin*.

Infernal, a. (diabolical) *gokuaku* (極惡) no.

..... *arts, majutsu* (魔術).
 *doctrines, mado* (魔道).
 *regions, meido* (冥土); *makai* (魔界); (hell) *jigoku* (地獄).
 *rites, mahō* (魔法).
 *spirits, akuma* (惡魔); *akki* (惡鬼).

Infest, t.v. (harass) *komarase-ru*; *konkyaku* (困却) *sase-ru*; *nayamasu*; *wadzurawasu*.

to beed with fleas, *wa* | *nomi ga takaru*.
 to beed with rats, *nedzumi-darake de aru*.
 to beed with thieves, *dorobō-darake de aru*.

Infidel, n. *fushinjinsha* (不信心者); (not believing in Christianity) *jakyōsha* (邪教者).

Infidelity, n. (breach of trust) *shishin* (失信); (disbelief) *fushinjin* (不信心); (to the marriage vow) *fugi* (不義); *kan-in* (姦淫); (of the woman only) *fu-teisetsu* (不貞節); (treachery) *haikan* (背叛).

Infiltrate, i.v. *shimi-komu*; *shinjun* (浸潤) *s*; *sannyū* (滲入) *s*; (fig.) *fukyū* (普及) *s*.

Infiltration, n. *shimi-komi*; *shinjun*; *sannyū*; (of ideas, etc.) *fukyū*.

Infinite, a. (of God) *kwōdai-mujō* (廣大無上) no; (immeasurably great or perfect) *idai* (偉大) na; (of space) *mulkyū* (無窮) no; *muhen* (無邊) no; *mulkyoku* (無極) no; *muryō* (無量) no; *kwōdai-muhen* (廣大無邊) no; (of time) *mugen* (無限) no; *kagiri* no nai; *saigen* (際限) no nai.

Infinitely, adv. *mugen ni*; *kagiri naku*; *saigen naku*; *mulkyū ni*; *muhen ni*; *mulkyoku ni*; *kwōdai-muhen ni*; *idai ni*.
 *great, mugen-dai* (無限大) no.

Infinitesimal, a. *golcushō* (極小) no; *bisai* (微細) no.

..... *amount, golcubisū* (極微數).

Indefinite, a. *mood, fujōhō* (不定法); *futeihō* (不定法).

Infinity, n. *mugen*; *muryō*; *mulkyū*; (math.) *muteiryō* (無定量).

Infirm, a. *yowai*; *kyojaku* (虛弱) na; *hiyowa* na; *karada no kikanai*; *nyūjaku* (柔弱) na; *byōshin* (病身) na; (mentally) *anjaku* (暗弱) na; *angu* (暗愚) na.

Infirmmary, n. *byōin* (病院); *byōsha* (病舍).

Infirmity, n. *kyojaku*; *byōshin*; *nyūjaku*; (eccentricity) *tansho* (短所); *ketten* (欠點); (mental) *anjaku* (暗弱); *angu* (暗愚).
 mental *seishin-kyojaku* (精神虛弱).

Infirmly, adv. *yowayowashiku*.

Infix, t.v. (implant) *oshie-komu*.

Inflame, t.v. *moyasu*; *taki-tsuke-ru*; (fig.) *geki* (激) *sase-ru*; *sendō* (煽動) *s*; *shigeki* (刺激) *s*; (med.) *kinshō* (熾衝) *wo okosase-ru*; (with anger) *okorase-ru*; *ikarase-ru*.
 to bed (med.), *tadare-ru*; *kinshō shite oru*.
 to with desire, *jōyoku* (情慾) *wo okosase-ru*.

Inflammability, n. *moe-yasui sei* (性); *shōnensei* (燒燃性).

Inflammable, a. *moe-yasui*.

..... *goods, nenshōbutsu* (燃燒物).

Inflammably, adv. *moe-yasuku*.

Inflammation, n. *kinshō* (熾衝); (in comp.) *en* (炎); *enshō* (炎症).
 chronic *mansei* (慢性) no *kinshō*.

Inflammatory, a. *geki saseru*; *hatsudo* (發怒) *saseru*; *sendō-teki* (煽動的) no; (med.) *kinshōsei* (熾衝性) no; *enshō* (炎症) no.

Inflate, t.v. *fukurasu*; (make arrogant) *takaburase-ru*; *gōman* (傲慢) *ni s*.

to bed, *fukure-ru*; (arrogant) *takaburu*; *gōman ni naru*.

to the currency, *tsūka* (通貨) *wo bōchō* (膨脹) *sase-ru*.

Inflated, a. *fukureta*; (of prices) *bōtō* (暴騰) *shita*; (of style) *chōdai* (張大) no.

Inflation, n. (act of) *fukurasu koto*; (of a balloon, the currency, etc.) *bôchô* (膨脹); (vanity) *jiman* (自慢); *gôman* (傲慢); *kôman* (高慢); *jifu* (自負).

Infect, t.v. and i.v. (gram.) *henkwa* (變化) *s.*

Infection, n. (gram.) *henkwa* (變化); *kwatsuyô* (活用).

..... of the voice, *onchô* (音調) *no henkwa*; *koe no age-sage*, or *yokuyô* (抑揚).

Inflective, a. *henkwa suru*; *kuk-kyoku* (屈曲) *suru*.

Inflexibility, n. *dokyô no yoi koto*; *fukutsu*; *fugyô*; *gôchoku* (剛直); *gwanko* [the last generally in a bad sense].

Inflexible, a. (of persons) *dokyô* (度胸) *no yoi*; *fukutsu* (不屈) *na*; *fugyô* (不撓) *na*; *gôchoku na*; (stubborn) *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; *gwankyô* (頑強) *na*.

Inflexibly, adv. *fugyô ni*; *fukutsu ni*; *gwanko ni*.

Inflict, t.v. *kômurase-ru*; *owase-ru*; *kwa* (課) *s.*

to a punishment, *wo/tsumi ni okonau*; *ni/batsu wo ate-ru*.

to a wound, *ni/kidzu wo tsuke-ru*.

to loss, *ni/son* (損) *wo kake-ru*; *ni/sommô* (損耗) *wo sase-ru*.

to punishment (as, on a child), *wo/tsumi s.*

Infliction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Inflict** foll. by *koto*.

Influence, n. *eikyô* (影響); *sashihiki*; (personal) *seiryoku* (勢力); *isei* (威勢); *ikwô* (威光); *ken-i* (權威); *ikioi*; *kenryoku* (權力).

acting under the of drink, *yotta magire ni*.

sphere of, *seiryoku-han-i* (勢力範圍); *kenryoku-han-i*.

through your kind, *o kage sama de*.

Influence, t.v. *sayû* (左右) *s.*; (affect) *ni/eikyô wo oyobosu*; (morally) *kankwa* (感化) *s.*; *kandô* (感動) *sase-ru*; *ugokasu*.

Influential, a. *isei no aru*; *ilcen no aru*; *yûryoku* (有力) *na*; *haburi no yoi*.

..... person, *yûryokusha* (有力者).

Influentially, adv. *ikioi yoku*; *haburi yoku*; *yûryoku ni*.

Influenza, n. *; *kambô*; *ryûkô-kambô* (流行感冒).

Influx, n. *fulcusô* (輻輳); (of produce) *yurai* (輸入); *ryûnyû* (流入).

Infold, t.v. *tsutsumu*; (embrace) *idaku*.

Inform, t.v. *ni/shirase-ru*; *ni/kikase-ru*; *ni/tsuge-ru*; *ni/tsûchi* (通知) *s.*; (a superior) *ni/môshi-ikase-ru*; (report to) *ni/hôkoku* (報告) *s.*; *ni/sata s.*; *ni/hôchi* (報知) *s.*

Informal, a. (not in proper form) *kaku* (格) *ni hadzureta*; *rei ni hadzureta*; *ishiki* (遠式) *no*; *kôshiki* (公式) *ni yoranai*; (of persons, ready to dispense with forms) *te-garui*; (unofficial) *nainai* (内々) *no*; (without form, abridged) *ryakushiki* (略式) *no*.

Informality, n. (abridged formalities) *ryakushiki* (略式); (irregularity) *kaku ni hadzureta koto*; *kôshiki ni yoranai koto*; *fu-kisoku* (不規則); *tetsudzuki no keiketsu* (鉄缺).

Informally, adv. (irregularly) *kaku ni hadzurete*; (unofficially) *omotedadzu*; (with abridged form) *ryakushiki de*; (without ceremony) *enryo* (遠慮) *naku*; *tegaru ni*; *gishi-ki-baradzu*; (without going through the proper forms) *tetsudzuki wo fumadzu ni*; *kôshiki ni yoradzu ni*.

Informant, n. *hokokusha* (報告者); *tsûchisha* (通知者).

Information, n. (act of) equiv. of **Inform** foll. by *koto*; (by letter) *tayori*; *otodzure*; (knowledge derived from reading, etc.) *chishiki* (知識); *gakushiki* (學識); (news, etc.) *shirase*; *sata*; *hokoku*; *tsûchi*; *hôchi*; *chûshin*.

for your, *o kokoroe no tame*; (for purposes of reference) *go sankô* (參考) *no tame*.

to lay an, *kokuhatsumi* (告發)
s [Cr. Pro].
to volunteer, *towadzu-gatari*
wo s.

Informer, n. *kokuhatsumin* (告發人)
[Cr. Pro.]; *mitsukokusha* (密告者).

Infraction, n. *ihai* (違背); *ihan* (違犯).
..... of a regulation, *hansoku*
(犯則).

Infrangibility, n. *kowasu koto no*
dekinai sei (性).

Infrangible, a. *kowasu koto no deki-*
nai; *kowarenai*.

Infrequency, n. *tama na koto*;
mare na koto; *metta ni nai koto*.

Infrequent, a. *tama no*; *mare na*;
metta ni nai.

Infrequently, adv. *tama ni*; *mare*
ni; *metta ni* [foll. by neg. verb].

Infringe, t.v. (a contract) *wo/yabu-*
ru; *ni/tagau*; *ni/somuku*; (a regu-
lation) *wo/okasu*; *ni/ihai* (違背) s;
ni/somuku; *ni/hairei* (背戾) s;
ni/ihan (違犯) s; (a right) *shingai* (侵害)
s.

to a contract, *hayaku* (破約)
s; *iyaku* (違約) s; *gen* (言) *wo*
hamu.

Infringement, n. (act of) *hairei*;
ihan; *iyaku*; *hayaku*; (of a right)
shingai (侵害).

Infuriate, t.v. *gekido* (激動) *sase-ru*;
hidoku okorase-ru; (a number of
persons) *gekido* (激昂) *sase-ru*.

Infuse, t.v. (make an infusion of
medicine) *furi-dasu*; (instil) *shi-*
tsuke-ru.

Infusible, a. (not fusible) *bunkai* (分
解) *no dekinai*; *tokenai*.

Infusion, n. (med.) *furi-dashi*.

Infusoria, n. *tekichu* (滴虫).

Ingenious, a. *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; *ki-*
bin (機敏) *na*; *reiri* (伶俐) *na*; *kiyō*
(器用) *na*; *takumi* *na*; *kōsha* (巧者)
na; *hatsumei* (發明) *na*; (of curious
design) *takumi* *na*; *kōmyō* (巧妙) *na*;
zetsumyō (絕妙) *na*.

Ingeniously, adv. *binshō ni*; *kibin*
ni; *reiri ni*; *kiyō ni*; *takumi ni*;
kōmyō ni; *zetsumyō ni*.

Ingenuity, n. *binshō*; *kibin*; *reiri*;
kiyō; *takumi*; (curiousness of de-
sign) *takumi*; *kōmyō*; *zetsumyō*.

Ingenuous, a. *shōjikai* (正直) *na*;
kōmei-seidai (公明正大) *na*; *okusoko*
no nai.

Ingenuously, adv. *shōjikai ni*; *kō-*
mei-seidai ni; *okusoko naku*.

Ingenuousness, n. *shōjikai na koto*;
kōmei-seidai na koto; *okusoko no nai*
koto.

Inglorious, a. *tsumaranai*; *fu-meiyō*
(不名譽) *na*; *na-ore na*; *fu-memmo-*
ku (不面目) *na*.

to die an death, *fu-meiyō*
(不名譽) *na shi* (死) *wo toge-ru*;
(ignominious) *inu-jini* s.

Ingloriously, adv. *tsumaranaku*;
na-ore ni; *fu-memmo-*
ku ni; *fu-meiyō*
ni.

Ingloriousness, n. *haenai koto*;
eiyō (榮譽) *no nai koto*.

Ingot, n. (of gold) *kin-kwai* (金塊);
(of silver) *gin-kwai* (銀塊).

Ingraft, t.v. *tsugi-ki* s; *setsuju* (接
樹) s.

Ingrain, t.v. *some-komu*.
.....ed, *shimi-konda*.

Ingratiate, t.v. to one's self
with, *no/igen* (機嫌) *wo toru*;
ni/tsuishō (追從) s; *no/i* (意) *wo*
mulae-ru.

Ingratitude, n. *on* (恩) *wo shiranai*
koto; *bō-on* (忘恩); *on-wasure*; *ongi*
(恩義) *ni somuku koto*.

Ingredient, n. *seibun* (成分); *gen-*
so (元素).

one, *ichimi*.

what are thes? *nani ga*
haitte oru ka.

Ingress, n. *hairu koto*; *shinnyū* (進
入); *iri-komu koto*; *jurai* (入來);
(right of ingress) *nyūjōken* (入場權).
..... and egress, *de-hairi*; *shu-*
tsunyū (出入).

Inguinal gland, *solcēi-sen* (鼠蹊腺).

Inhabit, i.v. *ni/sumu*; *ni/sumau*; *ni/jūkyo* (住居) *s*.

Inhabitable, a. *sumauareru*; *irareru*; *jūkyo no dekiru*.

to be, *sumaware-ru*; *irare-ru*.

Inhabitant, n. *jūnin* (住人).

.....s, *jūmin* (住民); *kyōmin* (居民).

Inhalation, n. *kyūshū*; *kyūnyū*; *sui-ikomu koto*; (through the nostrils) *kagi-ikomu koto*.

Inhale, t.v. *sui-ikomu*; *kyūshū* (吸收) *s*; *kyūnyū* (吸入) *s*; (through the nostrils) *kagi-ikomu*.

Inhaler, n. *kyūnyū-ki* (吸入器).

Inharmonious, a. *fu-kaion* (不諧音) *no*; *fuchōwa* (不調和) *na*; *fusoroī na*; *chōshi* (調子) *no warui*; *chōshi-hadzure no*.

Inharmoniously, adv. *fu-kaion ni*; *fuchōwa ni*; *fusoroī ni*; *chōshi-hadzure ni*.

Inharmoniousness, n. *fu-kaion*; *fusoroī*; *fuchōwa*; *chōshi-hadzure*.

Inherent, a. *mochimae no*; *koyū* (固有) *no*; *shōtolcu* (生得) *no*; *umare-tsulci no*; (of rights) *tempu* (天賦) *no*; *koyū no*.

..... **quality**, *mochimae*.

..... **right**, *koyūcen*.

Inherit, t.v. *sōden* (相傳) *s*; (for generations) *mochi-tsutae-ru*; [but more usually the verb *tsutawaru* (i.v.) is used, E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (qualities, disease, etc.) *wo/iden* (遺傳) *s*; (take by inheritance) *yudzuri-ulce-ru*; *ulce-tsugu*; *sōzoku s*; *no/ato wo toru*.

Inherit, i.v. *ato wo toru*; *sōzoku* (相續) *s*.

Inheritable, a. *sōzoku no dekiru*; *yudzuri-ulce no dekiru*; *tsutae-ru*; *sōden no dekiru*; (of disease) *iden suru*.

Inheritance, n. (act of) *sōden*; *keishō* (繼承); *sōzoku*; (of disease) *iden*; (property inherited) *isan* (遺產); *sōzoku-zaisan* (相續財産); *katoku*; *yui-motsu* (遺物).

Inherited, a. *denrai* (傳來) *no*; *sōden no*; *sōzoku no*; *yudzuri-uketa*; *ulce-tsuida*; *sōden-teki* (no); (of disease, etc.) *iden no*.

Inheritor, n. *sōzokunin* (相續人); *keishōsha* (繼承者).

Inhibit, t.v. v. **Prohibit**.

Inhospitable, a. *fu-ashirai no*; *kyaku-ashirai no warui*; *motenashi no warui*; *aisō* (愛想) *no nai*; *hakutai* (薄待) *na*; *buaisō* (無愛想) *na*.

Inhospitably, adv. *fu-ashirai ni*; *aisō naku*; *hakutai shite*; *buaisō ni*.

Inhospitality, n. *fu-ashirai*; *buaisō*; *kyaku-ashirai no warui koto*; *motenashi no warui koto*; *aisō no nai koto*; *hakutai*.

Inhuman, a. *nimmen-jūshin* (人面獸心) *no*; (cruel) *mugoi*; *muzan* (無殘) *na*; *zannin* (殘忍) *na*; *zankoku* (殘酷) *na*; *fujin* (不仁) *na*; *mujō* (無情) *na*; *funinjō* (不人情) *na*; [or more literally *ningen* (人間) *no michi ni hadzureta*; *ningen-rashiku nai*].

Inhumanity, n. *muzan*; *funinjō*; *mujō*; *zannin*; *nimmen-jūshin na koto*; *zankoku*; *fujin*.

Inhumanly, adv. *muzan ni*; *mugoku*; *zannin ni*; *zankoku ni*; *fujin ni*; *mujō ni*; *funinjō ni*.

Inhumation, n. *hōmuri*; *maisō* (埋葬).

Inimical, a. (antagonistic) *aihan* (相反) *shita*; *hantai* (反對) *suru*; (unfriendly) *teki-i* (敵意) *no aru*; *tekishi* (敵視) *suru*; *gaishin* (害心) *no aru*.

Inimically, adv. *tekishi shite*; *gaishin atte*; *teki-i atte*; *aihan shite*; *hantai shite*.

Inimitable, a. (that cannot be imitated) *niserarenai*; *mogi* (模擬) *no dekinai*; *manerarenai*; (unequalled) *rui* (類) *no nai*; *nairui* (無類) *na*.

Inimitably, adv. *niserarenai hodo*; *mogi no dekinai yō ni*; *manerarenai hodo*; *ruī naku*; *murui ni*.

Iniquitous, a. (evil) *fugi* (不義) *na*; *jakyoku* (邪曲) *na*; *yokoshima* *na*; (unjust) *fusei* (不正) *na*; *fukōhei* (不公平) *na*.

Iniquitously, adv. *jakyoku ni*; *fusei ni*; *fukōhei ni*; *fugi ni*; *yokoshima ni*.

Iniquity, n. *akuji* (惡事); *jakyoku*; *fugi*; (injustice) *fusei*; *fukōhei*.

Initial, a. *hajime* no; *saisho* (最初) no; *genshi* (原始) no; *moto* no; (standing at the beginning) *kashira* no.

Initial, n. *kashira-ji*; *shuji* (首字); *tōji* (頭字).

Initiate, t.v. (commence) *okosu*; *hajime-ru*; *ni/chakushu* (着手) *s*; (instruct in the rudiments) *ni/shoho* (初步) *wo* *oshie-ru*; *ni/te-biki* *wo* *s*; (into a secret society) *hiki-ire-ru*; (into mysteries) *ni/hiden* (秘傳) *wo* *oshie-ru*.

Initiation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Initiate** foll. by *koto*; (rite) *nyūkwaishiki* (入會式); *nyūsha-shiki* (入社式).

Initiative, n. *te-hajime*; *chakushu*; *kiishu* (起手); (power) *hatsugiken* (發議權); *ritsuanken* (立案權).

to take the, *te wo kudasu*; *midzukara susumu*.

Initiatory, a. *chakushu* no; *kaishi* (開始) no; *sōshi* (創始) no; *te-hajime* no; *shoho* (初步) no.

Inject, t.v. *sashi-komu*; *sashi-ire-ru*; *chūsha* (注射) *s*.

Injection, n. (act of) *chūsha*; (enema) *kwanchō-yaku* (灌腸藥); (med.) *chūsha-yaku* (注射藥).
subcutaneous, *hika-chūsha* (皮下注射).

Injudicious, a. *mu-fumbetsu* (無分別) *na*; *shiryo* (思慮) no *nai*; *wakimae* no *nai*; *kangae* no *nai*.

Injudiciously, adv. *mu-fumbetsu ni*; *shiryo naku*; *wakimae naku*.

Injudiciousness, n. *mu-fumbetsu*; *shiryo no nai koto*; *wakimae no nai koto*.

Injunction, n. (act of) *meirei* (命令) *suru koto*; (an order) *sashidzu*; *meirei* (命令).

Injure, t.v. *sokonau*; *gai* (害) *s*; *son* (損) *s*; (damage or break) *yaburu*; *kison* (毀損) *s*; (wound) *kidzutsuke-ru*; *ni/fushō* (負傷) *sase-ru*; *ni/kega* (怪我) *sase-ru*.

.....d party, *hiyaisha* (被害者) [Cr. Pro].

to bed, (of persons) *kega wo s*; (of things) *itamu*; *sonji-ru*.

Injurious, a. (hurtful) *yūgai* (有害) no; *gai ni naru*; *shōgai* (傷害) *suru*.

..... to morals, *fūzoku* (風俗) *wo kuciran* (壞亂) *suru*.

Injuriousness, n. *yūgai*; *gai no aru koto*.

Injury, n. *solconai*; *gai*; *songai* (損害); *sonshō*; *shōgai*; *kison* (毀損) [Civ. Co.]; (damage) *itami*; *kidzu*; *leison*; *sonji*; (injured place) *sonsho* (損所); (wound) *kidzu*; *kega*; *fushō*.

to do, *gai wo s*.

Injustice, n. *fusei* (不正); *fugi* (不義); *fu-kōhei* (不公平); *fu-kōsei* (不公正); (a wrong) *jakyoku* (邪曲); *yoko-shima na koto*.

Ink, n. (foreign) *ink*; *bokujū* (墨汁); (Japanese) *sumi* [a.n. *chō* (挺)].
red, (foreign) *akai-ink*; (Japanese) *shu-zumi*.

Ink-box, n. (Jap.) *suzuri-bako*.

Ink-eraser, n. (india-rubber) *jikeski-gomu*; (knife) *jikeshi-kogatana*.

Ink-horn, n. *yatate*.

Inkling, n. (hint) *anshi* (暗示); (idea) *kangae*.

Inkpad, n. *niku*; (for black ink) *kokuniku* (黒肉); (for red) *shuniku* (朱肉).

Inkstand, n. *inki-ire*; *sumi-tsubo*; *inki-tsubo*; (for the slab of Indian ink to rest on) *bokudai*.

Ink-stone, *n.* *suzuri-ishi*; *suzuri*.

Inland, *a.* *naichi* (内地) *no*; *kokunai* (國內) *no*; (remote from the sea) *umi ni tōi*; *oku no*.

the **Sea**, *Uchi-umi*; *Naikai* (内海).

Inlay, *t.v.* *zōgan* (象眼) *s*; *ume-ru*; *chiri-bame-ru*.

Inlaying, *n.* *zōgan*.

..... with gold, *kin-zōgan* (金象眼).

..... with silver, *gin-zōgan* (銀象眼).

Inlet, *n.* (bay) *iri-e*; *iri-umi*; (entrance) *iri-kuchi*.

Inmate, *n.* *dōkyonin* (同居人); *dōshukunin* (同宿人).

to be an of the same house as, *to/dōkyo s*.

Inmost, *a.* *ichiban oku no*; *ichiban naka no*.

..... thoughts, *shinsoko no ryōken* (量見).

Inn, *n.* *yadoya*; *hatagoya*; *ryoten* (旅店); *ryōkwan* (旅館); *ryosha* (旅舍); *tabiyado* [vulg.]; *kichin-yado* [the lowest and cheapest class].

official, *honjin* (本陣) [obs.].

Innate, *a.* *umaretsuki no*; *koyū* (固有) *no*; *tempu* (天賦) *no*; *shōtoku* (生得) *no*; (philos.) *senten-teki* (先天的) *no*.

doctrine of ideas, *chokugakusetsu* (直學說).

to be, *umaretsuku*.

Inner, *a.* *naka no*; *uchi no*; (further back) *oku no*; (internal) *naibu* (内部) *no*.

..... box, *naka-bako*; *kakego*.

..... room, *oku-zashiki*.

Innermost, *a.* *golcu naka no*; *motomoto naibu* (内部) *no*.

Innkeeper, *n.* *yadoya no teishu* (亭主); *yadoya no aruji*.

Innocence, *n.* (harmlessness) *mugai* (無害); (of a crime falsely attributed) *mushitsu* (無失); (of crime) *muzai* (無罪); (purity) *keppaku* (潔白).

Innocent, *a.* (harmless) *mugai* (無害) *na*; (of a crime) *muzai* (無罪) *na*; *tsumi no nai*; (of a crime falsely attributed) *mushitsu no*; (pure) *keppaku* (潔白) *na*; *isagiyo*; *kiyo*; (simple) *o-hito-yoshi no*.

Innocent, *n.* (simpleton) *o-hito-yoshi*.

Innocently, *adv.* *nanige-naku*; *mujaki* (無邪氣) *ni*.

Innocents' Day, *osana-go no hi*.

Innocuous, *a.* *doku* (毒) *no nai*; *mugai* (無害) *na*; *gai no nai*.

Innocuously, *adv.* *mugai ni*; *gai naku*.

Innocuousness, *n.* *mugai* (無害).

Innominate, *a.* *mumei*.

..... artery, *mumei-dōmyaku* (無名動脈).

Innovation, *n.* *atarashii koto*; (change effected) *kaiakaku* (改革); *kaishin* (改新).

Innovator, *n.* *kaiakakusha* (改革者); *kaihensha* (改變者).

Innuendo, *n.* *ate-kosuri*; *anshi* (暗刺); *fukoku* (諷告).

Innumerable, *a.* *kazoearenai*; *musū* (無數) *na*; *muryō* (無量) *na*; *musan* (無算) *na*; *kyota* (許多) *na*; *hakararenai*; *obitadashii*; *kazoe-kirenai*.

Innumerably, *adv.* *musū ni*; *muryō ni*; *musan ni*; *kwata ni*; *kadzukagiri naku*; *obitadashiku*; *kazoe-kirenai hodo ni*.

Inobservance, *n.* *fuchūi* (不注意); *taiman* (怠慢); *naozari*; *yudan* (油斷).

Inobservant, *a.* *fuchūi na*; *taiman na*; *naozari no*; *yudan na*.

Inobservantly, *adv.* *fuchūi ni*; *taiman ni*; *naozatte*; *yudan shite*.

Inobtrusive, *a.* *sashi-denai*; *hikaeme na*.

Inobtrusively, *adv.* *sashi-dedzu ni*; *hikaeme ni*.

Inobtrusiveness, *n.* *sashi-denai koto*; *de-suginai koto*; *hikaeme*.

Inoculate, t.v. *ue-ru*; (for small-pox) *ni/hōsō wo ue-ru*; *ue-bōsō wo s*; *ni/shutō* (種痘) *s*.
to with, *ni/sesshu* (接種) *s*.

Inoculation, n. *sesshu*; *sesshuhō* (接種法); (for small-pox) *ue-bōsō*; *shutō* (種痘).

Inodorous, a. *niōi no nai*; *mushū* (無臭) *na*; (unperfumed) *kōki* (香氣) *no nai*; *ka* (香) *no nai*; *kuori no nai*.

Inodorousness, n. *mushū*; and other equiv. of **Inodorous** foll. by *koto*.

Inoffensive, a. (innocent) *tsumi no nai*; *warugi no nai*; (not injurious) *gai* (害) *no nai*; *mugai* (無害) *na*.
..... to the eye, *mezawari de nai*.

Inoffensiveness, n. equiv. of **Inoffensive** foll. by *koto*.

Inoperative, a. *mukō* (無効) *na*; *kikime no nai*; *yaku ni tatanai*; *kōryoku* (効力) *no nai*.

Inopportune, a. *maai no warui*; *ori no warui*; *hema na* [vulg.].

Inopportunistically, adv. *maai waruku*; *ori-ashiku*.

Inordinate, a. *do* (度) *ni sugita*; *hōgeai* (法外) *na*; *kwado* (過度) *na*; *midari na*; *sessai* (節制) *no nai*; *yatara na*.

Inordinately, adv. *do ni sugite*; *hōgeai ni*; *kwado ni*; *midari ni*; *sessai naku*; *yatara ni*.

Inordinateness, n. *hōgeai*; *kwado*; or other equiv. of **Inordinate** foll. by *koto*.

Inorganic, a. *muki no*.

..... chemistry, *muki-kwagaku* (無機化學).

..... substance, *mukibutsu* (無機物).

Inorganically, adv. *muki ni*.

Inquest, n. *kenshi* (檢屍).

Inquire, t.v. (ask) *tadzune-ru*; *kiku*; *ucagau*; *to*; *toi-awase-ru*; (examine) *kiki-tadasu*; *gimmi* (吟味) *s*; *shirabe-ru*.

to into (investigate), *shirabe-ru*; *chōsa* (調査) *s*; *tori-shirabe-ru*.

to of (polite term), *ni/ukagau*.

Inquiring, a. mind, *kenkyū-shin* (研究心).

Inquiringly, adv. *shiritagatte*.

Inquiry, n. (investigation) *tori-shirabe*; *chōsa*; (made by a court) *shimmon* (審問); *gimmi*; (search) *tansaku* (探索); *sensaku* (穿鑿); (question) *tadzune*; *shitsumon*.

committee of, *shinsa-iinkwai* (審査委員會).

..... office, (at entrance to any large establishment) *uke-tsuke*; (at railway station) *annaio* (案内所).

spirit of, *kenkyūshin* (研究心).

this is a subject for, *kore wa gimon wo hasamu no yochi ga aru*; *kore wa gimon da*.

to makeies, *kiki-awase-ru*; *toi-awase-ru*.

Inquisitive, a. *kikitagaru*; *hojitte kiku*; *sensaku* (穿鑿) *dzuki na*; (to see things) *monomi-dakai*.

to be about other people's affairs, *hito no koto wo hojitte kiku*; *hito no koto wo saguru*.

Inquisitively, adv. *kikitagatte*; *nehori-hahori*.

Inquisitiveness, n. equiv. of **Inquisitive** foll. by *koto*.

Inquisitorial, a. *tori-tadasu yō* (様) *na*; *kyūmon* (糾問) *suru*; *kyūmon-teki* (no).

Inroad, n. (encroachment) *sanshoku* (蠶食); (into a country) *shinryaku* (侵略); *shinnyū* (侵入); *seme-iri*; (warlike) *shūgeki* (襲撃).

to make an (upon a country), *no/sakai wo okasu*; *wo/shinryaku s*; *ni/shinnyū s*; *ni/seme-iru*.

Inrush, n. *shinnyū* (侵入); *rannyū* (亂入).

Insalubrious, a. *karada no tame ni warui*; *fukenkō* (不健康) *na*; *kenkō* (健康) *wo gai* (害) *suru*; *yōki* (陽氣) *no warui*; *jikō* (時候) *no warui*.

Insalubrity, n. *fukenkō*; also equiv. of **Insalubrious** foll. by *koto*.

Insane, a. *kyōki* (狂氣) *no*; *hakkyō* (發狂) *shita*; *ki no chigatta*; *seishin-sakuran* (精神錯亂) *shita*; *ranshin* (亂心) *na*; (of a plan) *kichigai-jimite*.
asylum for the, *tenkyōin* (癲狂院); *fūten-byōin* (瘋癲病院).
to become, *hakkyō* s.
to be, *wa* *ki ga chigatte oru*.

Insanely, adv. *kyōki shite*; *hakkyō shite*; *kichigai-jimite*; *kichigai no yō ni*; *seishin-sakuran shite*.

Insanitary, a. *fuyōjō* (不養生) *na*; *fussessei* (不攝生) *na*; *eisei* (衛生) *no warui*.

Insanity, n. *kyōki*; *hakkyō*; *ranshin*; *seishin-sakuran*.

Insatiability, n. *akitaranai koto*; *manzoku* (滿足) *no dekinai koto*.

Insatiable, a. *akitaranai*; *manzoku no dekinai*; *tannō* (堪能) *shinai*.
he is an **drinker**, *ano hito wa ikura nonde mo akitaranai*.

Insatiably, adv. *akitaradzu ni*; *manzoku dekinai hodo*.

Inscribe, t.v. (engrave) *horu*; (geom.) *uchi ni egaku*; (write in) *kaki-ire-ru*; (write on) *kalu*.

Inscription, n. (act of) equiv. of **Inscribe** foll. by *koto*; (on stone) *ishi-bumi*; (that which is inscribed) *mei* (銘).
..... **on a tombstone**, *himei* (碑銘).

Inscrutability, n. *hakararenai koto*; *satorarenai koto*; (of a person's face) *hakari-shirarenai koto*; (of Providence) *fukashigi na koto*.

Inscrutable, a. *hakararenai*; *satorarenai*; (of a person's face) *hakari-shirarenai*; (of Providence) *fukashigi* (不可思議) *na*.

Inscrutably, adv. *hakararenai yō ni*; *satorarenai yō ni*; (of a person's face) *hakari-shirarenai yō ni*; (of Providence) *fukashigi ni*.

Insect, n. *mushi*; *konchū* (昆蟲).
damage by *s*, *chūgai* (蟲害).
..... **powder**, *mushi-yoke*; (for fleas) *nomi-yoke*; *nomi-tori-ko*.
..... *s*, *mushi*; *mushi-icera*; *mushi-rui*; *konchū-rui* (類).

Insectivora, n. *shokuchū-dōbutsu* (食蟲動物).

Insectivorous, a. *mushi wo kuu*; *shokuchū* (食虫) *no*.

Insecure, a. (of a state of things, when assassination is rife) *bussō* (物騒) *na*; (unsafe) *abunai*; *ayaw*; *fuanzen* (不安全) *na*; *kennon na*; *ikiken* (危険) *na*; (unstable) *shikikari shite inai*; *fuanzen na*.

Insecurely, adv. *abunaku*; *ayawku*; *fuanzen ni*; *kennon ni*; *ikiken ni*.

Insecurity, n. *fuanzen*; *kennon*; *ikiken*; *ayaw koto*; *abunai koto*.

feeling of, *fuanshin* (不安心).

Insensibility, n. (coma) *muchū* (夢中); *mu-chikaku* (無知覺); *mulcan-kaku* (無感覺); *chikaku* (知覺) *no nai koto*; (to emotion) *mujō* (無情); *reitan* (冷淡).

Insensible, a. (coma) *muchū na*; *kankaku no nai*; *chikaku no nai*; (imperceptible) *hakararenai*; *bembetsu* (辨別) *no dekinai*; (to emotion) *mujō na*; *kanjō* (感情) *no nai*; *ninjō* (人情) *ni utoi*; *reitan* (冷淡) *na*.

to become, *muchū ni naru*; *keizetsu* (氣絕) *s*; *jinjī-fusei* (人事不省) *ni naru*.

Insensibly, adv. (imperceptibly) *itsu to naku*; *shiradzu-shiradzu ni*.

Inseparability, n. equiv. of **Inseparable** foll. by *koto*.

Inseparable, a. *hanasarenai*; *wakerarenai*; *bunri* (分離) *no dekinai*; *hiki-hanasarenai*.

Inseparably, adv. *hanasarenai yō ni*; *wakerarenai yō ni*; *bunri no dekinai yō ni*; *hiki-hanasarenai yō ni*.

Insert, t.v. *hame-ru*; *hame-komu*; (between two things) *hasamu*; *hasami-komu*; *sashi-ire-ru*; *sashi-komu*; *sonyū* (插入) *s*; (in a newspaper) *keisai* (掲載) *s*; (in writing) *kaki-ire-ru*; *kaki-kurae-ru*; *kaki-komu*; *ka-hitsu* (加筆) *s*.

Insertion, n. (act of) *hame-komi*; (act of, between two things) *hasami-komi*; *sashi-komi*; *sashi-ire*; *sonyū*; (act of, in writing) *kaki-ire*; *kaki-kurae*; *kaki-komi*; (in a newspaper) *keisai* (掲載); (thing inserted) *sonyū-butsu* (挿入物); (thing inserted, in writing) *kaki-ire*; *kaki-kurae*; *kaki-komi*.

Inside, a. (interior) *naibu* (内部) *no*; *naimen* (内面) *no*; *uchi no*.

Inside, n. *naibu*; *naimen*; *naka*; (a person's) *o naka*.

Inside, adv. *uchi ni*; *naibu ni*; *naimen ni*; *naka ni*.

to turn out, *ura-gaeshi s*.

turned out, *ura-gaeshi no*.

Insidious, a. (of a disease) *inzen-kei-toku* (隱然危篤) *no shō* (症) *aru*; (treacherous, of a person) *warugashikoi*; *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na*.

Insidiously, adv. *warugashikoku*; *kōkatsu ni*; *suki wo neratte*.

Insidiousness, n. (of a person) *kōkatsu*.

Insight, n. *mi-tōshi*; *mi-nuki*; *tō-satsu* (洞察); *kampa* (看破).

to have an into, *wo/mitōsu*; *wo/mi-nuku*; *wo/tōsatsu s*; *wo/kampa s*.

Insignia, n. *kishō* (徽章); *kunshō* (勳章).

the of the order of the Rising Sun, *kyokujitsu-shō* (旭日章).

Insignificance, n. *sasai* (些細); *tsumaranai koto*; *sasa* (瑣々) *taru koto*; *keibi* (輕微); (contemptibility) *gesen* (下賤).

Insignificant, a. *isasaka na*; *sasai* (些細) *na*; *toru ni tarinai*; *tsumaranai*; *keibi* (輕微) *na*.

..... person, *karui hito*; *keihai* (輕輩); *na no shirenai hito*; (mean) *iyashii hito*; *gesen* (下賤) *na hito*.

Insignificantly, adv. *isasaka*; *sasai ni*; *keibi ni*; *toru ni tarinai hodo*.

Insincere, a. (false) *fujitsu* (不實) *na*; *jitsu-i* (實意) *no nai*; *sei-i* (誠意) *no nai*; (hypocritical) *midzu-kusai*; *ura no aru*.

Insincerely, adv. (falsely) *fujitsu ni*; *jitsu-i naku*; (hypocritically) *midzu-kusaku*.

Insincerity, n. (falseness) *fujitsu*; *jitsu-i no nai koto*; (hypocrisy) *midzu-kusai koto*; *ura no aru koto*.

Insinuate, t.v. (hint) *ate-tsuke-ru*; *fū* (諷) *s*; *an* (暗) *ni shimesu*; *honomekasu*; *ate-kosuru*; (introduce gently) *zuru-zuru to ire-ru*.

the waters itself into the plants, *midzu ga dandan to sōmoku* (草木) *e shimi-komu*.

to one's self into the favour of a person, *hito ni tori-iru*.

Insinuating, a. *kobiru fū* (風) *na*.

..... voice, *neko-nade-goe*.

Insinuatingly, adv. (hinting) *ate-tsukete*; (ingratiatingly) *kobite*.

Insinuation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Insinuate** foll. by *koto*; (hint) *ate-tsuke*; *fūgen* (諷言); *ankokoku* (暗告).

Insipid, a. *mazui*; *aji no nai*; *tampaku* (淡白) *na*; *mumi* (無味) *na*; *umami no nai*; (fig. of life, etc.) *ajikoi nai*; *omoshiromi no nai*; *shumi* (趣味) *no nai*.

Insipidity, n. *tampaku*; *mumi*; (fig.) *mai-shumi* (無趣味).

Insipidly, adv. *mazuku*; *aji naku*; *tampaku ni*; *mumi ni*; *umami naku*; *shumi naku*; *omoshiromi naku*.

Insist, i.v. (act defiantly) *osu*; *oshite s*; *semaru*; *shiite s*; (declare persistently) *ii-haru*; *ii-tsunoru*; *shuchō* (主張) *s*; *shiite iu*.

to on doing, *shiite s*.

to on one's own opinion, *jibun* (自分) *no mikomi wo dokō made mo oshite iku*.

Insistence, n. equiv. of **Insist** foll. by *koto*; see also **Persistence**.

Insobriety, n. *nomi-sugi*; *kwain* (過飲); *ransui* (亂醉).

Insolence, n. *ōhei* (押柄); *ōfū* (押風); *burei* (無禮).

Insolent, a. *ōhei* (押柄) *na*; *ōfū* (押風) *na*; *burei* (無禮) *na*.

an expression, *yokei* (餘計) *na koto*.

..... fellow, *burei-mono*.

to be (in action), *burei wo s*; *shikkei* (失敬) *wo s*.

Insolently, adv. *ōhei ni*; *ōfū ni*; *burei ni*.

Insolubility, n. equiv. of **Insoluble** foll. by *koto*.

Insoluble, a. (insolvable) *toki-akashi no dekinai*; *kaimei* (解明) *no dekinai*; *kaishaku* (解釋) *no dekinai*; (not dissolvable) *tokenai*; *yōkai* (溶解) *no dekinai*.

Insolvable, a. v. **Insoluble**; (of debts) *benshō* (辨償) *no dekinai*.

Insolvency, n. *mu-shiryoku* (無資力); *bunsan* (分散); *shindai-kagiri*; *hasan* (破産).

Insolvent, a. *shiryoku* (資力) *no nai*.
to become , *wa* *shinshō* (身上) *ga tsubure-ru*; *hasan s*; *shindai-kagiri ni naru*.

Insolvent, n. *mu-shiryokusha* (無資力者) [Civ. Co.].

Insomnia, n. *fumin* (不眠).
to suffer from , *funinshō* (不眠症) *ni kakaru*.

Inspect, t.v. *kembun* (檢分) *s*; *kensa* (検査) *s*; *shisatsu* (視察) *s*; *shinsa* (審査) *s*; *ken-etsu* (檢閱) *s*; *tenken* (點檢) *s*; *shirabe-ru*; *aratame-ru*; (watch) *kansatsu* (鑑察) *s*.
to goods, *shina wo aratame-ru*.
to troops, *guntai* (軍隊) *wo tenken s*.

Inspection, n. (examination) *kembun*; (of a factory, etc.) *shisatsu*;

kensa; *shinsa*; *ken-etsu*; (of a number of objects) *tenken*; (of troops) *tenken*; *ken-etsu*; (surveillance) *kansatsu*.

tour of , *junshi* (巡視).

visit of , *rinlen* (臨檢).

Inspector, n. *kensakwan* (検査官); *kansatsukwan* (監察官); *tenkenshu* (點檢者); (of a company) *kansayaku* (監查役) [Com. Co.]; (of a juridical person) *kanji* (監事) [Civ. Co.]; (of police) *keibu*; (overseer) *tōdori*; *kan-toku*.

chief , (of Customs) *zeikwan-kanshi-buchō* (税關監視部長); (of police) *keibuchō* (警部長).

..... general, *sōkan* (總監).

school , *shigakwan* (視學官).

Inspiration, n. (divine) *takusen* (託宣); *shintaku* (神託); *o tsuge*; (influence) *kantoku* (感得); *kandō* (感動); *kangeki* (感激); (of air) *iki wo sui-komu koto*; *kyūki* (吸氣); (of air, smoke, etc.) *kyūmyū* (吸入).

to be the (of a movement, etc.), *shushōsha* (主唱者) *de aru*.

Inspire, t.v. (by breathing) *sui-komu*; *iki wo hikku*; *hiki-komu*; *kyūmyū s*; (disclose supernaturally) *takusen* (託宣) *s*; (infuse into the mind) *nomi-komase-ru*; *shi-komu*; *ni/fuki-komu*.

I was d by him to do that, *ano hito ni fuki-komarete sore wo shita no desu*.

to be d, *shintaku* (神託) *wo kōmaru*; *kami no o tsuge wo uke-ru*.

Inspiring, a. *ki no hikitatsu yō* (樣) *na*; *funrei* (奮勵) *suru yō na*; also equiv. of **Inspire** used as adj.

Inspire, t.v. *hagemasu*; *no/ki wo hittate-ru*; *no/kisaki wo hittate-ru*; *wo/kwappatsu* (活發) *ni s*; *wo/kobu* (鼓舞) *s*; *ni/seishin* (精神) *wo ire-ru*.

to be ed, *hagemu*; *no/ki ga hittatsu*; *no/kisaki ga hittatsu*; *wa* *kwappatsu ni naru*; *ni/seishin ga hairu*; *kobu sare-ru*.

Inspiring, a. v. **Inspiring**.

Instability, n. (fickleness) *utsurigi*; *kawari-yasui koto*; *uwatsuki*; *uki-uki suru koto*; (liability to fall) *gura-gura suru koto*; *suwari no warui koto*; *ochi-tsuki no warui koto*; (of human affairs) *mujō* (無常).

the of human affairs is proverbial, *uki-shidzumi*, *fuchin* (浮沈), or *seisui* (盛衰), *wa yo no narai*.

Instable, a. (fickle) *utsurigi na*; *kawari-yasui*; *uwatsuku*; *uki-uki suru*; (liable to fall) *gura-gura suru*; *suwari no warui*; *ochi-tsukanai*; (of human affairs) *mujō* (無常) *na*; *hakanai*.

Instal, t.v. (in an office) *yaku* (役) *ni tsukase-ru*; *yaku ni ninji-ru*; *kurai ni jo s*; *shūshoku* (就職) *sase-ru*; (set up apparatus, etc.) *sonae-tsuke-ru*; *setsubi* (設備) *s*.

Installation, n. *shūshoku*; *jonin* (叔任); *ninji-ru koto*; (ceremony) *shūninshiki* (就任式); (of plant) *setsubi* (設備); *sōchi* (装置); *sonae-tsuke*.

Instalment, n. (paid up on shares) *harai-komi*; (part payment) *uchi-kin*; *fukin* (賦金); *nashi-kudzushi*.

bys, *nashi-kudzushi de*.

dailys, *higake*; *hibu*.

monthlys, *tsukigake*; *tsukifu*; *geppu* (月賦).

yearlys, *nempu*.

Instance, t.v. *rei* (例) *ni hiku*; *rei* (例) *ni ageru*.

Instance, n. *tameshi*; *rei* (例); *jirei* (事例); (occasion) *baai*; *toki*.

an actual *jitsurei* (實例).

at the of, no *motome*, or *susume*, *de*, or *ni ōite*.

court of first *yoshin-saiban-sho* (豫審裁判所).

first (legal), *dai-issnin* (第一番) [Cr. Pro.].

for *tatoeba*.

in manys, *ō-ō* (往々).

in one or twos, *ichi ni* no *baai ni wa*.

in the first *ichiō* (一應); *hajimete no toki*.

one (out of many), *ichirei* (一例).

to cite one *ichirei wo ageru*.
to give an *rei wo ageru*, or *shimesu*.

Instant, a. (current month) *kono tsuki no*; *tōgetsu* (當月) *no*; *kongetsu* (今月) *no*; *hongetsu* (本月) *no*; (immediate) *sokuji* (即時) *no*; *kyū* (急) *na*; (urgent) *kyūsoku* (急速) *no*; *kuacikyū* (火急) *na*; *kinikyū* (緊急) *na*.
the 12th (looking back) *saru jūni nichi*; (looking forward) *kitaru jūni nichi*.

Instant, n. (an infinitesimal period) *kata-toki*; *shunji* (瞬時).

at the of —, — *hyōshi* (拍子) *ni*.

in an *mabataku ma ni*.

Instantaneous, a. *sokuseki* (即席) *no*; *sokuza* (即座) *no*; *sokkoku* (即刻) *no*; *sokuji* (即時) *no*; *tachi-machi no*.

..... death, *sokushi* (即死).

..... photograph, *hayatori-shashin*.

Instantaneously, adv. *sokuseki ni*; *sokuza ni*; *sokuji ni*; *sokkoku* (即刻) *ni*; *tachi-machi ni*; *soba kara*.

Instantly, adv. *sugu ni*; *tadachi ni*; *sassoku*; *sokuji ni*; *sokkoku*; *tachidokoro ni*; (pressingly) *ori-ttte*.

Instead of, (before a noun) *no kawari ni*; (before a participle) neg. gerund foll. by *kaette*.

..... following my directions, he did something else, *wata-kushi no ii-tsuketa koto wo sedzu ni kaette hoka no koto wo shita*.

..... this, *kono kawari ni*.

Instep, n. *ashi no kō* (甲).

Instigate, t.v. *kyōsa* (教唆) *s*; *odate-ru*; *shōyō* (慫恿) *s*; *sosonokasu*; *keshi-kake-ru*; (a crowd) *sendō* (煽動) *s*.

Instigation, n. *kyōsa* [Cr. Co.]; *odate*; *sosonokashi*; *keshi-kakeru koto*; *shōyō*; *sendō*.

at the of, *ni/odaterarete*.

Instigator, n. *shiri-oshi*; (promoter) *hōtōnin* (發當人); *hōkkinin* (發起人); (to crime) *kyōsanin* (教唆人); (to riot, etc.) *sendōsha*.

Instil, t.v. *shimi-komase-ru*.

Instinct, n. *tensei* (天性); *tenshi* (天資); *honnō* (本能); *honsei* (本性).
human, *jūsei* (人性).

Instinctive, n. *shizen* (自然) no;
tensei no; *honnō-teki* (本能的) no.

Instinctively, adv. *shizen ni*; *tensei no mama ni*; *onodzukara*.
to know, *shizen ni satoru*.

Institute, n. *gakko*; (a school) *gaku-in* (學院); in Chinese compounds -in (院); -sha (舍); -kaicaiwan (會館), used as suffixes.

Institute, t.v. *tate-ru*; *mōke-ru*; *setsuritsu* (設立) s; *settei* (設定) s; *shisetsu* (施設) s; (an action at law) *teiki* (提起) s [Civ. Pro.]; (commence) *hajime-ru*; *okosu*; *sōritsu* (創立) s.
to a prosecution, *kiso* (起訴) s [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.].

Institution, n. *setsuritsu*; *settei* (設定); *sōritsu*; *shisetsu*; and other equiv. of **Institute** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (established order) *seido* (制度); *seiki* (成規).

Instruct, t.v. (educate) *kyōiku* (教育) s; (order) *ni/ii-tsuke-ru*; *ni/kunrei* (訓令); *ni/meirei* (命令) s; *ni/shiki* (指揮) s; (teach) *oshie-ru*; *kyōkūn* (教訓) s; *kyōdō* (教導) s.

Instruction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Instruct** foll. by *koto*; (education) *kyōiku*; (order) *ii-tsuke*; *kunrei*; *meirei*; *shiki*; *sashidzu*; *shirei* (指令); (teaching) *kyōkūn*; *denju* (傳授); *kyōdō*.

Instructive, a. *oshie ni naru*; *kyōiku to naru*.

Instructively, adv. *oshie ni naru yō ni*; *kyōiku to naru yō ni*.

Instructor, n. *kyōshi* (教師); *sensei* (先生); *kyūdō* (訓導); *shishō* (師匠); *shihan*.

military, *heigaku-kyōkūan* (兵學教官).

naval, *kaigun-kyōju* (海軍教授).

Instrument, n. *dōgu* (道具); *kikai* (機械); *utsuwa*; (agent) *baikai* (媒介); *tayori*; (commercial) *shōken* (證

券) [Com. Co.]; (deed) *shōsho* (證書) [Civ. Co.]; *shōmon* (證文); (means) *hōben* (方便); *shudan* (手段); *tedate*; *tayori*.

musical, *gakki* (樂氣); *nari-mono*.

surgical, *gekwa-dōgu* (外科道具).

Instrumental, a. (of music) *gakki no*.

to be, (of a person or thing) *dōgu to naru*; *kikai* (機械) *to naru*; (of an abstract thing) *hōben* (方便) *to naru*; *te-date to naru*.

Instrumentalist, n. *gakki-kata*.

Instrumentality, n. by the of, *de motte*.

Instrumentally, adv. (of music) *gakki de*.

Insubordinate, a. *fufuku* (不服) *na*; *fujūjun* (不從順) *na*; *fukujū* (服從) *shinai*.

Insubordinately, adv. *fujūjun ni*; *fufuku ni*.

Insubordination, n. *fufuku*; *fujūjun*; *fukujū shinai koto*.

Insufferable, a. (detestable) *kiza na*; *nikurashii*; *iya na*; (incapable of being borne) *gaman* (我慢) *no dekinai*; *kōraerarenai*; *taerarenai*; *shim-bō* (辛抱) *no dekinai*; *shinobi-gatai*.

Insufferably, adv. *gaman ga dekinai hodo*; *kōraerarenai hodo*; *kōtaerarenai hodo*; *taerarenai hodo*; *shim-bō ga dekinai hodo*; *shinobi-gatai hodo*; *nikurashii hodo*; [*yō ni* may be substituted for *hodo*].

Insufficiency, n. *fusoku*; *fujūbun*; *ketsubō*.

despite my, *oyobadzu nagara*.

Insufficient, a. (of quality) *fujūbun* (不充分) *na*; (of quantity) *tarinai*; *fusoku* (不足) *na*; *ketsubō* (欠乏) *shita*.

to prove, *fusoku wo tsuge-ru*.

Insufficiently, adv. (of quality) *fujūbun ni*; (of quantity) *fusoku ni*.

Insular, a. *tōgoku-teki* (島國的) *no*.
..... *person*, *i no uchi no kaeru*.

Insulate, *t.v.* *hedate-ru*; *koritsu* (孤立) *sase-ru*; *habuki-mono ni s*; (elec.) *zetsuen* (絕緣) *s*.
..... *d wire*, *zetsuen-sen* (絕緣線).

Insulation, *n.* *hedate*; *koritsu sase-ru koto*; *habuki-mono ni suru koto*; (elec.) *zetsuen*.

Insulator, *n.* (elec.)*; *zetsuen-ki* (絕緣器); *gaishi* (碍子).

Insult, *t.v.* *hajishime-ru*; *hadzūkashime-ru*; *ni/burei* (無禮) *wo s*; *ni/shitsurei* (失禮) *wo s*; *bujoku* (侮辱) *s*; *keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s*.

Insult, *n.* *bujoku*; *hajishime*; *hadzūkashime*; *burei*; *shitsurei*; *keibetsu*.

Insulting, *a.* *burei na*; *shikcei na*; *bujoku na*; *keibetsu na*.

Insultingly, *adv.* *burei ni*; *shitsurei ni*; *bujoku shite*; *keibetsu shite*.

Insuperability, *n.* *uchi-katarenai koto*; *nozokarenai koto*.

Insuperable, *a.* *uchi-katarenai*; *shikata no nai*; *shiyō no nai*; *nozokarenai*.

Insuperably, *adv.* *uchi-katarenai hodo*; *nozokarenai hodo*.

Insupportable, *a.* *sasaerarenai*; *taerarenai*; *shinobarenai*; *tamara-nai*; *koraerarenai*; *gaman* (我慢) *no dekinai*; *shimbō* (辛抱) *no dekinai*.

Insupportableness, *n.* equiv. of **Insupportable** foll. by *koto*.

Insupportably, *adv.* *sasaerarenai hodo*; *taerarenai hodo*; *shinobarenai hodo*; *koraerarenai hodo*; *gaman ga dekinai hodo*; *shimbō ga dekinai hodo* [instead of *hodo*, *yō ni* may be used].

Insurable, *a.* *interest*, *hoken-kakaku* (保險價額) [Com. Co.].

Insurance, *n.* *hoken* (保險); (premium) *hokenryō* (保險料).

..... *broker*, *hoken-eigyōsha* (保險營業者).

..... *company*, *hoken-gwaisha* (保險會社).

..... *policy*, *hoken-shōsho* (保險證書); *hoken-keiyaku* (保險契約).

fire *kwasai-hoken* (火災保險).

life *seimei-hoken* (生命保險).

marine *kaijō-hoken* (海上保險).

mutual *company*, *sōgo-hoken-gwaisha* (相互).

war *rates*, *senji-hoken-ritsu* (戰時保險率).

Insure, *t.v.* (against loss) *hoken s*; *ni/hoken wo tsuke-ru*; *wo/hoken ni fu* (附) *s* [Com. Co.]; (make sure) *tashika ni s*; *tashikame-ru*.

he *d his vessel against shipwreck*, *nampa* (難破) *ni tai-shite fune wo hoken shita*.

Insured, *a.* and *p.p.* *hoken-tsuki no*.
the person *hihokensha* (被保險者) [Com. Co.].
the sum *hoken-keingaku* (金額) [Com. Co.].

Insurer, *n.* *hoken-keijakusha* (保險契約者) [Com. Co.].

Insurgent, *n.* *muhonin* (謀叛人).
..... *s*, *hanto* (反徒); *bōto* (暴徒).

Insurgent, *a.* *bōto no*; *hanto no*.
..... *populace*, *hōmin* (蜂民).

Insurmountable, *a.* *v.* **Insuperable**.

Insurrection, *n.* *muhon* (謀叛); *bōdō* (暴動); *hōki* (蜂起); *hauran* (反亂); (agrarian) *ikki* (一揆).
an *breaks out* (agrarian), *ikki ga okoru*.

Insusceptibility, *n.* equiv. of **Insusceptible** foll. by *koto*.

Insusceptible, *a.* (to love and emotion) *chikaku* (知覺) *no nai*; *bokuseki* (木石) *no yō na*; (to pain, etc.) *kanjinai*.

Insusceptibly, *adv.* *kanjinai hodo*; *chikaku naku*; *bokuseki no yō ni*.

Intact, *a.* *sokkuri shita*; *ari no mama no*; *sono mama no*.

to be *sokkuri shite oru*; *ari no mama de aru*; *sono mama ni natte oru*.

to leave *sokkuri shite oku*; *sono mama ni shite oku*; *ari no mama ni shite oku*.

Intangibility, n. equiv. of **Intangible** foll. by *koto*.

Intangible, a. (imperceptible) *miwaeke no dekinai*; (not material) *mu-kei* (無形) *na*; (not plain) *aimai* (曖昧) *na*.

..... answer, *totte mo tsukanu hentō* (返答).

Intangibly, adv. *miwaeke no dekinai hodo*; *aimai ni*.

Integral, a. calculus, *sekiibun-gaku* (積分學).

Integrity, n. (entireness) *sokkuri shite oru koto*; (honesty) *seichoku* (正直); *hōsei* (方正); *seiren* (正廉); *keppaku* (潔白); *kōmei-seidai* (公明正大); (maintenance entire, of an empire) *hozen* (保全); (purity) *zenryō* (善良); *junryō* (純良).

Integument, n. (anat.) *hifu* (皮膚); *gwaihi* (外皮); *hōhi* (包皮).

Integumentary, a. *hifu no*; *gwaihi no*; *hōhi no*.

Intellect, n. *chie* (智慧); *saichi* (才智); *chiryoku* (智力); *chisei* (智性); *saiki* (才氣); *sainō* (才能); *reichi* (靈智).

Intellectual, a. (endowed with intellect) *chie no aru*; *saichi no aru*; *chiryoku no aru*; *saiki no aru*; *sainō no aru*; *sōmei* (聰明) *na*; *chiryoku ni tonda*; (mental) *reichijō* (靈智上) *no*; *rishinjō* (理心上) *no*; *shinri-teki* (心理的) *no*.

Intellectuality, n. *tsūgyōryoku* (通曉力).

Intellectually, adv. (mentally) *reichijō de*; *rishinjō de*; *shinri-teki ni*; *seishinjō* (精神上); (cleverly) *satoku*.

Intelligence, n. v. **Intellect**; (news) *tayori*; *hōchi* (報知); *shōsoku* (消息); *hōdō* (報道); *otodzure*; *tsūshin* (通信); *tsūhō* (通報).

..... office (for servants), *keian* (慶庵); *yatoi-nin kuchi-ire-jo* (雇入口入所).

Intelligent, a. (endowed with reason) *kōsatsuryoku* (考察力) *no aru*; *rikairyoku* (理解力) *no aru*; (of animals) *sagashii*; (possessed of intel-

ligence) *saichi* (才智) *no aru*; *saiki* (才氣) *no aru*; *sōmei* (聰明) *na*; *rihatsu* (利發) *na*; *chie* (智慧) *no aru*; *rikō* (利口) *na*; *hatsumei* (發明) *na*.
to grow *waichie ga tsuku*.

Intelligently, adv. *kashikoku*; *rihatsu ni*; *sōmei ni*; *rikō ni*.

Intelligibility, n. equiv. of **Intelligible** foll. by *koto*.

Intelligible, a. *wakari-yasui*; *rikwai* (理會) *shi-yasui*; *etoku* (會得) *shi-yasui*; (clear) *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *meiryō* (明亮) *na*.

Intelligibly, adv. *wakari-yasuku*; *rikwai shi-yasuku*; *etoku shi-yasuku*; (clearly) *meihaku ni*; *meiryō ni*.

Intemperance, n. (excess) *kwaado* (過度); *chindeki* (沈溺); *kagen no nai koto*; *sessei* (節制) *no nai koto*; *do ni sugita koto*; *fusessei* (不節制); (indulgence in spirituous liquors) *kwa-in* (過飲).

Intemperate, a. (excessive) *kwaado na*; *chindeki suru*; *kagen no nai*; *sessei no nai*; *do ni sugita*; (in drink) *kwa-in na*; *nomi-sugiru*; (in eating) *bōshoku* (暴食) *na*; *kwasoku* (過食) *na*; *kui-sugiru*.

..... language, *bōgen* (暴言).

Intemperately, adv. (excessively) *kwaado ni*; *chindeki shite*; *kagen naku*; *sessei naku*; *do ni sugite*; (of language) *bōgen de*.

Intend, t.v. (design) *kwaadate-ru*; *kito* (企圖) *s*; *keikwaaku* (計畫) *s*; *omoi-tatsu*.

Intend, i.v. *tsumori de aru*; *hadzu de aru*; also expr. by *to omou* or *to hossuru*, preceded by the future tense of the appropriate verb.

I to go to-morrow, *ashita iku tsumori da*, or *ikō to omou*.

Intense, a. (excessive) *hageshii*; *hanahadashii*; *hidoi*; *gekiretsu* (劇烈) *na*; *hijō* (非常) *na*; (strict) *kitsui*; *kibishii*; *genkaku* (嚴格) *na*.

Intensely, adv. *kiitsuku*; *genkaku ni*; *hageshiku*; *hanahadashiku*; *hidoku*; *gekiretsu ni*; *hijō ni*.

Intensify, t.v. *takame-ru*; *tsuyome-ru*; *hageshiku* s.

Intensity, n. *kitsui koto*; *kibishii koto*; *genkalu*; *hanahadashii koto*; *hidoi koto*; *gekiretsu*.

Intent, a. that boy is on mischief, *ano ko wa itadzura ni ki wo torarete iru*.

to be on —, *yonen* (餘念) *naku* —; *isshin-furan* (一心不亂) *ni* —; *nesshin* (熱心) *ni* —; [all foll. by appropriate verbs].

Intent, n. (aim) *molcuteki* (目的); *me-ate*; *kokoro*; *ikō* (意向); (sense) *shui* (趣意); *shushi* (趣旨).

malicious, *aku-i* (惡意) [Cr. Pro.].

Intention, n. *ryōken* (量見); *ikō* (意向); *kokorozashi*; *tsumori*; *kei-kuaku* (計畫); *kito* (企圖); (legal) *ishi* (意思) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (meaning) *igi* (意義); (spirit) *seishin* (精神).

a fixed, *kōshin* (恒心).

a long cherished, *soshi* (素志); *shukushi* (宿志).

had no of, vb. foll. by *ki ga nakatta*.

reals, *shin-i* (眞意); *shinsō* (眞相).

Intentional, a. (of something bad) *yūshin-kozō* (有心故造) *no*; *koi* (故意) *no*; *waza-waza* *no*; *talkuranda*; *yūi* (有意) *no*; (of something good) *kokorogaketa*.

Intentionally, adv. (of something bad) *yūshin-kozō ni*; *koi ni*; *waza to*; *kotosara ni*; *yūi ni*; (of something good) *waza-waza*; *kokoro-gakete*; *kotosara ni*.

Intently, adv. *isshin* (一心) *ni*; *tsuku-dzuku*; *hitasura ni*; *moppara*; *setsu* (切) *ni*; *sen-ichi* (專一) *ni*; *nen irete*.

Inter, t.v. *hōmuru*; *udzume-ru*; *mai-sō* (埋葬) s.

Interbreed, t.v. *to/tane wo mazeru*.

Interbreeding, n. *zasshu-han-shoku* (雜種繁殖).

Intercalary, a. month, *urū-tsuki*; *jungetsu* (潤月).

Intercede, i.v. *tori-nasu*; *chūsai* (仲裁) s; *kwancai* (勸解) s; *wakai* (和解) s; *naka-dachi* s; *naka ni haitte atsukau*; *chūnin* (仲人) *to naru*.

Intercept, t.v. (interrupt communication) *shadan* s; (interrupt the progress of) *seki-tome-ru*; *shadan* (遮斷) s; *bōgai* (防碍) s; (seize by the way) *tochū* (途中) *de ubau*; *yoko-dori* s.

Interception, n. *shadan*; *bōgai*; or equiv. of **Intercept** foll. by *koto*.

Intercession, n. *tori-nashi*; *chūsai*; *kwancai*; *naka-dachi*.

Intercessor, n. *chūnin* (仲人); *chūsainin* (仲裁人); *kwankein* (勸解人); *naka-dachi*.

Interchange, t.v. *tori-kawasu*; *kōkwan* (交換) s; *yari-tori* s; (goods) *kōeki* (交易) s.

Interchange, i.v. *tori-kawaru*.

Interchangeability, n. equiv. of **Interchangeable** foll. by *koto*.

Interchangeable, a. *tori-kawase no dekiru*; *yari-tori no dekiru*; *kōkwan no dekiru*.

Intercommunicable, a. *kōtsū no dekiru*.

Intercommunication, n. *tsūshin-ōfuku* (往復); *tsūshin-ōrai* (通信往來).

Intercostal, a. *rokan* (肋間) *no*.

Intercourse, n. (between states) *kōsai* (交際); (communication) *kōtsū* (交通); *ōrai* (往來); (social) *majiwari*; *tsuki-ai*; *kōsai*.

commercial, *tsūshō* (通商).

sexual, *kōgō* (交合); *kōsetsu* (交接).

to have (with, to) *kōtsū* s; *majiwari*; *tsuki-ai*; *ōrai* s; *kōsai* s.

Interdependence, n. *tayori-au koto*; *ai-irai suru koto*.

Interdependent, a. to be, *tayori-au*; *ai-irai* s.

Interdict, t.v. *kinji-ru*; *kinzei* (禁制) *s*; *chōji* (停止) *s*; *kinshi* (禁止) *s*.

personed from the management of his property, *kinjisansha* (禁治產者) [Civ. Co.].

Interdict, n. *kinzei* (禁制); *kinshi* (禁止); *kinrei* (禁令); (religious) *rimon* (離門).

Interdiction, n. *kinzei*; *kinshi*; *chōji* [esp. of music forbidden during public mourning].

..... from the management of one's property, *kinjisan* (禁治產).

Interdictory, a. *kinzei no*; *kinshi no*; *kinrei no*.

Interest, n. (advantage) *tame ni naru koto*; (excitement of feeling) *shisō* (思想); (on money) *risoku* (利息) [Com. Co.]; *rishi* (利子); (participation in advantage and responsibility) *kwankei* (關係); *rigai* (利害); (pleasurable excitement) *kyōmi* (興味); *omoshiromi*; *shumi* (趣味); (profit) *rieki* (利益); *rijun* (利潤); (share in a venture) *mochibun* (持分) [Com. Co.].

compound, *chōri* (重利).

daily, *hibu*.

high, *kōri* (高利).

..... in naval affairs, *kaiji-shisō* (海事思想).

..... in politics, *seiji-shisō* (政事思想).

legal rate of, *hōtei-riritsu* (法定利率) [Civ. Co.].

low, *teiri* (低利).

principal and, *guanri* (元利).

public, *kōeki* (公益).

simple, *tanri* (單利).

the rule of, *risokuhō* (利息法).

to affect thes of, *ni/kakawaru*; *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*.

to be to the of, *no/rieki ni naru*; *no/toku* (得) *ni naru*.

to take an in (a person), *wo/sewa s*; *no tame ni/shimpai* (心配) *s*.

yearly, *nenri* (年利).

Interest, t.v. (benefit) *no/tame ni naru*; (excite emotion) *kandō* (感動) *saseru*.

.....ed parties, *rigai-kwankein* (利害關係人) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

to beed in, (a business, etc.) *ni/kwankei* (關係) *ga aru*; (affected by) *ni/rigai-kwankei wo yū* (有) *s*; (a thing) *wo/omoshirogaru*; *ni/kyōmigaru*.

to one's self actively in, *ni/honsō* (奔走) *s*.

Interestedness, n. *kwankei* (關係).

Interesting, a. *omoshiroi*; *kyōmi* (興味) *no aru*; *shumi* (趣味) *no aru*.

Interestingly, adv. *omoshiroku*; *kyōmi no aru yō ni*; *shumi no aru yō ni*.

Interfere, i.v. (intermeddle) *yokei* (餘計) *na sewa wo s*; *sashi-deru*; *kuchibashi wo ireru*; (of a person) *kanshō* (干涉) *s*; *kamau*; *tachi-iru*; (of a thing) *jama ni naru*.

to with, (intermeddle with) *ni/kanshō s*; (obstruct) *wo/bōgai* (妨害) *s*.

Interference, n. *kanshō* (干涉); *sashi-deru koto*; *yōkai* (容喙); (obstruction) *bōgai* (妨害); *shōgai* (障礙); *jama*.

principle of, *kanshō-shugi* (干涉主義).

Interim, n. *aida*; *zanji* (暫時).

chargé d'affaires ad, *rinji-dairi-kōshi* (臨時代理公使).

Interior, a. *uchi no*; *naibu* (內部) *no*; *naka no*; *naimen* (內面) *no*; *chūshin* (中心) *no*; (of a country) *naichi* (內地) *no*.

Interior, n. *uchi*; *naibu*; *naimen*; *naka*; *chūshin*; (of a country) *naichi*.

department of the, *naimushō* (內務省).

Minister of the, *naimudaijin* (內務大臣).

Interject, t.v. to remarks, *kuchi-dashi wo s*.

Interjection, n. (gram.) *kantōshi* (間投詞).

..... of remarks, *kuchi-dashi wo suru koto*.

Interjectional, a. phrase, *hasami-ku*.

Interlace, t.v. *kumi-awase-ru*.

Interlard, t.v. to with, *ni* — *wo hasamu*.

Interleave, t.v. *ni/hakushi* (白紙) *wo toji-komu*; *ni/hakushi wo hasamu*.

Interline, t.v. *hito-kudari-oki ni kaiku*; *ichigyō-oki ni kaiku*.

Interlineation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Interline** foll. by *koto*; (what is written) *gyō* (行) *no aida ni kaite monku* (文句); *kaki-ire*.

Interlocutory, a. judgment, *chūkān-hanketsu* (中間判決) [Civ. Pro.].

Interloper, n. *jama wo suru hito*.

Interlude, n. (musical) *ai no sō-gaku* (奏樂); (on the stage) *ai no kyōgen* (狂言).

Intermarriage, n. (between nations) *zakkon* (雜婚); (of families) *jūen* (重縁).

Intermarry, i.v. (between nations) *zakkon s*; (of families) *jūen* (重縁) *wo mitsubu*.

Intermeddle, i.v. (with, *ni*) *deshabaru*; *kanshō* (干涉) *s*; *sashide-ru*; *kuchibashi wo ire-ru*.

Intermeddler, n. *sashi-deru hito*; *osetkai*; *deshabari*.

Intermeddling, n. *kanshō*; *sashi-deru koto*; *deshabaru koto*.

Intermediary, n. *tsute*; *chūnin* (仲人); *naka-dachi*.

through the of, *noite wo hete*; *wo/keiyū* (經由) *shite*.

Intermediate, a. *aida ni aru*; *aida ni hairu*; *chūkān* (中間) *no*.

..... frame (cotton-spinning), *kambōki* (間紡機).

Intermediately, adv. *aida ni*; *aida ni haite*; *chūkān ni*.

Intermediation, n. *kyochū-chōtei* (居中調停).

Interminable, a. *hōtzu no nai*; *kagiri no nai*; *saigen* (際限) *no nai*; *hale no nai*; *mugen* (無限) *no*; *muryō* (無量) *no*; (wearisomely long) *nagatarashii*.

Interminableness, n. *mugen*; *muryō*; and other equiv. of **Interminable**, foll. by *koto*.

Interminably, adv. *hōtzu naku*; *kagiri naku*; *saigen naku*; *hale naku*; *mugen ni*; *muryō ni*.

Intermingle, i.v. *mazaru*; *konkō* (混淆) *s*; *konjō* (混合) *s*.

Intermingle, t.v. *maze-ru*; *konkō s*; *maze-awase-ru*.

Intermission, n. *tema*; *kandan* (間斷); (discontinuance) *zanji* (暫時) *yameru koto*; (med.) *kanketsu* (間歇); *sashi-hiki*.

without, *taema naku*.

Intermittent, a. fever, *okori*; *gyaku*; *kanketsu-nettsu* (間歇熱).

to be, *aida wo oku*; *zanji yamu*; (of a fever) *sashi-hiki s*.

Intermittently, adv. *aida wo oite*; *zanji yande*; (of a fever) *sashi-hiki shite*.

Intermix, t. and i.v. v. **Intermingle**.

Intermixture, n. *konkō* (混淆); *konjō* (混合); (ingredient) *konjō-butsu* (混合物).

Internal, a. *uchi no*; *naka no*; *naibu* (内部) *no*; (of a country) *naichi* (内地) *no*; *kokunai* (國內) *no*.

for use, *naigyō* (內用) *no*.

..... injury, *naison* (內損).

..... medicine, *nai-fukuyaku* (內服藥); *nomi-gusuri*.

..... troubles (in a country), *nai-ran* (內亂).

Internally, adv. *uchi ni*; *naka ni*; *naibu ni*; (of a country) *naichi ni*.

International, a. (concerning all countries) *bankoku no*; *kaikoku* (各國) *no*; (concerning relations of countries) *kokusai no*; *kokusai-teki no*; *kōsaijō* (交際上) *no*; *kokkōjō* (國交上) *no*.

..... exhibition, *bankoku-haku-ranku'ai* (萬國博覽會).

..... law, *kokusaihō* (國際法); *bankoku-kōhō* (萬國公法).

Internationally, adv. *kokkōjō* (國際上) *de*; *kokusaijō* (國際上) *de*.

Interneccine, a. *kyūshi-issō* (九死一生) *no*.

Interpellation, n. *sashideguchi*; (parl.) *shitsumon* (質問).

Interpolate, t.v. *kalcī-ire-ru*.

Interpolation, n. (act of) *kalcī-ire-ru koto*; (that which is introduced) *kalcī-ire*.

Interpolator, n. *kalcī-ire-te*.

Interpose, t.v. *aida ni hasamu*; *aida ni oku*; *sashi-hasamu*; *sashi-hame-ru*.

Interpose, i.v. *naka e hairu*; *chūsai* (仲裁) *s*.

Interposition, n. *chūsai*; (interference) *kanshō* (干涉).

Interpret, t.v. (expound) *chūshaku* (註釋) *s*; *toki-akasu*; *kai-shaku* (解釋) *s*; (in conversation) *tsūyaku s*; *tsūben* (通辨) *s*; (make clear) *meiryō* (明亮) *ni s*; (translate) *honyaku* (反譯) *s*; (unravel) *handan* (判斷) *s*.
to a dream, *yume wo handan s*.

Interpret, i.v. *tsūben s*; *tsūyaku s*.

Interpretation, n. *tsūben*; *tsūyaku*; (exposition) *chūshaku*; *setsu-mei* (說明); *toki-akashi*; (of a dream) *handan*; (sense to be given) *kai-shaku*; (translation) *honyaku*; *yaku*.
according to my, *watakushi no kenkai* (見解) *de wa*.

Interpreter, n. *tsūji* (通事); *tsūben* (通辨); *tsūyakkusha* (通譯者); (expounder) *setsumeisha* (說明者); (translator) *honyakkusha* (反譯者).
official, *tsūyakkwan* (通譯官); *yakkwan* (譯官).
student, *yakkwan-minarai*.

Interrogate, t.v. *tou*; *kitsumon* (詰問) *s*; *kyūmon* (究問) *s*; (a witness)

jimmon (訊問) *s* [Cr. Pro.]; (parl.) *shitsumon* (質問) *s*.

Interrogation, n. (inquiry) *toi*; *kitsumon*; *kyūmon*; *shitsumon*; (questioning) *jimmon*.

note of, *gimonten* (疑問點).

Interrogative, n. *toi no kotoba*.

Interrogative, a. *gimontei* (疑問體) *no*.

..... pronoun, *gimon-daimeishi* (疑問代名詞).

..... sentence, *gimon-bunshō* (疑問文章).

Interrogatively, adv. *gimontei ni*.

Interrogatory, n. *jimmon-chōsho* (訊問調書).

Interrupt, t.v. *niijama wo s*; *samatage-ru*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s*; *kalcī-mawasu*; (stop) *habamu*; *soshi* (阻止) *s*; *chūshi* (中止) *s*; *teishi* (停止) *s*.

to beed, (of a term running) *chūdan* (中斷) *s*; (of communications) *futsū* (不通) *de aru*; *futsū ni natte oru*.

to a conversation, *hanashi wo saegiru*, or *no koshi wo oru*.

Interruption, n. (break) *chūshi*; *teishi*; (by speaking) *sashideguchi*; (interference) *samatage*; *bōgai*; *jama*; *koshō* (故障); (of a term running) *chūdan*.

..... of communications, *kōtsū* (交通) *no teishi* (停止).

Intersect, t.v. *yokogiru*; *kiri-wake-ru*; *ōdan* (横斷) *s*.

Intersection, n. *yokogiru koto*; *kiri-wakeru koto*.

point of, *kōsaten* (交叉點).

Intersperse, t.v. *maze-ru*; *maki-chirasu*.

to bed, *majiru*.

Interstice, n. *sukima*; *wareme*; (of a net) *me*.

Intertwine, i.v. *karami-au*; *aimatou*.

Intertwine, t.v. *ami-awase-ru*; *yor-awase-ru*.

Interval, n. (during a stage performance) *naka-iri*; *maku-ai*; (mil.) *kankaku* (間隔); (of days) *hiai*; (of space) *aida*; *maai*; (of time, between work) *ai*; *aid*; *maai*; *kangeki* (間隙); *hima*.

an of fine weather, *harema*.

ats, *tobi-tobi ni*; (of time, short) *aima-aima ni*.

ats of three feet, *sanjaku* (三尺) *hedate ni*; *sanjaku oki ni*; *sanjaku ma ni*.

Intervene, i.v. (be between) *aida ni aru*; (come in between) *naka e hairu*; *chūsai* (仲裁) *s*; *chōtei* (調停) *s*; (interfere) *kanshō* (干涉) *s*; (of time) *ma ga aru*.

Intervener, n. *sankanin*.
secondary, *jū-sankanin* (從參加人).

Intervention, n. (act of) equiv. of **Intervene** foll. by *koto*; (interference) *kanshō*; (mediation) *chūsai*; *chōtei* (調停); *kyōchū-chōtei* (居中調停); (of third party in a suit) *sanka* (參加) [Civ. Pro., Com. Co.].

Interview, n. *menkwaï* (面會); *mendan* (面談); *mengo* (面晤); *taimen* (對面); *kwaiken* (會見); (conference) *ōsetsu* (應接); *ōtai* (應對); (with high official) *men-etsu* (面謁).

to grant an *to*, *ni/ōtai* (應對) *s*; *ni/menkwaï wo yurusu*.

to have an with, *to/kwaiken s*; *to/taimen* (對面) *s*.

Interview, t.v. *ni/menkwaï s*; *ni/mendan s*; *ni/mengo s*; *ni/taimen s*; *to/ōsetsu s*; *to/ōtai s*.

Interviewer, n. *menransha* (面談者); *menkwaïnin* (面會人); *mengosha* (面晤者); *taimensha* (對面者); *ōsetsusha* (應接者); *ōtaisha* (應對者); *kwaikensha* (會見者).

Interweave, t.v. *ori-maze-ru*; *orikomu*; *ori-awase-ru*.

to be interwoven, *ori-majiru*.

Intestacy, n. *yuigon no nai koto*.

Intestate, a. *yuigon* (遺言) *no nai*.

Intestinal, a. *chō* (腸) *no*.

..... worms, *kwaichū* (蛔蟲).

Intestine, a. (internal) *naibu* (内部) *no*; *naimen* (內面) *no*.

..... disorders (of a country), *nairan* (內亂).

Intestine, n. *harawata*; *wata*; *zō-fu* (臟腑); *chō* (腸).

large, *daichō* (大腸).

small, *shōchō* (小腸).

Intimacy, n. *kon-i* (懇意); *shimboku* (親睦); *jukkōn* (熟懇); *najimi*; or equiv. of **Intimate** foll. by *koto*; (between a man and a woman) *fukai naka*.

Intimate, a. *majiwari no fukai*; *naka no fukai*; *kon-i na*; *mutsumajii*; *kokoro-yasui*; *nengoro na*; *shimmitsu* (親密) *na*; *shitashii*; *jukkōn na*.

..... connection (between events, etc.), *missetsu* (密接) *no kwankei* (關係).

..... terms, *zokkōn no aidagara*; (of a man and a woman) *fukai naka*.

Intimate, t.v. v. **Announce**; (suggest obscurely) *an* (暗) *ni shimesu*; *fū* (諷) *s*; *honomekasu*.

Intimately, adv. *majiwari fukaku*; *naka fukaku*; *kon-i ni*; *mutsumajiku*; *kokoro-yasuku*; *nengoro ni*; *shimmitsu ni*; *najinde*; *jukkōn ni*; (of events, etc.) *missetsu ni*.

Intimation, n. v. **Announcement**; *an ni shimesu koto*; *fūgen* (諷言); (official) *kokuchi* (告知).

Intimidate, t.v. *odosu*; *odokasu*; *ikaku* (威嚇) *s*; *kyōhaku* (脅迫) *s*; *kyōfu* (恐怖) *saseru*.

to bed, *osore-ru*; *kyōfu s*.

Intimidation, n. *kyōhaku* (脅迫); *ikaku*; *shii* (示威); (state of) *kyōfu*; *osore*.

Intimidatory, a. *odosu*; *odokasu*; *ikaku suru*; *kyōfu saseru*; *shii suru*.

..... action, *shii-undō* (示威運動).

Into, prep. *no naka e*; *ni*; *no uchi e*.
to dig, *ni/hori-komu*.
to fall, *ni/ochi-komu*.
to slip, *ni/dzuri-komu*; *ni/suberi-komu*.
to step, *ni/fumi-komu*; *ni/fungomu*.

Intolerable, a. *kotaerarenai*; *tamaranai*; *koraerarenai*; *taegatai*; *shinobi-gatai*; *gaman* (我慢) *no dekinai*; *shimbō* (辛抱) *no dekinai*.

Intolerableness, n. equiv. of **Intolerable** foll. by *koto*.

Intolerably, adv. equiv. of **Intolerable** foll. by *hodo*.

Intolerance, n. *gwammei* (頑迷); *fuikanyō* (不寛容).

Intolerant, a. *gwammei na*; *ryōken* (量見) *no semai*; *fuikanyō na*.

Intolerantly, adv. *gwammei ni*; *fuikanyō ni*; *ryōken semaku*.

Intonate, t.v. *chōon* (調音) *s*; *on* (音) *wo todonoeru*; *ni/yokuu yo tsuke-ru*.

Intonation, n. *on* (音) *no yokuyō* (抑揚); (act of) equiv. of **Intonate** foll. by *koto*.

In toto, *zenzen* (全然).

Intoxicate, t.v. (fig.) *utsutsu ni s*; *mayowase-ru*; *muchū* (夢中) *ni s*; *potto sase-ru*; (make drunk) *meitei* (酩酊) *sase-ru*; *yowase-ru*.

Intoxicated, a. **to be**, *yotte oru*; *meitei* (酩酊) *shite oru*; *taisui* (大醉) *shite oru*; *deisui* (泥酔) *shite oru*; *shōtai* (生體) *naku yotte oru*; (fig.) *muchū ni natte oru*; *mayotte oru*; *utsutsu ni natte iru*; *potto shite oru*.

Intoxication, n. *meitei*; *taisui*; *deisui*; (fig.) *muchū*; *potto shite iru koto*.

Intractability, n. (obstinacy) *gwanko*; *gōfuku*; *kataiji*; or other equiv. of **Intractable** foll. by *koto*; (refractoriness) *fujūjun*.

Intractable, a. (obstinate) *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; *gōfuku* (剛腹) *na*; *kataiji na*; (of a horse) *narenai*; *gyoshi-*

gatai; (of persons) *kyōkwa* (教化) *no dekinai*; (refractory) *seishi* (制) *kire-nai*; *fujūjun* (不從順) *na*; *sunao de nai*; *kyōkwa no dekinai*.

Intractably, adv. *seishi-kirenai yō ni*; *fujūjun ni*; *sunao de naku*; *kyōkwa no dekinai yō ni*; *gwanko ni*; *gōfuku ni*; *kataiji ni*; *gyoshi-gatai yō ni*; *kyōkwa no dekinai yō ni*.

Intransitive, a. *jidōteki* (自動的) *no*.
 verb, *jidōshi* (自動詞).

Intransitively, adv. *jidōteki ni*.

Intransmissible, a. *tsutaerarenai*; *okurarenai*.

Intransmutability, n. *jishitsu wo kaerarenai koto*.

Intransmutable, a. *hentai* (變体) *no dekinai*; *jishitsu* (實質) *wo kaeru koto no dekinai*.

Intrench, t.v. *hori* (壕) *de kakomu*; *hori de mamoru*; *ni/hōshō* (堡障) *wo kidzuku*.

aned camp, *seppōei* (設堡營).

Intrench, i.v. **to** **on**, *wo/shūngai* (侵害) *s*.

Intrenchment, n. *bōgyo-kōji* (防禦工事); *empō* (掩堡); *seppō*.
fields, *senjō-seppō* (戰場設堡).
line ofs, *seppōsen* (設堡線).

Intrepid, a. *isamashii*; *yatake na*; *yūmō* (勇猛) *na*; *gōyū* (剛勇) *na*; *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *futeki* (不敵) *na*; *dokyō no yoi*; *biku to mo shinai*.

Intrepidity, n. *yūmō*; *gōyū*; *daitan*; *futeki*.

Intrepidly, adv. *isamashiku*; *yūmō ni*; *gōyū ni*; *daitan ni*; *yatake ni*; *futeki ni*; *biku to mo sedzu ni*.

Intricacy, n. *konzatsu*; *funzatsu*; *sakuzatsu*.

Intricate, a. *motsueta*; *iri-kunda*; *komi-itta*; *konzatsu* (混雜) *shita*; *funzatsu* (紛雜) *shita*; *sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *shita*; *fukuzatsu* (複雜) *shita*.

Intricately, adv. *motsurete*; *iri-kumde*; *kunzatsu shite*; *funzatsu shite*; *sukuzatsu shite*; *fukuzatsu shite*.

Intrigue, i.v. *imbō* (隱謀) *wo kuwa-datsu*; *te wo ire-ru*; (for office) *ryōkwan* (獵官) *s*.

to with (carry on an amour), *to/kantsū* (姦通) *s*; *to/shitsū* (私通) *s*; *to/mitsū* (密通) *s*.

Intrigue, n. *imbō*; *mitsubō* (密謀); (illicit love) *kantsū*; *shitsū*; *mitsū*.

Intriguer, n. *imbōsha* (隱謀者); *kembōka* (瞞家).

Intrinsic, a. *shin* (眞) *no*; *makoto no*; *jitsu* (實) *no*; *shinsei* (眞正) *no*; (inherent) *tennen* (天然) *no*; *shōtoku* (生得) *no*.

Intrinsically, adv. *shin ni*; *makoto ni*; *jitsu ni*; *shinsei ni*; *tennen ni*; *shōtoku ni*.

Introduce, t.v. (bring into use or fashion) *shi-hajime-ru*; *dōnyū* (導入) *s*; (insert) *sonyū* (挿入) *s*; *hasami-ire-ru*; *hasami-komu*; *ire-ru*; (lead in) *annai* (案内) *s*; *nichibiku*; *te-biki s*; (one person to another, a speaker to a meeting, etc.) *hiki-awase-ru*; *shōkai* (紹介) *s*.

I have brought him to him to you, o *chikadzuki ni tsurete mairimashita*.

Introducer, n. *shōkainin* (紹介人); *suizensha* (推薦者); *hirōsha* (披露者); *te-biki* (手引).

Introduction, a. (act of) equiv. of **Introduce** foll. by *koto*; (preface) *jobun* (序文); *chogen* (緒言); (short treatise) *sōron* (總論).

letter of *tensho* (添書); *shōkaijō* (紹介狀).

Introductory, a. (to a book) *jobun no*; *chogen no*; (of a person introducing another) *hiki-awase no*.

after a few remarks by the chairman Mr. A. began his lecture, *gichō* (議長) *no chotto shita hiki-awase no kotoba ga atte A. kun ga enzetsu wo shi-hajimeta*.

after a few remarks Mr. A. began his lecture, *chotto joron* (序論) *wo nobete A. kun ga enzetsu* (演説) *wo hajimeta*.

Introspection, n. (self-examination) *naisei* (内省).

Introspective, a. *naisei no*.

Intrude, i.v. *katte ni hairu*; *jama s*; (in a conversation) *desugi-ru*; *deshabaru*; (intermeddle) *kuchi-bashi wo ire-ru*; (of a mob) *chinnyū* (闖入) *s*; *rannyū* (亂入) *s*; *oshi-iru*; *abare-komu*.

I fear I have d on you (said at leaving), *ōki ni o jama ni natta*; *ōki ni o yakamashū gozaimashita*.

Intruder, n. *bōnyūsha* (暴入者); (into a conversation) *deshabari-mono*.

Intrusion, n. (of a mob) *chinnyū*; *rannyū*; *jama wo suru koto*.

Intrusive, a. *sashide-gamashii*; *deshabaru*.

Intrusively, adv. *sashide-gamashiku*; *deshabatte*.

Intrust, t.v. *makase-ru*; *yudane-ru*; *inin* (委任) *s*; *itaku* (委托) *s*; (with a certain confidence) *shinnin* (信託) *s*.

to a thing to the keeping of —, *mono wo — ni adzuke-ru*.

Intuition, n. *chokkakuryoku* (直覺力); *chokkaku* (直覺).

Intuitive, a. *chokkaku-teki* (直覺的) *no*; *senten-teki* (先天的) *no*; *tennen* (天然) *no*; *shizen* (自然) *no*.

Intuitively, adv. *shizen ni*; *tennen ni*; *chokkaku-teki ni*; *senten-teki ni*.

Inundate, t.v. *ni/afure-ru*; *wo/minagirasu*; *ni/hanran* (氾濫) *s*.

Inundation, n. *kōzui* (洪水); *de-midzu*; *ōmidzu*; *hanran*.

Inure, t.v. *narasu*; *shūkwan* (習慣) *ni s*.

to-be d, *nare-ru*.

Invade, t.v. *okasu*; *osou*; *ni/semi-iru*; *ni/shinnyū* (侵入) *s*; *wo/kōgek* (攻撃) *s*; *wo/shinryaku* (侵略) *s*.

..... ing army, *shinnyūgun*.

Invader, n. *shinnyūsha* (侵入者); *kōgekisha* (攻撃者); *shinryakusha*.

Invalid, a. *mukō* (無効) *no*; *kōryoku* (効力) *no nai*.
to be, *mukō ni natte oru*.

Invalid, n. *byōnin* (病人); *byōshimono*; *tabyō* (多病) *na hito*; *kyojaku* (虛弱) *na hito*.

Invalid, t.v. (a soldier) *byōheibo* (病兵) *ni ki-nyū* (記入) *s*.
to beed home, *shorō* (所勞) *de ikikoku* (歸國) *s*; *hoyō* (保養) *no tame ni ikikoku wo yurusare-ru*.

Invalidate, t.v. *mukō* (無効) *ni s*;
(a document) *hogo* (反故) *ni s*.
to bed, *hogo ni naru*; *mukō ni naru*.

Invalidation, n. *mukō ni suru koto*;
hogo ni suru koto.

Invalidity, n. *mukō*.

Invaluable, a. *shiki-shichō* (至貴至重) *na*.

Invariability, n. *ittei-fuhen* (一定不變).

Invariable, a. *kawaranai*; *fueki* (不易) *na*; *fuhen* (不變) *no*; *ittei* (一定) *shita*; *ittei-fuhen na*.

Invariableness, n. *fuhen*; *fueki*;
kawaranai koto; *ittei-fuhen*.

Invariably, adv. *kawaradzu ni*; *fu-eki ni*; *fuhen ni*; *ittei-fuhen ni*.

Invasion, n. *shinnyū* (侵入); *kōgeki* (攻撃); *seme-iri*; *shinryaku* (侵略).

Invective, n. *halkugeki* (駁擊); *hi-nan* (非難); (abuse) *soshiri*; *nono-shiri*; *bari* (罵詈).

Inveigh, i.v. to against,
(abuse) *wo/soshiru*; *wo/nonoshiru*;
wo/bari s; (attack) *wo/hinan s*; *wo/halkugeki s*.

Inveigle, t.v. *sukasu*; *tsuri-komu*;
sosonokasu; *obiku*; *yūwaku* (誘惑) *s*.

Inveiglement, n. (act of) *yūwaku*;
and equiv. of **Inveigle** foll. by *koto*.

Invent, t.v. (discover) *hatsume* (發明) *s*; *kufū* (工夫) *s*; *anshutsu* (案出) *s*; *anji-dasu*; *sōzō* (創造) *s*; (fabricate mentally) *kōan* (考案) *s*; *kufū* (工夫) *s*; *anshutsu s*; (in a bad sense) *takumu*; *mokuromu*.
newlyed, *shin-hatsume* *no*.

Invention, n. *hatsume*; *kufū*; *anshutsu*; (fabricated story) *koshirae-banashi*; *tsukuri-banashi*; *gisaku* (偽作); [the last is used in a jocular sense]; (imagination) *sōzō-ryoku*.
new, *shin-hatsume* (新發明).

Inventor, n. *hatsumeisha* (發明者); *kufūka* (工夫家); *anshutsusha* (案出者).

Inventive, a. *hatsume-ryoku* (發明力) *no aru*; *kufū-ryoku* (工夫力) *ni tonda*; *anshutsu-ryoku* (案出力) *no aru*; (full of imagination) *sōzō-ryoku* (想像力) *ni tomu*.

Inventiveness, n. *hatsume-ryoku*; *kufū-ryoku*; *anshutsu-ryoku*; (of imagination) *sōzō-ryoku*.

Inventory, n. *shina-gaki*; *mokuroku*; (of property) *zaisan-mokuroku* (財産目錄); (of stock) *tanaoroshi-hyō*.

Inverse, a. (inverted) *tentō shita*; *sakasama no*; (opposite) *hantai* (反對) *shita*; (opposite in order) *gyaku* (逆) *no*; *abe-kobe no*.
..... ratio, *hampirei* (反比例).

Inversely, adv. *gyaku ni*; *hantai shite*; *tentō shite*; *sakasama ni*.

Inversion, n. (act of, of order) *abe-kobe ni suru koto*; (placing upside down) *tentō suru koto*; *sakasama ni suru koto*; (state of, of order) *abe-kobe ni natte oru koto*.

Invert, t.v. (of order) *abe-kobe ni s*; *gyaku ni s*; (turn upside down) *tentō s*; *fuse-ru*; *sakasama ni s*.
to beed, *abe-kobe ni natte oru*.

Invertebrata, n. *musukisui-dōbutsu* (無脊椎動物); *sebone-naki-dōbutsu*.

Invertebrate, a. *sebone no nai*; *sekisui* (脊推) *no nai*.

Invest, t.v. (lay siege to) *kakomu*; *tori-kakomu*; (with office, etc.) *ni/ninji-ru*; *wo/kirai ni jo* (叙) *s.*

to beed with (an office), *wo/obi-ru*.

to a person with power, *hito ni ken wo sadzuke-ru*, or *inin* (委任) *s.*

to capital, *shihon* (資本) *wo toji-ru*; *tōshi* (投資) *s.*

Investigate, t.v. (a case) *ginmi* (吟味) *s*; *sensaku* (穿鑿) *s*; (a subject) *chōsa s*; (facts) *shirabe-ru*; *tori-shirabe-ru*; *tadasu*; (objects) *kensa* (検査) *s*; *shinsa* (審査) *s*; (scientific subject) *kenkyū* (研究) *s*; *tōkyū* (討究) *s.*

Investigation, n. (combined with inspection) *shisatsu* (視察); (of a case) *ginmi*; *seigi* (詮議); *sensaku*; (of a subject) *chōsa* (調査); (of a subject of study) *tōkyū*; *kōkyū*; *kenkyū*; (of facts) *shirabe*; *tori-shirabe*; (of objects) *kensa*; *shinsa*.

under, *torishirabe-chū*.

Investigator, n. *sensakusha* (穿鑿者); *kensanin* (検査人); (of a subject) *chōsanin* (調査人); (of a subject of study) *tōkyūsha* (討究者); *kenkyūsha* (研究者).

Investiture, n. *jushakushiki* (授爵式); *shinpushiki* (親授式).

to hold an, *joshakushiki* (叙爵式) *wo okonau*.

Investment, n. (money invested) *shihonkin* (資本金); (of capital) *shihon* (資本) *wo toji-ru koto*; *hōshi* (放資); (siege) *kakomu koto*; *tori-kakomu koto*; (with authority, etc.) *ninji-ru koto*; *jonin* (叙任).

Inveterate, a. (obstinate) *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; (of disease) *koshitsu* (痼疾) *no*; *kōjita*; (of long standing) *shukuhei* (宿弊) *to natta*; *kyūshū* (舊習) *to natta*.

Inveterately, adv. *gwanko ni*.

Inveteracy, n. *shukuhei*; *kyūhei* (舊弊); *gwanko*; (of disease) *koshitsu*.

Invidious, a. (hateful) *iya na*; *itoubeki*; *ken-o* (嫌惡) *subeki*.

Invidiousness, n. equiv. of **Invidious** foll. by *koto*.

Invigorate, t.v. *tsuyomeru*; *ni/kiryoku* (氣力) *wo tsuke-ru*; (of health) *sukoyaka ni s*; *jōbu ni s*.

Invincibility, n. equiv. of **Invincible** foll. by *koto*.

Invincible, a. *katarenai*; *kachi-gatai*; *fukujū* (服従) *saserarenai*.

Invincibly, adv. *katarenai hodo*; *kachi-gatai hodo*; *fukujū saserarenai hodo*.

Inviolability, n. equiv. of **Inviolable** foll. by *koto*; (as, of bearer of flag of truce) *fukashinken* (不可侵權).

Inviolable, a. *okasarenai*; *shinsei* (神聖) *na*; (not capable of being broken) *yaburarenai*; *hadan* (破談) *no dekinai*.

Inviolably, adv. *okasarenai yō ni*; *shinsei ni*; *yaburarenai yō ni*; *hadan no dekinai yō ni*.

Invisibility, n. *me ni mienai koto*.

Invisible, a. *me ni mienai*.

Invisibly, adv. *me ni mienai yō ni*.

Invitation, n. (act of) *maneku koto*; *maneki*; *shōtai* (招待); *yobareru koto*; (message) *maneki*; *shōtai*.

..... card, *shōtaijō* (招待狀); *maneki-jō* (招狀); *annaijō* (案内狀).

to accept an, *shōtai wo uke-ru*; *shōtai ni ōji-ru*.

Invite, t.v. *yobu*; *maneku*; *shōtai s*; *annai s*; (allure) *yūin* (誘引) *s*; *izanau*; *sasou*; (give occasion to) *maneku*.

to bed out, *yobare-ru*; *manekare-ru*.

Invocation, n. (act of) *kitō suru koto*; *inoru koto*; (prayer) *kitō* (祈禱); *inori*.

Invoice, n. *shiire-sho*.

Invoice, t.v. *shiire-sho ni ki-nyū* (記入) *s.*

Invoke, t.v. *negau*; *inoru*.

to help, *kyūjo* (救助) *wo negau*.

to the aid of, *ni/tanomu*.

Involuntarily, adv. *ware-shiradzu*; *zonjigake naku*; *igwai* (意外) *ni*; *hitori-de ni*; *mu-i* (無意) *ni*; (unwillingly) *fuhon-i* (不本意) *nagara*.

Involuntary, a. *zonjigake nai*; *igwai* (意外) *no*; *mu-i* (無意) *no*; *hitori-de no*; (unwilling) *fuhon-i no*.

Involve, t.v. (make intricate) *konran* (混亂) *sase-ru*; *sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *sase-ru*; *motsurase-ru*; (require) *yō* (要) *s*; (wind round) *ou*; *tsutsumu*; *fulcumu*.

Involved, a. and p.p. (complicated) *iri-kunda*; *komi-itta*; *konran shita*; *sakuzatsu shita*; *fulcuzatsu* (複雜) *shita*.

to bed in debt, *shakkin* (借金) *de kubi no mawaranai*.

to bed (in the crime of another), *malizoe ni naru*, or *au*; *kakari-ai ni naru*; *renrui* (連累) *ni naru*.

Invulnerability, n. *kidzutsuke-arenai koto*.

Invulnerable, a. *kidzutsukerarenai*.

Inwardly, adv. (internally) *naibu* (內部) *ni*; *uchi ni*; *naimen* (內面) *ni*; (in the heart) *shinchū* (心中) *ni*; *nai-nai*.

Inwardness, n. (true meaning) *shin-i* (真意); *naiyō* (內要); (true state) *shinjōtai* (真狀態).

Inwards, adv. *naibu no hō e*; *uchi no hō e*; *naka no hō e*; *naimen no hō e*.

Iodine, n. *yojimu*; *yōdo*.

I.O.U. *shakuyō-shōsho* (借用證書).

Ipecacuanha, n. *tolcon*.

..... wine, *tokonshu* (吐根酒).

Irascibility, n. *tankei* (短氣); *kan-shaku* (瘡癩).

Irascible, a. *okori-yasui*; *hara-dachippoi*; *tankei* (短氣) *na*; *ikari-yasui*; *kei no mijikai*; *okorippoi*; *kan-shaku-mochi no*.

Irascibly, adv. *okori-yasuku*; *hara-dachippoku*; *tankei ni*; *ikariyasuku*; *kei-mijika ni*.

Irate, a. *okotta*; *fundo* (憤怒) *shita ikatta*.

Iridium, n. *irijium*.

Iridescence, n. *kōsai* (虹彩); *tamamushi-iro*; *ao-ruri*.

Iris, n. (i. ensata) repr. by *kaki-tsubata*; (i. japonica) *shaga*; (i. sibirica) *ayame*; (i. tectorum) *ichi-hatsu*; (i. versicolor) *hanashōbu*; (of the eye) *kurome*; *kōsai* (虹彩); *kuro-manako*; (rainbow) *niji*.

Iritis, n. *kōsaien* (虹彩炎).

Irksome, a. *urusai*; *taikutsu* (退屈) *na*; *monoui*; *iya-iya suru*.

Irksomeness, n. *taikutsu*; *urusai koto*; *iya-iya suru koto*; *monousa*.

Iron, n. *tetsu* (鐵).

bar, *bōtetsu* (棒鐵).

cast, *chūtetsu* (鑄鐵).

hoop, *tetsutaga*.

..... ore, *kwaaitetsu* (塊鐵).

..... sand, *saetetsu* (砂鐵).

pig, *dzuku*; *sentetsu* (銑鐵); *nabe-gane*.

plate, *tetsu-ita*; *teppan* (鐵板).

rod, *jōtetsu* (條鐵).

rolled, *rentetsu* (鍊鐵).

sheet, *usu-tetsu-ita*.

smoothing, *hinoshi*; (small) *kote*.

to cover with plates, *ni/kō-tetsu wo haru*.

to put ins, *ni/tetkase wo kake-ru*.

wrought, *jukutetsu* (熟鐵); *dantetsu* (鍛鐵).

Iron, t.v. *ni/hinoshi wo kake-ru*; *nosu*.

Ironclad, n. *kōtetsukan* (甲鐵艦).

Iron-founder, n. *tekko* (鐵工).

Iron-foundry, n. *seitetsujo* (製鐵所); *chūtetsujo* (鑄鐵所).

Ironical, a. *hango* (反語) *no*; *fushi* (諷刺) *no*.

Ironically, adv. *hango wo tsukatte*, to speak, *ate-koe*.

Iron-monger, n. *kanamonoya*; *tekkishō* (鐵器商).

Iron-mongery, *n.* *kanmonono*; *teki* (鐵器).

Iron-plated, *a.* *tetsu-bari no*.

Iron-work, *n.* *tetsu-kanamonono*.

Irony, *n.* *hango*; *fūshi*; *ura wo iu koto*.

Irradiate, *t.v.* *terasu*; *kagayakasu*.

Irradiation, *n.* (act of) *terasu koto*; *kagayakasu koto*; (illumination) *kwō-ki* (光輝).

Irrational, *a.* (absurd) *wake no wakaranai*; *ri ni awanai*; *ri ni mototta*; *kwōtō-mukei* (荒唐無稽) *no*; (void of understanding) *dōri wo wakimaenai*; *fumbetsu* (分別) *no nai*; *bembetsu* (辨別) *no nai*.

Irrationally, *adv.* *wake wakaradzu ni*; *muri ni*; *ri ni mototte*; *dōri naku*; *dōri ni somuite*.

Irreclaimable, *a.* *korasu koto no dekinai*; *chōji* (懲治) *suru koto no dekinai*; *kyōsei* (矯正) *suru koto no dekinai*; (not recoverable) *kwai-fuku* (回復) *suru koto no dekinai*.

Irreclaimably, *adv.* equiv. of **Irreclaimable** foll. by *hodo*, or *yō ni*.

Irreconcilable, *a.* (implacable) *chōwa* (調和) *suru koto no dekinai*; *wagō* (和合) *suru koto no dekinai*; *naka-naoshi no dekinai*.

Irreconcilably, *adv.* equiv. of **Irreconcilable** foll. by *hodo*, or *yō ni*.

Irredeemable, *a.* (not convertible) *fu-dakwan* (不兌換) *no*; *v.* also **Irreclaimable**.

Irreducible, *a.* *herashi-gatai*; *genji-gatai*; (math.) *yaku-shi-gatai*.

Irreducibly, *adv.* *herashi-gatai yō ni*; *genji-gatai yō ni*; (math.) *yaku-shi-gatai yō ni*.

Irregular, *a.* (gram.) *fu-kisoku* (不規則) *na*; (not according to established rules) *kakugwai* (格外) *na*; *reiki* (例規) *ni yoranai*; *jōshiki* (常式) *ni mototta*; *hensoku* (變則) *na*; (not according to natural laws) *fujun* (不順) *na*; *fu-soroi na*; (not regular) *icimari no nai*; *fu-kisoku* (不規則)

na; (of action) *ontō* (穩當) *de nai*; *fu-ontō na*; *futsugō* (不都合) *na*; (vicious) *midari na*; *muhō* (無法) *na*.

Irregularity, *n.* *fu-kisoku*; *fu-soroi*; and other equiv. of **Irregular** foll. by *koto*; (of administration) *fu-shimatsu* (不始末); *fu-torishimari*.
.....ies (of a surface), *ō-totsu* (凹凸).

Irregularly, *adv.* *fu-kisoku ni*; *fu-soroi ni*; *midari ni*.

Irrelevancy, *n.* *fu-tekisetsu* (不適切); *suji-chigai*; *hōgaku-chigai*; *kentō-chigai*.

Irrelevant, *a.* *fu-tekisetsu* (不適切) *na*; *kentō-chigai na*; *suji-chigai no*; *hōgaku-chigai* (方角違) *no*; *kwankei* (關係) *no nai*; (beside the question) *mondai-gwai* (問題外) *no*.

Irrelevantly, *adv.* *futekisetsu ni*; *kentō-chigai ni*; *suji-chigai ni*; *hōgaku-chigai ni*.

Irreligious, *a.* *fushinjin* (不信心) *na*; *fushinkō* (不信仰) *na*; *budō* (無道) *na*; *kami wo kegasu*.

Irreligiously, *adv.* *fushinjin ni*; *fushinkō ni*; *budō ni*.

Irreligiousness, *n.* *fushinjin*; *fushinkō*; *budō*; *kami wo kegasu koto*.

Irremediable, *a.* *kyōsei* (矯正) *no dekinai*; *shikata ga nai*; *naoranai*; (of a disease) *chiryō* (治療) *no dekinai*.

Irremediably, *adv.* *tori-kaeshi no dekinai hodo*; *shi-naosarenai hodo*; *kwai-fuku no dekinai hodo*.

Irreparable, *a.* *tori-kaeshi no dekinai*, or *tsukanai*; *shi-naosarenai*; *kwai-fuku* (回復) *no dekinai*; *bankewai* (挽回) *no dekinai*.

Irreparableness, *n.* equiv. of **Irreparable** foll. by *koto*.

Irrepressible, *a.* *seigyō* (制御) *no dekinai*; *osae-kirenai*; *seisuru koto no dekinai*; *osaerarenai*; *osa-tsukerarenai*.

Irrepressibleness, *n.* equiv. of **Irrepressible** foll. by *koto*.

Irrepressibly, adv. *seigyo no dekinai hodo*; *osae-kirenai hodo*; *osae-tsukerarenai hodo*; *osaearenai hodo*.

Irreproachable, a. *mōshibun no nai*; *tsumi no nai*; *ayamachi no nai*; *togameru tokoro no nai*; *hinan* (非難) *suru koto no dekinai*.

Irreproachableness, n. equiv. of **Irreproachable** foll. by *koto*.

Irreproachably, adv. *togameru tokoro naku*; *tsumi naku*.

Irresistible, a. *teki shi-gatai*; *fusegi-kirenai*; *teikō* (抵抗) *no dekinai*; *sasaerarenai*; *hamukawarenai*.

Irresistibleness, n. equiv. of **Irresistible** foll. by *koto*.

Irresistibly, adv. *teki shi-gataku*; *fusegi-kirenai hodo*; *teikō no dekinai hodo*; *sasaerarenai hodo*; *hamukawarenai hodo*.

Irresolute, a. *hara no suwaranai*; *ketsudan* (決斷) *no nai*; *yūjū-fudan* (優柔不斷) *na*; *ki no uwatsuite oru*.

Irresolutely, adv. *ketsudan naku*; *yūjū-fudan ni*; *ki ga uwatsuite*; *hara ga suwaradzu ni*.

Irresolution, n. *fuketsudan* (不決斷); *yūjū-fudan* (優柔不斷); *mu-ketsudan* (無決斷); *chūcho* (躊躇).

Irrespective, a. of, *wo/kamaradzu*; *ni/kakaradzu*; *ni/kōdei sedzu*; *ni/kwankei sedzu*; *wo/towadzu*.

Irrespectively, adv. *kamaradzu ni*; *kakaradzu ni*; *kōdei sedzu ni*; *kwankei naku*.

Irresponsibility, n. *mu-sekinin* (無責任).

Irresponsible, a. *sekinin no nai*; *mu-sekinin na*.

Irretrievable, a. v. **Irreparable**.

Irretrievably, adv. v. **Irreparably**.

Irreverence, n. *fukei* (不敬); (towards God) *fukeishin* (不敬神).

Irreverent, a. *fukei* (不敬) *na*; *uyamaranai*; (towards God) *fukeishin na*; *agamenai*; *mottainai*.

Irreverently, adv. *fukei ni*; *uyamaradzu ni*; (towards God) *fukeishin ni*; *mottainaku*.

Irrevocable, a. *bankuai* (挽回) *no dekinai*; *kwaifuku* (回復) *no dekinai*; *moto ni modosenai*; *hiki-kaesarenai*; (of a judgment) *kakutei* (確定) *no* [Cr. Co.]; (of a thing said) *ii-kaesarenai*.

Irrevocableness, n. equiv. of **Irrevocable** foll. by *koto*.

Irrigate, t.v. *ni/midzu wo hiku*; *ni/midzu wo kakuru*; *ni/midzu wo sosogu*; *wo/uruosu*; *e/kirangai* (灌漑) *s*.

Irrigation, n. *irangai*; or equiv. of **Irrigate** foll. by *koto*.

Irritability, n. *kanshaku* (疥癩); *tankei* (短氣); and equiv. of **Irritable** foll. by *koto*.

Irritable, a. *haradachippoi*; *tankei no*; *ki-mijika na*; *ki no mijikai*; *ikari-yasui*; *okori-yasui*; *fundo shiyasui*.

..... person, *kanshaku-mochi*.

Irritably, adv. *haradachippoku*; *ikari yasuku*; *okori-yasuku*; *fundo shi-yasuku*; *tankei ni*; *ki-mijika ni*.

Irritant, n. (med.) *shigekiyaku* (刺戟藥); *shishōyaku* (刺衝藥).

Irritate, t.v. (make angry) *okoraseru*; *ikaraseru*; *fundo* (忿怒) *saseru*; *no/ki ni sawaru*.

to bed, (by a burn or prick) *ira-ira s*; *chiku-chiku s*; *piri-piri s*; (by the bites of insects) *muzumuzu s*; (inflamed) *tadare-ru*; (made angry) *okotte oru*; *ikatte oru*; *fundo shite oru*.

Irritating, a. *jirettai*.

Irritation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Irritate** foll. by *koto*; (state) *ikari*; equiv. of to be **Irritated** foll. by *koto*.

Is, v. v. **Be**.

Isaiah, n. *Izaya*.
book of, *Izaya-sho*.

Isinglass, n. *nibe*; *kanten*; [the latter is made from seaweed].

Islamism, *n.* *Fuifuikyō* (回々教); *Mahometto-kyō*.

Island, *n.* *shima*.

governor of an (small), *tō-shū* (島司).

the **s of Japan**, *Nihon no shōtō* (諸島).

Vries , *Idzu no Ōshima*.

Islander, *n.* *shimabito*.

..... **s**, *tōmin* (島民).

Isobaric line, *dōatsu-sen* (同壓線).

Isolate, *t.v.* *hiki-hanasu*; *bunri* (分離) *s*; *koritsu* (孤立) *sase-ru*; (chem.) *bunseki* (分析) *s*; (elec.) *zetsuen* (絕緣) *s*; (lit.) *hedatete oku*; *kakuri* (隔離) *s*.

an **d house**, (separated from the main building) *hanare-ya*; (far from other houses) *koritsu shite oru ie*.

an **d instance**, *hoka ni nai rei*.

an **d island**, *hanare-jima*.

to be **d**, *bunri shite oru*; *hanarete oru*; (friendless) *koritsu s*.

to be **d from**, *ni/hanarete oru*; *ni/hedatatte oru*.

Isolation, *n.* (chem.) *yūri*; (cutting off communication) *kōtsū-shadan* (交通遮斷); (elec.) *zetsuen*; (fig., standing alone) *koritsu* (孤立); (lit., of infected persons, etc.) *kakuri* (隔離).

..... **hospital**, *hibyōin* (避病院); *kakuri-byōin*.

Isothermal line, *dōon-sen* (同溫線).

Issue, *i.v.* *de-ru*; *hasshutsu* (發出) *s*; (flow out) *nagare-de-ru*; *nagare-dasu*; (of a spring of water, etc.) *waki-de-ru*.

Issue, *t.v.* (as, a licence of the govt.) *kafu* (下附) *s*; *fuyo* (附與) *s*; (a warrant) *hassuru* (發) *s*; (of books, etc.) *shuppan* (出版) *s*; *hakō* (發行) *s*; *hatsuda* (發兌) *s*; *kankō* (刊行) *s*; (put into circulation) *dasu*; *hakō* (發行) *s*.

Issue, *n.* (act of issuing) equiv. of **Issue** foll. by *koto*; (discharge) *ryū-shutsu* (流出); (edition of a book, etc.) *suri-age*; *hakō*; *shuppan*; *hatsuda*; *kankō*; (final result) *narihate*; *kekkuwa* (結果); *seiseki* (成績); *dekibai*; *kekkyoku* (結局); (point in dispute) *sōten* (爭點); *keisō-mondai* (係爭問題); (progeny) *shison* (子孫); *kōei* (後裔); (whole amount sent out at a time) *hakō*; *hakō-daka*.

excess **of bank notes**, *seigengwai-hakō* (制限外發行).

the (victory or defeat), *shō-hai* (勝敗); *shōbu* (勝負).

to join **with**, *to/dōi* (同意) *shinai*; *to/iken* (意見) *wo koto ni s*.

Isthmus, *n.* *chikyō* (地峽).

It, *pron.* *sore*; (with verbs of saying, thinking, etc.) *sō* [*sō* is used only as a predicate].

Italian, *n.* *Italia-jin* (伊太利人); (language) *Itaria-go*.

Italian, *a.* *Itaria no*.
..... **cloth**, *kefusu*.

Italics, *n.* *.

Italy, *n.* *Itaria*.

Itch, *n.* *shitsu* (疥癬); *hizen* (疥癬); *kaisen* (疥癬).

to have the , *shitsu wo kaku*.

Itch, *i.v.* expr. by the adj. *kaii*; (of an insect-bite) *muzu-muzu s*.

to **with expectation**, *katsubō* (渴望) *s*.

Itchy, *a.* *kaii*.

Item, *n.* *kado*; *kajō* (箇條); *ten* (點); *kōmoku* (項目); *ko-wake* [vulg.]; (lot) *fude*.

to state the **s of an account**, *uchi-wake wo s*.

Iteration, *n.* *hampuku* (反復); *kuri-kaeshi*.

Itinerant, *a.* *junkwai* (巡廻) *no*; *shūyū* (周遊) *suru*; *henreki* (遍歷) *suru*; *jun-yū* (巡遊) *no*.

..... **peddlar**, *kōshō* (行商); *tabi-akindo*.

Itinerary, n. (guide, etc.) *tabi-annai*; *ryokō-annai*; *dōchūki* (道中記); (route) *michi-suji*.

-itis, (suffix) *-en* (炎).

Itself, pron. of, *hitori de*; *jinen* (自然) *ni*; *shizen* (自然) *ni*; *mizuku-kara*; *jibun* (自分) *de*.

Ivory, n. *zōge*.

artificial, *jinzō-zōge* (人造象牙).

..... **carving**, *zōge no horimono*.

..... **pouch-button**, *zōge no netsuke*.

Ivy, n. *tsuta*.

J.

Jabber, i.v. *shaberu*.

Jackdaw, n. *kokumaro-garasu*.

Jacket, n. (foreign style) *sebiro*; (Japanese) *hanten* (半纏) [the wadded *hanten* worn when carrying children on the back is called *nennelco-banten*]; (livery worn by coolies and servants) *happi*; *shirushi-banten*.

Jack-in-the-box, n. *bikkuri-bako*.

Jack-plane, n. *arashiko*.

Jacob, n. *Yakobū*.

Jacob's-ladder, n. *hana-shinobu*.

Jade, n. (bad horse) *yase-uma*; *do* (駟馬); (stone) *kōgyoku* (紅玉).

Jaded, a. to be, *yowatte oru*.

Jagged, a. *nokogiri-ba no yō na*; *giza-giza shita*.

Jaguar, n. *Amerika-dora*; *hanco* (斑虎).

Jail, n. *rōya*; *kangoku* (監獄); v. *Gaol*.

Jam, t.v. (squeeze) *tsume-ru*.

to getmed between, *no aida e/hasamaru*.

Jam, i.v. (as, a door, etc.) *kataku natte ugokanai*; *kuruu*.

Jam, n. *.

James, n. (St.) *Yakobū*; (Epistle) *Yakobū-sho*.

Jangle, i.v. *jan-jan to naru*.

January, n. *shōgatsu* (正月); *ichi-guatsu*.

Japan, n. *Nihon*; *Nippon*; *hompō* (本邦) [in the mouth of a Japanese].

England and, *Nichi-Ei* (日英).

..... **and China**, *Nisshin* (日清).

..... **Sea**, *Nihon-kai* (日本海).

Old, (porcelain), *Ko-Imari*.

return to, *kichō* (歸朝) [only used by Japanese].

Japanese, n. *Nihonjin* (日本人).

Japanese, a. *Nihon no*.

..... **-English dictionary**, *Waei-jiten* (和英字典); *Waei-jiten* (字典).

..... **language**, *Nihongo* (日本語).
of **make**, *Nihon-sei*, or *-delci*,
no; *wasei* (和製) no.

Jar, n. (small-mouthed) *tsubo*; (large, wide-mouthed) *kame*; (pot) *hachi*.

Jar, i.v. to upon one (fig.), *mimi-zawari ni naru*.

Jargon, n. (as, of thieves' slang) *fuchō*.

Jarring, n. (shaking) *shindō* (震動).

Jasmine, n. (cape) *kuchinashi*.

jasminum sambac, *morinkwa*.
j. *sieboldianum*, *ōbai*.

Jasper, n. *hekiyoku* (碧玉).

Jaundice, n. *ōdan* (黃疸).

Jaunt, n. *yusan* (遊山).

Jaunty, a. *kigaru na*.

Javelin, n. *nage-yari*.

Jaw, *n.* lower, *otogai*; *shita-ago*.
upper, *uwa-ago*.

Jaw, *i.v.* *nukasu* [vulg.].

Jawbone, *n.* *otogai-bone*.

Jay, *n.* *kashidori*.

Brandt's, *miyama-kakesu*.

Japan, *kakesu*.

Jealous, *a.* *sonemi-bulcai*; *sonemi-yasui*; *urayamashigaru*; (of married people) *rinki-bulcai*; *shitto-bulcai*.
to be, *yaki-mochi wo yaku*.
to be of (envious), *wo/neta-mu*; *wo/sonemu*.

Jealousy, *n.* *sonemi*; *netami*; (of married people) *yaki-mochi*; *rinki* (吝氣); *shitto* (嫉妬).

Jeer, *i.v.* to at, *wo/naburu*; *wo/hiyakasu*; *wo/chorō* (嘲弄) *s.*

Jeering, *n.* *chōrō*.

Jehovah, *n.* *Ehoba*.

Jelly, *n.* *; *zeri*.

..... mould, *zeri-gata*.

Jelly-fish, *n.* *kurage*.

Jeopardize, *t.v.* *ni/kiken* (危険) *wo oyobosu*.

Jeremiah, *n.* Book of, *Iere-miya-ki*.

Jerk, *i.v.* *hane-ru*.

Jerk, *t.v.* (as a string) *shakuru*; *pitto hipparu*.

Jerk, *n.* *shakuri*.

Jersey, *n.* (vest) *meriyasu-jiban*.

Jerusalem artichoke, *leiku-imo*.

Jess, *n.* *heo*.

Jest, *n.* *jōdan*; *share*.

in, *share ni*.

to make a of, (persons), *wo/baka ni s*; (things) *wo/chakasu*.

Jest, *i.v.* *jōdan wo iu*; *share-ru*; *dō-ke-ru*; *hyōge-ru*.

Jester, *n.* (professional) *taiko-mochi*; *otoko-geisha*; *hōkan* (辯問).

Jesuitical, *a.* (crafty) *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na*; *kōkwai* (狡獪) *na*.

Jesus, *n.* *Yaso*; *Iesu* [commonly pron. *Esu*].

Jet, *n.* (of liquid) *funshutsu* (噴出); *fun sui* (噴水); (min.) *kuro-gyoku*.

Jettison, *t.v.* *hane-ru*; *tōki* (投棄) *s.*ed cargo, *hane-ni*; *tōka* (投荷).

Jetty, *n.* *hatoba*; (wooden) *sambashi*.

Jew, *n.* *Yudaya-jin*.

Jewel, *n.* *tama*; *hōseki* (寶石); *hō-gyoku* (寶玉); *gyoku*.

Jeweller, *n.* *kazariya*; *kazari-shoku*.

Jewellery, *n.* *tama-zaiiku*; *kikinzoku* (貴金屬).

Jewish, *a.* *Yudaya-jin no*; *Yudaya-kyō no*.

Jib, *n.* (naut.) *yaridashibo*; (of a crane) *hiji*.

Jib, *i.v.* (of a horse) *sudaru*.

Jilt, *t.v.* *ni/ne-gaeri wo utsu*.

to beed by, *ni/ne-gaeri wo utare-ru*.

to one lover for (another), *ni/nori-kae-ru*.

Jingle, *i.v.* *rin-rin to naru*.

Jingle, *t.v.* *narasu*.

Job, *n.* (a piece of work) *shigoto*.

by the, *ukeoi de*.

work done by the, *ukeoi-shigoto*.

Job, *n.* (name) *Yobū*.

Jobber, *n.* *nakatsugi*; *nakatsugishō*.

Job's-tears, *n.* *juzu-dama*.

Jockey, *n.* *noriko*; † *kishu* (騎手).

Jocose, *a.* *dōketa*; *hyōgeta*; *hyōkin* (飄輕) *na*.

Joel, *n.* *Yoerū*.

Jog, *t.v.* *tsuku*.

Joggle, *n.* *chikiri-jime*.

John, *n.* (N. T.) *Yohane*; (gospel) *Yohane-fukuin-sho* (福音書).

..... the Baptist, *shisenja* (施洗者) *Yohane*; *senrei* (洗禮) *no*, *Yohane*.

John-Dory, n. *kagami-dai*; *mato-dai*.

Join, n. *tsugime*; (of a garment) *nui-me*; (of a patch) *hagime*.

Join, t.v. (unite) *tsugu*; *kuttuke-ru*; *hittsuke-ru*; (bring together) *awase-ru*; (associate one's self to) *ni/kucawaru*; *ni/ka-nyū* (加入) s.
to a political party, *nyūto* (入黨) s.
to a society, *nyūkwa* (入會) s.
to battle, *kōsen* (交戦) s.
to the Postal Union, *yūbin-rengō* (郵便聯合) *ni kamei* (加盟) s.

Join, i.v. *issho* (一處) *ni naru*; (as, bones) *hittsuku*; (of a recruit) *nyūei* (入營) s; (effect a junction) *renraku* (連絡) s.

Joiner, n. *sashimonoya*.

Joinery, n. *sashimono-zailcu*.

Joint, n. *tsugime*; *awaseme*; (hinged) *tsugaine*; (anat. and bot.) *fushi*; (anat.) *kwansetsu* (關節).

Joint, a. (held in common) *kyōyū* (共有) no; (of action) *kyōdō* (共同) no.

..... note (diplomatic), *renmei-kōsho* (連名公書).

..... owner, *kyōyūsha* (共有者) [Civ. Co.]; ownership, *kyōyū* [Civ. Co.].

..... responsibility, *rentai-sekinin* (連帶責任).

..... stock, *gōhon* (合本); stock company, *kabushiki-kwaisha* (株式會社).

on account, *nori-ai de*.

Jointly, adv. *kunde*.

..... and severally, *rentai de*.

Joist, n. *ko-geta*; *keta*.

Joke, n. *jōdan*; *share*.

a bad , *da-jare*; *bu-share*.
it's no , *share dokoro ja nai*.

Joke, i.v. *jōdan wo iu*; *share-ru*.

Joker, n. *sharemono*; *kokkeisha* (滑稽者); *dōke-mono*.

Jolly, a. *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; *omoshiroi*.

Jolt, i.v. *yure-ru*; *gatatsuku*.

Jolt, t.v. *yurasu*; *gatatsukase-ru*.

Jonah, n. *Yona*.

Jonquil, n. *ki-zuisen*.

Jordan, n. *Yorūdan*.

Joseph, n. *Yosefū*.

Joshua, n. *Yoshua*.

Joss-stick, n. *senkō* (線香).

Jostle, t.v. *osu*; (elbow) *ni/hiji-deppō* s, or *kuwase-ru* [vulg.].

to each other, *oshi-au*; *heshi-au*.

Jot, n. *chobo*; *ten* (點).

Jot, t.v. to down, *kaki-tome-ru*.

Journal, n. (diary) *nikki* (日記); (newspaper) *shimbun* (新聞); (com.) *shincalce-chō*.

Journalist, n. *shimbun-kisha* (新聞記者).

Journey, n. *tabi*; *ryokō* (旅行).

a day's , *ichinichi no tabiji*.

last (death), *shide no tabiji*;

he has gone on his last ,
shide no tabidachi wo shita.

return , *kaeri-michi*; *kito* (歸途).

to take a , *tabi wo s*.

Jovial, a. *nikoyaka na*; *kisaku na*.

Joviality, n. *kisaku*; *nikoyaka na koto*.

Jovially, adv. *kisaku ni*; *nikoyaka ni*.

Joy, n. *yorokobi*; *ureshisa*; *kietsu* (喜悅).

tears of , *ureshi-namida*;
dzuike (隨喜) *no nanda*.

to cry for , *ureshi-naki wo s*.

to tremble with , *zoku-zoku suru hodo yorokobu*.

Joyful, a. *ureshii*; *yorokobashii*.

a look, *tanoshige nu kao-tsuki*.

to feel , *yorokobu*.

Joyfully, adv. *yorokonde*.

Jubilate, n. *shi-hyakuhun* (詩百篇).

Jubilee, *n.* *gojūnen-sai* (五十年祭); *shukuten* (祝典); [the of the Emperor of Korea, fixed for 1902 but never actually celebrated, was called *shōkeirei-shiki* (稱慶禮式)].

Judaea, *n.* *Yudaya*.

Judaism, *n.* *Yudaya-kyō*.

Judas Iscariot, *Isikuriote no Yuda*.

Judas-tree, *n.* *hana-suō*.

Jude, *n.* *Yuda*.

Judge, *t.v.* (law) *saiban s*; *sabaku*; (as, exhibits) *shinsa s*; (works of art) *kantei s*.

to character by the hand, *te-suji wo mi-ru*.

to character by the face, *ninsō* (人相) *wo mi-ru*.

to character from the handwriting, *sumi-iro wo mi-ru*.

Judge, *i.v.* to from, *yori/osu*; as,ing from appearances hitherto, *ima made no moyō yori oseba*.

.....ing by, *ni/chō* (徴) *shite*; *ni/yoreba*.

Judge, *n.* (law) *hanji* (判事); *saiban-kwan* (裁判官) [Cr. Co.]; (at an exhibition) *shinsakwan* (審査官); (connoisseur) *kurōto*; *kanteika* (鑑定家); (umpire) *shimpansha* (審判者).

a sitting alone, *tandoku-hanji* (單獨判事) [Law of Orgn. of Courts].

associate, *baiseki-hanji* (陪席判事).

Book of s, *Shishiki* (士師記).

chief (of a Court), *saibanshō-chō* (裁判所長).

commissioned, *jutaku-hanji* (受託判事) [Cr. Pro.]; *jumei-hanji* (受命判事) [Civ. Pro.].

Court composed of several s, *gōgi-saiban* (合議裁判) [Law of Orgn. of Courts].

deputy, *yōbi-hanji* (豫備判事).

examining (in prel. exam.), *yoshin-hanji* (豫審判事) [Cr. Pro.].

..... advocate, *riji* (理事).

..... presiding (in a case), *sai-banchō* (裁判長); *hanjichō*.

senior, *jōseki-hanji* (上席判事).

superintending, *kantoku-hanji* (監督判事).

to be a good (of art), *wa/me ga kiku*.

Judgment, *n.* (law : 1. act of judging) *saiban*; (2. decision) *hanketsu*; *saiban*; (3. sentence) *sentoku* (宣告); (faculty) *handanryoku* (判斷力); *wakinae*; *fumbetsu* (分別); (opinion) *ryōken* (了見); *kangae*; *iken* (意見); (judiciousness) *kamben* (勘辨); (a calamity) *bachi*; *tatari*; (philosophical) *dantei* (斷定); (of public opinion, etc.) *seisai* (制裁).

final, *kakutei-saiban* (確定裁判).

..... by default, *kesselsai-hanketsu* (欠席判決) [Civ. Pro.].

..... of the lower Court, *gen-saiban* (原裁判).

to deliver, *hanketsu wo iwatasu*.

to reserve, *hanketsu wo enki* (延期 s).

written, *hanketsusho* (判決書); (text as dist. from appended reasons) *hanketsu-shubun* (判決主文) [Civ. Pro.].

Judicature, *n.* *shihōbu* (司法部).

Judicial, *a.* *saibanjō* (裁判上) *no*; *shihō no*.

..... bureau (in the War Office), *hōkwambu* (法官部).

..... functions, *shihō no shukumu* (職務).

..... officer, *shihōkwan* (司法官); *hōkwan*.

..... process, *saiban-tetsudzuki*.

officers of police, *shihō-kei-satsukwan* (司法警察官) [Cr. Pro., etc.].

Judiciary, *n.* (judges) *saibankwan*.

Judicious, *a.* (of persons) *kamben* (勘辨) *no aru*, or *yoi*; *fumbetsu* (分別) *no aru*; *shiryo* (思慮) *no aru*; *ryōken* (量見) *no aru*; (of acts) *kashikoi*.

Judiciously, *adv.* *shiryo fukaku*; *fumbetsu shite*; *kamben yoku*.

Judiciousness, n. equiv. of *Judicious* foll. by *koto*.

Jug, n. *midzu-tsugi*.

Juge d'instruction, *yoshin-hanji* (豫審判事).

Juggle, i.v. *tedzuma wo tsukau*, or *s.*

Juggler, n. *tedzuma-tsukai*; *tedzuma-shi*; *teshina-shi*; *shinadama-dzukai*.

Jugglery, n. *tedzuma*; *tejina*.

Jugular vein, *keibu-seimiyaku* (頸部靜脈).

Juice, n. *shiru*; *elciji* (液汁); (med.) *elci*.

gastric, *ielci* (胃液).

Juicy, a. *midzuppoi*.

Jujube, n. *natsume*.

July, n. *shichigatsu* (七月).

Jumble, t.v. *gota-maze ni s.*
to be d up, *gota-maze ni natte*
oru; *mucha-kucha ni natte oru*.

Jump, i.v. *tobi*.

to about, *odoru*.

to aside, *tobi-noku*.

to at (an offer), *nitobi-tsuku*.

to down, *tobi-ori-ru*.

to for joy, *ko-odori s.*

to in, *tobi-komu*; *tobi-iru*.

to out, *tobi-dasu*.

to past, *tobi-chigau*.

to up, *tobi-agaru*; (to an upright position) *tachi-agaru*.

Jump, t.v. *tobi-koeru*.

Jump, n. a, *hito tobi*.
high, *taka-tobi*.

Jumping-spider, n. *tora-gumo*.

Junction, n. (of streams) *ochi-ai*; (connecting place) *renrakujo* (連絡所); *setsuzokuten* (接續點); *bunkiten* (分岐點); (point of union) *tsugawase*; (of two lines) *kōsaten* (交叉點).

Juncture, n. *kaname no toki*; *kanjin* (肝腎) *no baai*; (crisis) *kyūba* (急場); *jikyoku* (時局); (point of time) *ori*; *jiki* (時機).

at this, *kono ki* (期) *ni natte*; *kono toki ni atatte*.

June, n. *rokiugatsu* (六月).

Junior, a. (of age) *toshi-shita no*; (of official standing) *kōshin* (後進) *no*.

Juniper, n. *juniperus rigida*, *nedzu*; *muro*.
j. sinensis, *ibuki*; *byakushin*.

Junk, n. *nihongata-sen*; *wasen* (和船); *oyafune*.

foreign-rigged, *ainokobune*.

..... *man*, *funa-kata*.

Jupiter, n. (astron.) *mokusei* (木星).
.....'s bands, *mokusei no tai* (帶).

Juridical person, *hōjin* (法人)
[Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Jurisdiction, n. (possession of judicial functions) *saibanken*; *shihōken* (司法權); (power to adjudicate upon a case) *saiban-kenkatsuken* (管轄權); (extent of power) *kwankatsu*; (administrative authority) *shihai* (支配).

beyond the, *kwankatsugwai*.

Consular, *ryōji-saibanken* (領事裁判權).

error of, *kwankatsu-chigai*.

the Court having, *shokatsu-saiban* (所轄裁判).

to be subject to the of, *no shihai*, or *kwankatsu*, *wo uke-ru*.

to have over, (a case) *wo kwankatsu s*; (persons) *wo shihai s.*
within the, *kwankatsu-nai* (管轄内).

Jurisprudence, n. *hōgaku* (法學).
medical, *saiban-igaku* (裁判醫學).

Jurist, n. *hōritsuka* (法律家).

Juristic, a. act, *hōritsu-kōi* (法律行爲) [Com. Co.].

Juror, n. *baishinkwan* (陪審官).

Jury, n. (law) *baishinkwan*; (at an exhibition) *shinsa-in* (審査委員).

Just, a. (fair) *tadashii*; *kōhei* (公平) *na*; *matō na*; *ōyake na*; (impartial) *hempa* (偏頗) *no nai*; (upright) *jitchoku* (實直) *na*; (equitable) *jōri* (條理) *ni kanatta*; (true) *mottomo na*; (proper) *seitō* (正當) *na*; *tōzen* (當然) *na*.

Just, adv. (exactly) *chōdo*; (barely) *yatto*; *yatto no koto de*; *yōyō*; as, **I have** been able to arrange it, *yatto kata ga tsuita*; (by a little) *chotto no koto de*; as, **I** missed the train, *chotto no koto de kisha ni nori-okureta*; (with imperative) *chotto*; as, come here, *chotto o ide*; (with past participle) *-tate no* suffixed to indef. form of vb.; as, made, *deki-tate no*; **my hair has only** been dressed, *kami wa mada yui-tate da*; (close) *jilki*; *sugu*; *tsui*; as, by, *no jilki soba ni*; this side of, *no jilki temae*; it's next door, *tsui tonari da*; (directly) *ma-*; behind, *no ma-ushiro ni*; below, *no ma-shita ni*; (only) *bakari*; *hon no*; a little, *sukoshi bakari*; *hon no wadzuiku*; (a moment ago) *tatta ima*; as, **I've** returned, *tatta ima kaetta*, or *kaetta tokoro da*, or *kaetta bakari*.

I should think so, *sō desū to mo*.

..... after, *-tate ni* suffixed to indef. form of verb; if one goes out after having a hot bath, *yu ni hairi-tate ni soto e deru to*; after meals, *shokujō wo shi-tate ni*.

..... as, *chōdo* — *tokoro e*; as **I was on the point of starting**, *chōdo dekakeyō to suru tokoro e*; it began to rain as **I got back**, *chōdo kaetta tokoro e furi-dashita*.

..... as he was with his boots on, *kutsu wo haita nari de*.

..... as it is, *sono mama de*; *ari no mama de*.

..... because, *ko so*; he refused

..... because **I asked**, *negatta koso kotowatta*; **I work** because **I want to get on in the world**, *shusse (出世) shitai to omou*, or *omoeba, koso benkyō suru*.
..... now, *tadaima*; *imashigata*.
..... so, *ikanimo*.

Justice, n. (abstract) *kōgi* (公義); *kōdō* (公道); (principle of) *seigi* (正義); (rectitude) *jitchoku* (質直); (fairness) *kōhei*; (impartiality) *eko-hilki no nai koto*; *muhen* (無偏); (requit) *mukui*; (equity) *jōri* (條理).

Court of *saibansho* (裁判所); (Court-room) *hōtei* (法庭).

Minister of *shihō-daijin* (司法大臣).

Ministry of *shihōshō* (司法省).

to enquire into the of a claim, *seikyū* (請求) *no tōhi* (當否) *wo tadasu*.

Justifiable, a. *ii-wake no tatsu*; *mottomo na*; *bemmei* (辯明) *no dekiru*.

a act, *mottomo na okonai*.

is not *yurusarenai*.

..... homicide, *seitō-satsujin* (正當殺人).

Justifiableness, n. equiv. of **Justifiable** foll. by *koto*.

Justifiably, adv. *dōri* (道理) *ga atte*.

Justification, n. (vindication) *ii-wake*; *meigi* (名義); *meibun* (名分); (theol.) *gi* (義) *to serareru koto*.

there is no *meigi ga tatanai*.

Justify, t.v. (warrant) *no/ii-wake ni naru*; (prove) *shōko-date-ru*.

the end *ies the means*, *mokuteki* (目的) *wa shudan* (手段) *wo erabadzu*.

to be *ied* (of an opinion, etc.), *seitō* (正當) *de aru*.

to *one's self*, *ii-hiraki wo s.*

Justly, adv. *kōhei ni*; *mattō ni*; *ōyake ni*; (in point of right) *dōrijō* (道理上).

Jute, n. *; *jūto*; (plant) *tsunaso*; *kanabiki-asa*; *kanabiki-o*.

Jut, i.v. *to* out, *hari-dasu*; *tsuki-de-ru*; *tosshutsu* (突出) *s.*

Juxtaposition, n. *heichi* (並置).
to place in *narabete oku*.

K.

Kadzura japonica, *sane-kadzura*.

Kaleidoscope, *n.* *nishiki-megane* ;
goshiki-megane.

Kangaroo, *n.* *.

Kaoline, *n.* *shiratsuchi* ; *tôdo* (陶土).

Karma, *n.* *ingwa-ôhō* (因果應報).

Keel, *n.* *magiri-gawara* ; *ryūkotsu* (龍骨).

Keen, *a.* (bitter) *hageshi* ; *kibishii* ;
kakoku (苛刻) *na* ; (eager) *nesshin* (熱心) *na* ; (of mind) *surudo* ; *binshō* (敏捷) *na* ; *eibin* (銳敏) *na* ; *reiri* (伶俐) *na* ; (piercing, of wind, etc.) *hageshi* ; *kibishii* ; (sharp) *surudo* ; *eiri* (銳利) *na*.

a **edged blade**, *ritō* (利刀).

..... **sighted**, *me no surudo*.

..... **witted**, *subashikoi*.

to be (of a blade), *yoku kire-ru*.

Keenly, *adv.* *hageshiku* ; *kibishiku* ;
kakoku ni ; *nesshin ni* ; *surudoku* ;
binshō ni ; *eibin ni* ; *eiri ni*.

Keeness, *n.* (bitterness) *hageshisa* ;
kibishisa ; *kakoku* ; (eagerness) *nesshin* ; (of wind, etc.) *hageshisa* ; *kibishisa* ; *kibishii koto* ; (of mind) *reiri* ;
eibin ; *binshō* ; (sharpness) *surudo koto* ; *yoku kineru koto* ; *eiri* ; *surudosa*.

Keep, *t.v.* (a festival) *iwau* ; *matsuru* ;
(an animal) *katte oku* ; *kau* ; *yashinai* ; (cause to remain) *tome-ru* ;
(have in one's service) *oku* ; (maintain hold of) *motsu* ; *tamotsu* ; *iji* (維持) *s* ; *hoyū* (保有) *s* ; (not throw away) *totte oku* ; (observe, a promise, etc.) *rikō* (履行) *s* ; *mamoru* ; (provide with care) *hazon* (保存) *s* ; (provide) *sonae-ru* ; (record of accounts, etc.) *kwanri* (管理) *s* ; *shori* (處理) *s* ;
tsuke-ru ; *kisai* (記載) *s* ; (room at an hotel) *totte oku* ; (take charge of) *shugo* (守護) *s* ; *goei* (設備) *s* ; *mamoru* ; (take charge of for another) *adzukaru*.

do you **a regular account?** *chan to sono kanjō wo tsukete oku ka*.

to **alive**, *ikashite oku*.

to (a place) **open**, *akete oku*.

to **at a distance**, *tōzake-ru*.

to **a watch**, *mi-haru* ; *me wo kubaru*.

to **back**, (hold back) *osae-ru* ; (reserve) *totte oku* ; (the truth) *molculi* (默秘) *s*.

to **back one's tears**, *namida wo nomu*.

to **body and soul together**, *ikite iku*.

to **company with**, *ni/tsuki-aru* ; *to/majicaruru* ; (of a man and a woman, in a bad sense) *ni/kut-tsuku*.

to **down**, (oppress) *osae-tsuke-ru* ; *appuku* (壓服) *s* ; *assei* (壓制) *s*.

to **house**, *shotai* (世帯) *wo motsu* ; *ikko* (一戸) *wo kamae-ru*.

to **good hours**, *yo-fukashi wo shinau*.

to **in mind**, *kokoro-gakce-ru* ; *ki* (氣) *ni tomeru* ; *kioku* (記憶) *s*.

to **in repair**, *hazon* (保存) *s*.

to **late hours**, *yo-fukashi wo s*.

to **off**, *fusegu* ; *yoke-ru* ; *yobō* (豫防) *s*.

to **one's house**, *uchi ni hik-komu* ; *hiki-komoru*.

to **school**, *gakko* (學校) *wo yaru*.

to **shop**, *shōhō* (商法) *shite oru*.

to **silence**, *damaru* ; *botto shite oru* ; *molunen* (默然) *to shite oru*.

to **standing** (of type, for printers) *tome-ban ni s*.

to **up**, *iji* (維持) *s* ; *tsudzuke-ru*.

to **watch**, *ban* (番) *s*.

to be kept in by, *ni/toji-komotte oru*.

to be kept in by the cold, *fuyugomori wo s.*

to be kept in by the rain, *furikomareru.*

a launch kept by the Harbour-Master's office, *kōmukyoku* (港務局) *sonae-tsuke no kojōkisen* (小蒸氣船).

Keep, i.v. (last) *motsu.*

to from, *wo/kinjite oru*; *wo/tatte oru.*

to on, *tsudzukete yaru.*

to on good terms with, *to/naka ga waruku naranai yō ni shite oru.*

to to the house, *liki-komoru.*

Keep, n. (maintenance, of cattle, etc.) *kairiyō* (飼料); (of persons) *fuchi* (扶持).

Keeper, n. *bannin* (番人); *kanshūnin* (看守人); *hoyūsha* (保有者).

Keeping, n. to be in with, *ni/tsuri-au*; *ni/kanau*; *ni/ōji-ru* (應); *ni/sōō* (相應) *de aru*; *ni/fungō* (吻合) *s.*

Keepsake, n. *katami*; *kinembutsu* (紀念物).

Keg, n. *taru*; *ko-taru.*

Kennel, n. dog , *inugoya.*

Kentledge, n. *sentetsu-funaashi* (鐵鐵船脚).

Kerchief, n. (worn by Japanese ladies at the neck) *han-eri.*

Kernel, n. *sane*; *nin*; *tane.*

Kerosene, n. *sekiyu* (石油); *sekitan-abura.*

Kerria japonica, *yama-buki.*

Kestrel, n. *Japan* , *magusodaka*; *chōgemō.*

Kettle, n. *yu-wakashi*; (copper) *yakwan* (藥罐); (iron) *tetsubin* (鐵瓶).

Key, n. (of a lock) *kagi*; (of a piano) *zōge* (象牙); (of a position) *kenkwan* (鍵關); *inkōchi* (咽喉地).

Key-hole, n. *kagi-ana.*

Key-pattern, n. *manji-moyō.*

Key-stone, n. *kaname-ishi.*

Kiao-chau Bay, *Byōshūcan* (膠州灣).

Kick, t.v. *keru.*

to about, *ke-chirasu*; *ke-to-basu.*

to back, *ke-kaesu.*

to in, *ke-komu.*

to on to, *ni/ke-kake-ru.*

to open, *ke-hanasu.*

to over, *ke-taosu.*

to out, *ke-dasu.*

to up, *ke-age-ru.*

Kick, n. (of a bottle) *age-zoko*; (of a gun) *hane-kaeshi*; *hanshō.*

Kick, i.v. (of a horse) *keru*; (of a gun) *hane-kaesu*; *hanshō* (反衝) *s.*

Kid, n. *ko-yagi*; *hitsuji no ko.*

Kidnap, t.v. *kadowakasu*; *yūkai* (誘拐) *s*; *sarau.*

Kidnapper, n. *yūkaiisha* (誘拐者); *kadowakashi.*

Kidnapping, n. *kadowakashi*; *yūkai.*

Kidney, n. *jinzō* (腎臟).

Kill, t.v. *korosu*; (cattle, etc.) *hofuru*; *tsubusu.*

to time, *taicutsu* (退屈) *wo shinogu.*

to two birds with one stone, *ikkō-ryōtoku* (一舉兩得) *s.*

Killing, n. (of animals) *sesshō* (殺生); (of human beings) *hito-goroshi.*

Kiln, n. *kama.*

Kin, n. (relations) *shinseki* (親戚); *shinrui* (親類); *shinzoku* (親族); *myōri*; *enja* (緣者); (relationship) *chisui*; *kettō* (血統); *ketsuzoku* (血族); *ketsuen* (血緣).

next of , *ichiban chikai shinrui.*

Kind, n. *rui* (類); *shurui* (種類); *shu*; *tagui*; *zoku* (族); (of goods) *te*; *tsuchi.*

..... of, *rui no*; *tagui no*; *shurui no*; also -*gara*, suffixed.

..... of day, *hi-gara.*

..... of person, *hito-gara*; *jimpin* (人品); *jimbutsu* (人物).

a of (resembling), *no yō na.*

all s of, *iro-iro no*; *samazama no*; *kalcushu* (各種) *no*; *shohan* (諸般) *no*.
 different s of, *shuju* (種々) *no*.
 in , *shina de*; *shinamono de*.
 one of, *issu* (一種) *no*.
 this of, *kono shu no*.
 two s, *futa-iro*.
 what of, *donna*; *nan no*.

Kind, a. *shinsetsu* (深切) *na*; *kontoku* (懇篤) *na*; *nengoro na*; *nasake no aru* [the last of persons only].
 enquiries, *o mimai*; *imon* (慰問).
 to be to, *ni/kontoku de aru*; *ni/shinsetsu de aru*; *ni/nasake wo kcalce-ru*.
 you are very , *go shinsetsu wa arigatō*.

Kinder-garten, n. *yōchien* (幼稚園).

Kind-hearted, a. *nasake no aru*; *nasake-bukai*; *jīnshin* (仁心) *no aru*; *jīhi* (慈悲) *bukai*.

Kindle, t.v. (a fire) *taki-tsuke-ru*; *moyasu*; *tenkwa* (點火) *s*; *talcu*; *okosu*; (anger) *okorase-ru*; *gelci* (激) *sase-ru*.
 to the passions, *jōkwa* (情火) *wo moyasu*; *wa|jōkwa ga moe-ru*.

Kindly, adv. *shinsetsu ni*; *kontoku ni*; *nengoro ni*; (in making an apology) *ashikaradzu*; (in making a request) *yoroshiku*.

Kindness, n. (act) *shinsetsu*; *kontoku*; (quality) *nasake*; *kōi* (厚意); *kōjō* (厚情).
 small act of (self-depreciatory), *sunshi* (寸志).

Kindred, n. *shinrui* (親類); *shinzoku* (親族) [Civ. Co.]; *shinseki* (親戚); *enja* (緣者); *ketsuzoku* (血族).

Kindred, a. *ruiji* (類似) *no*; *kono rui no*.

Kinematics, n. *undōgaku* (運動學).

Kinematograph, n. *kwatsudō-shashin-ki* (活動寫真器).

King, n. *ō* (王); *kokūō* (國王); (chess) *ō*.

Book of s (O.T.), *Retsuō-ki-ryaku* (列王紀略).

Kingdom, n. *ōkoku* (王國); (the whole country) *kokujū* (國中); *kuni*; in Chinese compounds *koku*; (science) *kai*.

animal , *dōbutsukai* (動物界).

mineral , *kwōbutsukai* (礦物界).

United , *rengō-ōkoku* (聯合王國).

vegetable , *shokubutsukai* (植物界).

Kingfisher, n. (*alcedo bengalensis*, Indian kingfisher) *kawasemi*; *shōbin*; (*ceryle guttata*) *kabutodori*; (*icanokodori*; *yamakeri*; *kwahanchō* (花斑鳥); (*halcyon coromanda*) *mi-yama-shōbin*; (*midzugoi-dori*; *kyōroro*.

Kingly, a. *songen* (尊嚴) *no aru*; *igen* (威嚴) *no aru*; *ō-rashii*; *ō ni sōtō* (相當) *na*.

King's-evil, n. *ruireki* (瘰癧).

Kink, n. *yore*.

he has a in his mind, *ryōken* (量見) *ga neji-kurete oru*.

Kink, i.v. *yore-ru*.

Kiss, t.v. *to/seppun* (接吻) *s*; *no/kuchi wo suu*.

Kiss, n. *seppun*; *kuchi wo suu koto*; *kuchi-tsuke*.

Kitchen, n. *daidokoro*; *katte*; *chūbō* (廚房); *hōchū* (庖廚); (in foreign house) *daidokoro*; *cook-beya*.

Kitchen-entrance, n. *katte-guchi*.

Kitchen-garden, n. *yasai-batake*; *saien* (菜園).

Kitchen-knife, n. (for cutting meat) *deba-bōchō*; (for vegetables) *usuba*.

Kitchen-maid, n. *osandon*; *meshi-taki*.

Kite, n. (bird) *tobi*; *tombi* [*milvus melanotis*]; (toy) *talko*; (toy, man-shaped) *yakko-dako*; (toy, diamond-shaped) *chōsen-dako*; *ika-dako*.

humming , *unari-dako*.

Order of the Golden, *kin-shi-kunshō* (金鷄勳章).
to fly a, *tako wo ageru*.

Kitten, *n. neko no ko*; *ko-neko*.

Kleptomania, *n. tōshinkyō* (盜心狂).

Knack, *n. kotsu* (骨); *kokyū* (呼吸).
by a, *kotsu de*; *kokyū de*.

Knapsack, *n. hainō* (背囊); *randoseru* [obsolesc.].

Knave, *n. ōchakumono*; *ōchaku* (横着) *na yatsu*; (in cards) *boku* (僕).

Knaveish, *a. dzurui*; *ōchaku na*; *kosui*; *ōdō* (横道) *na*; *shibutoi* [vulg.].

Knaveishly, *adv. dzuruku*; *ōchaku ni*; *kosuku*; *ōdō ni*; *shibutoku* [vulg.].

Knaveishness, *n. dzurusa*; *ōchaku*; *dzurui koto*; *kosui koto*; *shibutoi koto* [vulg.].

Knead, *t.v. kone-ru*; *neru*; *detchiru*; (in shampooing) *momu*.

Knee, *n. hiza*.
to bend the, *hiza wo oru*; *hiza wo kagame-ru*.

Knee-cap, *n. hizakko*; *hiza-gashira*; *shitsugaikotsu* (膝蓋骨); *hiza no sara*.

Knee-cushion, *n. hiza-buton*; *hiza-tsuki*.

Knee-joint, *n. shisetsu*; *shiklcwan-satsu* (膝關節).

Kneel, *i.v. hiza wo tsuku*; *hizama-dzuku*.

Knife, *n. **; (pocket) *kogatana*; (table) *hōchō*. [*Hōchō* and *debabōchō* are kinds of Japanese kitchen-knives; *kodzuka*, or *kamikiri*, is the knife formerly worn in the sword-sheath].

Knife-grinder, *n. togiya*; *togishi*; (*cicada*) *semi*.

Knife-powder, *n. uchiko*.

Knight, *n. (chess) keima* (桂馬).

Knight-errant, *n.* [The "*otokodate*," also called *kyōkaku* (俠客), of Old Japan, who made it their business to protect the weak and helpless,

correspond more or less closely to the European knight-errant. *Samurai* who travelled about for the purpose of exhibiting their military skill were called *mushashūgyō* (武者修業).

Knightly, *a. (chivalrous) giki* (義氣) *no aru*; *kyōki* (氣俠) *no aru*; *otokogi no*; *gikyō* (義俠) *na*; *bushirashii*.

Knit, *t.v. (as, a textile fabric) amu*.
to the brow, *mayu wo hisomeru*; *shūca wo yoseru*.

Knitted, *a. goods, meriyasu*.
..... under-shirt, *meriyasu-hadagi*.

Knitting, *n. ami-zaiiku*; (occupation) *ami-mono*.
..... needle, *amibari*; *amibō*.

Knob, *n. fushi*; (of a bed-post) *giboshi*; (of a drawer) *hiki-te*; *tsumami*; (of a tree) *kobu*.

Knock, *t.v. tataku*; *utsu*; *butsu*.
to at the door, *to wo tataku*.
to down, *buchi-taosu*; *uchi-sue-ru* [a person only]; (at auction) *seri-otosu*.
to in, *buchi-komu*; *uchi-yaburu*.
to off, *buchi-otosu*.
to off work, *yasumu*.
to one's legs from under one, *sune wo harau*.
to out, *buchi-dasu*.
to to pieces, *tataki-kowasu*; *buchi-kowasu*; *buchi-kudaku*.
to beed down (at auction), *rakusatsu* (落札) *s*.
to beed up (fatigued), *yowaru*; *tsukare-ru*.

Knock-kneel, *a. uchi-wani no*.

Knoll, *n. oka*.

Knot, *n. (band of individuals) totō* (徒黨); (in string) *musubime*; (string tied twice) *komamusubi*; (in wood) *fushi*; *kobu*; (nautical) *kairi* (海里).
to be full of s, *fushi kure-datsu*.

to cut the Gordian, *ittō* (一刀) *ni ranshi* (亂糸) *wo kiru*; *ittō ni ramma* (亂麻) *wo tatsu*.

Knotty, *a. a point, nammon* (難問).

Know, t.v. *shiru*; *zonji-ru*; *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *kokoroe-ru*; *satoru*; (recognize) *mi-tome-ru*; *mi-obo-ru*.

as you *shitte no tōri*; (polite) *go shōchi no tōri*.

do you of anyone who wants to sell? *wi-te no kokoro-atari ga nai ka?*

do you whether — ? — *ka go zonji desū ka*.

hes English well, *Eigo* (英語) *wa yoku delci-ru*; *Eigo ni yoku tsujimasu*.

how should I? *nani shiru mono ka?*

I don't whether it is so or not, *sō de aru ka nai ka shiranū*.

.....n as (with village names), *aza*; as *Ōimura*n as *Kamitachiai*, *Ōimura aza Kamitachiai*.

the little matter you of, *rei* (例) *no iiken* (一件).

those who *shikisha* (識者).

to becomen (famous), *no]na ga shire-ru*.

to thoroughly, *jukuchi* (熟知) *s*.

to let *ni/shirase-ru*.

Knowable, a. *shiru koto no delciru*.
to be *shire-ru*.

Knowing, a. *reiri* (伶俐) *na*; *josai-nai*; *nukeme no nai*.

Knowing, n. there is no that there may not be another epidemic of plague, *pesto nado ga mata hayaranū to wa kagirandai*.

Knowingly, adv. (cunningly) *reiri ni*; *josainaku*; (leg.) *jō* (情) *wo shitte*; (not unaware) *shōchi de*; (purposely) *wa za to*.

Knowledge, n. (cognizance) *shōchi* (承知); *obo-ru*; *ryōkai* (了解); *kokoro-ru*; (learning) *gakumon* (學問); *chishiki* (知識); *kembun* (見聞); (theoretical) *gakuri* (學理); *gakushū* (學識).

human *jinchi* (人智).

I have no of that matter, *sono koto wa chitto mo obo-ru ga nai*.

Knuckle, n. (of a finger) *yubi no fushi*; *te no fushi*; *yubi no tsugai*; *shikwansetsu* (指關節); (of knee-joint) *hiza no kwansetsu*.

Knuckle, i.v. to under, *kō-fuku* (降伏) *s*; *kuppuku* (屈伏) *s*.

Koelreuteria paniculata, *bo-daiju* (菩提樹).

Korea, n. v. *Corea*.

Kotow, n. *kōtō* (叩頭); *haifuku* (拜服); *tonshu* (頓首).

Kotow, i.v. *kōtō s*; *haifuku s*; *tonshu s*.

Kumquat, n. *kinkan* (金柑).

Kurile Islands, *Chishima*.

L.

Label, n. *fuda*; *hari-gami*; *hyōshi* (票紙); *retteru*; (tag) *sage-fuda*; *fusen* (附箋).

Label, t.v. *ni/fuda wo tsuke-ru*; *ni/hari-gami wo s*.

Labial, n. *shin-inji* (唇音字).

Laboratory, n. *shikenjo* (試験所); *shikenshitsu* (試験室); (chemist's) *seiyakujō* (製薬所).

Laborious, a. (of work) *hone no ore-ru*; *nangi* (難儀) *no*; *kitsui*.

to be (of persons), *yoku hataraku*; *yoku hone-oru*.

Laboriously, adv. *hone-otte*; *rō-ryoku shite*.

Laboriousness, n. *hone-ori*; *rō-ryoku*; *nangi*; *kinrō* (勤勞).

Labour, *n.* *shigoto*; (hard work) *hone-ori*; *rōeki* (勞役); (as opp. to capital) *rōryoku* (勞力); (manual) *rōdō*; *shieki* (使役); (in prison) *eki* [Cr. Co.]; *teieki* (定役) [Cr. Co.]; (childbirth) *san*.

charge for (as opp. to materials) *tema-chin*.

division of *bungyō* (分業).

imprisonment with hard *jūkinko* (重禁錮) [Cr. Co.].

..... pains, (before delivery) *mukai-bara*; (actual) *ikimi*.

..... party, *rōdōtō* (勞動黨).

..... question, *rōdō-mondai* (勞動問題).

woman in *sampu* (產婦).

Labour, *i.v.* *hone wo oru*; *hone-otte hataraku*; *sei* (精) *wo dasu*; *rōryoku* *s*; (work) *shigoto wo s*; (of mental work) *benkyō* (勉強) *s*; *kinrō s*; (of a woman in travail) *ikimu*.

theing classes, *rōdō-shakwai* (勞動社會).

Labour, *t.v.* (a point in an argument) *ronkyū* (論究) *s*.

Labourer, *n.* *rōdōsha*; *rōdōfu* (勞働夫); (coolie) *ninsoku* (人足); *nimpu* (人夫); (agricultural) *nōfu* (農夫); (navvy) *dokata*; *kōfu* (工夫).

day *hiyōtori*.

exclusion ofs, *rōdōsha-haiseki* (勞動者排斥).

Labour-saving, *a.* *tema no habukeru*.

Labyrinth, *n.* *yawata-shiradzu*; *yawata no yabu*.

Lace, *n.* (of a boot) *himo*; (fabric) *; *reisu*.

gold *kimmōrū*; *kinsui*.

..... boots, *amiage-gutsu*.

silver *gimmōrū*.

Lace, *t.v.* *kagaru*; (boots) *no/himo wo shime-ru*.

Lacerate, *t.v.* *kaki-saku*.

Laceration, *n.* *kiri-sake-kidzu*; *resshō* (裂傷).

Lache, *n.* *irō* (達漏); *datsurō* (脫漏).

Lachrymal, *a.* duct, *ruikwan* (淚管).

..... gland, *ruisen* (淚腺); *ruikaku* (淚核).

Lachrymose, *a.* voice, *nakigoe*.

Lack, *n.* *fusoku* (不足); *ketsubō* (欠乏); *koto-kaki*.

Lack, *t.v.* *kaku*.

Lacking, *a.* to be in, *ni/kake-ru*; *ni/ketsubō s*.

Lacquer, *n.* *urushi*; (sprinkled with gold dust) *nashiji*.

cherry *sakura-nuri*; *sukie*.

eggshell *tamago-nuri*.

gold *kim-makie*.

green *seishitsu* (青漆).

marbled *Tsugaru-nuri*.

raised *makie*.

red (carved) *dzuishu* (堆漆); (from Loochoo) *Ryūkyū-nuri*.

Takamatsu *bunkido*.

Lacquer, *t.v.* *urushi de nuru*; *ni/urushi wo nuru*.

..... ed chopsticks, *nuri-bashi*.

Lacquer-ware, *n.* *nuri-mono*; *shikiei* (漆器).

Lactation, *n.* *honyū* (哺乳).

Lacteal-duct, *n.* *nyūbikwan* (乳糜管).

Lacuna, *n.* (in M. S.) *datsubun* (脫文).

Lad, *n.* *wakamono*; *wakaishi*.

Ladder, *n.* *hashigo*.

..... drill (of firemen), *hashigo-nori*.

rope *nawa-bashigo*.

Lade, *t.v.* (a ship) *ni/ni wo tsumu*; (a horse) *ni/ni wo tsuke-ru*; (dip) *sukuu*; *shakuu*.

.....n with, *wo/tsumu*; *wo/tōsai* (搭載) *shita* [of a ship only].

Lading, *n.* *funa-dzumi*.

bill of *; *funadzumi-shō*; *funani-shōken* [Com. Co.]; *senka-shōken* (船荷證券); *hikikaesho*.

Ladle, *n.* *otama-jakushi*; *shakushi* (杓子); (wooden) *hishaku* (柄杓); (with perforated bowl) *ami-shakushi*; (in the tea-ceremony) *cha-bishaku*.

Lady, *n.* *kifujin* (貴婦人); *fujin*.
 courties, (of the harem)
gontenji (權典侍); (maids of
 honour) *kyūchū-nyōkuan* (宮中女
 官); *nyōkuan*; *kwanjo* (官女).
 's maid, *naka-bataraki*; (po-
 lite term vis-à-vis the mistress) *o*
tsulci.

Lady-bird, *n.* *tento-mushi*.

Lady-like, *a.* *kifujin-rashii*.

Lady-love, *n.* (paramour) *iro-onna*.

Lag, *i.v.* *okure-ru*.

Lagerstroemia indica, *saru-*
suberi; *hyaku-jikokō*.

Lagoon, *n.* *numa*.

Laid, *a.* paper, *suji no sukashi*
no aru kami; *sudare no kami*.

Lair, *n.* *ana*; (fig.) *sōkutsu* (巢窟);
makutsu (窟).

Laisser-faire, *n.* *yarippanashi*;
hōnin (放任).

Laity, *n.* *zokujin* (俗人).

Lake, *n.* *midzu-umi*; *kosui* (湖水);
 (with a name) *ko*; as, **L. Biwa**,
Biwa-ko.

Lake Candidius, (Formosa) *Sui-*
shako.

Lakh, *n.* *a* of, *jūman* (十萬).

Lama, *n.* *Rama* (喇嘛).

Lamb, *n.* *ko-hitsuji*.

Lame, *a.* *a* person, *bilko*;
chimba.
 to walk , *bilko*, or *chimba*,
wo hiku.

Lameness, *n.* *bilko*; *chimba*.

Lament, *t. and i.v.* *naku*; *kanashi-*
mu; *nageku*; *hitan* (悲歎) *s*; (regret)
kuyamu; *tansoku* (歎息) *s*; *tsūtan*
 (痛歎) *s*.

Lamentable, *a.* *kuchi-oshii*; *kana-*
shii; *nasakenai*.

Lamentably, *adv.* *kanashii hodo*
ni; *nasake-naku*.

Lamentation, *n.* *kanashimi*; *shū-*
shō (愁傷); *hitan* (悲歎); *kuyami*;
 (sound of) *naki-goe*.

Book ofs, *aika* (哀歌).

Lamp, *n.* (Japanese standing)
andon; (European) *rampu*.

carriage , *basha no rampu*;
basha-tō (馬車燈).

hanging , *sage-rampu*; *tsuri-*
rampu.

..... kept burning all night,
 (indoors) *ariake-rampu*; (out-of-
 doors) *jōyatō* (常夜燈).

safety , *anzen-tō* (安全燈).

street , *gai-tō* (街燈); *ōrai no*
rampu.

Lampblack, *n.* *yuen* (油煙).

Lampoon, *n.* *rakusho* (落書); (a
 verse) *rakushu* (落首).

Lamprey, *n.* *yatsune-unagi*.

Lampshade, *n.* *kasa*.

Lance, *n.* *yari*.

butt of a , *ishidzuki*.

..... bucket, *yari no jutō* (受沓).

to break a with (fig.), *to/*
chikara-kurabe wo s.

Lance, *t.v.* (open with a lancet) *ni/*
kuchi wo ake-ru; (cut with a lancet)
kiru; *ni/habari wo sasu*; *senshi* (穿
 刺) *s*.

Lance-corporal, *n.* *jōtōhei* (上等
 兵).

Lancer, *n.* *sōkihei* (槍騎兵).

Lancet, *n.* *; *habari*; *hirabari*.

Land, *n.* (as dist. from sea) *rilcu*;
oka; *jikata*; (ground) *tochi*; as,
 ownership of , *tochi-shoyūken*
 (土地所有權); (piece of ground) *ji-*
men (地面).

arable , *hata*.

barren , *sekichi* (瘠地); *yase-*
chi.

by , *riku de*; *oka de*; *rilcuji*
 (陸路) *de*.

class of , *chimoku* (地目).

cultivable , *dempata* (田畠).

forest , *rinchi* (林地).

government , *kucanyūchi* (官
 有地).

lot of , *jisho* (地所).

pasture , *maki-chi*.

price of , *chika* (地價).

private-owned , *minyūchi*
 (民有地).

rice, *ta*; *denji* (田地).
 unoccupied, *akichi*; *kūchi*
 (空地).
 waste, *kūochi* (荒地).

Land, t.v. (passengers) *jōriku* (上陸)
sase-ru; *riku e age-ru*; (things) *riku-*
age s; *ni-age s*; *midzu-age s*
 [chiefly of timber lying in water].

Land, i.v. *oka e agaru*; *riku e agaru*;
jōriku s.

Land-forces, n. *rikugun* (陸軍).

Landing, n. (of persons) *jōriku*; (of
 goods) *ni-age*; *riku-age*; (between
 flights of stairs) *chūdan* (中段).

..... **charge**, *niage-ryō*; *midzu-*
age-chin.

..... **party** (naval), *rikusentai* (陸
 戦隊).

..... **place**, *agariba*; *jōrikuba*;
 (for goods) *niageba*; *ageba*.

Landlady, n. *onna-aruji*; *shufu* (主
 婦).

Landlocked, a. *riku de tsutsumare-*
ta.

Landlord, n. (of ground) *ji-nushi*;
 (of a house) *ie-nushi*; *ya-nushi*; *ōya*
 [Tokio middle-class language]; (of
 an inn) *teishu* (亭主); *shujin* (主人).
 **and tenant**, *ōya to tanako*.

Landmark, n. (boundary) *sakai-*
gui; *kyōkaihyō* (境界標); (conspicu-
 ous object) *me-jirushi*.

Landowner, n. *ji-nushi*.

Land-rate, n. *chiso-rari*.

Landscape, n. *keishiki*; *keishoku*
 (景色); *miharashi*; *chōbō* (眺望);
 (in art) *sansui* (山水).

..... **gardening**, *teienjutsu* (庭園
 術).

Landslip, n. *yama-kudzure*; *tsuchi-*
kudzure; *ji-suberi*.

Land-tax, n. *chiso* (地租); *chizei*
 (地稅).

Lane, n. *ko-michi*; *hoso-michi*; (be-
 tween houses) *roji* (路次).

Language, n. *kotoba*; *gengo* (言
 語); (mode of expression) *ii-yō*; *kōjō*
 (口上); *hanashi-kata*; as, **rude**,
zonzai na iiyō.

English, *Igirisū no kotoba*;
Eigo (英語).

foreign, *gaiaikokugo* (外國
 語); *Yōgo* (洋語).

Japanese, *Nihongo* (日本
 語); *Nihon no kotoba*; (as opp. to
 Sino-Japanese) *Wago* (和語);
Yamato-kotoba.

literary, *gagen* (雅言).

national, *kokugo* (國語).

Sanscrit, *Bongo* (梵語).

study of, *gogaku* (語學).

the spoken, *colloquial*,
zokugo (俗語).

to use abusive, *akkō* (惡口)
wo iu.

to use violent, *bōgen* (暴言)
wo haku.

Languid, a. *darui*.

to be, *darake-ru*.

Languidly, adv. *darakete*.

Languidness, n. *darakeru koto*.

Languish, i.v. (decline) *otoroe-ru*;
suibi (衰微) *s*; (of vegetation) *shiore-*
ru.

the war, *gunzei* (軍勢) *ga*
otoroe-ru.

Languor, n. *darusa*.

Lanky, a. *hiyoro-nagai*.

Lantern, n. *chōchin* (提燈); (used
 by police sergeants, etc.) *koshizashi-*
jōchin.

dark, *gandō-jōchin* (雁洞提
 燈).

Gifu, *Gifu-jōchin*.

hand, (on a short stick), *bura-*
jōchin.

..... **on a pole**, *takahari-jōchin*.

..... **procession**, *chōchin-gyōretsu*
 (提燈行列).

magic, *gentō* (幻燈); **magic**
 **slides**, *; *gentō no shashin-e*.

painted, *bon-jōchin*.

plain, (used at funerals),
shira-jōchin.

red, (round and small),
hōdzuki-jōchin.

square, (used to light a bed-
 room), *andon*.

temple, *tōrō* (燈籠); (of
 stone) *ishi-dōrō*.

watchman's, *kakutō* (角燈).

Lanyard, n. *hiki-nawa*; *hibo*.

La-Pérouse Strait, *Sōya-kaikyō* (宗谷海峡).

Laotse, n. *Rōshi* (老子).

Lap, n. *hiza* [lit. knees].

Lap, i.v. to over, *kabusaru*.

Lap, t.v. (lick up) *nameru*.

Lapidary, n. *tama-suri*; *gyōkōkō* (玉工).

Lapse, n. (of time) *keikwa* (經過); (from virtue) *kokoroe-chigai*.

after the of time, *toki wo hete*.

..... of a right, *shikōken* (失權).

..... of memory, *dō-wasure*.

Lapse, i.v. (of time) *utsuru*; *keikwa* s; (fail in duty) *ayamachi wo s*; (of a right, etc.) *shōmetsu* (消滅) s; *muikō* (無効) *ni naru*.

Lapsus linguae, *ii-sokonai*.

Lapwing, n. *tageri*; *nabegeri*.

Larboard, n. *tori-kaji*; *sagen* (左舷).

Larceny, n. *settō* [Cr. Co.]; *settōhan* (窃盗犯).

Larch, n. (*larix leptolepis*) *karamatsu*; *Fujimatsu*; *Nikkōmatsu*.

Lard, n. *buta no abura*.

Larder, n. *niku-beya*; *shokuryō-shitsu* (食料室).

Large, a. *ōkii*; *ōki na*; (extensive) *hīroi*; (thick) *futoi*; in compounds *dai-* or *ō-*; as, majority, *dai-tasū* (大多数); bottle, *ō-bin*.
..... and small, *daishō* (大小).

Largely, adv. *ōku wa*; *ōki ni*; *ōi ni*; *takusan* (澤山) *ni*; *yohodo*.

Large-sized, a. *ō-gata no*.

Lark, n. (*alauda japonica*) *hibari*.

Larkspur, a. *hiensō*.

Larva, n. *shichū* (仔蟲); (of a mosquito) *bōfura*; *bōfuri*.

Laryngismus, n. *bahifū* (馬皮風); *keirensei* (痙攣性); *kurūpu*.

Laryngitis, n. *kōtōen* (喉頭炎).

Larynx, n. *kōtō*.

Lascivious, a. *inran* (淫亂) *na*; *sukebei na*; *midari-gamashii*.

Lasciviously, adv. *midari-gamashiku*.

Lasciviousness, n. *inran*; *sukebei*.

Lash, n. (of a whip) *naga-himo*.

Lash, t.v. *muchi-utsu*.

Lassitude, n. *darusa*; *darui koto*; (from illness) *hirō* (疲勞); *kentai* (倦怠).

Last, n. *kutsu-gata*; *kgata*.

Last, a. *sue no*; *saigo* (最後) *no*; (hindermost) *ichiban ato no*; (most recent) *ichiban atarashii*; *saikin* (最近) *no*; (next before the present) *kono mae no*; as, **Monday**, *kono mae no getsuyōbi*.

at *yōyō*; *yōyō no koto de*; *yatto*; *yōyaku*; (eventually) *tsui ni*.

the night before *ototoi no ban*; *issalcuban* (一昨晚); the month before *sensengetsu* (先々月); the year before *issalcunen* (一昨年).

for the week, *issshūkan* (一週間) *mae kara*; for the 2 months, *ni-ka-getsu mae kara*.

..... news, *ichiban chikai tayori*.

..... night, *saicuya* (昨夜); *yazen* (夜前); *saicuban* (昨晚); *yūbe*; ...

... month, *ato-getsu*; *sengetsu* (先月); *kyōgetsu* (去月); year, *kyōnen*; *saicunen*.

..... train, *shūressha* (終列車); *shimai-gisha*.

..... will and testament, *saigo* (最後) *no yuigonsho* (遺言書).

the time I went, *kono mae ni itta toki*; the book you promised me the time you came, *kono aida o ide no toki o yakusoku no hon*; this is the time I shall come here, *mō kore giri kokoro e konai*.

the very *saigo no*; *ichiban shimai no*.

this is the (of a number), *kore de shimai da*.

to the item, *hitotsu mo nokosadzu*.

to the man, *hitori mo nokoradzu* [nom.]; *hitori mo nokosadzu* [acc.].

Last, i.v. (of perishable articles) *motsu*; (continue) *tsudzuku*; (hold out) *wa[tsukai-de ga aru]*; as, **this soap hased a long time**, *kono shabon wa taisō tsukai-de ga atta*.

his good fortune cannot , *un ga ii ga naga-mochi wa nai*.
the conversationed 2 hours, *danwa wa nijikan ni watatta*;
the wared into the third year, *ikusa wa sannen ni watatta*.

Lasting, a. *eien* (永遠) *no*; *eikyū* (永久) *no*.

Lastings, *ayagoro*.
crape , *hagoro* (畔吳呂).

Lastly, adv. *saigo* (最後) *ni*.

Latch, n. *kake-gane*.

Latchet, n. (of a Japanese clog) *hanao*.

Late, a. *osoi*; (not long past) *kinrai* (近來) *no*; *chikagoro no*; *kon'aida no*; (deceased) *ko* (故); (now out of office) *sen* (先) *no*; *zen* (前) (*no*); as, **the Minister for Foreign Affairs**, *zen-gwaïmudaijin*.

..... **comer**, *chisansha* (遲參者).

..... **rice**, *oku-te*; *oku*.

..... **riser**, *asa-nebō*.

of years, *kinnen* (近年).

to be , (tardy) *okure-ru*;
 (arrive late, of goods ordered, etc.) *osonawaru*.

to be too , *ma ni awanai*;
 (for the train, etc.) *ni/nori-okure-ru*;
it is too now, *mō ma ni awanai*.

to get , *osoku naru*; (in the day) *hi ga kure-ru*.

Late, adv. *osoku*.

how P (till what hour) *nanji made*.

..... **flowering**, *oso-zaki no*;
okure-zaki no.

..... **in life**, *bannen* (晩年) *ni natte*.
of , *chikagoro*; *kono goro*;
kinrai (近來); *sakkon* (昨今); *kua-hanrai* (過般來).

to arrive (of news, etc.),
enchaku (延着) *s*.

to return at night, *yo fukete kaeru*.

to sit up at night, *yo wo fukasu*.

to sleep in the morning,
asa-ne wo s.

Latently, adv. *kon'aida*; *kono goro*;
sendatte; *chikagoro*; *kinrai*.

Latent, a. *kakureta*.

..... **heat**, *sennetsu* (潛熱).

..... **period** (of a disease), *sempuku-ki* (潜伏期).

to become , *kakure-ru*.

to entertain a dislike for,
wo/hisoka ni kirau.

Later, adv. *ato de*; *nochi-hodo*.

I will reply , *otte go aisatsu*
 (挨拶) *itashimashō*.

not than the 10th, *tōka kagiri*.

sooner or , *osokare haya-kare*; *sōban* (早晚).

Lateral, a. (pertaining to the side) *waki no*; (from the side) *yoko no*;
yoko kara no; *yokoai kara no*; *sokumen* (側面) *no*.

Latest, a. (in space) *ichiban atarashii*;
 (in time) *ichiban osoi*; (most recent) *ichiban atarashii*.

at the , *osoku mo*.

the news, *ichiban chikai tayori*.

the telegram, *saikin-dem-pō* (最近電報).

Lath, n. *komai*.

Lathe, n. *rokuro* (轆轤); *seiban* (旋盤); *daraiban*.

Latin, n. *Ratengo* (羅典語).

Latitude, n. (freedom) *jiyū* (自由);
 (geog.) *ido* (緯度).

north , *hoku-i* (北緯).

south , *nan-i* (南緯).

Latitudinarians, n. *kuōkyōha* (廣教派).

Latrine, n. *public ,* *kyōdō-bengo* (共同便所).

street , *tsuji-benjo*.

Latter, a. *ato no*.

the , *kōsha* (後者); *ato no hō*.

Latterly, adv. *kono goro*; *chikagoro*;
kinrai (近來); *kono hodo yori*.

Lattice, *n.* *kōshi* (格子).

..... ceiling, *ami-tenjō*.

..... door, *kōshi-do*.

..... window, *kōshi-mado*; projecting windows, *de-gōshi*.

Laudable, *a.* *homu-beki*; *shōsan* (稱讚) *su-beki*; *kidoku* (奇特) *na*; *shu-shō* (殊勝) *na*; *kanshin* (惑心) *na*.

Laudableness, *n.* equiv. of **Laudable** foll. by *koto*.

Laudably, *adv.* *homu-beki hodo*; *shōsan su-beki hodo*; *kidoku ni*; *shushō ni*.

Laudanum, *n.* *ahen-chinkī* (阿片丁癡).

Laugh, *t.v.* to to scorn, *chōrō* (嘲弄) *s*; *gurō* (愚弄) *s*; *azake-ru*.

Laugh, *i.v.* *warau*.

hes longest whos last, *hajime no kachi wa kuso-gachi* [vulg.].

to at, *warawarau*; to be ed at, *waraware-ru*.

to inanely, *baka-warai s*.

to in one's sleeve, *kage de warau*; *hara no naka de warau*.

Laughable, *a.* *okashii*; *okashi na*.

Laughableness, *n.* *okashisa*.

Laughing-stock, *n.* *warai-gusa*; *mono-warai*.

Laughter, *n.* *warai*; *warai-goe*.
loud , *ō-warai*.

Launch, *t.v.* *orosu*; (a new-built ship) *shinsui* (進水) *s*.

Launch, *n.* *funa-oroshi*; (ceremony) *shinsuishiki* (進水式).

steam , *kojōkisen* (小蒸汽船); *kojōki*.

Laundress, **Laundryman**, *n.* *sentakuya* (洗濯屋).

Laundry, *n.* *sentakuba*; *sentakujō* (洗濯所).

Laurel, *n.* *.

Lava, *n.* *yake-ishi*.

Lavatory, *n.* (toilet-room) *keshō-shitsu* (化粧室); (W. C.) *chōdzuba* (手水場); *setsuin* (雪隠); *benjo* (便所).

Lavish, *a.* (of money) *ōzappa na*; *zeni-banare no ii*.

to be , *keane-bira wo kiru*.

to be of, *wo/rōhi* (浪費) *s*.

Law, *n.* *hōritsu* (法律); in compounds, *-hō*; *okite*; (fundamental rule) *gen-soku*; (legal science) *hōgaku* (法學).

civil , *mimpō* (民法).

commercial , *shōhō* (商法).

criminal , *keihō* (刑法).

doctor ofs, *hōgaku-hakase* (法學博士).

international , *bankoku-kōhō* (萬國公法); *kokusaihō* (國際法).

..... court, *saibansho* (裁判所).

..... office, *hōritsu-jimusho* (法律事務所).

..... officer (adviser), *hōritsu-komonkan* (法律顧問官).

..... of gravitation, *jūryokuhō* (重力法).

..... of heredity, *idenhō* (遺傳法).

..... of nature, *hōsoku* (法則); *shizenhō* (自然法); *tensoku* (天則).

.....s and regulations, *hōrei* (法令) [Com. Co.]; *hōki* (法規); complete collection ofs and

regulations, *hōrei-zensho* (法令全書).

maritime , *kaijōhō* (海上法).

national , *kokuhō* (國法).

physical , *butsuri-hō* (物理法).

project of , *hōritsuan* (法律案).

public , *kōhō* (公法).

statute , *seibunritsu* (成文律).

to break thes, *hōritsu wo yaburu*, or *okasu*.

to go to , *saiban ni uttae-ru*; *shusso* (出訴) *s*; *soshō* (訴訟) *wo okosu*.

to take the into one's own hands, *ikko* (一個) *no ryōken* (了見) *de shochi* (承知) *wo s*.

unwritten , *fuibunritsu* (不文律).

Law-abiding, *a.* citizens, *ryōmin* (良民).

Lawful, *a.* *tekihō* (適法) *na*; *seitō* (正當) *na*; *gōhōteki* (合法的) *no*; (legal) *hōritsujō* (法律上) *no*.

Lawfully, adv. *tekihō* (適法) *ni* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; *seitō ni*.

Lawless, a. *muhō* (無法) *na*; *rifujin* (理不盡) *na*.

Lawlessly, adv. *muhō ni*; *rifujin ni*.

Lawlessness, n. *muhō*; *rifujin*; *rambō-rōzeki* (亂暴猖狂).

Lawn, n. (grass) *shiba-hara*; *shibō*; (fabric) *kanreisha* (寒冷紗).

died assorted, *iro-kanreisha*.

printed, *kata-kanreisha*.

Lawsuit, n. *soshō* (訴訟); *kujī*; *de-iri*.

Lawyer, n. *daigennin* (代言人); *ben-goshi* (辯護士).

Lax, a. *yurui*; *yuruyaka na*; *te-murui*.

Laxative, n. *tsūji-gusuri*; *gezai*; *kucangezai* (緩下劑).

Laxity, n. *yurui koto*; *yurusa*; *kwanshi* (緩弛).

Laxly, adv. *yurukase ni*.

Lay, t.v. (deposit) *oku*; (beat down) *nabikase-ru*; (wager) *kake-ru*; (eggs) *umu*; (a railway, cable, etc.) *shiku*; *fusetsu* (敷設) *s*; (dust) *osae-ru*; (bricks) *tsumu*.

to be laid up with illness, *byō-ki* (病氣) *de hiki-komotte oru*.

to a gun, *hō* (砲) *wo shōjun* (照準) *s*.

to an ambush, *fukuhei* (伏兵) *wo oku*; *fuse-zei wo oku*.

to aside, (discontinue) *yame-ru*; (put away) *katadzukete oku*.

to a snare, *wana wo kake-ru*.

to bare, *arawasu*; (a secret) *abaku*; *bakuro* (曝露) *s*.

to before, *ni sashi-dasu*; (a superior officer) *ni jōshin* (上申) *s*; (the Emperor) *ni sōmon* (奏聞) *s*; *ni sōtei* (奏呈) *s*.

to by, (for future use) *shi-matte oku*; (money) *tame-ru*; *taku-wae-ru*.

to down, (office) *yame-ru*; *ji* (辭) *s*; (recumbent) *nekasu*; (determine) *sadame-ru*; (spread, as a carpet) *shiku*; (torpedoes) *shiku*; *fusetsu* (敷設) *s*; *chinsetsu* (沈設) *s*.

to down arms, *buki* (武器) *wo tōjite kudaru*; *kōfuku* (降伏) *s*.

to down one's life, *mi wo suteru*; **to** down one's life in place of another, *mi-gawari ni tatsu*.

to hands on, *ni/te wo kake-ru*.

to hold of, *tsukamae-ru*; *tot-tukamae-ru*; (cling to) *ni/sugaru*.

to in, (supplies) *shi-ire-ru*; *kai-ire-ru*; (of the govt., etc.) *kō-nyū* (購入) *s*.

to on (as, water, gas) *liku*; *yobu*.

to (a tax) on, *ni tori-tate-ru*; *ni fukwa* (賦課) *s*; *ni kwa s*.

to one on the other, *tsumi-kasane-ru*.

to one's fault on another, *hito ni tsumi wo kabuse-ru*.

to on the table, *dai ni nosete oku*.

to open (reveal), *mi-arawasu*.

to out (expend) *tsukau*; (a corpse) *yukawan* (湯灌) *s*; (plan) *dzudori s*; (a plot of ground) *no/ji-dori wo s*.

to out a town, *machi no ji-wari wo s*.

to over (incrust), *kise-ru*.

to siege to, *wo/tori-kakomu*.

to the blame on, *ni/tsumi wo kise-ru*; *ni/tsumi wo nuri-tsuke-ru*.

to (a ship) to, *todome-ru*.

to together, (collect) *atsu-mete oku*; (bring into one view) *awasete kangae-ru*.

to to heart, *ki ni kake-ru*; *ki ni s*.

to under an obligation, *ni/on wo kise-ru*.

to up (in store), *takuwae-ru*; *kakotte oku*.

to wait for, *no/machi-huse wo s*.

to waste, *arasu*.

Lay, i.v. (eggs) *tamago wo umu*.

to to (of a ship), *todomaru*; *teisen* (停船) *s*.

Lay, n. of the land, *chikei* (地形).

Lay, a. (not professional) *bon'oku* (凡俗) *no*.

Lay-days, *n.* *tsumioroshi-bi*.

Layer, *n.* (coating) *kasane*; *kaica*; (of paint) *nuri*; (gardening term) *tori-ki*; (stratum of soil) *chisō* (地層).

Layering, *n.* *tori-ki*; *osae-gi*.

Laying-apparatus, *n.* (for a gun) *shōjun-ki* (照準機).

Laying-in, *n.* (of merchandize) *shi-ire*.

Laying-on-of-hands, *n.* (rite) *anshushiki* (按手式); *anshurei* (按手禮).

Layman, *n.* (not an expert) *bonnin* (凡人); (not a priest) *zokujin* (俗人); *heinin* (平人).

Lazaret, *n.* *hibyōin* (避病院).

Lazily, *adv.* *bura-bura*; *noso-noso*.

Laziness, *n.* *bushō* (不性); *hone-oshimi*.

Lazy, *a.* (disliking exertion) *bushō na*; *randa* (懶惰) *na*; (shirking work) *namakeru*.

..... fellow, *namake-mono*.

..... people take the most pains, *bushō hodo tsurai* [proverb].

Lead, *n.* *namari*.

acetate of, *entō* (鉛糖).

carbonate of, *tansan-en* (炭酸鉛); *halkufun* (白粉).

..... foil, *empaku* (鉛箔).

..... mine, *namari-yama*; *enzan* (鉛山).

red, *entan* (鉛丹).

sheet, *ita-namari*.

shell cased in, *enhōdan* (鉛砲彈).

Lead, *t.v.* *hiku*; *hipparu*; (conduct) *annai* (案内) *s*; (an army) *hikuri*; *hiki-tsuri*; (direct) *shiki* (指揮) *s*.

to a life, *kurasu*; as, to an easy life, *raku ni kurasu*.

to astray, *madowasu*; *mayowasu*; to be led astray by greed, *yoku* (慾) *ni mayou*.

to away, *tsurete iku*; to be led away by, *ni/izanaicare-ru*.

to by the hand, *te de hiparu*.

to into the right path, *zendō* (善道), or *ii hō*, *ni michibikuru*.

Lead, *i.v.* to to, (of a road) *e/deru*; *e/iku*; (cause) *kitasu*; *shōji-ru*.

Lead, *n.* to take the (of, *ni*) *sossen* (卒先) *s*; *sendō* (先導) *s*.

Leader, *n.* (guide) *annai* (案内); (a chief) *kashira*; *ryōshū* (領袖); (of a guild, etc.) *tōdori*; (of a political party, etc.) *shuryō* (首領); *tōryō* (統領); (pioneer) *shushōsha* (主唱者); *sossensha* (卒先者); (commander) *shireikwan* (司令官); *shikikwan* (指揮官).

file, *zenretsuihei* (前列兵).

flank file, *yokuhei* (翼兵).

Leading, *a.* (of persons) *krusshi* (風指) *no*; *yubi-ori no*; (of persons or things) *omodatta*.

..... article, *shasetsu* (社説); *ronsetsu* (論說).

the spirit, *shushōsha*; *ondotori*.

Leading-rein, *n.* *hadzuna*.

Lead-pencil, *n.* *empitsu* (鉛筆).

Lead-pipe, *n.* *enikwan* (鉛管).

Lead-poisoning, *n.* *endoku* (鉛毒).

Leaf, *n.* *ha*; (of a gate) *tobira*; (foil) *haku*; as, gold, *kimpaku* (金箔); (of a book) *kami ichimai*; how many leaves? *kami nammai*.

dead, *kareppa*; *kareha*.

lanceolate, *shin-yō* (針葉).

red leaves (of autumn), *kōyō* (紅葉).

spatulate, *kwatsuyō* (潤葉).

single screen, *tsuitate*.

six screen, *rokmunai-ori no byōbu*.

to shed leaves, *ha wo furu*.

to turn over a new, *umarekawatta yō ni naru*; *kaishin* (改心) *s*.

to turn over the leaves of a book, *hon no kami wo ichimai-ichimai alce-ru*.

Leafbud, *n.* *me*.

Leaflet, *n.* (advertisement) *chirashi*.

Leafstalk, *n.* *jiku* (軸).

Leafy, *a.* *shigetla*; *oi-shigetla*.

League, i.v. *tō wo musubu*; *danketsu* (團結) s.

League, n. *dōmei* (同盟); *tō* (黨); *nakama*.

a (of 2½ miles), *ichiri* (一里).

navy, *kaigun-kyōkwaï* (海軍協會).

Leak, i.v. *moru*; (of a ship) *wa]aka ga hairu*; *wa]midzu ga hairu*.

to out, *more-ru*; *hakakaku* (發覺) s; *rōei* (漏洩) s.

Leak, n. (a crack) *mori-ana*; (oozing out) *mori*.

a in the roof, *ama-mori*.

to spring a, *ni]aka no michi ga deki-ru*; *wa]midzu no hairu ana ga deki-ru*.

Lean, i.v. (incline from the vertical) *katamuku*.

.....ing tower, *katamuki-tō*.

to against, (of persons) *ni/ yori-kakaru*; *ni/yokkakaru*; *ni/ motare-ru*; (of things) *ni/tate-kakete aru*; *ni/yose-kakete aru*.

Lean, t.v. *motase-ru*.

to against, *ni motase-ru*; *ni tate-kae-ru*.

Lean, a. *yaseta*; *niku no ochita*.

..... horse, *yase-uma*.

Lean, n. *alcami*.

Leaning, n. *katamuki*; *keikō* (傾向).

Leap, n. *tobi*.

Leap, i.v. *tobu*; (of a fish) *hane-ru*; *hane-agaru*.

look before you (prov.), *isogu nedzumi ami ni au*.

to down, *tobi-ori-ru*.

to for joy, *ko-odori wo s*; *yakki* (躍喜) s.

to into, *ni/tobi-komu*.

to over, *wo/tobi-koe-ru*; *wo/ tobi-kosu*.

to up, *tobi-agaru*.

Leapfrog, n. *tobi-koshi*.

Leapyear, n. *urū-doshi*; *urō-doshi*; *junnan* (閏年).

Learn, t.v. *narau*; *manabu*; *keiko* (稽古) s; *osowaru*; *oboeru*; (hear) *kiki-komu*.

Learned, a. *hakugaku* (博學) *ni*.

..... man, *gakusha* (學者); *shiki-sha* (識者).

Learner, n. *keiko-chū no mono*; *shogakusha* (初學者).

Learning, n. *gakumon* (學問); *gaku-shiki* (學識).

western, *yōgaku* (洋學).

Lease, t.v. (lend) *kasu*; *kashi-wata-su*; *kashi-tsuke-ru*; (hire) *kari-ru*; *kari-ire-ru*; *shakuyō* (借用) s.

.....ed by, *no shakuyō ni kakaru*.

Lease, n. *chintashaku* (賃貸借) [Civ. Co.]; *shakuchiken* (借地權); (the deed) *kariuke-jōmon*; *shakuchi-shō-sho* (借地證書); *shakuchi-shōmon*; *tanauke-jō* [of a house]; (of territory, as of Weihaiwei) *soshaku* (租借).

contract of, (general) *chintashaku-keiyaku*; (from lessor's point of view) *chintai-keiyaku* (賃貸契約) [Civ. Co.]; (from lessee's) *chinshaku-keiyaku* [Civ. Co.]; *shakuchi-keiyaku*; (of house) *shakuya-keiyaku*; *shakutaku-keiyaku* (借宅契約).

perpetual, *eitai-shakuchiken* (永代借地權).

term of, *taishaku-keigen* (賃借期限).

Leasehold, n. *yūgen-shakuchiken* (有限借地權).

Leaseholder, n. *chinshakunin* (賃借人).

Least, a. (in size) *ichiban chiisai*; (in quantity) *ichiban sukunai*, or *sukenai*.

at, (at any rate) *nani shiro*; (at the smallest estimate) expr. by the gerund or adverbial form of the adj. followed by *mo*; as, **there are at 300**, *sukunakute mo sambyaku wa aru*; **it is at 10 ri**, *chikakute mo jū ri wa aru*; **at 2 men**, *sukunaku mo futari*.

not in the, *sukoshi mo*, *kesshite*, *ikkō*, *tondo*, or *gō mo* with neg. vb.

the expensive, *ichiban yasui*.

Leather, n. *kawa*.curried, *nameshi-gawa*.imitation, *magai-gawa*; *mōzō-gawa*.patent, *gomu-gawa*.stirrup, *chikara-gawa*.to bind in half, *segawa ni toji-ru*.to bind in, *sōgawa ni toji-ru*.**Leather-dresser, n.** *kawa-tsukuri*;*kawa-nameshi*; *kawa-shokunin*;[in Japan the onlys were, until 1871, the pariah class called *Eta*].**Leave, n.** (permission) *yurushi*; *kyōka* (許可);*ninkyō* (認許); *inkyō* (允許); *ninka* (認可);(of absence) *itoma*; *hima*; (holiday) *kyūka* (休暇).application for sick, *shorō-negai* (所勞願).

to go home on, (over seas)

shika-kaikoku (賜暇歸國) *s*; (to seeone's parents) *kisei* (歸省) *s*.to take, *itoma-goi s*.

to take one's (when calling),

o itoma wo mōsu, or tsuge-ru.without asking, *mudan* (無斷) *de*; *kotowari nashi ni*.without, *midari ni*.**Leave, t.v.** (quit) *saru*; *de-ru*; *taikyo*(退去) *s*; (desert) *oki-zari ni s*;(suffer to remain) *nokoshite oku*;(deposit) *adzuke-ru*; (clear out of)*hiki-age-ru*; (to another's discretion)*makase-ru*; as, I will it toyou to decide, *anata no o mikomi ni makasete okō*;(a letter with no answer) *oite kuru, you can just*..... this letter, *kono tegami wa sashi-oki de ii*;(property) *nokosu*.are there any left? *mada aru ka*.there are only 3 left, *mō mitsu ni natta*.

to alone (have nothing to do

with), *utchatte oku*; *utcharakashite oku*;*utcharippanashi ni shite oku*.to behind (by mistake), *oki-wasure-ru*;thing left behind, *wasure-mono*.to (a matter) entirely to (another), *ni ichinin* (一任) *s*.to hung up, *kakeppanashite oku*.to it till to-morrow, *ashita no koto ni s*.to off, (cease) *yame-ru*; *josu*;

(abandon the use of, as, tobacco)

tatsu; *tachimono ni s*.to open, *akeppanashite oku*.to out, (not shut up) *dashippanashite oku*;(in writing, unintentionally) *kaki-otosu*;(purposely) *nukasu*; to be left out,*nukete oru*.to over, *nokosu*; to be left over, *nokoru*.

to the house (of a funeral

cortege), *shukkecan* (出棺) *s*.

to the office (after the day's

work), *hiku*.to untouched, *ni/te wo tsukenai*;(a subject) *sutete oku*.**Leave, i.v.** (depart) *tatsu*; *shuttatsu*(出立) *s*; *shupatsu* (出發) *s*;(of a ship) *shuppan* (出帆) *s*;(of a train) *de-ru*;*shussha* (出車) *s*;(go away for good) *kaeru*;(disappear, as rats from a house) *i-naku naru*.let us off here, *kore de yoshimashō*;*koko made ni shiyō ja nai ka*.to off, *yamu*.**Leaven, n.** *kōji*; *pan-dane*.**Leave-taking, n.** *itoma-goi*; *koku-betsu* (告別).**Leavings, n.** *nokori-mono*;(of food) *tabe-nokoshi*;*kuikkarashi* (vulg.);*kui-arashi* (vulg.);(of drink) *nomi-nokoshi*;*nomikkarashi* (vulg.).**Lectern, n.** *kendai* (見臺);(in Buddhist temples) *kyō-dzukue*.**Lecture, n.** *kōgi*; *kōshaku* (講釋);*kōka* (講話)...... hall, *kōdō* (講堂);*kōgishitsu* (講義室);*kyōshitsu* (教室).**Lecture, i.v.** *kōgi s*.**Lecture, t.v.** *setsuyu* (説諭) *s*.**Lecturer, n.** *kōshi* (講師);(who delivers lectures at a yose) *kōshaku-shi* (講釋師);*kōdanshi* (講談師).**Ledge, n.** *tana*; (of rock) *debari*;*tosho* (凸所).**Ledger, n.** *daichō* (臺帳);*motochō*; *gembo* (原簿).

Lee, *n.* *kaza-shimo* ; *kaza-shita*.
Leeboard, *n.* *sekase*.
Leech, *n.* *hiru* ; *suitetsu* (水蛭).
Leek, *n.* repr. by *nira* ; *horo*.
Leer, *i.v.* *yokome* *wo tsukau*.
Lees, *n.* *ori* ; *kasu*.
Lee-shore, *n.* *kaza-shita no kishi*.
Lee-side, *n.* *kaza-shita no hō* ; *kaza-shimo no hō*.
Leeward, *n.* *to* , *kaz-i-shita*, or *kaza-shimo*, *no hō ni*.
Left, *a.* *hidari no*.
 eyes ! *hidari e narae*.
 half ! *nakaba hidari e*.
 *turn* ! *hidari muke, hidari*.
 *turn march* ! *hidari muke, susume*.
 *wheel* ! *hidari e maware*.
 *wing* (*mil.*), *sayoku* (左翼).
Left-hand, *n.* *hidari no te*.
Left-handed person, *hidari-ki-ki* ; *hidari-gitchō*.
Leg, *n.* *ashi* ; the between knee and ankle is properly called *sune*.
 artificial , *gisoku* (義足).
 both *s.*, *ryō-ashi*.
 fore , *mae-ashi*.
 hind , *ato-ashi*.
 one , *kata-ashi*.
 table with 3 *s.*, *sambon-ashi no tsukue*.
 to have one's *pulled* (*slang*), *katsugare-ru*.
 to pull (*another's*) , *katsugu*.
Legacy, *n.* *yuimotsu* (遺物) ; *katami* ; (*money*) *katami-kin*.
 the of *Ieyasu*, *buke-hyak-kaijō* (武家百箇條).
Legal, *a.* *hōritsu-jō* (法律上) *no* ; *teki-hō* (適法) *no* ; *hō ni kanatta* ; (*fixed by law*) *hōtei* (法廷) *no* [*Com. Co.*].
 *capacity*, *nōryoku* (能力).
 *proceedings*, *saiban-tetsu-dzuki*.
 *representative*, *hōtei-dairi-nin* (法定代理人).
 *tender*, *hōkwa* (貨賃).
 the *world*, *hōsō-shakwai* (法曹社會).

Legalization, *n.* *kōnin* (公認).
Legalize, *t.v.* *kōnin s.* ; *omote-muki ni yurusu* ; *kwan-kyō* (官許) *s.*
Legally, *adv.* *hōritsu-jō*.
Legatee, *n.* *juisha* [*Civ. Co.*].
 universal , *hōkwatsu-juisha* (包括受遺者).
Legation, *n.* *kōshikwan*.
 secretary of , *kōshikwan-ittō-shokikwan* (公使館一等書記官).
Legend, *n.* *mukashi-banashi*.
Legerdemain, *n.* *tedzuma-tsukai*.
Legging, *n.* *kyahan* (脚絆).
Legible, *a.* *yomi-yasui*.
 to be , *yome-ru*.
Legislate, *i.v.* *hō wo tsukuru*, or *tate-ru*.
Legislation, *n.* *rippō* (立法) ; (*laws*) *hōritsu* (法律).
Legislative, *a.* *rippō no*.
 *bureau*, *hōseikyoku* (法制局).
Legislature, *n.* *rippōbu* (立法部).
Legitimacy, *n.* (*accordance with law*) *hō ni kanau koto* ; (*as opp. to bastardy*) *chakushi* (嫡子) *no mibun* (身分) ; *chakushutsu* (嫡出) *no koto*.
Legitimate, *a.* (*accordant with law*) *hō ni kanatta* ; *tekihō* (適法) *na* ; (*genuine*) *tadashii* ; (*proper*) *seitō* (正當) *na* ; (*lawfully begotten*) *hombara no*.
 *child*, *chakushi* ; *chaku-shuushii* (嫡出子) [*Civ. Co.*].
Leisure, *n.* *hima* ; *itoma* ; *kan-ka* (閑暇).
 in one's *hours*, *kata tema ni*.
 to be at , *tesuki de aru* ; (*without employment*) *asunde oru*.
 when you are at , *o hima no toki ni* ; *go kan-ka no setsu*.
Leisureliness, *n.* *ki no nagai koto*.
Leisurely, *a.* *ki no nagai*.
Leisurely, *adv.* *yururi to* ; *yukukuri to* ; † *yūzen* (悠然).
Lemon, *n.* * ; *yuzu*.

Lemonade, *n.* *ramune*.

Lemon-oil, *n.* *remon-yu*; *tōhiyu* (橙皮油) [Chin. medicine].

Lend, *t.v.* *kasu*; (at interest) *kashi-tsuke-ru*.

to a hand, *te wo kasu*; *te-tsudau*.

to money by the day, *karasu-gane wo kasu*.

Lender, *n.* *kashi-te*; *kashi-kata*; *kashi-nushi*.

money, *kane-kashi*; (at high interest) *kōri-kashi*.

Lending, *n.* (by the day) *hi-gashi*.
..... and borrowing, *kashi-kari*; *taishaku* (貸借).

Length, *n.* *nagasa*; (as opp. to breadth) *tate*; (of a flag) *nagare*; (of cloth) *take*; (of a railway, etc.) *enchō* (延長); (comparative) *chōtan* (長短) [lit. long-short].

at, (in detail) *komaka ni*; *kosai* (巨細) *ni*; (at last) *shimai ni*; (after waiting) *yōyaku*; *yatto*; *yōyō*; *tōtō*.

one, (of Japanese cloth) *ittan* (一反); (boat-racing) *itteishin* (一艇身).

total, *sō-nagasa*; (of several lengths added) *naga-nobe*.

Lengthen, *t.v.* *nagaku s*; (by pulling out) *nobasu*; (by adding something) *tsugu*.

Lengthen, *i.v.* *nagaku naru*; *nobi-ru*.

Lengthwise, *adv.* *late ni*.

Lengthy, *a.* (wearisomely long) *nagatarashii*; (lasting hours) *chōjikan* (長時間) *ni wataru*; (of a document) *chōbun* (長文) *no*; *jōchō* (冗長) *no*.

Leniency, *n.* *kwandai* (寛大).

Lenient, *a.* *kwandai na*; *yuruyaka na*.

Leniently, *adv.* *kwandai ni*.
to deal with, *wo/kwandai ni shochi* (處置) *s*.
to regard, *ō-me ni mi-ru*.

Lens, *n.* *; † *tōkyō* (透鏡).
concave, *ōkyō* (凹鏡).
convex, *tokkyō* (凸鏡).
crystalline, *suishōtai* (水晶體).

Lent, *n.* *daisai* (大齋).

Leo, *n.* (astron.) *shishikyū* (獅子宮).

Leopard, *n.* *hyō* (豹).

Leper, *n.* *raibyō-yami*; *narimbō*.

Leprosy, *n.* *raibyō* (癩病); *kattai*; *tenkeibyō* (天刑病).

Lèse-majesté, *n.* *fukeizai* (不敬罪).

Lesion, *n.* *haretsu* (破裂).

Lespedeza, *n.* (genus) *hagi*.

Less, *a.* *sukoshi no*; (in size) *chiisai*; (in quantity) *sukunai*; (deducting) *wo sashi-hiite*; *wo kōjo* (控除) *shite*.

in than a year, *ichinen tatanai uchi*.

is a little than, *ni/sukoshi nukete oru*.

..... than, *yoru chiisai*; *yoru sukunai*.

more or, (about) *naiguai* (内外); (a certain quantity of) *tashō* (多少) *no*.

not than —, — *ijō* (以上).

— or, — *ika* (以下); (of time) — *inai* (以內).

Less, *adv.* *A is studious than B, A wa B yori benkyō* (勉強) *shinai*.

more or correct, *tashō tadashii*; *ikubun ka tadashii*.

still, *marshite*, or *naosara*, foll. by a neg.

Lessee, *n.* *kari-nushi*; *kari-te*; *kari-uke-nin*; *chinshaku-nin* (賃借人) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; *shakuchi-nin* (借地人); (of house only) *shakka-nin*; *shakuya-nin* (借家人); *tanako* [Tokyo middle-class language].

Lessen, *t.v.* *herasu*; *hesu*; (in quantity) *sukunaku s*; (in size) *chiisaku s*.

Lessen, *i.v.* *heru*; *genji-ru*; (in quantity) *sukunaku naru*; *genshō* (減少) *s*; (in size) *chiisaku naru*.

Lesson, n. *keiko* (稽古); (warning not to repeat a fault) *mise-shime*.

daily, *nikkwa* (日課) [a. n. *kwa*].

instruction by means of object, *shikibutsu-kyōju* (識物教授).

table of, *s* (church service), *nikkwa-hyō* (日課表).

the first, *daichi no nikkwa*.

to take, *s in*, *no/keiko wo s*.

Lessor, n. *kashi-mushi*; *kashi-te*; *kashiwatashi-nin*; *chintai-nin* (賃食人) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].

..... and **lessee**, *taishaku-nin* (賃借人).

Lest, conj. (for fear that) expr. by the conditional, or by the indic. pres. with *to*, foll. by *ikenai kara*; as, **shut the shutters** **the rain come in**, *ame ga furikomu to ikenai kara amado wo tatero*; (that not) expr. by the neg. indic. pres. foll. by *yō ni*; as, **take care** **you fall into the gutter**, *dobu e ochinai yō ni ki wo tsukero*.

Let, t.v. (permit) *yurusu*; (for hire) *kasu*; before another vb. is frequently expr. by the causative or transitive form of that vb.; as, **me try**, *watakushi ni yarasete mite kudasai*; **do not** **anyone come in**, *hito wo irecha ikenai*; **shall I** **the dog go out?** *inu wo dashimashō ka*; as an imperative is expr. by the future; as, **us go and see**, *mi ni ikō ja nai ka*; **us go**, *sā ikō*.

a house to, *kashiya*; *kashi-ie*.

to **alone** (without interference), *utchatte oku*; *utchara-kashite oku*; *kamaradzu ni oku*; *yosu*; *te-banashite oku*.

to **blood**, *chi wo toru*.

to (one) **do**, *ni/sase-ru*; **not**

to (one) **do**, *ni/sasenai*.

to **down**, *sage-ru*; *orosu*.

to **go**, *te wo hanasu*.

to **go of**, *wo/hanasu*; (as a child) *wo/te-banashi ni s*.

to **in**, (admit) *ire-ru*; *tōsu*; (insert) *ume-ru*; *ume-komu*; (sew

in) *mui-komu*; **to be** **in** (over a purchase), *kai-hamaru*.

to **loose**, *hanasu*.

to **off**, (a gun) *hanasu*; (fire-works) *age-ru*; (release) *yurusu*; *hōmen* (放免) *s*.

to **out**, (suffer to escape) *dasu*; *hanasu*; (loosen, as a rope) *yurume-ru*; (as a tuck) *orosu*; (divulge) *morasu*.

Lethal, a. **weapon**, *kyōki* (兇器).

Lethargic person, *yūchōnin* (悠長人).

Lethargy, n. *konsui* (昏睡).

Letter, n. *tegami*; *shōmen* (書面); *shokan* (書簡); *shōjō* (書狀); (a woman's) *fumi*; [a. n. for *tsū* (通); *fū* (封); *hon* (本)]; (of the alphabet) *ji*; *moji*; *monji* (文字); (as opp. to sense) *jiku* (字句); as, **to adhere to the** **of the law**, *jiku ni kōdei* (拘泥) *s*.

an open, *kōkaijō* (公開狀). **a person who does not know his** **s**, *me ni itteji* (一丁字) *mo nai hito*.

black, *kanteiryū* (鑑定流) is a kind of black letter now chiefly used in theatrical advertisements; a more legible script is *sangayaryū* used in storytellers' notices.

capital, *kashira-ji*.

dead, (postal) *mossho* (没書); (inoperative, of a law) *kūbun* (空文).

..... **box**, (in gate, etc.) *jō-uke-bako*; (Japanese, for carrying letters in) *fū-bako*; *jō-bako*.

..... **file**, *jō-sashi*.

..... **of credit**, *shinyōjō* (信用狀).

..... **paper**, (Japanese or foreign) *tegami no kami*; *shokan-yōshi* (書簡用紙); (Japanese, in a roll) *hankiri*; *hankire*; *makigami*.

..... **s of administration**, (*isan*) *kwanri-shōsho* (遺產管理證書).

..... **s of marque**, *shiryaku-menjō* (私掠免狀).

..... **writer** (manual of correspondence), *shokan-setsuyō* (書簡節用).

- raised**s (for the blind), *totsuji* (凸字).
signals (of a ship), *shingō-fuji* (信號符字).
 to interpret (the law) according to the, *jidōri ni kaishaku* (解釋) s.
- Letter-card**, n. *fūshin-hagaki* (封緘葉書).
- Lettering**, n. gold, *kinji*; *kinmoji* (金文字).
- Lettuce**, n. *chisa*; *.
 sea, *ao-nori*; (dried) *hoshi-nori*.
- Leuciscus hakuensis**, *ugui*.
- Leucoma**, n. *me-boshi*.
- Leucorrhœa**, n. *nagachi*; *shirachi*; *shiro-nagachi*; *hakutaige* (白帶下).
- Level**, a. *hirattai*; *taira na*.
 crossing, *fumi-kiri*.
 ground, *hirachi*; *heichi* (平地).
- Level**, t.v. *taira ni s*; *narasu*.
 to a gun, *teppō wo muke-ru*.
- Level**, n. (mech.) *midzu-mori*; *suijun-ki* (水準器); *suijun*.
 sea, *kaimen* (海面).
- Levelling**, n. (of ground) *ji-narashi*.
- Levelling-stick**, n. (for smoothing grain in a measure) *kakibō*.
- Lever**, n. *teko*.
- Leviticus**, n. *Rebiki* (利未記).
- Levity**, n. *keisotsu* (輕卒); *keisō* (輕躁).
- Levy**, t.v. (taxes) *tori-tate-ru*; *chōshū* (徵收) s; *kwa* (課) s; (a commission) *toru*; (a fine) *toru*; *kwa s*; *chōshū* (徵收) s; (troops) *tsunoru*; *chōshū* (徵集) s; *shōshū s*.
 to a tax, *chōzei* (徵稅) s; *kwaizei* (課稅) s.
- Levy**, i.v. to on (property), *wo/sashi-osaeru*.
- Levy**, n. (of troops) *chōshū*; (of taxes) *chōzei*; (assessment) *fuikwa* (賦課); (collection) *chōshū*.
 general, *sōgun-shōshū* (總軍召集).
- Lewd**, a. *sukebei na*; *sukebei-tarashii*; *impū* (淫風) *na*; (of conversation) *shimo-gakatta*.
- Lewdly**, adv. *sukebei-tarashiku*.
- Lewdness**, n. *sukebei*; *inran* (淫亂).
- Lexicographer**, n. *jisho-hensansha* (辭書編纂者).
- Liability**, n. *seme*; *sekinin* [Com. Co.]; *futan* (負擔); (debt) *saimu* (債務).
ies (debts), *fusai* (負債).
 to pay taxes, *nōzei-gimu* (納稅義務).
 limited, *yūgen-sekinin* (有限責任).
 universal for military service, *futsū-heikei-gimu* (普通兵役義務).
 unlimited, *mugen-sekinin* (無限責任) [Com. Co.].
- Liable**, a. person for a tax, *nōzei-gimusha* (納稅義務者).
 to be for, (responsible) *no/seme ni ninzuru*; (a payment) *wo/futan s*.
 to be to, (a penalty) *ni/ataru*; *ni/sho* (處) *seware-ru* [lit. is punished with]; (under an obligation to) *gimu ga aru* following vb.; (apt to) *yaya mo sureba*; *yoku* foll. by appropriate verb.
 to hold one's self for, *wo/hiki-uke-ru*.
 to make for, *no/futan to s*.
- Liaison**, n. *nare-some*; *kwankei* (關係); *mitsū* (密通); *najimi*.
- Liaotung**, n. Gulf of, *Ryōtōwan* (遼東灣).
 Peninsula, *Ryōtō-hantō* (遼東半島).
- Liar**, n. *usotsulki* [less offensive than the Eng. word].
- Libation**, n. *milki* (御酒) [wine offered at a Shintō shrine].
- Libel**, n. *zambō* (讒謗); *zanki* (譏毀); (in legal sense) *hiki*; *hikizai* (誹毀罪); (as dist. from slander) *shomenjō* (書面上) *no hiki*.
 action, *hiki-jiken* (誹毀事件).

Liberal, a. (generous) *mono-oshimi no nai*; *ōyō* (鷹揚) *na*; *ōmaku na*; (enlarged in spirit) *kokoro no hiraketa*; *hara no ōkai*.

..... party, *jiyūtō* (自由黨).

Liberalism, n. *jiyū-shugi* (自由主義).

Liberality, n. *ōyō*; (of spirit) *tairyō* (大量); *taido* (大度); *k wandai* (寬大).

Liberally, adv. *mono-oshimadzu ni*; *ōyō ni*.

Liberate, t.v. *hanasu*; *hōmen* (放免) *s*; *hōkwan* (放還) *s*; *shakuhō* (釋放) *s*.

Libertine, n. *hōtō-mono* (放蕩者).

Liberty, n. *jiyū* (自由).

at to do as one likes, *katte shidai*.

I take the of, *shitsurei* (失禮) *nagara*; *jiyū-gamashū gozaimasu ga*; *amari jiyū de gozaimasu ga*.

..... of action, *jiyū-kōdō* (自由行動).

to set at v. **Liberate**.

to take ies with a woman, *onna ni tazamure-ru*.

you are at to mention it, *hanashite mo sashitsukae nai*.

Libra, n. (astron.) *tembinkyū* (天秤宮).

Librarian, n. *shojaku-gakari*; *to-sho-gakari*.

Library, n. (public) *shojakukwan* (書籍館); *dzushokwan* (圖書館); *toshokwan*; (private) *zōsho* (藏書); (room) *shosai* (書齋).

Librettist, n. (of a Japanese cantata) *jōruri-sakusha* (浄瑠璃作者).

Libretto, n. (Japanese) *jōruri-bon*.

Licence, n. (permission) *yurushi*; *kyōka* (許可); (document) *menjō*; *menkyō*; *kansatsu*; *menkyōjō* (免許狀); *menkyō-kansatsu*; (abuse of liberty) *hōtsu* (放逸); *hōtō* (放蕩).

shooting *yūryō-menjō* (遊獵免狀); *jūryō-menjō* (銃獵免狀) [of a professional hunter].

trading *eigyō-kansatsu* (營業鑑札).

to deprive of a *ni/me: jō*, etc., *wo tori-ageru*.

License, t.v. *yurusu*; *menkyō s*.

Licensee, n. *menkyō-nin*.

License-fee, n. *menkyō-ryō* (免許料); *kansatsu-ryō*.

Licentiate, n. in medicine, *igakushi* (醫學士).

Licentious, a. *fu-mimochi na*; *fu-shidara na*; *hōratsu* (放埒) *na*.

Lichen, n. *keirimo*.

Lick, t.v. *name-ru*; *neburu*; (beat) *ni/bō wo kurawase-ru*.

Lickspittle, n. *obekka-mono*.

Lid, n. *fūta*.

to take off the *fūta wo toru*, or *ake-ru*.

Lie, n. *uso*; *itsucari*; *mampachi*; *bōgen* (妄言); *kyōgen* (虛言).

Lie, i.v. (tell falsehoods) *uso wo tsuku*, or *iu*; *kyōgen wo haku*; *itsucaru*; (in conversation) *usoppamashi wo s*.

Lie, i.v. (rest extended) *ne-ru*; *fuse-ru*; (be situated) *ni/ataru*; *ni/kurari s*; (of snow) *tsumoru*; (of a ship) *kakaru*; *teihaku* (碇泊) *s*.

as far as s in me, *chikara no oyobu dake*, or *kagiri*.

to let *nekasu*.

to let over, *nobashite oku*; (defer) *mi-awase-ru*.

to by (rest), *yasumu*.

to down, *yoko ni naru*.

to in (consist in), *ni/aru*.

to in one (be in the power of), *no/te ni aru*.

to in wait, *machi-buse wo s*.

to on (be placed on), *ni/nosete aru*.

to on one's back, *aomuke ni ne-ru*.

to on one's face, *utsubushi ni ne-ru*.

to on hand, *uredzu ni oru*.

to towards, *ni/yoru*.

to with (sleep with), *wo/daite ne-ru*; *to/ne-ru*.

Lien, n. *ryūchiken* (留置權) [Civ. Co.]; *ryūchi* [Com. Co.].

Lienholder, *n.* *ryūchikensha* (留置權者).

Lieu, *n.* in of, *no kawari ni*.

Lieutenant, *n.* (an assistant) *hojōsha* (補助者); (mil.) *chūi*.

first (nav.), *taii* (大尉).

second (nav., mil.), *shōi* (少尉).

Lieutenant-Colonel, *n.* *chūsa* (中佐).

Lieutenant-General, *n.* *chūjō* (中將).

Life, *n.* *inochi*; *seimei* (生命); (duration of) *shōgai* (生涯); (manner of) *ikurashi*; *seikwatsu* (生活); (biography) *den*; *denki* (傳記); (animation) *ikioi*; *kwakkei* (活氣); (human affairs) *jingi* (人事).

all my, *watacushi no issōgai* (一生涯).

all my till now, *watacushi ga umarete kara*.

a matter of and death, *inochi-gake no koto*.

eight lives were lost, *shimin* (死人) *ga hachimei* (八名) *atta*.

eternal, *kagiri-naki inochi*.

for dear, *hisshi* (必死) *to natte*; *issō-kemmi* (一生懸命) *ni*.

future, *nochi no yo*; *ano yo*; *mirai* (未來).

human, *jimmei* (人命).

..... annuity, *shūshin-teikūcin* (終身定期金) [Civ. Co.]; (from govt.) *shūshin-shūcin* (終身賜金).

..... insurance, *seimei-hoken* (生命保險) [Com. Co.].

long, *jumyō* (壽命).

penal servitude for, *shūshin-chōeki* (終身懲役); *muki-tokei* (無期徒刑).

previous, *mae no yo*; *zense* (前世); *shūcuse* (宿世).

this, *kono yo*.

to come to again, *iki-kaeru*; *yomi-gaeru*; (revive) *iki wo fuki-kaesu*; *sosei* (蘇生) *s*.

to copy from the, *iki-utsushi ni s*.

to depart this (Christian term), *eimin* (永眠) *s*.

to escape with one's bare, *inochi karagara de tasukaru*.

to live a, *hi wo kurasu*; *kurasu*.

Life-belt, *n.* *uki*; *uki-wa*.

Life-boat, *n.* *tasuke-bune*; *kyūmei-sen* (救命船).

Life-guard, *n.* (mil.) *konoe-hei* (近衛兵); *shimpei* (親兵).

Lifeless, *a.* (dead) *iki no taeta*; (spiritless) *ikioi no nai*; *genki* (元氣) *no nai*; *kwakkei* (活氣) *no nai*.

Lifelessly, *adv.* *ikioi naku*; *genki naku*.

Lifelessness, *n.* equiv. of **Lifeless** foll. by *koto*.

Lifelike, *a.* *ikita yō na*.

looks, *ikita yō ni mie-ru*.

Lifelong, *a.* *shūsei* (終生) *no*; *seizen* (生前) *no*.

Life-saving, *a.* *kyūmei-*; *as*, apparatus, *kyūmei-ki* (救命器).

Lifetime, *n.* *issō*; *issōgai* (一生涯); *shūshin* (終身).

during the of A., A. *no seizen ni*; A. *ga ikite oru uchi*.

Lift, *t.v.* *age-ru*.

to up, *mochi-age-ru*.

Lift, *n.* (machine) *; *shōkōki* (昇降器). give me a, *nosete kudasai*.

Ligament, *n.* *jintai* (韌帶).

Ligature, *n.* *shibari-ito*.

Light, *n.* (the force) *hikari*; (a source of) *alcari*; *tomoshi-bi*; (for a cigar, etc.) *hi*.

electric, *denkitō* (電氣燈); *dentō*.

gas, *gasitō* (瓦斯燈).

in the of (on reference to), *ni terashite*.

..... rays, *kwōsen* (光線).

..... s out (bugle-call), *shōtō-rappa* (消燈喇叭).

red, *ikōtō* (紅燈).

ship's s, *sentō* (船燈).

side s, *gentō* (舷燈).

to come to, *roken* (露顯) *s*; *barete kuru*.

to get in one's, *kage ni naru*; *alcari-saki ni tatsu*.

to hold up to the, *kazashite mi-ru*.

Light, a. (not obscure) *akarui*; (not heavy) *karui*; (moderately coloured) *usui*; (easy) *yasui*; (of food) *karui*.

a sleeper, *me-zatoi hito*.

..... armed troops, *keisōhei* (輕裝兵).

..... burden, *karu-ni*.

..... purple, *usu-murasaki*.

..... wind, *bifū* (微風); *nampū* (軟風).

to grow (of the East at dawn), *shiramu*; *akaramu*.

to make of, *wo/karonji-ru*; *wo/karuku iu*; *wo/karogaroshiku omou*; *wo/keishi* (輕視) *s*.

Light, t.v. *ni/hi wo tsuke-ru*; *tenkwa* (點火) *s*.

to a candle, *rōsolu wo tsuke-ru*.

to a fire, *hi wo taku*; *hi wo okosu*; *hi wo taki-tsuke-ru*.

to a lamp, etc., *hi wo tsuke-ru*; *hi wo tomosu*.

to be ed, *tsuite ou*.

to the lights, *akari wo tsuke-ru*; *tentō* (點燈) *s*.

to up (as, flames a wall), *ni/eiji-ru* (映); *wo/terasu*.

Light, i.v. to upon, *ni/de-au*; *ni/dekkoवासु*.

Lighten, t.v. (make bright) *akaruku s*; (diminish weight of) *karuku s*.

Lighten, i.v. *hikaru*; (of the weather) *hareru*; (impersonal verb) *ina-bikari ga s*.

Lighter, n. *ni-bune*; *daruma-sen*; *dambei*; *dobune* [coolie's word]; *ni-tari*; *uwani-bune* [at Osaka].

Light-fingered, a. *te-icuse no warui*; *te no nagai*.

Light-footed, a. *ashi no hayai*.

Light-headed, a. (heedless) *kei-sotsu* (輕卒) *na*; *keisō* (輕躁) *na*.

to be (delirious), *uwakoto wo iu*.

Light-hearted, a. *ki-garui*; *ki-raku* (氣樂) *na*.

to undertake a job in a fashion (without counting the cost), *yasu-ukeai wo s*.

Lighthouse, n. *tōmyōdai* (燈明臺); *tōdai*.

..... bureau, *tōdaikyoku* (燈臺局).

Lightly, adv. *karuku*; (without consideration) *karogaroshiku*.

..... coloured (of a painting), *usuzashiki no*.

Lightness, n. *karui koto*; *karusa*.

Lightning, n. *ina-bikari*.

summer, *inadzuma*.

to be killed by, *shinshi* (震死) *s*.

to be struck by, (of persons) *rai ni udare-ru*; (of things) *ni/raikurai* (落雷) *s*; *ni/raiga ochi-ru*.

Lightning-conductor, n. *hirai-shin* (避雷針); *raiyoke*.

Lightship, n. *tōmyōsen* (燈明船).

Like, a. (similar) *nita*; (of the same kind) *onaji yō na*; *dōyō* (同様) *na*; (resembling) *wo/mita yō na*; *ni/niyotta*; *ni/nita*; (possessing the qualities of) *-rashii*; as, woman, *onna-rashii*.

— and the, expr. by *dano* after each of a number of nouns, and by *no* after each of a number of clauses.

they are as as two peas, *uri wo futatsu ni watta yō da*.

to be, *ni/nite ou*.

Like, adv. (in a manner similar to) *no yō ni*; *no tōri ni*; (in a manner becoming) *-rashiku*; as, act a man, *otoko-rashiku shiro*.

it looks rain, *ame ga furi-sō ni mie-ru*.

..... this, *kō yatte*.

..... you I —, *go dōyō ni* —.

there is nothing, *ni/koshita koto wa nai*; *ni/shiku mono wa nai*.

Like, t. & i.v. *konomu*; *suku*; also expr. by *suki da* [is an object of liking] [E. obj.+J. subj.].

anything you to have, *nandemo o suki na mono*.

do as you, *go dzui-i* (御隨意) *ni nasai*; *go katte ni nasai*; *suita yō ni shiro* [brusque]; *katte ni shiro* [brusque].

I will do as you, *o konomi shidai ni itashimashō.*
should, foll. by a v.b. is expr. by -tai suffixed to the indef. form of the v.b., often foll. by to *omou*.

Likely, a. (credible) *makoto-rashii*; *hontō-rashii*; *ari-sō na*; (promising) *mikomi no aru*.

as **as not**, *ka mo shirenai* [at end of sentence].

is **to**, it is **that**, expr. by -sō *da* after the indef. form of the v.b.; also by *ōkata* or *tabun* [lit. probably] with the future of the v.b.; (when event is apprehended) *no osore ga aru*; **as**, it is **to rain**, *furi-sō da*; **is** **to come**, *ki-sō da*; **is** **to spread** (of an epidemic), *man-en* (蔓延) *suru no osore ga aru*.

is not **to**, -sō *mo nai* with indef. form of v.b.; *tabun* with neg. future.

Liken, t.v. *tatōe-ru*; *mi-tatē-ru*; *nazo-rae-ru*.

Likeness, n. (portrait) *shōzō* (肖像); (resemblance) *niyori*.

a living, *iki-utsushi*.

it is **a good** **of**, *ni/yoku nite oru*.

Likewise, adv. *mo yahari*; *onajikcu*.

Likin, n. *rikinzei* (釐金税).

Liking, n. *konomi*; *shikō* (嗜好).

to be to the **of**, *no/ki ni iru*.

to have a great **for**, *wa* — *ga daisuki da* [is an object of great].

Lilac, n. (colour) *fujii-iro*.

dark, *fujii-murasaki*.

Lilliputian, a. *kobito-jima no*.

Lily, n. *yuri*.

blackberry, *hyōgi*.

day, *wasure-gusa*.

lilium auratum, *hōrai-ji-yuri*; *eizan-yuri*.

l. callosum, *hime-yuri*.

l. japonicum, *tamoto-yuri*; *sasa-yuri*.

l. longiflorum, *tamotomo-yuri*; *teppō-yuri*.

l. speciosum, *kanoko-yuri*.

l. tigrinum, *oni-yuri*.

..... **bulb**, *yuri no ne*; *yuri-ne*.

..... **of the valley**, *suzuran*; *kimikake-sō*.

red (of Japan), *higan-bana*; *shibito-bana* [regarded by the Japanese with superstitious dislike].

Limb, n. (border) *hashi*; *fuchi*; (of a tree) *ō-eda*.

the 4 **s**, *te-ashi*; *shishi* (四肢).

Limber, a. *shinayaka na*.

Limber, n. (of a gun) *zensha* (前車).

Limber, i.v. **to** **up**, *zensha wo kake-ru*, or *tsunagu*.

Lime, n. *ishibai*; *sekckwai*.

Lime, n. *tilia cordata*, *shina no ki*.
t. manschurica, *bodaiju*.

Limekiln, n. *ishibai-gama*.

Limestone, n. *sekckwaiseki* (石灰石).

Lime-water, n. *sekckwaiesui* (石灰水).

Limit, n. (boundary) *sakai*; *kuiki* (區域); (extreme) *kyōku* (極); (metaph.) *kagiri*; *saigen* (際限); (of time) *keigen* (限期).

..... **s** (of authority), *kengen* (權限).
knows no, *wa/do ga wakara-nai*.

northernmost (reached by an explorer, etc.), *saihokuten* (最北點).

the **of man's intelligence**, *ningen no chie no kagiri*.

there are **s to**, *ni wa hodo ga aru*.

there is a **in everything**, *mono ni wa kagiri ga aru*.

there is no **to**, *ni wa saigen ga nai*; *ni wa kiri ga nai*.

within the **s of** (one's authority, etc.), *no han-i-nai* (範圍內) *ni*.

within the 10 ri, *jūri no kittei-nai* (規定內).

Limit, t.v. *ni/kagiri wo tsuke-ru*; *saigen s*.

to be **ed to**, *ni/kagiri*; **is not** **ed to**, *ni wa/kagirimasen*.

Limitation, n. *seigen* (制限).

statute ofs, *shusso-ikigenhō*
(出訴期限法).

Limited, a. and p.p. *kagiri no aru*.

..... liability, *yūgen-sekinin* (有限責任).

within the time, *kigen-nai*
(期限内) *ni*.

Limitless, a. *kagiri no nai*; *mugen no*; (of time) *mu-kigen* (無期限) *no*.

Limitlessly, adv. *kagiri naku*; *mugen ni*; *mu-kigen ni*.

Limitlessness, n. *kagiri no nai koto*; *mugen*; (of time) *mu-kigen*.

Limp, i.v. *bilkeo*, or *chimba*, *wo hiku*.

Limp, a. (not stiff) *gunya-gunya shita*; *guta-guta shita*; (of the body) *darui*.

to become (of a rope),
tarumu.

to feel (inert), *wa[karada ga darakeru]*.

Limpid, a. *sumi-kitta*; *sunda*.

Limulus, n. *kabuto-gani*.

Linchpin, n. *kusabi*.

Lindera praecox, *mura-dachi*;
abura-chan; *koyasu no ki*.
1. *umbellata*, *kanakuge*.

Line, n. (thread) *ito*; (rope) *tsuna*;
(a thread-like mark) *suji*; (ruled) *kei*
(罫); (a verse) *ku* (句); (of troops)
retsu; (mil. formation) *ōtai* (横隊);
(of descent) *chi-suji*; *kettō* (血統); (of
rails) *senro* (線路); (of goods) *te*;
kuchi; (one's forte) *ete*; *tokui*; (on
the hand) *suji*.

a, (a short letter) *hito fude*;
(of writing, print, etc.) *ichigyō* (一行);
hito kudari [of Japanese
vertical script].

branch, *shisen* (支線).

connecting, *renrakusen* (連絡線).

curved, *kyōkusen* (曲線).

double, *fulcuseu* (複線).

fighting, *sentōsen* (戰團線).

firing, *sampeisen* (撒兵線).

fishing, *tsuri-ito*.

it is not in my, *watakushi ni wa mukimasen*.

..... of communications, *kōtsūsen* (交通線); *heitansen* (兵站線).

..... of defence, *bōgyōsen* (防禦線).

..... of retreat, *taikyakusen* (退却線).

..... of sight, *shōjunsen* (照準線).

main, *kansen* (幹線).

on the sames as, *ni naratte*.

parallels, *heikōsen* (平行線).

single, *tansen* (單線).

straight, *chokusen* (直線).

the (equator), *sekidō* (赤道).

thes (of an army), *jūn* (陣);

shōheisen (哨兵線).

to be in, *narande oru*.

to deploy into, *ōtai ni kashin* (開進) *s*.

to draw up in (t.v.), *seiretsu*
(整列) *sase-ru*.

to form of battle, *sentōsen*
(戰團線) *wo hiku*.

to leave the (of an engine),
dassen (脫線) *s*.

to place in, *narabe-ru*; *chūnretsu* (陳列) *s*.

to read between thes, *gen-guai* (言外) *no i* (意) *wo hakaru*, or
toru.

water, *kissuisen* (吃水線).

Line, t.v. (put a lining) *ni/ura wo tsuke-ru*.

Lineage, n. *chisuiji*; *kettō* (血統);
yūisho (由緒).

of good, *ie-gara no*; *yūisho*
aru.

Lineal, a. ascendant, *chokkei-sonzoku* (直系尊屬) [Civ. Co.].

..... descendant, *chokkei-hizoku*
(直系卑屬) [Civ. Co.].

Linear, a. measure, *kanējaku*.

Lined, a. *urabari no*; as, tin,
burikiki-urabari no; (of clothing) *ura*
no tsuita.

silk, *kinu-ura no*.

Linen, n. *rinnerū*.

Liner, n. *teikisen* (定期船).

Lingam, n. *engi*.

Linger, i.v. (hesitate) *guzu-guzu s*;
guzu-tsuku.

Lingering, a. illness, *naga-cadzurai*.

Linguist, n. *gogakusha* (語學者).

Liniment, n. *nuri-gusuri*; *abura-gusuri*; *tomatsuyaku* (塗抹藥); *satsuzai* (擦劑).

Lining, n. (of a garment) *ura*; (material for) *uraji*.

Link, n. (of a chain) *kuan* (環); *wa*.

Link, t.v. *tsunagu*.
to beed, *tsunagaru*.

Linschoten Islands, *Shichitō* (七島).

Linseed, n. *amami*.
..... oil, *amami-yu*.

Lint, n. *mensanshi* (綿撒絲); *mompā*; *gāzu* [i.e. gauze].

Lintel, n. (of a sliding door) *kamoi*; (over a door on hinges) *nume*.

Lion, n. *shishi*; *kara-shishi*; (astron.) *shishikyū* (獅子宮).
to take thes share, *ūmai shiru wo suu*; *ūmami wo suu*.

Lionize, t.v. to bed, *chinchō* (珍重) *sare-ru*.

Lip, n. *kuchibiru*.
mys have cracked (with the cold), *kuchi-hibi ga kireta*.
upper, *uwa-kuchibiru*.

Liquefaction, n. *yōkai* (溶解).

Liquefy, t.v. *tokasu*; *yōkai s*.

Liquefy, i.v. *toke-ru*.

Liquid, n. *midzumono*; *ryūdōbutsu* (流動物); *ryūdōtai* (流動體); *ekitai* (液體); (phon.) *ryūchōji* (流暢字).

Liquid, a. in compounds *midzu*; *ryūdō*.

Liquidate, t.v. (pay off) *bensai* (辨濟) *s*; *kaizai* (皆濟) *s*.

Liquidation, n. *seisan* [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Liquidator, n. *seisanin* (清算人) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; (in bankruptcy) *hasan-kazanzainin* (破産管財人).

Liquor, n. (beverage) *nomi-mono*; *inryōbutsu* (飲料物); (Japanese wine) *sake*; *go shu* [polite expression].
to be under the influence of, *shukui* (酒氣) *wo obi-ru*.

Liquorice, n. (root) *kanzō* (甘草); (preparation) *dzubōto*.

Lisp, i.v. *wa]shita ga mawaranū*.

Lissom, a. *shinayaka na*.

List, n. (selvedge) *mimi*; (catalogue) *mokuroku* (目錄); (of items) *kuchigaki*; *meisai-gaki* (明細書).

army, *teinen-meibo* (丁年名簿).

civil, *keiōshitsu-hi* (皇室費).

..... of articles, *shina-gaki*; *kado-gaki*; *himmoku* (品目).

..... of persons, *seimeihyō* (姓名表).

pay, *hōkyū-shiharaibo* (俸給支拂簿).

to be on the active, *gen-eki* (現役) *ni fuku* (服) *s*.

to go on the retired, *taishoku* (退職) *s*.

to place on the unemployed, *ni/kyūshoku* (休職) *wo meji-ru*.

List, n. to have a (of a ship), *kashigu*.

Listen, i.v. *kiku*; (attend) *yoku kiku*; (of eaves-dropping) *tachi-giki s*.

Listless, a. *lei no tsukanū*; *mu-tonjaku* (無頓着) *na*; (languid) *darui*.

Listlessly, adv. *mu-tonjaku ni*; *uwa-no-sora de*.

Listlessness, n. *mu-tonjaku*.

Litany, n. *; *tangan* (歎願).

Literal, a. *moji-jō* (文字上) *no*.

..... translation, *chokuyaku* (直譯).

Literally, adv. *kotoba-dōri ni*.

Literary, a. *bungaku no*; *bunshōteki* (文章の) *no*; *bungaku-teki no*.

..... examination (as opp. to med. exam.), *gakujutsu-shiken* (學術試験).

..... expression, *gagen* (雅言).

..... society, *bungakukai* (文學會).

Literature, n. *bungaku*.

Chinese, *kangaku* (漢學).

doctor of, *bungaku-hakase* (文學博士).

western, *yōgaku* (洋學).

Lithic acid, *nyōsan* (尿酸).
Lithograph, *n. sekiban*.
Lithographic, *a. sekiban-zuri no*.
Lithography, *n. (process) sekiban ; (art of) sekibanjutsu (石版術)*.
Lithotomy, *n. saisekijutsu (截石術)*.
Litigious, *a. soshō-zuki na. person, kujishi*.
Litigiousness, *n. soshō-zuki na koto*.
Litispence, *n. kenri-kōsoku (權利拘束) [Civ. Pro.]*.
Litre, *n. approx. equiv. to gogōhan (五合半)*.
Litter, *n. (young) ko ; (horse's) ne-wara ; hiki-wara ; (rubbish) gomi ; (stretcher) tsuri-dai. spring, haru-go. summer, natsu-go*.
Litter, *t.v. (put into disorder) chirakasu*.
Litterateur, *n. bungeika (文藝家)*.
Little, *n. sukoshi ; chitto ; shōshō ; sashō (些少) ; kinshō (僅少). a at a time, sukoshi dzutsu. a very wadzuka ; hon no wadzuka ; isasaka. by sukoshi dzutsu ; (gradually) shidai-shidai (次第々々) ni*.
Little, *a. chiisai ; chiisa na. birds, ko-tori*.
Liturgy, *n. haireishikibun (拜禮式文)*.
Live, *i.v. (have 'life) iki-ru ; (dwell) oru ; sumu ; sumau ; sumai wo s : (pass one's time) kurasu ; as, to in ease, raku (樂) ni kurasu. a person not fit to ikashite okarenai mono ; † tenchikan (天地間) ni iru-bekarazaru mono. a place to in, i-dokoro. as long as I watakuishi no inochi aru kagiri wa ; zommeichū (存命中) wa ; (an exclamation of anger) ore no me ga kuroi uchi wa. has but a short time to wa[saki ga mijikai*.

is stilling, zommei shite oru. to let ikasu. to alone, hitori-zumai wo s ; dokkyo (獨居) s. to apart, bekkyo (別居) s. to by (maintain one's self by), de/kwakkei wo tate-ru ; de/kasegu. to on (feed on), wo/tabete seikwatsu (生活) s ; de/inochi wo tsunagu. to together, dōkyo (同居) s. to with, to/dōkyo s ; (cohabit with) to/ishho (一處) ni kurasu.

Live, *a. ikita ; (burning) hi no tsuite oru ; okotte oru*.

Livelihood, *n. seikwatsu (生活) ; seikei (生計) ; kurashi ; kwakkei (活計) ; kurashi-muki. a is got, seikwatsu, etc., ga tatsu. means of tosei (渡世) ; kurashi-kata ; (calling) kagyō (家業) ; shōbai (商賣). to gain a bare wadzuka ni koko (糊口) wo s. to work for one's kasegu*.

Liveliness, *n. (of a place, spectacle, etc.) hanjwa (繁華) ; (of persons) yōki (陽氣) ; ki no karui koto*.

Lively, *a. nigiyaku na ; sakan na ; hankwa na ; (of persons) ki no karui ; yōki na*.

Liver, *n. kimo ; kanzō. colour, yōkan-iro. complaint, kanzōbyō (肝臟病)*.

Liverwort, *n. suwamasō*.

Livery, *n. shikise*.

Livid, *a. ao-zameta*.

Living, *a. ikita ; in compounds iki- creature, ikimono. room, i-ma. things, seibutsu (生物)*.

Living, *n. (estate) shindai (身代) ; shinshō (身上) ; v. also Livelihood. to eke out a scanty romei (露命) wo tsutagu*.

Lizard, *n. tokage ; (gecko) yamori*.

Lizard's-tail, n. (bot.) *hageshō*;
katashiro-gusa.

LL. D., *hōgaku-hakase* (法學博士).

Loach, n. *yanagi-dojō*; *dojō*.

Load, t.v. (on board a ship) *tsumu*;
tsumi-ire-ru; *tsumi-komu*; *funa-dzumi*
s; (a horse, etc.) *ni/nī wo tsulce-ru*;
(a gun) *ni/tama wo kome-ru*; *ni/tama-*
gome wo s; *ni/tensō* (填装) s.

Load, n. (burden) *ni*; (a coolie's) a.n.
katsugi; (a horse's) a.n. *da*.

a heavy, *omo-ni*.

a carried by two coolies
(on a pole), *sashi-ni*.

Loading, n. (of a ship) *funa-dzumi*;
(of a gun) *tama-gome*.

..... and unloading (of cargo),
tsumi-oroshi.

Loadstone, n. *jishakuselsi* (磁石石).

Loaf, i.v. (spend one's time idly)
asunde oru; *guzu-guzu shite hi wo*
okuru; (loiter) *bura-bura aruku*.

Loaf, n. a (of bread), *pan hitotsu*,
or *hito katamari*.

half a is better than no
bread, *natsu mo ko-sode*.

Loafer, n. *gorotsuki*; *naradzu-mono*;
yado-nashi; *furōsha* (浮浪者).

Loaf-sugar, n. *kaku-zatō*; *bō-zatō*.

Loam, n. *aka-tsuchi*; *hane-tsuchi*.

Loan, n. *kari*; (borrowed money)
shakcin (借金).

foreign, *gwaisai* (外債).

..... for consumption, *shōhi-*

taishaku (消費貸借) [Civ. Co.].

may I have the of? *wa/*

haishaku (拜借) *ga dekimashō ka*.

public, *kōsai*.

to advance a, *mae-gashi s*.

war, *gunji-kōsai* (軍事公債).

Loathe, t.v. *imi-kirau*; *dai-kirai da*
[E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].

Loathing, n. to have a feeling
of, *wa/mune ga mukatsuku*,
or *muka-muka s*.

Loathsome, a. (disgusting) *iya na*;
(filthy) *kitanarashii*.

Lobe, n. (anat.) *yō* (葉).

..... of the ear, *mimi-tabu*.

Lobster, n. (palinurus) *ise-ebi*.

Lobworm, n. *gokai*.

Local, a. (of a particular place) *itchi-*
hō (—地方) *no*; *chihō no*; *tochi* (土地)
no; (confined to a part) *kyokubū-teki*
(局部的) *no*.

bureau of administra-
tion, *chihōkyoku* (地方局).

..... authorities, *chihōkwan* (地
方官).

..... congestion, *kyokubū-jūketsu*
(局部充血).

..... court (for petty cases), *ku-*
saiban-sho (區裁判所).

..... self-government, *chihō-*
jichi (地方自治).

Locality, n. *hen*; *chihō*; *tochi*.
the where (a person or
thing) is, *no shozai-chi* (所在地).

Locate, t.v. *oku*; (determine the
position of) *to/mi-sadame-ru*.
to bed in, *ni/kurai s*.

Location, n. (act of placing) *oku*
koto; (situation) *ichi* (位置); *basho*
(場所).

Lock, n. (of hair) *fusa*; (fastening)
jō; *jōmae* [pron. *jōmai*]; (the key of
which turns) *neji-jō*; (the key of
which is thrust in) *tsukidashi-jō*; a
broken in which the key turns
without catching is called a *sora-jō*.

Lock, t.v. *ni/jō wo orosu*; *ni/kagi wo*
kake-ru.

to up, (as money) *shimai-*
komu; (a person) *toji-kome-ru*.

Lock, i.v. to up (of premises),
to-jimari wo s; *jō wo orosu*.

Lock-gate, n. *suimon* (水門); *kō-*
mon (閘門).

Lock-hospital, n. *baidoku-byōin*
(敬毒病院); *kebuiin* (驅黴院).

Lockjaw, n. *gakwan-keinkyū* (牙關緊
急); *hashōfū* (破傷風) [applicable to
any form of tetanus].

Lock-out, n. *dōmei-kyūgyō* (同盟休
業).

Locksmith, n. *jōmaeshi*; *jōmaeya*.

Lock-up, *n.* *ryūchijo* (留置所).

Locomotion, *n.* *undōryoku* (運動力).

Locomotive, *n.* *ikikwansha* (機關車).

Locomotor ataxia, *yoiyoi*; *seki-zuirō* (脊髄癱).

Locum tenens, *rinji-dairinin* (臨時代理人).

Locust, *n.* *inago*.

Lode, *n.* *myaku* (脈).

Lodge, *n.* (gatekeeper's) *momban-gōya*; *momban no ie*.

Lodge, *i.v.* to at, (an inn) *ni/tomaru*; *e/yado wo toru*; *ni/shukuhaku* (宿泊) *s*; *ni/tōshuku* (投宿) *s*; (a boarding-house) *ni/geshuku* (下宿) *s*; *ni/kishuku* (寄宿) *s*.

Lodge, *t.v.* (put up) *to meru*; (deposit) *adzuke-ru*; (a claim) *teiki* (提起) *s*; *sashi-dasu*; (a protest) *mōshi-komu*.

Lodger, *n.* (permanent) *icshukunin* (寄居人); *geshukunin* (下宿人); (at an hotel) *shukuhakunin* (宿泊人); *tomari-kyaku* [also applied to guests passing the night at one's house]; (hanger-on) *isōrō*; *shokkaku* (食客).

Lodging, *n.* (place) *yado*; *ryōshuku* (旅館); (at an hotel) *shukuhaku*; (for a long period) *shishuku* (止宿).
charge for *shukuhakuryō* (宿泊料).
to ask for a night's *ippaku* (一泊) *wo negau*.

Lodging-house, *n.* *geshukuya* (下宿屋); (of the poorest quality) *kichin-yado*.

Loft, *n.* (*tenjō-ura no*) *mono-oki*.

Loftily, *adv.* (arrogantly) *takabutte*.

Lofly, *a.* *takai*; (morally) *kōshō* (高尚) *na*.

Log, *n.* (timber) *maruta*; *maruki*; (instrument) *sokutei-ki* (測程器); (log-book) *kōkai-nisshi* (航海日誌).
a of firewood, *maei-zappō*.

Logarithm, *n.* *taisū*.

hyperbolic *shizen-taisū* (自然對數).

Loggerheads, *n.* to be at *mome-ru*.

Logic, *n.* *ronri-gaku* (論理學).

deductive *enekiho* (演繹法).
inductive *kinōhō* (歸納法).

Logical, *a.* (pertaining to logic) *ronrijō* (論理上) *no*; *ronri-teki no*; (in accordance with logic) *ronri ni kanatta*.

Logically, *adv.* *ronrijō*; *ronri-teki ni*; *ronri ni kanatte*.

Logician, *ronrigakusha*.

Loin, *n.* *koshi*.

Loincloth, *n.* *shita-obi*; *fundoshi*; *tolcubikon* (褌鼻褌).

Loiter, *i.v.* *buru-buru s*; (lose time) *guzu-tsuku*; *himadoru*; *temadoru*.

Lonely, *a.* *samishii*; *samushii*; *lokoro-bosoi*; *hissori shita* [of a place only].

Long, *a.* *nagai*; (distant) *tōi*; (tedious) *nagatarashii*.

a foot *nagasa isshaku*.

a time, *nagai aida*; *hisashii aida*; *shibaraku*; it is a time since I saw you, *hisashiburi de o me ni kakarimashita*; *shibaraku o me ni kakarimashenai*; *hisashiku awanai*.

in the run, *tsumaru tokoro*.

..... and slender, *hoso-nagai*.

..... life, *chōmei* (長命).

..... sickness, *chōbyō* (長病).

..... talk, *naga-banashi*.

..... visit (sitting), *chōza* (長座).

..... way, *tōmichi*.

Long, *adv.* *nagaku*; *nagaraku*; *shibaraku*; *hisashiku*.

all night *yodōshi*; *shūya* (終夜); *yoppite*.

before (in future time) *tōkaranū uchi ni*; *chikai uchi ni*; (in a few days) *fujitsu* (不日); *kinjitsu* (近日); (in past time) *yagate*.
for past, *hisashiku*.

how ? *itsu made*; (of hours or less) *jikan dono kurai*.

it is past 10, *jūji ga yohodo sugimashita*.

..... ago, *tō ni*; *hisashii ato ni*.

only so as (provided that), *kaeri wa*.

to stay (in a situation, of a servant), *i-tsuku*.

..... in compounds such as legged is expr. by *no nagai* after the noun; thus, *ashi no nagai*; when the second element is from a vb. the indic. past preceded by *nagaku* or *hisashiku* is used, *hisashiku* only of time, *nagaku* of both space and duration.

Long, i.v. expr. by *-takute naranū*, or *-takute tamaranai* after the indef. form of the appropriate vb., or less forcibly, by *-tagaru* suffixed to the indef. form of the vb.; as, **I** to go, *ikitakute naranai*; if foll. by **after** or **for** it is rendered by (of a person) *wo/shitau*; (of a thing) *wo/hoshigaru*.

Long-distance, a. (race, telephone, etc.) *chōkyōri* (長距離) (no).

Long-ells, n. *raseita*.

Longevity, n. *naga-iki*; *chōmei* (長命).

Longitude, n. *keido* (經度).

..... and **latitude**, *kei-i* (經緯).

west, *seikei* (西經).

Long-lived, a. *nagaikei na*; *chōmei na*.

Long-sighted, a. *tōme no kiku*.

Long-sleeved, a. *maru-sode no*.

Long-suffering, a. *kamben-dzuyoi*; *tainin-dzuyoi*; *tae-shinobu*.

Long-suffering, n. *tainin* (忍耐); *kamben* (勘辨); *tae-shinobi*.

Look, t. and i.v. (direct the eye) *mi-ru*; *goran* (御覽) *nasaru* is a polite expression said of another, *haiken* (拜見) s an expression applied to one's self when looking at something belonging to the person addressed; (seem) *mie-ru*; as, its big, *ō-ikiku mie-ru*; (face) *wo/muite oru*.

it is not as good as its, *mikake-daoshi da*.

to about, *mi-mawaru*.

to across, (anything flat, as a river) *wo/mi-watasu*; (anything high, as a wall) *wo/mi-kosu*.

to after, (attend to) *ni/ki wo tsuke-ru*; (take charge of) *wo/adzukaru*; **needs much**ing after, *wa/te ga kakaru*.

to at, *mi-ru*; *nagame-ru*; (attentively) *yoku mi-ru*; *uchi-nagame-ru*.

to away, *yoso ni mi-ru*.

to back, *furi-kaette mi-ru*; *mi-kaeru*; (mentally) *kwaiko* (回顧) s.

to behind, *ushiro wo mi-kaesu*.

to down at, *wo/mi-orosu*.

to down on (despise), *wo/misage-ru*; *wo/mi-icudasu*; *wo/bes-shi* (蔑視) s; *wo/sage-sumu*.

to for, (expect) *wo/matsu*; (search for) *sagasu*; *tadzune-ru*; *sensalcu* (穿鑿) s.

to forward to (anticipate), *wo/ki* (期) s.

to in (when passing), *tachiyoru*; to in at (another's house), *e/yoru*.

to into (examine), *wo/shirabe-ru*; *wo/tadasu*; *wo/gimmi* (吟味) s; *wo/chōsa* (調査) s.

to like, (seem to be) *no/yō ni mie-ru*; (resemble) *ni/nite oru*; a

man whos like an artist, *shokunin-tei* (職人林) *no otoko*; one whos like a student, *shosei-jū* (書生風) *no mono*.

to likely to, *-sō ni mi-ru* after the indef. form of the vb.

to on, (as a spectator) *soba kara mi-ru*; (front) *ni/mulcau*; *ni/nozomu*; *ni/men* (面) s.

to on as, *to/mi-ru*; *to/mi-nasu*.

to on with indifference, *shūshu-bōkwan* (袖手傍觀) s; *zashi* (坐規) s.

to out, (select from a number) *wo/mi-tsukuru*; (in a dictionary) *wo/hiku*; out! *ki wo tsuke*; *abunai*.

to out for (be on the watch to find), *wo/kokoro-gake-ru*; *wo/mi-tate-ru*.

to out of, *kara/mi-ru*.

to over, (a lesson) *wo/sarau*; (examine) *kemi s*; (goods, etc.) *aratame-ru*.

to through, *wo/mi-tōsu*; *wo/mi-sukasu*.

to round, (object not mentioned) *mi-mawaru*; (object mentioned) *wo/mi-mawasu*.

to up, *omuite mi-ru*; (a subject) *wo/shiraberu*.

to up at, *wo/mi-age-ru*.

we must abroad for the supply of these materials, *kono zairyō* (材料) *wo gwaikoku* (外國) *ni aoganakereba naranū*.

Look, n. (cast of countenance) *kao-tsuki*; *yōbō* (容貌); *mensō* (面相); (as indicating state of health, etc.) *kao-iro*; *kesshoku* (血色); *ganshoku* (顔色); (appearance of an article) *mie*; *mikake*; *mita tokoro*; (of an affair) *yōsu* (様子); *moyō* (模様).

goods, *ii kiryō*; (of a man) *otoko-buri*.

let me have a , *hitotsu haiken* (拜見).

to have a at, *wo/chotto mi-ru*.

Looker-on, n. *icembutsunin* (見物人).

lookers-on see most of the game, *okame hachimoku* (陰眼八目).

Looking-glass, n. *kagami*; (cheval) *sugata-mi*.

Look-out, n. (act) *mihari*; (person) *mihari-nin*; *mihari-ban*; (place from which to watch) *mono-mi*; (for fires) *hinomi*; (for fish) *uomi*; (over a tract of country) *tōmi*.

to be on the for, *wo/machi-uke-ru*.

to keep a , *miharu*.

Loom, n. *hata*.

power , *kikai-hata*.

Loon, n. red-throated , *abi*.

Loop, n. *wa*; (curve) *wa-nari*; (of cloth, such as was used to fasten a flag to its pole) *chi*.

Looper, n. (geometrid larva) *shakutori-mushi*.

Loop-hole, n. *yazama*; *hazama*; *jūgan* (銃眼); (of escape) *nuke-ana*; *nuke-michi*.

Loose, t.v. *hodoku*; *toku*.

Loose, a. (unbound) *yurui*; (not tight, as of a drawer) *yurui*; *amai*; (scattered) *bara-bara ni natta*; *bara-bara shita*; (untied) *shibatte nai*; (of a garment) *dabu-dabu shita*; *patto shita*; *shimari no nai*; *yutlari shita*; (not dense) *me no arai*; *me no tsumatte inai*; (not precise) *bakuzen* (漠然) *to shita*; *batto shita*; *ukicatsu* (迂闊) *na*.

a woman, *ji-daraku no onna*; *darashi no nai onna*.

to be , (of a rope) *tarumu*; (of the bowels) *yurumu*.

to get (of a thing fixed, of a horse, etc.), *hanare-ru*.

to let , *hanasu*.

Loosen, t.v. (anything tied) *yurume-ru*; *yuruku s*.

to a sword in its sheath, *koi-guchi wo kutsuroge-ru*.

to one's clothes, *hada wo kutsuroge-ru*.

Loosestrife, n. *miso-hagi*.

false , *midzuyuki no shita*.

Loot, n. *bundori*; *senrihin* (戰利品).

Loot, t.v. (carry off as plunder) *bundori s*; *ryakudatsu* (掠奪) *s*.

Lop, t.v. (a tree) *no/eda wo tsumu*, or *kiru*.

Lop-eared, a. *mimi no tareta*.

Lopsided, a. to be , *kaishigu*.

Loquacious, a. *kuchi no oi*; *kuchi no tassha na*; *o shaberi na*; *jōzetsu* (饒舌) *na*.

Loquaciously, adv. *jōzetsu ni*.

Loquaciousness, n. *jōzetsu*; other equiv. of **Loquacious** foll. by *koto*.

Loquat, n. (eriobotrya japonica) *bica* (枇杷).

Lord, n. (master) *shujin* (主人); (sovereign) *kimi*; (noble) *kizazoku* (華族); (feudal) *tonosama*; (old Japanese title) *kami*; as, of **Kai**, *Kai no kami*; (Eng. title) *kyō* (卿) after name; also expr. by the exact title, count, *halcu* (伯), marquis, *kō* (侯), etc.; (Christ) *Shu* (主).

.....'s **Prayer**, *Shu no inori*; *shu-tōbun* (主禱文).

the **House** ofs, *kizolcuin* (貴族院).

the's **day**, *shujitsu* (主日).

the's **supper**, *Shu no bansan* (晚餐).

Lordly, a. (dignified) *danna-gao na*.
in a **manner**, *gozen* (傲然) to.

Lose, t.v. (by mislaying, etc.) *nakusu*; *funshitsu* (紛失) *s*; often expr. by *nalcunaru*, or *mienalcu naru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (a right, one's senses, etc.) *ushinawu*; (by death) *nalcusu*; *ushinawu*; *ni/shinawu*; to *shini-wakare-wu*; (by dropping) *otosu*; (sight of) *mi-ushinawu*; *ni/mi-hagure-wu*; (be deprived of) *wo/torare-wu*.

to be **lost** (of a ship), *hasen* (破船) *s*; *nansen* (難船) *s*.

to be **lost** to shame, *haji wo haji to mo omowanai*.

to a **battle**, *haisen* (敗戦) *s*; *haijin* (敗衄) *s*.

to a **suit**, *haiso* (敗訴) *s* [Civ. Co.]; no *haiso ni naru*.

to **consciousness**, *kizetsu* (氣絶) *s*; *wa/ki ga tōku naru*; *jini-fusei* (人事不省) *ni naru*; (as, of time and place) *muchū* (夢中) *ni naru*.

to **heart**, *chikara wo otosu*; *rakutan* (落魄) *s*; *gakkaru s*.

to **leaves**, *ha wo furu*.

to **money**, *son wo s*.

to **one's head**, *awate-wu*.

to **one's self**, *tohō* (途方) *ni kure-wu*.

to **the way**, *michi ni mayou*.

to **time**, *hima wo tsuiyasu*, or *tsubusu*.

Lose, i.v. (be beaten) *malce-wu*; (money) *wa/son ga iku*; *son* (損) *s*.

Loser, n. *malce-te*; *malce-kata*; (in a transaction) *sonshitsunin* (損失人).

Loss, n. (by mislaying) *olci-ushinai*; *funshitsu*; (by dropping) *ishitsu* (遺失); (pecuniary) *son*; *sommō* (損耗); *sonshitsu* (損失); (waste) *heri*; *meri*; *kan*; *messhitsu* (滅失) [Com. Co.]; (of a right, etc.) *sōshitsu* (喪失) [Com. Co.]; (casualties) *songai* (損害).

..... and **gain**, *sonolcu* (損得).

..... is **incurred**, *son ga iku*; *meri*, *heri*, or *kan*, *ga tatsu*.

..... of a **right**, *shikken* (失權) [Civ. Pro.].

profit and *son-elci* (損益).

return ofes (casualties), *shishōhyō* (死傷表).

to be at a to **know** what to do, *dō shite ii ka wakaranai*;

to be at a to **understand**, *ryōkai* (了解) *suru ni kourushimu*.

total *zenson* (全損).

to **sell** at a *son wo shite uru*.

without of **time**, *toki wo utsusadzu ni*; *tori-aedzu*.

Lost, a. *nakunatta*.

..... **articles**, (from owner's point of view) *funshitsubutsu* (紛失物); *usemono*; (from finder's) *ishitsubutsu* (遺失物).

..... **child**, *maigo*.

Lot, n. (fate) *un* (運); (a distinct parcel) *kuchi*; (of land) *jisho* (地所); *chiku* (地區) [a.n. *icasho*; *icu* (區); *fude*]; (at an auction) *shina*; *ban* [following the number]; (a number of things) *bun* (分); as, **put this ... in the godown**, *kono bun wo kura e irete oite*.

by *kuji-biki de*; *chūsen* (抽籤) *de*.

smalls, *ko-guchi*.

the (all together), *mina de*; *katamete*.

there ares, *dossari aru*.

to **cast** in one's with (join forces), *ni/toji-wu* (投).

to **draw**s, *kuji wo hiku*.

Lotion, n. *ara-i-gusuri*; *sentelcizai* (洗滌劑).

Lottery, n. *tomi-kuji*; *mujin*; *fulcu-biki*.

..... *ticket*, *fūsen* (富籤).

Lotus, n. *hasu*; *hachisu*.

..... *flower*, *hasu no hana*; *rengē* (蓮花).

..... *root*, *renkon* (蓮根).

Loud, a. *takai*; (ostentatious) *me ni tatsu*; (of colour) *hade na*.

..... *sound*, *ōki na oto*.

..... *voice*, *ōki na koe*; *kōsei* (高聲); *taisei* (大聲).

Loudly, adv. (with a loud voice) *ōki na koe de*; *ō-goe de*; *kōwa-daka ni*.

Lounge, i.v. *bura-bura s*; (stroll) *bura-bura aruku*.

Louse, n. (body) *shirami*.

head, *ke-jirami*.

sea, *funa-mushi*.

wood, *waraji-mushi*.

Lousy, a. *person*, *shirami-takari*.

to be, *wa* *shirami ga takaru*.

Lout, n. *noppo*.

Love, t.v. *kawai-garu*; *ai s*; *chōai* (寵愛) *s*; *no/koto wo omou*.

to *each other*, *omoi-au*.

Love, n. *aijō* (愛情); *chōai*; (between the sexes) *koi*; *rembo* (戀慕).

..... *feast*, *aisan* (愛餐).

..... *is blind*, *koibito no manako ni wa abata mo ekubo ni mieru*; *abata mo ekubo*.

..... *knot*, *emmusubi*.

..... *letter*, *iro-bumi*; *ensho* (覽書); *chiwa-bumi*.

..... *of money*, *riyoku* (利慾).

..... *philtre*, *hore-gusuri*.

mutual, *ai-bore*.

one-sided, *kata-omoi*.

to fall in, *kesō* (懸想) *s*; *to fall in* *with*, *ni/hore-ru*; *wo/*

mi-some-ru; *ni/rencaku* (戀着) *s*;

to fall head over ears in, *kubittake hore-ru*; *omoi-komu*.

Loveliness, n. equiv. of **Lovely** foll. by *koto*.

Lovely, a. *kawai*; *kawairashii*; *utsukushii*.

Lover, n. (one in love) *kesō shita hito*; (paramour, of either sex) *ok-kochi*; *jōjin* (情人); *koi-bito*; (of the male sex) *iro-otoko*; *jōfu* (情夫); (one who has a liking for anything) *-zuki*; as, a of books, *honzuki*; a of music, *ongakuzuki*.

to take up with another, *ne-gaeri wo utsu*.

Love-sickness, n. *koi-wadzurai*.

Love-song, n. *koika*; *jōka* (情歌).

Love-story, n. *ninjō-banashi*; (novel) *ren-ai-shōsetsu* (戀愛小說); *ninjobon* [term in use in the latter days of the Tokugawa Shogunate].

Low, a. (not high) *hikui*; (mean) *iya-shii*; (vulgar) *gesen* (下賤) *na*; *gesu-batta*; (base) *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na*; (of price) *yasui*; *teiren* (低廉) *na*.

..... *est price*, *ketchaku no nedan*.

..... *ground*, *teichi* (低地).

..... *voice*, *ko-goe*.

Low, adv. *hikuku*; *yasuku*.

..... *priced*, *renka* (廉價) *no*.

Low-bred, a. *gehin* (下品) *na*.

Low-church, a. *teikyōkwaisha* (低教會派) *no*.

Lower, t.v. *sage-ru*; *orosu*; (price) *hiku*.

to *the voice*, *koe wo hisome-ru*.

Lower, a. *shita no*; *shita no hō no*.

..... *court*, *kakyū-saibansho* (下級裁判所).

the *classes*, *katō-shakwai* (下等社會); *kasō-shakwai* (下層社會).

Lowering, a. *the sky is*, *sora ga hikuku*, or *waruku*, *natta*.

Lowliness, n. *lcenson* (謙遜).

Lowly, a. *lcenson na*.

Low-water, n. *sokori*; *hiagari*.

Loyal, a. *chūgi* (忠義) *na*; *chūjitsu* (忠實) *na*; *mameyaka na*.

..... *subject*, *chūshin* (忠臣).

Loyally, adv. *chūgi ni*; *chūjitsu ni*; *mameyaka ni*.

Loyalty, *n.* *chūgi*; *chūjitsu*.
to practice, *chūgi wo ma-*
moru.

Lozenge, *n.* (shape) *hishi-gata*.
..... moulding (archit.), *namako-*
kabe.
..... pattern, *kekikō-gata*.

Lubricate, *t.v.* *ni/abura wo nuru*, or
sasu.

Lubricating-oil, *n.* *kekikai-yu* (機械油).

Luchu, *n.* Islands, *Ryūkyū*
(琉球).
Great, *Okinawa*.

Lucid, *a.* (clear) *akiraka na*; (sane)
shōki (正氣) *no*; (of style) *wakari-*
yasui; *semmei* (鮮明) *na*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*.

Lucifer, *n.* (match) *suri-tsukegi*;
haya-tsukegi.

Luck, *n.* *un* (運).
bad, *fu-shiawase*.
by good, *un yoku*.
good, *saiwai*; *shiawase*.
I never have any, *wata-*
kushi wa itsumo un ga warai.
in order to change the,
engi-naoshi ni.
mere, *umpu-tempu*; *magure-*
zainai; *kobore-zainai*.
the has turned (in my
favour), *un ga muite kita*; *un ga*
naotta.

Luckily, *adv.* *ii ambai ni*; *shiawase*
ni.

Lucky, *a.* (of persons) *un no yoi*;
shiawase no yoi; (of events) *shiawase*
na; (of good omen) *engi* (緣起) *no*
yoi.

a day, *keichinichi* (吉日).
a mistake, *ayamachi no kō-*
myō (巧妙).
a omen, *kitchō* (吉兆).
it is a omen, *saisaki ga yoi*.
to be, *kwahō* (果報) *ga aru*.

Lucrative, *a.* *wari no yoi*; *kane no*
mōkaru; *rieki* (利益) *no aru*.
to be, *kane ni naru*.

Lucrativeness, *n.* equiv. of **Luc-**
rative foll. by *koto*.

Ludicrous, *a.* *baka-bakashii*; *oka-*
shii; *baka na*.

Lucre, *n.* filthy, *kitanai*
mōke.

Ludicrously, *adv.* *okashiku*.

Ludicrousness, *n.* *okashisa*.

Luff, *i.v.* *kazakami ni magiru*.

Lug, *t.v.* *chikara-makase ni hiku*.

Luggage, *n.* *nimotsu* (荷物); *ni*.
..... train, *kwamotsu-ressha* (貨物
列車).

..... van, *kwasha*.

personal, *te-nimotsu*; *keitai-*
hin (携帶品).

Luke, *n.* *Ruka*.

Lukewarm, *a.* *murui*; *nama-murui*;
(not zealous) *fu-nesshin* (不熱心) *na*;
mi ni shiminai; *nesshin-hambun* (熱
心半分) *na*.

..... water, *nuru-yu*; *muruma-yu*.
to be about doing, *mi ni*
shimite yaranai.

Lull, *n.* *ko-yasumi*; *ai*.

Lull, *i.v.* *nagu*; *odayaka ni naru*.

Lullaby, *n.* *komori-uta*; *nenneko-uta*.

Lumbago, *n.* *koshi no itami*; *yōtsū*
(腰痛).

Lumbar, *a.* *yō-*; *as*, region,
yōbu (腰部).

Lumber, *n.* (useless things) *yakuza-*
mono; (timber) *zaimoku* (材木);
mokuzai.

Lumberer, *n.* *soma*.

Lumber-room, *n.* *mono-oki*.

Lumbricus, *n.* *mushi*; *kwachū* (蛔
虫).

Luminary, *n.* (fig.) *daika*; *as*, legal
....., *hōritsu-daika* (法律大家).
the 3ies (sun, moon and
stars), *sankwō* (三光).

Luminous, *a.* (clear) *meiryō* (明瞭)
na; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; (of style)
semmei (鮮明) *na*.

to be (shine), *hikaru*.

Luminously, *adv.* *meiryō ni*; *mei-*
haku ni.

Luminousness, n. (of light) *kwōki*
(光輝); (clearness) *meiryō*; *meihakū*.

Lump, n. *katamari*; (excrecence)
kobu.
in the (in the gross), *komi*
de; *hikkurumete*.

Lump, t.v. to together, *issho*
(一處) *ni katame-ru*; (as, various
questions for discussion) *ikkwaatsu*
(一括) *s*; (take in the gross) *jippa*
hito-karage ni s.

Lump-sugar, n. *kalcu-zatō*.

Lumpy, a. *tsubu-tsubu shita*.

Lunacy, n. *fūten* (瘋癲) [Civ. Co.];
seishin-salcuran (精神錯亂).

Lunar caustic, *shōsangin* (硝酸銀).
to apply to, *wo/shōsangin de*
yaku.

Lunatic, n. *kichigai*; *kyōjin* (狂人).
..... *asylum*, *fūten-byōin* (瘋癲病
院); *kichigai-byōin*.
to become a *hakkyō* (發狂)
s; *seishin-salcuran s*.

Lunch, n. *hirumeshi*; *hiruhan*; *hiru*
no shokujī (食事); *chijiki* (晝食);
(carried with one) *bentō* (便當).
..... *party*, *gosankwaai* (午餐會);
chūsankwaai (晝餐會).

Lung, n. *haizō* (肺臟); *hai*.
apex of the *hai no sentan*
(尖端).
congestion of the *s*, *hai-
jūketsu* (肺充血).
inflammation of the *s*,
haien (肺炎); *hai-kinshō* (肺梗塞).
..... *disease*, *haibyō* (肺病).

Lunge, n. *tsuki*; (in Japanese fenc-
ing) *o tsuki*.

Lunge, i.v. *tsuki wo ire-ru*.

Lungwort, n. *tree* *kabuto-
goke*.

Lupus, n. *rōsō* (狼瘡).

Lureh, n. to leave in the
okizari ni s; to be left in the ...
..., *okizari wo kuu*.

Lure, t.v. *sukasu*.
to away, *obiku*.

Lure, n. (fig.) *eba*; *otori*.
to use as a *e ni s*.

Lurk, i.v. *kakure-ru*; *hisomu*.

Luscious, a. *amai*.

Lusciousness, n. *amasa*; *kammi*
(甘味).

Lust, n. *yoku*.
carnal *inyoku* (淫慾); *shūci-
yoku* (色慾); *shikijō* (色情).

Lustful, a. *sukebei na*; *inran* (淫亂)
no; *shiri no hayai* [of women].

Lustfully, adv. *sukebei ni*; *inran ni*.

Lustration, n. *kori*.

Lustre, n. (brightness) *tsuya*; *kwō-
taku* (光澤).

Lustres, n. *kinu-goro*.
assorted *iro-kinugoro*.
crape *chirimen-goro*.
figured *mon-goro*.

Lute, n. *bica* (琵琶).

Luxation, n. *hone-chigai*; *dakkotsu*
(脫骨).

Luxuriance, n. *hammo* (繁茂);
equiv. of **Luxuriant** foll. by *koto*;
(of hair) *fusa-fusa shita koto*.

Luxuriant, a. *shigetta*; *oi-shigetta*;
hammo shita.

Luxuriantly, adv. *oi-shigette*; *ham-
mo shite*.

Luxurious, a. *zeitaku* (贅澤) *na*.

Luxuriously, adv. *zeitaku ni*.

Luxury, n. (indulgence) *ogori*; *zei-
taku*; *shashi* (奢侈); *eigwa* (榮華);
(an unnecessary article) *yokei-mono*;
zeitakuhin (贅澤品); *zeibutsu* (贅物).
to indulge in *ogoru*.
to live in *zeitaku ni kurasu*.

Luzon, n. *Ruzon* (呂宋).

Lychee, n. *ryūgan-niku* (龍眼肉);
ryūgan.

Lychnis grandiflora, *sennō*.

Lycopodium japonicum, *man-
nensō* (萬年草).

Lye, n. *aku*.

Lying-in, n. *san*.
..... *woman*, *sampu* (產婦); (after
delivery) *jokufu* (褥婦).
..... *hospital*, *sampu-byōin*; *san-
kwa-byōin* (產科病院).

Lymph, *n.* *rimpa-eki*; (for inoculation) *byōeki* (苗液); *kessei* (血清); *no tane* following name of disease.

Lymphatic gland, *rimpasen* (淋巴腺).

Lymphatics, *n.* *rimpakwan* (淋巴管).

Lyra, *n.* *alpha Lyrae*, *shokujo* (織女).

Lyric drama, (of Old Japan) *nō* (能).

Lysimachia clethroides, *tora-no-o*.

Lythrum virgatum, *misohagi*.

M.

Macaroni, *n.* (of buckwheat) *soba*; *kisoba*; (of flour) *sōmen* (素麵); *udon*; *katakurimen*. [These represent as prepared in Japan].

Mace, *n.* (ensign of office) *shaku* (笏).

Macerate, *t.v.* (soften by steeping in liquid) *kitasu*.

Machicolated, *a.* *hazama no aru*.

Machicolation, *n.* *hazama*.

Machination, *n.* *imbō* (隱謀); *akice* (惡計); *kankai* (奸計); *warudakumi*.

Machine, *n.* *shikake*; *kikai* (機械); *karakuri*; *kikwan* (機關); (person acting at another's will) *kikai-felci* (機械的) *ni hataraku hito*; *dōgu* (動具).
..... *gun*, *kikwanhō* (機關砲).

Machinery, *n.* *kikai*.

Machinist, *n.* *kikaishi* (機械師); *kikwanshi* (機關師).

Mackerel, *n.* (scomber *janesaba*) *marusaba*; (*s.* *loo*) *agipwakiya*; (*s.* *pneumatophorus*) *saba*; (*seriola quinqueradiata*) *inada*.
horse *ma-aji*.

Maculae, *n.* *aza*; *buchi*; *hanten* (斑點).

Mad, *a.* *ki no chigatta*; *keurutta*; *kyō-ki* (狂氣) *no*; *kichigai na*; *ranshin* (亂心) *na*.

..... *dog*, *yama-inu*; *byōken* (病犬).

..... *house*, *fūten-byōin* (瘋癲病院); *kichigai-byōin*.

to become *wa* *ki ga chigau*; *ranshin s*; *kyōki s*; *hakkyō* (發狂) *s*.

to run *after*, *ni/shinsui* (心醉) *s*; *ni/kyōhon* (狂奔) *s*; *wo/katsubō* (渴望) *s*.

Madden, *t.v.* *v.* *Enrage*.

Madder, *n.* *aka-ne*.

Made, *p.p.* and *a.* *deki*; *koshirae-ta*; (manufactured) *seizō* (製造) *shita*.
..... *of*, *-sei* (製) *no*.

..... *of bamboo*, *take-sei no*.
badly *fu-deki na*; *deki-solconatta*; *busai* (不細工) *na*; *fu-tegiwa na*.

foreign *gwaikoku* (外國) *sei no*; *hakurai no*.

Japan *Nihon-sei no*; *Wasei* (和製) *no*.

newly *deki-tate no*.

ready *deki-ai no*.

Madhouse, *n.* *tenkyōin* (癲狂院); *fūten-byōin* (瘋癲病院); *kichigai-byōin*.

Madly, *adv.* *kichigai no yō ni*.

Madman, *n.* *kichigai*; *kyōjin* (狂人); *ranshin-mono*; *hakkyōsha* (發狂者).

Madness, *n.* *kichigai*; *kyōki*; *hakkyō*; *ranshin*.

Madrepore, *n.* *sekisan* (石蠟); *manju-shage*.

Magazine, n. (for military stores) *huki-gura*; *buko* (武庫); (of a gun) *tensōbu* (填裝部); *dansō* (彈倉); (on board war-ship) *kucayakko* (火藥庫); (pamphlet) *zasshi* (雜誌); *zappō* (雜報); (powder) *kucayakko* (火藥庫); *danyakko* (彈藥庫); *enshō-gura*.
..... *rifle*, *insōjū* (隱倉銃).

Maggot, n. *vji*; *onaga-mushi*; *kami-sage-mushi*.

Magic, n. *majinai*; (evil) *mahō* (魔法); *majutsu* (魔術); *yōjutsu* (妖術).

Magical, a. (startling) *kikwai* (奇怪) *na*; *fukashigi* (不可思議) *na*; *kijutsu-teki* (奇術的) *no*.

Magically, adv. *kikwai ni*; *fulca-shigi ni*; *kijutsu-teki ni*.

Magician, n. *mahō-tsukai*; *yōjutsu-sha* (妖術者); *edzuna-tsukai*; *kijutsu-sha* (奇術者); (female) *miko*.

Magic-lantern, n. *gentō* (幻燈); *utsushi-e*; *kage-e*.

Magnanimity, n. *taido* (大度); *tairyō* (大量); *taiyū* (大裕); *kwanjin* (寬仁); *kwan-yō* (寬容); *ōmaka*; *hara no ōkii koto*.

Magnanimously, adv. *taido na*; *tairyō na*; *taiyū na*; *kwanjin na*; *kwan-yō na*; *ōmaka na*; *hara no ōkii*; *ōppara na*; *doryō* (度量) *no ōkii*.

Magnanimously, adv. *taido ni*; *tairyō ni*; *taiyū ni*; *kwanjin ni*; *kwan-yō ni*; *ōmaka ni*.

Magnate, n. *omodatta hito*; *rekireki* (歷々); *kiken* (貴顯); *kijin* (貴人).

Magnesia, n. *.
carbonate of, *tansan-magnesia*.
sulphate of, *shurien* (舍利鹽).

Magnesium, n. *.
..... *light*, *magnesia-chōbokuwō*.

Magnet, n. (instrument) *jitetsu* (磁鐵); (natural) *jishaku* (磁石); *jiseki* (磁石).
artificial, *jinzō-magnetto*.
bar, *bō-magnetto*.
horseshoe, *batei-jitetsu* (馬蹄磁鐵).
natural, *temmen-magnetto*.

Magnetic, a. *jishaku no*; (fig.) *hito no kokoro wo ubau*; (having magnetic properties) *jishitsu* (磁質) *no aru*; *jisei* (磁性) *no*.

..... *battery*, *chikunjisō* (蓄磁層).

..... *dip*, *fulcukaku* (伏角).

..... *equator*, *chijiki-sekidō* (地磁氣赤道).

..... *fluid*, *jiki-ryūdai* (磁氣流鉢).

..... *iron*, *jitetsu* (磁鐵).

..... *meridian*, *chijiki-shigosen* (地磁氣子午線).

..... *needle*, *jishin* (磁針).

..... *poles*, *jikyoku* (磁極).

Magnetically, adv. *jishakuryoku* (磁石力) *de*.

Magnetism, n. *jishakuryoku* (磁石力); *jiki* (磁氣); *jiryoku* (磁力); (science) *jikigaku* (磁氣學).

animal, *dōbutsu-jiki* (動物磁氣).

terrestrial, *chijiki* (地磁氣).

Magnetize, t.v. *ni/jiki wo tsutae-ru*; *ni/jishakushitsu* (磁石質) *wo atae-ru*; (fascinate) *no/kokoro wo ubau*.

Magneto-electricity, n. *jidenki* (磁電氣); *jisei-denki* (磁性電氣).

Magnificat, n. *Otome Maria no shō* (頌).

Magnificence, n. *sōrei* (壯麗); *sōgen* (壯嚴); *kwōdai* (宏大); *rippa na koto*.

Magnificent, a. *sōrei na*; *sōgen na*; *kwōdai na*; *rippa na*.

Magnificently, adv. *sōrei ni*; *sōgen ni*; *kwōdai ni*; *rippa ni*.

Magnify, t.v. *ōkiku s*; *zōdai* (增大) *s*; (exaggerate) *taidō* (大壯) *ni iu*; *ōkiku iu*; *bōdai* (棒大) *ni hanasu*; (praise) *agame-takame-ru*.

Magnifying-glass, n. *kembikyō* (顯微鏡); *mushi-megane*.

Magniloquence, n. *taigen* (大言); *kwōgen* (廣言); *mono wo ōkiku iu koto*; *ōgesa ni mono wo hanasu koto*; *shinshō-bōdai* (針小棒大).

Magniloquent, a. *taigen wo haku*; *bōgen suru*; *mono wo ōkiku iu*; *ōgesa ni mono wo hanasu*; *shinshō-bōdai na*.

Magniloquently, adv. *taigen wo haite*; *bôgen shite*; *shinshô-bôdai* (針小棒大) *ni*.

Magnitude, n. *ôkisa*; (astron.) *tôkyû* (等級); (importance) *jûdai* (重大); *kein-yô* (緊要).
star of the first, *ittôsei* (一等星).

Magnolia, n. (purple) *mokuren* (木蘭); (white) *haku-mokuren* (白木蘭); (m. hypoleuca) *hō no ki*; (m. kobus) *kobushi*; (m. parviflora) *ôyama-rengé*.

Magpie, n. (cyanopolis cyanus) *ônaga-dori*; (pica pica) *kizen-garasu*; *kasa-sagi*; *tôgarasu*.

Mahogany, n. *tôkuvashimboku* (桃花心木).

Maid, n. (girl) *musume*; *shojo* (處女); (virgin) *ki-musume*; *otome*; (serving) *jochû* (女中); *gejo* (下女); *kahi* (下婢); (in a brothel) *mame*.
house, *naka-bataraki*.
kitchen, *meshitaki*; *osandon*.
lady's, *koshimoto*; (in foreign households) *amah*.
nurse, *mori*; *otogi*; (in foreign households) *bebe-amah*.
old, *endô onna*.
parlour, *komadzukai*.

Maiden, n. v. **Maid**.

Maiden, a. **speech**, *hatsuen-zetsu* (初演説).

Maidenhair, n. *; (*adiantum pedatum*) *kyûakusô*.
..... **tree** (*gingko biloba*), *ichô*.

Maidenhead, n. *shojomaku* (處女膜).

Maidenly, a. *uchiki na*; *otomera-shûi*; *shojorashii*.

Mail, n. (armour composed of rings) *kusari-katabira*.
coat of, *yoroi*; *gusoku* (具足); (of an animal) *kô* (甲).

Mail, n. (post) *yûbin* (郵便); *hikyaku* (飛脚).
..... **bag**, *yûbin-bukuro*.

..... **catcher**, *yûbimutsu-juu-ki-kai* (郵便物授受機械).

..... **day**, *yûbin-shimekiri-bi* (郵便締切日).

..... **matter**, *yûbimutsu*.

..... **steamer**, *yûsen* (郵船); *yûbin-sen* (郵便船); *hikyakusen* (飛脚船).

..... **train**, *yûbin-ressha* (郵便列車).

field, *yasen-yûbin* (野戰郵便).

Maim, t.v. *sokonau*; *katarau ni s*; *fugu* (不具) *ni s*.

Maimed, a. *fugu na*; *katarau na*.

Main, n. *daitai* (大牀); *omodatta bun*.

in the, *taihan* (大半); *taitei* (大抵); *taigai* (大概); *kwahan* (過半); *hobo*.

with all one's might and, *isshô-icemmei* (一生懸命) *ni*; *chikara-ippai ni*.

Main, a. *omo na*; *omodatta*; *shuyô* (主要) *na*.

..... **body** (of an army), *hongun* (本軍); *hontai* (本隊); *honjin* (本陣).

..... **building**, *honya*; *omoya*; (of a Buddhist temple) *hondô* (本堂); (of a Shintô temple) *honsha* (本社).

..... **deck**, *chûkampa* (中甲板).

..... **line** (of railway), *honsen* (本線); *kansen* (幹線).

..... **object**, *hon-i* (本意); *shui* (主意).

..... **street**, *honchô-dôri* (本町通).

by **strength**, *ude-dzuku de*.

Mainland, n. *rikuchi* (陸地); *hon-riku* (本陸); *tairiku* (大陸). [Japanese in Ezo, Formosa or other outlying islands speak of the of Japan as *naichi* (内地)].

Mainly, adv. *omo ni*; *moppara*; *taitei* (大抵); *shu* (主) *ni*.

Mainmast, n. *ôbashira*.

Mainsail, n. *ôbo*.

Mainspring, n. (of a watch) *ô-zem-mai*.

Maintain, t.v. (an army) *ni/shikuyū* (支給) *s*; (a view) *shuchō* (主張) *s*; *ronjiru*; *ii-haru*; *koshitsu* (固執) *s*; (hold and defend) *mochi-kotae-ru*; *iji* (維持) *s*; *shiji* (支持) *s*; (keep) *tamotsu*; *hoyū* (保有) *s*; *jizoku* (持續) *s*; (keep up) *hazon* (保存) *s*; (support) *yashinai*; *kyūyō* (給養) *s*.
to life, *inochi wo tsunagu*.
to that, to *shuchō* (主張) *s*.

Maintenance, n. (act of) equiv. of **Maintain** foll. by *koto*; (holding and defending) *iji*; (in repair) *hazon*; (keeping) *hoyū*; (support) *yashinai*; *kyūyō*.

..... of possession, *senyū-hozen* (占有保全) [Civ. Co.].

Maize, n. *tō-morokoshi*.

Majestic, a. *sōgon* (壯嚴) *na*; *igi-dō-dō* (威儀堂々) *taru*; *songen* (尊嚴) *na*; *igen* (威嚴) *no aru*; *ririshii*; *ikameshii*.

Majestically, adv. *sōgon ni*; *igi-dōdō to*; *songen ni*; *igen atte*; *riri-shilcu*; *ikameshilcu*.

Majesty, n. *sōgon* (壯嚴); *songen* (尊嚴); *ikwō* (威光); *igen* (威嚴); *ifu* (威風).

Her the Empress, *Kwōgō-Heika* (皇后陛下).

His the Emperor, (of Japan) *Tennō-Heika* (天皇陛下); *Tenshi-sama*; (of other countries) *Kwōtei-Heika*.

His, or Her,, *Heika*.

Major, n. (an adult) *teinensha* (丁年者); *seinensha* (成年者); (of the army) *shōsa* (少佐).

Major, a. (greater in number) *tasū* (多數) *no*.

..... axis, *chōjiku* (長軸).

Major-domo, n. *karei* (家令).

Majority, n. (in an assembly) *kwa-hansū* (過半數); (of age) *teinen* (丁年); *seinen* (成年); (the greater number) *taigai* (大概); *kwahan*; *tasū*.

by a of 30, 30 *no tasū de*.

large, *dai-tasū* (大多數).

to have a, *tasū wo shūme-ru*; *kwa-hansū wo sei* (制) *s*.

Make, t.v. *tsukuru*; *koshirae-ru*; *suru*; (become) *ni/naru*; (be equivalent to, of measures) *ni/ataru*; (by a process) *sei* (製) *s*; *seizō* (製造) *s*; (furnish the material for) *ni/naru*; (gain) *mōke-ru*. [To in the sense of "constrain" is usually expr. by the causative verb.]

I bold to ask, *habakari nagara o tadzune mōsu*.

in order to up for your loss, *o ūme-awase ni*.

its no difference (is of no importance), *daiji ja nai*.

the claim is not made out, *seikyū* (請求) *ga ai-tatanai*.

the hot weathers one ill, *yōki ga atsui no de byōki* (病氣) *ni naru*.

to be made, *deki-ru*.

to be made of, *de/delcite oru*.

to a bed, (in foreign style) *toko wo koshirae-ru*; (in Japanese style) *tolko wo hiku*, or *toru*.

to a mat, *tatami wo sasu*.

to amends, *tsugunau*.

to a net, *ami wo suku*.

to as if one did not know, *shiranū furi wo s*; *shiranū kao wo s*; *shira-bakure-ru*.

to away with (as, proofs of guilt), *immetsu* (湮滅) *s*; (kill) *oshi-katadzuke-ru*.

to believe that, *no/mane wo s*; *no/furi wo s*; *sora-tsukau*; as, he made believe that he was ill, *byōki* (病氣) *no furi wo shita*.

to bricks without straw, *moto-de nashi ni koto wo s*.

to eat, *tabesase-ru* [causative, from *tabe-ru*].

to for, *ni/mukatte iku*; *wo/sashite iku*.

to free with, *wo/katte ni s*.

to good, (fulfil) *wo/togeru*; *wo/hatasu*; (supply by an equivalent) *wo/madou*; *wo/tsuginou*; *wo/oginai*.

to headway, *susumu*; *shin-kō* (進行) *s*.

to into (convert to), *ni/s*.

to known, *shirase-ru*.

to light of, *karonji-ru*; *keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s*; *nai-gashiro ni s*; *anadoru*.

to mention of (a thing), *wo/ nobe-ru*.

to merry, *yukwai* (愉快) *wo tsukusu*.

to much of (a person, etc.) *wo/taisetu* (大切) *ni s*; *wo/chinchō* (珍重) *s*; *wo/daiji ni s*.

to no bones, *yūyo* (猶豫) *shinai*; *enryo* (遠慮) *shinai*.

to of, (produce from) *de/tsukuru*; *de/seizō* (製造) *s*; *de/koshirae-ru*; *de/sei* (製) *s*; (think concerning) *wo/satoru*.

to off, *tōsō* (逃走) *s*.

to over, *wo/yudzuru*; *wo/yudzuri-watasu*; *wo/jōyo* (讓與) *s*.

to out, (a document) *tsukuru*; *sakusei* (作成) *s*; (understand) *wo/rikai* (理解) *s*; *wo/ge* (解) *s*.

to paper, *kami wo suku*.

to rope, *nawa wo naru*.

to shift with, *de/ma ni awase-ru*.

to shift without, *nashi de ma ni awase-ru*.

to sure of, (consider as certain) *wo/daijōbu* (大丈夫) *to omou*; *wo/tashika to omou*; (secure to one's possession) expr. by *tashika ni te ni hairu* [E. obj.+J. subj.].

to tea, *cha wo tateru*; *cha wo dasu*; *cha wo ire-ru*.

to the cards, *karuta wo kiru*.

to up, (a deficiency) *wo/tasu*; *wo/oginaw*; *wo/tempo* (填補) *s*; (a loss) *tsugunou*; (a sum of money) *saikaku* (才覺) *s*; *chōdatsu* (調達) *s*; *sandan* (算段) *s*; (clothes) *wo/shi-tateru*.

to up a bundle of, *wo/tabane-ru*.

to up accounts, *kanjō* (勘定) *wo s*.

to up a quarrel, *nakanaori wo s*; *te-uchi wo s*.

to up for, *wo/tasu*.

to up one's mind, *kesshin* (決心) *s*; *kettei* (決定) *s*; *ketsujō* (決定) *s*.

to up to, *ni/chika-yoru*.

to up with, *to/naka-naori wo s*.

to water, (leak) *moru*; (urinate) *shōben* (小便) *s*; *chōdzu s*.

to way (open a passage), *michi wo ake-ru*.

you will 70 cents, *shichi-jissen mōkaru darō*.

Make, n. (construction) *sei* (製); *de-ici*; (form) *kakikō* (恰好); *keijō* (形狀); *katashi*; (structure) *koshirae-kata*; *kōzō* (構造); *soshiki* (組織); *koshirae*.

of foreign , *gwaiokoku-sei* (外國製) *no*; *gwaiokoku-deki no*.

Maker, n. (of a bill) *furidashi-nin* [Com. Co.]; (one who makes) *seisakunin* (製作人); *seizōsha* (製造者); *sakusha* (作者); (the Creator) *zō-butsumusha* (造物者); (workman) *shokunin* (職人). is often expr. by *-ya* or, of skilled workmen *-shi*, suffixed to the name of the trade; as,

a boot , *kutsu-ya*.

a mat , *tatami-ya*.

a pen , *fude-shi*.

a slide , *tategu-ya*.

a sword , *katana-shi*.

who was the of this sword? *konno katana no uchi-te wa dare da*.

Make-shift, n. *ma-ni-awase*; *tōza-shinogi*; (of a plan) *kosokusaku* (姑息策); *yarikuri*; *bibōsaku* (漏縫策).

Make-up, n. (in acting) *keshō* (化粧); *idetachi*.

Make-weight, n. *tashi*; *soe-mono*.

Making, n. (act of) equiv. of **Make**, t.v. foll. by *koto*; (structure) v. **Make, n.**

a thing of one's own , *jisei* (自製) *no*, *tegoshirae no*, *te-zaiiku no*, or *te-zukuri no, mono*.

Malachite, n. *kujaku-seki* (孔雀石).

Maladministration, n. *hisei* (非政); *shissei* (失政); *fu-seiri* (不整理); *heisei* (弊政); (of private affairs) *fu-torishimari*; *fu-shimatsu* (不始末).

Maladroit, a. *buki-yō* (無器用) *na*; *fujukuren* (不熟練) *na*; *heta na*; *setsuretsu* (拙劣) *na*.

Maladroitly, adv. *buki-yō ni*; *fujukuren ni*; *heta ni*; *setsuretsu ni*.

Maladroitness, n. *buki-yō*; *fujukuren*; *setsuretsu*.

Malady, n. *yamai*; *byōki* (病氣); *wadzurai*; *itatsuki*.

Mal-à-propos, adv. *kikwai-hadzure ni*; *ori-ashiku*.

Malaria, n. *: *deishōki* (泥瘴氣); *jaki* (邪氣); *akki* (惡氣); *shōreidoku* (瘴癘毒).

Malarial, a. *deishōki no*; *jaki no*; *akki no*; *mararia no*; *shōrei-doku no*.

..... **fever**, *mararia-netsu*.

Malcontents, n. *fuheitō* (不平黨); *fumansha* (不滿者).

Male, n. (of animals) *osu*; (of the human species) *otoko*; *danshi* (男子).

..... **and female**, *mesu-osu*; *shi-yū* (雌雄); (of human beings) *nannyo* (男女).

..... **and female principles** (in philosophy), *inyō* (陰陽).

Male, a. (of a animals) *o no*; *osu no*.

..... **and female**, (of animals) *mesu-osu no*; *shi-yū no*; (of quadrupeds) *bohi* (牡牝) *no*; (of human beings) *nannyo no*.

..... **screw**, *o-neji*.

Malediction, n. *noroi*; *juso* (呪詛); *akko* (惡口); *bari* (罵詈); *nonoshiri*.

Malefactor, n. *zainin* (罪人); *han-zainin* (犯罪人); *hamin* (犯人); *akunin* (惡人).

Malevolence, n. *akushin* (惡心); *aku-i* (惡意); *gaishin* (害心); *warugi*; *urami*.

Malevolent, a. *akushin no aru*; *aku-i no aru*; *gaishin no aru*; *warugi no aru*; *shūnen-bukaku*.

Malevolently, adv. *akushin de*; *aku-i de*; *gaishin de*; *warugi de*; *shūnen-bukaku*.

Malformation, n. *deki-solconai*; *shūkei* (醜形); *yugami-nari*; *katarwa*.

Malice, n. *urami*; *enkon* (怨恨); *ikon* (遺恨); *ishu* (意趣); *shukuen* (宿怨); (evil intention) *aku-i* (惡意); *akushin* (惡心).

with **forethought**, *yobō* (豫謀) *wo motte*; *mae kara hakatte*.
to bear, *urami wo fukumu*.

Malicious, a. *sokoi no warui*; *enkon no aru*; *ishu no aru*; *shūnen-bukaku*; *ikon no aru*; *shukuen no aru*; *aku-i no aru*; *akushin no aru*; *uramu*.

Maliciously, adv. *iji-waruku*; *uran-de*; *enkon atte*; *ishu atte*; *shūnen-bukaku*; *shukuen atte*; *ikon atte*; *akushin de*; *aku-i de*.

Maliciousness, n. v. **Malice**.

Malign, t.v. (speak evil of) *zan-so* (譴訴) *s*; *hihō* (誹謗) *s*; *soshiru*; *no/akuhyō* (惡評) *wo s*; *zangen* (謔言) *s*; *waruku iu*; *nonoshiru*; *no/uraru-kuchi wo iu*; *wo/akuhyō s*.

Malignancy, n. *yokoshima*; *ja-aku*; *akushin*; (of a disease) *fujishō* (不治症); *chimeishō* (致命症).

Malignant, a. *yokoshima na*; *ja-aku na*; *akushin no aru*; *aku-i no aru*; *dokudokushū*; (med.) *fujishō no*; *chimeishō no*.

..... **disease**, *shō* (症) *no warui yamai*; *akushōbyō* (惡症病); *geki-shō* (激症) *no yamai*.

Malignantly, adv. *yokoshima ni*; *ja-aku ni*; *akushin de*; *aku-i de*; *dokudokushūku*.

Malignity, n. *kyōaku* (兇惡); *akushin*; *aku-i*; *akunen* (惡念).

Malingering, i.v. *byōki* (病氣) *wo kyōgen* (狂言) *s*; *kebyō* (假病) *wo tsukau*; *sakubyō* (作病) *s*.

Malingering, n. *ōchakubyō* (橫着病).

Mallard, n. (anas boschas) *ao-kubi*; *magamo*.

dusky (a. zonorhyncha), *karugamo*; *karu*.

Malleability, n. *tensei* (展性); equiv. of **Malleable** foll. by *koto*.

Malleable, a. *uchi-nobasareru*; *kitaerareru*; *uchi-nobashi no dekiru*; *yoku uchi-nobaseru*.

Mallet, n. *sai-dzuchi*; *ki-dzuchi*; (large) *ō-dzuchi*; *kakeya*.

Malleus, n. *tsuikotsu* (槌骨).

Mallow, *n.* *zeni-aoi*.

Malpractice, *n.* *akugyō* (惡業); *fu-mimochi*; *alkō* (惡行); *hikō* (非行).
..... *s.*, *fu-shimatsu* (不始末); *fusei-shudan* (不正手段).

Malt, *n.* *moyashi*; *kōji*.

Maltreat, *t.v.* *hidoi me ni awase-ru*; *kokugū* (酷遇) *s.*; *gyakutai* (虐待) *s.*; *mugoku tori-atsukai*; *mugoi me ni awase-ru*.

Mamma, *n.* *okkasan*; *kakasan*; *kāsama*; *okkā* [vulg.].

Mammal, **Mammalia**, *n.* *honyū-dōbutsu* (哺乳動物).

Mammary, *a.* *chichi no*; *chibusa no*.

..... *cancer*, *nyūgan* (乳癌).

..... *gland*, *nyūsen* (乳腺).

Mammilla, *n.* *chikubi*; *chibusa*.

Mammillary, *a.* *chikubi no*; *chibusa no*.

Man, *n.* (a human being) *hito*; *nin-gen* (人間); *jinnri* (人類); (a male human being) *otoko*; *danshi* (男子); (an adult) *otona*; *taijin* (大人).

like a *otokorashii*; *hito-rashii*; (adv.) *otokorashiku*; *hito-rashiku*.

..... *and beast*, *jinchiku* (人畜).

..... *of business*, *jimulca* (事務家).

..... *of letters*, *bunjin* (文人); *gakusha* (學者).

..... *of one's word*, *genkō-itchi* (言行一致) *no hito*.

..... *of straw*, *wara-ningyō*; *nin-gyō* (人形).

..... *of the world*, *tōseifū* (當世風) *no hito*; *tsūjin* (通人); *zokujin* (俗人).

to a *hitori-nokoradzū*; (acc.) *hitori-nokosadzū*.

to become *and wife*, *fūfu* (夫婦) *ni naru*.

to be one's own *jisei* (自制) *s.*; *holcchi* (發起) *s.*

Man, *t.v.* *ni/ninzu* (人數) *wo sonae-ru*, or *kyō* (供) *s.*

to *a ship*, *norikumi-in wo kyō s.*

to *the yards*, *tōkō-reishiki* (登柁禮式) *wo okonau*.

Manacle, *n.* *te-kase*; *te-kusari*; *te-jō*.

Manacle, *t.v.* *ni/te-kusari wo kake-ru*; *ni/tekase s.*; *ni/tejō* (手錠) *wo hame-ru*.

Manage, *t.v.* (administer) *tori-atsukai*; *tsukasadoru*; *shoben* (處辨) *s.*; *shochi* (處置) *s.*; *shobun* (處分) *s.*; *tori-hakarau*; (a vessel) *sōjū* (操縦) *s.*; (control) *shiki* (指揮) *s.*; *shihai* (支配) *s.*; *kwanri* (管理) *s.*

to be too much for one to *te ni amaru*.

to *one's property*, *jisan* (遺産) *s.*

Manage, *i.v.* *kyū* (工夫) *s.*

I'll *with this*, *kore de ma ni awase-ru*.

to *somehow*, *dō ka kyū s.*

to *somehow or other to*, *dō ka shite*, *dō ka kō ka shite*, or *tsugō shite*, foll. by the verb; as, *he has somehow or other to come*, *dō ka kō ka shite ki-mashita*.

Manageable, *a.* (tractable) *otona-shii*; *sumao na*; *jūjun* (從順) *na*; *gyoshi-yasui* [generally used of animals].

Manageableness, *n.* equiv. of **Manageable** foll. by *koto*.

Management, *n.* (administration) *tori-atsukai*; *shoben*; *shochi*; *shobun*; (arrangement) *tori-hakarau*; *shūsen* (周旋); *tori-sabaki*; (control) *shihai*; *shiki*; *kwanri*; (of a vessel) *sōjū*; (of property) *kwanri* [Civ. Co.].

Manager, *n.* (of a bank, etc.) *tō-dori*; *shihainin* (支配人) [Com. Co.]; (of a society or club) *kanji* (幹事); (of a theatre) *zamoto*; (of carpenters) *tōryō* (棟梁); (of property) *kwanrinin* (管理人) [Civ. Co.]; *shuji* (主事).

a good (of a household), *kaji-atsukai no ii hito*; *keizai* (經濟) *no jōdzu* (上手) *na hito*; *kaji-keizai no jōdzu na hito*.

Managership, n. equiv. of **Manager** foll. by *no shoku* (職).

Manchu, n. the dynasty, *Manchō* (滿朝); *Shinchō* (清朝).

Manchuria, n. *Manshū* (滿洲); *Dattan*.

Mandarin, n. civil, *bunkwan* (文官).

..... **Bluff** (Yokohama), *Jūniten* (十二天).

military, *bukwan* (武官).

Mandarin-duck, n. (aix galeri-culata) *oshi-dori*.

Mandatory, n. *juninsha* (受任者) [Com. Co.].

Mandate, n. *meirei* (命令); *kunrei* (訓令); *geji* (下知); *ii-tsuke*; (law) *i-nin* (委任) [Com. Co.].

Imperial, *mikoto-nori*; *chokuyu* (勅諭); *chokugo* (勅語); *chokumei* (勅命).

Mandator, n. *itakusha* (依托者) [Com. Co.].

Mane, n. *tate-gami*.

Manège, n. (art of horsemanship) *bajutsu* (馬術); *chōbashu* (調馬手); (school) *chōbajō* (調馬場); *bajutsu-renshūjo* (馬術練習所).

Manes, n. *reikon* (靈魂).

Manful, a. *yūki* (勇氣) *no aru*; *gōyū* (剛勇) *na*; *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *isamashii*; *otokorashii*.

Manfully, adv. *otokorashiku*; *gōyū ni*; *isamashiku*; *daitan ni*.

Manganese, n. *mangan* (滿俺). **black oxide of**, *sankwa-mangan* (酸化滿俺).

Mange, n. *kaisen* (疥癬).

Manger, n. *kai-dana*; *kaiiba-oke*; *umabune*.

Mangle, t.v. *nejiri-kiru*; *zara-zara ni kiru*.

Mangle, n. *nuno-basami*.

Mangrove-bark, n. *tangara*.

Mangy, a. *kaisen no aru*; *hizen-darake no*.

Manhood, n. *sōnen* (壯年) *no toki*; *seinen* (青年) *no toki*. **to arrive at**, *otona ni naru*.

Mania, n. *ranshin* (亂心); *kyōki* (狂氣); *tenkyō* (癲狂); *kyōran* (狂亂); *seishin-sakuran* (精神錯亂); (insane passion) *netchū* (熱中); *shinsui* (心醉); *kyōnetsu* (狂熱).

to have a **for**, expr. often by *kichigai de aru* after the name of the object.

to have a **for collecting books**, *shomotsu-ijiri wo s.*

Maniac, n. *kichigai*; *ranshim-mono*; *hakkyōsha* (發狂者); *kyōkinin* (狂氣人); *kyōransha* (狂亂者); *kyōkisha* (狂氣者); *tenkyōsha* (癲狂者).

Maniacal, a. *ranshin no*.

Maniacally, adv. *kichigai no yō ni*.

Manifest, t.v. *arawasu*; *shimesu*; *hyōshutsu* (表出) *s*; *hyōmei* (表明) *s*.

..... **s a desire to**, expr. by the desiderative adj. foll. by *yōsu da*, or *sō da*; as, **he** **ed a desire to accompany me**, *issho* (一處) *ni icitai yōsu datta*, or *ikita-sō datta*.

Manifest, a. *akiraka na*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*; *kenzen* (顯然) *to shita*.

Manifest, n. *tsumi-ni-molcuroku* (積荷目錄); *tsumi-ni-shōmeishō* (積荷證明書).

Manifestation, n. equiv. of **Manifest** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*.

Manifestly, adv. *akiraka ni*; *meihaku ni*; *meiryō ni*; *genzen to*.

Manifesto, n. *sengensho* (宣言書).

Manifest, a. *ōku no* [the predicative form is *ōi*]; *obitadashii*; *kyota* (許多) *no*; (diverse) *machi-machi no*.

Manikin, n. *issumboshi*; *shuju* (侏儒).

Manipulate, t.v. (dexterously, with the hands) *takumi ni atsukau*; *jōzu ni tsukau*; (fraudulently) *saiiku s*; *gomakasu*; *tezaiiku* (手細工) *s*. **to** **accounts**, *chōdzuke wo saiiku s*.

Manipulation, n. *sōjū* (操縦);
equiv. of **Manipulate** foll. by *koto*.

Manipulator, n. (with the hands)
shukōsha (手工者); (fraudulent)
gomakashiya; *shudanika* (手段家).

Mankind, n. *ningen* (人間); *jinnui*
(人類).

Manlike, a. *hitorashii*; *otokorashii*;
ningenrashii.

Manliness, n. *otokogi*; *kyōki* (俠氣).

Manly, a. *otokorashii*; *otokogi na*;
kyōki no aru.

Manna, n.*; *kanro* (甘露).

Manner, n. (deportment) *miburi*;
gyōgi (行儀); *sahō* (作法); (method)
hōhō (方法); (mode) *fū* (風); *sama*;
mama; [..... of foll. by a verbal
noun is expr. by *yō* (様), *kata*, or
furi, suffixed to the indef. form of
the verb].

.....s (customs), *fūzoku* (風俗);
fūgi (風儀); *fūshū* (風習); *shūzoku*
(習俗).

bads, *fugyōgi* (不行儀); *bu-*
sahō (不作法).

by no of means, *dō shite*
mo, or *sara ni*, foll. by the neg. of
the verb.

in an entirely different
utte-kawatte.

..... of acting, *shi-kata*; *yari-*
kata.

..... of holding, *mochi-kata*.

..... of walking, *aruki-kata*;
aruki-buri.

that man'ss are very bad,
ano hito no gyōgi wa goku warui.

Mannered, a. (affected with man-
nerism, of composition) *kuise no aru*;
(ditto. of handwriting) *fude-kuise no*
aru.

ill *gyōgi no warui*.

well *gyōgi no tadashii*; *ori-*
me-daka na.

Mannerism, n. *kuise*; *shūheki* (習辭); *shuitsu-shugi* (守一主義); (of speech) *kuchū-guse*.

Mannerist, n. *yūheikika* (有辭家);
gishiki-ka (儀式家).

Mannish, a. *otokorashii*; *ikatsui*;
otoko-kuasai.

Mannishly, adv. *otokorashiku*; *ika-*
tsuku; *otoko-kuasai*.

Mannishness, n. *otokorashii koto*;
ikatsui koto; *otoko-kuasai koto*.

Manœuvre, n. (military) *enshū* (演習); *sōren* (操練); *kidō-enshū* (機動演習); *chōren* (調練); (stratagem)
sakuryaku (策畧); *hōryaku* (方畧).

autumns, *shūki-enshū* (秋季演習).

grands, *dai-enshū* (大演習).

navals, *kaigun-kidōenshū* (海軍機動演習).

Manœuvre, t.v. *nojichi* (位置) *wo*
tenji-ru; *sōjū* (操縦) s; *kidō* (機動) s.

Manœuvre, i.v. (scheme) *unyō* (運用) s.

Man-of-war, n. *gunkan* (軍艦).

Manservant, n. *boku*; *kodzukai*;
ge-nan (下男); *shimobe*; *komono* [the
last is the lowest].

Mansion, n. *yashiki*; *yakata*.

Manslaughter, n. *hito-goroshi*;
(leg) *satsujin-zai* (殺人罪).

Mantis, n. *kama-kiri*; *kamagichō*;
tōrō (螳螂).

Mantle, n. *uwagi*.

Manual, n. (book) *hitori-annai*; *shū-*
chīnsho (袖珍書); *shōsasshi* (小冊子).
..... for chess, *shōgi-shinan* (將棋指南).

..... of arms, *bujutsu-enshū* (武術演習).

school *kyōkasho* (教科書).

Manual, a. *shukō* (手工) no; *tesaku*
no.

..... labour, *te-shigoto*; *te-waza*.

Manufactory, n. *seizōsho* (製造所);
kōjō (工場); *seizōba*; *icōsakuba*; *seis-*
sakuba.

Manufacture, n. *seizō*; *seisaku* (製作); (thing made) *seihin* (製品); *seizōhin* (製造品); *seisakuhin* (製作品).

Manufacture, t.v. *koshirae-ru*;
seizō s; *seisaku s*.

lecturer, *n.* *seizōnin*; *sei-*
to.

e. *n.* *koyashi*; *hiryō* (肥料).
 icial *jinzō-hiryō* (人造

e. *t.v.* *koyasu*; *ni/koyashi wo*
 ; *tsuchi-kou*; *ni/hiryō wo*
 u.

u. *ōku no* [the predicative form
 amata no; *kyōta* (許多) *no*.
 people (a crowd), *ōzei* (大勢);

gunju (群集).

..... *times*, *iku tabi no*; *iku do*
 no.

how ? *ikutsu*; *nan ko*.

how *bottles*? *tokkuri iku*
 hon.

how *boxes*? *iku hako*; *hako*
 ikutsu.

how *days*? *ikku*; *nan ga*
 nichi.

how *houses*? *ie nan gen*
 (軒).

how *men*? *iku nin*; *nan nin*.

how *months*? *nan ga getsu*
 (何箇月).

how *times*? *iku tabi*; *iku*
 do.

how *years*? *nan nen* (年).

[Instead of "there are who do"
 the Japanese idiom is "those who do
 are"].

Many, *n.* a good *yohodo*; *yop-*
 odo.

a great *takusan* (澤山);
 taiso (大層); *gyōsan* (仰山); (of
 persons) *ōzei* (大勢).

the *kwahan* (過半) *no hito*.

they are too for us, *mukō*
 no hō (方) *wa yokei* (餘計) *da*.

too *yokei*.

very *dossari*.

Many-sided, *a.* (having many sides)
 tagi (多岐) *ni watatta*; *takenkei* (多
 邊形) *no*; (versatile) *tagei* (多藝) *no*;
 tahōmen (多方面) *ni watatte oru*.

Many-sidedness, *n.* equiv. of
 Many-sided foll. by *koto*.

Map, *n.* *chidzu* (地圖); (plan) *dzu*;
 dzumen (圖面).

folding *tatami-chidzu*.

outline *rinkacaku-chidzu* (輪
 廓地圖).

..... on globular projection,
 kyūmen-chidzu (球面地圖).

..... on Mercator's projection,
 heimen-chidzu (平面地圖).

to draw a *chidzu wo hiku*.

wall *kake-chidzu*.

Maple, *n.* *momiji*; *kaede*.

Mar, *t.v.* (damage) *sokonau*; *itame-*
 ru; *sonji-ru*; *kidzutsuke-ru*; *hason*
 (破損) *s*; (of a literary composition)
 emmetsu (滅埋) *s*; *kidzutsuke-ru*.

Marasmus, *n.* *yase-otoroe*; *kyodatsu*
 (虛脫); *hikan* (脾瘠).

..... *senilis*, *rōsui* (老衰).

Marble, *n.* *rōseki* (臘石); *dairiseki*
 (大理石).

Marble, *t.v.* *sumi-nagashi ni s*.

Marbling, *n.* *sumi-nagashi*.

March, *n.* (third month) *sangatsu*
 (三月).

March, *n.* (distance) *michinori*; *kō-*
 tei (行程); (movement of soldiers)
 kōgun (行軍); *kōshin* (行進); *shin-*
 gun (進軍); (music) *shingun-kyoku*
 (進軍曲).

double *kake-ashi*; (com-
 mand) *kake-ashi susume*.

forced *kyōkōgun* (強行軍).

..... at ease, *michi-ashi*.

..... past, *bunretsu-shiki* (分列式).

on the *kōgun-chū*.

quick *haya-ashi*.

slow *nami-ashi*.

to out, *hatsuei* (發營) *s*.

to steal a on, *wo/suppa-*
 niku.

March, *i.v.* *kōgun s*; (advance) *susu-*
 mu; *kōshin s*; (start) *shutsujin* (出
 陣) *s*; *hatsuei s*.

March, *t.v.* *susume-ru*; *shingun* (進
 軍) *sase-ru*.

to in, *kuri-komu*.

to out, *kuri-dasu*.

Marching, *n.* *kōgun*.

..... orders, *hatsuei-rei* (發營令).

..... song, *shingun-ka* (進軍歌).

..... step, *michiashi-kōgun*.

Marchioness, *n.* *kōshaku-fujin* (侯
 爵夫人).

Marcus I. (one of the Bonin Is.)
Minami-torishima.

Mare, n. memma.
shank's, *hizakurige.*

Margin, n. (between buying and selling price) *uri-kai no hiraki*; (between estimated and actual cost) *sumuri to gamba-kakari no hiraki*; (brink) *fuchi*; *kiwa*; *hashi*; *kishi*; (for contingencies) *yoyūgaku* (餘有額); (of a book) *fuchi*; *yohaku* (餘白); (of a river) *kawaberi*; *kawabata*; *kawagishi.*

Marginal, a. rangwai (欄外) *no.*
..... **note**, *bōchū* (傍註).

Marginally, adv. rangwai ni; *fuchi e*; *yohaku e.*

Marigold, n. kinsenkuwa (金盞花).
marsh, *enkōsō* (猿猴草); *ryū-kinkwa.*

Marine, a. (of or pertaining to the sea) *umi no*; *kaijō* (海上) *no*; *yōkai* (洋海) *no*; in Chinese compounds *kai-* (海).

..... **artillery**, *kaijun-hōhei* (海軍砲兵).

..... **bureau**, *kwansen-kyoku* (管船局).

..... **insurance**, *kaijō-hoken* (海上保險) [Com. Co.].

..... **insurance company**, *kaijō-hoken-gwaisha* (海上保險會社).

..... **insurance policy**, *kaijō-hoken-keiyaku* (海上保險契約).

..... **plant**, *kaisō* (海草).

..... **products**, *kaisan* (海產); *suisan* (水產).

local **office** (at a small port),
ura-yakuba.

Marine, n. (collective shipping) *sem-paku* (船舶); (soldier) *suihei* (水兵) [includes bluejackets]; *kaijunhei* (海軍兵); *kaihei* (海兵).
..... **mercantile**, *shōsen* (商船).

Mariner, n. suifu (水夫); (including the master) *sen-in* (船員) [Com. Co.].

..... **'s compass**, *hōburi-jishaku* (方針磁石).

notice to **s**, *suirō-kokushi* (水路告示).

Marionette, n. ningyō (人形偶).

Maritime, a. (bordering o *enkai* (沿海) *no*; *kaihen* (海邊) *no*; (pertaining to fairs) *kaiji* (海事) *no*; (per navigation, etc.) *kōkaijō* (船舶) (pertaining to the ocean) *ka no.*

..... **authorities**, *kwān chō* (管海官廳) [Com. Co.]

..... **congress**, *kaijūkuwa* (海軍會議).

..... **law**, *kaijōhō* (海上法).

..... **matters**, *kaiji* (海事).

..... **nations**, *kaiokoku* (海國).

Marjoram, n. *

Mark, n. (character put on an article by the maker) *inshō* (印章); *gokuin* (極印); (dot) *ten* (點); (high position) *kentatsu* (顯達); (in an examination) *ten*; (on a scale) *me*; (standard) *hyōjun* (標準); (symptom) *shirushi*; *hyōteki* (標的); (target) *mato*; (trace of something that has ceased to be) *ato*; *konselci* (痕迹); *inkon* (印痕); (visible sign on anything) *shirushi*; *keigō* (記號); *keihyō* (記標); *me-jirushi.*

a man of, *kentatsu no hito*; *kiken* (貴顯).

full **s**, *manten* (滿點).

..... **for a channel**, *miyo-gui.*

private, *ai-jirushi*; *fuchō* (符牒).

to be beside the, *futekitō* (不適當) *de aru*; *futekisetsu* (不適切) *de aru.*

to hit the, *tekichū* (適中) *s*; *meichū* (命中) *s.*

to make one's, *an wo age-ru*; *tōkaku* (頭角) *wo arawasu.*

trade, *shōhyō* (商標).

Mark, n. (St.) Mako.

Mark, t.v. (affix a mark) *ni/shirushi wo tsukeru*; *ni/ten wo utsu*; (leave a trace) *ni/ato wo nokosu.*

to **time**, (with the feet) *ashi-byōshi wo toru*; (mil.) *ashi-bumi wo s.*

to **out**, *shitei* (指定) *s*; *sashishimesu*; (notice) *mi-tomeru.*

Marker, n. (for a game) *kadzutori*; (in a game) ***.

Marked, a. (noticeable) *ichijirushii*; *chomei* (著名) *na*; *medatta*.

Markedly, adv. *ichijirushiku*; *chomei ni*; *medatsu hodo*.

Market, n. (meeting of people for trade) *ichi*; (opportunity for selling anything) *sabake-kuchi*; *hake-kuchi*; *hanro* (販路); (public place) *ichiha*; *shijō* (市場); (sale) *hake-kata*; (traffic) *baibai* (賣買); *wri-kai*; *kōelci* (交易).
articles for the Tokyo,
Tōkyō-mulci no shinamono.
..... price, sōba.
..... town, ichi no tatsu machi.
none in the, *shina-gire*.
to go to, *kai-mono ni iku*.

Marketable, a. *mulci no yoi*; *hake no yoi*; *ure-kuchi no ii*.

Marking, n. (arrangement of marks and colouring) *shima-gara*.
..... ink, abura-zumi.

Marksman, n. *shashu* (射手); (good) *shateki* (射的) *no meijin* (名人).

Marl, n. *deikaiseki* (泥灰石).

Marlinspike, n. *nawabari*.

Marmot, n. *yama-nedzumi*.

Marque, n. letters of, *shiriyaku-menjō* (私掠免狀).

Marquetry, n. *yoseki*.
..... ware, yoseki-zailcu.

Marquis, n. *icōshaku* (侯爵).
..... A, A-kō.

Marquisate, n. *kōshaku*.

Marriage, n. *konrei* (婚禮); *kek-kon* (結婚); *kon-in* (婚姻) [Civ. Co.]; *engumi*; *yome-iri*.

..... ceremony, kek-kon-shiki (結婚式); *konrei-shiki* (婚禮式); [the Japanese marriage ceremony is called *sansankudo* (三三九度)].

..... into the woman's family (in Japan), *nyūfu-kon-in* (入夫婚姻) [Civ. Co.]; *nyūfu*.

..... proposal (in Japan made to the girl's parents), *endan* (縁談).

private, *naishūgen* (内祝言).

second, *sailcon* (再婚).

to give in (a woman), *yome ni yaru*; *endzuke-ru*; *katadzuke-ru*.

Marriageable, a. *toshigoro no*.

Married, a. *endzuita*; *konrei shita*; (of a man) *kanai-mochi no*; *yūsai* (有妻) *no*; (of a woman) *teishu-* (亭主)-*mochi no*; *yūfu* (有夫) *no*.

Marrow, n. *zui* (髓); *kotsuzui* (骨髓); (essential part) *seibun* (精分); *sui* (粹).

Marrow-bone, n. *zuikotsu* (髓骨).

Marry, t.v. (dispose of in wedlock, a daughter) *katadzuke-ru*; *endzuke-ru*; *yome ni yaru*; *sowase-ru*; (of the man or woman) *to/kek-kon* (結婚) *s*; *to/kon-in* (婚姻) *s*; *to/konrei* (婚禮) *s*; (solemnize the marriage of) *no/kek-kon-shiki* (結婚式), or *konrei-shiki*, *wo okonau*; (take as a wife) *yome ni morau*; *metoru*; (unite in wedlock, of the parents) *me-awase-ru*; *kek-kon sase-ru*; *kon-in sase-ru*; *konrei sase-ru*.

to be *ied to* (of a daughter), *no/tokoro e katadzuite oru*; *ni/sotte oru*.

to *a wife, yome wo morau*, or *mukae-ru*.

Marry, i.v. *kon-in s*; *kek-kon s*; *konrei s*; (of the man) *yome wo toru*; *metoru*; (of the woman) *yome ni iku*; *endzuku*; *ka s*.

to *again, saien* (再縁) *s*; (of a woman) *sailca* (再嫁) *s*.

Mars, n. *kuasei* (火星).

Marsh, n. *numa*.

Marshal, n. field, *gensui* (元帥).
field *commander-in-chief, daigensui* (大元帥) [the Emperor].

Marshal, t.v. *hairitsu* (配列) *s*; *seiretsu* (整列) *s*; *narabe-ru*.

Marsh-harrier, n. *chōhi*.

Marsh-marigold, n. *enkōsō* (猿猴草); *ryalcinwa*.

Marshy, a. *shitchi* (濕地) *no*; *teichi* (低地) *no*.

Marsupialia, n. *yūtai-dōbutsu* (有袋動物).

Mart, n. open, *kaishijō* (開市場).

Marten, n. ten.

Martial, a. *bushi-telci* (武士的) (*no*); (soldierly) *isamashii*; *yūmō* (勇猛) *na*.

court *gumpō-kwaigi* (軍法會議).

..... law, *kaigen-rei* (戒嚴令); *gumpō* (軍法); *gunritsu* (軍律).

Martin, n. black-chinned
ica-tsubame.

sand *sunamaguri-tsubame*.

Martinet, n. kiritsulca (規律家).

Martingale, n. muna-gai.

Martyr, n. *chūshisha* (忠死者); *gi-shisha* (義死者); (religious) *junkyōsha* (殉教者); *akashi-bito*.

Martyrdom, n. *chūshi*; *gishi*; (religious) *sesshi* (節死).

Marvel, n. *fushigi* (不思議); *kitai* (奇牀); *kiji* (奇事).

Marvel, i.v. to *at, wo/fushigi ni omou*; *wo/kitai ni omou*.

Marvellous, a. *fushigi na*; *kitai na*.
a lover of the *kōkisha* (好奇者); *suikyō* (醉狂) *no mono*.

Marvellously, adv. *fushigi ni*; *kitai ni*.

Marvellousness, n. v. Marvel.

Marvel-of-Peru, n. o-shiroi-bana.

Masculine, a. (of the male sex) *otoko no*; *osu no*; (of a woman) *otoko-masari no*; *otokorashii*; (virile) *kyōsō* (強壯) *na*.

..... gender, *dansei* (男性).

Mash, t.v. *tsubusu*; *kudzusu*; *oshi-tsubusu*; *oshi-kudaku*.

Mask, n. men (面).

black *ku-ro-dzukin*; *fuku-men-dzukin* (覆面頭巾); *mōrō-dzukin* (朦朧頭巾).

Mask, t.v. (conceal with a mask) *men de ou*; (hide) *kakusu*; *impei* (隱蔽) *s*.

.....ed ball, *kamen-butōkwa* (假面舞蹈會).

.....ed battery, *impei-hōdai* (隱蔽砲臺); *kataku-hōdai* (假托砲臺).

Mason, n. ishiya; *seikō* (石工).

Masonry, n. ishi-zaiiku.

Masquerade, n. (disguise) *kasō* (假裝).

Masquerade, i.v. *kasō s*.

Mass, n. (Buddhist) *kuyō* (供養); *ekō* (回向); (Budd. for the dead) *hōji* (法事); *tsuizen* (追善); (lump) *katamari*; *kasa*; *kwa*; *kure*; [the two last of hard substances only]; (of living things) *gunju* (群集); *mure*; *atsumari*; (physics) *seibun* (積分); *shitsuryō* (質量); (R. C.) *seitai* (聖牀).

high *daihō* (大法會).

thees, *shomin* (庶民); *shimojimo*.

to have a read (Budd.), *butsuji* (佛事) *wo tsutomeru*.

Mass, t.v. *atsume-ru*; *shūgō* (集合) *s*.

Massacre, n. *satsuriku* (殺戮); *mina-goroshi*; *tosatsu* (屠殺); *gyakusatsu* (虐殺).

Massacre, t.v. *hofuru*; *satsuriku s*; *gyakusatsu s*; *mina-goroshi ni s*.

Massage, n. *; *amma* (按摩); *masatsu* (摩擦); *masatsujutsu* (摩擦術).
treatment by *amma-ryōji* (按摩療治); *masatsu-ryōhō* (按摩療法).

Masseur, Masseuse, n. amma.

Massive, a. (bulky) *kasabatta*; (heavy) *omoi*; *jūdai* (重大) *na*.

Massively, adv. *kasabatte*; *omoku*; *jūdai ni*.

Massiveness, n. equiv. of **Massive** foll. by *koto*.

Mast, n. ho-bashira.

fore *omote-bashira*; *mae-bashira*.

main *ō-bashira*.

mizzen *tomo-bashira*.

Master, n. (correlative of servant) *shujin* (主人); *danna*; *aruji*; (of a merchant vessel) *senchō* (船長); (one who has attained great skill) *tatsujin* (達人); *meijin* (名人); (teacher) *kyōshi* (教師); *sensei* (先生); (title of address) *sama*; *san*; *dono*; *kun*.

..... of arts, *bungakushi* (文學士).

..... stroke, *ōdeki*.

..... workman (foreman), *tōryō* (棟梁) [applied originally to carpenters only but now used indiscriminately].

head, *kōchō* (校長).

young, (of a baby) *botchan*; (grown up) *waka-danna*; (in a noble house) *wakasama*; *waka-tonosama*.

to become one's own, *jiritsu* (自立) *s.*

to be of one's self, *onore ni katsu*.

Master, t.v. (become an adept in) *wo/shūjuku* (習熟) *s.*; *ni/jukutatsu* (熟達); *ni/jukuren* (熟練) *s.*; *ni/tsūji-ru* [of a language]; (subdue) *seifuku* (征服) *s.*; *chin-atsu* (鎮壓) *s.*

Masterful, a. (domineering) *bakko* (跋扈) *suru*.

Masterfully, adv. *bakko shite*; *jūō-mujin* (從橫無盡) *ni*.

Masterfulness, n. *bakko suru koto*; *jūō-mujin*.

Masterliness, n. *hiideta koto*; *jukutatsu*; (of a piece of work) *meisaku*.

Masterpiece, n. *meisaku* (名作); *myōkō* (名工); *kessaku* (傑作).

Mastery, n. (act of mastering) *shū-juku suru koto*; *jukutatsu suru koto*; *jukuren suru koto*; (supremacy) *shōri* (勝利).

Masticate, t.v. *kami-ikonasu*; *so-shaku* (咀嚼) *s.*

Masturbate, i.v. *senzuri wo kaku*.

Masturbation, n. *senzuri*; *shuin* (手淫).

Mat, n. (in a Japanese house) *tatami* [a. n. *jō* (畳)]. [The outer covering is called *omote*. *Goza* (蔭), used often in foreign houses, is of the same material as the outer covering of the *tatami*. *Usuberi* is a piece of *goza* bound round with an edging. *Mushiro* is the coarse mat of rice-straw used by farmers for spreading grain, etc., to dry in the sun. *Toma*, or *toba*, of the same material, is used for covering boats; *sake tubs* are wrapped up in a kind called *komo*.

Gama is a soft matting made of the rush of the same name. *To-mushiro* is matting of rattan]; (worn by pilgrims) *itodate*.

a to place under a lamp, etc., *shiki-mono*.

an eight room, *hachijō no na*.

teapot, *dobin-shiki*.

to cover a, *tatami ni omote wo tsuke-ru*.

to make a, *goza* (or *mushiro*) *wo oru*; *komo wo amu*.

to re-cover a, *tatami no omote wo kaeru*.

Mat, t.v. *ni/tatami* (*goza*, etc.) *wo shiku*; (interweave) *ami-awase-ru*.

to be ted (tangled), *motsure-ru*.

Match, n. *matchi*; *tsukegi*; *suri-tsukegi*; *haya-tsukegi*; (of a match-lock) *hinawa*.

..... end, *moe-sashi*.

Match, n. (a trial of skill) *shiai*; *shōbu* (勝負); *kyōsō* (競争); *kyōgi* (競技); in compounds *-lekura*; (in marriage) *haigū* (配遇); *tsure-ai*; (equal in strength) *aite*; *taishu* (對手).

a drinking, *nomi-kekura*.

a good, *kōtekishu* (好敵手).

an eating, *kui-kekura*.

a running, *kalce-kekura*.

to be a for, *no/aiite ni naru*.

Match, t.v. (be a match for) *no/aiite ni naru*; *ni/hitteki* (匹敵) *s.*; (fit together) *awase-ru*; (furnish with its match) *tsuri-awase-ru*; (make, or procure, the equal of) *soroe-ru*; *tori-awase-ru*; (marry) *haigū* (配遇) *s.*; (put in comparison) *kurabe-ru*; *kyōsō* (競争) *sase-ru* [as antagonists].

to be equally ed, *kubi-hiki wo shite iru*.

Match, i.v. (be equal in size) *sorou*; *tsuri-au*; (of colours) *de-au*; *tsuri-au*.

to well (of colours), *wa/jutsuri ga yoi*.

Matchless, a. *murui* (無類) *na*; *busō* (無双) *na*; *narabi no nai*; *hitteki* (匹敵) *no nai*; *aite no nai*; *saijōtō* (最上等) *no*.

Matchlessly, adv. *murui ni*; *busō ni*; *narabi naku*; *hitteki naku*; *sai-jōtō ni*.

Matchlock, n. *hinawa-dzutsu*; *hinawa-jū*.

Matchmaker, n. (who effects a marriage) *nakōdo*; *baishaku* (媒酌); *baikainin* (媒介人) [a necessary person to every Japanese wedding]; (who makes lucifers) *matchi-ya*; *matchi-seizōsha*; *tsulcegi-ya*.

Match-making, n. *baishaku*; *baikai*.

Matchwood, n. (small fragments) *mijin*.

Mate, n. (associate) *tomodachi*; *nakama*; *dōryō* (同僚); (a suitable companion) *aite*; *ai-kuchi*; (at chess) *tsume*; (nautical) *untenshu* (運轉手); (one of a pair) *aite*.

first, *ittō-untenshu* (一等運轉手).

play, *asobi-nakama*.

school, *dōsō* (同窓); *ai-deshi*.

second, *nitō-untenshu* (二等運轉手).

third, *santō-untenshu* (三等運轉手).

Mate, t.v. *awase-ru*; *haigū* (配遇) *s*; (at chess) *tsume-ru*.

to be, *d, tsumu*.

Material, a. (consisting of matter) *katashi no aru*; *yūtai* (有體) *no*; *yūkei* (有形) *no*; *keijika* (形而下) *no*; (of consequence) *taisetsu* (大切) *na*; *kin-yō* (緊要) *na*; *jūdai* (重大) *na*; *icanyō* (肝要) *na*; *daiji* (大事) *na*; (of facts, etc.) *jūyō* (重要) *no*; (pertaining to matter) *bushhitsu-teki* (物質的) *no*.

..... **and immaterial**, *uzō-muzō* (有相無相).

..... **world**, *yūkeikai* (有形界).

Material, n. (for literary work) *zai-ryō* (材料); (of which a thing is made) *shina*; *zai-ryō* (材料); *genryō* (原料).

building, *s, fushin* (普請) *no shoshiki* (諸色); *icenchiku-yōzai* (建築用材).

railway, *s, tetsudō-yōzai* (鐵道用材).

raw, *s, genryō* (原料).

to construct with, *s supplied* (by person ordering work), *mulcō-mochi de koshirae-ru* [said of a carpenter].

Materialism, n. *ibutsuron* (唯物論); *jitsubutsu-shugi* (實物主義); *jitsuri-shugi* (實利主義).

Materialist, n. *ibutsuronsha* (唯物論者); *jitsuri-shugi* *no hito*.

Materialistic, a. *ibutsuron no*; *jitsuri-shugi no*.

Materialize, t.v. *yūkei* (有形) *ni s*; *ni/keitai* (形骸) *wo fu* (附) *s*.

Materialize, i.v. *yūkei to naru*.

Maternal, n. *haha no*; (on the mother's side) *haha-kata no*.

Maternity-nurse, n. *samba* (產婆).

Mathematical, a. *sūgaku no*; *sūgakujō* (數學上) *no*; *sanjutsu* (算術) *no*; *sangaku* (算學) *no*; *sūrijō* (數理上) *no*.

Mathematically, adv. *sūgaku de*; *sūgakujō*; *sanjutsu de*; *sangaku de*; *sūrijō*.

Mathematician, n. *sūgakusha* (數學者); *sanjutsusha* (算術者); *sūrilca* (數理家).

Mathematics, n. *sūgaku*; *sanjutsu*; *sangaku*.

Matricide, n. *haha-koroshi*; *satsubo* (殺母); (person) *satsubo-sha* (殺母者); *haha-koroshi*.

Matriculate, i.v. *nyūgaku* (入學) *s*; *nyūkō* (入校) *s*.

Matriculation, n. *nyūgaku*; *nyūkō*.

Matrimonial, a. *kon-in* (婚姻) *no*; *kekkon* (結婚) *no*; *kōrei* (伉儷) *no*.

Matrimonially, adv. (according to marriage) *konin-shiki ni yotte*; *kekkon-shiki ni yotte*.

Matrimony, n. *v. Marriage*.

Matrix, n. (mould) *igata*; *mokei* (模形); (womb) *kotsubo*; *shikyū* (子宮); *ransō* (卵巢).

Matron, n. (of an hospital) *kangofuchō* (看護婦長); (of a school) *hōbo* (嫗母).

Matronly, a. (sedate) *majime na*.

Matted, a. (tangled) *motsureta*.
to become, *motsure-ru*.

Matter, n. (as distinct from form) *kotogara*; (pus) *umi*; *nōjū* (膿汁); (subject of discussion) *koto*; *jiken* (事件); *ikken* (一件); *tane*; (that which occupies space) *butai* (物體); *bussuitsu* (物質); *jittai* (實體); *keitai* (形體); in Chinese compounds *-butsu* (物).

.....s (items), *jikō* (事項).

a of course, *tōzen* (當然) *no koto*; *muron* (無論) *no koto*.

colouring, *shikiso* (色素).

in the of, *ni/kvanshite*.

it doesn't, *kamawanai*.

it is a of fact, *jitsujī* (實事) *da*.

it is no great, *taishita koto ja nai*.

no what, *nani goto ni yoradzu*.

no which, *dore de mo*.

one, *ichiji* (一事).

the little I have come about is this, *koka no koto de wa nai ga*.

the little we know of, *rei* (例) *no ikken*.

there is nothing the with him, *nan to mo arimasenū*.

what is the ? *dō shitan' da*.

Matter-of-fact, a. *jissai-teki* (實際的) *no*.

Matthew, n. (St.) *Matai*.

Matting, n. v. **Mat**.
figured, *hana-mushiro*; *kwa-en* (花蓆).

Mattins, n. *asu no inori*.

Matress, n. (Japanese) *futon*; (with a border of different material) *kagami-buton*.

a thin, *sembei-buton* [slang].

hair, *ke-buton*.

straw, *wara-buton*.

Mature, a. (artificially) *nareta*; (completely developed) *deki-agatta*; *shi-ageta*; *kwansei* (完成) *no*; (full-grown) *juku shita*; *seijuku* (成熟) *shita*; (of conclusions arrived at after deliberation) *ronji-tsumeta*.

..... consideration, *jukukō* (熟考).

..... deliberation, *jukugū* (熟議).

Mature, t.v. *juku sase-ru*; *seijuku sase-ru*; *kwansei s*; *shi-age-ru*.

Mature, i.v. *fuku s*; *seifuku s*; (of a bill) *manji ni naru*; *kigen-manryō* (期限滿了) *s*; *bensaiki ni naru*.

Maturely, adv. *juku to*; (completely) *jūbun* (十分) *ni*.

Maturity, n. *seijuku*; *jōju* (成就); (of a bill) *manjikijitsu* (満期日) [Com. Co.]; *manji*; *shiharai-kiijitsu*; *bensaiki* (辨齊期); (of judgment) *jukukō*.

Maudlin, a. person, *naki-jōgo*.

Maul, t.v. *sanzan-chōchaku* (散々打擲) *s*.

to beed, *fukuro-tataki ni au*.

Maunder, i.v. *butsu-butsu mono wo iu*.

Mausoleum, n. *byō* (廟); *tamaya*; *nōkotsudō* (納骨堂); (Imperial) *goryō* (御陵); *misasagi*.

..... of Iemitsu, *taigembyō* (大猷廟).

..... of Ieyasu, *tōshōgū* (東照宮).

Maw, n. *ebulcuro*.

Mawkish, a. (nauseous) *waru-amai*; *mune wo waruku suru yō na*.

Maxilla, n. *gaku* (顎); *ago*.

Maxillary, a. bone, *ago-bone*; *gakkotsu* (顎骨).

Maxim, n. *kakugen* (格言); *kungen* (訓言).

Maximum, n. (highest amount) *sai-kōkalcu* (最高格); (highest point) *saidaiten* (最大點); *sai-kōten* (最高點); *kyōkudo* (極度); (highest price) *sai-kōka*; (of number) *saidaisū* (最大數); (of quantity, etc.) *kyōkudairyō* (極大量).

..... thermometer, *sai-kō-kan-dankei* (最高寒暖計).

May, n. (month) *gogwatsu* (五月).

May, a.v. (a.) expressing ability is represented

- (1.) By the intrans. verb in *-eru*.
- (2.) By the pass. verb in *-are-ru*.
- (3.) By the indic. pres. foll. by *koto ga deki-ru*.

(b.) Expressing moral power, liberty, is rendered by the gerund foll. by *mo yoi*,

and when interrogative

by *koto dekimashō ka* after the pres. indic., or by *mo yoi ka*.

(c.) Expressing contingency is rendered by the future, by *ka mo shirenai* after the verb, or, in sense of "it is just possible that" by *mono de mo nai* after the neg. future.

be it as it *nani shiro* ;
idzure ni mo shiro ; *sore wa, to mo kaeru mo*.

..... have (expressing contingency), past tense foll. by *ka mo shirenai*.

..... it be fine! *tenki* (天氣) *ni shitai mon' da*.

..... you be happy! *dōzo o shiawase no yoi yō ni* [negaimasu, the verb, is understood].

you not do that, *sō shite wa ikenai*.

Maybe, adv. *koto ni yoru to* ;
osoraku wa ; *ōkatu*.

Mayfly, n. *katombo*.

Mayor, n. (of a city) *fuchō* (府長) ; (of an urban subdivision) *kuchō* (區長) ; (of a town) *shichō* ; *chōchō* (町長) ; (of a village) *sonchō* (村長) [formerly called *kochō* (戶長)].

assistant *joyaku* (助役).

Maze, n. (confusion of thought) *mayoi* ; *kommei* (昏迷) ; *bonyari shite oru koto* ; (labyrinth) *yawata-shira-dzu* ; *tsudzura-ori*.

Mazily, adv. (fig.) *mayotte* ; *bonyari shite* ; (winding) *magari-kumette*.

M. D., *igaku-hakase* (醫學博士).

Me, pron. expr. by **I** (q. v.) foll. by *wo*.

Meadow, n. *makiba* ; *bokuchi* (牧地).

Meadow-sweet, n. repr. by *shimotsuke-sō* ; *kusa-shimotsuke*.

Meagre, a. (destitute of richness) *mazushii* ; *usui* ; (thin) *yasetu* ; *yasekoketa*.

Meagrely, adv. *mazushiku* ; *toboshiku*.

Meagreness, n. equiv. of **Meagre** foll. by *koto*.

Meal, n. (food) *kona* ; in compounds *-ko* ; (repat) *shokuji* (食事) ; *gozen* (御膳).

buckwheat *soba-ko*.

evening *yūhan* (夕飯).

last *kui-osame*.

mid-day *hiruhan* ; *hiru*.

morning *asahan*.

stand-up *risshoku* (立食).

two s a day, *nijūci* (二食).

wheaten *udonko*.

Mealy, a. *saku-saku shita* ; *hoku-hoku shita*.

Mealy-mouthed, a. *ii-mawashi no jōzu na*.

Mean, a. (average) *heikin* (平均) *na* ; (base) *iyashii* ; *hikutsu* (卑屈) *na* ; (common) *karui* ; *gesen* (下賤) *na* ; *gehin* (下品) *na* ; (in the middle) *chūkurai* *no* ; (ordinary) *nami-nami* *no* ; (stingy) *kechi* *na* ; *rinshoku* (吝嗇) *na*.

the price, *chū-nedan* ; *nakaba* *no nedan* ; *heikin-nedan*.

Mean, n. (average) *heikin* (平均) ; *nami* ; *nakaba* ; (intermediate agency) *todate*.

.....s, (resources) *shiryoku* (資力) ; *shinshō* (身上) ; (to an end) *shudan* (手段) ; *hōben* (方便).

.....s of subsistence, *seikwatsu* (生活) *no shiryō* (資料).

by alls, *zēhi to mo* ; *nani-bun* ; *dōzō*.

by all thes in one's power, *chikara* *no oyobu dake* ; *isshō-kemmei* (一生懸命) *ni*.

by anys, *dō shite mo*.

bys of, *ni yotte* ; *ni yori*.

by nos, *kesshite* ; *dō shite mo* ; *naka-naka* ; *shosen* (所詮) ; [foll. by the neg. of the verb].

I want to go but there are no
.....s of getting there, *ikitai*
keredomo iki-yō ga nai.
the golden, *chūyō* (中庸).
there is nos of knowing,
shiru yoshi ga nai.
v. also **Means**.

Mean, t.v. (signify) *sashite iu; iu;*
shimesu; arawasu.

he does not what he says,
ano hito wa itta koto to kokoromochi
to chigatte oru.

I what I say, *mattaku da*.
to to, *kokorozashi, tsumori*,
or *lei, ga aru*, preceded by the
indic. pres. of the verb.

what do you by not com-
ing? *konai no wa dō shita mon'*
da.

Meander, i.v. (of a river) *magari-*
na-gare-ru; kyōkuryū (曲流) s.

Meaning, n. (purpose) *tsumori;*
ryōken (量見); *mokuteki* (目的);
(signification) *imi; igi* (意義); *imi-*
ai; giri (義理), *wake*.

Meaningless, a. (purposeless) *ate*
no nai; (without signification) imi no
nai; shushu (主趣) *no nai*.

Meaningly, adv. *imi-arige ni*.

Meantly, adv. (basely) *iyashiku;*
gehin (下品) *ni; hikutsu* (卑屈) *ni;*
hiretsu (卑劣) *ni; (poorly) mazuku;*
(stingily) *kechi ni; rinshoku* (吝嗇)
ni.

Meanness, n. (baseness) *iyashii*
koto; hikutsu; hiretsu; (lowness)
iyashii koto; gesen (下賤) *na koto;*
gehin (下品); (stinginess) *kechi na*
koto; rinshoku.

Means, n. (income only) *shotoku* (所
得); *sainyū* (歲入); (income or
resources) *shinshō* (身上); *shindai*
(身代); *bungen* (分限); *zaisan* (財產);
(opportunity) *shudan* (手段); *hōhō*
(方法); *hōben* (方便); *tedate*.
by of, *de*, or the gerund of
the verb; as, I got rid of him
by of a lie, *uso wo itte*
kaeshita.
v. also **Mean** (n).

Meanwhile, adv. *sono aida ni;*
sono uchi ni; sono kiwa ni; kare-kore
suru uchi ni.

Measles, n. *hashika; mashin* (麻疹).

Measurable, a. *hakareru; hakaru*
koto no dekiru.

Measurably, adv. *hakareru hodo*.

Measure, n. (degree or extent) *teigen*
(定限); *teido* (定度); (dimensions)
sumpō (寸方); *sunshaku* (寸尺); *kyō-*
kyō (廣狹); (in dancing) *odori-kagen;*
(in music) *fushi;* (in poetry) *inritsu*
(韻律); (instrument for measuring
capacity) *masu; toryō* (度量); (in-
strument for measuring dimensions)
mono-sashi; shakudo (尺度); (magni-
tude) *daishō* (大小); *kyōkyō* (廣狹);
(manner of dealing with a question)
shobun (處分); *shochi* (處置); (means
to an end) *tedate; kufū* (工夫);
shudan (手段); *hōhō* (方法); *hōben*
(方便); (quantity determined by
measuring in buying and selling)
masume.

dry, *kanryō* (干量).

foot (of metal), *kane-jaku;*
sashi-gane.

greatest common (arith.),
suidai-kōyaku (最大公約數).

in a great (mostly), *taigai*
(大概); *taihan* (大半).

in, *sessei* (攝生) *shite; kagen*
(加減) *shite*.

in some, *ikubun ka; tashō*
(多少).

liquid, *ekiryō* (液量).

long, *shakudo* (尺度).

..... of capacity, *yōseki-ryō* (容積
量).

square, *menseki* (面積); *seki-*
ryō (積量).

superficial, *tambetsu* (反別).

to sell by, *masume de uru*.

to take a man's, *jimbutsu*
(人物) *wo mi-ru*.

to takes, *shudan* (手段) s;

kufū (工夫) s; *shochi* (所置) s;

tori-hakarau; shobun (所分) s.

Measure, t.v. (adjust by rule or
standard) *sōtō* (相當) *ni shite oku;*
(allot by measure) *bumpai* (分配) s;
kubaru; (judge of) *handan* (判斷) s;

(land) *ni/ken* (間) *wo utsu*; *ni/sao wo ire-ru*; *ni/naawa wo ire-ru*; *no/kensu* (間數) *wo hakaru*; *wo/sokuryō* (測量) *s*; (one thing with another) *hijun* (基準) *s*; (piece of cloth) *no/sunshaku* (寸尺) *wo hakaru*; *no/shaku wo toru*; *sashite mi-ru*; (quantity) *hakaru*; (surface or length) *no/sumpō* (寸方) *wo toru*; (value) *ne-bumi s*; *ne-uchi s*.
to one's strength against, *to/chikara-ikurabe wo s*.
to with the hands, *no/te-dzumori wo s*; *te de sun* (寸) *wo toru*.

Measure, *i.v.* (be of a certain length) *no/sunshaku* (寸尺) *ga aru*; (be of a certain size) *no/ōcisa ga aru*.

Measured, *a.* to express one's self in no terms, *dzurō na ii-buri wo s*.
to walk with steps, *ashinami wo soroete aruku*.

Measuredly, *adv.* (of speaking, etc.) *suiryō* (推量) *shite*.

Measureless, *a.* *muryō* (無量) *na*; *mugen* (無限) *na*; *teigen* (定限) *no nai*; *hakarenai*.

Measurelessness, *n.* *muryō*; *mugen*.

Measurement, *a.* (act of) equiv. of **Measure** foll. by *koto*; (dimensions) *sumpō* (寸方); *sunshaku* (寸尺); (of cargo) *sai* (才); (superficies) *menseki* (面積).

solid (of timber), *jisseki* (實積).

stacked (of brushwood), *sōseki* (層積).

Meat, *n.* (edible portion of anything) *mi*; (fresh of animals) *niku*.

boiled, *ni-mono*; *nita niku*.

..... eating, *nikushoku* (肉食).

roast, *yaki-mono*; *yaita niku*.

something to go with (as, vegetables), *tsuke-awase*.

to eat, *nikushoku* (肉食) *s*.

Meat-cover, *n.* (of gauze, to exclude insects) *hai-yoke*.

Meat-safe, *n.* *haichō*; *nedzumi-iradzu*.

Mechanic, *n.* *shokunin* (職人); *shokkō* (職工); *gishu* (技手).

Mechanical, *a.* (done as if by a machine) *ikikai-teki* (機械的) *no*; *mu-shin* (無心) *na*; (made or formed by a machine) *ikikai-teki no*; *ikikai de dekita*.

..... arts, *ikikaijutsu* (機械術).

..... engineer, *ikikai-kōshi* (機械工師).

..... engineering, *ikikai-kōgaku* (機械工学).

..... implements, *igu* (器具).

..... powers, *ikikaiiryoku* (機械力).

Mechanically, *adv.* *ikikai de*; (indifferently) *ikikai-teki ni*; *mushin ni*; *mu-ishiki* (無意識) *ni*.

Mechanician, *n.* *ikikai-shi* (機械師); *ikikai-gakusha* (機械學者).

Mechanics, *n.* *ikikaigaku*.

Mechanism, *n.* *ikikai no shikake*; *ikikai no sōchi* (裝置).

Meconium, *n.* *kanibaba*.

Medal, *n.* *shōhai* (賞牌).
bronze, *dōhai* (銅牌).
commendatory, *hōshō* (褒章).
gold, *kimpai* (金牌).

Meddle, *i.v.* *kamau*; *tachi-iru*; *desugi-ru*; *sashi-de-ru*.

to with, *ni/sawaru*; *wo/ijiru*; (fig.) *ni/kanshō* (干涉) *s*; *ni/tonjaku* (頓着) *s*.

Meddler, *n.* *sevadzuki*; *kanshōka* (關涉家); *desugi-mono*; *o-sekkai*; *ikakeya no tembimbō* [vulg.].

Meddlesome, *a.* *sevadzuki na*; *sashide-gamashii*; *kanshō-dzuki na*; *o-sekkai na*; *de-sugi no*; *monodzuki na*.

Meddlesomeness, *n.* equiv. of **Meddlesome** foll. by *koto*.

Mediaeval, *a.* *chūko* (中古) *no*; *chūsei* (中世) *no*.

Mediate, *i.v.* *naka ni hairu*; *chūnin* (仲人) *to naru*; *aida ni hairu*; *chōtei* (調停) *s*.

Mediate, *t.v.* *chūsai* (仲裁) *s*; *torinasu*; *tori-motsu*; *kwanikai* (勸解) *s*.

Mediation, *n.* *chōtei*; *chūsai*; *torinashi*; *tori-mochi*; *kwanikai*.

Mediator, *n.* *chōteisha* (調停者); *chūnin* (仲人); *chūsainin* (仲裁人); *kwanikaisha* (勸解者); *aisatsu-nin*; *nakadachi*.

Medical, *a.* *iyaku* (醫藥) *no*; *ijutsu* (醫術) *no*; *iryō* (醫療) *no*.

..... **advertisement**, *nō-gaki*; *kōnō-gaki*.

..... **art**, *ijutsu*.

..... **book**, *isho* (醫書).

..... **certificate**, *shindansho* (診斷書).

..... **compound**, *yakuzai* (藥劑).

..... **decoction**, *senyaku* (煎藥).

..... **examination** (physical, as of candidates), *taikaku-kensa* (体格検査); *kenkō-shindan* (健康診斷).

..... **fee**, *yakurei* (藥禮); *yakuryō* (藥料); *yakudai* (藥代); *shinsatsuryō* (診察料).

..... **inspection** (of ships, etc.), *ken-ei* (検査).

..... **officer**, *ikan* (醫官).

..... **prescription**, *yakuhō-gaki* (藥方書); *shohōgaki* (處方書).

..... **profession** (career), *igyō* (醫業).

..... **school**, *igakkō* (醫學校).

..... **students**, *igakusei* (醫學生).

..... **virtue**, *ikime*; *kōnō* (効能); *yakuriki* (藥力).

Medically, *adv.* *ijutsu de*; *ihō* (醫方) *ni yotte*; *igakujō* (醫學上).

Medicament, *n.* *yakuzai*; *kusuri*; *iyaku* (醫藥).

Medicate, *t.v.* (impregnate with anything medical) *ni/kusuri wo ire-ru*.

Medicinal, *a.* *yakuyō* (藥用) *no*; *yakkō* (藥効) *no aru*.

..... **herbs**, *yakusō* (藥草).

..... **liquor**, *suiyaku* (水藥).

..... **powder**, *sanyaku* (散藥).

Medicinally, *adv.* (as a medicine) *kusuri ni*, or *to shite*.

Medicine, *n.* *kusuri*; *yakuzai* (藥劑); (practice of) *ijutsu* (醫術); (science of) *igaku* (醫學).

..... *s*, *yakuin* (藥品).

..... **Chinese**, *kampō* (漢方).

..... **box** (Japanese), *inrō* (印籠).

..... **chest**, *yakurō* (藥籠).

..... **patent**, *baiyaku* (賣藥).

..... **price of**, *kusuri-dai*; *yakka* (藥價).

..... **to take**, *fukuyaku* (服藥) *s*; *kusuri wo nomu*.

..... **virtue of**, *yakuriki* (藥力); *yakuzai no kōnō* (効能).

Mediocre, *a.* *bon-yō* (凡庸) *no*; *heibon* (平凡) *no*; *namu* *no*; *kainade* *no*; *futsū* (普通) *no*; *chūtō* (中等) *no*.

..... *a* **person**, *jūnin-nami no hito*.

Mediocrity, *n.* *bon-yō*; *heibon*; *futsū*; *chūtō*.

Meditate, *i.v.* *chinshi* (沈思) *s*; *jukkō* (熟考) *s*; *seishi* (靜思) *s*; *tsuku-dzuku kangae-ru*; *mokusō* (默想) *s*.

Meditate, *t.v.* *hakaru*; *kucadate-ru*; *zonji-yoru*; *omoi-tsuku*.

Meditation, *n.* *chinshi*; *jukkō*; *seishi*; *mokusō*.

Meditatively, *adv.* *chinshi shite*; *jukkō shite*; *seishi shite*; *mokusō shite*; *tsuku-dzuku to*.

Mediterranean Sea, *Chichūkai* (地中海).

Medium, *n.* *chūkan* (中間); *chūō* (中央); *nakaba*; (spiritualist) *ichūko*; (transmitting an effect from one thing to another) *dōtai* (導体); *baikaibutsu* (媒介物); *chūkambutsu* (中間物).

..... **circulating**, *tsūka* (通貨).

..... **just**, *uchiba*; *chūyō* (中庸).

..... **quality**, *chū-dōri*; *chū-icurai*.

..... **to be a** (between two persons), *en* (縁) *ni naru*.

Medium, *a.* *chū-dōri* *no*; *chūtō* (中等) *no*; *chū-icurai* *no*; *nakahodo* *no*.

Medium-sized, *a.* *chūgata* *no*.

Medlar, *n.* *Japan*, *bira*.

Medulla, *n.* *kotsuzui* (骨髓).
 *oblongata, enzui* (圓髓).
 *spinalis, sekizui* (背髓).

Medusa, *n.* *kurage*.

Meek, *a.* *onjun* (溫順) *na*; *ontō* (穩當) *na*; *onwa na*; *olonashii*; *kenson* (謙遜) *na*; *onryō* (溫良) *na*; *nyūwa* (柔和) *na*; *jūjun* (從順) *na*; *sunao na*.

Meekly, *adv.* *ontō ni*; *onjun ni*; *onwa ni*; *olonashiku*; *kenson ni*; *onryō ni*; *nyūwa ni*; *jūjun ni*; *sunao ni*; *heri-kudatte*.

Meekness, *n.* *ontō*; *onjun*; *onwa*; *kenson*; *onryō*; *nyūwa*; *jūjun*; *sunao*.

Meerschau, *n.* *.

Meet, *t.v.* *ni/au*; (be equal with) *ni/ataru*.

to go to, (as far as the other's house) *no/mukai ni iku*; (to a point on the road) *ni/de-mukai*.

to by chance, *ni/de-au*; *ni/shukkwai* (出會) *s*.

to half-way (fig.), *ni/yudzu-ri-au*.

to with (in the course of one's experience), *ni/ataru*; *ni/delckowasu*.

to send to, *no/mukai ni yaru*.

Meet, *i.v.* *au*.

to again, *saiukwai* (再會) *s*; (after many peregrinations) *meguri-au*.

to together, *yor-au*; *kwaigō* (會合) *s*; *shūkwai* (集會) *s*.

Meeting, *n.* (act of) equiv. of **Meet** foll. by *koto*; (assembly) *yor-ai*; *kwaigō*; *shūkwai*; (clandestine) *ai-bilci*; *milckwai* (密會); (encountering) *shukkwai* (出會); *de-ai*; (interview) *menkwai* (面會); (of rivers) *ochi-ai*.
 farewell, *sōbetsukwai* (送別會).

general, *sōkwai*; (extraordinary) *rinji-sōkwai* (臨時總會).

ordinary, *reikwai* (例会).

law relating to politicals, *shūkwai-jōrei* (集會條例).

social, *shimbokukwai* (親睦會).

welcome, *kwangeikwai* (歡迎會).

Meeting-house, *n.* *kwaidō* (會堂); (assignation) *machi-ai*; *machi-ai-jaya*.

Meetness, *n.* *sōtō* (相當); *tekūtō* (適當); *datō* (妥當); *sōtō* (相當).

Megalomania, *n.* (fig.) *jifubyō* (自負病); *sondaibyō* (尊大病).

Melancholia, *n.* *yūtsubyō* (憂鬱病).

Melancholy, *n.* *inkci* (陰氣); *kiutsu* (氣鬱); *ussō* (鬱性); *yūtsu*; *usa*; *fusagi-shō*.

to drive away, *ussan* (鬱散) *s*.

Melancholy, *a.* *kokorobosoi*; *inkci na*; *kiutsu na*; *ussō na*; *yūtsu na*; (calamitous) *itamashii*; *monogama-shii*; *aitō* (哀悼) *na*.

to be, *fusagu*; *wa|ki ga fusagu*; *wa|ki ga ussuru*; *aitō s*.

Melanian, *n.* *nina*.

Melia, *n.* (genus) *sendan* (旂檀).

Melilot, *n.* field, *shinagawa-hagi*; *ebira-hagi*.

Mellifluous, *a.* *ryūchō* (流暢) *na*.

Mellifluously, *adv.* *ryūchō ni*.

Mellow, *a.* (ripe) *juku* (熟) *shita*; (slightly intoxicated) *horoyoi no*; *honnori to yotta* [the full expression is *honnori to iro ni deru hodo yotta*]; *yōki* (陽氣) *ni natta*; (soft) *yawaraka na*.

Mellowness, *n.* *nanjuk* (軟熟); *seijuku* (成熟); also equiv. of **Mellow** foll. by *koto*.

Melodious, *a.* *kaion* (諧音) *na*; *ne no ii*; *shirabe no ii*.

Melodiously, *adv.* *kaion ni*; *ryūchō* (流調) *ni*.

Melodramatic, *a.* (unnatural) *kyōgen-jimīta*.

Melody, *n.* *kō-on* (好音); (air) *fushi*; *kyokusetsu* (曲折); *shirabe*.

Melon, *n.* *uri*.

..... patch, *kwaden* (瓜田); *uri-batake*.

musk, *makuwa-uri*.

water, *suikwa* (水瓜).

Melt, t.v. *tokasu*; (fig.) *yawarageru*; *yūwa* (融和) *s*; (weaken) *yowaku s*.
to **metal**, *kane wo wakasu*.

Melt, i.v. *toleru*; (fig.) *yawaragu*; *yūwa* (融和) *ni naru*; (weaken) *yowaku naru*.
to **away**, *kie-ru*; *kie-use-ru*.

Member, n. (limb) *shitai* (肢體); (of a company) *sha-in* (社員); (of an association) *kwai-in* (會員); (of a small society) *nakama*; (of the Diet) *gi-in* (議員).

..... of the Lower House, *shū-giin* (衆議院議員).

..... of the Upper House, *kizoku-in* (貴族院議員).

the fives, *gotai* (五体).

Membrane, n. *maku* (膜); *haku-maku* (薄膜).

fibrous , *sen-i-maku* (纖維膜).

mucous , *nen-eki-maku* (粘液膜).

serous , *shōeki-maku* (漿液膜).

tympanic , *komaku* (鼓膜).

Membranology, n. *makugaku* (膜學).

Membranous, a. *maku no yō* (樣) *na*.

Memento, n. (souvenir) *katami*; *kinembutsu* (紀念物); *wasure-gatami*.

Memoir, n. *genkōroku* (言行錄); *yuraisho* (由來書); (biography) *den* (傳); *denki* (傳記); *ichidaiki* (一代記).

Memorable, a. *yūmei* (有名) *na*; *kioku* (記憶) *subeki*; *nadakai*.

Memorableness, n. equiv. of **Memorable** foll. by *koto*.

Memorably, adv. *yūmei ni*; *nada-kaku*.

Memorandum, n. *oboe-gaki*; *kaki-tsuke*; (record) *kiroku* (記錄).
to make a of, *wo/kaki-tome-ru*; *wo/kaki-tsuke-ru*.

Memorandum-book, n. *techō* (手帳); *te-bikae*; *bibōroku* (備忘錄).

Memorial, a. (commemorative) *kinen* (紀念) *no*.

..... service, *kinenkwai* (紀念會); (Buddhist) *tsuitōkwaï* (追悼會).

Memorial, n. (anything intended to preserve the memory of a person, etc.) *kinembutsu* (紀念物); (a representation of facts) *kempaku*; *kempakusho* (建白書); *kengi* (建議); *kengen* (建言); (petition) *gwan-sho* (願書); *negai-sho*; (to a superior officer) *jōsho* (上書); (to the Emperor) *jōsō-sho* (上奏書).

Memorialize, t.v. *e/kempaku s*; *e/kengen s*; (a superior officer) *e/jōsho* (上書) *s*; (the Emperor) *e/jōsō* (上奏) *s*.

Memorize, t.v. (commit to memory) *soranjiru*; *anshō* (暗誦) *s*; *anki* (暗記) *s*; *kioku* (記憶) *s*; *chiu*, or *sora*, *de oboe-ru*.

Memory, n. *oboe*; *mono-oboe*; *ki-okuuryoku* (記憶力); *kisei* (記性).

it escaped my , *do-wasure shita*; *tsui wasureta*.

to have a bad , *wa|mono-oboe ga warui*.

to lose one's , *wa|kiokuryoku ga naku naru*.

to recite from , *sora de yomu*; *anshō* (暗誦) *s*.

Men, n. (as distinct from foreman) *kobun* (子分).

v. also **Man**.

Menace, n. *ihaku* (威迫); *ikaku* (威嚇) [Cr. Pro.]; *odoshi*.

Menace, t.v. *odosu*; *odoshi-tsuke-ru*; *ihaku s*; *ikaku s*; *obiwakasu*; *kyōhaku* (脅迫) *s*.

Menacing, a. equiv. of **Menace** (t.v.) used as an adj.

Menacingly, adv. equiv. of **Menace** (t.v.) foll. by *yō* (樣) *ni*.

Menagerie, n. *dōbutsu* (動物) *no misemono*.

Mencius, n. *Mōshi* (孟子).

Mend, t.v. *naosu*; *tsukurou*; (alter for the better) *kairyō* (改良) *s*; (roads, buildings, etc.) *shūfuku* (修復) *s*; *shūzen* (修繕) *s*; *shuri* (修理) *s*.

to metal wares, *ikake-ru*.

Mend, i.v. (improve) *yoku naru*; *shimpo* (進歩) *s*; (of an illness) *naoru*; (of a very serious illness) *aratamaru*.

Mendacious, a. *usotsuki no kuse ga aru*; *itsuraru kuse no aru*.

Mendaciously, adv. *usotsuite*; *itsuwatte*.

Mendacity, n. *uso wo tsuku kuse*; *itsuraru kuse*.

Mender, n. *naoshi*; *shūzensha* (修繕者).

Mendicant, n. *kojiki*; *mono-morai*.

..... *priests, takuhatsu-sō* (托鉢僧).

Menial, a. *gesen* (下賤) *na*; *iyashii*; *doboku* (奴僕) *no*.

Menial, n. *doboku*; *kabolcu*; *shimobe*; *kahi* (下婢); *genan* (下男).

Meningitis, n. *nōmakuen* (腦膜炎).

Menorrhagia, n. *shikyū-shukketsu* (子宮出血).

Menses, n. *tsuki-yaku*; *tsuki no mono*; *meguri*; *gekkei* (月經); *keisui* (經水); *tsuki-saerari*; *o kyaku* [vulg.].

Menstrual, a. *tsuki-yaku no*; *meguri no*; *gekkei no*; *keisui no*.

Menstruate, i.v. *wa meguri ga aru*; *wa gekkei ga aru*; *wa o kyaku ga aru* [vulg.].

Menstruation, n. *gekkei*.
irregular *gekkei-fuchō* (月經不調).

Mensuration, n. *sokuryō-gaku* (測量學); *kyūsekihō* (求積法).

Mental, a. (as distinct from bodily) *seishin no*; *seishinjō* (精神上) *no*; (intellectual) *reichijō* (靈知上) *no*; *saichi* (才智) *no*; *shinteki* (心的) *no*.
..... *arithmetic, munazanyō*.
..... *faculties, sairyoku* (才力); *saitan* (才幹); *sainō* (才能).
..... *philosophy, shinrigaku* (心理學).

Mentally, adv. *shinchū* (心中) *de*; (intellectually) *reichijō de*; *saichi de*.

Menthol-crystal, n. *hakkanō* (薄荷腦).

Mention, t.v. (in writing) *kakinoseru*; *kisai* (記載) *s*; (speak briefly of) *choitto mōsu*; *ryakusetsu* (略説) *s*; (speak of) *iu*; *ii-arawasu*; *hanasu*; *tsugeru*.

don't it, *dō itashimashite*.

to for form's sake, *nen* (念) *no tame itte oku*.

Mention, n. equiv. of **Mention** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*.

Mercantile, a. (pertaining to business) *shōgyō* (商業) *no*; *shōgyō-teki no*; (pertaining to buying and selling) *kōeki* (交易) *no*; *baibai* (賣買) *no*.

..... *firm, shōsha* (商社); *shōkai* (商會).

..... *marine bureau, kwanse-nyoku* (管船局).

..... *marine school, shōsen-gakko* (商船學校).

Mercenarily, adv. *yokubatte*; *yoku ni hikarete*; *donyoku* (貪慾) *ni*; *ri* (利) *wo hakatte*; *kinsenzuku de*.

Mercenariness, n. *donyoku*; *shari*; *yokubari*.

Mercenary, n. *yōhei* (傭兵).

Mercenary, a. (sordid) *yokubatta*; *shari* (射利) *no*; *donyoku na*; *kinsenzuku na*.

..... *spirit, sharishin* (射利心).

to be *yokubaru*; *ri wo hakaru*.

Mercer, n. *silk* *gofukuya*; *gofukushō* (吳服商).

Merchandise, n. *shōhin* (商品); *bukwa* (物貨); *shōkwa* (商貨); *akinaï-mono*; *shimono*; *kuwabutsu* (貨物).

general *zakwa* (雜貨).

Merchant, n. *akindo*; *shōnin* (商人).

..... *prince, gōshō* (豪商).

wholesale *tonya* (問屋).

Merchantable, a. *sabaki no yoi*; *ure no yoi*; *akinaï-muki no yoi*; *ure-kuchi no yoi*; *hake no yoi*.

Merchant-ship, n. *shōsen* (商船).
men-of-war ands, *kansen*
 (艦船).

Merciful, a. *jihī-bukai*; *awaremi-bukai*; *jihī* (慈悲) *no aru*; *jinkei* (仁恵) *no aru*.

Mercifully, adv. *jihī-bukaku*; *awaremi-bukaku*; *megunde*.

Merciless, a. (cruel) *mujihī* (無慈悲) *na*; *mugoi*; *jihī no nai*; *zankoku* (殘酷) *na*; *zannin* (殘忍) *na*; (unfeeling) *jōai* (情愛) *no nai*; *nasa-kenai*.

Mercilessly, adv. *jōai naku*; *nasa-kenaku*; *mujihī ni*; *mugoku*; *jihī naku*; *zankoku ni*; *zannin ni*.

Mercilessness, n. *zankoku*; *zannin*; also other equiv. of **Merciless** foll. by *koto*.

Mercurial, a. (changeable) *kawari-yasui*; *muragi no*; (light-hearted) *ligaru na*.

..... **barometer**, *suigin-sei-u-kei* (水銀晴雨計).

..... **gauge**, *suigin-kiatsukei* (水銀氣壓計).

..... **thermometer**, *suigin-kan-dankei* (水銀寒暖計).

Mercury, n. (planet) *suisei* (水星); (quicksilver) *suigin* (水銀); *midzu-kane*.

chloride of *mōkō* (孟永).

Mercy, n. *jihī* (慈悲); *remmin* (憐愍); *awaremi*; *airen* (愛憐); *jinkei* (仁恵).

goddess of *Kiannon* (觀音) *sama*.

to be at the of, *no/suru mama ni naru*.

Mere, n. *numa*.

Mere, a. *tada no*; (unqualified) *hon no*; *shin no*.

a **townsman**, *suchōnin* (素町人).

Merely, adv. *tada*; *tan ni*; *bakari*; *nomi*.

Meretricious, a. (alluring by false show) *kyōshoku* (虛飾) *no*; *mi-tekure* *no*; *mekashi-tatete*.

Meretriciously, adv. *kyōshoku de*; *mi-tekure de*; *mekashi-tatete*.

Meretriciousness, n. *kyōshoku*; *mi-tekure*; *mekashi*.

Merganser, n. *aisa*.
red-breasted *umi-aisa*.

Merger, n. *kondō* (混同) [Civ. Co.].

Meridian, n. (astron.) *shigosen* (子午線); (noon) *ma-hiru*; *shōgo* (正午).

first *keido* (經度) *no wari-dashi*; *honshi-shigosen* (本始子午線).

plane of the *shigomen* (子午面).

Merino, n. *.

Merit, n. *tegara*; *kō* (功); *isaoshi*; *kōrō* (功勞); *kunkō* (勳功); *kōseki* (功績).

certificate of *hōjō* (褒狀).

.....s, (of a case) *rihi* (理非); *rihi-kyōkuchoku* (理非曲直); *rigai* (利害); (of a measure) *tokushitsu* (得失).

Merit, t.v. expr. in Japanese by a periphrasis; as,

a **faithful servant**s **praise**, *chūjitsu* (忠實) *na kera wa shō-subeki mono da*.

such a **crime**s **severe punishment**, *konna tsumi wa genkei* (嚴刑) *ni shō-subeki mono da*.
 that **picture**s a **prize**, *ano e wa shōjō* (賞狀) *wo ulcebeki hodo no e da*.

Meritorious, a. *kō* (功) *no aru*; *yūkō* (有功) *na*; *tegara no aru*; *kōseki* (功績) *no aru*; *shōsan* (稱讃) *subeki*; *kōrō* (功勞) *no aru*; *kanshin* (感心) *na*.

Meritoriously, adv. *yūkō ni*; *kan-shin ni*; *shōsan subeki hodo*.

Meritoriousness, n. equiv. of **Meritorious** foll. by *koto*.

Merlin, n. (falcon) *aesalon* *kocho-gembō*.

Mermaid, n. *ningyo* (人魚).

Merrily, adv. *nikoyaka ni*; *yukwai* (愉快) *ni*; *kokoromochi-yosa-sō ni*; *omoshiro-sō ni*; *yōki* (陽氣) *ni*.

Merriment, n. *yukwai*; *kwairaku* (快樂); *yōki*.

Merriness, n. *yōki*.

Merry, a. *yōki na*; *omoshiroi*; *yukwai na*.
to be of a disposition,
yōki na tachi de aru.

Merry-andrew, n. *dōke-mono*; *odoke-mono*; *kokkeisha* (滑稽者).

Merry-making, n. (feast) *go chisō* (御馳走).

Mesalliance, n. *futsuri-ai no kek-kon* (結婚); *chōchōn to tsurigane* [vulg.].

Mesentery, n. *chōkan-maku* (腸間膜).

Mesh, n. *me*.
to fall into thees of the
law, † *hōmō* (法網) *ni fure-ru*.

Mesmeric, a. *saiminjutsu* (催眠術) *no*.

Mesmerism, n. *saiminjutsu*.

Mesmerize, t.v. *saimin sase-ru*.

Mess, n. (number of persons who eat together) *kwaishoku-nin* (會食人); *dōshokusha* (同食者).

Mess, i.v. to together, *kwaishoku s*; *dōshoku s*.

Mess, n. (medley) *konzatsu*; *dosakusa*.

to be in a (of a person)
doro-darake ni natte oru [covered
with mud]; *yogorete oru*; (of
things) *konzatsu* (混雜) *shite oru*;
midarete oru.
to make a of, *fu-tegiwa ni
dekasu*; *konzatsu sase-ru*.
to sweep up a , *gomi wo
haku*.

Message, n. (of a telegram, all but
the address) *onshin* (音信); (verbal)
kotodzuke; *kōjō* (口上); *dengon* (傳
言).

President's (to Congress),
kyōsho (教書).

to go on a , *tsukai ni iku*.

to send a , *kotodzuke wo s*;
dengon s.

urgent , *kyūhō* (急報).

Messenger, n. *tsukai*; *tsukai no
mono*; *shisha* (使者); (of a govern-
ment office) *shitei* (使丁); *kodzukai*.

Imperial , *chokushi* (勅使).
special , *tokushi* (特使); *sen-
shi* (專使).

Messmate, n. *dōshokusha* (同食者);
kwaishokusha (會食者); *dōshoku-
nakama*.

Mess-room, n. *kwaishokujō* (會食
所); *dōshokujō* (同食所).

Messuage, n. *ie-yashiki*.

Metal, n. *kane*; *kinzoku*.
article made of , *kanamono*.
gun , *kōdō* (煩銅).
the preciouss, *kinzoku*
(貴金屬).

Metal, a. *kane no*; *kinzoku no*.

Metallic, a. *kinzoku no*.
to have a appearance,
kane, or *kinzoku*, *no yō ni mie-ru*.

Metallurgist, n. *yakinsha* (冶金
者); *yakcin-gakusha* (冶金學者).

Metallurgy, n. *yakcingaku*; *yakcin-
jutsu* (冶金術).

Metamorphose, t.v. *hentai* (變体)
s; *henjō* (變狀) *s*; *henkei* (變形) *s*.
to bed into, *ni/bake-ru*.
to itself (of an animal),
bake-ru.

Metamorphosis, n. *hentai* (變体);
henjō (變狀); *henge* (變化).

Metaphor, n. *tatōe*; *hiyu* (比喻);
inyu (隱喻).

Metaphorical, a. *hiyu no yō na*;
tatōe no yō na; *anhi-teki* (暗比的) *no*.

Metaphorically, adv. *hiyu no yō
ni*; *tatōete*; *anhi-teki ni*.

Metaphysical, a. *keijijōgaku* (形而
上學) *no*; *shinrigaku* (心理學) *no*.

Metaphysically, adv. *keijijōgaku
de*; *shinrigaku de*.

Metaphysician, n. *keijijō-gaku-
sha*; *shinri-gakusha*.

Metaphysics, n. *keijijōgaku*; *shin-
rigaku*.

Metastasis, n. *byōdoku-ten-i* (病毒轉位).

Metatarsal bone, *shikotsu* (跖骨).

Metatarsus, n. *fuzenkotsu* (跗前骨).

Mete, t.v. v. **Measure**.

Metempsychosis, n. *rin-e* (輪回); *umare-kawari*.

Meteor, n. *yobai-boshi*; *ryūsei* (流星); *insei* (隕星).

[The commonest expression for "there is a" is *hoshi ga tobu*, a star flies].

Meteoric, a. *yobai-boshi no*; *ryūsei no*; *insei no*.

..... **showers**, *sei-u* (星雨):

..... **stone**, *inseki* (隕石).

Meteorite, n. *inseki*.

Meteorological, a. *kishō* (氣象) *no*.

..... **observations**, *kishō-kan-soku* (氣象觀測).

..... **observatory**, *kishōdai* (氣象臺).

..... **station**, *sokkōjo* (測候所).

..... **tables**, *kishōhyō* (氣象表).

Meteorologically, adv. *kishō-gaku de*.

Meteorologist, n. *kishō-gakusha* (氣象學者).

Meteorology, n. *kishōgaku* (氣象學).

Meter, n. in Chinese compounds *-kei* (計), or *-kei* (器).

gas, *gasu-kei* (瓦斯計).

water, *suiryōkei* (水量計); *suiryōkei* (水量器).

Method, n. *kata*; *shikata*; *hōhō* (方法); *hōshiki* (方式); foll. by a gerund is expr. by *kata* suffixed to the indef. form of the verb; (orderliness) *jun*; *tejun*; *junjo* (順序); *chitsujo* (秩序).

deductive, *en-eki-hō* (演繹法).

inductive, *kinōhō* (歸納法).

..... of **prevention**, *yobōhō* (豫防法).

..... of **teaching**, *oshie-kata*; *kyōjuhō* (教授法).

..... of **writing**, *kaki-kata*; *fude-dzukai*.

Methodical, a. *jun no aru*; *junjo no aru*; *chitsujo no aru*; *seizen* (整然) to *shita*.

Methodically, adv. *jun yoku*; *junjo yoku*; *chitsujo yoku*; *seizen to*.

Methodicalness, n. *jun no aru koto*; *junjo aru koto*; *chitsujo aru koto*.

Methodism, n. *Metodist-kyōha*.

Methodist, n. *; *Miimikyōto* (美以美教徒); *Metodist-kyōto*.

.....s, *Miimi-kyōkwai*.

Methyl, n. *mokusei* (木精).

Methylated spirits, *shusei* (酒精).

Metrical, a. (of verses) *chōshi* (調子) *no sorotte iru*.

Metric system, *mētoru-shakudohō* (尺度法).

Metrometer, n. *sokkyūki* (測急器).

Metropolis, n. *miyako*; *shufu* (首府).

Metropolitan, a. *shufu no*.

..... **railway**, *shigai-tetsudō* (市街鐵道).

Mettle, n. *isami*; *yūki* (勇氣); *genki* (元氣); *kekki* (血氣); (of a horse) *kanshō* (疇性).

Mettlesome, a. *genki no aru*; *isamashii*; *yūki no aru*; *kekki no aru*; (of a horse) *kan no tsuyoi*; *kanshō na*.

Mew, i.v. *nyā-nyā to naku*.

Mexican, n. *Mekishilco-jin*.

Mexico, n. *Mekishiko*.

Miasma, n. *akki* (惡氣); *jaki* (邪氣); *deishōki* (泥瘴氣).

Miasmatical, a. *akki no aru*; *jaki no aru*; *deishōki no aru*.

Mica, n. *kirara*; *ummo*.

Micaceous, a. *kirara wo fukunda*; *ummo wo fukunda*.

Micro-chemistry, n. *icembi-kwa-gaku* (顯微化學).

Microcosm, n. *shōsekai* (小世界); *shōuchū* (小宇宙).

Microcosmic, a. salt, *rin-san ammonia-sōda*.

Micrological, a. *biibutsugaku* (微生物學) no.

Micrology, n. *biibutsugaku*.

Microscope, n. *kembikyō* (顯微鏡).

Microscopical, a. (pertaining to the microscope) *kembikyō no*; *kembikyō-telci no*; (very minute) *gokubi* (極微) no.

..... examination, *kembikyōtelci-shūcen* (顯微鏡的試驗); *kenkyō* (檢鏡).

Microscopically, adv. small, *kembikyō de miru hodo chiisai*.

Micturition, n. *nyōtsū* (尿通); *hōnyō* (放尿); (morbid) *shōben-hintsū* (小便頻通).

Mid-day, n. *hiru*; *ma-hiru*; *shōgo* (正午); *hinaka*; *nitchū* (日中); gun, *don*; *gohō* (午砲).

Middle, n. (of space) *mannaka*; *chūō* (中央); *chūkan* (中間); *chūshin* (中心); (of time or space) *nakaba*.

..... of autumn, *aki no monaka*. to leave off in the, *tochū* (途中), or *chūto* (中途), *de yameru*.

Middle, a. *mannaka no*; *chūō no*; *chūkan no*; *chūshin no*; *nakaba no*.

..... age, *chūnen*.

..... ages, *chūko* (中古); *chūsei* (中世).

..... finger, *naka-yubi*.

Middle-class, a. *chūryū* (中流) no.

Middleman, n. (broker) *nakagai*; *saitori*; (in a marriage negotiation) *nakōdo*; *baishakunin* (媒酌人).

Middle-sized, a. *chū-kurai* no *ōkisa* no.

Middling, a. *chū-kurai no*; *chūtō* (中等); *chūdōri no*; *kanari no*. well, *kanari yoku*.

Midge, n. *ka-no-oba*.

Midland, a. *naichi* (內地) no; *inaka* no.

Midnight, n. *yonaka*; *yahan* (夜半); *chūyu* (中夜).

Midshipman, n. *shōi-kōhosei* (小尉候補生).

Midst, n. *naka*; *uchi*; *naibu* (內部). in the of, (beset by) *sanaka ni*; (mid-way) *chūto-hanto* (中途半途) ni. in the very of (a proceeding), *no saichū* (最中); *no masai-chū* (真最中) ni.

Midsummer, n. *chūka* (中夏); *ge-shi* (夏至).

Midway, n. *hanto* (半途); *chūto* (中途).

Midway, adv. *hanto de*; *chūto de*.

Midwife, n. *samba* (產婆); *tori-age-babā*.

Midwifery, n. *sankwa* (產料); *samba-jutsu* (產婆術).

Midwinter, n. *tōji* (冬至); *fuyu no sanaka*; *chūto* (中冬).

Mien, n. *nari*; *nari-furi*; *yōbō* (容貌); *gwaibō* (外貌); *yōsu* (樣子); *taido* (態度); *fūsai* (風彩).

Might, n. *ikioi*; *chikara*; *seiryoku* (勢力); *isei* (威勢); *ilcen* (威權). with all one's and main, *issō-kemmei* (一生懸命) ni.

Mightily, adv. *isei-yoku*; *ikioi-tsu-yoku*; (greatly) *hijō* (非常) ni.

Mightiness, n. v. **Might**.

Mighty, a. *isei no aru*; *ilcen no aru*; *chikara no aru*; *seiryoku no aru*; *kyōdai* (強大) na.

Mignonette, n. *; *mokuseisō* (木犀草).

Migrate, i.v. *ijū* (移住) s; (of birds) *utsuri-sumu*.

Migration, n. equiv. of **Migrate** foll. by *koto*.

Migratory, a. bird, *watari-dori*.

Milch-cow, n. *nyūgyū* (乳牛); *chi-chi-ushi*.

Mild, a. (gentle) *yasashii*; *nyūwa* (柔和) *na*; *onwa* (溫和) *na*; (of disease) *keishō* (輕症) *na*; (of medicine) *odayaka na*; (of taste) *yowai*; *narui*; (of weather) *odayaka na*; *nedoka na*; (warm) *atataka na*.

Mildew, n. *kabi*.

Mildew, i.v. *ni* [*kabi ga hae-ru*]; *kabi-ru*.

Mildly, adv. *yasashiku*; *nyūwa ni*; *onwa ni*; (of disease) *keishō ni*; (of medicine) *odayaka ni*.

Mildness, n. (of persons) *nyūwa*; *onwa*; also other equiv. of **Mild** foll. by *koto*.

Mile, n. * (哩); *Eiri* (英里).
nautical, *kairi* (海里).
square, *heihōri* (平方哩).

Mileage, n. *ritei* (哩程).

Milestone, n. *ichiri-dzuka*.

Milfoil, n. *nokogirisō*.

Militarism, n. (of a government) *budan-seiji* (武斷政治).
the period of (in Japanese history), *buke-jidai* (武家時代).

Military, a. *gunji* (軍事) *no*; *gunjiyō* (軍事上) *no*; *gunji-teki* (軍事的) *no*; (for army use) *gun-yō* (軍用) *no*.
..... accoutrements, *busōgu* (武裝具).

..... arts, *bugei* (武藝).

..... attaché, *kōshikwan-dzukei-rikugun-bukwan*.

..... band, *rikugun-gakutai* (陸軍樂隊).

..... cadet, *heigakusei* (兵學生).

..... class, *buke* (武家).

..... code of criminal procedure, *rikugun-jizaihō* (陸軍治罪法).

..... discipline, *gunritsu* (軍律).

..... education, *gunji-kyōiku* (軍事教育).

..... expedition, *ensei* (遠征).

..... fame, *bumei* (武名).

..... funeral, *gunshiki-sōgi* (軍式葬儀).

..... law, *gumpō* (軍法).

..... man, *gunjin* (軍人).

..... merit, *bukō* (武功).

..... officer, *rikugun-bukwan* (武官).

..... operations, *sakusen-dōsa* (作戰動作).

..... party, *budan-ha* (武斷派) [as opp. to *bunji-ha* (文治派), civilian party].

..... penal code, *rikugun-keihō* (陸軍刑法).

..... power, *bui* (武威); *buryoku* (武力).

..... preparations, *bubi* (武備); *gumbi* (軍備).

..... school, *heigakō* (兵學校).

..... science, *budō* (武道); *heigaku* (兵學); *gungaku* (軍學); *bugei* (武藝).

..... service, *heieki* (兵役).

Militate, i.v. to against, *ni/tekitai* (敵對) *s*; *ni/taikō* (對抗) *s*; *ni/hantai* (反對) *s*.

Militia, n. *mimpei* (民兵); *kokumin-gun* (國民軍).

colonial (of Japan), *tonden-hei* (屯田兵).

Militiaman, n. *mimpei*; *kokumin-gumpei*.

Milk, n. *chichi*; *nyūjū* (乳汁).

cow's, *gyūnyū* (牛乳); *ushi no chichi*.

..... fever, *chichi-burui*; *nyūnetsu* (乳熱).

Milk, t.v. *no/chichi wo shiboru*.

Milking, n. *chichi-shibori*.

Milkman, n. *chichiya*; *chichi-haitatsu*.

Milkweed, n. (*asclepias*) *tōwata*; (*polygala*) *hime-hagi*.

Milky, a. (like milk) *chichi no yō na*.

..... way, *ama-no-garua*; *ginka* (銀河).

Mill, n. (water) *midzu-guruma*; *suisha* (水車).

cotton, *bōsekiyo* (紡績所).

powder, *kuayaku-seizōsho* (火藥製造所).

saw, *kobiki-ba*.

stamping (for ores), *sai-kuōki* (碎鑛機).

Mill, t.v. (a coin) *ni/giza-giza wo tsuuru*.

Mill-dam, *n.* *seki*.

Miller, *n.* *usu-hiki*.

Miller's-thumb, *n.* *gori-kajilca*.

Millet, *n.* (*panicum crus corvi*) *hie*;
(*p. italicum*) *awa*; (*sorghum*) *moro-koshi*; *kibi*.

Millinery, *n.* *komamono*.

Million, *n.* *hyakuman* (百萬).
a hundred *ichi oku* (一億).
ten *semman* (千萬).

Millionaire, *n.* *kimmanka* (金満家);
bugensha (分限者).

Mill-race, *n.* *yōsui-mizo*.

Milt, *n.* *hararago*.

Mimic, *t.v.* *no/mane wo s*; *mane-ru*.
to *persons, hito-mane wo s*.

Mimic, *n.* *monomane-shi*.

Mimicry, *n.* *hito-mane*; (of animals,
etc.) *mono-mane*.

Mimosa, *n.* repr. by *nemu-no-iei*.
..... *sensitiva, ojigi-sō*.

Mince, *t.v.* *komalca ni kiru*; *butsu-butsu-giri ni s*; *konasu*; *kizamu*.
without *ing matters, ichi mo ni mo naku*.

Mince, *i.v.* *kidoru*; (in walking)
kidotte aruku.

Mincemeat, *n.* *hayashi-niku*.
to make of, *wo/namasu-giri ni s*.

Mincing, *a.* *kidotta*.

Mincingly, *adv.* *kidotte*.

Mind, *n.* (as opposed to body) *kokoro*;
seishin (精神); (inclination) *ki*
(氣); *kokorozashi*; (intellectual
faculty) *chishin* (智心); (opinion)
kangae; *zonjiyori*; *zonnen* (存念);
ryōken (量見); *iken* (意見); (state of)
ki (氣).

a man who does not know
his own *ki-magure na hito*.
does not know his own
kokoro no kimari ga nai.
of unsound *shinshin-sō-*
shitsu (心神喪失) *no*.
one *ichii* (一意); *dōi* (同意).

to bear in *kokoroete oru*;
kokoro-gakete oru; *shintō* (心頭) *ni*
kake-ru; *fukunde oru*.

to be unable to make up one's
own *chūcho* (躊躇) *s*.

to call to *wo/omoi-dasu*.

to change one's *kangae-*
naosu.

to go out of one's *ranshin*
(亂心) *s*.

to have a great to —,
goku (極) —[indic. pres.] *ki*
(氣) *ga aru*.

to keep in *wo/ki ni tome-ru*;
hara ni tatamu.

to make up one's (take
a resolution) *ketsujō* (決定) *s*;
ketchaku (決着) *s*; *kettei* (決定) *s*;
(to something disagreeable) *kaku-*
go (覚悟) *s*; *omoi-kiru*; *akirame-*
ru; *dannen* (斷念) *s*.

to make up one's about
(adversely), *wo/mi-kagiru*.

to put in of (remind), *wo/*
kidzuke-ru.

Mind, *t.* and *i.v.* (attend to) *ni/ki* (氣)
wo tsuke-ru; *ni/ryūshin* (留心) *s*; *ni/*
chūi (注意) *s*; (feel annoyed at) *ni/*
kamaru; *wo/itau*; (heed) *wo/kokoro*
ni kake-ru; *ni/chūi s*; *ni/ryūshin s*;
(take notice) *tori-au*; (treat as of
consequence) *ni/nen* (念) *wo ire-ru*;
wo/itau; *ni/tonjaku* (頓着) *s*.

..... *your own business!* *jibun*
no atama no hai wo oe [vulg.].

never ! *o kamai nasaru na*.

not to *kamawanai*; *itowa-*
nai; *kaseriminai*.

would you passing me
the salt? *habakari nagara shio*
wo totte kudasaimesen ka.

Mindful, *a.* to be of, *wo/kokoro-*
roe-ru; *wo/kokoro ni kake-ru*.

Mindfully, *adv.* *kokoroete*; *kokoro*
ni kaketete.

Mine, *a.* *watakrushi no*; *ware no*;
ore no [vulg.].

Mine, *n.* *kuwōzan* (鑛山); (mil.) *jirai-*
kwa (地雷火); *raikwō* (雷坑); *kwa-*
kuō (火坑); (submarine) *fusetsu-*
suirai (敷設水雷).

coal *tankwō* (炭坑).

copper, *dōzan* (銅山); *dōkuō* (銅坑).
 gold, *kinzan* (金山); *kinkuō* (金坑).
 chamber, *raishitsu* (雷室).
 silver, *ginzan* (銀山); *ginkuō* (銀坑).
 to lay a, *jirai-kuwa wo shi-kake-ru*.

Mine, t.v. *horu*; *hori-dasu*; (undermine) *hori-ugatsu*.

Miner, n. *kōfu* (工夫).
 s (mil.), *kuwakū-hei* (火坑兵); *jirai-kōhei* (地雷工兵).

Mineral, n. *kuōbutsu* (礦物); *kinseki* (金石).

Mineral, a. *kuōbutsu no*; *kinseki no*.

..... acid, *kuōsan* (礦酸).
 kingdom, *kuōbutsu-kai* (礦物界).
 oil, *kuōyu* (礦油).
 spring, *kuōsen* (礦泉); (hot) *onsen* (溫泉).
 water, *kuōsui* (礦水).
 wax, *chirō* (地蠟).

Mineralogist, n. *kuōbutsu-gakusha* (礦物學者); *kinseki-gakusha*.

Mineralogy, n. *kuōbutsugaku*; *kinseki-gaku*.

Mingle, t.v. *maze-ru*; *konji-ru*; *kondō* (混同) s; *kongō* (混合) s; *kaki-maze-ru*.

Mingle, i.v. (in society) *majiwaru*; *kōsai* (交際) s; *tsuki-au*; (of things) *kongō* s; *maji-ru*; *konji-ru*; *kondō* s; *konkō* (混交) s.

Miniature, n. (reduced drawing) *shukudzu* (縮圖).
 in, *kogata ni*.

Miniature, a. (very small) *saibi* (細微) na.
 that child is a copy of his father, *ano ko wa otōtisan wo chijimete utsushita yō desu*.

Minim, n. (mus.) *nihi-ompu* (二分音符); (liquid measure) a. n. *teki* (滴).

Minimize, t.v. *gokushō* (極少) ni s; (of number) *gokushōsū* (極少數) ni s.

to danger, *goku abunage-nashi ni s*; *narubeku abunaku nai yō ni s*.

Minimum, n. (of amount) *saishō-gaku* (最少額); (of degree) *saiteido* (最低度); (of number) *saishōsū* (最小數); (of quantity) *saishōryō* (最小量).

Minimum, a. *saitei* (最低).
 price, *saikakaku* (最下額).
 thermometer, *saitei-kan-dankei* (最低寒暖計).

Mining, n. (industry) *kuōgyō* (礦業); (science) *saikūōgaku* (採礦學).
 bureau, *kuōzan-kyoku*.
 rights, *kuōzan-saikutsuken* (礦山探掘權).

Minion, n. (fawning dependant) *heijin* (嬖人).

Minister, n. (diplomatic) *kōshi* (公使); (officiating in church) *kuwaishi* (會師); (of religion) *kyōshi* (教師); (of state) *daijin*; *kokumu-daijin* (國務大臣).

..... for the Colonies, *takushokumu-daijin* (拓殖務大臣).
 of Agriculture, *nōmu-daijin* (農務大臣).

..... of Agriculture and Commerce, *nōshōmu-daijin* (農商務大臣).

..... of Communications, *teishin-daijin* (遞信大臣).

..... of Education, *mombu-daijin* (文部大臣).

..... of Finance, *ōkura-daijin* (大藏大臣).

..... of Foreign Affairs, *gaimu-daijin* (外務大臣).

..... of Home Affairs, *naimu-daijin* (內務大臣).

..... of Justice, *shihō-daijin* (司法大臣).

..... of Marine, *kaigun-daijin* (海軍大臣).

..... of the Imperial Household, *kunai-daijin* (宮內大臣).

..... of War, *rikugun-daijin* (陸軍大臣).

..... plenipotentiary, *zenken-kōshi* (全權公使).

..... resident, *benri-kōshi* (辨理公使).

Prime, *sōri-daijin* (總理大臣); *shushō* (首相); *saishō* (宰相).

Vice (of a state department) *jikwan* (次官); *sōmu-chōkwan* (總務長官) [term used in Japan from 1900 to 1903].

[Formerly the chiefs of state in Japan were called *Daijō-daijin*, *Sadaijin* and *Udaijin*].

Minister, i.v. to to, *ni/shikyū* 支給) *s*; *ni/kyūyo* (給與) *s*.

Minister, t.v. *wo/shikyū* *s*; *wo/kyūyo* *s*.

Ministerial, a. *daijin* (大臣) *no*; (of the Cabinet) *naikaku* (內閣) *no*.
a **crisis**, *naikaku-ikkyū* (危急) *no toki*.
..... **secretariat**, *daijin-kanbō* (大臣官房).

Ministry, n. *naikaku*; (of the Church) *seishoku* (聖職).

..... of **Agriculture and Commerce**, *nōshōmushō* (農商務省).

..... of **Communications**, *teishinshō* (逓信省).

..... of **Education**, *mombushō* (文部省).

..... of **Finance**, *ōkurashō* (大藏省).

..... of **Foreign Affairs**, *gwaimushō* (外務省).

..... of **Home Affairs**, *naimushō* (內務省).

..... of **Justice**, *shihōshō* (司法省).

..... of **Marine**, *kaigunshō* (海軍省).

..... of the **Imperial Household**, *kunaishō* (宮內省).

..... of **War**, *rikugunshō* (陸軍省).
under **A's**, *A. no shiseichū* (施政中) *ni*.

Minium, n. *entan* (鉛丹).

Minor, n. *miteinensha* (未丁年者); *meisenensha* (未成年者) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.].

Minor, a. (inferior) *ototta*; *rettō* (劣等) *na*.

Minority, n. (of age) *miteinen*; *miseinen*; (of persons) *shōsū* (少數); (persons forming) *shōsūsha* (少數者).

Mint, n. (for coining money) *zōhei-kyoku*; (herb) *hakka* (薄荷).
pepper, *halcka*.

Mint, t.v. *chūzō* (鑄造) *s*.

Mint-master, n. *zōhei-kyokuchō* (造幣局長).

Mint-sauce, n. *halcka no sōsu*.

Minus, a. (less) the verb *hiku* is used; as,

six **four leaves two**, *roku kara shi wo hikaba ni nokoru*.

a **sign**, *gensū-kiō* (減數記號); *hikizan no shirushi*.

Minute, a. (detailed) *kuwashii*; *saimitsu* (細密) *na*; *memmitsu* (綿密) *na*; *isai* (委細) *na*; *shōsai* (詳細) *na*; (little) *sashō* (些少) *na*; (precise) *seikaku* (精確) *na*; *seisai* (精細) *na*; *kichōmen* *na*; (very small) *komakai*; *saibi* (細微) *na*; *bisai* (微細) *na*.

Minute, n. *fun*; *funji* (分時).

..... **s**, (notes) *hikae*; *biōroku* (備忘錄); *te-bikae*; (of preliminary examination) *yoshin-chōsho* (豫審調書); (of proceedings, evidence) *chōsho* [Cr. Pro.]; (of public trial) *kōhan-shinsatsusho* (公判審察所).

..... **glass**, *sunadokei*.

..... **gun** (fired as a token of mourning), *banji-chōhō* (分時吊砲).

..... **hand**, *nagai hari*.

one, *ippun* (一分).

three, *sampun* (三分).

six, *s, roppun* (六分).

ten, *jippun* (十分).

Minutely, adv. *komagoma to*; *tsubusa ni*; *komakaku*; *saimitsu ni*; *isai ni*; *memmitsu ni*; *shōsai ni*; *seikaku ni*; *toku to*; *kichōmen ni*.

Minuteness, n. *saimitsu*; *isai*; *memmitsu*; *shōsai*; *seikaku*.

Minutiae, n. *ikyoku* (委曲); *isai* (委細); *kosai* (巨細); *shōsai* (詳細).

Mirabilis, n. o *shiroi bana*.

Miracle, n. *shimpen* (神變); *shimpen-fushigi* (神變不思議); *reikwai* (靈怪); *kiseki* (奇蹟); (wonder) *fushigi*; *kwaiji* (怪事); *iji* (異事); *kimyō* (奇妙).

to **work**, *shimpen-fushigi wo mise-ru*, or *okonau*.

Miraculous, a. *shimpen-fushigi* na; *reikwai* na; (wonderful) *fushigi* na; *kwaizi* na; *iji* na; *kimyō* na.

Miraculously, adv. *shimpen-fushigi* ni; *reikwai* (靈怪) ni; *ki-i* (奇異) ni; *kimyō* (奇妙) ni; *leikwai* (奇怪) ni.

Miraculousness, n. *shimpen-fushigi*; *fushigi*; *leikwai*; *kimyō*.

Mirage, n. *shinkirō* (蜃氣樓).

Mire, n. *doro*; *deinei* (泥濘).

Mirror, n. *Kagami*; (example) *mo-han* (模範); *kikan* (鑑).
..... *stand*, *kyōdai* (鏡臺).

Mirror, t.v. *utsusu*; *shōsha* (照寫) s.

Mirth, n. *kwaairaku* (快樂); *yukwai* (愉快); *kwanraaku* (歡樂).

Mirthful, a. *kwaairaku* (快樂) na; *yukwai* na; *kwanraaku* na.

Mirthfully, adv. *kwaairaku* ni; *yukwai* ni; *kwanraaku* ni; *tanoshiku*.

Mirthfulness, n. *kwaairaku*; *yukwai*; *kwanraaku*.

Miry, a. *doro-darake* na.

Misadventure, n. *fu-shiawase*; *fukō* (不幸); *fuun* (不運).

Misapplication, n. *goyō*.
..... of law, *giritsu* (擬律) no *sakugo* (錯誤).

Misapply, t.v. *tsukai-sokonau*; *goyō* (誤用) s; *tsukai-ayamaru*.

Misapprehend, t.v. (hear wrongly) *kiiki-sokonau*; (understand wrongly) *gokai* (誤解) s; *geshi-sokonau*; *kokoroe-chigai* wo s.

Misapprehension, n. *kiiki-sokonai*; *gokai*; *geshi-sokonai*; *kokoroe-chigai*.

Misappropriate, t.v. *ranyō* (濫用) s.

Misappropriation, n. *ranyō*.

Misbehave, i.v. *fu-mimochi* wo s; *fugyōjō* (不行狀) s; *fuhinkō* (不品行) s; also expr. by the adjectival expression *gyōgi* (行儀) ga warui.

Misbehaviour, n. *fu-mimochi*; *fu-gyōjō*; *fuhinkō*; *busahō* (不作法); *gyōgi* ga warui koto.

Miscalculate, t.v. (calculate erroneously) *isan* (違算) s; *kanjō-chigai* s; *kazoe-chigai*; *gosan* (誤算) s; (judge wrongly) *tsumori-chigai*; *gonin* (誤認) s; no/mikomi-chigai wo s; (of weight) *hakari-chigau*.

Miscalculation, n. *isan*; *kanjō-chigai*; *kazoe-chigai*; *gosan*; *tsumori-chigai*; *gonin*; *mikomi-chigai*; *hakari-chigai*.

Miscall, t.v. (abuse) *soshiru*; *nono-shiru*; (call by a wrong name) *yobi-chigae-ru*; *yobi-ayamaru*.

Miscarriage, n. (failure) *yari-sokonai*; *shippai* (失敗); *satetsu* (墜跌); *shissaku* (失策); *shi-sokonai*; (premature birth) *ryūzan* (流產); *hanzan* (半產).

Miscarry, i.v. *shi-sokonai* ni *naru*; *deki-sokonau*; *shippai* (失敗) s; *shissaku* ni *naru*; (bring forth prematurely) *ryūzan* s; *hanzan* s.

Miscellaneous, a. *iroiro* na; *iron-na*; *shuju* (種々) na; *mazatta*; *sama-zama* na.

..... **articles**, *zakkewa* (雜貨).

..... **business**, *zatsumu* (雜務); *zatsuji* (雜事).

..... **documents**, *zassho* (雜書); *zakkei* (雜記).

..... **news**, *zappō* (雜報).

..... **rules**, *zassoku* (雜則).

..... **writings**, *dzuhiitsu* (隨筆); *mampitsu* (漫筆).

Miscellaneous, adv. *iroiro* ni; *shuju* ni; *mazatte*.

Miscellany, n. (collection of writings) *zakkei* (雜記); *zatsuroku* (雜錄); *dzuhiitsu* (隨筆); *zasshū* (雜集).

Mischance, n. *fu-shiawase*; *fukō* (不幸); *fuun* (不運).
to end without, *buji* (無事) ni *sumu*.

Mischief, n. (injury) *gai* (害); *songai* (損害); (mischievous trick) *itadzura*; *showaru*; *akugi* (惡戲).

to make (excite quarrels), *hito* no *aida* wo *tsutsuku*.

Mischief-maker, n. *naka-tsutsuki*; *midzu wo sasu hito*.

Mischievous, a. (harmful) *gai no aru*; *yūgai* (有害) *no*; *songai no aru*; (of persons) *warugi no aru*; *aku-i* (惡意) *no aru*; (of trivial evil) *itadzura na*; *akugi no aru*.

..... **child**, *itadzura-mono*; *itadzura-ko*.

to be, *itadzura wo s*; *shōwaru wo s*.

Mischievously, adv. (harmfully) *gai ga aru yō ni*; *songai aru yō ni*; (of persons) *warugi de*; *aku-i de*; *akugi de*; *itadzura ni*.

Mischievousness, n. equiv. of **Mischievous** foll. by *koto*; (of disposition) *itadzura no shōbun* (性分).

Misconception, n. *golcai* (誤解); *kokoroe-chigai*; *gosō* (誤想); *ryōken-chigai*; *omoi-chigai*; *omoi-ayamaru*.

Misconduct, n. *fu-mimochi*; *fuhinkō* (不品行); *fugyōjō* (不行狀); *fugyōselci*; (mismanagement) *fu-torishimari*; *shissaku* (失策).

Misconducted, a. *mimochi no warui*; *fu-mimochi na*; *fugyōjō na*; *gyōselci no warui*; *gyōjō no warui*; *fuhinkō na*; *hinkō no warui*; (mismanaged) *fu-torishimari na*; *shochi* (所置) *no warukatta*.

Misconstruction, n. *toki-ayamaru*; *imi-chigai*; *gokai* (誤解); (of a translation) *goyaku* (誤譯).

Misconstrue, t.v. *toki-ayamaru*; *gokai s*; (of translation) *goyaku s*; *honyaku-chigai s*.

Miscount, t.v. *kazoe-chigau*; *isan* (違算) *s*; *gosan* (誤算) *s*; *chigae-ru*; *kanyō-chigai s*.

Miscreant, n. *furachi* (不埒) *na yatsu*; *warumono*; *akcan* (惡漢); *akuto* (惡徒).

Misdeal, t.v. (cards) *kubari-chigae-ru*; *kubari-sokonau*.

Misdeal, n. (at cards) *kubari-chigai*; *kubari-sokonai*.

Misdeed, n. *hikō* (非行); *akuji* (惡事); *zaigyō* (罪行); (of crimes) *hanzai* (犯罪); *zaikwa* (罪科).

Misdelivery, n. (of a letter) *gotatsu* (誤達); *haitatsu-chigai*.

Misdemeanour, n. (leg.) *keizai* (輕罪) [Cr. Pro.].

Misdirect, t.v. (a letter) *ni/ate-na wo shi-chigae-ru*; (a person) *oshie-ayamaru*; (energy, etc.) *goyō* (誤用) *s*.

Misdirected, a. *kentō* (見當) *no chigatta*.

Misdirection, n. equiv. of **Misdirect** foll. by *koto*; (of energy, etc.) *goyō* (誤用).

Misemploy, t.v. *goyō s*; *goshi* (誤使) *s*; *warui hō e mochi-ru*; *muda ni s*.

Miser, n. *rinshokka* (吝嗇家); *rinshoku-mono*; *shiwambō*; *shimatsubo*; *shusendo* (守銭奴); *kechimbo*; *nigiriya*; *aka-iwashī*; [the last three vulg.].

Miserable, a. (petty) *tsumaranai*; *kechi na*; (unfortunate) *halumei* (薄命) *na*; *fu-shiawase na*; *aware na*; (worthless) *iyashii*; *gesen* (下賤) *na*; *iya na*; (wretched) *nangi* (難儀) *na*; *nanjū* (難澁) *na*.

to be, *nanjū s*; *kurushimu*.

Miserableness, n. (pettiness) *tsumaranai koto*; (poorness) *iyashii koto*; *somatsu na koto*; (unfortunate-ness) *nangi*; *nanjū*; *fu-shiawase*; (worthlessness) *iyashii koto*; *gesen na koto*.

Miserably, adv. *nangi shite*; *nanjū shite*; (meanly) *tsumaranaku*.

Miserly, a. *shiwai*; *kechi na*; *don-yoku* (貪欲) *na*; *rinshoku* (吝嗇) *na*; *shiwambō na*; *kechi-ksai*.

Misery, n. *nangi*; *nanjū*; *kannan* (艱難); *kurushimi*; *fun* (不運); *kwaikan* (禍患).

Misfortune, n. (calamity) *wazawai*; *sainan* (災難); *kwaō* (禍快); (mis-chance) *fun* (不運); *fukō* (不幸); *fu-shiawase*.

Misgive, t.v. his heart misgave him, *kokoromochi ga ando* (安堵) *shinakatta*.

Misgiving, n. *giwaku* (疑惑).
to have a about, *wo/obotsukanaku omou*; *wo/fu-anshin* (不安心) *ni omou*; *wo/giwaku s*; *wo/ibukashiku omou*.

Misgovern, t.v. *ni/gyakusei* (逆政) *wo hodokosu*; *ni/shissei* (失政) *wo kuwae-ru*.

Misgovernment, n. *shissei*; *gyakusei* (惡政); (act of) equiv. of **Misgovern** foll. by *koto*; (of a house, etc.) *fu-torishimari*; *fu-tori-atsukai*.

Misguide, t.v. *godō* (誤導) *s*; *mayowasu*; (of teaching) *fusei* (不正) *ni kyōdō* (教導) *s*.

Mishap, n. *fu-shiawase*; *fukō* (不幸); *fum* (不運).
without, *buji* (無事) *ni*; *bunan* (無難) *de*.

Misinform, t.v. *ni/gohō* (誤報) *s*; *ni/shie-chigai wo s*; *ni/shirase-chigai wo s*.
to bed, *kiki-sokonau*.

Misinterpret, t.v. (interpret wrongly) *goyaku* (誤譯) *s*; *toki-ayamaru*; (understand wrongly) *geshi-chigau*; *golcai* (誤解) *s*.

Misinterpretation, n. *goyaku*; *toki-ayamari*; *geshi-chigai*; *golcai*.

Misjudge, t.v. *mi-sokonau*; *gohan* (誤判) *s*; *mi-ayamaru*.

Misjudgment, n. *mi-sokonai*; *gohan*; *mi-ayamari*.

Mislay, t.v. *oki-sokonau*; *oki-chigau*; (lose) *oki-ucasure-ru*.

Mislead, t.v. *madowasu*; *mayowasu*; (deceive) *damasu*.

Mismanage, t.v. *shi-sokonau*; *yari-sokonau*; *fu-toriatsukai s*.

Mismanagement, n. *shi-sokonai*; *yari-sokonai*; *fu-shimatsu* (不始末); *fu-toriatsukai*.

Misname, t.v. *no/na wo yobi-chigae-ru*.

Misnomer, n. *gomei* (誤名).

Misplace, t.v. (put in a wrong place) *oki-chigae-ru*; *oki-ayamaru*; (set on a wrong object) *kake-chigae-ru*.

Misprint, n. *goshoku* (誤植); *gosatsu* (誤刷); *han* (版) *no ayamari*; *suri-ayamari*; *insatsu* (印刷) *no ayamari*.

Mispronounce, t.v. *no/hatsuon* (發音) *wo ayamaru*; *machigatte hatsuon s*.

Mispronunciation, n. *go-on* (誤音); *hatsuon no ayamari*; *machigatta hatsuon*; (act of) equiv. of **Mispronounce** foll. by *koto*.

Misquotation, n. *sakuin* (錯引); *hiki-chigai*; (act of) *hiki-chigai*.

Misquote, t.v. *ayamatte inyō* (引用) *s*; *hiki-chigau*; *machigatte hiku*.

Misrepresent, t.v. *gihyō* (偽表) *s*; (by mistake) *gohyō* (誤表) *s*.
to one's self as an **Englishman**, *Eikokujin* (英國人) *to sashō* (詐稱) *s*.

Misrepresentation, n. *gihyō*; (falsehood) *kyosetsu* (虛說).

Miss, n. (title) *sama*; *san* [placed after the name]; (if the daughter of the house) surname foll. by *san no ojōsan*, or more formally, *reiō* (令嬢); (if the lady of the house) surname foll. by *san*.

Miss, t.v. (discover the loss of) *mi-ushinau*; or, *to/ici ga tsuku* [notice] may be used; (fail to catch) *uke-sokonau*; (fail to hit) *hadzusu*; *nerai-sonji-ru*; expr. also by the neg. of *ataru*; (fail to meet) *ni/ai-sokonau*; (fail to see) *mi-sokonau*; (omit) *kaku*; (regret the absence of) *ga/natsuka-shii*.

to each other on the road, *iki-chigau*.

to out, *otosu*.

to the train, *kisha* (瀟車) *ni nori-okure-ru*.

Miss, i.v. (fail to hit) *hadzure-ru*; *ate-sokonau*; expr. also by neg. of *ataru*.

Miss, n. (failure to hit) *ate-sokonai*.

Miss-fire, n. *fuhatsu* (不發).

Mishshapen, a. (of persons) *katauca na*; (of things) *deki-sokonai no*.

Missile, n. *tobi-dōgu*.

Missing, a. a page, *rakuchō* (落丁).
to be, *wa*yukue ga *fumei* (不明) *da*.

Mission, n. (envoys) *shisetsu* (使節); (from Heaven) *tenshoku* (天職); *ten-nin* (天任); (legation) *kōshikwan* (公使館); (organization of missionaries) *dendōkwa* (傳道會); (that with which an agent is charged) *shimei* (使命); (the agents thus charged) *shisha* (使者).
heads ofs, *kaikoku-kōshi* (各國公使).

Missionary, a. *senkyōshi* (宣教師); *denkyōshi* (傳教師); *dendōsha* (傳道者).

..... society, *dendō-kyōkwa* (傳道教會).

Missionary, a. *senkyō no*; *denkyō no*; *dendō no*.

Missive, n. *shōjō* (書狀); *shomen* (書面).

Misspell, t.v. *tsudzuri-chigae-ru*; *tsudzuri-ayamaru*; *tsudzuri-sokonau*.

Misspelling, n. *tsudzuri-chigai*; *tsudzuri-ayamari*; *tsudzuri-sokonai*.

Misspend, t.v. *muda ni tsuiyasu*; *muda-dzukai s*; *rōhi* (浪費) *s*.

Misstate, t.v. *ii-sokonau*; *gojutsu* (誤述) *s*; *ii-chigau*.

Misstatement, n. *ii-sokonai*; *ii-chigai*; *gojutsu* (誤述).

Mist, n. *kiri*; *kumo-kiri*; (rain) *kiri-ame*.

Mistake, t.v. (in sight) *mi-chigae-ru*; *mi-sokonau*; (substitute erroneously in thought) *gonin* (誤認) *s*; *omoi-chigae-ru*; (take in a wrong sense) *gokai* (誤解) *s*; *geshi-chigae-ru*; *tori-chigae-ru*.

.....n identity, *hito-chigai*.

to ben, *kokoro-chigai s*; *ryōken-chigai wo s*.

to A. for B., A. *wo* B. to *mi-chigae-ru*.

Mistake, n. (a fault in judgment) *handan-chigai*; (an apprehending wrongly) *kokoro-chigai*; *ryōken-chigai*; (error) *machigai*; *ayamachi*; *shissaku* (失策); *gobyō* (誤謬); *teochi*; (in action) *shi-sokonai*; *yari-sokonai*; (in writing) *kaki-chigai*; *gohitsu* (誤筆); *fude no ayamari*.

he was angry and no, *okotta no okoranai no ja nai*.

in order to prevents, *nen* (念) *no tame*.

there is no about it, *sore ni chigai nai*; *sore ni sōi* (相違) *nai*.

to make a, *machigau*; *ayamaru*.

to make a in, foll. by a verbal noun is expr. by the indef. from of the verb with *sokonau*; as, to make a in estimating, *tsumori-sokonau*.

to take by, *tori-chigae-ru*.

Mister, n. *sama*; *san*; *kun* (君); *shi* (氏); *dono* [formal]. [Placed after the name].

Mistimed, a. *ori ni awanai*; *toki-hadzure no*; *basho* (場所) *ni awanai*; *basho-hadzure no*.

Mistiness, n. *kiri-bukai koto*; *kiri no kakaatta koto*.

Mistletoe, n. *yudori-ici*; *hoya*.

Mistranslate, t.v. *goyaku* (誤譯) *s*; *yakushi-chigae-ru*; *machigatte yaku s*; *honyaku-chigai s* [old-fashioned].

Mistranslation, n. *goyaku*; *yaku-shi-chigai*; *honyaku-chigai*.

Mistress, n. (a paramour) *iro-onna*; *jōfu* (情婦); *omoi-mono*; (female head of a family) *onna-shujin*; *onna-koshu*; (of a restaurant) *o kami san*; *o kami*; *joshō* (女將) [not polite]; (of a house) *okusama*; v. also **Wife**.

a kept, *mekake*; *tekake*; *shō* (妾).

to become one's own (of a geisha), *jimae ni naru*.

Mistrust, t.v. *utagaru*; *shinjinai*; *ibukaru*; *wo/shinyō* (信用) *shinai*; *gwaraku* (疑惑) *s*; *ginen* (疑念) *s*.

Mistrust, n. *utagai*; *fu-shinyō* (不信用); *ginen*; *giwaku*.

Misty, a. *kiri-bukai*; (of a scene) *kiri no kalcatta*.

Misunderstand, t. v. *kokoroe-chigai wo s*; *gokai* (誤解) *s*; *geshi-chigae-ru*; *omoi-chigae-ru*; (mishear) *kiki-chigae-ru*.

Misunderstanding, n. *kokoroe-chigai*; *gokai*; *omoi-chigai*; *ryōken-chigai*; *geshi-chigai*; (slight quarrel) *iki-chigai*; *fu-orai*.

Misuse, t. v. *ranyō* (濫用) *s*; *bōyō* (妄用) *s*; *tsukai-sokonau*; *mochii-ayamaru*; *goyō* (誤用) *s*; *muri ni tsukaru*; (ill-treat) *gyakutai* (虐待) *s*; *te-araku tsukau*; *mugoku atsukau*.

Misuse, n. *ranyō*; *bōyō*; *goyō*; (ill-treatment) *gyakutai*; *mugoi atsukai*.

Mitigate, t. v. (assuage) *nadame-ru*; *yawarage-ru*; *shidzume-ru*; (diminish) *herasu*; (reduce in severity) *karuku s*; *keigen* (輕減) *s*; *yurume-ru*.

Mitigation, n. equiv. of **Mitigate** foll. by *koto*; *keigen*.

..... of a penalty, *genkei* (減刑) [Cr. Co.].

Mitigative, a. equiv. of **Mitigate** used as adj.

Mitral-valves, n. *sōbōben* (僧帽瓣).

Mitre, n. *kantoku-reibō* (監督禮帽).

Mitten, n. *te-oi*; (for back of hand, worn by labourers) *tekko*.

Mix, t. v. *maze-ru*; *konwa* (混和) *s*; *kongō* (混合) *s*; (by stirring) *kaki-maze-ru*; (form from ingredients) *chōgō* (調合) *s*.

to beed, *majitte oru*.

to beed up (in disorder), *konzatsu* (混雜) *s*; *sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *s*.

to in water (medicine), *midzu ni kewa* (和) *s*.

to up (fig., confuse together), *kondō* (混同) *s*.

Mix, i. v. (associate) *majiwaru*; *kōsai* (交際) *s*; (become blended) *mazaru*; *maji-ru*; *konji-ru*; *konwa s*.

Mixed, a. *tori-maze no*; (confused together) *gocha-gocha no*.

..... court, *kongō-saibansho* (混合裁判所).

..... marriage, *zakkon* (雜婚).

..... residence, *zakkyo* (雜居).

..... residence zone, *zakkyochi* (雜居地).

Mixture, n. (act of) equiv. of **Mix** foll. by *koto*; (compound) *kongōbutsu* (混合物); *mazari-mono*; *maze-mono*; (jumble) *gota-maze*; (med.) *gōzai* (合劑); *konwazai* (混和劑); (state) *konwa*; *kongō*; *konkō* (混交).

Mizzen-mast, n. *tomo-bashira*.

Mnemonics, n. *kiokujutsu* (記憶術); *jokijutsu* (助記術).

Moan, i. v. *unaru*; *umeku*; (lament) *nayeku*.

Moat, n. *hori*.

at the side of the, *horip-pata ni*.

the Tokyos, o *hori*.

Mob, n. *bōmin* (暴民); *bōtō* (暴黨); *ugō* (烏合) *no shū* (衆); (the masses) *shimo-jimo*.

Mob, t. v. *ni/bōdō* (暴動), or *bōkō* (暴行), *wo kuwae-ru*.

Mobile, a. (fickle) *kawari-yasui*; (moving with freedom) *ugoki-yasui*; *kadōsei* (可動性) *no*; (of features) *kanji-yasui*.

Mobility, n. *kadōsei*; (of features) *kanji-yasui koto*.

Mobilization, n. *dōin* (動員); *sui-shi-jumbi* (出師準備).

..... order, *dōin-rei* (動員令); *sui-shirei* (出師令).

money voted for, *suishi-jumbikin* (出師準備金).

plan of, *dōin-keikwaaku* (動員計畫).

Mobilize, t. v. *dōin* (動員) *s*.

Mock, t. v. (deceive) *azamuku*; *goma-kasu*; (deride) *naburu*; *chōrō* (嘲弄) *s*; *gurō* (愚弄) *s*; *azake-ru*; *baka ni s*; (mimic derisively) *no/kuse wo manete naburu*.

Mock, a. *nise na*; *sora-*; *nise-*.

..... **modesty**, *sora-jigi*.

..... **praise**, *nise-tsuishō*.

Mockery, n. (derision) *naburi*; *chō-rō*; *guro*.

Mode, n. *yō* (様) [when foll. by a verbal noun in English, *yō* is preceded by the indef. form of the verb in Japanese; *kata* may also be used in this way]; (prevailing fashion) *hayari*; *ryūkō* (流行).
v. also **Manner**.

Model, n. (example) *tehon* (手本); *keihan* (範); (imitation of a structure on a small scale) *hina-gata*; (something to work by) *mohan* (模範); *moket* (模形); *kata*; (standard) *kyōjun* (標準).

to be a for —, — no/
mohan, or *kagamī*, to *narū*.

Model, a. *mohan-teki* (模範的) no.

..... **village**, *mohanteki-sonrakū* (模範的村落).

Model, t.v. *katadoru*; *mozō* (模造) s.
to be led on (fig.), *nī/nottoru*.

Moderate, a. *ii-kagen na*; *hodo-yoi*; *tekido* (適度) na; (mediocre) *nami no*; (of price) *kakikō* (恰好) na; (of quality) *chū-icurai no*; (temperate) *do wo suginai*.

Moderate, t.v. (make temperate) *sessei* (攝生) s; *hodo-yoku s*; *ii-kagen ni s*; (of anger) *yavarage-ru*; (of the voice) *yavarage-ru*; (restrain from excess) *shidzume-ru*; *oshi-tsuke-ru*; *sei* (制) s.

Moderate, i.v. (of temperature) *yurumu*; *shinogi-yoku naru*; [also intrans. forms of equiv. of **Moderate** (t.v.)]; (of the weather) *nagu*.

Moderately, adv. *hodo-yoku*; *tekido ni*; *ii-kagen ni*; *kanari*.
..... **well**, *kanari yoku*.

Moderation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Moderate** (t. and i.v.) foll. by *koto*; (equanimity) *ochi-tsuki*; *chinchaku* (沈着); (in action) *hikaeme*; *uchiba*; (in degree) *hodo-yoi koto*; *tekido*.
a little if you please, *ii-kagen ni shite o kuu nasai*.

Modern, a. *kinsei* (近世) no; *tōji* (當時) no; *chikagoro no*; *kinrai* (近來) no; *kindai* (近代) no.

ancient and, *kokon* (古今) no.

..... **history**, *kinseishi* (近世史).

..... **times**, *kinsei*; *kindai*; *chikagoro*; *konji* (今時).

Modernization, n. equiv. of **Modernize** foll. by *koto*.

Modernize, t.v. *tōseifū* (當世風) *ni s*; *ima-yō ni s*.

Modest, a. (moderate) *kenson-teki no*; (not vain or boastful) *kenson* (謙遜) na; *kenjō* (謙讓) na; (of a woman) *uchilci na*; (retiring) *hikaeme na*; *enryo-gachi na*; (virtuous) *teisetsu* (貞節) na.

Modestly, adv. *kenson-teki ni*; *kenson ni*; *kenjō ni*; *hikaeme ni*; *uchilci ni*; *uchiba ni*; *enryo-gachi ni*; *teisetsu ni*.

Modesty, n. (absence of vanity or boastfulness) *kenson*; *kenjō*; *hikaeme*; *hige* (卑下); (of a woman) *uchilci*; *uchiba*; (virtue) *teisetsu*.

Modicum, n. *sashō* (些少); *kinshō* (僅少); *kuashō* (寡少).

Modification, n. *teigen* (程限); *kagen* (加減); (act of) equiv. of **Modify** foll. by *koto*; (change) *henkaku* (變革).

Modify, t.v. (change) *kac-ru*; *henkaku* (變革) s; *aratame-ru*; (moderate) *teigen s*; *kagen s*.

Modulate, t.v. (the voice) *nī/fushi wo tsuke-ru*.

Modulation, n. (of the voice) *yoku-yō* (抑揚); *chōshi* (調子) no *age-sage*; *fushi wo tsukeru koto*.

Modus, n. **operandi**, *yari-kata*.

..... **vivendi**, *kari-jōyaku*; *zan-tei-jōyaku* (暫定條約); *ichiji-tori-kime*.

Mohammedan, a. *fuifui-kyō* (回教) no.

Mohammedanism, n. *Fuifui-kyō*; *Kwaikyō* (回教).

Moist, a. *shimeppoi*; *nureta*; *shikke* (濕氣) *no aru*; *jime-jime shita*.
to become, *shime-ru*; *shikke-ru*; *nure-ru*.

Moisten, t.v. *shimerasu*; *nurasu*.

Moistness, n. equiv. of **Moist** foll. by *koto*.

Moisture, n. *shikke*; *suiki* (水氣); *shimeri*; *midzu-ke*.

Molar, n. *okuba*; *kyūshi* (臼齒).

Molasses, n. *tōmitsu* (糖蜜); *satō-mitsu*.

Mole, n. (animal) *mogura*; *mogura-mochi*; (in a harbour) *nami-yoke*; *bōhatei* (防波堤); (on the body) *hokuro*.
..... cricket, *okera*.

Molecular, a. *bibunshi no*.

Molecule, n. *bibunshi* (微分子).

Mole-hill, n. *mogura-azuka*.

Molest, t.v. *kurushime-ru*; *nayama-su*; *wadzurawasu*; (tease) *jirasu*; *jirakasu*.

Molestation, n. equiv. of **Molest** foll. by *koto*.

Mollify, t.v. *no/ki wo yawarage-ru*; *nadame-ru*; *no/ki wo yurume-ru*.

Mollusca, n. *nantai-dōbutsu* (軟体動物).

Molten, a. *yōkai* (溶解) *shita*; *toka-shita*; (made by melting) *yōkai-kin-zokusei* (溶解金屬性) *no*.

Moment, n. (of time) *kata-toki*; *henji* (片時); *shunji* (瞬時); *keikoku* (頃刻); *tsuka no ma*; *ma-tataku ma*.
for the, (at present) *sashi-atari*; (temporarily) *ichiji* (一時); *hito-madzu*.
from the that, (as soon as) *akatsuki ni wa* following past tense; (if once) *ijō* (以上) *wa*.
in a, *shunkan* (瞬間) *ni*; *soba kara* [used in describing the suddenness of an effect following its cause]; *tachi-machi*.
lasts, *saigo* (最後).

not for a, *kata-toki mo* with neg. vb.
of, *taisetsu* (大切) *na*; *daiji* (大事) *na*; *kin-yō* (緊要) *na*.
putting aside for the, *shibaraku sashi-oite*.
wait a, *chotto o machi nasai*.

Momentarily, adv. *ima ka ima ka to*; (every moment) *kokkoku*.

Momentariness, n. *zanji* (暫時) *naru koto*; (of human pleasures, etc.) *hakanai koto*.

Momentary, a. *kata-toki no*; *henji* (片時) *no*; *shunji no*; *keikoku no*; *zanji no*; *tossa* (咄嗟) *no*; *wadzuka no daida no*; (occurring every moment) *kokkoku* (刻々) *no*.
to be in expectation, *ima ka ima ka to matsu*.

Momentous, a. *jūdai* (重大) *na*; *yōi-naranū*; *jūyō* (重要) *na*; *taisetsu* (大切) *na*; *daiji na*; *kin-yō na*.

Momentousness, n. *jūdai*; *jūyō*; *taisetsu*; *kin-yō*; *yōi-naranū koto*.

Momentum, n. *dōryoku* (動力); *hadzumi*; *daryoku* (惰力); (fig.) *kiko* (騎虎) *no ikioi*; (quantity of motion) *dōryō* (動量).

Momordica charantia, *tsuru-reishi*.

Monarch, n. *kunshu* (君主); *ō* (王); *kokkun* (國君).

Monarchical, a. *rikkun-seiji no*; *ōsei no*; *kunsei no*; *kunshu-koku no*.

Monarchy, n. *rikkun-seiji* (立君政治); *kunsei* (君政); *kunshu-sei* (君主政); (country) *ōoku*; *kunshu-koku* (君主國).

absolute, *ikunshu-sensei-seitai* (君主專制政體); *ikunshu-dokusai-seiji* (君主獨裁政治).

constitutional, *rikken-kunshu-seiji* (立憲君主政治); *rikken-kunshu-seitai*.

limited, *ikummin-dōji-seiji* (君民同時政治).

Monastery, n. *tera*; *ji-in* (寺院).

Monday, n. *getsuyōbi* (月曜日).

Monetary, a. *kinsenjō* (金錢上) *no* ;
rizaijō (理財上) *no* ; *kwahei* (貨幣) *no*.
 **system**, *kwahei-seido* (貨幣
 制度).
 **unit**, *kwahei-hon-i* (貨幣本位).

Monetization, n. equiv. of **Mone-**
tize foll. by *koto*.

Monetize, t.v. *tsūkwa* (通貨) *ni s* ;
tsūyō (通用) *sase-ru*.

Money, n. *kane* ; *kinsen* (金錢) ; *kin-*
su (金子) ; (currency) *kwahei* (貨幣) ;
tsūkwa (通貨).

can be had for , *kane-shidai*
da.

paper , *shihei* (紙幣) ; *satsu*.

ready , *genkin* (現金) ; *solkin*
 (即金).

that man is free with his
 , *ano hito wa kane-dzukai ga*
arai.

there's in it, *kane ga mōka-*
ru.

to be hard up for , *kane-*
dzumari ni natte oru.

to gain , *kane wo mōke-ru* ;
wa kane ga mōkaru.

to lose , *sonkin* (損金) *s*.

to raise , *kane wo saikaku*
 (才覺) *s*.

Money-bag, n. *saifu* (財布) ; *kane-*
ire.

Money-box, n. *zeni-bako* ; *kane-*
bako.

Money-broker, n. *kingin-nakagai*.

Money-changer, n. *ryōgae-ya*.

Money-lender, n. *kane-kashi* ;
 (usurer) *kōri-kashi*.

Money-lending, n. *kashi-kin* ;
 (usury) *kōri-kashi*.

Moneyless, a. *kane no nai* ; *musen*
 (無錢) *no*.

Money-maker, n. *chikuzaike* (蓄
 財家) ; *kane-dzucuri* [slightly con-
 temptuous].

Money-making, n. *zeni-mōke* ;
kane-mōke.

Money-making, a. *zeni-mōke no* ;
kane-mōke no ; (lucrative) *kane ni*
naru ; *mōkaru* ; *zeni ni naru*.

Money-market, n. *kinyū-shijō* (金
 融市場).

Money-matters, n. *keizai* (經濟) ;
 (lending and borrowing) *kashi-kari*
no koto.

Money-order, n. (postal) *yūbin-*
kawase ; (telegraphic) *denshin-*
kawase.

Mongolia, n. * ; *Mōlco* (蒙古).

Mongolian, a. *Mōlco no* ; *Mongōria*
no.

Mongolian, n. *Mōkojin* ; *Mongōria-*
jin.

Monitory, a. *keikai* (警戒) *ni naru*.

Monk, n. *sō* (僧) ; *oshō* (和尚) ; *sōryō*
 (僧侶) ; *shukke* (出家).

Monkey, n. *saru* ; *yaen* (野猿).

Monkey-flower, n. *mizo-hōdzuki*.

Monkey-slipper, n. (crape-myrtle)
saru-suberi.

Monkshood, n. v. *Wolfbane*.

Monochoria vaginalis, *midzu-*
aoi.

Monochromatic, a. *hito-iro no* ;
tanshoku no ; *tansai no*.

Monochrome, n. *tanshoku-gwa* (單
 色畫) ; *tansai-gwa* (單彩畫).

Monogamy, n. *ippu-ippu* (一夫一
 婦) ; *ippu-issai* (一夫一妻).

Monogram, n. *kumi-awase-moji*.

Monograph, n. *semmon-rombun* (專
 門論文).

Monolith, n. *ippon-ishi no sekili* (石
 碑).

Monologue, n. *hitori-goto*.

Monomania, n. *henkyō* (偏狂).

Monomaniac, n. *henkyōsha* (偏狂
 者).

Monometallism, n. *tan-hon-i-sei*
 (單本位制).

Monopolist, n. *dokusensha* (獨占
 者) ; (of an article or trade) *sembai-*
sha (專賣者) ; *senjyōsha* (專業者).

Monopolize, t.v. (buy up) *kai-shime-ru*; (engross) *dokusen* (獨占) *s*; *hitori-shime ni s*; (of a trade) *senryo s*; (of selling) *sembai* (專賣) *s*.

Monopoly, n. *sembaikken* (專賣權); *senryoiken* (專業權); *dokusenken* (獨占權); *sembai-tokkyo* (專賣特許); (exclusive possession) *rodan*; *dokusen*; *hitori-jime*.

Monosyllabic, a. *hito-tsudzuri no*; (short) *tanjun* (單純) *na*.

Monosyllabically, adv. (shortly) *tanjun ni*.

Monosyllable, n. *hito-tsudzuri no kotoba*.

Monothcism, n. *issshinkyō* (一神教); *iitsu-shinkyō* (唯一神教).

Monothcist, n. *issshinkyō-ronsha* (一神教論者); *iitsu-shinkyō-ronsha* (唯一神教論者).

Monotone, n. *tan-on* (單音); *jun-on* (純音); *tanchō* (單調).

Monotonous, a. (generally) *tai-kutsu* (退風) *na*; *shūshi-ichiyō* (終始一樣) *na*; (of singing, etc.) *itchōshi* (一調子) *no*; *tan-on no*; *jun-on no*; *yocuyō* (抑揚) *no nai*; *tanchō na*; *fushi-nashi ni nobetsu no*.

Monotony, n. equiv. of **Monotonous** foll. by *koto*.

Monsoon, n. *ikicōfū* (氣候風).

Monster, n. *kwaibutsu* (怪物); *igyō* (異形) *na mono*; (person of unnatural wickedness) *nimpin'in* (人非人).

Monster, a. (very large) *kyodai* (巨大) *no*.
..... *ship*, *kyosen* (巨船).

Monstrous, a. (abominable) *keshi-karanu*; (dreadful) *osoroshi*; *osorubeki*; (extraordinary) *kwa-i* (魁偉) *na*; (of shape) *igyō na*; (of size) *kyodai no*.

Month, n. *tsuki*; [thes are called *shōgwatsu* (正月), 1st month, and after that the Chinese numerals are pref. to *gwatsu*; the 11th and 12th

are often called *shimotsuki* and *shiwatsu*.s of 31 days are termed *dai no tsuki*, those of 30 days or less *shō no tsuki*. The 1st, 2nd, and 3rd period of 10 days in a are called respectively *jōjun* (上旬); *chūjun* (中旬), and *gejun* (下旬)].

.....s and days, *tsuki-ji*.

fours, *yotsuki*; *shi ka getsu* (四ヶ月).

how manys? *nan ga getsu* (何ヶ月); *iku tsuki*.

last , *kyogetsu* (去月); *sengetsu* (先月); *ato-getsu*.

..... after next, *sa-raigetsu*.

next , *raigetsu* (來月).

the beginning of a , *tsuki-hajime*.

the end of a , *tsuki-zue*.

this , *kongetsu* (今月); *hongetsu* (本月); *tōgetsu* (當月).

threes, *mi-tsuki*; *san ga getsu* [all others take *ka getsu*].

Monthlies, n. v. **Menses**.

Monthly, a. *tsuki-dzuki no*; *maigetsu* (毎月) *no*; (performed in a month) *ikkagetsukan* (一ヶ月間) *no*.

..... salary, *geppō* (月俸); *gekkyū* (月給).

Monthly, n. (magazine) *gekkan-zasshi* (月刊雜誌).

Monthly, adv. *tsuki-dzuki*; *mai-getsu*; *maitsuki*.

Montravel Island, (Korea) *Tarō-jima*.

Monument, n. (memorial) *kinen* (紀念); (pillar) *hi*; *kinenhi* (紀念碑); *sekihi* (石碑); (tomb) *sekihi* (石碑); *sekito* (石塔).

Monumental, a. (serving as a memorial) *kinen no*.

..... inscription, *hi* (碑) *no mei* (銘).

Mood, n. (gram.) *hō* (法); (temper) *kokoro-mochi*; *kigen* (機嫌); *icolochi*; *keshiki*.

conditional , *kateihō* (假定法).

imperative , *meireihō* (命令法).

indicative, *chokuseppō* (直接法).

infinitive, *fujōhō* (不定法).

potential, *kaiseihō* (可成法); *kanōhō* (可能法).

subjunctive, *setsuzokuhō* (接續法).

Moodily, adv. *mutto shite*; *iji-waruku*; *ki-mudzukashiku*.

Moodiness, n. *fulcyō* (不興); *fu-icigen* (不機嫌).

Moody, a. (out of humour) *ki-mudzukashii*; *fu-icigen na*; *fulcyō na*; *iji-warui*.

Moon, n. *tsuki*; *tai-in* (大陰).

cloudy, *oboro-dzuki*.

crescent, *gengetsu* (弦月).

full, *mangetsu* (滿月); *bōgetsu* (望月).

half, *hangetsu* (半月).

harvest, *monaka no tsuki*.

..... **rise**, *tsuki no de*.

new, *shingetsu* (新月); *mi-ka-dzuki*.

the autumn, *aki no yo no tsuki*.

the **rises**, *tsuki ga de-ru*.

the spots on the, *tsuki no kuma*.

Moon, i.v. (wander about in an abstracted way) *bonyari to aruku*.

Moonbeam, n. v. **Moonlight**.

Moonless, a. **night**, *yami no ban*.

Moonlight, n. *tsuki-akari*; *tsuki no kage*; *tsuki-kage*; *gokkōwō* (月光).

..... **night**, *tsuki-yo*.

what a fine **night it is!**
ii tsuki-yo da ne.

Moonstone, n. *getchōseki* (月長石).

Moor, n. *hara*; *no-hara*; *kuōya* (曠野).

Moor, t.v. *tsunagu*; *teikei* (碇繫) *s*; *keiryū* (繫留) *s*.

to **a vessel**, *teisen* (碇船) *s*.

Moor, i.v. *keiryū s*.

Moorhen, n. *ban*.

Mooring, n. equiv. of **Moor** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*.

Moorings, n. (cables, etc.) *keisenki* (繫船機); (place) *keisenjō* (繫船場).

Moorland, n. *no-hara*; *genya* (原野).

Moot, t.v. *ii-dasu*.

Moot, a. *miketsu* (未決) *no*; *tōron-subeki*.

..... **point**, *gimon* (疑問).

Mope, i.v. *urei-gao wo s*; *inki* (陰氣) *na kao wo s*; *wa|ki ga fusagu*.

Mopish, a. *inki na*; *utsu-utsu na*.

Mopishly, adv. *inki ni*; *utsu-utsu to*.

Moral, a. (acting through one's moral nature) *dōtokujō* (道德上) *no*; (just) *seigi* (正義) *na*; *tansei* (端正) *na*; *tadashii*; *tokugi* (德義) *na*; (relating to morals) *dōtoku no*; (serving to teach a moral) *dōgiyō* (道義上) *no*; (virtuous) *katagī*; *hinkō* (品行) *no ii*.

a book with a **purpose**,
kwanzen-chōaku (勸善懲惡) *wo mune to suru hon*.

..... **law**, *jīnrin* (人倫) *no michi*.

..... **philosophy**, *shūshingaku* (修身學); *dōgigaku* (道義學); *rin-rigaku* (倫理學).

..... **sense**, *ryōshin* (良心).

..... **suasion**, *setsuyu* (說諭).

Moral, n. (lesson) *oshie-gusa*.

..... **s**, (conduct) *mimochi*; *gyōjō* (行狀); *okonai*; (public) *fūzoku* (風俗); *fūgi* (風儀).

Morale, n. *kifū* (氣風); *kishitsu* (氣質); *katagī*.

Moralist, n. *dōtokūkka* (道德家); *rin-rika* (倫理家).

Morality, n. (doctrines) *michi*; *dōtoku*; *tokugi* (德義); *itoku* (懿德); *dōgi* (道義); *rinri*; (ethics) *shūshin* (修身); (rectitude of life) *tokugi*; (relation to the moral code) *seija* (正邪); *yoshi-ashi*; *zei* (是非); (virtue) *dōtoku*; *tokkō* (德行).

Moralize, t.v. **to** **on**, *wo/oshie-gusa ni s*; *ni tsuite/o dangi* (談議) *wo s* [sarcastic].

Morally, adv. *tokugijō* (德義上) *de*; *dōtokujō de*; (practically) *jissai* (實際); (uprightly) *tansei* (端正) *ni*; *tadashiku*; (virtuously) *dōtoku ni somukanai yō ni*.

Morass, n. *numachi*; *sawa*.

Morbid, a. *byōteki* (病的) *na*; *byōshin* (病身) *na*.

Morbidly, adv. *byōteki ni*.
to be fond of —, *yamai to itte mo ii hodo* — *wo konomu*.

More, n. (still greater quantity) *motto*; (with a neg.) *mō*.
and what is (emphatically), *omake ni*.

More, a. (additional) *yokei* (餘計) *na*; (greater in amount) *sara ni takusan na*; (greater in number) *sara ni ōi*.

far than, *yori/yohodo ōku na*; *yori/yohodo ōi* [pred. form]; *dokoro ja nai*.

far than ten persons, *jūnin yori yohodo ōi*; *jūnin dokoro ja nai*.

is no than — (does not go beyond), — *made no koto da*; *ni/suginai*.

..... or less, *tashō* (多少) *no*.

..... than (greater in number or quantity), *yori ōku na*; *yori ijō* (以上) *na*; *yori ōi* [pred. form].

..... than a ri, *ichiri yō*; *ichiri amari*.

no than 20 persons, *wadzuka nijūnin*.

or *ijō* (以上); as, a distance of 20 ri or *nijūri ijō*.

the goods had only been deposited and no (i.e. no contract made), *kura-ire wo shima-shita made no tokoro deshita*.

they are than 10 persons, *jūnin ijō* (以上) *de gozaimasu*; *jūnin de kikanui*.

More, adv. *motto*; *nao*; [the comparison of two objects is also expr. by *yori* foll. by the positive adj.]; (in addition) *hoka ni*; *mada*; *mō*; *sara ni*.

a little *mō sukoshi*; *mō chitto*; *mō shōshō* (少々).

all the *naosara*.

have you any? *mada aru ka*.

how much then, *mashte*.

..... and *masu-masu*.

..... or less, (about) *naigwai* (内外); *oyoso*; (to a certain extent) *tashō* (多少); *ikura ka*; *dore dake ka*; *ikubun ka*.

no *kore kiri*; *mō nai*.

once *mō ichido* (一度); *mō ichi-ō* (一應); *ima ichi-ō*; *sara ni*;

mō ippen (一返).

one *mō hitotsu*.

the astringent the better, *shibui hodo yoi*.

the I think it over, the —, *omoeba, omou hodo* —.

the the better, *ōi hodo yoroshii*; *tata* (多々) *masu-masu yoshi*.

Moreover, adv. *sono ue ni*; *naosara*; *omake ni*; *nao mata*; *amassae*; † *shika nomi naradzu*.

Moribund, a. to be (of a country) *metsubō* (滅亡) *ni kakatte oru*; (of a person) *shimi-magiru na nozonde oru*; *ringū* (臨終) *s*.

Mormonism, n. *Morumon-kyō*.

Morning, n. *asa*; (forenoon) *hirumae*; *gozen* (午前).

early *sōchō* (早朝).

good! *o hayō*.

..... and evening, *asa-ban*; *chōseki* (朝夕).

..... of life, *yōji* (幼時).

..... sleep, *asa-ne*.

..... star, *asa no myōjō* (明星); *ake-boshi*.

..... sun, *asahi*; *kyōku-jitsu* (旭日).

next *yokuchō* (翌朝).

this *konchō* (今朝); *kesa*; *kesa-hodo*.

to-morrow *asu no asa*; *myōasa*; *ashita no asa*; *myōchō* (明朝).

to-morrow early, *ashita sōchō* (早朝); *ashita hayaku*.

Morning-glory, n. *asa-gao*.

..... of the sky, *asa-yake*.

Morning-prayer, n. *asa no inori*.

Morose, a. *iji* (意地) *no warui*; *ki-mudzukushii*; *shibui kao wo suru*.

Morosely, adv. *iji-waruku*; *ki-mudzukashiku*.

Moroseness, n. equiv. of **Morose** foll. by *koto*.

Morphine, n. *; *moruhine*.

Morra, n. (game) *ken* (拳).
to play, *ken wo utsu*.

Morris-tube, n. firing, *kyō-saku-shageki* (狹窄射撃).

Mortal, a. (deadly) *chimei* (致命) *no*; *ichimei* (一命) *ni kakaru*; (human) *ningen* (人間) *no*; (subject to death) *shibō* (死亡) *subeki*; *shinu-beki*.

..... disease, *shini-yamai*.

..... enemy, *fugu-taiten* (不俱戴天) *no teci*.

..... wound, *chimeishō* (致命傷); *omo-de*; *kyūsho* (急所) *no kidzu*.

Mortality, n. (proportion of deaths) *shibōsū* (死亡數); *shibō no wari-ai*; (quality of being mortal) *shibō-subeki koto*; *shinu-beki koto*.

Mortally, adv. he was wounded, *chimeishō wo uketa*.

Mortar, n. (for building) *sanwado* (三和土); (for pounding *miso*) *suri-bachi*; (glass) *nyūhachi*; (ordnance) *kyūhō* (臼砲); (plaster) *; *shikcui*; (wooden) *usu*.

[The Japanese substitute for a druggist's is a boat-shaped iron vessel, and for the pestle a metal wheel; this utensil is called *yagen*].

Mortgage, n. *teitō*; *teitōken* (抵當權) [Civ. Co.]; (the deed) *teitō-shōsho* (抵當證書).

Mortgagee, t.v. *teitō ni s.*

Mortgagee, n. *teitōkensha* (抵當權者) [Civ. Co.].

Mortgagor, n. *teitōsha* (抵當者); *teitōken-setteisha* (抵當權設定者) [Civ. Co.].

Mortification, n. (chagrin) *kiutsu*; *hammon* (煩悶); (cause of chagrin) *shikujiri*; *nangyō* (難行); (humiliation) *kutsujoku* (屈辱); *fumemboku*

(不面目); (of limbs) *dasso* (脱疽); (subjection of the passions) *kinyoku* (禁慾).

Mortify, t.v. (shame) *hadzukahime-ru*; (vex) *hammon* (煩悶) *sase-ru*.

to be ied, (ashamed) *chijolcu* (恥辱) *wo uke-ru*; *hadzukahime-rare-ru*; (vexed) *hammon s.*

to the passions, *yoku* (慾) *wo sei* (制) *s.*

Mortify, i.v. (gangrene) *kusaru*.

Mortifying, a. (humiliating) *membolcu wo ushinawaseru*; (vexing) *modaesaseru*.

Mortise, n. *hozo-ana*.

Mortise, t.v. (join by a mortise and tenon) *hozo-ana ni shite hame-komu*.

Mosaic-work, n. *kirihame-zaiiku*; (in wood) *yoseki-zaiiku*; *karaki-zaiiku*.

Moses, n. *Mōse*.

Mosquito, n. *ka* (蚊).

..... net, *kaya*; *kachō*; (made of paper) *shichō* (紙帳).

..... netting, *moji*; *kaya-ji*.

to be bitten by a, *ka ni sasareru*.

to hang up a net, *kaya wo tsuru*.

Moss, n. *kolce*.

..... es, *kolce-ru*.

Mossy, a. *kolce no haeta*; *kolce-daralce no*.

Most, adv. (sign of the superlative) *ichiban* (一番); *mottomo*; *goku* (極); *itatte*; *hanahada*; in Chinese compounds *sai-* (最).

..... favoured nation clause, *saikeilcoku-jōkwan* (最惠國條款).

Most, a. (nearly all) *ōku no*; *taitei* (大抵) *no*; *taigai* (大概) *no*; *kwahan* (過半) *no*; [when is used as a noun the particle *no* is dropped].

for the part, *gaishite*.

Most, n. *yokei* (餘計).

at the, *ōkute mo*; (of price) *takakute mo*; *takadaka*; *seigiri*.

to make the of, *sei-ippai* (一抔) *ni s.*

Mostly, adv. *taitei*; *taigai*; *omo ni*; *okata*; *tabun*.

Mote, n. (of dust) *hokori*.

Moth, n. *yachō* (夜蝶); *ga* (蛾); *to-mushi*.

clothes', *mushi*.

..... eaten, *mushi no tsuita*;
mushi-kui no aru.

Mother, n. *haha*; *o fukuro*; *haha-oya*; *onna-oya*; (of another person, gradually increasing in politeness) *okikasan*; *hahasama*; *hahagosama*; *hahauesama*; *gobokō* (御母公); (term used by children, or to children) *kāsama*.

Mother-cell, n. (biol.) *basaihō* (母細胞).

Mother-country, n. *hongoku* (本國); *kokoku* (故國); *boloku* (母國).

Mother-in-law, n. *shūtome*; *gibo* (義母).

Motherless, a. *haha no nai*.

Motherliness, n. equiv. of **Motherly**, foll. by *koto*.

Motherly, a. (becoming to a mother) *haha-rashii*; *jiai* (慈愛) *na*; (pertaining to a mother) *haha no*.

Mother-of-pearl, n. *aozai*; *raden* (螺鈿).

Mother-tongue, n. *hongoku* (本國) *no kotoba*.

Motion, n. (action, of machinery) *hataraki*; (application in court) *shin-sei* (申請) [Cr. Pro.]; (capacity for) *dōryoku* (動力); (of a ship, etc.) *dōyō* (動搖); (opposed to rest) *ugoki*; *undō* (運動); *kōdō* (行動); (proposal) *dōgi* (動議); *hotsugi* (發議).

apparent (astron.), *shi-undō* (視運動).

of its own (of a Court), *shokken* (職權) *de* [Civ. Pro.].

perpetual *muicyū-undō* (無窮運動).

to be in, *uten* (運轉) *shite oru*.

to make a, *dōgi wo okosu*.

to put machinery in, *kikai* (機械) *wo uten* (運轉) *sase-ru*.

Motion, t.v. *maneku*.

to to a seat, *ni/za* (座) *wo sashi-shimesu*.

Motive, n. (object) *meate*; *mokuteki* (目的); (reason) *zonjiyori*; *ryōken* (量見); *shintei* (心底); *riyū* (理由); *ishi* (意志).

real, *shin-i* (真意).

Motive, a. *ugokasu*.

..... power, *hatsudōryoku* (發動力); *gendōryoku* (原動力).

Motiveless, a. *ate-nashi no*; *moku-teki no nai*.

Motley, a. (heterogeneous) *ugō* (烏合) *no*; (in colour) *iro-majiri no*; *zasshoku* (雜色) *no*; *madara-iro no*.

Motor, n. *hydraulic*, *suiryoku-hatsudōki* (水力發動機).

Motor, a. nerve, *undō-shinkei* (運動神經).

Motor-car, n. *jidōsha* (自動車).

Mottled, a. (in colour) v. **Motley**; (of a horse, etc.) *buchi na*.

Motto, n. *kakugen* (格言); *keiku* (警句); (on crackers, sweets, etc.) *tsuji-ura*.

Mould, n. *nando* (軟土); *tsuchi*; (for jellies) *zeri-gata*; (fungus) *icabi*; (matrix) *mokei* (模形); *kata*; *igata*; (of type) *jibo* (字母); *jikei* (字型).

Mould, t.v. *katadoru*.

to into the shape of, *no/katachi ni tsukuru*.

Moulder, i.v. *kudzure-ru*; *kicaimetsu* (壞滅) *s*.

Mouldiness, n. *kabita koto*.

Moulding, n. (act of) equiv. of **Mould** foll. by *koto*; (anything cast in a mould) *i-mono*; (arch.) *fuchi*.

Mouldy, a. *kabita*.

to become, *kabi-ru*; *kabi-tsuku*.

..... smelling, *kabi-kuasai*.

Moult, i.v. *ke-gawari no s*.

..... ing bird, *ha-nuke-dori*.

Mound, n. *tsuki-yama*; *oka*; *kōka*; *shōkyū* (小丘); (bank) *dote*.

target, *adzuchi*.

Mount, i.v. *noboru*; *agaru*; (on a horse) *jōba* (乗馬) *s.*

to **up**, (of expenses) *kasamu*; (of money) *fue-ru*; to **up to**, *ni tassuru*; *ni naru*.

Mount, t.v. (a drawing) *no/hyōsō* (表装) *wo s*; (a gun) *sue-tsuke-ru*; *sōka* (装架) *s*; (ascend) *ni/noboru*; *ni/agaru*; (a sword) *ni/tsuka wo tsuke-ru*; (put a backing to) *ni/ura wo utsu*; *ura-uchi s*; (put on horseback) *ūma ni nose-ru*.

to **a battery**, *hōdai* (砲臺) *wo sōbi* (裝備) *s.*

to **a horse**, *ūma ni noru*; *jōba s.*

to **guard**, *jōban* (上番) *s.*

to **night-guard**, *yaban* (夜番) *s.*

Mount, n. (of a picture) *dai-gami*; *daishi* (臺紙).

photo, *shashin-daigami*.

Mountain, n. *yama*; [the names of mountains are often foll. by *san* (山) or *zan*].

to make a of a molehill, *hari-hodo no koto wo bō hodo ni iu*.

Mountain-ash, n. *yama-nashi*.

Mountain-chain, n. *sammyaku* (山脈).

Mountaineer, n. *yamabito*.

Mountaineering, n. *tōzan* (登山).

Mountain-gun, n. *sampō* (山砲).

Mountain-land, n. *sanchi* (山地); *yama-chi*.

Mountainous, a. *yama no ōi*; *yama-chi no*; *yama-darake no*.

Mountain-side, n. *yama no hara*; *sampuku* (山腹).

a bare, *hage-yama*.

Mountain-top, n. *santen* (山巔); *sanchō* (山頂).

Mountebank, n. *yashi*; (quack doctor) *yabu-isha*; (cheap-jack) *seri-uri-akindo*.

Mounted, a. (mil.) in Chinese compounds *ki-* (騎); (on horseback) *jōba* (乘馬) *no*.

brass, *shinchū-kanamono no tsuita*.

..... **bandits**, *bazoku* (馬賊).

..... **infantry**, *kihohei* (騎歩兵).

..... **orderly**, *denrei-kihei* (傳令騎兵).

Mounting, n. (of a jewel, etc.) *shi-age*; *hame-kata*; (of a picture) *hyōsō* (表装); *hyōgu* (表具); (of a sword) *koshirae*.

Mount Morrison, (in Formosa) *Nitaka-yama*.

Mount Sylvia, (in Formosa) *Setsuman* (雪山).

Mourn, i.v. *kanashimu*; *nageku*; *itamu*; *aitō* (哀悼) *s.*

Mourner, n. *aitōsha* (哀悼者); (at a funeral) *okuri-te*; *tachi-te*; *kwaishōsha* (會葬者).

chief, *moshu* (喪主); (Buddhist) *seshu* (施主); (Shintō) *saishu* (祭主).

Mournful, a. *kanashii*; *itamashii*; *nage-kawashii*.

Mournfully, adv. *kanashiku*; *itamashiku*; *nage-kawashiku*.

Mournfulness, n. *kanashisa*; *aitō*; *shūshō* (愁傷).

Mourning, n. *mo*; (period of) *kichū* (忌中); *kibuku* (忌服); *imi-buku*.

court, *kyūchūsō* (宮中喪).

end of, *ki-ake*; *imi-ake*.

..... **clothes**, *mofuku* (喪服).

to be in, *kichū de aru*; *buku ga kakatte oru*.

Mouse, n. *hatsulka-nedzumi*.

Mousseline-de-laine, n. *merinsu*; *chirimen-goro*.

Moustache, n. *uwahige*; *kuchihige*.

Mouth, n. *kuchi*; (of a harbour) *iriguchi*; *hairi-guchi*; (of a mountain pass) *tori-tsuki*; (of a river) *kuchi*.

by word of, *kōjō* (口上) *de*.

in the, *kōchū* (口中) *ni*.

..... **waters**, *yodare wo nagasu*, or *tarasu*; *kuchidzu ga naku*.

to be down in the, *chikara wo otoshite oru*; *ki* (氣) *ga fusaide oru*.

to hold in the, (within the mouth) *kcuchi ni fulcimu*; (with the teeth) *kuwae-ru*.

to stop the of, *wo/heikō* (閉口) *sase-ru*.

Mouth, t.v. *kwae-iro de iu*.

Mouthful, n. *kcuchi*; as, one, *hito-kuchi*.

Mouth-organ, n. *yoko-bue*.

Mouthpiece, n. *kcuchi*; (of a musical instrument) *fulki-kcuchi*; (of a pipe) *kcuchi*; *sui-kcuchi*; (of a telephone) *sōwakō* (送話口); (spokesman) *dai-jutsusha* (代述者).

Movable, a. *ugokasareru*; *hakobi no dekiru*; *ugokasu koto no dekiru*.

..... type, *kwappan* (活版).

Movables, n. *dōsan* (動産) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Move, t.v. (arouse the feelings of) *kandō* (感動) *sase-ru*; (at chess) *sasu*; *ugokasu*; (at draughts) *utsu*; (excite to action) *hagemasu*; (propose) *teigi* (提議) *s*; *hōsugi* (發議) *s*; (set in motion) *ugokasu*; (transport) *utsusu*; *hakobu*.

nothing I could say would him, *watakushi ga nani hodo itte mo kikimasenā*.

to bed to tears, *rakurui* (落涙) *s*.

to aside, *doke-ru*; *nōke-ru*.

to back, *hizarase-ru*; *hik-komu*; *hikkome-ru*.

to forward, *mae e dasu*.

to up the order of, *nojjun* (順) *wo kuri-ageru*.

Move, i.v. (acquire motion) *ugoku*; (change one's residence) *utsuru*; *kosu*; *hikkosu*; *tentaku* (轉宅) *s*; *tenkyō* (轉居) *s*; *iten* (移轉) *s*; (change place) *utsuru*.

to about, *tachi-mawaru*.

to aside, *doku*; *noku*.

to off, *saru*; *noku*.

to round, *mawaru*.

Move, n. (for the attainment of a purpose) *kōdō* (行動).

first (at chess), *sente*.

to make a, (at chess) *koma wo ugokasu*; (fig.) *kōdō s*.

Movement, n. *hataraki*; *undō* (運動); (act of) equiv. of **Move** (i.v.) foll. by *koto*; (as opp. to stability) *dōyō* (動搖); (manner of moving) *ugoki-kata*; *ugoki-buri*; (proceedings, actions) *shintai* (進退); *kōdō* (行動); (scheme) *undō*.

.....s (as, of a fleet), *dōsei* (動靜).

.....s of the population, *jinkō-dōtai* (人工動體).

outflanking, *tenyoku-undō* (轉翼運動).

retrograde, *taigun-undō* (退軍運動).

turning, *tenkwa-undō* (轉回運動).

Mover, n. (of a motion) *dōgisha* (動議者); (of sedition, etc.) *sendōsha* (煽動者); (proposer) *teigisha* (提議者); *hōsugisha* (發議者); (proposer of a bill) *teishutsusha* (提出者); *teiansha* (提案者).

prime, *shudōsha* (主動者).

Moving, a. (exciting sympathy) *awareppoi*; *kokoro wo ugokasu*; *kandō* (感動) *saseru yō na*.

..... target, *kwatsudō-mokuhyō* (活動目標).

Movingly, adv. *kokoro wo ugokasu yō ni*; *kandō saseru yō ni*.

Mow, t.v. *karu*; *kari-saru*; *nagu*.

to down, *nagi-fuse-ru*; *nagi-taosu*.

Mowing, n. equiv. of **Mow** foll. by *koto*.

..... machine, *kusa-kari-dōgu*.

Moxa, n. *kyū*; *mogusa*; *yaito*.

to apply, *kyū wo sue-ru*.

Mr., *san*, or *sama* [after name]; (in formal discourse) *kun* (君).

Mrs., **A**, *A. san no okusama*; *A. fujin* (婦人); (if in inferior position) *A. san no o kamisan*; (in addresses of letters) *A. rei-fujin* (令婦人).

M. S. *g.m.tō* (原稿).

Much, n. *takusan* (澤山); *kyota* (許多); *kwaatu* (過多).

not to think of, *wo/ki* (氣) *ni tomenai*; *wo/ki ni kakennai*; (of a person) *sore hodo ni omoenai*.

to be made of, *daijigare-ru*.
to make of (treat as if of value), *wo/taisetsu* (大切) *ni s*; *wo/daiji* (大事) *ni s*; *wo/chinchō* (珍重) *s*.

to think of (attach importance to), *wo/taisetsu* (大切) *ni s*.

Much, a. *takusan na*; *taisō* (大層) *na*; *kyota na*; *kwaata na*.

as as possible, *narutake takusan*.

as as there is, *arittake*.

there is not difference, *taishita chigai wa nai*.

Much, adv. *yohodo*; *ōku*.

how P (of price) *ikura*; *nani hodo*; *ika hodo*; *nambo*; (of quantity) *dore hodo*; *nani hodo*; *dore dake*.

..... as usual, *madzu heizei* (平生) *no tōri*.

..... less, *mashite*; *icanya*; [foll. by a neg.].

..... more, *mashite*; *icanya*.

thus *kore dake*; *kono kurai*; *kore hodo*.

to be too for (beyond the control of), *no/te ni amaru*.

to do too (of a thing), *yari-sugiru*.

too *amari*; *yokei*.

twice as *bai hodo*.

very *daibu*.

Mucilage, n. *nori*; *nen-eki* (粘液).

..... for letters, *fū-nori*.

Mucilaginous, a. *nebatta*; *neba-neba shita*; *nen-eki-shitsu* (粘液質) *no*.

Muck, n. *dobu-doro*.

Muck-worm, n. *funchū* (糞蟲); *shiwambo*.

Mucous, a. membrane, *nen-ekimaku* (粘液膜); *nemmaku* (粘膜).

Mucus, n. *nen-eki* (粘液); (of the eye) *yani*; (of the nose) *hana-shiru*.

Mud, n. *doro*; *deido* (泥土); (in a road) *nukari*; *nukarumi*.

covered with, *doro-darake na*.

..... godown, *dozō* (土藏).

..... wall, *kabe*.

Muddiness, n. (of a liquid) *nigotta koto*; *deinei* (泥濘); (of a road) *nukari*; *nukarumi*.

Muddle, n. *konzatsu* (混雜); *funran* (紛亂); *mecha-mecha*.

Muddle, t.v. (make a mess of) *mecha-mecha ni s*; *konzatsu* (混雜) *sase-ru*; *funran sase-ru*; (make turbid) *nigosu*; *nigorasu*; *deinei ni s*; (stupefy) *bonyari sase-ru*.

to bed (partly drunk), *namayoi de aru*.

to away money, *kinsen wo* (金錢) *yu-midzu ni tsukau*.

Muddy, a. (besmeared with mud) *doro-darake na*; *deinei na*; (dull, stupid) *bonyari shita*; *potto shita*; (of a road) *nukatta*; (turbid) *nigotta*.

a road, *nukari-michi*.

..... feet, *doro-ashi*.

to become, *nukaru*; (turbid) *nigoru*.

Muddy, t.v. (render turbid) *nigosu*; *nigorasu*.

Mud-guard, n. *doro-yoke*.

Muff, n. (fool) *gudon* (愚鈍) *na hito*; (for the hands) *te-atatame*; *te-nukume*; (unskilful person) *hebo*.

Muffle, t.v. *tsutsumu*; *ou*; (deadened the sound of) *no/oto wo oi-kesu*.

to up the face, *fukumen* (覆面) *s*; (with a dzukin) *dzukin wo kaburu*; (with a tenugui) *hō-kaburi wo s*.

Muffle, n. *soto-ire*.

Muffler, n. *eri-maki*.

Mufti, n. *shifuku* (私服); *heifuku* (平服).

Mugginess, n. *mushi-atsui koto*.

Muggy, a. *mushi-atsui*.

to be, *mushi-mushi s*; *musu*.

Mugwort, *n.* *yomogi*.

Mukden, *n.* *Hōtenfu* (奉天府).

Mulberry, *n.* (fruit) *kuwa no mi*;
(tree) *kuwa*.

paper (*Broussonetia papyrifera*), *kōzo*; *kōtzu*; *kami no ki*.

Mulet, *t.v.* *ni/balekin* (罰金) *wo kwa*
(課) *s*.

Mule, *n.* *ra*; *raba*.

Mulish, *a.* (obstinate) *kata-iji na*;
guangu (頑愚) *na*.

Mull, *t.v.* (add spices to) *kwami* (加味) *s*; (heat) *kan* (爛) *wo s*.

Mullet, *n.* (mugil cephalotus) *bora*
[when young *ina*, or *okobo*]; (*m. haematochilus*) *menada*; (*m. joyneri*)
me-ina.

Multifarious, *a.* *shuju* (種々) *na*;
machi-machi no; *iro-iro na*; *hyappan*
(百般) *no*; *tayō* (多様) *na*.

Multifariousness, *n.* *tayō*.

Multiform, *a.* *iro-iro kawatta*; *tayō*
na.

Multiple, *n.* (arith.) *baisū* (倍數).
least common *saishō-kō-*
baisū (最小公倍數).

Multiple stars, *tajūsei* (多重星).

Multiplicand, *n.* *hijōsū* (被乘數).

Multiplication, *n.* (arith.) *kake-*
zan; *jōhō* (乘法).
..... *table*, *kuikuhyō* (九々表).

Multiplicity, *n.* *tasū* (多數); *kyōta*
(許多).

Multiplier, *n.* *jōsū* (乘數); *meyasu*.

Multiply, *t.v.* (arith.) *kake-ru*; *jōji-*
ru; (increase in number) *masu*;
fuyasu; *zōka* (増加) *s*.
to 12 by 3, *jūni ni san wo*
kake-ru.

Multiply, *i.v.* *masu*; *fue-ru*; *zōka s*;
(of animals) *hanshoku* (繁殖) *s*.

Multitude, *n.* (a crowd) *gunju* (群集); *shomin* (庶民); *minshū* (民衆);
(a great number) *tasū* (多數); *kyōta*
(許多).

a of, *ōzei na*.

a of books, *amata no hon*.

Mum, *a.* to keep *okubi ni mo*
dasanai [vulg.].

Mumble, *t.v.* (grumblingly) *guzu-*
guzu iu; (utter inarticulately) *kuchi-*
gomoru; *fukumi-goe de iu*.

Mummy, *n.* *mūra*.

Mumps, *n.* *jisen-en* (耳腺炎): *ota-*
fuku-kaze; *hō-bukure-kaze*; *hasami-*
bako-kaze.

Munch, *t.v.* *mucha-mucha kamu*;
mori-mori to tabe-ru; *musha-musha*
tabe-ru.

Mundane, *a.* *kono yo no*; *ukiyo no*;
gense (現世) *no*.

Municipal, *a.* *shisei* (市制) *no*; *shi*
no; *machi no*; (established by a
municipality) *shiritsu* (市立) *no*.

..... *council*, *shikwai* (市會).

..... *government*, *shisei* (市制).

..... *income tax*, *shotoku-wari*.

..... *system of government of*
towns and villages, *shi-chō-son-*
sei (市町村制).

..... *tax*, *shizei* (市税).

Municipality, *n.* *shi* (市); *shi-ku*
(市區).

Munificence, *n.* *yūaku* (優渥); *ōyō*
na koto; *kwanjin* (寬仁).

Munificent, *a.* *yūaku na*; *ōyō na*;
kwanjin na.

Munificently, *adv.* *yūaku ni*; *ōyō*
ni; *kwanjin ni*.

Munitions, *n.* *buki* (武器); *gunyō-*
hin (軍用器); *gunki* (軍器); *heiki-*
danyaku (兵器彈藥).

Murder, *n.* *hito-goroshi*; *setsugai* (殺害); (premeditated) *bōsatsu* (謀殺);
[Cr. Co.]; (wilful but unpremeditated) *kosatsu* (故殺) [Cr. Co.].

to commit *hito-goroshi s*;
v. also **Murder**, (*t.v.*).

Murder, *t.v.* *korosu*; *setsugai s*;
bōsatsu s.

Murderer, *n.* *hito-goroshi*; *setsugai-*
nin (殺害人); *bōsatsusha* (謀殺者);
bōsatsujin (謀殺人).

Murderous, a. intent, *satsu-i* (殺意); *bōsatsu-shin* (謀殺心).

Muriatic acid, *ensan* (鹽酸).

Murmur, n. (grumbling) *fuhei* (不平); *yomaigoto*; *tsuibuyaki*; *guzu-guzu iu koto*; (of water) *sawa-sawa to suru oto*.

Murmur, i.v. (grumble) *sune-ru*; *fuhei wo narasu*; *guzu-guzu iu*; *yomaigoto wo iu*; *butsu-butsu iu*; (make a low continued sound) *sawa-sawa naru*; (of water) *sawa-sawa to naru*.

Muscle, n. *suji*; *kinniku* (筋肉).
voluntary, *dzuu-kin* (隨意筋).

Muscular, a. (pertaining to the muscle) *suji no*; *kinniku no*; (strong) *tsuyoi*; *kinryoku* (筋力) *no tsuyoi*; *wanryoku* (腕力) *no*; *kinniku no takumashii*.

Muse, i.v. *mokushi* (默思) *s*; *chinshi* (沈心) *s*; *omoi ni shidzumu*; *yonen* (餘念) *naku kangae-ru*.

Museum, n. *hakubutsukwan* (博物館).

Mushroom, n. *kinoko*; *icusabira*; [*shitake*, *matsudake*, *hatsudake*, *shimeji*, *samatsu*, are names of different varieties].

Music, n. *ongaku* (音樂); (notes) *fu* (譜); *inritsu* (音律); (score) *gakufu* (樂譜).

band of, *gakutai* (樂隊).
concerted, *hayashi*.
..... book, *gakufu* (樂譜).
to perform, *sōgaku* (奏樂) *wo s*.

Musical, a. (fond of music) *ongaku-dzuki na*.

..... instrument, *nari-mono*; *gakki* (樂器).
..... interval, *onsei* (音程).
..... scale, *onkai* (音階).

Musically, adv. *shirabe-yoku*; *nejime-yoku*; *ongyoku-teki* (音曲的) *ni*.

Musician, n. *ongakka* (音樂家); *gakujin* (樂人).

blind, (female) *goze*.
court, *reijin* (令人).

strolling, (flute) *komusō*; (*samisen*) *kado-tsulce*; (who goes about at the end of the year) *selki-zoro*.

[There is no name for the students who, disguised as strolling players, have of late years frequented towns, but nicknames are given them taken from the refrains of the songs they sing; as, *hōkaibushi*, *enkaibushi*, *opekcepe*].

Musk, n. *jalcō* (麝香).

Musket, n. *teppō* (鐵砲); *shōjū* (小銃).
..... and bayonet, *jūsō* (銃鎗); *kentsuki-teppō*.

Musketry, n. *shageki* (射擊); *shageki-jutsu* (射擊術).

..... instruction, *shageki-kyōren* (射擊教練).

..... instructor, *shageki-kyōkwan* (射擊教官).

..... practice, *shageki-enshū* (射擊演習).

..... regulations, *shageki-kyōrei* (射擊教令).

Musk-melon, n. *makruca-uri*.

Muslin, n. *kanreisha* (寒冷紗).
mousseline de laine, *chirimen-gorō*; *merinsu*.

Mussel, n. *i-no-kai*.

Must, aux. verb. is expr. by the neg. cond. pres. foll. by *naranū*; as,

I have some business which I
..... do, *seneba naranū yōji* (用事) *ga aru*.

..... go, *ikaneba naranū*.

The neg. gerund with *wa* is sometimes used instead of the conditional; *kanaradzu*, *kitto*, and *zeshi* (是非) may be used for the sake of emphasis; as,
..... come, *zeshi koneba naranū*.

..... not is expr. by the gerund with *wa* foll. by *ikenai*, etc.; as,

you not do that, *sō shite wa ikenai*.

....., meaning "to be essential to a certain character or result" is expr. by *ni/chigai nai*; *ni/sō-i* (相違) *nai*, or by the future; as,

it be hot in India, *Indo de*

wa atsui ni chigai nai, or, *sazo Indo de wa atsui darō*.

it **be true**, *hontō ni chigai nai*.

..... **do**, is sometimes rendered in formal language by *suru koto wo yō* (要) **s**.

Mustard, *n. karashi*.

..... **plaster**, *kaishi-dei* (芥子泥).

..... **pot**, *karashi-ire*.

Muster, *n.* (gathering) *shūjō* (集合); *shūkwaï* (集會); (of cloth) *kire-hon*; (of troops) *tenko* (點呼); (sample) *mihon*.

Muster, *t.v.* (into service) *tsunoru*; *boshū* (募集) **s**; (troops) *tenko* (點呼) **s**; *atsume-ru*; *yobi-atsume-ru*.

Mustiness, *n.* equiv. of **Musty** foll. by *koto*.

Musty, *a. kabi-kusai*; *kabita*; *mure-ta*.

to become, *kabi-ru*; *mure-ru*.

Mutation, *n. henkwa* (變化); *henkō* (變更).

Mutatis mutandis, **to apply** (the provisions of a law), *jun-yō* (準用) **s**.

Mute, *a.* (dumb) *oshi no*; (silent) *muon* (無言) **no**; *moku* (默) *shita*.

Mute, *n. oshi*.

Mutilate, *t.v.* (a dead body) *kiri-sai-namu*; (a living thing) *danshi* (斷死) **s**; (maim) *fugu* (不具) *ni s*; *katara wa ni s*; (render imperfect) *shōson* (傷損) **s**; *fukwanzen* (不完全) *ni s*.

Mutilation, *n. danshi*; *fugu*; *shōson*; *fukwanzen ni suru koto*; (so as to maim) *fugu ni suru koto*; *katara wa ni suru koto*.

Mutineer, *n. jōkwan-teikō-zainin* (上官抵抗罪人).

Mutinous, *a. muhon* (謀叛) *suru*.

Mutiny, *n. jōkwan-teikōzai*.

Mutiny, *i.v. jōkwan ni teikō s*.

Mutter, *i.v. guzu-guzu iu*; *fuhei* (不平) *wo iu*; *tsubuyaku*.

Mutton, *n. maten*; *yōniku* (羊肉); *kitsujī no niku*.

Mutual, *a. tagai no*; *sōgo* (相互) **no**; *sōhō* (相方) **no**.

by **consent**, *gōi* (合意) *de*; *gōi ni yotte*.

Mutually, *adv. tagai ni*; *ai-tagai ni*; *sōgo ni*; *sōhō ni*.

Muzzle, *n.* (a fastening for the mouth) *kutsugo*; *hana-ami*; (of a cannon) *hōkō* (砲口); (of a gun) *kuchi*; (of small-arms) *jūkō* (銃口); *sū-guchi*; (of a quadruped) *hana-dzura*.

..... **sight**, *shōsei* (照星).

Muzzle, *t.v. ni/kutsugo wo hame-ru*; *ni/hana-ami wo kake-ru*.

Muzzle-loader, *n.* (cannon) *zensō-hō* (前裝砲); (rifle) *zensōjū* (前裝銃).

Muzzle-loading, *a. zensō no*.

My, *pron. watakushi no*; *ware no*; *sessha* (拙者) **no**; **v.** equiv. of **I**.

Myopia, *n. kinshigan* (近視眼); *chika-me*.

Myriad, *n. yorodzu*; *musū* (無數); *okuchō* (億兆); *kyōman* (巨萬).

Myrrh, *n. motsuyaku* (沒藥).

Myself, *pron. jibun* (自分); *jishin* (自身).

Mysterious, *a.* (obscure) *aimai* (曖昧) **na**; *wake no wakaranai*; (secret) *himitsu* (秘密) **na**; (wonderful) *myō na*; *shimpi* (神秘) **no**; *ōmyō* (奧妙) **na**; *fushigi* (不思議) **na**; *gemmyō* (玄妙) **na**.

Mysteriously, *adv.* (obscurely) *aimai ni*; *wake no wakaranai yō ni*; (secretly) *himitsu ni*; (wonderfully) *myō ni*; *shimpi ni*; *gemmyō ni*; *fushigi ni*.

Mysteriousness, *n.* equiv. of **Mysterious** foll. by *koto*.

Mystery, *n. inji* (陰事); *hiji* (秘事); *shimpi*; (secrets of an art or calling) *hiden* (秘傳); *hihō* (秘法); *goku-i* (極意); *hiketsu* (秘訣).

..... **ies** (of a science), *okugi* (奧義); *ōmyō* (奧妙).

religious, *himitsu* (秘密); *himitsu* (機密).

Mystical, a. *himitsu na*; *shimpi-teki* (神秘的) *no*; *shimpi na*; *omyō na*.

Mystically, adv. *himitsu ni*; *shimpi-teki ni*; *shimpi ni*; *omyō ni*.

Mystification, n. (act of) equiv. of **Mystify** foll. by *koto*; (state) *ki-mayoi*.

Mystify, t.v. (perplex) *kuramasu*; (with words) *ii-kurome-ru*; *ii-magi-rasu*; *magiralcasu*.

to beied, *gori-muchū* (五里霧中) *ni i-ru*; *ki-mayoi s.*

Myth, n. *jindaishi* (神代史); *kamiyo no monogatari*.

Mythical, a. *jindaishi no*.

Mythological, a. *ikishinron* (鬼神論) *no*; *shimwa* (神話) *no*.

Mythologist, n. *shingi-gakusha* (神祇學者).

Mythology, n. *ikishinron* (鬼神論); *ikishindan* (鬼神談); *shimwa-gaku* (神話學).

N.

Nadir, n. *solekaten* (足下點); *taishaten* (對照點).

Nagging, a. *kuchi-yakamashii*.

Nail, n. (of the body) *tsume*; (carpenter's) *kugi*; (tack) *byō*.

double-pointed , *ai-kugi*.

flat-headed , *heitō-kugi* (平頭釘).

hooked , *kyokutō-kugi* (曲頭釘); *ore-kugi*.

ornament for hiding s, *kugi-kakushi*.

to bite the s, *tsume wo kamu*.

to cut the s, *tsume wo toru*.

to hit the on the head, *dzuboshi wo sasu*; *hoshi ni ataru*; *tekichū* (的中) *s.*

Nail, t.v. *ni/kugi wo utsu*, or *uchi-tsuke-ru*; *kugi-dzuke ni s.*

to on, *kugi de tsuke ru*.

Nail-brush, n. *tsume-bake*.

Naked, a. *hadaka na*; (fig.) *mulki-dashi no*; *akarasama no*.

..... body (i.e. part of the body), *hada*; *ratai*.

..... feet, *su-ashi*; *hadashi* [out of doors].

..... sword, *nuki-mi*.

..... to the waist, *hada-nugi ni natta*.

stark , *mappadaka na*; *aka-hadaka na*; *suhadaka na*.

that is the truth, are wa *shōmei-shōjin* (正銘正眞) *da*.

the eye, *nikugan* (肉眼).

to be , *hadaka*, or *ratai*, *ni natte oru*.

to strip , (t.v.) *hadaka ni s.*

to walk about , *hadaka*, or *ratai*, *de aruku*.

Nakedness, n. (being unclothed) *ratai* (裸體); *hada*.

Name, n. *na*; (restricted to persons) *namae*; (honorific) *sommei* (尊名); (family) *myōji* (苗字); (personal) *na*; *jitsumyō* (實名); [*nanori*, a second personal name, was formerly assumed by *samurai* on coming of age]; (artist) *gō* (號); (signature on work of art) *mei* (銘); (reputation) *hyōban* (評判); *meiyo* (名譽); *meigi* (名義); (appellation) *meishō* (名稱).

..... s (name and surname), *seimei* (姓名); *shimei* (氏名).

common , *tsūshō* (通稱).

generic , *sōmyō* (總名); *sō-shō* (總稱).

in the of, (in place of) *ni kawatte*; (under cover of the of) *no meigi de*.

local (of a place), *aza-na* ; *aza*.

..... **and address**, *shukusho-sei-mei* (住所姓名).

..... **of a book**, *shomei* (書名); *hon no hyōdai* (標題).

ordinary (as opp. to posthumous), *zokumyō* (俗名).

posthumous, (Buddhistic) *kaimeiyō* (戒名); (of an Emperor) *okuri-na*.

register ofs, *meibo* (名簿).

to calls, *warukuchi*, or *akko* (惡口), *wo iu*.

to give one's, *na wo iu*.

to make a **for one's self**, *na wo age-ru*.

trade, *shōgō* (商號).

Name, t.v. *ni/na wo tsuke-ru*; *na-dzuke-ru*; (a person of high rank, or a ship) *meimei* s; (call by name) *nazasu*; (mention the name of) *no/na wo iu*; (fix) *ki-me-ru*; (designate) *shitei* (指定) s; (nominate) *shinei* (指名) s.

Name-day, n. *meimeijitsu* (命名日).

Nameless, a. *na no nai*; *mumei* (無名) *na*; (unnameable) *na no icare-na*.

Namely, adv. *sunawachi*.

Nameplate, n. (door-plate) *kado-fuda*; *hyōsatsu* (標札).

Namesake, n. (having same personal name) *dōmyōsha* (同名者); (having same family name) *dōseisha* (同姓者).

Nap, n. (short sleep) *madoromi*; *kari-ne*; *utata-ne*; (of cloth) *ke*; *keba*.

Nap, i.v. *madoromu*.
to **sitting**, *i-nemuri wo s*.

Nape, n. *bon no kudō*; *bon no kubo*; *eri-kubi*; *chirike*.

Naphtha, n. *kihatsu-selciyu* (揮發石油); *.

Napkin, n. *kuchi-fuki*.

Narcissus, n. n. *jonquilla*, *ki-suisen* (木水仙).
n. *tazzetta*, *suisen*.

Narcotic, n. (esp. as an anaesthetic) *masuizai* (麻酔劑); *mayaku* (麻藥); (soporific) *saiminyaku* (催眠藥); *suiminyaku* (睡眠藥).

Nard, n. *kanshō* (甘松).

Narrate, t.v. *ii-keikase-ru*; *jojutsu* (叙述) s; *no/mono-gatari wo s*.

Narration, n. *hanashi*; *mono-gatari*.

Narrative, n. **of one's life**, *mi-no-ue-banashi*.

..... **of personal adventures**, *bōkendan* (冒險談).

..... **of personal experiences**, *keirekidan* (經歷談).

Narrow, a. *semai*; *haba no semai*; *hosoi*; (lit. and fig.) *kyōai* (狹隘) *na*.
a **view**, *henken* (偏見); *kwanken* (管見).

..... **edged**, *heri no semai*.

..... **gauge**, *kyōkido*; **gauge railway**, *kyōki-tetsudō* (狹軌鐵道).

to have a **escape**, *yatto tasukaru*.

Narrow, t.v. *semaku* s; *no/haba wo tsume-ru*.

Narrow, i.v. *semaku naru*; *no/haba ga tsumaru*.

Narrowly, adv. *semaku*; (closely) *tokuto*; (barely) *yatto*; *karaku*; *yō-yaku*.

Narrow-minded, a. *kolgoro no chiisai*; *ki no semai*; *shōryō* (小量) *na*; (bigoted) *gwanko* (頑固) *na*.

Narrow-mindedness, n. *shō-ryō*; other equiv. of **Narrow-minded** foll. by *koto*.

Narwhal, n. *ikkaku* (一角).

Nasal, a. *hana no*.

..... **voice**, *hana-goe*.

Nasturtium, n. (*tropaeolum majus*) *nōzen-haren*.

Nasty, a. (dirty) *musai*; *musakkuru-shii*; (to the taste) *mazui*; (to the sight) *migurushii*; *mittomonai*; (unpleasant) *iya na*; (obscene) *birō na*.

Nation, n. *kokumin* (國民).

alls, *bankoku*.

law ofs, *bankoku-kōhō* (萬國公法); *kokusai-kōhō* (國際公法).

National, a. *kuni no*; *koiku-*; *kokumin-teki* (國民的) *no*; (state) *kokkai-teki* (國家的) *no*.

board of defence, *kokubō-iinkwai* (國防委員會).

..... anthem, *kokka* (國歌) [that of Gt. Britain is known as *himne*, that of Japan as *kimi-ga-yō*].

..... bank, *kokuritsu-ginkō* (國立銀行).

..... customs, *kokufū* (國風).

..... debt, *kokusai*; debt

bureau, *kokusai-kyoku* (國貨局).

..... flag, *kokkei* (國旗).

..... institutions, *kokutai* (國體).

..... interests, *kokueki* (國益).

..... laws, *kokuhō* (國法).

..... policy, *kokuze* (國是).

..... prestige, *kokui* (國威).

Nationality, n. *kokuseki*; *kuni*; (of a ship) *senseki* (船籍).

law of , *kokusekihō* (國籍法).

Native, n. (opp. to foreigner) *nai-kokujin* (內國人); (uncivilized) *dojin* (土人).

a of A., *A-umare no hito*; *A ni umareta hito*.

Native, a. (opp. to foreign) *nai-koku no*; (inborn) *umare-tsuki no*; *umare-nagara no*; *senten-teki* (先天的) *no*; (conferred by birth) *shōrai* (生來) *no*.
..... and foreign, *naigwai* (內外) *no*.

..... country, *hongoku* (本國); *shōkoku* (生國); *umareta kuni*.

..... place, *kokyō* (故鄉); *furusato*; *kyōri* (鄉里).

..... province, *kuni*; as, that man has returned to his province, *ano hito wa kuni e kaerimashita*.

Nativity, n. *tanjō* (誕生); (of a deity, noble, etc.) *go kōtan* (降誕); *kōtan*.

Natural, a. *shizen* (自然) *no*; *jinen* (自然) *no*; (not made by man) *tennen* (天然) *no*; *tennen-teki* (天然的) *no*; (legitimate) *atarimae no*; *tōzen*

(當然) *na*; (not unreasonable) *muri naranū*; (as, of rights, etc.) *tempu* (天賦) *no*; (lifelike) *ikite iru yō na*.

death from causes, *byōshi* (病死).

it is only that, *dōri da* following vb.

..... calamity, *tensai* (天災).

..... child, *shiseiji* (私生兒).

..... disposition, *tensei* (天性); *honsei* (本性).

..... history, (in broad sense), *hakubutsugaku* (博物學); (zoology) *dōbutsugaku* (動物學).

..... law, *shizen no ri*; *tenri*.

..... philosophy, *butsurigaku* (物理學); *kyūrigaku* (窮理學).

..... properties, *shōai* (性合).

..... religion, *shizen-shūkyō* (自然宗教); *tenrikyō* (天理教) [a Shintō sect founded some 10 years ago].

..... selection, *shizen-tōta* (自然淘汰).

..... theology, *shizen-shingaku* (自然神學).

Natural, n. (mus.) *hon-i-ki-gō* (本位記號).

Naturalist, n. *hakubutsu-gakusha* (博物學者); (zoologist) *dōbutsugakusha* (動物學者).

Naturalization, n. *kiikwa*.

law of , *kiikwahō* (歸化法).

Naturalized, p.p. and a. person, *kiikwajin* (歸化人).

to become as a Japanese, *Nihon ni kiikwa s.*

Naturally, adv. *shizen (ni)*; *jinen ni*; *shizen to*; (as a matter of course) *mochiron*; *tōzen*; (by disposition) *umare-tsuki*; (only rightly) *dōri* (道理) *de*.

Nature, n. (sum of qualities) *sei-shitsu* (性質); *umare-tsuki* [of animate beings only]; (natural objects) *tenchi-bambutsu* (天地萬物); sometimes expr. by a periphrasis; as, according to the of the results, † *sono seiseki* (成績) *no ikan ni yotte*, to study the of its movements, *sono undō* (運動) *wa dō*

de aru ka wo mi-ru; sono undō no ican wo mi-ru; to comprehend the of an oath, sensei (宣誓) wa donna mono, or nani mono, de aru ka wo ryōkai (了解) s; (the forces of the material world) zōkwa (造化).
drawing from, shō-utsushi. human, ninyō (人情).
laws of, tennenhō (天然法). of this, konna.
to become a second, dai-ni no tensei (天性) ni naru.
to relieve, yō wo tasu; (make water) chōdzu s.

Naught, n. to come to, chi (地) ni ochi-ru; mu ni naru; gwahei (晝餅) ni ki (歸) s; midzu no awa ni naru; torō (徒勞) ni ki s.
to set at, karonji-ru; mushi (無視) s; naozari ni s.

Naughtiness, n. (of a child) wam-paku (腕白).

Naughty, a. warui; ikenai; (of a child) wampaku na.

Nausea, n. mukai-ke; ōki (嘔氣); mukatsuki; (sea-sickness) funa-yoi.
to feel, wajmune ga mukatsuku; muka-muka s; haki-sō ni naru.

Nauseous, a. haki-sō ni naru; mukatsuku; (nasty) iya na.

Nautical, a. kōkai (航海) no.
..... mile, kairi (海里).

Nautilus, n. ōmu-gai (鸚鵡貝).

Naval, a. kaigun no; in Chinese compounds kai-.

..... arsenal, kaigun-zōheishō (海軍造兵廠).

..... attaché, kōshikwanzuki-kaigun-bukwan (公使館附海軍武官); kaigun-bukwan.

..... barracks, kaiheidan (海兵團).

..... blockade, fūsa (封鎖).

..... college, kaigun-heigakkō (海軍兵學校).

..... court, kaiji-shimmon (海事審問); kaiji-shimpan (海事審判).

..... court-martial, kaigun-gumpō-kwaigi (海軍軍法會議).

..... department, kaigunshō (海軍省).

..... depôt, chingufu (鎮守府).

..... engagement, kaisen (海戰).

..... engineer, kaigun-keikwanshi (海軍機關師).

..... forces, kaigun.

..... hospital, kaigun-byōin (海軍病院).

..... hydrographical bureau, kaigun-suirobu (海軍水路部).

..... manœuvres, kaigun-enshū (海軍演習); kaigun-kidō-enshū (海軍機動演習).

..... medical school, kaigun-gun-i-gakkō (海軍々醫學校).

..... officer, kaigun-shikwan (海軍士官).

..... paymaster, kaigun-shukei (海軍主計); paymaster-general, kaigun-shukei-sōkan (海軍主計總監).

..... port, gunkō (軍港).

..... review (at which the Emperor is present), kwankanshiki (觀艦式).

..... staff office, kaigun-sambōbu (海軍參謀部); general staff office, kaigun-gunreibu (海軍軍令部).

..... surgeon, kaigun-gun-i; surgeon in chief, kaigun-gun-i-sōkan.

Nave, n. (of a wheel) dō (胴); koshi-ki.

Navel, n. heso [corruption of hosō].

..... string, heso no o.

prominent, de-beso.

Navigable, a. fune no tōrareru.

Navigate, t.v. (pass over in ships)

fune de wataru; kōkai (航海) s.

to a ship, fune wo tsukau, or shiki (指揮) s.

Navigation, n. (art of) kōkaijutsu (航海術).

treaty of commerce and, tsūshō-kōkai-jōyaku (通商航海條約).

Navvy, n. (general) dokata; (on a railway) (tetsudō-) kōfu (鐵道工夫).

Navy, *n. Icaigun.*

army and, *kairikugun* (海陸軍).

Navy-blue, *n. kon-iro.*

Nay, *adv. ina.*

Nazarene, *n. Nazare-bito.*

Nazarite, *n. Nazare-to* (徒).

Neap-tide, *n. ko-shio.*

Near, *a. chikai.*

a *way*, *chilca-michi.*

.....est, *ichiban chikai*; *saikin* (最近) *no.*

..... point (optics), *keiten* (近點).

..... to, *ni chikai.*

to be (close to one), *tejika ni aru.*

Near, *adv. (closely) chilcaku*; *te-jilcaku*; often expr. by *yoru* compounded with indef. form of an intrans. vb., *yoseru* with that of a trans. vb.; as, **to run**, *ni/kalce-yoru*; **to pull**, *hiki-yoseru.*

to be *at hand* (of time), *ma-jilcaku naru*; *semaru*; *seppaku* (切迫) *s.*

Near, *prep. (beside) no soba ni*; *no waki ni*; (in proximity to) *no koinjo* (近所) *ni.*

quite, *no jilci koinjo ni.*

to be *death*, *shini-kakatte oru.*

Near, *t.v. ni/chika-yoru*; *ni/chikadzuru*; *ni/seckin* (接近) *s.*

Nearly, *adv. (closely) chilcaku*; (of time) *mō kare kore*; usu. expr. by an equiv. of soon, such as *mō ma mo naku*; *mō jilci*; **it is** 7 o'clock, *mō shichiji sochi-kochi da*; (almost) *mō sukoshi de*; *hotondo* [esp. of number]; often expr. by *-sokonau* suffixed to indef. form of vb.; as, **he** *died*, *shini-sokonatta*, or *shini-sō ni natta.*

I *fell at this hill*, *kono saka de mō chitto no koto de korogete shimau tokoro datta.*

is not *enough*, *nakanaka tarinai.*

is not *so old as A.*, *A. yori zutto wakai.*

..... all, *taitei* (大抵); *taigai* (大概); *hakukubu* (八九分) [lit. 8 or 9 parts].

Near-sighted, *a. chikame no.*

Near-sightedness, *n. kingan*; *kinshigan* (近視眼).

Neat, *a. kirei* (奇麗) *na*; (undiluted) *kii-ppon no.*

Neatly, *adv. kirei ni*; *teinei* (丁寧) *ni*; *tadashiku.*

Nebula, *n. seim* (星雲).

Necessarily, *adv. zehi* (是非); *zehi naku*; *yogi-naku*; *kanaradzu.*

not, *anagachi* with neg. vb.; *kanaradzu shi mo* with neg. vb.

Necessary, *a. (indispensable) nakereba naranu*; *hitsuyō* (必要) *na*; (certain) *hitsuzen* (必然) *na*; (unavoidable) *yondokoro nai*; *yamu uo enai.*

it is absolutely *that he should come*, *zehi konakereba naranu.*

Necessary, *n. hitsuyōhin.*

.....ies of life, *nichiyōhin* (日用品); *ishokujū* (衣食住).

Necessitate, *t.v. yō* (要) *s.*

Necessity, *n. hitsuyō*; (want) *hinaku* (貧苦).

of, *yamu uo edzu.*

Neck, *n. (of the body, of a bottle, etc.) kubi*; (anat.) *keibu* (頸部); (of a musical instrument) *sao.*

back of the, *eri-kubi*; *v. Nape.*

stiff (permanent), *i-kubi.*

to have a stiff (temporary), *wa]kubi ga koru.*

Neckcloth, *n. eri-maki*; *kubi-maki.*

Necklace, *n. kubi-kazari*; *kubi-wa.*

Necktie, *n. eri-kazari.*

Necromancer, *n. (female) ichiko.*

Necrosis, *n. dasso* (脱疽); *kosso* (骨疽).

Nectarine, *n. zubai-momo.*

Need, n. (requirement) *iriyō*; *nyūyō* (入用).
in time of, *masaka no toki ni*.

Need, t.v. *iru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; *iriyō de aru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].
..... not (foll. by a vb.), usu. expr. by the neg. gerund, or its equiv., with *mo yoi*, or by the present with *ni wa oyobanai*; as, **you** not run away, *nigenakute mo yoi*; **you** not come, *konaï de mo ii*; *kuru ni wa oyobanai*.

Needful, a. (requisite) *iriyō no*.
please do the, *tsugō* (都合) *wo shite kure*.

Needle, n. *hari*; (as dist. from ^{pin}) *nuibari*; (of a dial) *hari*; *ken* (針).
knitting, *ami-bari*.
magnetic, *fishin* (磁針).
..... maker, *hariya*.
netting, *a-bari*.
pine, *s, matsuba*.

Needless, a. *iranū* [neg. of *iru*]; *muyō* (無用) *na*; *fuyō* (不用) *na*; (more than necessary) *yokei* (餘計) *na*.
..... expenditure, *muda-dzukai*; *rōhi* (浪費).

Needlessly, adv. *itadzura ni*; *muda ni*; *muelci* (無益) *ni*.

Needle-woman, n. *o-hari*.

Needlework, n. *hari-shigoto*; *nui-mono*.

Needy, a. *hinkyū* (貧窮) *na*.
..... folk, *himmin* (貧民).

Ne'er-do-weel, n. *yakuza-mono*; *sūtare-mono*; *haibutsu* (廢物).

Nefarious, a. *furachi na*.

Nefariously, adv. *furachi ni*.

Negative, n. (gram.) *hiteigo* (否定語); *uchi-keshi no kotoba*; (photo.)*; *tane-ita*; *gempān* (元板).

to reply in the, *ie to kotaeru*; (of an action) neg. of the vb. foll. by *to kotaeru*; as, **I asked the servant if his master was at home but he replied in the**, *meshitsukai ni shujin wa orimasu ka to tadzunetara ie to*

kotaeta; **I asked him if he would come with me but he replied in the**, *issho ni kuru ka to tadzunetara mairimasenā to kotaeta*.

Negative, a. (gram.) *uchi-keshi no*; (refusing assent) *fu-shōchi* (不承知) *no*; (opp. to positive) *shōkyoku-teki* (消極的) *no*.
..... pole, *shōkyoku*.

Negative, t.v. (by a vote) *hiketsu* (否決) *s*.

Neglect, t.v. *okotaru*; *naozari ni s*; *utchatte oku*; *somatsu* (粗末) *ni s*; *tōkan* (等閑) *ni fu* (付) *s*.

Neglect, n. (needlessness) *fuchūi* (不注意); *fuyōjin* (不用心); usu. expr. by a periphrasis; as, owing to the house went to rack and ruin, *ie wo kamawanakatta kara dainashi ni natte shimatta*; the parents' caused the child's death, *oya ga utchari-banashi ni shite oita kara ko ga shinda*.

..... of one's duties, *shokumu* (職務) *wo okotaru koto*.

..... of one's health, *fuyōjō* (養生).

Neglectful, a. *fuyōjin na*; *fuchūi na*.

Negligence, n. *okotari*; *fuchūi*; *yudan* (油斷); (law) *kwashitsu* (過失) [Civ. Co.]; *taiman* (怠慢) [Civ. Pro.].

Negligent, a. *sorō* (粗漏) *na*; *yudan na*.

..... fellow, *nama-ke-mono*.
to be, *dzuru-ke-ru*; *okotaru*; *nama-ke-ru*; *yudan s*.

Negligently, adv. *somatsu ni*; *sor-yaku* (粗略) *ni*; *orosoka ni*.

Negligible, a. *kanjō* (勘定) *ni mo naranā*.

Negotiable, a. *yudzuri-watashi no delciru*.

..... instrument, *ryūtsū-shōken* (流通證券).

Negotiate, t.v. *no/hanashi-ai wo tsuke-ru*; (as, a treaty) *no/dampan wo s*; *gitei* (議定) *s*; (com.) *uri-watasu*.

Negotiate, i.v. *kaake-aru*; *sōdan* (相談) *s*; (respecting a treaty, etc.) *dampan s*; *shōgi* (商議) *s*; *kōshō s*.

Negotiation, n. *dampan* (談判); *kaake-ai*; *shōgi*; (com.) *tori-hiki*.
to be in with (of a govt.), to/
kōshō-chū (交渉中) *de aru*.
to break offs, *kōshō wo*
danzetsu (斷絶) *s*.

Negotiator, n. *dampan-in* (談判委員).

Negro, n. *kuroombō*; *kurosu*; *kokujin* (黑人).

Neigh, i.v. *inanaiku*; *naku*.

Neighbour, n. *kinjo no hito*.
next door, *tonari no hito*.

Neighbourhood, n. *kinjo* (近所); *kimpen* (近邊); *atari*; *moyori*; *kimbō* (近傍).

in the of Tokio, *Tōkyō fu-kin* (附近) *ni*.

in this, *kono hen ni*.

the whole, *atari-kimpen*.

Neighbouring, a. *kinjo no*; *kimpen no*; *moyori no*; in compounds *rin-* or *kin-* [the latter emphasizes the idea of nearness].

..... countries, *ringoku* (隣國).

..... house, *rinka* (隣家).

..... land, *rinchi* (隣地).

..... seas, *kincai* (近海).

..... villages, *kinson* (近村).

Neighbourly, a. *chikashii*; *mitsu-majii*.

Neither, pron. *dochira mo*; *ryōhō* (兩方) *to mo*; *futari to mo* [of persons only],—in each case foll. by neg. vb.

Neither, conj. — nor, expr. by *mo* — *mo* with a neg. vb.; as, there are human beings nor animals, *ningen mo kedamono mo inai*; good nor bad, *yoku mo waraku mo nai*; rises nor falls, *agari mo sagari mo shinai*; paid the price nor returned the goods, *daikin mo harawadzu shinamono mo kaesanakatta*.

Nem. con., *manjō-itchi* (滿場一致) *de*.

Nemesis, n. *tembatsu* (天罰); *bachi*.

Neo-, *shin-* (新).

Nephew, n. *oi*.

Nephritis, n. *jinzōen* (腎臟炎).

Neptune, n. (star) *kaiōsei* (海王星).

Nerve, n. (anat.) *shinkei*; (pluck) *dailan* (大膽).

Nerve-cell, n. *shinkei-saihō* (神經細胞).

Nerve-centre, n. *shinkei-chūsū* (神經中樞).

Nerveless, a. (wanting vigour) *ki-ryoku* (氣力) *no usui*.

Nervous, a. (vigorous) *kitsui*; (pertaining to the nerves) *shinkei no*; (of temperament) *shinkeishitsu* (神經質) *no*; *shinkeishō* (神經性) *no*; *kanji-yusui*; (easily agitated) *ki-yowa na*.

..... disorders, *shinkeibyō* (神經病).

..... system, *shinkei-keitō* (神經系統).

to feel unaccountably, *wa* nan to *naku usu-kimi ga warui*.

Nest, n. *su*; (of bad characters) *sō-kutsu* (巢窟); *malutsu*; (of evil spirits) *malutsu* (窟窟).

a of boxes, *ire-ko*.

to build a, *su wo kaake-ru*, or *kuru*.

to desert a, *su wo sari*; (till the following season or only temporarily) *su wo hanare-ru*.

Nestle, i.v. *udzukumaru*.

Nestling, n. *hina*.

Net, n. *ami*.

bag, *fukuro-ami*.

cast, *tō-ami*.

drag, *ji-biki*; *goro-biki*.

drop, *yotsude* [suspended by the 4 corners from a rod].

hand, *tama-ami*.

mosquito, *kaya*.

to cast a, *ami wo utsu*.

to make a, *ami wo suku*.

to put up a tennis, *ami wo haru*.

Net, a. price, *seika* (正價).

..... profit, *jun-eki* (純益).

..... weight, *shōmi* (正味); *shō-mi no mekata*.

Net, t.v. (make a net) *amu*; (catch with a net) *ami de toru*.
to be **ted**, *ami ni kakaru*.

Nether, a. *shita no*.

Netherlands, n. *Oranda*.

Nettle, n. *ira-gusa*; *oni-asa*; *itaita-gusa*.

Nettle, t.v. *jirasu*.
to be **d**, *iratsuku*.

Nettlerash, n. *fukide* (mono).

Network, n. *ami-zaiiku*; *ami*.
a of (fig.), *ami no yō ni natta*.

Neuralgia, n. *shinkeitsū* (神經痛).

Neuter, a. **gender**, *chūsei* (中性).
..... **verb**, *jidōshi* (自動詞).

Neutral, a. *dōchi-tsukadzu no*; *chūritsu no*; *kyōkuguai no*; (chem.) *chūsei* (no).
..... **zone**, *chūritsu-chitai* (中立地帶).

Neutrality, n. *kyōkuguai-chūritsu* (局外中立); *chūritsu*.

strict *gensei-chūritsu* (嚴正中立).

Neutralize, t.v. *kesu*; *kaijo* (解除).

Neutrals, n. (states) *chūritsukoku* (中立國).

Never, adv. (at no future time) *itsu made mo*; *doko made mo*; *itsu made tatte mo* [foll. by a neg. vb. in each case]; (at no past time) *koto ga nai* following past tense of vb.; as, **I** ... **went there**, *itta koto ga nai*; (with a present tense) *sappari*, or *tonto*, with a neg.; (certainly not) *kesshite* with a neg.; (under no circumstances) *dō atte mo* with a neg.; (by no possibility) *tōtei* (到底) with a neg.

he went out and **returned**, *deta kiri kaeranakatta*.

..... **ceasing**, *taema no nai*.

..... **mind**, *kamau-na*; o *kamai nasaru-na*; (in the sense of "I don't care") *mama yō*.

Nevertheless, adv. *tokoro ga*; *da ga*; *datte mo*; *shikashi nagara*; *sari-nagara*; *sore ni kakavaradzu*.

New, a. *atarashii*; *shinki* (新奇) *no*; *kondo* (今度) *no*; in Chin. compounds *shin-*; (different) *kawatta*.
a **edition**, *shimpan* (新板).
..... **road**, *shindō* (新道).
..... **tea**, *shincha* (新茶).

Newborn child, *akago*.

New-comer, n. *shinzan* (新參) *no mono*.

New-fangled, a. *sakippashiri no*.

New Guinea, *Papua*; *Shin-Ginea*.

New-laid, a. *umi-tate no*.

Newly, adv. *atarashiku*; *shinki ni*; *arata ni*; (recently) *chikagoro*; also expr. by *-tate no* suffixed to the indef. form of the vb.; as, a **opened shop**, *ake-tate no mise*; **arrived**, *ki-tate no*.

..... **appointed**, *shimmin* (新任) *no*.

..... **invented**, *shin-hatsumei* (新發明) *no*.

..... **made**, *shinchō* (新調) *no*.

Newness, n. *atarashisa*.

News, n. *kawatta koto*; *shimbun*; (tidings) *tayori*; *sata*; *hōchi* (報知); *shōsoku* (消息); (from correspondent) *tsūshin*.

general (in newspaper), *zap-pō* (雜報).

..... **agency**, *tsūshinsha* (通信社).

official *kōhō* (公報).

Newspaper, n. *shimbunshi* (新聞紙); *shimbun*.

daily *nikkan-shimbun* (日刊新聞).

English *Eiji-shimbun* (英字新聞).

in the **s**, *shimbunshijō* (新聞紙上) *ni*.

minor *ko-shimbun*.

Newt, n. *imori*.

New Testament, *shinyaku*; (books of) *shinyaku-zensho* (新約全書).

New-year, *n. shinnen* (新年).

beginning of the, *nenshi* (年始).

morning ofs day, *gicantan* (元旦).

.....s cards (printed in colour, in vogue in Japan early in 19th cent.), *suri-mono*.

.....s day, *gwanjitsu* (元日).

.....s eve, *ô-misoka*.

.....s gift, *toshidama*.

.....s greetings (to a superior), *nenga*; *nengajô* (年賀狀) [written].

.....s time, *shôgwatsu* (正月).

Next, *a. tsugi no*; (after this) *kono tsugi no*; (after that) *sono tsugi no*.

..... door, *tonari*; *tonari no uchi*.

..... ship (alongside), *tonari no fune*.

..... spring, *rairharu*.

..... year, *rainen*; the year after, *sarainen* (再來年).

the day, *sono akuruhi ni*; *sono yokujitsu* (其翌日).

the time you come, *kondo* (今度) *o ide no toki*.

the world, *ano yo*; *nochi no yo*; *mirai* (未來) *no yo*.

Next, *adv. tsugi ni*; *sono tsugi ni*; *sore ni tsuide*; (after that) *sore kara*.

Nib, *n. pen-saki*.

Nibble, *t.v. kajiuru*.

Nice, *a. (pleasing) ūmai*; *kelckô* (結構) *na*; (to eat) *ūmai*; *oishii*; *kelckô na*; (pleasurable) *omoshiroi*; *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; (of persons, etc.) *yoi*; (fastidious) *ko-mudzukashii*; (of work-manship) *chimitsu* (緻密) *na*; *saimitsu* (細密) *na*.

a point, *giten* (疑點).

Nicely, *adv. ūmaku*; (neatly) *lcirei* (奇麗) *ni*.

Nicene, *a. Nilcea no*.

..... creed, *Nilcea-shinkyô*.

Nicety, *n. to a*, *chanto*; *kitchiri*.

Nichiren sect, *Nichiren-shû* (日蓮宗); *Holcke-shû*.

he is an adherent of the, *holcke* (法華) *da*.

Nick, *n. kiri-kake*; (of a type) *suji*.

in the of time, *masaka no toki ni*; *ori-yoku*; *chôdo ii toki ni*.

Nick, *t.v. ni/kiri-kake wo tsuke-ru*; (a blade) *no/ha wo kobosu*.

to beed (of a blade), *no/ha ga kobore-ru*; (as porcelain) *kalcete oru*.

Nickel, *n. hakudô*.

..... coin, *hakudôkwa* (白銅貨).

Nickname, *n. ada-na*; (local name of a place) *aza-na*.

Nicotine, *n. (from a pipe) yani*.

Niece, *n. mei*.

Niggard, *n. shûcambô*; *kechimbô*.

Niggardliness, *n. kechi-kechi shita koto*; *rinshoku* (吝嗇).

Niggardly, *a. kechi na*; *shûwai*.

Nigger, *n. kurombô*.

Night, *n. yoru*; *yo*.

all, *yôdoshi*; *yoppite*; *yojû* (夜中); *shûya* (終夜).

at, *yabun* (夜分); *yâchû ni*; *yakan* (夜間).

at the dead of, *yoru no sanaka ni*; *ma-yonaka ni*.

every, *maiban* (每晚).

last, *sakuban* (昨晚); *yûbe*; *sakuya*; *yazen* [provincial].

late at, *yo fukete*; *shinkô* (深更) *ni*.

morning and, *ake-kure*; *chôseki* (朝夕); *asayû*; *asaban*.

next, *yokuban* (翌晚).

..... about, *hitoban oki ni*.

..... and day, *yoru-hiru*; *chûya* (晝夜).

one, *hito-ban*.

the bridal, *yome-iri no ban*; *nii-makura*.

to-morrow, *myôban* (明晚); *ashita no ban*.

to mount guard, *yoban s*.

to, *komban* (今晚); *konyâ*.

to pass a at, *ni/tomaru*; *ni/ippaku* (一泊) *s*; *ni/yo wo sugosu*.

to pass the whole without sleeping, *yo wo akasu*; *yo-akashi s*.

to sit up late at, *yo wo fukasu*.
 to work at, *yo-nabe wo s.*
 to work day and, *yoru-hiru hataraku*; † *yo ni hi wo tsuide kase-gu*.
 under cover of, *yo ni jōjite*.
Night-attack, *n. yo-uchi*; *yashū-geki* (夜襲撃).
Night-blindness, *n. torime*.
Night-boat, *n. yo-bune*.
Nightcap, *n. (drink before bed) nezake*.
Nightdew, *n. yo-tsuyu*.
Nightdress, *n. ne-maki*.
Nightfall, *n. hi no kure*; *kuregata*.
 after, *hi ga kurete kara*; *yo ni itte kara*.
Night-hawk, *n. (goatsucker) kasui-tori*; *yotaka*.
Night-heron, *n. goi-sagi*; *seguro-sagi*.
Nightingale, *n. Japan*, *uguisu*.
Nightjar, *n. kasuidori*.
Night-light, *n. ari-akashi*; *ari-ake*; (in form of miniature lamp) *mame-rampu*.
Nightly, *adv. maiban*; *yoru-yoru*; *yona-yona*.
Night-march, *n. yakōgun* (夜行軍).
Nightmare, *n. to have a*, *unasare-ru*; *osoware-ru*.
Night-robber, *n. yotō* (夜盜).
Night-school, *n. ya-gakkō* (夜學校).
Night-sentry, *n. yoban* (夜番).
Nightshade, *n. black*, *inu-hōdzuki*.
 enchanter's, *miyama-tani-tade*.
Night-soil, *n. shimo-goe*; *koyashi*.
 *pail, koe-tago*.
Night-stall, *n. yo-mise*.
Night-stool, *n. chōdzu-bako*.
Night-sweat, *n. ne-ase*.

Night-time, *n. yabun*; *yoru*.
Night-train, *n. yakō-ressha* (夜行列車); *yo-gisha*.
Night-watchman, *n. yo-mawari*; *yoban*; *nedzuban*.
Night-work, *n. yo-nabe*; *yagyō* (夜業).
Nihilism, *n. kyomuron* (虛無論).
Nihilists, *n. kyomutō* (虛無黨).
Nil, *n. kaimu* (皆無); *sara ni nai*.
Nimble; *a. ashi no hayai*; *mi-garui*; *hashikoi*.
Nimbly, *adv. mi-garuku*; *hashikoku*.
Nimbus, *n. (halo) gokwō* (御光).
Nine, *n. kokonotsu*; *ku* [sometimes for distinctness pron. *kyū*] in comp. with words of Chin. origin; (in counting) *kokono*; *kono*.
 *times out of 10, tō ni hakku wa*.
Ninefold, *a. (having 9 folds) kokonoe no*; (9 times repeated) *kubai no*; *kusōbai* (九層倍) *no*.
Ninepins, *n. to knock down like a row of*, *shōgi-daoshi ni s.*
Nineteen, *n. and a. jūku* (十九).
Nineteenth, *a. (in order of place) jūku-bamme no*; (in order of time) *jūku-dome no*; (of the month) *jūku-nichi*.
Ninetieth, *a. (in order of place) kujū-bamme no*; (in order of time) *kujū-dome no*.
Ninety, *n. and a. kujū* (九十).
Ninth, *a. (in order of place) kokonotsu-me no*; *ku-bamme no*; (in order of time) *ku-dome no*; (of the month) *kokonoka*.
Nip, *t.v. tsume-ru*; *tsumamu*.
 to be *ped by frost, shimogare-ru*.
 to *in the bud* (fig.), *futaba no uchi ni karu*; *mihatsu* (未發) *ni fusegu*.
 to *off, tsumi-kiru*; *tsumu*.
Nippers, *n. kugi-nuki*.

Nipple, n. (of the breast) *chichi-kubi*;
chi-kubi; (of a gun) *kwamonza* (火門
座).

Nirvana, n. *Nehan* (涅槃).

Nitrate, n. *shōsan-en* (硝酸鹽).
..... of silver, *shōsan-gin* (硝酸
銀).

Nitre, n. *shōselci* (硝石).

Nitric acid, *shōsan*.

Nitrogen, n. *chisso* (窒素).

Nitrous oxide, *asankwa-chisso* (亞
酸化窒素).

No, adv. *ie*; usu. expr. by the neg. of
the vb. used in the question, with or
without *ie*, or by the periphrasis "it
is not so," *sō de wa nai*; *sō de go-
zaimasenū*.

No, a. expr. by *nai*, or by the neg. of
a vb.; as, **I have** time, *hima
ga nai*; **there** answer,
nan' no kotae wa nakatta.
..... one, v. **Nobody**.

Nobility, n. (body of nobles) *kwa-
zoku* (華族); *kizoku* (貴族).
..... of birth, *mombatsu* (門閥).
..... of character, *kōshō* (高尚).
title of , *shaku* (爵).

Noble, a. (highborn) *kōki* (高貴) *na*;
(titled) *yūshaku* (有爵) *no*; (exalted)
kōshō (高尚) *na*; (chivalrous) *gikyō*
(義俠) *na*.

Noble, n. *kwa-zoku*. Previous to the
year 1869 there were 2 kinds of
nobles: those of the Mikado's Court
called *kege* (公家), or *tōshōgata* (堂上
方), and the territorial nobles called
daimyō (大名), or *shokō* (諸侯); the
latter were subdivided into *sanke* (三
家), *kamon* (家門), and *tozama* (外様).

Nobody, n. *dare mo*, more politely,
donata mo, foll. by a neg.; (in mak-
ing a generalization) *dare mo* —
hito wa nai.

Nocturnal, a. (of animals) *yoru
deru*.
..... emissions, *mōzō* (夢想).

Nod, i.v. (in assent) *unadzuku*; (with
somnia) *funo wo kogu*.
even Homer sometimes s,
chisha (智者) *mo senryo* (千慮) *ni
isshitsu* (一失) *ari*; *jōdzu no te
kara midzu ga moru*.

Node, n. (surg.) *kobu*; *kōketsushu*
(硬結腫); (bot.) *fushi*; (astron.) *kōki-
ten* (交軌點).

Noes, n. *hantaisha* (反對者).

Noise, n. (sound) *oto*; *mono-oto*;
(disturbance) *sawagi*.
there is a , *oto ga s*.
to make a , (sound) *oto wo
sase-ru*; (disturbance) *sawagu*.

Noiseless, a. *oto no shinai*; *shidzuka
na*.

Noiselessly, adv. *shidzuka ni*; *sotto*;
oto wo sasedzu ni; *oto naku*.

Noiselessness, n. equiv. of **Noise-
less** foll. by *koto*.

Noisily, adv. *sōzōshiku*; *ike-sōzōshiku*
[vulg.].

Noisy, a. *sōzōshii*; *sawagashii*; *ike-
sōzōshii* [vulg.].

Nolens-volens, *iya-ō nashi ni*.

Nomadic, a. tribes, *yūbolu-
min* (遊牧民).

Nom-de-plume, n. *kakushi-na*;
tolcumei (匿名).

Nomenclature, n. *senmōgo* (專
門語); *yōgo* (用語).

Nominal, a. *na balcari no*; *yūmei-
mujitsu* (有名無實) *no*; *meigi nomi
no*.

..... horse-power, *kōshō-bariki*
(公稱馬力).

..... value (of a bill), *kemmengaku*
(券面額) [Civ. Pro.].

to be (of shares), *kūsōba* (空
相場) *de aru*.

Nominally, adv. *meigijō* (名義上);
hyōmen (表面) *wa*; *na dake wa*.

Nominate, t.v. *nazasu*; *shimei* (指
名) *s*; (appoint) *ninji-ru*; *nimmei* (任
命) *s*.

Nomination, n. *shimei*.

Nominative, n. *shukaku* (主格).

Nominee, *n.* *shimei sareta hito*.
Imperial (to the House of
Peers), *chokusen-gün* (勅選議員).

Non-acceptance, *n.* *fu-shōdaku*
(不承諾); *fu-hikiuke*.

Non-alienation, *n.* (of territory)
fu-katsujō (不割讓).

Non-attendance, *n.* *fusan* (不參);
kesssei (欠席).

Nonce, for the, *hito madzu*.

Nonchalant, *a.* to assume a
air, *soshiranū kao wo s*; *heiki* (平
氣) *wo yosouu*.

Non-combatant, *n.* *hi-sentōin* (非
戦闘員); *hisen-in*.

Non-commissioned officer,
kashikwan (下士官).
..... *s and men*, *kashisotsu* (下士
卒).

Non-conductor, *n.* *fudōtai* (不導
體).

Nonconformists, *n.* *Dokuritsukyō-
ha* (獨立教派).

Non-contentious, *a.* *mat-
ters* (law), *hishō-jiken* (非訟事件).

Non-convertible, *a.* *notes*,
fukacan-shūhei (不換紙幣).

None, *pron.* there is, *nai*.
there are left, *mō ari-
masenū*.

Non-fulfilment, *n.* *fu-rikō* (不履
行).

Non-intervention, *n.* *mu-kanshō*
(無干涉); *hōnin* (放任).

Non-payment, *n.* (of taxes) *tainō*
(滯納).

protest for (of a bill of ex-
change), *shiharai-kyozetsu-shōsho*
(支拂拒絕證書) [Com. Co.].

Nonplussed, *a.* to be, *tokō ni
kure-ru*; *hedo-modo s* [vulg.];
heikō (閉口) *s*.

Non-punishable, *a.* offence,
furonzai (不論罪) [Cr. Co.].

Non-recognition, *n.* *hinin* (非認).

Non-redeemable, *a.* to make
..... for 5 years (as bonds), *go-
nen sue-oku*.

Nonsense, *n.* *tawakoto*; *bakageta
koto*; *mudakkuchi*.

don't talk, *baka wo iu-na*.
to talk, *kudaranai koto wo
iu*.

Nonsensical, *a.* *bakageta*; *baka-
rashii*; *kiraku* (氣樂) *na*; *ahōrashii*
[W. Japan].

Nonsensically, *adv.* *bakagete*;
bakarashiku.

Nonsuch, *n.* (medicago lupulina)
kometsubu-umagoyashi.

Noodle, *n.* *bakamono*; *gujin* (愚人);
oroka-mono.

Nook, *n.* *hikkonda tokoro*.

Noon, *n.* *mahiru*; *hiru*; *shōgo*
(正午).

Noose, *n.* *dzukkoke*.

Nor, *conj. v.* **Neither**; when
occurs at the beginning of a sentence
it may be rendered by *mata foll.* by
a neg.

Normal, *a.* *atarimae no*; *tsūrei* (通
例) *no*; *futsū* (普通) *no*; *heijun* (平順)
no; *heisoku* (平則) *no*; *juntō* (順當)
na.

..... condition, *jōtai* (常態).
..... school, *shihan-gakkō* (師範
學校).

North, *n.* *kita*.

....., south, east, and west, *tō-
zai-namboku* (東西南北).

North, Northern, *a.* *kita no*; in
comp. with words of Chin. origin
hoku.

North-east, *n.* *higashi-kita*; *tō-
hoku*.

North-pole, *n.* *hokkyoku* (北極).

North Sea, *Hokkai* (北海).

North-star, *n.* *hokushin* (北辰);
hokkyōcusei (北極星).

Northwards, *adv.* *kita no hō e*.

Tokyo and, *Tokyō-ihoku* (東
京以北).

North-west, *n.* *nishi-kita*; *saihoku*.

North-wind, *n.* *kita-kaze*; *narai*.

Nose, n. *hana*.

aquiline, *tombippana*; **having an aquiline**, *hana-suji no tōtta*.

breathing through the, *hana-iki*.

bridge of the, *hana-suji*.

flat, *shishippana*.

hair of the, *hana-ge*.

mucus of the, *hana*; (hard) *hana-kuso*; (soft) *hana-shiru*; *midzuppana*.

..... **bleeding**, *hanaji*.

..... **bleeds**, *hanaji ga de-ru*.

..... **paper**, *hana-gami*.

septum of the, *hana-bashira*; *hana-shōji*.

to blow the, *hana wo kamu*;

to blow the **with the fingers**, *te-bana wo kamu*.

to lead by the, *jiyū-jizai* (自由自在) *ni s.*

to put a person's **out of joint**, *hito no hana wo hishigu*.

to put one's **into** (interfere), *nikuchi-bashi wo ire-ru*.

to talk through the, *hana e kakatte mono wo iu*.

under the very **of**, *no hana-saki de*.

Nosebag, n. *magusa-bukuro*; the pail generally used in Japan is called *kai-olce*.

Noseband, n. *hana-gawa*.

Nosegay, n. *hana-tabu*.

Nose-ring, n. *hana-gi*.

Nostalgia, n. *†renkyōbyō* (戀郷病); *†kwaikyōbyō* (懷郷病).

Nostril, n. *hana no ana*; (externally) *kobana*.

Not, adv. expr. by neg. form of the vb.

I drink tea **wine**, *budōshu de naku cha wo nomu*.

is **so bad as** —, — *no yō ni waruku wa arimasen*.

..... **at all**, *sappari*, or *sara ni*, foll. by a neg.; (don't mention it) *dō itashimashite*.

..... **only** — **but also** —, — *wa mochiiron* — *mo*; —

bakari de naku — *mo*; *† nomi naradzu*, or *shi*, at end of first clause.

..... **only so**, *† shika nomi naradzu*.

whether there are or (after vb. of asking), *aru ka nai ka*; *† aru ka inaya*.

Notability, n. (notable person) *na aru hito*; *yūmei* (有名) *na hito*.

Notable, a. *ichijirushii*; *kencho* (顯著) *na*.

most, *mottomo medatsu*.

Notably, adv. (markedly) *ichijirushiku*; (particularly) *koto ni*; *toriwakete*.

Notarial, a. **deed**, *kōsei-shōsho* (公正證書) [Civ. Co.].

Notary, n. *kōshōnin* (公證人) [Civ. Pro., Com. Co.].

Notation, n. (mus.) *gakufu* (樂譜).

Notch, n. *kiri-ikae*; *kiri-me*; (of an arrow) *ya-hadzu*; (of backsight of rifle) *shōmon* (照門).

Notched, a. **to be**, *giza-giza ni natte oru*.

Note, n. (mark) *shirushi*; (letter) *tegami*; *hito-fude*; as, **to write a** **to**, *ni/hito-fude ikaku*; (entry) *hi-kae*; (memo.) *kaki-tsuke*; *oboe-gaki*; (diplomatic) *shōkan* (書簡); (proviso to a clause) *tadashi-gaki*; (paper money) *satsu* (札); *shihei* (紙幣); (item of news) *kiji* (記事); (mus.) *ompu* (音符); (of birds) *ne* [distinguished as **high**, **middle**, **low**, *taka-ne*; *naka-ne*; *sage-ne*]; (short) *kōjō-gaki*.

..... **s**, (annotations) *chūkai* (註解); *chūshaku* (註釋); (record taken down) *hikki* (筆記); (musical) *gakufu* (樂譜).

diplomatic, *gwaiō-bunsho* (外交文書).

explanatory (appended to a diagram, etc.), *bikō* (備考).

foot, *kyakuchū* (脚註).

..... **identique**, *dōun-kōsho* (同文公書).

..... **verbale**, *kōjōsho* (口上書).

shorthand writers' **s** (parl.), *sokkiroku* (速記録).

to append a (of a fact), *wo/fukui* (附記) *s.*

to make a of, *wo/kaki-tsukeru*; *wo/kaki-tome-ru*.

Note, t.v. (mark down) *shirusu*; (record on a document) *kisai* (記載) *s*; (take note of) *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *chūi* (注意) *s.*

Notebook, n. *techō* (手帳); *hikkichō* (筆記帳).

Noted, a. *nadakai*; *yūmei* (有名) *na*; in comp. with words of Chin. origin *mei-*; as, place, *meisho* (名所).

Nothing, n. *nani mo* [foll. by a neg.]; (with vbs. of saying) *nan to mo* [foll. by a neg.].

a mere , *nan de mo nai koto*.
for (gratis), *tada*.

is better than , *nai yori mashi da*.

..... but (excessive), *-gachi*; as, but rudeness, *shitsurei-gachi* (失禮勝).

there is for it but to, *yori hoka wa nai* following vb.

there is like, *ni koshita koto wa nai*.

to come to , *mu* (無) *ni naru*; (of a negotiation) *hadan* (破談) *ni naru*.

to make of (not understand), *ikkō* (一向) *wakaranai* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].

to think of, *koto to mo shinai*; *nan to mo omowanai*; *he to mo omowanai* [vulg.].

Notice, t.v. *ni/ki ga tsuku*; (perceive) *mi-kakeru*.

Notice, n. (public observation) *hitome*; (attention) *chūi* (注意); (intimation) *shirase*; *tsūchi*; *sata*; (given in advance) *kotowari*; *yokoku* (豫告) [Com. Co.]; (from the Auths.) *kokuchū*; *kokuchi-sho* (告知書) [Cr. Pro.]; *tsūchisho* (通知書) [the last two in writing]; (to the Auths.) *todoke*; *todoke-sho* [written]; (posted up) *keiji* (掲示); *hari-gami*; *hari-fuda*.

beneath , (of persons) *misageta*; (of arguments) *toru ni turinai*.

public , (official) *kōkoku* (公告) [Com. Co.]; *fukoku* (布告); *tasshi*; *kokuji* (告示); (advertisement) *kwōkoku* (廣告).

to give of, *wo/sata* (沙汰) *s*; *wo/tsūkoku* (通告) *s*; (in advance) *wo/kotowaru*; *wo/mae-motte shiraseru*.

to give to (the Auths.), *ni todoke wo s.*

to take no (when spoken to), *tori-aranai*.

to take no of (pass over unheeded), *wo/yuchatte oku*; *wo/kaamai-tsukena*.

to take of, *kokoro ni tomeru*.

without , (i.e. warning) *dashi-nuke ni*; *ikinari ni*; *buttsuke ni*; (without any intimation) *madan* (無斷) *de*; *kotowari naku*; *sata nashi ni*.

without the slightest , *yabu kara bō ni*.

Noticeable, a. *me ni tatsu*; *me-datsu*.

Noticeably, adv. *medatsu hodo*.

Notice-board, n. *keijiban* (掲示板).

Notification, n. *fukoku* (布告); *kokuji* (告示); (to the Auths.) *todoke*; † *todoke-ide* [Civ. Pro.].

Notify, t.v. *ni/tsūchi* (通知) *s*; (officially) *ni/tassuru*; (the Auths.) *ni/todoke-ru*.

to publicly, *kōkoku* (公告) *s* [Civ. Pro.].

Notion, n. (opinion) *kangae*; *ryōken* (了簡); *zonji-yori*; (supposition) *sōzō* (想像); (philos.) *kananen* (觀念).

I had not the slightest that —, — to yume ni mo omowanakatta.

Notoriety, n. *gwaibun* (外聞); *hyōban* (評判).

for the sake of , *na wo uru tame ni*.

Notorious, a. *ō-hyōban na*; *nadai no*.

is , *shire-watatte oru*; *tōrimono da*.

Not-proven, *shōko-fujūbun* (證據不充分).

Notwithstanding, prep. *ni kama-wadzu*; *ni kakawaradzu*.

..... **the rain**, *ame ga futte mo*.

Notwithstanding, adv. and conj. *sari-nagara*.

Nought, n. (cipher) *rei* (零).

Noun, n. *meishi*.

abstract, *chūshō-meishi* (抽象名詞).

common, *futsū-meishi* (普通名詞).

proper, *koyū-meishi* (固有名詞).

Nourish, t.v. *yashinau*.

welled (of the body), *eiyō* (營養) *no yoi*.

Nourishing, a. *yashinai ni naru*; *jiyō ni naru*.

..... **food**, *jiyōbutsu* (滋養物).

Nourishment, n. (act) *yashinai*; (food) *yashinai ni naru mono*; *jiyōbutsu* (滋養物).

Novation, n. *kōkai* (更改) [Civ. Co.].

Novel, a. *atarashii*; *medzurashii*; *me-atarashii*; *shinki* (新奇) *na*; *chinki* (珍奇) *na*; *fū-gacari no*.

Novel, n. *shōsetsu*; *kusa-zōshi* [in *hiragana* with illustrations in text].

love, *airen-shōsetsu* (愛戀小說); *ningyōbon* (人情本).

Novellette, n. *tampen-shōsetsu* (短篇小說).

Novelist, n. *shōsetsuka*; (old style) *gesakusha* (戯作者).

female, *keishū-shōsetsuka* (團秀小說家).

Novelty, n. (quality of being novel) *atarashii koto*; *shinki*; (thing) *icibutsu* (奇物).

November, n. *jūichigatsu* (十一月).

Novice, n. *shirōto* (素人); *shoshin-mono* (初心者); *kake-dashi*; (religious) *ico-bōzu*; *shami* (沙彌).

Now, adv. *ima*; *tadaima*; † *mokka* (目下); (after all that has happened) *ima-sara*; (by now) *mō*; (since

recently) *kono goro*; *kono setsu*; *sakikon* (昨今); (actually) *gen* (現) *ni*; (as opp. to heretofore) *konda*; *ima de wa*; *kyōbi*; *kompan* (今般).

from **on**, *kore kara*; *kongo* (今後).

just, *tadaima*; *senkoku* (先刻); *sakihodo*.

..... **and then**, *toki-doki*; *ori-ori*; *choi-choi*; *tama ni*.

.....,! (reprovingly), *kore wa*, *kore wa*.

....., (alternately), expr. by the frequentative from of the vb.; as, **rising**, **falling**, *agattari sagattari*.

Now-a-days, adv. *ima-doki*; *ima de wa*.

Nowhere, adv. *doko ni mo* foll. by a neg.

Noxious, a. *yūgai* (有害) *na*; *doku na*.

..... **insect**, *doku-mushi*; *gaichū* (害蟲).

to be, *gai ni naru*.

Noxiousness, n. *yūgai*.

Nozzle, n. *kuchi*; (of a hose) *tsutsuguchi*; *tsutsu-saki*.

Nucleus, n. (astron., etc.) *kaku* (核); (bot.) *sane*.

Nude, a. *hadaaka na*; v. **Naked**.

paintings from the, *ratai-gwa* (裸體畫).

Nudge, t.v. *hiji de tsuku*.

Nugatory, a. *muda na*.

to be, (of a law) *kūbun* (空文) *de aru*; (of an argument) *kūron* (空論) *de aru*.

Nuisance, n. (person) *yakkai-mono*; *urusai hito*.

what a! *komatta mon' da*.

Null, a. **to become**, *mukō* (無効) *ni naru*; *kiele shimau*; *shōmetsu* (消滅) *s*; *shōmetsu ni ki* (歸) *s*.

Nullify, t.v. *mukō ni s*.

to beied, *mukō ni naru*.

Nullity, n. *tori-keshi* [Civ. Pro.].

Numb, a. **to become**, (from cold) *kogoe-ru*; *kaji-kamu*; (from pressure) *shibire-ru*.

Number, n. *kadzu*; (numeral) *sūji* (數字); (gram.) *sū*; (affixed as a mark) *bangō* (番號); (of a lot) *banchi* (番地); (No.) *dai*.

a of (several), *sū-*; as, a of years, *sūnen* (數年).

any of times, *iku tabi to naku*.

Book ofs, *minsū-kiryaku* (民數紀略).

even , *chōsū* (丁數); *gūsū* (偶數).

large of, *taisō na*; *talcusan* (澤山) *na*; *ōzei* (大勢) *no* [of persons only].

..... of hits (on a target), *meichū-sū* (命中數).

..... of persons, *ninzu* (人數).

No. 1, *dai-ichi*; *ichiban* (一番); *ichigō* (一號).

odd , *hansū* (半數); *kisū* (奇數).

one of the (of persons), *sono uchi no hitori*.

singular , *tansū* (單數).

the next (as, of a magazine), *iigō* (次號).

the preceding , ors, *zengō* (前號).

what ? *namban*.

Number, t.v. (affix a number to) *ni/bangō wo tsuke-ru*; (count) *kazoe-ru*; *keisan* (計算) *s*; (amount to) *kadzu wa — de aru*.

Numbering, n. *bandzuke*; *chōtsuke*.

Numberless, a. *kazoerarenai hodo no*; *musū* (無數) *no*; *kagiri-naku ōi*.

Numbness, n. *shibire*; *mahi* (麻痺).

Numeral, n. *sūji* (數字).

Numerator, n. (of a fraction) *bunshi* (分子).

Numerical, a. order, *bandate*.

..... strength, *atama-kadzu*; (of troops) *heiryoku* (兵力); *heisū* (兵數).

Numerically, adv. *kadzu wa*; (of persons) *ninzu wa*.

Numerous, a. *ōi*; *ōku na*; *kadzu no ōi*; *tasū* (多數) *no*.

are too to mention, *maikyo* (枚舉) *ni itoma ga nai*.

Numismatics, n. *kosengaku* (古錢學).

Numismatologist, n. *kosenka* (古錢家).

Nun, n. *ama*; *bikuni*.

Nunc dimittis, *Shimeon no shō* (頌).

Nuncio, n. *shisetsu* (使節).

Nunnery, n. *ama-dera*.

Nun's-veiling, n. (Japanese) *tō-chirimen*.

Nurse, n. (wet) *uba*; *omba*; (dry) *komori*; *mori*; *togi*; among Europeans in Japan usu. rendered by *bebe-ama*; (for the sick) *kango-fu* (看護婦); *kambyōnin* (看病人); *kambyō-fu* to put out to , *sato ni yaru*.

Nurse, t.v. (suckle) *ni/chichi wo nomase-ru*; (the sick) *kambyō s*; *kango s*; *kaihō* (介抱) *s*; *mitori s*.

Nursery, n. *kodomo-beya*; (for plants) *baiyōjo* (培養所).
..... tale, *otogi-banashi*.

Nursing, n. *kaihō*; *kambyō*.

Nurture, n. (bring up) *sodate*; *yōiku* (養育).

Nurture, t.v. (nourish) *yashinaru*; (educate) *sodate-ru*; *yōiku s*.

Nut, n. *mi* [lit. fruit]; (for a bolt) *neji-dome*.

Nut-cracker, n. (bird) *hoshigarasu*; *dake-garasu*.
.....s, *kurumi-wari*.

Nutgall, n. *fushi*; *gobaishi* (五倍子).

Nuthatch, n. *gojūkara*; *ki-mawari*.

Nutmeg, n. *nikudzuku*.

..... grater, *nikudzuku-oroshi*.

Nutriments, n. *jiyōbutsu* (滋養物).

Nutrition, n. want of , *eiyō-fusoku* (營養不足).

Nutritious, a. *jiyō ni naru*.

Nutritiousness, n. *jiyō ni naru koto*.

Nutritive, a. *jiyō ni naru*.

Nutshell, n. (empty) *kara*.

Nux vomica, *machin*.

O.

Oak, n. (*quercus acuta*) *aka-gashi*; (*q. cuspidata*) *shii*; (*q. dentata*) *ka-shica*; (*q. glandulifera*) *nara*; (*q. glauca*) *shira-gashi*; (*q. myrsinœfolia*) *kashi*; (*q. serrata*) *kunugi*.

Oakum, n. *maki-hada*.

Oar, n. (working on a knob) *ro*; (working in a loop or cord) *kai*; [*ro* is also used when speaking of foreigns].

..... *maker*, *roya*.

to put in one's (interfere),
kuchi-bashi wo ire-ru.

Oasis, n. *.

Oat, n. *karasu-mugi*.

Oath, n. *chikai*; (*seigen* (誓言); *sei-yaku* (誓約); (*judicial*) *sensei* (宣誓) [Cr. Pro.]; *senseisho* (宣誓書) [written] [Cr. Pro.].

to take an, *chikai wo tate-ru*; *chikau*; (*seigen* s; *sei-yaku* s; (*judicial*) *sensei* s.

Oatmeal, n. *hikiwari-karasumugi*; (flour) *karasumugi-ko*.

Obduracy, n. (hard-heartedness) *funinjō* (不人情); (stubbornness) *gwanko* (頑固); *gōfuku* (剛腹).

Obdurate, a. (hard-hearted) *funinjō na*; (stubborn) *kata-iji na*; *gwanko na*; *gōfuku na*.

Obdurately, adv. *funinjō ni*; *kata-iji ni*; *gwanko ni*; *gōfuku ni*.

Obedient, a. *sunao* na; *jūjun* (從順) na; *fulcujū* (服從) *suru*; *yoku iu koto wo kiku*; (of a child to its parents) *oya-kōkō na*; *kōkō na*.

Obedience, n. *sunao na koto*; *jūjun*; *fulcujū suru koto*.

..... to a master, *chūgi* (忠義).

..... to parents, *kōkō* (孝行);
oya-kōkō.

Obediently, adv. *sunao ni*; *jūjun ni*; *keifuku* (歸服) *shite*.

Obeisance, n. *o jiggi*; *keirei* (敬禮); *tonshu* (頓首).

ceremony of making an before the Emperor's portrait, *haiga-shiki* (拜賀式).

to make an before the Emperor's portrait, *go shin-ei* (御眞影) *wo hai* (拜) s.

Obesity, n. *himan* (肥滿).

Obey, t.v. *ni/shitagau*; *ni/fulcujū* (服從) s; *ni/keijun* (歸順) s; *ni/keifuku* (歸服) s; (a law) *mamoru*; *junshu* (遵守) s; (a person) *no/iu koto wo kiku*.

Obituary, n. *shibō-kuōkoku* (死亡廣告).

Object, n. (*aim*) *me-ate*; *mokuteki* (目的); (*article*) *mono*; *bukken* (gram.) *hinkaku* (資格); *mokuteki-kaku* (目的格); (*motive*) *ikō* (意向); *ishi* (意志).

.....s (of a scheme, etc.), *shui* (主意); *shushi* (趣旨).

principal in view, *shugan* (主眼).

real, *shin-i* (眞意).

subject and, *shukaku* (主格) *to hinkaku*.

to accomplish one's, *hom-mō* (本望) *wo togeru*.

Object, i.v. *iron* (異議) *wo nobe-ru*; *fushōchi* (不承知) *wo iu*.

to to, *wo/kobamu*; *ni/koshō* (故障) *wo iu*.

Objection, n. (*adverse reason*) *iron*; *izon*; *igi* (異議) [Civ. Pro., Civ. Co.]; *hakuron* (駁論); (*impediment*) *sashi-tsukae*; *koshō* (故障); (*slightly adverse reason*) *ii-bun*.

have you any to my going to Yokohama? *wata-kushi ga Yokohama e itte mo izon wa arimasenū ka*.

I have no, *igi ga nai*.

is not open to, † *ni/kanzen* (間然) *suru tokoro ga nai*.

Objectionable, a. *futsugō* (不都合) *na*; (of language) *ki* (氣) *nī savaru*. [..... is often expr. by the affix -*gurushii*].

an person, *iya na hito*.

..... to the ear, *ki-ki-gurushii*.

..... to the sight, *mi-gurushii*.

Objectably, adv. *futsugō nī mo*; *ki nī savaru yō nī*.

Objective, a. *kyakkewan-teki* (客觀的) *no*.

..... case, *hinkaku* (資格); *moku-teki-kaku* (目的格).

Objective, n. *chakuganten* (着眼點).

Objectively, adv. *kyakkewan-teki nī*.

Objurgation, n. *hinan* (非難); *ken-seki* (譴責).

Objurgatory, a. *hinan suru*; *ken-seki suru*.

Oblation, n. (offering) *kumotsu* (供物); *sonae-mono*; (sacrifice) *gisei* (犠牲).

Obligation, n. (duty) *gimu* (義務); (indebtedness for a favour) *ongi* (恩義); (law) *saimu* (債務) [Com. Co.]; *saiken* (債權) [Com. Co.]; (responsibility) *futan* (負擔); *sekinin* (責任).

to be under an to, *no/sewa nī natte oru*.

to be under an to do, *suru gimu wo ou*.

to place under an , *nī/on* (恩) *wo kiseru*.

Obligatory, a. *yamu wo enai*; *shinakereba naranū*; *gimu-teki* (義務的) *no*.

Oblige, t.v. (accommodate) *sewa s*; (constrain) foll. in English by an infinitive is expr. by *shiite* and the causative form; (do a favour to) *nī/ongi* (恩義) *wo owase-ru*; *kampai* (感佩) *sase-ru*.

I am very muchd for this, *kore wa kyōshuku* (恐縮) *no itari de gozaimasu*.

to be muchd, (to equals) *arigataku omou*; (to inferiors only) *taigi* (太儀) *de aru*.

to bed to (be indebted to), *no/sewa nī naru*; *no/yakukai* (厄介) *nī naru*.

to bed to do, *yogi naku s*; *yondokoro naku s*; *yamu wo edzu s*.

Obliging, a. *shinsetsu* (親切) *na*; *ingin* (慇懃) *na*; *nengoro na*.

Obligingly, adv. *shinsetsu nī*; *ingin nī*; *nengoro nī*.

Obligingness, n. *shinsetsu*; *ingin*; *nengoro*.

Obligor, n. *saimusha* (債務者) [Civ. Co.].

Oblique, a. *sujiakai no*; *naname na*.
..... angle, *shakaku* (斜角).

Obliquely, adv. *sujiakai nī*; *naname nī*.

Obliqueness, n. *sujiakai*; *naname*; *keisha* (傾斜).

Obliquity, n. (deviation from moral rectitude) *fusei* (不正).

Obliterate, t.v. *kesu*; *icedzuru*; *massatsu* (抹殺) *s*; *shōmō* (消耗) *s*; (fig.) *shōmetsu* (消滅) *s*; (fig., traces) *kuramasu*.

to bed, *kie-ru*; *shōmō s*; (fig.) *shōmetsu s*.

Oblivion, n. *bōkyaku* (忘却).

Oblivious, a. to be of, *nī/kokoro-dzukadzu nī i-ru*.

Oblong, a. *nagata no*; *chōhōkei* (長方形) *no*; *yoko-naga no*.

Oblong, n. *chōhōkei* (長方形).

Obloquy, n. *soshiri*; *hibō* (誹謗); *zambō* (譏謗).

Obnoxious, a. *nikurashii*; *iya na*; *shaku* (癢) *nī savaru*.

to be (hateful), *nikumare-ru*.

Obnoxiousness, n. *nikumareru koto*.

Obscene, a. (impure) *waizetsu* (猥褻) *na*; *impon* (姦奔) *na*.

..... books, *makura-zōshi*.

..... pictures, *warai-e*; *shungwa* (春畫).

..... story, *iro-banashi*.

Obscenely, adv. *waisetsu ni*; *impon ni*.

Obscenity, n. *waisetsu*; *impon*.

Obscure, a. (darkened) *kurai*; *an-ko-ku* (暗黒) *na*; *mōrō* (朦朧) *to shita*; (not clear) *bonyari to shita*; *magirawashii*; *aimai* (曖昧) *na*; *fu-bummei* (不分明) *na*; *fumei* *na*; (unknown, of persons) *na no nai*; *na no urenai*; *yo ni arawarenai*.

Obscure, t.v. (make dark) *kuraku s*; (make less intelligible) *kuramasu*; *magirawasu*; *fu-bummei ni s*.
to the issues (intentionally), *o cha wo nigosu*.

Obscurely, adv. *aimai ni*; *fu-bummei ni*; *an* (暗) *ni*.

Obscurity, n. (darkness) *kurai koto*; *an-ko-ku* (暗黒); (unintelligibility) *aimai*; *fumei* (不明); *fu-bummei*.

Obsequies, n. *sōrei* (葬禮); *sōshilci* (葬式); *sōgi* (葬儀).

Obsequious, a. (fawning) *omoneru*; *ko-biru*; *tsuishō* (追従) *suru*; *ayu* (阿諛) *suru*; *ii-dakudaku* (唯々諾々) *no*.

to be, *tsuishō s*; *ayu s*; *kobi-hetsurau*; *o heihei wo ru*.

Obsequiously, adv. *omonete*; *ko-bite*; *tsuishō shite*; *ayu shite*; *ii-dakudaku to*.

Obsequiousness, n. *tsuishō*; *ayu*; *kobi-hetsurai*.

Observance, n. (act of) equiv. of **Observe** foll. by *koto*; (rite) *reishiki* (禮式); *gishiki* (儀式).

Observant, a. (obedient) *tsutsu-shinde mamoru*; (taking notice) *me no kiku*; *chūmoku* (注目) *suru*; *chūi-bukai*; *chūi* (注意) *suru*.

Observantly, adv. *chūi-bukaku*; *chūi shite*; *chūmoku shite*.

Observation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Observe** foll. by *koto*; (astron.) *kwansoku* (觀測); (remark) *hanashi*; *setsu*; (seeing and noticing) *kwansoku*

satsu (觀察); (with sextant, etc.) *tensoku* (天測).

power of, *kwansatsuryoku* (觀察力).

Observatory, n. *temmondai* (天文臺); *kwansokujo* (觀測所); (meteorological) *kishōdai* (氣象臺); *sok-kojo* (測候所).

Observe, t.v. (be on the watch for) *ukagau*; (catch sight of) *mokugeki* (目撃) *s*; *mi-uke-ru*; (obey) *ni/shi-tagau*; *jumpō* (遵奉) *s*; *junshu* (遵守) *s*; *mamoru*; (say) *mōsu*; *hanasu*; (see) *mi-uke-ru*; *ni/ki* (氣) *ga tsuku*; *chūmoku* (注目) *s*; *chūshi* (注視) *s*; (watch) *chakugan* (着眼) *s*; *kwansatsu* (觀察) *s*; *shisatsu* (視察) *s*.

did you.....? *ni/o me ga tomatte ka*.

thed of all observers, *mammoku-chūshi* (滿目注視) *no chūshin* (中心).

Observer, n. (astron.) *kwansokusha* (觀測者).

Obsolete, a. (of the make of a machine, etc.) *kyūshiki* (舊式) *no*; (out of use) *fuyō* (不用) *no*; *haiyō* (廢用) *ni natte*; *sutatta*.

..... article, *haibutsu* (廢物).

..... word, *kogen* (古言); *haigo* (廢語).

to become, *sutaru*.

Obsolescence, n. equiv. of **Obsolete** foll. by *koto*.

Obstacle, n. *sashi-tsukae*; *ko-shō* (故障); *bōgai* (妨害); *samatage*; *shōge* (障礙); (in an obstacle race) *shōgai-butsu* (障礙物).

to places in the way of, *wo/jama s*; *bōgai s*; *ni/bōgai wo kuwae-ru*; *wo/samatage-ru*.

Obstetrical, a. *sankwajutsu* (產科術) *no*; *sankwagaku* (產科學) *no*.

Obstetrics, n. *sankwajutsu*; *sankwagaku*.

Obstinacy, n. *gōjō* (強情); *gwanko* (頑固); *gōfulku* (剛腹).

Obstinate, a. *gōjō na*; *gwanko na*; *gōfuku na*; *kata-iji na*; (having endurance) *gaman-dzuyoi*; (unyielding) *fukutsu* (不屈) *na*; *mukenai*; *megenai*.

..... **person**, *gōjōppari*.

..... **resistance**, *kakko-fubatsu* (確乎不拔) *na teikō* (抵抗); *gwanko na teikō*.

to be, *gōjō wo haru*.

Obstinately, adv. *gōjō hatte*; *gōjō ni*; *iji-batte*; *kata-iji ni*; *gwanko ni*; *gōfuku ni*; (unyieldingly) *fukutsu ni*; (with endurance) *gaman-dzuyoku*.

Obstreperous, a. *yakamashii*; *sō-zōshii*; *sawagashii*.

Obstreperously, adv. *yakamashiku*; *sōzōshiku*; *sawagashiku*.

Obstreperousness, n. equiv. of **Obstreperous** foll. by *koto*.

Obstruct, t.v. (block up) *saegiru*; *fusagu*; (hinder) *jama s*; *samatageru*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s*; *sogai* (阻碍) *s*.

the gullet ised, *shokudō* (食道) *ni tsukae-ru*.

to beed (blocked up), *kodawaru*; *tsukae-ru*.

to **the road**, *ōrai* (往來) *wo samatage-ru*.

to **the traffic**, *tsūkō* (通行) *wo bōgai* (妨害) *s*.

to **the view**, *me-zawari ni naru*; (in the distance) *mi-harashi no jama wo s*.

Obstruction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Obstruct** foll. by *koto*; *jama*; *samatage*; *bōgai* (妨害); *koshō* (故障); *shōge* (障礙); (the object which obstructs) *jama-mono*; *samatagemono*; *bōgaibutsu* (妨碍物); *shōgaibutsu*.

Obstructive, a. *samatageru*; *jama suru*; *bōgai suru*; *koshō suru*; *shōge suru*.

Obstructively, adv. *samatageru yō ni*; *jama suru yō ni*; *bōgai suru yō ni*; *koshō suru yō ni*; *shōge suru yō ni*.

Obtain, t.v. *e-ru*; *morau*; (procure) *tori-yose-ru*.

Obtainable, a. *erareru*.

Obtrude, i.v. *kanshō s*; *deshabaru*; *sashi-de-ru*.

Obtrusion, n. *kanshō*; *deshabari*.

Obtrusive, a. *kanshō suru*; *deshabaru*; *deshabari na*; *buenryo* (不遠慮) *na*; *sashideru*.

Obtrusively, adv. *kanshō shite*; *deshabatte*; *buenryo ni*; *sashi-dete*.

Obtrusiveness, n. *sashide-gamashii koto*; equiv. of **Obtrusive** foll. by *seishitsu* (性質); (in speaking) *kuuchi-dashi*.

Obtuse, a. (blunt) *nibui*; (stupid) *rodon na*; *oroka na*; *gudon* (愚鈍) *na*.

..... **angle**, *donkaku* (鈍角).

..... **angled triangle**, *donkaku-sanakakkei* (鈍角三角形).

Obtusely, adv. (stupidly) *rodon ni*; *oroka ni*; *gudon ni*.

Obtuseness, n. (bluntness) *nibui koto*; (stupidity) *rodon*; *oroka na koto*; *gudon*.

Obverse, n. (of a coin) *shōmen* (正面); *omote*.

Obviate, t.v. (make unnecessary) *oyobanaku s*; *iranaku s*; (remove) *nozoku*; *tori-noke-ru*.

Obvious, a. (to the eye) *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*; *genzen* (顯然) *na*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *hanzen* (判然) *na*; (to the mind) *satori-yasui*; *wakari-icitta*; *shire-icitta*; *muron* (無論) *na*; *iu made mo nai*.

Obviously, adv. *meiryō ni*; *meihaku ni*; *genzen*; *akiraka ni*; *hanzen*; *muron*.

Obviousness, n. equiv. of **Obvious** foll. by *koto*.

Occasion, n. (favourable opportunity) *tsuide*; *ori*; *kikukai* (機會); *jigi* (事宜); *baai*; (time) *toki*; *setsu* (節); *ori*; *migiri*; *jiki* (時機).

on, *ori ni furete*.

on the **of**, *no sai* (際) *ni*.

there is no **for**, *ni/oyobanai*; *wa/hitsuyō* (必要) *ga nai*.

Occasion, t.v. *okosu*; *shōji-ru*; *ma-neku*. [When the object is a verbal noun the causative of that verb is used to express].

Occasional, a. *rinji* (臨時) *no*; *jiji* (時々) *no*; *dzuji* (隨時) *no*; *ori-ori no*; *ichiji* (一時) *no*.

Occasionally, adv. *jiji*; *tama ni*; *ori-ori*; *ori-atte*; *ori-fushi*.

Occident, n. *seihō* (西方); (as opp. to the Orient) *seiyō* (西洋).

Occidental, a. *seihō no*; *seiyō no*.

Occipital, a. *kōtōbu* (後頭部) *no*.

Occiput, n. (anat.) *kōtōbu* (後頭部).

Occult, a. *himitsu* (秘密) *na*; *gen-ō* (玄奥) *na*.

Occupancy, n. (act of) equiv. of **Occupy** foll. by *koto*; (holding possession) *sen-yū* (占有); *senryō* (占領); (of a house) *jūkyō* (住居).

Occupant, n. (of a house) *jūkyōnin* (住居人); (possessor) *senyūsha* (占有者); *senryōsha* (占領者).

Occupation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Occupy** foll. by *koto*; (calling) *shōkugyō* (職業); *kagyō* (家業); *sangyō* (產業); *tōsei* (渡世); (of a house) *jūkyō*; (trade) *shōbai* (商賈).

army of *senryōgun* (占領軍).

joint (possession) *kyōdō-senyū* (共同占有); *kyōdō-senryō* (占領); (residence) *zaijūkyō* (雜居); *dōkyō* (同居).

of no *mushokugyō* (無職業) *no*.

persons following an honest *seigyōsha* (正業者).

private (in addition to regular calling), *naishoku* (内職).

Occupy, t.v. (as, land) *sen-yū* (占有) *s*; (by force of arms) *senryō* (占領) *s*; (cover) *tamotsu*; (live in) *tsukau*.

he *ies a house in Motozono-chō*, *Motozono-chō ni aru ie wo tsukatte oru*.

I have *ied your time*, *ōki ni o hima wo tsubushimashita*.

to be *ied*, (engaged) *waite ga fusagatte oru*; (of space) *fusagatte i-ru*.

to *a position*, *ichi* (位置) *ni tatsu*; *chū* (地位) *wo shimeru*.

to *one's self about*, *ni/ka-make-ru*.

Occur, i.v. *aru*; *okoru*; *shōji-ru*.

it just *s to me that*, *chotto omoi-tsuita ga*.

Occurrence, n. *koto*; *dekgoto*.

Ocean, n. *taiyō* (大洋); *daikai* (大海).

Antarctic *Nankyōkuyō* (南極洋); *Nanhyōyō* (南水洋).

Arctic *Hokkyōkuyō* (北極洋); *Hokkyōyō* (北水洋).

Atlantic *Taiseiyō* (太西洋).

Indian *Indoyō* (印度洋).

Pacific *Taiheiyō* (太平洋).

Southern Pacific *Nanyō* (南洋).

Oceania, n. *Nanyō-shotō* (南洋諸島).

Ochre, n. *ōdo* (黃土).

red *taisha*; *taisha-seki* (代赭石).

O'clock, expr. by *ji* (時) [hour]; as, **three** *sanzhi* (三時).
what *is it?* *nanji da*.

Octagon, n. *hachimen-hakkaku* (八面八角).

Octagonal, a. *hakkaku no*; *hachihen* (八片) *no*.

Octahedron, n. *hachimentai* (八面鉢).

Octave, n. *hachi-on* (八音).

one *ichi-onkai* (一音階).

Octavo, n. *crown* *shirokuban* (四六判).

large (6.2"×8.5"), *shirokunanibai* (四六二倍).

small (5"×7.3"), *kikuban* (菊判).

October, n. *jūgwatsu* (十月).

Octopus, n. *tako*.

Oculist, n. *me-isha*; *gankwa-i* (眼科醫); *gankwa-semmon-i* (眼科專門醫).

Odd, a. (eccentric) *fū-gawari* no; (not paired) *futsui* (不對) no; *fū-soroi* no; *hampa* no; (strange) *hen* na; *kitai* na; *ijō* (異常) na; *kikwai* (奇怪) na; *kii* (奇異) na; *fushigi* (不思議) na; *okashi* na; *myō* (妙) na.

a hundred and, *hyaku ikura*.

an one (used of any article), *hampa-mono*; *hanare-mono*.

at moments, *kata-toki* ni.

even and, *chōhan* (丁半).

..... and even, *kigū* (奇偶).

..... jobs, *aima-shigoto*.

..... number, *hansū* (半數); *kisū* (奇數).

..... volumes (of a book), *hahon* (端本).

these boots are an pair, *kono kutsu wa chigu-hagu da*.

this is an vase (its fellow being broken), *kono hana-ike wa golce* (後家) *ni natta*.

Oddity, n. *okashisa*; *kikwai*; *kii* na *koto*; *myō* na *koto*; *fushigi*; *hen* na *koto*; (person) *hembutsu* (變物); *kawari-mono*; *kijin* (奇人).

Oddly, adv. *kikwai* ni; *kii* ni; *myō* ni; *fushigi* ni; *kitai* ni; *hen* ni; *okashiku*.

Oddness, n. v. **Oddity**.

Odds, n. (favourable chances) *kachimé*; (given to the less skilful in a game) *komi*; *jōsū* (剩數).

Odious, a. (deserving hatred) *nikumu-beki*; *itou-beki*; *imu-beki*; *kirau-beki*; (hateful) *nikui*; *nikurashii*; *iya* na; (offensive) *iya* na.

Odiously, adv. *nikuku*; *nikurashiku*; *iya* ni.

Odiousness, n. *nikumu-beki koto*; *itou-beki koto*; *imu-beki koto*; *kirau-beki koto*; *nikurashii koto*.

Odium, n. *nikushimi*; *nikumi*; *en-o* (厭惡); *zō-o* (憎惡).

Odoriferous, a. *kōbashii*; *kōki* (香氣) no aru; *kaori* no aru.

Odoriferously, adv. *kōbashiku*.

Odoriferousness, n. equiv. of **Odoriferous** foll. by *koto*.

Odour, n. *nioi*; *ka* (香); (perfume) *kaori*; *kōki* (香氣); (evil) *shūki* (臭氣).

Oedema, n. *mulcumi*; *kyokusho-suishu* (局處水腫).

Oenothera suaveolens, *tsukimiso*.

Oesophagus, n. *shokudō* (食道); *icwan* (胃管).

Of, prep. (concerning) *ni tsuite*; as, to boast one's money, *kané ni tsuite jiman* (自慢) s.

(denoting material of which a thing is made) no; *de*; *nite*; as,

a throne gold, *kin* (金) no *isu*.

the throne is made gold, *isu wa kin de dekite oru*. [*ni tsuite* though often used is inelegant].

(denoting nearness or distance) *kara*; as,

within a ri the town, *machi kara ichiri* (一里) *uchi* ni.

(denoting origin, etc.) *kara*; *yori*; (denoting ownership) no; (denoting part of an aggregate) no *uchi* ni; as,

some the mines are unproductive, *sono kwōzan no uchi ni fuseisan-teki* (不生產的) no mo aru.

(with a name in apposition) no; to *iu*; as,

the city Rome, *Rōma no machi*, or *Rōma to iu machi*.

..... course, *mochiron* (勿論); *muron* (無論).

..... itself, *hitori-de* ni; *jinen* (自然) ni; *shizen* (自然) to; *onodzu* to.

..... late, *chikagoro*; *kinrai* (近來); *kono setsu*.

..... old, *mulcashi*; *inishie*; *ōji* (徃時).

Off, prep. guard, *hiban* (非番).

..... hand (without preparation) *yōi* (用意) *naku*; *shitaku nashi* ni; *dehōdai* ni; *detarame* ni.

..... the shore, *oki* ni.

to be (separated from), *kara* / *hanarete* oru.

to be one's head, *kyōki* (狂氣) s.

Off, adv. and on, *ori-ori*.
 to be badly (in circumstances), *madzushiku kurasu*; *bim-bō* (貧乏) *s*.
 to be badly for, *ni/toboshii*.
 to be (of an agreement), *kai-yaku* (解約) *s*; *hadan* (破談) *ni naru*.
 to be far , *kake-hanarete oru*.
 to be well (in circumstances), *sōō* (相應) *ni kurasu*.
 to blow (t.v.), *fulci-tobasu*.
 to come (become detached), *tore-ru*.
 to cut , *iciri-otosu*; *iciri-hanasu*; (as, communications) *shadan* (遮斷) *s*.
 to get , *kara/ori-ru*.
 to go , *saru*; *itte shimau*; (of a gun) *hassuru*.
 to let , *hanatsu*; (forgive) *yurusu*; *shamen* (赦免) *s*; (of fire-arms) *happō* (發砲) *s*; *hanatsu*.
 to pull , *hippagu*; (as clothes) *nugu*; *toru*.
 to put , *nobasu*; *ennin* (延引) *s*; *yūyo* (猶豫) *s*; *mi-awasu*.
 to shake , *furi-hanasu*; *furi-harau*.
 to show (put on airs), *kidoru*.
 to take a day , *ichinichi yasumu*.
 to take , *toru*; *tori-saru*; *hadzusu*; *nozoku*; (as, clothes) *toru*; *nugu*; (caricature) *mane-ru*; *narau*.
 to ward , *bōgyo* (防禦) *s*; *bōei* (防衛) *s*; (a blow) *ukeru*.
 to wash , *arai-saru*; *arai-otosu*.
 to wrench , *hiki-mogu*.

Offal, n. (carrion) *funiku* (腐肉); *kusare-niku*; (waste parts of a dead animal) *hainiku* (敗肉); *sutare-niku*.

Off-chance, n. *man-ichi* (万一) *no koto*.

Offence, n. (crime or sin) *tsumi*; *toga*; *zairwa* (罪科); *zaigō* (罪業); (criminal) *hanzai* (犯罪) [Cr. Pro.]; (fault) *ochido*; (against the laws of Buddha) *hakai* (破戒).

first , *shohan* (初犯) [Cr. Co.].

I hope you will not take but, *waruku omotte wa ikenai ga*.
 non-indictable , *furonzai* (不論罪).
 police , *ikeizai* (違警罪) [Cr. Pro.].
 previous , *zenkwa* (前科).
 repetition of an , *saihan* (再犯) [Cr. Co.].
 to give to, v. **Offend**.

Offend, t.v. (displease) *no/ki ni sawa-ru*; *no/ki wo sonji-ru*; *no/ki ni sakarau*; *no/ki ni fure-ru*; (make angry) *rippuku* (立腹) *sase-ru*; *icarase-ru*; *ni/hara wo tatesase-ru*; *okorase-ru*; (transgress) *okasu*.

to the eye, *me-zawari ni naru*.

Offender, n. *toga-nin*; *tsumindo*; (against regulations) *hansokusha* (犯則者); (criminal) *hanzaisha* (犯罪者); *hanzainin* (犯罪人); *zainin* (罪人).
 first , *shohan* (初犯) *no mono*.
 old , *zenkwa-mono* (前科者).

Offensive, a. *iya na*; *iyarashii*; *leiza na*; *kirai na*; (used in attacking) *kōsei* (攻勢) *no*; (of action) *kōgelci-telci* (攻撃的) *no*.

..... and defensive alliance, *kōshu-dōmei* (攻守同盟).

..... language, *alkō* (惡口); *nikumare-guchi*.

..... smell, *shūki* (臭氣).

to take the , *kōsei wo toru*; (in playing chess, etc.) *sen ni noru*.

Offensively, adv. *iya ni*; *leiza ni*; *iyarashiku*.

Offer, t.v. (as an act of worship) *sonaeru*; *hōnō* (奉納) *s*; *sasageru*; (as, a present) *teijō* (呈上) *s*; *shintei* (進呈) *s*; *sashi-ageru*; (as, a price) *tsuke-ru*; (make an offer) *mōshi-dasu*; *mōshi-ire-ru*; (present in words) *teishutsu* (提出) *s*; *teigi* (提議) *s*; (press on one's acceptance) *susume-ru*; (to the manes of the dead) *tamuke-ru*; (propose to give) expr. by a periphrasis; *as*.

I ed him 10 yen a month, *tsuki ni jūyen yurō to itta*.

Offer, n. *mōshi-komi*; (law) *teikyō* (提供) [Civ. Co.].

Offering, n. *icumotsu*; *sonae-mono*; *sasage-mono*; (sacrifice) *gisei* (犠牲); (to the manes of the dead) *tamuke*; (to the Shintō deities only) *hōnōbutsu* (奉納物).

Offertory, n. (Buddhist) *jōzai* (淨財); (Christian) *shinse* (信施); *ikenkin* (献金).

Office, n. (at an hotel, etc.) *chōba* (帳場); (customary duty) *sewa*; (distant from factory or main office) *shutchōjo* (出張所); (general) *jimusho* (事務所); *shitsumusho* (執務所); (government) *yakusho* (役所); *kwanga* (官衙); *kyoku* (局); (government, in a village) *yakuba*; (room) *jimushitsu* (事務室); (shop) *mise*; (special duty or position) *tsutome*; *yaku*; *shokumu* (職務); *nimmu* (任務).

branch, *shiten* (支店).

head, *honten* (本店).

..... expenses, *chōhi* (廳費).

party out of, *zaiyatō* (在野黨).

public, (mayor's, etc.) *kōsho* (公所); (prefectural, Customs, etc.) *kwanchō* (官廳).

to be out of, *hiyaku* (非役) *de aru*.

to go to, (of an official), *shuk-kin* (出勤) *s*.

to hold, *zai-kan* (在官) *s*; *zai-shoku* (在職) *s*; *zai-yaku* (在役) *s*; *zai-kin* (在勤) *s*.

to remain in, *ryūmin* (留任) *s*.

your kind, *s*, *go shinsetsu* (御親切); *go shūsen* (周旋).

Office-boy, n. *kodzukai*; *kyūji* (給仕).

Office-hours, n. *shitsumu-jikan* (執務時間); (of a firm) *ei-gyō-jikan* (營業時間).

out of, *shitsumu-jikangwai* (執務時間外).

Officer, n. (mil. or nav.) *shikwan* (士官); *shōkō* (將校); (of a company, society, etc.) *yakuin* (役員) [Civ. Co.].

chief, (ship's), *ittō-untenshi* (一等運轉士).

commanding, *shireikwan* (司令官); *shireichō* (司令長).

field, *sakwan* (佐官).

non-commissioned, *kashi-kan* (下士官).

non-commissioneds and men, *kashisotsu* (下士官).

..... in charge of provisions, *ryōshoku-gakari* (糧食掛).

..... of the day, *nitchoku-shōkō* (日直將校).

..... of the guard, *tōban-shikwan* (當番士官).

..... on duty (out of office hours), *shukuchoku* (宿直).

..... on the active list, *gen-eki-shōkō* (現役將校).

.....s' mess, *shōkō-kwaishokusho* (將校會食所); *shōkō-shukwaigo* (將校集會所).

.....s' servant, *jūsotsu* (從卒).

orderly on the staff, *denrei-shikwan* (傳令士官).

regimental, *taitsuki-shōkō* (隊附將校).

reserve, *yobi-shōkō* (豫備將校).

retired, *taishoku-shōkō* (退職將校).

senior, *kosan-shōkō* (故參將校).

ship's, *sempaku-shokuin* (船舶職員).

staff, *sambō-shōkō* (參謀將校).

unemployed, *kyūshoku-shōkō* (休職將校).

warrant, *junshikwan* (準士官).

Official, n. *kanri* (官吏); *kan-in* (官員); *yakuin* (役人); (of mayor's office) *kōri* (公吏).

civil, *bunkwan* (文官).

Official, a. (authoritative) *omote-muki no*; *ōyake no*; *kōzen* (公然) *no*; (having to do with one's office) *yaku-sho-mulci no*; (pertaining to an office) *shokumujō* (職務上) *no*; *kōmujō* (公務上) *no*.

..... communication, *kōbun* (公文).

..... duties, *yakumulci*; *shokumu*; *kōmu*.

..... powers, *shokken* (職權).

..... receiver (in bankruptcy), *hasan-kwanzainin* (破産管財人).

..... residence, *kwantaku* (官宅); *kwansha* (官舎); *kwantei* (官邸).

to take up an post, *shūnin* (就任) *s*; *shūshoku* (就職) *s*.

Officialism, n. (red-tapeism) *ham-bun-jokurei* (繁文縟禮); o *yakusho fū*; *kwancho-fū* (官廳風); (system) *kwansei* (官制).

Officially, adv. *omote-muki*; *kōzen*; *ōyake ni*; (by virtue of authority) *shokumujō* (職務上) *de*; *shokken* (職權) *de*.

Officiate, i.v. to as, *wo/tsu-tome-ru*.

Officious, a. *sewa-dzuki na*; *sewa-yaki na*; o *seikai na*; *de-sugiru*.
an person, *sewa-dzuki*; *sewa-yaki*.
to be, *sewa wo yaku*.

Officiously, adv. *sewa-dzuki ni*; o *seikai ni*; *de-sugite*.

Officiousness, n. equiv. of **Officious** foll. by *koto*.

Offing, n. *oki*; *okiai*.

Offscourings, n. *kudzu*; *haibutsu* (廢物).

Offset, n. (from a root) *hiko-bae*; (in accounts) *sashi-hiki-kanjō*.

Offshoot, n. *eda*; (fig.) *ha*; *wakare*; *bumpa* (分派); (of a range of mountains) *shimiyaku* (支脈).

Offspring, n. (descendants) *shison* (子孫); *byōei* (苗裔).

Often, adv. *tabi-tabi*; *maido* (每度); *shiba-shiba*; *mai-mai*.
it happens that —, —
yoku aru mon'da.

Ogle, t.v. *yokome de mi-ru*; *naname ni mi-ru*; *ni/irome wo tsukau*; *ni/shūha* (秋波) *wo okuru*; *shashi* (斜視) *s*.

Ogre, n. *tengu* (天狗).

Oh, interj. (sorrow) *ā!* (surprise) *oya!* *oya!*

Oil, n. *abura*; *midzu-abura*.
castor, *himashi no abura*.
cod-liver, *kan-yu* (肝油); *reifuru*.
croton, *hadzuyu*.
machine, *keikaiyu* (機械油).
..... of turpentine, *terebin-yu*.
olive, *oribu-yu*.

Oil, t.v. *ni/abura wo tsuke-ru*; *ni/abura wo nuru*; (a machine) *ni/abura wo sasu*, or *hiku*.

Oil-cake, n. *abura-kasu*; *shime-kasu*.

Oil-can, n. *abura-sashi*; *abura-tsugi*.

Oil-colours, n. *abura-enogu*.

Oiler, n. (man) *abura-sashi*.

Oiliness, n. *abura-ke*.

Oil-jar, n. *abura-tsubo*.

Oil-merchant, n. *aburaya*; *abura-shō*.

Oil-painter, n. *abura-eshi*; *aburae-kaki*.

Oil-painting, n. *abura-e*.

Oil-paper, n. *abura-gami*.

Oil-press, n. *abura-shime*.

Oil-seed, n. *abura-dane*.

Oil-tub, n. *abura-daru*.

Oil, a. (defiled with oil) *abura-darake na*; (in manner) o *heikei wo iu*; (in taste) *aburakko*; *abura-ke no aru*.
..... hand, *abura-te*.
..... substance, *abura-shitsu no mono*.

Ointment, n. *kōyaku* (膏藥); *nankō* (軟膏); *niōi-abura*.

Old, a. (ancient) *mulcashi no*; *ōko* (往古) *no*; *inishie no*; *kodai* (古代) *no*; (not new) *furui*; *furubita*; (of age) *toshi no yotta*; *toshiyotta*; *toshi wo totta*; *rōnen* (老年) *na*; *oitaru*; (of art objects) *jidai* (時代) *no aru*; (in compounds) *ko-* (古); as,
..... **Imari**, *ko-Imari*.

an man, *toshiyori*; *rōjin* (老人); *ojiisan*.

from of, *korai* (古來).

how? *toshi wa ikutsu*; *nan-sai* (何歳); (of persons) o *ikutsu*; o *iku sai*.

..... abuses, *kyūhei* (舊弊).

..... age, *rōnen* (老年); *kōnen* (高年).

..... and young, *rōjaku* (老若); *rōnyaku*.

..... clothes, *furugi*; *furute*; *ki-burushi*.

..... custom, *kyūrei* (舊禮).

- friend, *kyūyū* (舊友); *kyūchiki* (舊知己).
 furniture, *furu-dōgu*.
 government (Shogunate), *kyūbaku* (舊幕); *kyūbakuifu* (舊幕府).
 horse, *rōba* (老馬).
 house, *kyūtaku* (舊宅); *furuie*; (dilapidated) *abara-ya*.
 rags, *furu-gire*; *boro-kire*.
 rice, *hine-gome*; *koma* (古米).
 times, *mukashi*; *inishie*.
 to be (polite expr.), *rōtai* (老體) *de aru*.
 to grow , *toshi wo toru*; *toshi ga fuke-ru*.
- Old-fashioned**, a. *mukashi-fū na*; *kofū* (古風) *na*; *furu-kusai*; *furu-mekashii*; *chimpan* (陳腐) *na*.
- Olea fragrans**, *mokusei* (木犀).
- Oleander**, n. *kyōchikukō* (夾竹桃).
- Olive**, n. *kanran*; *.
 oil, *oribu-yu*.
- Omelet**, n. *omūretsu*; (Japanese) *tamago-yaki*.
- Omēn**, n. (augury) *engi* (延喜); (fore-token) *zenchō* (前兆); *chōkō* (兆候); *kizashi*; *zempyō* (前表); *saga*.
 a day of good , *kichi-jitsu* (吉日).
 a good , *yoi dzuisō* (瑞相); *kitchō* (吉兆).
 an evil , *kyōchō* (凶兆).
- Omentum**, n. *mōmaku* (網膜).
- Ominous**, a. *engi no warui*; *kyōchō* (凶兆) *na*; *fukitsu* (不吉) *na*; *fushō* (不祥) *na*.
- Ominously**, adv. *kyōchō to suru hodo*; *fukitsu ni mo*; *fushō ni mo*; *usu-kimi waruku*.
- Ominousness**, n. equiv. of **Ominous** foll. by *koto*.
- Omission**, n. (act of) equiv. of **Omit** foll. by *koto*; (in writing) *kaki-otoshi*; (of a word) *rakujō* (落字); *datsujō* (脱字); (of something that should have been done) *shi-otoshi*; *ishitsu* (遺失); *te-ochi*; *irō* (遺漏); *te-nukari*; (of something that should have been said) *ii-otoshi*.

Omit, t.v. *habuku*; *nuku*; *noku-ru*; *nozoku*; *kaku*; *otosu*; *morasu*.
 **ting nothing**, *more naku*.
 to be ted, *nuku-ru*; *more-ru*; *ochi-ru*.
 to in reading, *yomi-otosu*.
 to to say, *ii-otosu*; *ii-morasu*.
 to to write, *kaki-otosu*.

Omnibus, n. *norai-basha*.

Omnipotence, n. *zennō* (全能); *dai-jizairyoku* (大自在力).

Omnipotent, a. *zennō no*; *daijizairyoku no*.

Omnipotently, adv. *zennō de*; *dai-jizairyoku de*.

Omnipresence, n. *henzai* (偏在); and equiv. of **Omnipresent** foll. by *koto*.

Omnipresent, a. *arazaru tokoro no nai*; *amaneku aru*; *doko ni de mo aru*; (of God) *i-masazaru tokoro no nai*.

Omniscience, n. equiv. of **Omniscient** foll. by *koto*.

Omniscient, a. *shiranai koto no nai*; *zenchi* (全知) *no*.

Omnivorous, a. *zasshoku* (雜食) *no*.

On, prep. (in consequence of) *yue ni*; *sue*; also expr. by conditional past; (indicating position or time) *ni*; (in reference to) *no ue ni oite*; *no koto de*; *ni tsuite*; (on the upper part of) *no ue ni*.

a draft —, — *ni ateta kawase*.

..... and after, *igō* (以後); *ikō* (以降).

..... a sudden, *totsuzen* (突然); *niraka ni*; *fu-i* (不意) *ni*.

..... condition that —, — *jōkentsuki* (條件附) *de*; *naraba*; *yakusoku* (約束) *de*.

..... duty, *tōban* (當番).

..... foot, *kachi de*.

..... purpose, *waza to*.

..... seeing it he rejoiced, *kore wo mite yorokonda*.

..... the contrary, *kaette*.
 the way, *tochū* (途中) *de*.
 the whole, *gaishite*; *taitei*
 (大抵); *aracata*; *taigai* (大概).
 to be (sticking to), *nikut-*
tsuite *oru*.

On, adv. (in continuance) *tsudzuite*.

go! *sā, sā*.
 to go *susumu*.
 to put, (a hat) *kaburu*;
 (boots) *haku*; (clothes) *chaku* (着)
s; (gloves) *hame-ru*; (trousers)
haku.

Once, conj. and adv. (when at any one time) *ichido* — *kara ni wa*, or *hi ni wa* [with past tense of verb]; (formerly) *moto*; (one time) *ichido* (一度); *hitotabi*; *ikkwai* (一回); *ippai* (一返).

at, *tadachi ni*; *sokuji* (即時) *ni*; *sugu ni*; *sassoku* (早速).

if, *ittan* (一旦) [with past conditional].

..... for all, *mō kore kiri*.

..... I leave Japan I will never return, *ichido Nihon wo satta kara ni wa mō kesshite modorimasenu*.

..... in a way, *toki atte*; *mare ni*.

..... more, *mō ippen*; *mō ichido*; *mō hitotabi*.

this, *kondo dake*.

when, *ijō* (以上) *wa* [after past tense of verb].

One, a. *hitotsu*; *hitotsu no*; *ichi* (—) in Chinese compounds; (indefinite) *aru*; (with aux. num. of Japanese origin) *hito*.

all, (alike) *matlaku ichiyō* (一樣) *na*; (immaterial) *onaji koto*; *kamawanai*.

lame in leg, *kata-chimba no*.

..... boxful, *hito-hako*.

..... corner, *kata-sumi*.

..... day, *aru hi*; (in the future) *itsuka*.

..... effort, *ikkyō* (一舉).

..... elbow, *kata-hiji*.

..... eye, *kata-me*.

..... fifth, *gobun* (五分) *no ichi*.

..... foot, *kata-ashi*.

..... hand, *kata-te*.

..... horse carriage, *ittō-basha* (一頭馬車).

..... leg, *kata-ashi*.

..... man jinrikisha, *ichinin-biki no kuruma*.

..... masted, *ippon-bashira no*.

..... party, *ippō* (一方).

..... person, *ichinin* (一人).

..... side, *kata-hashī*; *kata-kawa*.

..... side of the house, *kata-kawa*.

..... way (going but not returning), *kata-michi*.

..... way or another, *dōka-kōka*.

..... year, *ichinen* (一年).

[The adj. "one-handed," "one-footed," etc., are formed by adding *no* to the equiv. of one hand, one foot, etc.].

One, n. expr. by *no*; (numeral) *hitotsu*; *hi* [in counting]; (of a pair) *katappō*; *katakata*.

a good, *yoi no*.

a long, *nagai no*.

odd, (of a pair), *hampa* (半端); *goke* (後家).

he is not to tell a lie, *uso wo iu mon' ja nai*.

..... after the other, *jun* (順) *wo otte*; *jumban* (順番) *ni*; *dandan* (段々) *ni*; *chikugi* (逐次) *ni*; *shidai* (次第) *ni*.

..... and all, *ketogotoku*; *mina*; *issai* (一切); *shikkai* (悉皆).

..... by one, (of persons) *hitori-bitori*; *hitori-dzutsu*; (of things) *hitotsu-dzutsu*; *chiku-ichi* (逐一).

..... of these days, *itsuka sono uchi ni*.

..... of two persons, *ryōnin* (兩人) *no uchi hitori*.

..... of two things, *futatsu no uchi hitotsu*.

to be at, *dōi* (同意) *shite oru*; *itchi* (一致) *shite oru*.

One, indef. pron. any, *dare de mo*.

..... another, *ai-tagai ni*.

.....'s own, *jika* (自家) *no*; (in Chinese compounds) *ji-* (自); as,

.....'s own country, *jikoku* (自國).

some, *dare ka*; *aru hito*.

One-armed, a. person, *tem-bō*.

One-eyed, a. person, *mek-kachi*.

Onerous, a. *ni no haru*; *ni ni naru*; *ni-omo no*.

Oneside, n. *kata-kuchi*; (of two parties) *katappō*; *katakata*; (prov.) *katakuchi kiite kuji* (公事) *sabaku-na* = *audi alteram partem*.

Onesided, a. (partial) *eko-hiiki na*; *hempa* (偏頗) *na*; *kata-teochi no*.

Onesidedly, adv. *eko-hiiki ni*; *hem-pa ni*; *kata-teochi ni*.

Onesidedness, n. *eko-hiiki*; *hem-pa*.

One's self, pron. *jibun* (自分); *ji-shin* (自身); *jiko* (自己); *midzukara*.
by *hitori de*.
talking to *hitori-goto*.
to talk to *hitori-goto wo iu*.

One-storeyed, a. house, *hiraya*.

Onion, n. *negi*.

Onlooker, n. *bōkwansha* (傍觀者).

Only, adv. *tatta*; *tan* (單) *ni*; *balcari*; *balcashi*; *nomi*; *ni kagitte*, *ni kagiri*, or *dake* [all postpositive]; also *shika* or *kya* foll. by a neg.; (with numbers) *wadzuka ni*; *tatta*; *balcari*.

..... can be sometimes rendered by *sae*; as,

if you have money you can do anything, *kane sae areba nan de mo deki-ru*. [*sae sureba* is preceded by the indef. form of the verb; as, *ari sae sureba*; *sae* with other verbs is preceded by the gerund; as, *shinde sae shimaeba*].

..... when corresponding to the German "erst" is rendered by *hajimete*.

I can read *kana*, *kana de nakereba yomenai*.

..... the other day, *tsui kon'aida*.

this one *koore-giri*.

you? you're a gardener! *uekiya no kuse ni*.

Only, a. (of persons) *hitori no*; (of things) *hitotsu no*; *ikko* (一個) *no*; *yuitsu* (唯一) *no*.

..... child, *hitori-go*; *hitorikko*.

..... son, *hitori-musuko*.

Onset, n. *kōgeki* (攻撃); *shingeki* (進擊).

Onslaught, n. v. **Onset**.

Ontological, a. *jittai-gaku* (實休學) *no*.

Ontologist, n. *jittai-gakusha* (實休學者).

Ontology, n. *jittai-gaku* (實休學).

Onus, n. *sekinin* (責任).

Onward, a. *shimpo* (進歩) *shite iku*; *susunde iku*; (to a desirable end) *kairyō* (改良) *shite iku*; *kōjō* (向上) *no*.

Onward, adv. *saki e*.
to go *saki e iku*; *susumu*; (progress) *shimpo s*.

Onwards, adv. from the year 1900 1900 *nen ikō* (以降).

Oolite, n. *gyoji-seki* (魚鱗石).

Oolong tea, *uryūcha* (烏龍茶).

Ooze, n. *nandei* (軟泥).

Ooze, i.v. *dara-dara to de-ru*; *nagarede-ru*.

Opal, n. *; *tampakuseki* (蛋白石).

Opaque, a. *fu-tōmei* (不透明) *na*; *suki-tōranai*.

Opaqueness, n. *fu-tōmei*; *suki-tōranai koto*.

Open, a. *aita*; *hiraita*; *kōkai* (公開) *no*; (aboveboard) *kōmei* (公明) *na*; (frank) *muki-dashi no*; (mild) *onwa* (溫和) *na*; (not settled) *miketsu* (未決) *no*; *mitai* (未定) *no*; *fu-kimari no*; (public) *ōyake no*; *kōzen* (公然) *no*.

in court, *kōtei* (公庭) *ni*.

in the air, *koquai* (戶外) *de*.

is not to doubt, *utagai wo irenai*.

..... arms, *hirogeta ude*.

..... door policy. *monko-kaihō-shugi* (門戶開放主義).

..... **hands**, *hiraita te*.
 **port**, *kaiikōba* (開港場).
 **question**, *kōkai* (公開) *no gimon* (疑問).
 **secret**, *kōzen* (公然) *no himitsu* (秘密).
 the **sea**, *daikai* (大海).
 to **beat**; *buchi-akeru*.
 to **be**; *aite oru*; (of the bowels) *tsūji ga aru*; to **be completely** (to traffic), *zentsū* (全通) *s*.
 to **be** to (prepared to listen to), *yoku kiku*.
 to **declare a meeting**; *kai-kwai* (開會) *wo tsugeru*.
 to **keep communications**; *renraku* (連絡) *wo tsūgi-ru*.
 to **leave**; *ake-hanasu*; *alcepanashite oku*.
 to **pull**; *hici-akeru*.
 to **push**; *oshi-hiraku*.
 to **throw** (a country), *kaihō* (開放) *s*.

Open, *t.v. alce-ru*; *hiraku*; (as, negotiations) *kaishi* (開始) *s*; (commence) *hajime-ru*; (for cultivation) *kaiikon* (開墾) *s*.

to **a bottle**, *tokkuri no kuchi wo alce-ru*.
 to **a box**, *hako no futu wo alce-ru*.
 to **a letter**, *tegami no fū* (封) *wo kiru*; *kai-fū* (開封) *s*.
 to **a road**, *michi wo hiraku*.
 to **a shop**, *mise wo dasu*.
 to **fire**, *uchi-dasu*; *happō* (發砲) *s*; *hōkwa* (砲火) *wo hiraku*.
 to **one's heart**, *kokoro wo uchi-akeru*.
 to **one's self**, *uchiake-banashi wo s*; *uchi-akete-hanasu*; *akarasama ni iru*.
 to to **inspection**, *nojōran* (縦覧) *wo yurusu*.
 to **up** (a country), *hiraku*; *kaitaku* (開拓) *s*.

Open, *i.v.* (of flowers, doors, etc.) *hiraku*; (of the earth in earthquakes) *ware-ru*; *sake-ru*; (spread out) *hirogaru*; (of the pod of the cotton-plant) *wata wo haku*.

Open-handed, *n.* *ōmalca na*; *tairyō* (大量) *na*; *mono-oshimi wo shinaï*; *kwanjin* (寬仁) *na*.

Open-handedness, *a.* *ōmalca na koto*; *tairyō*; *kwanjin*.

Open-hearted, *a.* (frank) *lei* (氣) *no sabaketa*; *ari no mama no*; *tsutsumi-kakushi no nai*; *uchi-aketa*; *akarasama na*; (generous) *v.* **Open-handed**.

Open-heartedly, *adv.* *sabakete*; *ari no mama ni*; *tsutsumi-kakushi naku*; *uchi-akete*.

Open-heartedness, *n.* *tsutsumi-kakushi no nai koto*.

Opening, *n.* (act of) equiv. of **Open** (*t.v.*) foll. by *koto*; (aperture) *kuchi*; *sukima*; (a space between) *aida*; (at chess) *jōseki* (定石); (commencement) *hajime*; (for attack) *suki*; (hole) *ana*; (of a mountain, to pilgrims) *yama-biraki*; (of an assembly) *kai-kwai* (開會); (of a railway, bridge, canal, etc.) *kaitō* (開通); (of a river) *kawa-biraki*; (of a shrine, for worship) *kaiichō* (開帳); (of a theatre) *za-biraki*; (of negotiations, etc.) *kai-shi* (開始).

..... **and shutting** (of a sliding screen or door), *ake-tate*.

..... **ceremony**, *kaijō-shiki* (開場式); (of a railway, etc.) *kaitō-shiki* (開通式); (of the Diet) *kaiin-shiki* (開院式).

..... **of a ballot**, *kaihyō* (開票).

Open-letter, *n.* *kaisho* (開書); *hiraki-fū no tegami*.

Openly, *adv.* *omote-mulci ni*; *seken harete*; *ōyake ni*; *kōzen* (公然) *to*; *mulci-dashi ni*; *arawa ni*; *omote-datte*; (candidly) *fukuzō naku*.

Open-minded, *a.* *kokoro no hiroi*; *jōkūaku* (城廓) *wo mōkenai*.

Open-mindedness, *n.* *kwatsuryō* (豁量); *kokoro no hiroi koto*.

Open-mouthed, *a.* (gaping) *ahōra-shii*.

Openness, *n.* *kōmei* (公明); *mulci-dashi aru koto*; *ōyake*; (of character) *mulci-dashi de aru koto*.

Opera, n. *jōruri*; (Eur.) *.

Opera-glass, n. *sōgankeiyō* (双眼鏡); *ryōgankeiyō* (兩眼鏡).

Operate, i.v. (take effect) *ikicu*; (work) *hataraku*.

to bed upon, *shujutsu* (手術) *wo shite morau*.

to upon, *wo/selckai* (切開) *s*; (surg., other than amputation) *ni/shujutsu wo hodokosu*.

Operatic, a. *jōruri no*.

Operating-table, n. *shujutsu-dai* (手術臺).

Operation, n. (act of) *hataraki*; (method of working) *dōsa* (動作); *hataraki-kata*; (of a medicine) *kiki-kata*; *kiki-me*; (surg.) *shujutsu*; *selckai*.

base ofs, *salcusen-konkyochi* (作戰根據地).

Operative, a. in compounds *kwa-tsudō* (活動); (of medicine) *kiki-me no aru*.

Operative, n. *sholckō* (職工); *shoku-nin* (職人).

female *jokō* (女工).

male *dankō* (男工).

Operator, n. *hataraki-te*; (surg.) *shujutsusha* (手術者).

Ophthalmia, n. *gambyō* (眼病); *gan-en* (眼炎).

Ophthalmic, a. *me no*; *gankewa* (眼科) *no*.

Ophthalmitis, n. *gankeiyūen* (眼球炎).

Opiate, n. *masuizai* (麻醉劑); *ahenzai* (阿片劑); *mayaku* (鴉藥); *nemuri-gusuri*.

Opinion, n. *ikangae*; *ryōken* (量見); *iken* (意見); *zonji-yori*; *shozon* (所存); *zon-i* (存意); *oboshi-meshi*; [last used of another person's opinion]; (expert's) *kantei*; *kanteisho* (鑑定書) [written]; (view) *ron* (論); *setsu* (說); *shoron* (所論); *jiron* (持論).

different *isetsu* (異說).

fee for legal *kanteiryō* (鑑定料).

in my *wtatakushi no kangae de wa*.

public *yoron* (輿論).

to be of that, to *shiryō* (思量) *s*; to *shikō* (思考) *s*.

to be of the same *dōi* (同意) *s*.

to change one's *ryōken* (量見) *wo kaeru*.

Opinionated, a. *kata-iji na*; *gwan-ko* (頑固) *na*; *ga-i* (我意) *wo haru*.

Opium, n. *ahen* (阿片).

Opponent, n. (foe) *aite*; *tekishu* (敵手); (in a discussion) *hantai-ronsha* (反對論者); *kōronsha* (抗論者); (op-poser) *kōkyōsha* (抗拒者).

Opportune, a. *tsugō* (都合) *no yoi*; *kō-kikwai* (好機會) *no*; *kō-jiki* (好時機) *no*; *shi-awase no*; *ori no yoi*; *bengi* (便宜) *no yoi*.

Opportunely, adv. *tsugō yoku*; *ori yoku*; *yoi jibun* (時分) *ni*; *bengi yoku*; *kō-kikwai ni*; *kō-jiki ni*.

Opportuneness, equiv. of **Oppor-tune** foll. by *koto*.

Opportunism, n. *junkai-shugi* (順慶主義); *rinkai-ōhen-shugi* (臨機應變主義).

Opportunity, n. *tsuide*; *tsugō*; *kikwai*; *ori*; (a chance for sending) *tayori*; *bin* (便); *kōbin* (幸便).

by the same *tsuide ni*.

equality of *kikwai-kintō* (機會均等).

favourable *kō-kikwai*; *kō-tsugō*; *kō-jiki*.

..... by ship, *funa-dayori*; *binsen* (便船).

to miss an *ki wo hadzusu*, or *ushinau*.

to profit by the *wo/shio ni s*.

to take as a good *keikwa* (奇貨) *to s*.

Oppose, t.v. (by physical force) *ni/te-mukau*; *ni/ha-mukau*; *ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s*; (in argument) *kōgi* (抗議) *s*; *kōron* (抗論) *s*; (obstruct) *bōgai* (妨害) *s*; *shōge* (障礙) *s*; (resist) *koobamu*; *sakarau*; *teikō s*; *tekita* (敵對) *s*.
to bed to, *no/hantai ni tatsu*.

Opposer, n. (of a motion) *hantai-ronsha* (反對論者).

Opposite, a. (contrary) *wahara no*; *hantai* (反對) *no*; *ai-hanshita*; *tekитай* (敵對) *no*; (facing) *mukō no*; *mukai no*.

diametrically, *seihantai* (正反對) *no*.

directly, *mamukō no*; *ma-mukai no*.

obliquely, *suji-mukō no*.

..... **angle**, *taikaku* (對角).

..... **bank** (of a river), *mukai-gishi*; *mukō-gishi*; *mukō no kawa-fuchi*.

..... **side**, (math.) *taihen* (對邊); (of a road) *mukai-kawa*; *mukō-gawa*.

to be, *mukau*.

Opposite, prep. *no mukō ni*.

Opposite, n. (that which is contrary) *ai-hanshita mono*, or *koto*.

Opposition, n. (for purposes of comparison) *taikō* (對向); *tairitsu* (對立); *taichi* (對置); (in arguments) *hantairon* (反對論); *kōgi* (抗議); *kōron* (抗論); (obstacle) *bōgai* (妨害); *shōge* (障礙); (political party) *hantai-tō* (反對黨); *zaiyatō* (在野黨); (resistance) *teikō* (抵抗); *hantai* (反對); *tekитай* (敵對).

Oppress, t.v. (press down) *osae-tsukeru*; *assuru*; *yokuatsu* (壓抑) *s*; *atsuyoku* (壓抑) *s*; (press on cruelly) *shietage-ru*; *gyakushi* (虐使) *s*.

to be **ed**, (in mind) *wa/ki* (氣) *ga fusaide iru*; *yūtsu* (憂鬱) *to shite oru*; (of the stomach) *shime-tsukerare-ru*.

Oppression, n. (cruelty) *zannin* (殘忍); *zankoku* (殘酷); *kakoku* (苛刻); *bōgyaku* (暴虐); (tyranny) *assei* (壓制); *yokuatsu*; *atsuyoku*.

Oppressive, a. (of weather) *ki no omoi*; (overpowering) *omoi*; *kooku* (刻) *na*; (tyrannical) *assei no*; *bōgyaku no*; (unjustly severe) *kakoku na*; *muri-hidō na*.

an **government**, *gyakusei* (虐政).

Oppressively, adv. *assei shite*; *kakoku ni*; *zankoku ni*; *zannin ni*.

Oppressiveness, n. (tyranny) *assei*; *zannin*; *yokuatsu*; *atsuyoku*; (unjust severity) *kakoku*.

Oppressor, n. *asseika* (壓制家); *bō-gyakunin* (暴虐人); *atsuyokusha* (壓抑者).

Opprobrious, a. (infamous) *keshi-karanū*; *shūaku* (醜惡) *na*; (scurlous) *bōman-burei* (暴慢無禮) *na*.

Opprobriousness, n. *keshi-karanū koto*; *shūaku*; *bōman-burei*.

Opprobrium, n. *chijoku* (恥辱); *ojoku* (汚辱); *ryōjoku* (凌辱).

Optical, a. (of the science) *shigaku* (視學) *no*; (of vision) *shikaku* (視覺) *no*.

Optician, n. (med.) *me-isha*; *gan-kwa-i* (眼科醫); (seller of glasses) *megane-shi*; *gankyō-shi* (眼鏡師).

Optic-nerve, n. *shishinkei* (視神經); *ganshinkei* (眼神經).

Optics, n. *shigaku* (視學); *kwōgaku* (光學).

Optimism, n. *rakutenkan* (樂觀); *rakuten-shugi* (樂天主義); *rakkwan-shugi* (樂觀主義).

Optimist, n. *rakutenka* (樂天家).

Optimistic, a. *rakuten-teki* (樂天的) *no*.

Option, n. (legal term) *sentaku* (選擇) [Civ. Pro., etc.]; (power of choosing) *dzu-i* (隨意); *nin-i* (任意).

at one's, *katte-shidai* (勝手次第) *ni*.

you have the **of going or not**, *ikō to ikumai to omae no katte-shidai da*.

Optional, a. *omou mama no*; *katte-shidai na*; *shite mo shinakute mo ii*.

..... **subject** (of study), *dzu-i-kwa* (隨意課).

Opulence, n. *yutaka*; *hōjō* (豐饒); *tomī*; *fuyū* (富有); *impu* (殷富).

Opulent, a. *yutaka na*; *hōjō na*; *tonda*; *fuyū na*; *impu na*.

Opulently, adv. *yutaka ni*; *hōjō ni*; *fuyū ni*; *impu ni*.

Or, conj. *aruika*; *ka*; *matu wa*; *moshiku wa*.

he may go he may stay,
kare wa itte mo yoroshii shi nokotte ite mo yoroshii.

he will study law medicine,
ano hito wa hōritsu (法律) aruika ijutsu (醫術) wo shūgyō (修業) shimasu.

you may study law medicine,
hōritsu de mo ijutsu de mo shūgyō shite mo ii.

The "*ka*" is frequently repeated after each alternative; as,

I don't know whether it is a dog a cat, *inu da ka neko da ka shiranu.*

is it good bad? *yoi ka warui ka.*

When the second alternative is "not" in English, then in Japanese the first alternative is repeated in the neg.; as,

do you go not? *o ide nasaru ka, o ide nasaranu ka.*

At the beginning of a sentence is expr. by *matu*.

five six years, *go roku nen.*

five years six years, *go nen*

(五年) *ya roku nen* (六年).

make haste you will be

late, *isoganakereba ma ni awanū*

zo, or, *isoge, samo nakereba ma ni*

awanai. [In such a sentence]

is equivalent to "unless" placed

at the beginning of the sentence].

Oracle, n. (revelation) *kami no tsuge*; *shintaku* (神託); *takusen* (託宣).

Oracular, a. *tsuge ni nita*; *shintaku ni nita*; *takusen ni nita*; (ambiguous) *aimai* (曖昧) *na*; (authoritative) *mei-rei-teki* (命令的) *no*.

an manner of speech,
shintaku ni nita ii-buri.

Oral, a. *kōjō* (口上) *no*; *kōtō* (口頭) *no*; *kōjutsu* (口述) *no*.

..... examination, *kōtō-shiken* (口頭試驗).

..... instruction, *kuichi-dzutae*; *kuju* (口授).

Orally, adv. *kōjō de*; *kōtō de*; *kōjutsu de*; *kuichi de*.

Orange, n. (colour) *ukon-iro*.
bergamot *kunembo*.
large Awaji *naruto*.
mandarin *mikan* (蜜柑).
..... *peel*, *mikan no kawa*.
Seville, or *bitter*, *daidai*.

Orang-outang, n. *shōjō* (猩々).

Oration, n. *enzetsu* (演說); *kōen* (講演).

Orator, n. *enzetsusha* (演說者); *kōen-sha* (講演者); (eloquent speaker) *bensha* (辯者); *nōbensha* (能辯者).

Oratorical, a. (pertaining to oratory) *enzetsu no*; *kōen no*; (rhetorical) *kazari no ōi*.

Oratory, n. *enzetsujutsu* (演說術); *yūbenjutsu* (雄辯術).

Orb, n. (borne by Sovereign) *hōju* (寶珠); (of the moon) *kyū* (球); (of the sun) *rin* (輪).

Orbit, n. *kidō* (軌道).

plane of an *kidōmen* (軌道面).

..... of the eye, *gankō* (眼孔); *gankewa* (眼窩).

..... of the moon, *hakudō* (白道).

Orchard, n. *kudamono-batake*; *kwa-juen* (菓樹園).

pear *nashi-batake*.

Orchestra, n. *yulca*; *hayashi-kata*; (place) *sōgakujō* (奏樂所).

Orchid, n. *chidori-sō*.

cephalanthera falcata, *ki-san-ran*.

cypripedium japonicum, *kuma-gai-sō*.

epipactis Thunbergii, *suzuran*.

liparis nervosa, *ginran* (銀蘭).

phajus maculatus, *kinkeiran* (金鷄蘭).

platanthus japonica, *tsuri-zaki-sō*.

spiranthes australis, *neji-bana*; *moji-bana*.

Ordain, t.v. (eccl.) *seishoku* (聖職) *ni ninji-ru*.

Ordeal, n. (by hot water, an ancient practice) *kuugatachi*; (severe trial) *kashaku* (苛責); *genselci* (嚴責).

..... by fire, *hi-zeme*.

..... by water, *midzu-zeme*.

Order, n. (class, of men) *zoku* (族); *monzoku* (門族); (commission to supply) *atsurae*; *chūmon* (注文); (decoration) *kunshō* (勳章); (established system) *jōhō* (定法); *ikisoku* (規則); *tejun*; *tehadzu*; *tetsudzuki*; (for money) *kawase*; *kawase-egata*; (injunction) *ii-tsuke*; *sashidzu*; *meirei* (命令); *sata*; (in rank) *jun-i* (順位); (kind) *rui* (類); *burui* (部類); (nat. hist.) *mon* (門); *rui*; *kwa* (科); (of a court) *meirei* (命令) [Civ. Pro.]; (on a cheque, as dist. from bearer) *sashidzu-nin*; (public) *chitsujo* (秩序) [Civ. Co.]; (punctuality, discipline, etc.) *kiritsu* (規律); (rank) *tōkyū* (等級); *kaikyū* (階級); *hinkyū* (品級); (regular arrangement) *chitsujo* (秩序) [of intellectual ideas]; *jun* (順); *junjo* (順序); [of material things, occurrences, etc.]; (regulation) *jōrei* (條令); *kurei* (訓令); *shōtei* (章程); (right arrangement) *seiton* (整頓); (word of command) *gōrei* (號令).

attack in extended, *sangeki* (攻撃).

attack in skirmishing, *sampe-kōgeki* (散兵攻撃).

battle in extended, *sankaisen* (散開戰).

cheque to, *sashidzushilicoqutte*.

close, *chūmitsu-taiji* (稠密隊次).

extended, *sankai-taiji* (散開隊次).

good, *tori-shimari*.

holy, *seishoku* (聖職).

in to, *tame ni*.

in regular, *jumban* (順番) *ni*; *junji* (順次) *ni*.

marching, *hatsuei-rei* (發營令).

..... arms! *orose jū*.

..... for calling out conscripts, *chōshūrei* (徵集令).

..... for calling out reservists, *shōshūrei* (召集令).

..... for payment, *shiharai-meirei* (支拂命令) [Civ. Co.].

..... in council, *simitsuin-rei* (樞密院令).

..... of battle (formation), *sentō-taiji* (戰團隊次).

..... of march, *kōgun-joretsu* (行軍序列).

..... of the Chrysanthemum, *ikikwa-shō* (菊花章).

..... of the Golden Kite, *kinshi-kunshō* (金鷄勳章).

..... of the Rising Sun, *kyōku-jitsu-shō* (旭日章).

..... of the Sacred Treasure, *dzuishō-shō* (瑞寶章).

.....s of the day (parl.), *giji-nittei* (議事日程).

regular, *jumban* (順番).

riband of an, *ju* (綬).

sailing, *shuppan-meirei* (出帆命令).

sealed, *fūshin-meirei* (封緘命令).

to be in, *sorotte i-ru*; *seiton* (整頓) *shite i-ru*; *katadzuite i-ru*.

to be out of, (of affairs) *midarete oru*; *sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *shite oru*; (of machinery) *kurutte oru*; *waiguai ga warui*; (of things) *midarete oru*; *sakuran* (錯亂) *shite oru*.

to be under thes of, *no/meirei* (命令) *wo uke-ru*; *no/shihai* (支配) *wo uke-ru*.

to deploy into skirmishing, *sampe* (散兵) *ni sankai* (散開) *s*.

to form in extended, *sankai* (散開) *s*.

to get out of, *noiguai ga waruku naru*.

to gives to, *ni/ii-tsuke-ru*; *ni/kamei* (下令) *s* [formal].

to make to, *chōdatsu* (調達) *s*; *chūmon de koshirae-ru*.

to put a house in, *uchi wo katadzu-ru*.

to put in, *soo-ru*; *seiton* (整頓) *s*.

to take close, *retsu* (列) *wo tsume-ru*.

without or sequence, *shidara-naku*.

Order, t.v. (command) *ni/ii-tsuke-ru*; *ni/meiji-ru*; *ni/mōshi-tsuke-ru*; (give an order for) *atsurae-ru*; *chūmon* (注文) *s*; (rule) *osame-ru*.

Order-book, n. *chūmon-chō* (注文帳).

Orderliness, n. equiv. of **Orderly**
foll. by *koto*.

Orderly, a. (conformed to order)
kisoku-tadashii; *junjo* (順序) *no aru*;
seiri (整理) *shita*; (obedient) *jūjun*
(從順) *na*; (of persons) *kichōmen na*;
(quiet) *seion* (靜穩) *na*; *odayaka na*.

Orderly, n. *denrei-kashī* (傳令下士).
mounted, *denrei-kihei* (傳令
騎兵).

..... **duty**, *denrei-kimmu* (傳令勤
務).

..... **officer**, *denrei-shikwan* (傳令
士官).

Ordinal number, *jōsūji* (序數字).

Ordinance, n. (decree) *kunrei* (訓
令); (notification) *fukoku* (布告);
(regulation) *jōrei* (條令); *hōrei* (法令);
shōtei (章程).

departmental, *rei* (令) [pre-
ceded by the name of the depart-
ment issuing it]; *shōrei* (省令).

Imperial, *chokurei* (勅令).

urgency, *kinkeiyū-chokurei*
(緊急勅令).

Ordinarily, adv. *heizei* (平生); *tsūrei*
(通例); *fudan* (普通); *tsune ni*; *tsūjō*
(通常).

Ordinary, a. *nami no*; *atarimae*
no; *tsūrei no*; *heizei no*; *tsūjō no*;
jūjō (尋常) *no*; *fudan no*; *yo no*
tsune no; (of an event) *ari-fureta*;
(usual) *ūsumo no*.

an, *person*, *nami no hito*;
bonjin (凡人); *heibon* (平凡) *no*
hito.

..... **clothes**, *heifuku* (平服).

..... **general meeting**, *teiji-sō-
kwaī* (定時總會).

..... **meeting**, *reikwai* (例會).

..... **times**, *teijitsu* (定日).

Ordinance, n. *taihō* (大砲).

..... **store**, *hōhei-buko* (砲兵武庫).

Ordure, n. *kuuso*; *fun* (糞); *daiben*
(大便); (garbage) *obutsu* (汚物).

Ore, n. *ara-gane*; *kuōbutsu* (礦物).

Organ, n. *kikwan* (機關); *kara-
kuri*; (biol.) *kan* (官); (medium of
communication, journalistic, etc.)
kikwan (機關); (musical instrument)
fūkin (風琴).

internals (of the body), *naizō*
(內臟).

Organic, a. (biol.) *yūki* (有機) *no*;
(forming a whole composed of organs)
kikwan uo yūsuru.

..... **bodies**, *yūkitai* (有機體).

..... **chemistry**, *yūki-kagaku*
(有機化學).

..... **disease**, *jissishitsubyō* (實質
病).

..... **matter**, *yūki-butsu* (有機物).

Organically, adv. *yūki-teki* (有機的)
ni.

Organism, n. (biol.) *yūkitai* (有機
體); (structure) *soshiki* (組織).

Organization, n. *kumi-tate*; *so-
shiki* (組織); (of a court) *kōsei* (構
成).

law of the **of the Courts of
Justice**, *saibansho-kōsei-hō* (裁判
所構成法).

Organize, t.v. *soshiki* (組織) *s*;
koshirae-ru; *kumi-tate-ru*; *sonae-ru*;
(get up, as sports, etc.) *moyōsu*;
(institute) *sōritsu* (創立) *s*.

..... **ing committee**, *sōritsu-iin*
(創立委員).

Orient, n. *tōyō* (東洋).

Oriental, a. *tōyō no*; *tōhō* (東方) *no*.

Oriental, n. *tōyōjin* (東洋人).

Orifice, n. *kuchi*; *ana*.

Origin, n. (as, of a custom) *yurai*
(由來); *kigen* (起元); (birth, extrac-
tion) *sujiō* (素性); (cause) *gen-in* (原
因); *kongen* (根元); *kompon* (根本);
moto no okori; (commencement)
hajimari; *hottan* (發端); *okori*; *ki-
gen*; (source) *de-dokoro*; *shussuho*
(出所).

certificate of, *gensanchi-
shōmeisho* (原產地證明書); *seisan-
genchi-shōmeisho* (生產原地證明書).
country of (of a product),
gensanchi.

Original, a. (eccentric) *fū-gavari*
no; (first) *shote no*; *saisho* (最初) *no*;
hottan no; *tōsho* (頭初) *no*; (fresh)
zanshin (齎新) *na*; *kibatsu* (奇拔) *na*;
(of handwriting, painting, etc.) *shin-*

kijikku (新機軸) *no*; (pertaining to the origin) *honrai* (本來) *no*; *guanrai* (元來) *no*; *moto no*; *gen-in no*; *kongen no*; *kompon no*.

an *person*, *zanshin-kibatsu* (斬新奇拔) *na hito*.

..... *sin*, *genzai* (原罪).

the *Court*, *gen-saibansho* (原裁判所) [*Cr. Pro.*].

the *judgment*, *gen-hanketsu* (原判決) [*Cr. Pro.*].

Original, *n.* (as dist. from a copy) *gempon* (元本) [*Com. Co., Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.*]; *honsho* (本書); (as dist. from a translation) *gembun* (原文); *gensho* (原書); (of a picture) *gendzu* (原圖).

Originality, *n.* *sōsakyoku* (創作力).

Originally, *adv.* *moto*; *moto wa*; *saisho ni*; *shote*; *guanrai* (元來); *honrai* (本來); *tōsho* (當初).

Originate, *t.v.* *hajime-ru*; *okosu*; *sōsaku* (創作) *s*; *sōi* (創意) *s*.

Originate, *i.v.* *hajimaru*; *okoru*.
where did the fire? *hi-moto wa doko datta*.

Originative, *a.* *zanshin* (斬新) *no*; *sōsaku-teki* (創作的) *no*; *kibatsu* (奇拔) *no*; *zanshin-kibatsu no*.

Originatively, *adv.* *sōsaku-teki ni*.

Originator, *n.* *hokkein* (發起人); *hōtōnin* (發頭人); *sōsakusha* (創作); (of a patent medicine) *gwanso* (元祖).

Orion, *n.* *; *sanshuku* (參宿).

Orleans, *n.* (import) *mengoro*.

Ornament, *n.* *kazari*; *shūshoku* (修飾); *sōshoku* (裝飾); (curio, used solely as an ornament) *oki-mono*; (the object itself) *kazari-mono*; *shūshokubutsu* (修飾物); *sōshokubutsu* (裝飾物).

Ornament, *t.v.* (be an embellishment of) *no/kazari ni naru*; *no/shūshoku ni naru*; *no/sōshoku ni naru*; (embellish) *kazaru*; *yosoou*; *shūshoku s*; *sōshoku s*.

Ornamental, *a.* *kazari no*; *shūshoku no*; *sōshoku no*.

..... *plantation*, *fūchi-rin* (風致林).

Ornamentally, *adv.* *kazari no yō ni*; *shūshoku no yō ni*; *sōshoku no yō ni*.

Ornamentation, *n.* *sōshoku*; *shūshoku*; and equiv. of **Ornament** (*t.v.*) foll. by *koto*.

Ornate, *a.* *kazatta*; (*mie-batta*; (of writing) *bunshoku* (文飾) *no ōi*.

Ornately, *adv.* *kazatte*; *mie-batte*.

Ornateness, *n.* equiv. of **Ornate** foll. by *koto*.

Orphan, *n.* *minashi-go*; *kōji* (孤兒).

Orphanage, *n.* *kōji-in* (孤兒院); *ikujī-in* (育兒院).

Orpiment, *n.* *yūō* (雄黃); *keikwan-seki* (鷄冠石).

Orthodox, *a.* (approved) *gōshiki* (合式) *no*; *reigi-tadashii*; *seitōha* (正統派) *no*; (of religion) *seikyō* (正教) *no*; *seitōha no*.

Orthodoxy, *n.* *seikyō*.

Orthographical, *a.* *tsudzuri-kata no*.

Orthography, *n.* *tsudzuri-kata*; *setsujihō* (綴字法).

Oscillate, *i.v.* *sayū* (左右) *ni furu*; *shin-yō* (震搖) *s*.

Osculation, *n.* (act of) *seppun* (接吻) *suru koto*; (kiss) *seppun* (接吻).

Osier, *n.* *yuri-yanagi*; *kaw-yanagi*.

Osmunda regalis, *zemmai*.

Osprey, *n.* (pandion haliaetus) *misa-go*.

Os sacrum, *shūkotsu* (薦骨).

Ossification, *n.* *hone ni kawasuru koto*.

Ossify, *i.v.* *hone ni kawa* (化) *s*; *hone ni kawaru*.

Ostensible, *a.* *omote-muki no*; *arawa no*; *kōji* (公示) *shita*.

Ostensibly, *adv.* *omote-muki ni*; *arawa ni*; *yō* (陽) *ni*.

Ostentation, *n.* *mie*; *kyoshoku* (虛飾).

to do out of, *mie ni s.*

Ostentatious, *a.* *kyoshoku na.*

..... *person*, *miebō.*

to be, *omote wo haru*; *mie wo kazaru*; *gwaiken* (外見) *wo kazaru.*

Ostentatiously, *adv.* *gwaiken wo kazatte*; *mie wo shite*; *mie ni*; *miebatte.*

Ostracise, *t.v.* *tsuihō* (追放) *s*; *hōchiku s.*

Ostracism, *n.* *tsuihō* (追放); *hōchiku* (放逐).

Ostrich, *n.* *dachō* (駝鳥).

Other, *a.* and *pron.* *hoka no*; *betsu* (別) *no*; *ta* (他) *no*; *sono ta no*; *yoso no*; in Chinese compounds *ta-*; (opposite) *mukō no.*

.....*s*, *tanin* (他人); (people generally) *hito.*

among*s*, † *nakandzuku.*

A and three*s*, *A hoka sammei* (三名).

every, *kaku-*; *oki ni*; *oki no*; as, **every** **day**, *kakujitsu*; *ichi-nichi oki ni.*

every **one**, *hitotsu-oki ni*, or *oki no* [according as it is the subj. or obj. of the verb].

one's own and*s'* **pleasure**, *ji-ta* (自他) *no kwairaku* (快樂).

..... **countries**, *takoku* (他國).

..... **than**, *igwai* (以外) *no.*

the (additional), *mō hitotsu no* [for *hitotsu*, *ichi* or *hito*, with the appropriate *a. n.*, has to be substituted according to circumstances; as, **the** **horse**, *mō ippiki* (一匹) *no uma*; **the** **man**, *mō hitori no otoko*].

the **day**, *senjitsu* (先日); *konaida*; *kujitsu* (過日); *kono hodo*; *sakigoro*; *sendatte*; *itsu zo ya.*

the **side**, *achira*; *mukō*; *mukō-gawa*; *mukai-gawa*; as, **the** **side of the river**, *kawa-mukō.*

there are **reasons**, *hoka ni wake ga aru.*

we*s* (*nous autres*), *watakushi nado wa.*

Otherwise, *adv.* (differently) *ta* (他) *ni*; *betsu* (別) *ni*; (in different circumstances) *samonakereba*; *sanakuba*; † *shikarazareba*; *sa mo nai to.*

in so far as not **provided**, *betsudan* (別段) *no sadame ga nai kagiri wa*, or *toki wa.*

Otorrhea, *n.* *jirō* (耳漏).

Otter, *n.* *oso.*

river, *kawa-oso.*

sea, *rakko.*

Ought, *aux.* *verb.* (implying obligation) *expr.* by *hadzu*; as,

it **to have arrived by this time**, *mō chaku* (着) *shite oru hadzu da.*

you **to go**, *omae wa yukubeki hadzu da* [here *hadzu* is strengthened by *beki* preceding; *hadzu* denotes a strong moral obligation, and *beki* rather fitness or expediency]; *omae wa yukeba ii*, or *ii no ni*. [The addition of *no ni* emphasizes the force of].

you **to have written yesterday**, *kinō kaku hadzu datta no ni*; *kinō kakeba yokatta mono wo*; *kinō kakeba*, or *kaitara*, *yokatta no ni*. [In the last case is repr. by the pres. or past. condit. of the verb foll. by the past. tense inflection of the adj. and *no ni*].

(implying probability) *sō na mon' da* following indef. form of verb; as,

he **to be coming now**, *mō ki-sō na mon' da.*

there **to be some**, *ari-sō na mon' da*; *aru wake da.*

one **not to do**, *suru mono de wa nai.*

Ounce, *n.* *onsu.* [avoirdupois = 7.5 *momme*; troy = 8.28 *momme*].

Our, *a.* *watakushi-domo no*; *warera no*; *waga-hai* (輩) *no.*

intercourse between **countries**, *higa* (彼我) *no kōsai* (交際).

Ourselves, *n.* *ware-ware*; *jishin* (自身).

v. also **We**.

-ous, (chem.) *a-*; as, **sulphurous acid**, *aryūsan* (亞硫酸).

Ousel, n. brown Japan , *alka-hara*; *alcappara*.

dusky (Eastern fieldfare), *chōma*; *tsugumi*.

water (Pallas' dipper), *kawa-garasu*.

Out, adv. (on the outside) *soto ni*; *soto de*; (to the outside) *soto e*.

eight of nine or ten, *jū ni hakku* (八九).

get of the way! *orai, orai, waki e yore*.

hear me (to the end), *shimai made o kiki nasai*.

..... and , *mattaku*.

..... in the garden, *niwa-saki ni*.

..... of, *kara*; *yor*i; as, of impatience, *gaman* (我慢) *ga dekinai kara*; of spite, *niku-shimi kara*.

..... of doors, *soto*; *omote*; *ko-gwai* (戸外).

..... of my power, *chikara ni oyobanai*.

..... of place, (position) *ba-hadzure na*; *fusōtō* (不相當) *na*; *fu-tsuriwai na*; *futekiōtō* (不適當) *na*.

..... of sorts, *kimochi ga warai*.

..... of the way, *kaake-hanareta*; (remote) *kata-inaka no*; *hemp*i (邊鄙) *na*; (of workmanship) *hibon* (非凡) *no*.

party of office, *zaiya-tō* (在野黨).

to be (away from the house), *rusu de aru*.

to be at elbows, *boro wo matōtte oru*.

to be of (have no more of), *kiraishite oru*; *wa/kirete oru*; *wa/kiremono ni natte oru*.

to be of employment, *ason-de i-ru*; *mushōcugyō* (無職業) *de oru*.

to be of fashion, *sutarete shīmaru*; *ryūkō* (流行) *ni hadzurete oru*.

to be of hearing, *kikoe-naku natte oru*.

to be of money, *kane ga tsukite i-ru*.

to be of one's mind, *kichi-gai de oru*; *hakkyō* (發狂) *shite oru*.

to be of order, *wa[jun]* (順) *ga kuru*tte *oru*; (as a clock) *kuru*tte *oru*.

to be of pocket, *son* (損) *ga aru*.

to be of print, *zeppan* (絶版) *ni natte oru*.

to be of season, *jikō* (時候) *ni hadzurete oru*.

to be of sight, *mie-naku natte oru*.

to be of temper, *fu-keigen* (不機嫌) *de oru*; *ōō* (怏々) *to shite oru*.

to be of the question, *ron-gwai* (論外) *de aru*; *muda de aru*.

to be of trim (of a boat), *kashigu*.

to blow , (expel by blowing) *fulci-dasu*; (extinguish) *fulci-kesu*.

to break , (arise) *okoru*; (of a disease) *hassei* (發生) *s*.

to break of, *konashite de-ru*.

to break of prison, *datsu-goku* (脱獄) *s*.

to bring , *mochi-dasu*.

to come , *dete kuru*.

to dig , *hori-dasu*.

to drag , *hikidzuri-dasu*.

to get of breath, *iki ga kire-ru*.

to get of the way, *doku*; *noku*; *yoke-ru*.

to get of time, *chōshi* (調子) *ga kuruu*.

to go in and , *de-hairi s*; *shutsunyū* (出入) *s*.

to go , *yoso e iku*; *waki e iku*; *gwaishutsu* (外出) *s*; (be extinguished) *kire-ru*.

to grow of (arise from), *kara/shōji-ru*.

to jump , *tohi-dasu*.

to knock , *buchi-dasu*.

to pour , *tsugu*.

to pull , *hiki-dasu*; (extract) *hiki-nuku*.

to put , (anger) *rippuku* (立腹) *sase-ru*; (cause inconvenience to) *komarase-ru*; (expel) *dasu*; *oi-dasu*; (extinguish) *kesu*; *shimesu*.

to run , *hashiri-dasu*; *kaicedasu*.

to shake , *furi-dasu*.

to speak , *ii-dasu*; (with clearness) *hakikiri to hanasu*.

to take , *dasu*; *tori-dasu*.

Outbid, t.v. *ni/kai-katsu*; *to/seri-age ni katsu*.

Outbound, a. *gwaikoku-yuki no*; *gwaikō* (外航) *no*.

Outbreak, n. (disturbance) *sōdō* (騷動); *bōdō* (暴動); (of disease) *hassei* (發生); *ryūkō* (流行); (of rebellion, war) *haretsu* (破裂); (agrarian) *ilcki* (一揆).

..... of fire, *shukkuwa* (出火).

..... of hostilities, *kaisen* (開戰).

Outbuildings, n. *hanare-ya*; (of a *yashiki*) *naga-ya*.

Outburst, n. of anger, *fungeki* (奮激); *katto ikaru koto*.

Outcast, n. (pariah) *hinin* (非人); (one who is cast out) *tsuihō* (追放) *sareta hito*.

Outcome, n. *kekkuwa* (結果).
to be the of, *yori/de-ru*; *kara/de-ru*.

Outcry, n. *sawagi*; (cry of distress) *sakebi*.

Outdo, t.v. *ni/katsu*; *ni/masaru*; (of one country another) *ryōga* (凌駕) *s*.

Outer, a. *soto no*; *gwaibu* (外部) *no*.
..... box, *uwa-bako*.

Outermost, a. *saigwai* (最外) *no*; *ichiban* (一番) *soto no*.

Outface, t.v. (a person) *no/kao wo maru-tsusbushi ni s*.

Outfall, n. *nagare-guchi*; *hake-guchi*.
so that there is an to-wards, *no hō* (方) *ni hakeru yō ni*.

Outfit, n. (of a person) *jumbi* (準備); (of a ship) *gisō* (艦装) [Com. Co.]; *te-ate*.

..... allowance, *shitakuryō* (支度料); *jumbi-kin* (準備金).

Outflank, t.v. *no/yoku* (翼) *wo tsu-tsumu*.

Outflow, n. *ryūshutsu* (流出).
..... of specie, *shōkwa-ryūshutsu* (正貨流出).

Outgeneral, t.v. *ni/heiryaku* (兵畧) *de katsu*.

Outgoing, a. (of a ship) *shuppatsu* (出發) *no*.

Outgoings, n. *iriyō*; *hiyō* (費用); *de*; *shishutsu* (支出); (yearly) *sai-shutsu* (歲出).

Outhouse, n. *hanare-ya*; (if connected with the main building) *geya* (下屋); *mago-dana*; (of a farm) *naya*; (shed) *mono-oki*.

Outlandish, a. (barbarous) *yaban* (野蠻) *na*; *bampū* (蠻風) *na*; (of a place) *hempi* (邊鄙) *na*; (strange) *ifu* (異風) *na*; (uncouth) *bukotsu* (武骨) *na*.

Outlast, i.v. *yori/naga-mochi ga s*.

Outlay, n. *irime*; *nyūhi* (入費); *hiyō* (費用); *keihi* (經費); *shishutsu* (支出); *shuppi* (出費).

Outleap, t.v. *tobi-kosu*.

Outlet, n. *de-guchi*; *de-michi*.

Outline, n. (contour) *gwaikēi* (外形); (exterior line) *gwaikēi-sen* (外形線); *isen* (圖線); *rinkwaaku* (輪廓).

..... map, *rinkwaaku-chidzu* (輪廓地圖).

..... sketch, *suji-gaki*; *shita-gaki*; *shita-e*; *shita-dzu*; (fig.) *kōryō* (綱領); *gaiiryaku* (概畧); *yō-ryaku* (要略); *aramashi*.

Outline, t.v. *no/gwaikēisen wo kaku*; *no/rinkwaaku wo egaku*; *no/suji-gaki wo kaku*; *no/shita-gaki wo kaku*; *no/shita-e wo kaku*; *no/shita-dzu wo kaku*; (fig.) *wo/satsuryō* (撮領) *s*; *wo/ryakusetsu* (畧說) *s*.

Outlive, i.v. *ni/iki-nokoru*; *yori/iki-nobi-ru*; *ni/shini-okure-ru*.

Outlook, n. (fig.) *keiyō* (景狀); *arisama*; *zento* (前途); (prospect) *miharashi*; *chōbō* (眺望); (watch) *mihari*.

Outlying, a. *hanareta*; *henzai* (邊在) *no*.

Outmanoeuvre, t.v. *no/hakari-goto no wa wo kaku*.

Out-march, t.v. *oi-kosu*.

Out-number, t.v. *no/kadzu ni koe-ru*; *yori/kadzu de katsu*; *yori/kadzu ga ôi*.

Out-patient, n. *gwairai-kanja* (外來患者).

Outpost, n. *gwaiju* (外戍); *debari*; (troops in an outpost) *shôheitei* (哨兵營); *zenshō* (前哨).

..... *line*, *zenshōsen* (前哨線).

..... *picquets*, *shōshō* (小哨).

to visit the, *zenshō wo junshi* (巡視) s.

Output, n. (of a mine) *saiutsu-daka*; (of factories, etc.) *sanshutsu-daka*; *tsukuri-daka*.

Outrage, n. *kyōkō* (兇行); *zangyaku* (殘虐); *bōgyaku* (暴虐); (on a woman) *gōkan* (強姦).

to commit an on (a woman), *wo/gōkan s.*

Outrageous, a. *hidōi*; *kesshikaranū*; *furachi na*; (cruel) *mugotarashii*; *bōgyaku na*; *zangyaku na*.

Outrageously, adv. *hidoku*; *mugotarashiku*; *bōgyaku ni*; *zangyaku ni*.

Outrageousness, n. equiv. of **Outrageous** foll. by *koto*.

Outrank, t.v. *no/ue ni tatsu*.

Outride, t.v. *nori-kosu*.

Outrider, n. *saki-nori*; (Imperial escort) *senku* (先驅).

Outright, adv. *sokuji* (即時) *ni*; *tadachi ni*; *sugu ni*; (completely) expr. by the verb *shimau* after the gerund; as,
to kill, *koroshite shimau*.

Outrun, t.v. *kake-kosu*; *hashi-ri-kosu*; *kake-nukeru*.

Outsail, t.v. *nori-kosu*; *ni/hashiri-katsu*.

Outsell, t.v. *ni/uri-katsu*; *ni/uri-age de katsu*.

Outset, n. *hajime*; *te-hajime*; *saisho* (最初); *tōsho* (當初).
from the, *atama kara*; *tōsho yori*; *hatsu kara*.

Outside, n. *soto*; *sotogawa*; *gwai-men* (外面); *gwaiibu* (外部); (space without an inclosure) *soto*; *gwaihen* (外邊).

at the very **100 yen**, *takadaka hyaku yen* (百圓).

..... the house, *omote*.

Outside, a. *soto no*; *sotogawa no*; *gwaimen no*; *gwaiibu no*; *gwaihen no*; (not belonging to the house) *yoso no*; (reaching the furthest limit) *saiikō* (最高) *no*.

an dog, *yoso no inu*.

Outside, adv. to go, *omote e de-ru*.

Outside, prep. *no soto ni*; in Chinese compounds *gwai* (外), or *igwai* (以外).

just the gate, *kado-saki ni*.

Outsider, n. *nakama-hadzure*; *yoso no hito*; *kyokugwai* (局外者); *kyokugwai no hito*.

Outskirts, n. *basue*; *kōgwai* (郊外); *gwaihen* (外邊); (of a town) *machi-hadzure*.

Outspoken, a. *fukuzō* (腹藏) *no nai*; *uchi-aketa*; *ari no mama no*.

Outspokenness, n. equiv. of **Outspoken** foll. by *koto*.

Outstanding, a. (of debts) *misai* (未済) *no*; *mada harawanai*; *shō-kyaku* (消却) *shinai*; *hemben* (返辨) *shinai*; *todokōtta*; (undischarged) *hatastanai*; *todokōtta*.

to remain (of part of a debt), *kari-koshi ni natte oru* [said by the debtor]; *kashi-koshi ni natte oru* [said by the creditor].

Outstare, t.v. *wo/nirami-makasu*.

Outstep, t.v. *ni/yuki-sugi-ru*.

Outstrip, t.v. *wo/tōri-kosu*; *no/saki ni de-ru*.

Outtalk, t.v. *wo/shaberi-makasu*.

Outvote, t.v. *no/hyōsū* (票數) *wo kosu*; *wo/tokuhyō* (得票) *de makasu*; *ni/hyōsū de katsu*.

Outwalk, t.v. *wo/aruki-kosu*.

Outward, a. *soto* no; *uwabe* no; *gwaimen* (外面) no; *gwaibu* (外部) no; (public) *omote-muki* no; *ōyake* no; *kōzen* (公然) no.

..... **bound**, *gwaiokoku-yuki* no; *gwaiokō* (外航) *gwa*.

Outwardly, adv. *soto* ni; *uwabe* ni; *gwaimen* ni; *gwaibu* ni; *omote-muki*; *ōyake* ni; *kōzen* ni.

Outwards, adv. *soto* e.

Outwear, t.v. *yori/naga-mochi* s; *yori/mochi-tsudzuku*.

Outweigh, t.v. *yori/mekata* de *katsu*; *yori/omo*i de *aru*.

Outwit, t.v. *dashi-muku*; *ni/saya-ate* *wo* s.

Outworks, n. *gwaisai* (外砦).

Oval, a. *tamago-nari* no; *daen* (橢圓) no; *koban-nari* no; *chōenkei* (長圓形) no.

Oval, n. *tamago-nari*; *daen*; *koban-nari*; *chōenkei*.

Ovary, n. (anat.) *ransō* (卵巢); (bot.) *shibō* (子房).

Ovation, n. *daikassai* (大喝采); *kwangei* (歡迎).

Oven, n. (for baking earthenware) *kama*; (for cooking food) *mushi-yaki-buro*.

Over, prep. *no ue* ni.

all the body, *karada-jū*; *manshin* (滿身) ni.

..... and under, *no ue shita* ni.

to cross, (as, a fence or hill)

koe-ru; *kosu*; (as, a river) *wataru*.

to draw the head, *hikcabu-ru*.

to leap, *tobi-kosu*.

to look, *mi-watasu*.

to look a fence at, *wo/hei*

(塹) *no ue kara nozoite mi-ru*.

to run, (an object) *oi-kosu*;

(cross) *kake-wataru*.

to walk, *tōru*.

Over, adv. (on the opp. side) *mulcō* no *hō* ni.

a foot and, *issaku-yo* (一尺餘).

it is, *mō sunda*.

..... again, *mō ichido* (一度); *mō ippen* (一返).

..... against, *ai-mukatte*.

..... and above, *sono hoka* ni; *sono ue* ni; *o make* ni.

..... and again, *kuri-kaeshite*; *kuri-kaeshi kuri-kaeshi*; *kaesu-gaesu*; *kasane-gasane*; (frequently) *ikutabi mo*.

the boat is, *fune ga mulcō e tsuita*.

the cherry blossoms are, *sakura wa mō sue da*.

the rain is, *ame ga haretu*.

to be, *nokoru*; *amaru*; (finished) *owaru*; *yamu*; *haneru* [of theatres only]; as,

the theatre is, *shibai ga haneta*.

to blow, (t.v.) *fuki-taosu*.

to dig, *hori-kaesu*.

to do again (in correction), *shi-naosu*; *shi-kaesu*.

to give (abandon), *yosu*; *yameru*.

to hand, *watasu*; *hiki-watasu*.

to read again, *yomi-kaesu*; (what has been misread) *yomi-naosu*.

to roll, (i.v.) *korobu*; (t.v.) *korobasu*; *korogasu*.

to roll and, (i.v.) *korokoro koroge-ru*; (t.v.) *korokoro korogasu*.

to run, (i.v.) *kobore-ru*; *afure-ru* [of a liquid].

to take, *hiki-uke-ru*.

to talk (persuade), *toki-tsuke-ru*.

Overact, t.v. *yari-sugi-ru*.

Overanxious, a. to be, *anji-sugi-ru*; *torikoshi-gurō* s.

Overanxiously, adv. *anji-sugite*; *torikoshi-gurō shite*.

Overawe, t.v. *biku-biku sase-ru*; *ishuku* (畏縮) *sase-ru*; *ojikesase-ru*.

to bed, *biku-biku* s; *osore-ru*; *ishuku* s; *ojike-ru*.

Overbalance, t.v. (a boat) *kashigu*; (outweigh) *omo-sugi-ru*.

Overbearing, a. *ōhei* (横柄) *na* ;
ibatta ; *tengu* (天狗) *na* [vulg.].
 an fellow, *tengu*.
 to be, *kentai-buru*.

Overbearingly, adv. *ōhei ni* ;
ibatte ; *ibari-kusatte* ; *kentai-butte*.

Overbearingness, n. *ōhei* ; *gōman* (傲慢).

Overboard, adv. *fune kara*.
 to fall, *fune kara ochi-ru*.
 to throw cargo, *ni wo utsu*.

Overbold, a. *daitan* (大膽) *sugita*.

Overburden, t.v. (a person) *ni*
 — *wo owase-sugi-ru* ; (a ship) *tsumi-sugi-ru*.
 to beed (with responsibility,
 etc.), *ni ni ga sugi-ru*.

Overburdensome, a. *nangi-sugi-ru*.

Overcareful, a. *yōjin-sugiru*.

Overcast, a. to be, *kumotte oru*.
 to become, *kumoru*.

Overcautious, a. *yōjin-sugiru*.

Overcautiously, adv. *yōjin-sugite*.

Overcautiousness, n. *yōjin-sugiru koto*.

Overcharge, t.v. (a gun) *kwasō* (過装) *s* ; *tsuke-kake* *wo s* ; (with ornament) *kazari-sugi-ru*.

Overcharge, i.v. (of price) *kake-ne s*.

Overcharge, n. (of a gun) *kwasō* ; (of price) *kake-ne* ; *tsuke-kake*.

Overcoat, n. *gwailō* (外套) ; (rain-cont) *kappa*.

Overcome, t.v. *ni/katsu* ; *ni/uchi-katsu*.

to be, *make-ru*.

to be with grief, *urei ni shidzumu*.

Overconfidence, n. *hokori-sugiru koto* ; *unubore*.

Overconfident, a. do not be
 (prov.) *jōdzu no te kara midzu ga moru* [lit. water leaks from the hand of the clever person].

to be, *hokori-sugi-ru*.

to be after a battle, *kachi-holcoru*.

Over-confidently, adv. *hokori-sugite*.

Overcrowded, a. to be,
amari komi-au ; *komi-sugi-ru*.

Overdo, t.v. (bake too much) *yaki-sugosu* ; (boil too much) *ni-sugosu* ; (perform too much) *shi-sugi-ru*.
 to one's strength, *hone wo ori-sugosu* ; *yari-sugi-ru*.

Overdose, t.v. (a person) *ni/kusuri no bunryō* (分量) *wo yolcei ni nomase-ru* ; *ni/kusuri wo kwaryō* (過量) *ni fukusase-ru*.

Overdose, n. *kwaryō* (過量).

Overdraft, n. *kashikoshi-kin*.

Overdraw, i.v. *kari-koshi wo s* ; *tori-sugosu*.

Overdress, i.v. *ki-kazari-sugosu*.

Overdrink, t.v. to one's self,
nomi-sugosu.

Overdrive, t.v. *muri ni tsukau* ; *yatara ni oi-tsukau* ; *tsukai-sugosu*.

Overdue, a. *nichigen* (日限) *wo koe-ta* ; (of a payment) *shiharai-igen wo sugita*.

Over-eager, a. to be, *nesshin* (熱心) *sugi-ru*.

Over-eagerly, adv. *nesshin-sugite*.

Over-eagerness, n. *nesshin-sugiru koto*.

Over-eat, i.v. *tabe-sugosu* ; *kui-sugi-ru* ; *kwasoku* (過食) *s*.

Over-estimate, t.v. *tsumori-sugi-ru* ; *hakari-sugi-ru* ; (a person or thing) *kai-sugi-ru* ; *kai-kaburu*.

Over-excite, t.v. *geki* (激) *sase-sugi-ru*.

Over-exert, t.v. to one's self, *honeori-sugi-ru*.

Over-exertion, n. *hone no ori-sugiru koto*.

Over-fatigued, a. to become
, *tsukare-kiru*.

Over-feed, t.v. *kuwase-sugi-ru*.

Overflow, t.v. *ni/afure-ru*.

Overflow, i.v. (of a river) *afure-ru*; *minagi-ru*; † *hanran* (汨濫) *s*; (of liquid in a vessel) *kobore-ru*.

Overflowing, a. (abundant) *ari-amaru*; *ô-sugiru*.

Overfond, a. to be of, *wo/ konomi-sugi-ru*; *wo/sulci-sugi-ru*; (of a parent) *chôai* (寵愛) *shi-sugi-ru*; *kawagari-sugi-ru*.

Overfondness, n. *konomi-sugiru koto*; *sulci-sugiru koto*.

Overgrow, t.v. *ni/fichimen* (一面) *ni hae-ru*; *ni/habikoru*.

Overgrown, a. *seichô* (生長) *shi-sugita*; *sodachi-sugita*.
to be, *sodachi-sugite oru*.

Overhang, t.v. *no/ue ni sashi-dete oru*; *no/ue ni kakatte oru*; *no/ue ni sashi-kakaru*.

Overhastily, adv. *isogi-sugite*.

Overhastiness, n. equiv. of **Overhasty** foll. by *koto*.

Overhasty, a. (of disposition) *sek-kachi-sugiru*; *seikyû-sugiru*; *isogi-sugiru*.

Overhaul, t.v. (examine) *aratame-ru*; *shirabe-ru*; (overtake) *ni/oi-tsuku*.

Overhead, a. *communication*, *chiyô-kôtsû* (地上交通).
..... *railway*, *kôka-tetsudô* (高架鐵道).

Overhead, adv. *dzujô* (頭上) *ni*; (upstairs) *kaijô* (階上) *ni*.

Overhear, t.v. *kiki-tsuke-ru*; *kiki-kaji-ru*; *more-kiku*; *kiki-dasu*.

Overheat, t.v. *atatame-sugi-ru*.

Overjoyed, a. to be, *ôi ni yorokobu*; *ô-yorokobi s*.

Overland, a. *rikenjô* (陸上) *no*.

Overland, adv. *riku de*; *rikyô de*.

Overlap, t.v. *kasanari-kakaru*.
to cause to, *kasane-kake-ru*.

Overlay, t.v. *ni/kise-ru*; *ou*; *kabuse-ru*; *hiku*.

Overleap, t.v. *tobi-kosu*.

Overload, t.v. (a gun) *e/tsume-sugi-ru* [with powder]; *e/kome-sugi-ru* [with shot]; (a horse) *ni/nose-sugi-ru*; (a ship) *ni/tsumi-sugi-ru*.

Overlook, t.v. (omit to see) *mi-otosu*; *mi-nokosu*; *mi-nogasu*; (pardon) *yurusu*; *sutete oku*; (refrain from noticing, as a fault) *ôme ni mi-ru*; *mi-nogasu*; *mite minai furi wo s*; (view from a high place) *mi-watasu*; *mi-harasu*; *nagame-ru*.
to the offence of, *wo/mi-nogasu*.

Over-modest, a. to be, *enryo-sugi-ru*; *uchiki-sugi-ru*.

Over-modestly, adv. *enryo-sugite*; *uchiki-sugite*.

Overmuch, a. *yokei* (餘計) *na*; *kwabun* (過分) *na*.

Overmuch, adv. *yokei ni*; *kwabun ni*.

Overnice, a. *ki-mudzukashii*; *kep-peki* (潔癖) *no aru*; *ki-mama na*.

Overnicely, adv. *ki-mudzukashiku*; *ki-mama ni*.

Overnight, adv. (during last night) *yoi kara*; *yazen kara*; (during the night previous) *zenya* (前夜) *kara*.

Overpass, t.v. (go beyond) *koe-ru*.

Overpatient, a. *kannin* (勘忍) *shi-sugiru*; *shimbô* (辛抱) *shi-sugiru*.

Overpatiently, adv. *kannin-shi-sugite*; *shimbô-shi-sugite*.

Overpay, t.v. *ni/harai-sugi-ru*; *ni/yokei* (餘計) *ni harau*.

Overpeopled, a. to be, *ni] hito ga ô-sugi-ru*.

Overpersuade, t.v. (against one's better judgment) *toki-tsuke-ru*.

Overplus, n. *yobun* (餘分); *yokei* (餘計); *amari*.

Overpopulation, n. *jinkô* (人口) *no kwata* (過多).

Overpower, t.v. (defeat) *ni/katsu*; *ni/uchi-katsu*; *ifuku* (威服) *s*.

Overpowering, a. *ifuku suru hodo no*; *seifuku* (征伐) *suru hodo no*; *teki-shigatai*.

Overproduction, n. *seisan-chō-kuwa* (生産超過); *seisan-kuwa* (生産過多).

Overprompt, a. to be, *haya-sugi-ru*.

Overpromptly, adv. *haya-sugite*.

Overpromptness, n. *haya-sugiru koto*.

Overproof, a. *hyōjun* (標準) *ni sugi-ta*.

Overrate, t.v. *tsumori-sugi-ru*; *kai-kaburu*.

Overreach, t.v. *dashi-nuku*; *dama-kaasu*; *azamuku*.
to one's self, *chie-make s*.

Override, t.v. *nori-sugi-ru*; (super-sede) *jūrin* (蹂躪) *s*.

Overripe, a. *juku-shisugita*.

Over-rule, t.v. (leg.) *kyakka* (却下) *s*; *saiyō* (採用) *shinai*.

Over-run, t.v. (spread in a prolific manner) *ni/habilcoru*; *ni/hammo* (繁殖) *s*; *ni/man-en* (漫延) *s*; (spread over and take possession of) *san-shoku* (蠶食) *s*; *shinryaku* (浸襲) *s*; *ni/ōkō* (橫行) *s*.

Overscrupulous, a. to be, *kogi* (狐疑) *shi-sugi-ru*.

Overscrupulously, adv. *kogi-shi-sugite*.

Overscrupulousness, n. *kogi-shi-sugiru koto*.

Oversea, a. *kaigwai* (海外) *no*.

Overseas, adv. *kaigwai ni*.

Oversee, t.v. *mi-mawaru*; *shikai* (支配) *s*; *kantoku* (監督) *s*; *tori-shimaru*.

Overseer, n. *shihainin* (支配人); *kantokusha* (監督者); *tōdori*; *tōryō* (棟梁).

Overshadow, t.v. *ou*.

Overshoe, n. *uca-gutsu*.

Overshoot, t.v. *i-kosu*; (exceed) *tōri-kosu*.

to one's self, *yari-sugosu*.

Oversight, n. (mistake) *ayamari*; *saikugo* (錯誤); (omission) *mi-otoshi*; *shi-ochi*; *mi-nogashi*; (superintendence) *kantoku*; *tori-shimari*.

Oversleep, t.v. to one's self, *ne-wasure-ru*; *ne-sugosu*.

Overspread, t.v. *ni/michi-wataru*; *ni/habilcoru*; *ni/shige-horogaru*.

Overstate, t.v. *ii-sugi-ru*; *ōkiku iu*.

Overstay, t.v. *tōryū* (逗留) *shi-sugi-ru*; *tomari-sugi-ru*.

Overstep, t.v. *ilci-sugosu*; *ilci-kosu*.

Overstock, t.v. *shikomi-sugi-ru*.
the market ised with
—, *ichiba ni* — *ga kasande oru*.

Overstrain, t.v. to one's self, *ikimi-sugi-ru*.

Overstrict, a. to be, *icibishi-sugi-ru*.

Overt, a. *kōzen* (公然) *no*; *tenka-harete no*.

Overtake, t.v. *ni/oi-tsuku*; *ni/ot-tsuku*.

Overthrow, t.v. *taosu*; *oshi-taosu*; (lit. and fig.) *tempuku* (顛覆) *s*; (ruin) *horobosu*; *uchi-horobosu*.

Overthrow, n. *gakai* (瓦解).

Overtime, n. *mashi-jikan*.

Overtly, adv. *kōzen ni*; *tenka-harete*.

Overtop, t.v. (excel) *ni/tachi-koe-ru*; (in height) *kosu*; *yori/takasa ga masaru*.

Overtrade, i.v. *shikon-gwai* (資本外) *ni akinai s*; *akinai wo te-biroku yari-sugi-ru*; *te wo hiroge-sugi-ru*.

Overture, n. *mōshi-ide*; *mōshi-komi*; (mus.) *mae-bayashi*; *zensō* (前奏).

to makes, *mōshi-ide*, or *mōshi-komi*, *wo s*; (to a woman) *ni/ii-yoru*.

to makes of peace, *waboku* (和睦) *no mōshi-ide wo s*.

Overturn, t.v. *hikcukuri-kaesu*; *tem-puku* (顛覆) *sase-ru*; *tentō* (顛倒) *sase-ru*; (destroy) *horobosu*; (overthrow) *yaburu*.

to beed, *tempuku* s; *hikcukuri-kae-ru*; *tentō* s.

Over-valuation, n. equiv. of
Over-value foll. by *koto*.

Over-value, t.v. *no/ne-uchi wo tsuke-sugi-ru*; *tattobi-sugi-ru*.

Overweening, a. *takaburu*; *jifu* (自負) *suru*.

Overweeningly, adv. *takabutte*; *jifu shite*.

Overweeningness, n. *takaburi*; *jifu*.

Overweight, n. *kwaajū* (過重); *kwaaryō* (過量).

Overwhelm, t.v. (crush) *attō* (壓倒) s; *appaku* (壓迫) s; (defeat) *seifuku* (征伏) s; (submerge) *shidzume-ru*; *chimbotsu* (沈沒) *sase-ru*.

Overwhelming, a. *attō suru hodo no*.

Overwork, t.v. *tsukai-sugi-ru*; *tsukarakasu*; *hirō* (疲勞) *sase-ru*.

to one's self, *konki* (根氣) *wo tsume-ru*; *amari benkyō* (勉強) s; *kwarō* (過勞) s.

Overwork, n. *hataraki-sugi*.

Oviduct, n. *rappa-kwan* (喇叭管); *shuran-kwan* (輸卵管).

Oviparous, a. *ransei* (卵生) no.

..... animal, *ransei-dōbutsu* (卵生動物).

..... insect, *ranseichū* (卵生虫).

Ovisac, n. *rannō* (卵囊).

Ovum, n. *ran*; *tamago*; *rankyū* (卵粒).

Owe, t.v. I it to you that
—, — no *wa anata no o kage*

da.
to gratitude, *on* (恩) *wo kōmuru*.

to money, *wa[kari ga aru*;
wa[shakkin (借金) *ga aru*.

Owing, a. and part. (ascribable) *yue no*; *niyotte okoru*; (due) more easily
expr. by the trans. form of **Owe**

where possible; (payable) *harau-beki*.

it is to, expr. by *sei* (所爲) *da*, following a verb in the past indie.

..... to, *no tame ni*.

..... to the bad weather we
returned, *tenki* (天氣) *ga warui*
no de kaetta.

Owl, n. *fukuro*; *gorosuke* [provincial].
brown hairy-footed, *aoba-dzuku*.

eagle, *shima-fukuro*.

Japan small-horned, *kono-ba-dzuku*.

long-eared, *torō-dzuku*.

scops semitorques, *ō-konoba-dzuku*.

short-eared, *komimi-dzuku*.

snowy, *shiro-fukuro*.

Own, a. *jibun* (自分) no; *jishin* (自身) no; *jiko* (自己) no.

your, *go jibun* (御自分) no.

Own, t.v. *motsu*; *shoyū* (所有) s;
shoji (所持) s; (confess) *uchi-alcasu*;
hakujō (自狀) s.

.....ed by —, — *shoyū* no.

Owner, n. *nushi*; *mochi-nushi*; *shoyū-nushi*; *shoji-nushi*; *shoyūsha* (所有者).

..... of a house, *ie-nushi*.

..... of a ship, *senshu* (船主);
funa-nushi.

..... of goods, *ni-nushi*.

..... of land, *ji-nushi*.

Ownership, n. *shoyūken* (所有權).

Ox, n. *keikiri-ushi*.

wild, *yagyū* (野牛).

Oxalic acid, *shūsan* (尿酸).

Oxidation, n. *sankwa*.

Oxide, n. *sankwabutsu* (酸化物).

..... of —, *sankwa- —*.

Oxidize, i.v. *sankwa* (酸化) s.

Oxidized, a.d iron, *sankwa-tetsu* (酸化鐵).

.....d silver, *rōgin* (龍銀).

Oxygen, n. *sanso* (酸素).

Oyster, n. *kaki*; *borēi* (牡蠣).

Oyster-catcher, n. *miyako-dori*.

Oyster-shell, n. *kaki-gara*.

P.

Pace, n. (a step) *ashi*; *ho* (歩); *ayumi*; [1 *hito-ashi*; *ippo*; 3s, *mi-ashi*; *sampo*; 6s, *mu-ashi*; *roppo*; 10s, *to-ashi*; *ippo*; 100s, *hyappo*]; (manner of walking) *aruki-kata*; *aruki-buri*; *aruki-tsuki*; *ayumi-kata*.

at a quick *haya-ashi de*; *ashi wo hayamete*.

at a slow *soro-soro to*; *yukkuri*; *bura-bura to*.

how manys? *iku-ashi*.

to keep with, *to/ashi wo soroeru*; *to/ashi-nami wo soroete aruku*; (fig., as of one country with another) *to/kata wo naraberu*; *to/heikō* (併行) s.

to quicken one's *ashi wo hayameru*.

to walk at a slow *soro-soro to aruku*; *joho* (徐歩) s.

Pace, t.v. *aruku*; (measure by steps) *ashi de hakaru*; *fumi-hakaru*.

Pachidermatous animals, *kōhijū* (厚皮獸).

Pacific, a. *odayaka na*; *ontō* (穩當) *na*; (not warlike) *heiva-telci* (平和的) *no*.

..... **Ocean**, *Taihei-yō* (太平洋).

Pacification, n. (of a country, etc.) *chintei* (鎮定); *chinsei* (鎮靜); *heitei* (平定); (reconciliation) *waboku* (和睦); *kōwa* (講和).

Pacify, t.v. (a country, etc.) *shidzumeru*; *chintei s*; *chimbū* (鎮撫) s; *chinsei s*; (a person) *nadameru*.

to bed, (of a country) *osamaru*; *shidzumaru*; *heiva* (平和) *ni fuku* (復) s; (of a person) *wa/ki ga toke-ru*; *wa/ki ga yawaragu*.

Pack, t.v. (in) *tsume-ru*; (up) *tsutsumu*.

to beed (crowded), *ippai ni natte oru*, or *konde oru*.

Pack, i.v. *ni wo tsukuru*; *ni-dzukuri wo s*; (form a compact mass) *tsumaru*.

Pack, n. (a horse's) *ūma-ni*; *da-ni*; (a man's) *ni*; *nimotsu* (荷物); (of animals) *mure*; (band of persons united for a bad purpose) *totō* (徒黨); *dōrui* (同類).

a (of cards), *hito soroi*; *hito kumi*.

a of villains, *alcutō-nakama*.

Package, n. *tsutsumi*; (charge for packing) *nidzukurichin*.

number ofs, *kosū* (箇數).

Packer, n. *nidzukurin*; *nidzukurininsoku*.

Packet, n. *tsutsumi*.

a (of papers), *hito-karage*; *hito-kukuri*.

Pack-frame, n. (porter's) *renjaku* (連尺); *shoi-bashigo*; *yase-ūma* [vulg.].

Pack-horse, n. *ni-ūma*; *konida-ūma*; *daba* (駄馬).

..... **man**, *mago*; *ūma-kata*.

Packing, n. (act) *ni-dzukuri*; (manner, esp. of trade-goods) *hōsō* (包裝); (material to fill interstices) *tsumemono*.

charge for *nidzukurichin*; *hōsōhi* (包裝費); *nidzukurih*.

Pack-saddle, n. *ni-gura*; *konida-gura*.

Pack-thread, n. *karage-ito*.

Pad, n. (stuffing) *tsumemono*; (for the elbow) *hiji-tsuki*; (used by Japanese tailors) *manjū* (饅頭); (saddle-cushion) *kura-shiki*.

Padded, a. (with cotton) *wata-ire no*.

Padding, n. (of a cushion) *tsumemono*; (of a garment) *shin* (芯); (of a tatami) *shin*; *tolco* [i.e. all but the covering of fine grass called *omote*].

Paddle, n. (worked through a loop) *kai*; (worked on a pin) *ro*; (of a wheel) *midzu-kaki*; *ha*.

Paddle, t.v. *kai de kogu*; *ro de kogu*.

Paddle, i.v. to about, (dabble, as children in the sea) *bocha-bocha s*; (in the mud) *bata-bata s*.

Paddle-wheel, n. *soto-guruma*.
..... steamer, *soto-guruma no kisen* (涼船).

Paddock, n. *kalcoi-ba*.

Paddy, n. (standing in the field) *ine*; (gathered) *moni*.

Paddy-bird, n. *sagi*.

Paddy-field, n. *ta*; *tambo*; *midzuta*; *suiden* (水田).

Padlock, n. *daruma-jō*; *ebi-jō* [prawn-shaped]; *nankein-jō* (南京錠); *sei-yō-jō* (西洋錠).

Pagan, n. *jakyō-shinja* (邪教信者); (idolater) *gi-zō-shinja* (偶像信者).

Paganism, n. *jakyō*.

Page, n. (servant) *soba-dzukai*; *koshō* (小姓).

Page, n. (of a European book) *peiji* (頁) [a. n. *mai* (枚)]; (of a Japanese book) *hammai* (半枚); *hammen* (半面); [in Japanese books printed on Japanese paper one doubled leaf consisting of front, *omote*, and back, *ura*, makes a single page, *ichimai*].
number ofs, *chōsū* (丁数);
peiji-kadzū.
one side of a *katamen*.
on what is it? *nammai-me ni aru ka*; *nam-peiji ni aru ka*.

Pagination, Paging, n. *chō-tsuke*.

Pagoda, n. *tō*.
a five-storied *gojū-no-tō* (五重ノ塔).

Paid, p.p. and a. (receiving pay) *kyū-kin* (給金) *wo morau*; (on which charges have been settled) *harai-zumi no*.
freight *unchin-zumi no*.

Pail, n. *te-oke*; (without handle) *oke*.

Pailful, n. one *te-oke ippai*.

Pain, n. (bodily) *itami*; *kutsū* (苦痛); *tōtsū* (疼痛); (physical or mental) *kurushimi*; (solicitude) *shimpai* (心配); *shintsu* (心痛); (in contrad. to pleasure) *kutsū*; (labour) *hone-ori*; *rōku* (勞苦).
to be in *kurushinde oru*.
to takes, *hone-ori*; *tansei* (丹精) s.

Painful, a. *itai*; *kurushii*; (distressing) *itamashii*; (annoying) *komatta*.
to be *itamu*.
very *itami no hidoi*.

Painfully, adv. *itamashiku*; *kurushisō ni*.

Painfulness, n. *kurushimi*; *kurushii koto*.

Painless, a. *kurushimi no nai*; *itami no nai*; *kutsū* (苦痛) *no nai*; *tōtsū* (疼痛) *no nai*.

Painlessly, adv. *kurushimi naku*; *itami naku*; *tōtsū naku*.

Painlessness, n. equiv. of **Painless** foll. by *koto*.

Painstaking, a. *hone-ori*; *benkyō* (勉強) *suru*; *tansei* (丹精) *na*.

Paint, n. *e-no-gu*; (house-painter's) *penki*.

Paint, t.v. (besmear with colour) *nuru*; (portray) *kaku*; *egaku*; (colour) *iro-doru*; *saishiki* (彩色) s; *chakushoku* (著色) s; (the portrait of) *no/e wo kaku*; *no/shōzō* (肖像) *wo kaku*.

Paint, i.v. *e wo kaku*.
he is fond ofing, *e wo kaku no ga suki da*.

Painted, a. (of a picture, not printed) *kaita*; *te de kaita*; (coloured) *iro-dotta*; *saishiki no*; *chakushoku no*; (of an article) *penki-nuri no*.

Painter, n. (artist) *e-kaki*; *eshi*; *gwakō* (畫工); (artisan) *penkiya*; (a rope) *moyai-nawa*.

Painting, n. (act of laying on colours) *saishiki* (彩色); *iro-dori*; (branch of art) *kwaigwa* (繪畫); *gwajutsu* (畫術); [the principal schools of in Japan are the *Tosa* (土佐) or pure Japanese, the

Kanō (狩野) or Chinese, the *Shijō* (四條) or realistic, the *ukiyo-e* or popular, and the *bunjinga* (文人畫) or calligraphic, schools]; (picture) *e*; *kwai-gwa*.

exhibition ofs, *kwaigwa-tenranbicai* (繪畫展覽會).

oil , *abura-e*.

..... and calligraphy, *shogwa* (書畫).

water-colour , *midzu-e*; *sui-saigwa* (水彩畫).

Pair, *n. a* (of vases, etc.) *ittsui* (一對); (of screens) *issō* (一雙); (of footgear) *issoku* (一足); [3s, *sanzoku*; 10s, *jissoku*]; (of animals, i.e. male and female) *hito tsugai*; (of scissors) *itcho* (一拵); (of trousers) *itchaku* (一着); [scissors, trousers and the like are treated as units in Japanese].

a carriage and , *nitō-dachi no basha*.

ins (of persons), *futari-dzutsu de*.

Pair, *i.v.* (be joined in pairs) *ittsui ni naru*; (of animals) *tsugai ni naru*.

Pair, *t.v.* (bring together things which complement) *ittsui ni s*.

Pairing-time, *n.* *tsugai-ki*; *kōbi-ki* (交尾期); *sanshoku-ki* (產殖期).

Palace, *n.* *goten* (御殿); (imperial) *gosho* (御所); *kyūden* (宮殿); (in actual occupation) *kyōkyō* (皇居); *kyūjō* (宮城).

at the , *kyūchū* (宮中) *ni*.

bureau of Imperials, *shutenryō* (主殿寮); *onomoryō*.

detached , *rikyū* (離宮).

member of the council, *kyūchū-komonkan* (宮中顧問官).

to go to the , *sandai* (參内) *s*.

Palanquin, *n.* (closed) *nori-mono*; (open at sides) *kago*.

travelling , *yama-kago*.

Palatable, *a.* *umai*; *oishii*; *bimi* (美味) *na*.

Palatableness, *n.* equiv. of **Palatable** foll. by *koto*.

Palate, *n.* *uca-ago*; *kōgai* (口蓋).

Palatial, *a.* *goten no yō na*.

Pale, *a.* (of the face) *aoi*; *ao-zameta*; (habitually) *kesshoku* (血色) *no usui*; *chi no ke no sukunai*; (of colour) *usu*; as, red, *usu-aka*.

deadly , *massao na*.

Pale, *i.v.* *aoku naru*.

Pale, *n.* to be beyond the of, *no/igwai* (以外) *ni aru*; *no/dogwai* (度外) *ni okarete oru*.

Paleness, *n.* (of the face) *ao-zameta koto*; (habitual) *kesshoku no usui koto*; *chi no ke no sukunai koto*; (of a colour) *ususa*.

Paleographer, *n.* *koji-gakusha* (古字學者).

Paleography, *n.* *kojigaku*; *kobun-gaku* (古文學).

Paleologist, *n.* *kobutsu-gakusha* (古物學者); *kōko-gakusha* (考古學者).

Paleology, *n.* *kobutsugaku*; *kōko-gaku*.

Paleontologist, *n.* *koseibutsugakusha*.

Paleontology, *n.* *koseibutsugaku* (古生物學).

Palestine, *n.* *; *Seichi* (聖地) [lit. Holy Land].

Palette, *n.* *enogu-ita*; (porcelain plate) *enogu-zara*.

Palings, *n.* *kaci*.

iron , *tessaku* (鐵柵).

Palisade, *n.* *yarai*; *saku*; *saisaku* (塞柵).

Pall, *i.v.* (of food) *mazulcu naru*; (of other things) *nī/aki-ru*; *tsumaranaku naru*; *no/kyō* (興) *ga same-ru*.

Pall, *n.* *hitsugi-kake*; *kake-muku*; [in Japan the custom with the Monto and Hokke sects of Buddhists is to place over the coffin at the burial of their followers the white garment, called *shiro-muku*, which is worn at weddings and funerals].

Pall-bearer, *n.* *kwan* (棺) *wo katsugu hito*.

Pallet, n. (tool for applying gold-leaf) *hera*.

Palliate, t.v. (excuse) *tori-tsukurou*.

Pallid, a. (of the face) *ao-zameta*; *chi no ke no sukunai*; *kesshoku* (血色) *no warui*.

Palm, n. (of the hand) *te no hira*; (chamaerops excelsa) *shuro* (棕櫚) [sometimes pron. *shiro*].

cocoa-nut, *yashi* (椰子).

sago, (cycas revoluta), *soletsu* (蘇鐵).

to adjudge the **to**, *ni/uchiru wo ageru*.

Palm, t.v. **to** **off** (upon, *ni*) *wo/oshi-tsuke-ru*; *wo/uri-tsuke-ru*.

Palma Christi, *tōgoma*.

Palmer's staff, *shakujō* (釋杖) [a staff with rings attached].

Palmist, n. *tesōmi*; *tesuji-mi*.

Palmistry, n. *tesuji-mi*; *shumon-jutsu* (手紋術); *kwanshōjutsu* (觀掌術).

Palm-oil, n. *yashi no abura*; (bribe) *hana-gusuri*.

Palm-Sunday, n. *fulkcwatsuzen-shujitsu* (復活前主日); *sōyō-shujitsu* (櫻葉主日).

Palpable, a. (of proofs) *meihakku* (明白) *na*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*.

a **lie**, *wakari-kiitta uso*.

a **mistake**, *shire-kiitta machigai*.

Palpitate, i.v. *doki-doki s*; *dōki ga s*; *muna-sawagi s*; (of an animal in its dying throes) *biku-biku s*; *biku-tsuku*.

Palpitation, n. *dōki* (動悸). **one who suffers from** **s**, *dōki-yami*.

Palsied, a. *shibireta*.

to become, *shibire-ru*.

Palsy, n. *mahi* (麻痺); *nae*; (of the whole body) *zenshin-fudzui* (全身不隨); (of one side) *hanshin-fudzui* (半身不隨); *chūbū* (中風); *chūki* (中氣).

Palter, i.v. (equivocate) *kotoba wo nigosu*.

Paltry, a. (mean) *kechi na*; *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na*; *iyashii*; (trifling) *sasai* (些細) *na*; *wadzuka na*.

Pamper, t.v. (indulge to excess) *zeitaku* (贅澤) *ni sase-ru*; (with food) *ni/imai mono wo tabesase-ru*; (a child) *amayakasu*.
to **one's self**, *kimama-ippai ni s*.

Pamphlet, n. *shō-sasshi* (小冊子).

Pan, n. (of a matchlock) *hi-zara*; *kwamon* (火門); (for cooking) *nabe*; (of metal, inside a receptacle) *otoshi*; (general) *uke*; as, *ash*, *hai-uke*; *dust*, *gomi-uke*.
out of the frying **into the fire**, *yuki-botoke no yu-ami*.

Pan, i.v. **it** **ned out well**, *umaku itta*; **it did not** **out well**, *umaku ikanakatta*.

Panacea, n. (lit. and fig.) *mambyō-yaku* (萬病藥); *mannōyaku* (萬能藥).

Panama-hat, n. *panama-bōshi*.

Pancake, n. *.

Pancreas, n. *sui*; *suizō* (脾臟).

Pancreatic, a. **duct**, *sukwan* (膵管).
..... **juice**, *suietci* (胰液).

Pandean pipes, *biwa-bon*.

Pandemonium, n. **it was a perfect**, *maru de shurajō* (修羅場) *no yō de atta*.

Pander, n. *zegen*.

Pander, i.v. **to** **to**, *no/kigen* (機嫌) *wo toru*; *no/ki ni iru yō ni s*; *no/akuji* (惡事) *wo tasuke-ru*.

Pane, n. *garasu-ita* [a.n. *mai* (枚)]; *ita-garasu*.

Panegyric, n. *home-kotoba*; *shōji* (賞辭).

Panel, n. *kagami-ita*; (framed picture, etc.) *gaku* (額); (over lintel in Japanese temple or house) *ramma* (欄間).

Panfire tea, *kama-cha*.

Pang, n. (bodily) *itami*; *kutsū* (苦痛); (sudden pain) *sashi-komi*; (bodily or mental) *kurushimi*.

Panic, n. *okubyō-kaze*; *kyōfushin* (恐怖心); *kyōfu*; (flurry) *rōbai* (狼狽); (com.) *kyōkwaō* (恐慌).

Panicum, n. frumentaceum, *hie*.
..... miliaceum, *kibi*.

Pannier, n. *kago*.

Panorama, n. *.

Pansy, n. *sanshiki-sumire*.

Pant, i.v. *iki-gire s*; *aegu*; also expr. by *iki-dawashii*, wheezy.

Pantheism, n. *banyūshindōyō* (萬有神教).

Panther, n. *hyō* (豹).

Pantomime, n. (dumb-show) *temane*; (dumb-show theatrical performance) *shosa-goto*.

Pantry, n. *saraba*; *shokki-beya*.

Pap, n. (rice-gruel) *kai* [properly *kayu*]; (nipple) *chi-kubi*.

Papa, n. *ototsan*; *ōdsan* [W. Japan].

Papacy, n. (office) *hōō no shoku* (職); (system) *hōō-seitai* (法王政体); *hōō-seiji* (法王政治).

Papal, a. *hōō no*.

Paper, n. *kami* [a.n. *mai*, (枚)]; (various kinds of) *kami-rui*; [the commonest kind is *suki-gaeshi*, paper which has been remade; the next best is *chiri-gami* (these two are not used for writing purposes); of writing papers the most inferior is *suruga-hanshi*; then comes *hanshi* (半紙); the next best is *mino-gami*; *hashi-iciradzu* is a paper similar in quality to the last but it is sold as made, uncut and in sheets; *nori-ire* is a thin paper containing size, used for wrapping up parcels; *nishi-no-uchi* (from the place where it is made) is used for the same purposes as *nori-ire*, it is somewhat thicker and stouter than *mino-gami*; *hōsho* (奉書) is a thick fluffy despatch paper; *danshi* (檀紙) is thicker than *hōsho* and has a finely wrinkled sur-

face; *tori-no-ko* is a stout smooth paper generally used for certificates, letters of appointment, etc.; *tōshi* (唐紙), *hakushi* (白紙) and *wasenshi* (和箋紙) are papers sold in large sheets for painting purposes, the first being of Chinese manufacture; *gampi* (雁皮) is a smooth buff paper; *usuyo* is a thin paper made from *gampi*; *yoshino-gami* and *tengujō* (典具帖) are tissue-papers; (news-paper) *shimbunshi* (新聞紙); *shimbun*; (essay) *rombun* (論文); (com.) *tegata*.

.....s (documents), *shorui* (書類).

blank, *hakushi* (白紙).

blotting, *suitori-gami*; *oshi-gami*.

brown, *shibu-gami* [wrapping paper stained with persimmon juice].

convertible, *dakwan-shihei* (兌換紙幣).

foreign, *seiyōshi* (西洋紙); *yōshi*.

imitation leather, *gikacushu* (擬革紙).

Japanese, *Nihonshi* (日本紙).

laid, *suki-komi no kami*.

nose, *hana-gami*.

oiled, *abura-gami*; **oiled**, *coat*, *tōyu*.

..... **mulberry**, *kōdzu*; (*Edgeworthia papyrifera*) *mitsu-mata*.

printing, *insatsuryōshi* (印刷料紙).

privy, *otoshi-gami*; *fujō-gami*.

ruled, *keishi* (課紙).

sand, *yasuri-gami*.

to make (by hand), *kami wo suku*.

tracing, *fukushashi* (復寫紙).

wall, *kabe-gami*; *hekishi* (壁紙).

waste, *hogu*; *hogo*; *kami-kudzu*.

wax, *rō-gami*.

wrapping, *tsutsumi-gami*.

Paper, t.v. *ni/kami wo haru*; *wo/hari-tsuke ni s*.

Paper-hanger, n. *kyōjiya* (經師屋); *hyōguya* (表具屋).

Paper-hangings, n. *kabe-gami*; *hekishi* (壁紙); *haritsuke-yami*.

Paper-knife, n. *kamikiri*; [the object resembling a formerly carried by Court nobles, etc. was called *shaku* (笏)].

Paper-maker, n. *kami-suki*.

Paper-mill, n. *seishijō* (製紙所); *yōshi-seizōjō* (洋紙製造所) [of foreign paper only]; (for hand-made paper) *kami-sukiba*.

Paper-money, n. *satsu* (札); *shi-hei* (紙幣); *kinsatsu* [representing gold]; *ginsatsu* [representing silver].

Paperware, n. *kami-zaiiku*; (painted to imitate leather) *ukicambari*.

Paper-weight, n. *kesan* (卦算); *bunchin* (文鎮); (any article temporarily so used) *omoshi*.

Papier-maché, n. *hari-muki*; *hariko*.

Papilla, n. *nyūshi* (乳嘴); *shōnyūtō* (小乳頭).

Par, n. *gakumen-dōka* (額面同價).

to be above, *gakumen-ijō* (額面以上) *de aru* [Com. Co.].

to be at, *gakumen-dōka de aru*.

to be below, *gakumen-ika* (額面以下) *de aru*.

to be on a (both equally bad), *dotchi mo dotchi de aru*.

to be on a with, (the same as), *to/ippan* (一般) *de aru*; (equal to) *to/dōtō* (同等) *ni nitte oru*; *ni hitteki* (匹敵) *s*.

Parable, n. *tatōe*; *hiyu* (比喻); *tatōe-banashi*.

Parabola, n. *hōbutsusen* (拋物線).

Parachute, n. *kasa*.

Parade, n. (drill) *sōren* (操練); *chōren* (調練); (review) *kicampeishiki* (觀兵式); (of firemen) *de-zome*.
funeral, *sōgi-gijō* (葬儀儀仗).

Parade, t.v. (show off) *mise-birakasu*; -*buru* preceded by the noun expressing the thing paraded; (troops) *chōren* (調練) *s*.

to the town with a drum (of wrestlers, the day before wrestling begins), *fure-daiko wo mawasu*.

Parade, i.v. *seiretsu* (整列) *s*; (make an exhibition of one's self) *mise-birakasu*.

Parade-ground, n. *rempeiba* (練兵場); *rempeijō*; *chōremba*.

Paradigm, n. *henkwa-hyō* (變化表); *kucatsuyō-rei* (活用例).

Paradise, n. (of the Christians) *tendō* (天堂); *rakuen* (樂園); (of the Buddhists) *gokuraku* (極樂).
bird of, *fūchō* (鳳鳥).

Paradoxical, a. *rikutsu* (理窟) *ni aranai yō na*.

Paraffine, n. *.

Paragon, n. *tehon*; *mohan* (模範); *ikagami*; *keikan* (龜鑑).

a perfect, (in good sense) *hachimen-reirō* (八面玲瓏); (ironically) *happō-bijin* (八方美人).

Paragraph, n. a. n. *dan* (段); *setsu* (節); (of an article) *kō* (項); as, the first of Article 1, *daichijō daikō*.

a (in a newspaper), *kiji* (記事).

end of a, *danraku* (段落).

miscellaneouss (in a newspaper), *zappō* (雜報).

Paragraphist, n. (of a newspaper) *tambōsha* (探訪者).

Parallax, n. *shisa* (視差).

Parallel, a. *heikō shita*; (similar) *dōyō* (同様) *na*.

..... lines, *heikōsen* (平行線).

to be (with, to) *narande oru*.

Parallel, n. (anything resembling) *ruiji* (類似) *no koto*; *niyotta koto*; (mil.) *heikōgō* (平行壕).

the 35th of N. latitude, *hoku-i* (北緯) *sanjūgo-dō*.

Parallelogram, n. *heikō-hōkei* (平行方形); *heikō-shihenkei* (平行四邊形).

Paralysis, n. *chūbū* (中風); *mahi* (麻痺).

Paralytic, n. *chūbū-yami*.

Paralyze, *t.v.* (fig.) *kujilku*; *sosō* (沮喪) *sase-ru*.

Paralyzed, *n.* to become, *shibire-ru*; *mahi* (麻痺) *s*; *fudzui ni naru*; (as to half the body) *hanshin-fudzui* (半身不遂) *ni naru*.
to be with fear, (of animals) *sukumu*; (fig.) *wa* *koshi ga nuke-ru*.

Paramount, *a.* *saidai* (最大) *no*; *saijō* (最上) *no*; *ue no nai*; *shulcen* (主權) *wo yū suru*.

Paramour, *n.* (male) *mippu* (密夫); *ma-otoko*; (of an unmarried woman) *iro-otoko*; *jōfu* (情夫); (of *geisha*, etc.) *mabu*; (female) *iro-onna*; *jōfu* (情婦); (of either sex) *okkocchi*; (adulterer) *kampū* (姦夫); (adulteress) *kampū* (姦婦).

Parapet, *n.* *tama-gaki*; *hime-gaki*; (breast-work) *kyōhelci* (胸壁); *kyōshō* (胸牆).

Paraphernalia, *n.* *shodōgu* (諸道具).

Paraphimosis, *n.* *kanton-hōkyō* (箱頓包莖).

Paraphrase, *n.* *chūshaku* (註釋); *chūkai* (註解); (of a translation) *iyaku* (意譯).

Paraphrase, *t.v.* *chūshaku s*; *chūkai s*; (in translating) *iyaku s*.

Paraplegia, *n.* *sainan* (截癱); *ka-shin-fudzui* (下身不隨).

Parasite, *n.* (bot.) *yadori-gi*; (zool.) *ikiseichū* (寄生蟲); (hanger-on) *yale-kai-bito*; *kakari-bito*; *ikishokusha* (寄食者); *isōrō*.

Parasol, *n.* *higasa*.

Parboil, *t.v.* *zatto ni-ru*; *hanjuku* (半熟) *ni s*.
.....ed, *zatto nita*.

Parcel, *n.* (a lot of land) *ilku* (一區); (of land or goods) *kuchi*; (package) *ko-dzutsūmi*; *tsutsūmi*.
paper, *kami-dzutsūmi*.
..... post, *kodzutsūmi-yūbin*.

Parcel, *t.v.* to out, *wari-tsuke-ru*; *bumpai* (分配) *s*; *wari-furu*; (as, one's time) *wari-ate-ru*.

Parch, *t.v.* *iru*.

to becomeed, *yake-ru*; (of the throat) *hitsuiku*.

.....ed peas, *iri-mame* [cooked in an earthen pan]; *hajike-mame* [cooked on a wire network].

Parch, *i.v.* *hashagu*; *hi-agaru*; (shriveled, as foliage, vegetables) *hi-karabi-ru*.

Parchment, *n.* *yōhishi* (洋皮紙); *kawa no kami*.

Pardon, *n.* *yurushi*; *yōsha* (容赦); *yūjo* (宥恕); (of a criminal) *shamen* (赦免); *tokusha* (特赦) [Cr. Pro.]; (general amnesty) *taisha* (大赦).

I beg your, *gomen* (御免) *icudasai*; *osore-itta*; (for an involuntary act of rudeness) *shitsurei* (失禮), or *shikkei* (失敬), *itashi-mashita*.

to beg, *wabi-ru*; *o wabi mō-su*; *ayamaru*.

Pardon, *t.v.* *yurusu*; *yōsha s*; *ni/kamben* (勘辨) *s*; (a criminal) *shamen s*.

to beed, *yurusare-ru*; *shamen ni naru*.

Pardonable, *a.* *kamben no dekiru*; *yūjo*, or *yōsha*, *no dekiru*; (natural) *muri mo nai*.

Pardonably, *adv.* *muri mo naku*.

Pare, *t.v.* *sogu*; (skin) *uku*.

to the nails, *tsume wo toru*.

Parent, *n.* *oya*; (fig., cause) *moto*; *kompon* (根本); *hongen* (本源).

adoptive, *yōshin* (養親) [Civ. Co.].

boths, *ryōshin* (兩親); *futa-oya*.

..... and child, *oya-ko*.

Parentage, *n.* *chi-suji*; *kettō* (血統).

of good, *iegara no yoi*; *de no yoi*.

Parental, *a.* *oya no*.

..... affection, *oya-gokoro*.

..... authority, *shinken* (親權) [Civ. Co.].

Parenthesis, *n.* *kwakko* (括弧); *hasami-ku*.

Parenthetical, a. *kasami-ku* no.

Parenthetically, adv. *kasami-ku* de.

Pariah, n. *hinin* (非人); *eta* (穢多)
[of the leather-worker caste].
..... *dog*, *mayoi-inu*.

Parietal bone, *rochōkotsu* (顳項骨).

Parings, n. (of metal) *yasuri no ko*; *hiki-kudzu*; (of a potato, etc.) *muita kawa*; *kiri-kudzu*.

Paris, n. pron. as in French (巴里).
plaster of, *sekkō* (石膏).

Parish, n. (district) *kyōku* (教區).

Parishioner, n. *danka* (檀家).

Park, n. (public) *kōen*; *kōenchi* (公園地).

Parlance, n. in common,
zoku ni iu [used adjectively].

Parley, n. *dampai* (談判).

Parley, i.v. *kake-aru*.

Parliament, n. *kokkai* (國會);
gikai (議會); (upper house) *kizoku-in* (貴族院); *jōin* (上院); (lower house) *shūgin* (衆議院); *kain* (下院).
houses of, *kokkai-gijidō*
(國會議事堂).
member of, *kokkai-giin*
(國會議員); (of lower house) *shūgin-giin*.

Parliamentary, a. *kokkai* no;
gikai no.

..... *proceedings*, *giji* (議事).

Parlour, n. *kyakumō* (客間); *omote-zashiki*; *ōsetsu-ma*.

Parnassia, n. *umebachi-sō*.

Parody, n. *tsukuri-kae*; *mojiri*;
kyōbun (狂文) [of prose only]; (if a song) *kae-uta*.

Parole, n. *sensei*; *seigen* (誓言);
(watchword) *ai-kotoba*; *angō* (暗號).

prisoner on, *kari-hōkwan-nin* (假放還人).

release on, *sensei-kaihō* (宣誓解放).

Parotid gland, *jikasen* (耳下腺).

Paroxysm, n. *hossa* (發作).

Parquetry, n. *yoseki-zaiiku* (寄木細工).

Parricide, n. *oya-koroshi*.

Parrot, n. *ōmu* (鸚鵡).

Parry, t.v. *uke-ru*; *uke-tome-ru*; *uke-nagasu*; (fig.) *sake-ru*; *sorasu*; *uke-nagasu*.

Parse, t.v. (a sentence) *kaibō* (解剖)s.

Parsec, n. *; (fire-worshipper) *kwa-kyō-shinga* (火教信者).

Parsimonious, a. *kechi na*; *rinshoku* (吝嗇) *na*; *shirai*.

Parsimoniously, adv. *kechi ni*; *rinshoku ni*; *kechi-kechi*.

Parsimony, n. *kechi*; *rinshoku*.

Parsley, n. *seri*; *oranda-zeri*.

Parsnip, n. *; *bōfū* (防風).

Parson, n. *bokushi* (牧師).

Part, n. (portion) *bun*; *bubun* (部分); [one, *ichi-bubun*; *ichibu*]; (place) *tokoro*; (one part in contradistinction to another) *hō* (方); (equal constituent part) a. n. *buri*; as, **3** **s of water**, **1** **of salt**, *shibun no san wa midzu, shibun no ichi wa shio*; (district) *hen* (邊); *chihō* (地方); (duty) *gimu* (義務); *hombun* (本分); (of the body) in compound words -*bu*; as, **the** **affected**, *kyokubu* (局部); (of a treatise) *hen* (編); (of a magazine) a. n. *gō* (號); (theatrical) *yaku* (役).

additional (of a bill), *fukuhon* (複本) [Com. Co.].

a man of **s**, *hataraki no aru hito*; *sainō* (才能) *no aru hito*; *yū* (有爲) *no hito*.

component **s**, *constituent* **s**, *seibun* (成分).

for my, *watakushi wa*.

for the most, *taitei* (大抵); *aramashi*; *taigai* (大概); *ōcata*; *omo ni*; *ōku wa*.

in, *ikura ka*; **they were spoilt in**, *sono uchi ni wa itanda no ga atta*.

I will go **of the way with you**, *tochi* (途中) *made o tomo itashimashō*.

leading (theatrical), *tachi-yaku*.

one (of ten), *ichibu*.

..... **delivery**, *uchi-watashi*.

..... **owner**, *kyōdō-shoyūsha* (共同所有者).

..... **payment**, *uchi-barai*; **in**

..... **payment**, *uchikin to shite*.

..... **s of speech**, *gorui* (語類); *hinshi* (品詞).

private *s, imbu* (陰部).

the strange **of it is that**, *fushigi na no wa* — *ikoto da*.

to take in good , *lei ni kake-nai*.

to divide into equal *s, tōbun* (等分) *ni wake-ru*, or *wappu* (割賦) *s*.

to take **in**, (a fight, etc.) *ni/kuwawaru*; (a conference, etc.) *ni/sanyo* (參與) *s*; *ni/adzukuraru*; (a ceremony) *ni/sanretsu* (參列) *s*;

(as a witness) *ni/tachi-au*; (be concerned in) *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*;

ni/kalcawaru; *ni/kanryo* (干與) *s*;

to take no **in**, *ni/kanryo shi-nai*.

to take the **of**, *no/kata wo motsu*; *ni/katan* (加擔) *s*; (in a fight) *no/kasei* (加勢) *wo s*; *ni/kasei s*; *ni/chikara wo soe-ru*.

you must not take it in ill

..... , *waruku omotte wa ikemasen*.

Part, t.v. (divide) *wake-ru*; *waru*; (separate) *hanasu*; (combatants) *hiki-wake-ru*; (intervene) *no/aida e hairu*.

to be **ed by death from**, *ni/shini-wakare-ru*.

to **among**, *ni/wake-atae-ru*.

Part, i.v. (come in two) *ware-ru*; *futatsu ni naru*; (of a cable) *kire-ru*; (separate, of persons) *wakare-ru*.

I am sorry to **from you**, *o wakare mosu no ga o nagori-oshū gozaimasu*.

to **from** (quit), *ni/hanare-ru*.

to **with** (dispose of), *yūzu-ru*; *te-banasu*.

Partake, i.v. **to** **of**, *ni/adzuka-ru*.

Parterre, n. (flower-bed) *kuadan* (花壇); (pit of the theatre) *doma*.

Partial, a. (not entire) *ichibubun* (一部分) *dake no*; (biassed) *hempa* (偏頗) *na*; *fu-kōhei* (不公平) *na*; (affecting a part of the body) *kyōkubu no*; *kyōkubu-telci* (局部的) *no*.

..... **eclipse**, *bunshoku* (分蝕).

..... **loss**, *bunson* (分損).

..... **to** (fond of), *-zuki na*; **as**,

..... **to wine**, *salce-zuki na*.

to be (biassed), *hiiki s*; *kata-hiiki s*.

Partiality, n. *hempa* (偏頗) [Civ. Pro.]; *fukōhei*; *eko-hiiki*; *kata-hiiki*; *kata-teochi*.

Partially, adv. *ikubun-ka*; *ikura-ka*; also expr. by a negation of the converse; **as, it is** **true**, *mattaku*, or *maru de, uso de mo nai*.

Participate, i.v. *kakari-au*.

to **in**, *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*;

ni/kanryo (干與) *s*; *ni/sanyo* (參與) *s*; (receive a share) *ni/adzukuraru*;

no/wakemae wo toru; **to** **in the benefits of a treaty**, *jōyaku no onkei* (恩惠) *ni yoku* (浴) *s*, or

† *keinten* (均霑) *s*.

Participation, n. *kakari-au koto*; *kwankei*; *sanyo*; *kanryo*; (adhesion to a treaty, etc.) *ka-nyū* (加入); (as of a party in a suit) *sanka* (參加) [Civ. Co.].

Participle, n. *bunshi*.

past , *kwako-bunshi* (過去分詞).

Particle, n. (of matter) *bunshi* (分子); (gram.) *te-ni-wo-ha*.

he has not a **of patriotism**, *are wa mijin hodo mo aikoku-shin ga nai*.

Particular, a. (individual) *sore-zore no*; *mei-mei* (名々) *no*; *ko-ko* (個々) *no*; (special) *betsudan* (別段) *na*; *tokubetsu* (特別) *na*; *kakubetsu* (各別) *na*; *kakudan* (格段) *na*; *kawatta*; (precise) *kuwashii*; *komayaka na*; *shōsai* (詳細) *na*; (hard to please) *komudzukashii*; *ki-mudzukashii*.

I have no **reasons**, *kore to iu hodo no wake mo nai*.

Particular, n.s, (details) *kucashii koto*; *isai* (委細); *shōsai ikkyoku* (委曲); (items) *jikō* (事項); *kado-kado*; *ken-ken* (件々).
furthers, *zokuhō* (續報); *kōhō* (後報); *shōhō* (詳報).
in, *koto ni*; *toriwake*.
one, *ichiji* (一事); *itten* (一點).
thes (of an incident), *shimatsu* (始末); *temmatsu* (顛末).
to give fulls of, *wo/meisai* (明細) *ni iu*; *wo/komakka ni iu*.
you need not go intos, *taitei* (大抵) *ni shite oite mo ii*.

Particularity, n. *shōsai* (詳細).
his statement was wanting in, *sono hanashi wa shōsai wo kaite otta*.

Particularize, t.v. *ichi-ichi* (一々), or *chikuichi* (逐一), *iu*; *riyutsu* (縷述) s.

Particularly, adv. (specially) *bes-shite*; *koto ni*; *kotosara ni*; *betsudan*; *kakubetsu*; *tori-wake*.
not, *sonna ni*, or *sashite*, with negative.

Parting, n. (act of) *wakare*; (of the hair) *wakeme*; *wakekuchi*.

Parting, a. cup, *wakare no sakadzuki*; *beppai* (別杯).
 words (of a dying man), *yui-gon* (遺言); *rinjū* (臨終) *no kotoba*.

Partisan, n. *dōrui* (同類); *mikata*; *tōjin* (黨人) [contemptuous].

Partisan, a. (factions) *tōha-teki* (黨派的) no.
 warfare, *yūgeketai* (遊撃隊) *no sensō* (戰爭).

Partition, n. (wall) *shikiri*; (as, in a ship) *kakuheki* (隔壁); (dividing up, as, of a country) *bunkatsu* (分割); (distribution) *bumpai* (分配).
iron, *tetsuita no shikiri*.
wooden, *ita-jikiri*.

Partition, t.v. *shikiru*; *majikiri* s; (portion out) *wari-tsukeru*; (a country) *wake-dori* s; *bunkatsu* s.
to among, *ni/bumpai* s; *ni/wake-ataeru*.

Partly, adv. (in some degree) *ikura-ka*; *hambun* is often loosely used in this sense.

.... **burnt**, *kan-yake no*.
they are good, bad, *yoi tokoro mo aru, warui tokoro mo aru*; *ii no mo aru, warui no mo aru*.

Partner, n. *nakama*; *ai-kata*; (in crime) *renruisha* (連累者); (in a game) *kumi*; (husband or wife) *tsure-ai*; *haigūsha* (配偶者); (in a company) *shain* (社員) [Com. Co.]; *kumiai-in*.

managing, *gyōmu-tantō-shain* (業務擔當社員); *gyōmu-shikō-shain* (業務執行社員) [Com. Co.].
nominal, *hyōmei-shain* (表名社員).
ordinary, *tsūjō-shain* (通常社員).
retired, *taishain* (退社員).
sleeping, *tokumei-shain* (匿名社員).
working, *icimmu-shain* (勤務社員).

Partnership, n. (the condition) *kumi-ai*; (firm) *kumi-ai*; *shōkwaai* (商會); *gōmei-kwaisha* (合名會社).

limited, *gōshi-kwaisha* [Com. Co.]; **joint-stock limited**, *kabushiki-gōshi-kwaisha* (株式合資會社) [Com. Co.].
ordinary, *gōmei-kwaisha* [Com. Co.].

Partridge, n. *shako*.

Parturition, n. *san*; *shussan* (出産); *humbun* (分娩).

difficult, *nanzan* (難産).
easy, *anzan* (安産).

Party, n. (political) *seitō* (政黨); in compounds *-tō*; as, **the Conservative**, *hoshutō* (保守黨); (to a transaction) *aite*; (entertainment) *enkwaai* (宴會); (band) *kumi*; *nakama*; (of a distinguished traveller) *ikkō* (一行); as, **A's**, *A. no ikkō*.

a (as of troops), *ittai* (一隊).
bothies (to an agreement), *sōhō* (雙方); *ryōhō* (兩方).
dinner, *bansankwaai* (晚餐會).

evening, *yakucwai* (夜會).
 garden, *enyūkucwai* (園遊會).
 government, *seifutō*.
 High Contractingies, *tei-mei-koku* (對盟國).
 interestedies, (in a suit) *so-shō-kwankeimin* (訟訴關係人) [Civ. Pro.]; (in general) *rigai-kwankein* (利害關係人).
 member of a (political), *tōin* (黨員).
 one (to an affair), *ippō* (一方); (to a suit) *tōjisha* (當事者) *no ippō* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].
 cabinet, *seitō-naikaku* (政黨內閣).
 spirit, *tōha-shin* (黨派心).
 the injured, *higaisha* (被害者) [Cr. Co.].
 the other (to an affair), *saki* [more politely *saki-sama*]; *sempō* (先方); (to a suit) *aite-kata* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro., Com. Co.].
 theies (to a suit), *tōjisha* [Civ. Co., etc.].
 thirdies, a third, *daisansha* (第三者) [Civ. Co., etc.].
 to divide into threeies, *mi-te ni wakare-ru*.
 to give a, *enkucai wo moyōsu*; *kyōō* (饗應) *s*; *shuen* (酒宴) *wo hiraku*; *kyaku wo s*.

Party-coloured, a. *madara na*.

Party-wall, n. *shikiri*.

Parvenu, n. *nari-agari-mono*.

Pascal, a. *sugi-koshi no*.

Pass, i.v. *tōru*; *tsūkō* (通行) *s*; (undergo transition) *utsuru*; (be current) *tsūyō* (通用) *s*; (elapse) *tatsu*; *utsuru*; *sugi-ru*; *keikwa* (經過) *s*; (in an exam.) *kyūdai* (及第) *s*; (of a bill) *tsūkwa* (通過) *s*.

correspondenceed between, *no/aida ni ōfuku ga atta*.
 to be in the act ofing by, *tōri-kakatte oru*.
 to happen to being by, *tōri-awasele oru*.
 to let, *tōrase ru*; (an expression) *kiki-nogasu*; (overlook) *mi-nogasu*; *ōme ni mi-ru*.
 to ahead, (as of a *rikisha*)

hiki-kosu; *nuku*; (on horseback) *nori-kosu*.

to away, *naku-naru*.

to by, *wo/tōri-sugi-ru*; *wo/ tsūkwa s*; *wo/tōri-kakaru*.

to in, *hairu*.

to in front of, *no/mae wo tōru*.

to off without mishap, *buji* (無事) *ni sumu*; *koto-naku sumu*.

to on, *saki e iku*.

to out, *deru*.

to over, (cross, that which lies flat) *wo/wataru*; (that which is high) *wo/koeru*; *wo/kosu*; (not notice) *wo/mi-otosu*; (a fault) *wo sute-oku*; (of a storm, etc.) *tōri-kosu*; *tōri-sugi-ru*; *tsūkwa s*.

to through, *wo/tōru*; *wo/ tsūkō s*; *tōri-nuke-ru*.

to to, *ni/utsuru*; (of property) *no/te ni wataru*; *ni/iten* (移轉) *s*.

to to and fro, *ittari kitar s*; *ōrai* (往來) *s*; *kayou*; *ōfuku* (往復) *s*.

to under, *wo/kuguru*.

Pass, t.v. (go beyond) *tōru*; *tōri-sugi-ru*; (in meeting) *to/iki-chigau*; (from behind) *tōri-kosu*; *mulci-kosu*; (cause to go through) *tōsu*; (hand) *toru*; (hand round) *navasu*; (hand over) *kōfu* (交附) *s*; *hiki-watasu*; (put in circulation) *tsukau*; *kōshi* (行使) *s*; (cross, as a river) *wataru*; (as, a boundary) *koeru*; *kosu*; (an exam.) *ni/kyūdai* (及第) *s*; (of a bill through parliament) *wo/tsūkwa* (通過) *s*; (carry, as a motion or bill) *kaketsu* (可決) *s*.

to off for, *to/ii-magirasu*.

to over, *watasu*.

to sentence, *senkoku* (宣告) *wo ii-watasu*; *senkoku s*; *kei* (刑) *wo ii-watasu*.

to the wine-cup (offer), *sakadzuki wo sasu*.

to through, *tōsu*; *tsūkō* (通行) *sase-ru*.

to through the Customs, *tsūkwan* (通關) *sase-ru*.

to time, *kurasu*; *hi wo oku-ru*.

Pass, n. (over a mountain) *tôge*; (ticket) *kitte*; *kippu* (切符); (ticket of admission) *nyûjôken* (入場券); (permit to inspect) *jiranken* (縦覧券); (licence to come and go) *tsûken*; *tsûkôken* (通行券); (railway) *jôshâken* (乗車券); *jôshashô* (乗車證); (in fencing) *o tsuki*; (conjecture) *ba-ai*; *kyôgû* (境遇).

things have now come to a very serious, *mô kicci* (危機) *ni sematta*.

Passable, a. (tolerable) *kanari yoi*; *ma ni au*.

to be, (of a road) *tôrare-ru*; *wa tsûkô ga dekiru*; *tôre-ru*; (of a river) *watare-ru*.

Passably, adv. *kanari*.

Passage, n. (act of passing) *tôri*; *tsûkô* (通行); (of royalty) *o tôri*; *tsûgyô* (通御); (journey in a ship) *funa-ji*; (across a river) *watashi*; (in a house) *rôka*; (way through) *tsûro* (通路); (hole) *ana*; (under a railway, etc.) *ana-mon* [Kobe dial.]; (of a bill) *tsûkwa* (通過); (of time) *keikwa* (經過).

a (paragraph), *issetsu* (一節).

birds of, *watari-dori*.

..... money, *funa-chin*.

Pass-book, n. *kayoi-chô*; *kayoi*.

Passenger, n. *nori-te*; *jôkyaku* (乘客); *ryôkaku* (旅客); (in a ship) *senkyaku* (船客).

fellow, *nori-ai no mono*.

foot, *tsûkônin* (通行人).

..... boat, *norai-bune*.

..... car, *kakusha* (客車).

..... ticket (by ship), *jôsen-gippu* (乗船切符).

..... vessel, *kyakusen* (客船).

Passers-by, n. *tsûkônin*; *ôrai no hito*; *tôri-sugari no hito*.

Passion, n. (capacity for emotion) *jô* (情); (anger) *rippuku* (立腹); (of Christ) *kurushimi*; (an inordinate desire) *netsubô* (熱望).

sexual, *jôyoku* (情慾).

the seven, *s, shichijô* (七情).

to get into a, *kanshaku* (拵) *wo okosu*; *wa kanshaku ga okoru*.

to have a for (an art, etc.), *tashimu*; *ni/kotte oru*.

Passionate, a. (easily moved to anger) *okorippoi*; *haradachi-yasui*; *tanki* (短氣) *na*; *ki no mijikai*; (ardent) *jô no fukai*.

..... person, *kanshaku-mochi*.

Passionately, adv. *hidoku*.

Passion-flower, n. *tokei-sô*.

Passionless, a. *mu-yoku* (無慾) *no*.

Passive, a. *judô-teki* *no*.

..... verb, *ukemi-dôshi*; *judôteki-dôshi* (受動的動詞).

..... voice, *ukemi no hô*; *shodôchô* (所動調); *judôchô* (受動調).

to be, *ukemi ni naru*; (un-resisting) *te-dashi wo shinai*; *teikô* (抵抗) *shinai*; (not interfere) *te wo dasanai*; *kanshō* (干涉) *shinai*.

Passively, adv. *jūjun* (從順) *ni*.

Passiveness, n. *mokujū* (默從).

Pass-key, n. *ai-kagi*.

Passover, n. *sugi-koshi*.

Passport, n. (for travelling) *ryôkō-menjō* (旅行免狀); *ryôken* (旅券); *menjō*.

Password, n. *ai-icotoba*.

Past, a. and p.p. *sugisatta*; *sugita*; *ki-ô* (既往) *no*; *kuwako no*; (so far) *kore made no*.

after 3 years were, *sannen tatte kara*.

for some time, *higoro kara*; *itsuzoya kara*.

in years, *sennen* (先年).

is and done for, *sunde shimatta*.

..... master (fig.), *meijin* (名人).

..... tense, *kuwako*.

Past, n. *kuwako*; (ancient times) *mukashi*.

in the (hitherto), *jûrai* (從來).

the remote, *ôko* (往古).

Past, prep. (in front of) *no mae wo tôtte*; (beyond) *no saki e*; (after) *sugi*.

half one, *ichiji-han*.

..... four o'clock, *yôji-sugi*.

Paste, *n.* *nori*; (made from seaweed) *fu-nori*; (of gems) *neri-mono*.

..... **brush**, *nori-bake*.

..... **pot**, *nori-ire*.

rice, *hime-nori*.

Paste, *t.v.* *haru*; *hari-tsuke-ru*.

Pasteboard, *n.* *itame-gami*; *dai-shi*; *bōrū* [i.e. board]; *ita-gami*.

Pastern, *n.* *alcuto*.

Pastime, *n.* *nagisami*; *goraku* (娛樂).

Pastor, *n.* *bokushi* (牧師).

Pastry, *n.* *kwashi*.

..... **cook** (dealer), *kwashiya* (菓子屋).

Pasturage, **Pasture**, *n.* (grazing land) *malciba*; *malci*.

Pat, *t.v.* *tataku*.

Pat, *n.* *tataki*; (as of butter) *katamari*; *tama*.

Pat, *a.* *yoku atta*; *yoku atatta*; also expr. by proverbial saying, *kaii tokoro ni te no todoku yō na* [like the hand being able to reach an itching spot].

Pat, *adv.* (glibly) *umaku sura-sura to*.

Patch, *n.* (of cloth) *hagi*; (of cloth or leather) *tsugi*; (of metal) *okkabuse*.

potato, *imo-batake*.

to put on a, *tsugi wo ateru*, or *kise-ru*.

Patch, *t.v.* (mend by sewing on a piece) *ni/tsugi wo ateru*; (mend clumsily) *bu-saiku* (不細工) *ni sosoku-ru*.

to things up for the moment (fig.), *ichiji wo bikhō* (綱縫) *s.*

Patched, *a.* *hagi-tsugi no*; *hagikko-darake no*.

Patchwork, *n.* *hagikko*; *okkabuse* [lit. and fig.].

Pâte, *n.* (of pottery) *keji*.

Patella, *n.* *hiza-gashira*; *shitsugai-koitsu* (膝蓋骨).

Paten, *n.* *sara*.

Patent, *a.* *kakure mo nai*; *akiraku na*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*.

Patent, *n.* *menjō* (免狀); (for an invention) *sembai-tokkyo* (專賣特許); *tokkyo*; (the document) *tokkyoshō* (特許證).

..... **journal**, *tokkyo-icōhō* (特許公報).

..... **law**, *tokkyo-hō* (特許法).

..... **leather**, *gomu-garca*;

leather shoes, *gomu-biki no han-gutsu*.

..... **medicine**, *baiyaku* (賣藥).

..... **office**, *tokkyo-kyoku* (特許局).

..... **right**, *tokkyo-ken* (特許權).

register ofs, *tokkyo-gembo* (特許原簿).

Patent, *t.v.* *no/sembui-tokkyo wo uke-ru*.

Patented, *a.* **article**, *sembai-hin*; *tokkyohin*.

Patentee, *n.* *tokkyo-shoyāsha* (特許所有者); *tokkyoshōshu* (特許證主).

Paternal, *a.* (on father's side) *chichi-kata no*; (pertaining to one's own father) *oyaji no*; (to a father) *oya no*.

Paternity, *n.* the of this child is uncertain, *kono ko no chichi-oya ga fumei* (不明) *da*.

Paternoster, *n.* *Shu* (主) *no inori*.

Path, *n.* *ko-michi*; *michi*; (through rice-fields) *tambo-michi*; (as of a storm) *tōri-michi*; (orbit) *kidō* (軌道).

Pathetic, *a.* *kanashii*; *kandō* (感動) *suru*.

..... **scene** (in a play) *shitam-ba* (愁歎場).

to be, *jinshin* (人心) *ni kan-jiru*.

Pathetically, *adv.* *kanashiku*; *kandō suru yō ni*.

Pathless, *a.* *michi no nai*; *jinseki* (人跡) *no taeta*.

Pathology, *n.* *byōrigaku* (病理學); *byōri*.

Pathos, *n.* *hiai* (悲哀); *hikan* (悲感); (in art) *dōjōryoku* (動情力).

Pathway, n. (trottoir) *jimlō* (人道);
v. also **Path**.

Patience, n. (suffering pain, etc. calmly) *shimbō* (辛抱); *gaman* (我慢); *nintai* (忍耐); (suffering provocation) *kannin* (堪忍).

my is exhausted, *kamimabukuro no o ga kireta*; *mō aisō ga tsukita*.

Patient, a. an equiv. of **Patience** with *-dzuioi* suffixed.

to be, (under suffering) *shimbō s*; *gaman s*; (under provocation) *kannin s*.

Patient, n. (sick person) *byōnin* (病人); *kwanja*.

cannot leave the, *byōnin ni te ga hanasarenai*.

in, *nyūin-kwanja* (入院患者).
out, *gaairai-kwanja* (外来患者).

Patiently, adv. *ki-naga ni*; *kokoronagaku*; *shimbō-dzuioku*.

Patina, n. (on bronze) *aomi*.

Patois, n. (provincialisms) *hōgen* (方言); *dōgen* (土言); *tochi-kotoba*; (provincial pronunciation) *namari*.

Patriarch, n. *zokuchō* (族長).

Patricide, n. *oya-koroshi*; *jippu-goroshi* (質父殺).

Patrimony, n. *sesshū-zaisan* (世襲財産).

Patrinia scabiosaefolia, *ominaeshi*.

Patriot, n. *aikokusha* (愛國者).

Patriotic, a. *aikokushin no aru*; *hōkokushin no aru*.

Patriotically, adv. *aikokushin de*.

Patriotism, n. *aikokushin* (愛國心); *hōkokushin* (報國心).

Patrol, n. (guard) *mi-mawari*; (scout) *sekikō* (斥候); *teisatsu* (偵察); (going the rounds) *junkwai* (巡回); *junra* (巡邏).

night, *yo-mawari*; (of police) *yakō-junsa* (夜行巡查).

..... vessel, *keira-kan* (警邏艦); *keibi-kan* (警備艦); *junra-kan*; *shōtei* (哨艇).

Patrol, t.v. *mi-mawaru*; *junkwai s*; *junkō* (巡行) *s*; *teisatsu* (偵察) *s*; (of scouts) *sekikō s*.

Patron, n. (protector) *hogosha* (保護者); *kenkosha* (眷顧者); *onjin* (恩人); (of a society) *sōsai* (總裁); (promoter) *shōreisha* (奨勵者); *hokukin* (發起人).

..... saint, (of a country) *shugo-shin* (守護神); (of a locality) *ujigami*; (of an individual) *memori-honzon* (守本尊).

Patronage, n. *shūsen* (周旋); *hikitate*; *kenko*; (protection) *hogo*; (by a customer) *hiki*; *aiko* (愛顧); (encouragement) *shōrei*; *sansei* (賛成); (right of nomination) *senteiken* (選定權).

Patronize, t.v. *no/sewa wo s*; *kenko s*; (a shop) *wo/hiki ni s*; *wo/toku-i ni s*; (be patronizing) *hiki-buru*; *onjin-buru*.

Patten, n. *geta*; *komageta*, *ashida*, *ichōba*, *hiyori-geta*, and *satsuma-geta* are different kinds.

Patter, i.v. (of rain) *bara-bara to furu*; (of the feet) *(ashi-oto ga) pata-pata s*.

Patter, n. (slang) *fuchō* (符牒).

Pattern, n. (model) *te-hon*; *mohan* (模範); (sample) *mihon* (見本); (figure) *moyō*; (of a fabric) *kata*; *garu*; *gara-ai*.

according to, *tehon-*, or *mihon-*, *dōri ni*.

a machine of a new, *shin-shiki* (新式), or *shingata*, *no kikai* (機械).

shepherd's plaid, *benkei* (辨慶).

striped, *shima*.

Paucity, n. *sukunai koto*; *futtei* (拂底).

owing to the of, *ga/toboshii tame ni*.

Paul, n. *Paulo*.

Paulownia, n. p. *imperialis*, *kiri*.

The Order of the, *tōyōshō* (桐葉章).

Paunch, n. *hara*; (of a ruminant) *e-bukuro*.

Pauper, n. *hinkyū-nin* (貧窮人); *bimbō-nin* (貧乏人).
.....s, *himmin*; *kyūmin* (窮民).

Pauperism, n. *hinkyū*; *hinkon* (貧困).

Pause, n. *yasumi*; *kiri*; *tojire*; *ku-giri*; (between two parts of a play) *nakka-iri*; *nakka-yasumi*; (between two acts of a play) *maeku-ai*; (hesitation) *tamerai*; *chūcho* (躊躇).
to make a *hito-iki tsukuru* [lit. take a breath].

Pause, i.v. *yasumu*; (hesitate) *tamerau*; *chūcho* s.
..... and consider, *madzu kangaete goran nasai*.
withouting, *taema nashi ni*.

Pave, t.v. *ni/ishi wo shiku*.
to the way for, *no/michi wo tsukeru*.

Paved, a. *ishi-shiki no*; *ishi wo shiita*.

Pavement, n. (of stone) *shiki-ishi*; (concrete) *tataki*; (trottoir) *jindō* (人道).

Pavilion, n. (tent) *temmaku* (天幕); in compounds -*tei*.
tea *chatei* (茶亭); *kitchaten* (喫茶店).

Paving-stone, n. *shiki-ishi*.

Paw, n. *ashi*; *te*.

Paw, t.v. *kalcu*.
to the ground (of a horse), *agalcu*.

Pawl, n. *ha-dome*.

Pawn, n. *shichimotsu* (質物); *tembutsu* (典物); (chessman) *fu* (歩).
..... ticket, *shichi-fuda*.

Pawn, t.v. *shichi ni oku*, or *ire-ru*.
there is nothing left to
mō nani mo shichigusa ga nai.

Pawnbroker, n. *shichiya*; *shichi-shō* (質商).

Pawnshop, n. *shichiya*; *nanatsuya*, *ichiroku-ginkō* (一六銀行), and *obasan* are slang expressions.

Pay, t.v. (money) *harau*; *shi-harau*; *watasu*; (to govt.) *osameru*; *nōfu* (納付) s; (a person) *ni/kane* [or as the case may be] *wo harau*; (a bill) *harau*; *sumasu*.

to a tax, *nōzei* (納税) s.

to attention, *ki wo tsukeru*; *nen* (念) *wo ire-ru*.

to a visit to, *wo/tadzune-ru*; *wo/hōmon* (訪問) s.

to back, *harai-kaesu*; *hensai* (返済) s; *hember* (返辨) s; *harai-modosu*.

to in, *harai-komu*.

to (taxes, fines, etc.) in full, *kwannō* (完納) s.

to off, (revenge one's self on) *ni/ishu* (意趣) *wo kaesu*; *ni/hempō* (返報) s; (a debt) *shōkyaku* (償却) s; *bensai* (辨済) s; *benshō* (辨償) s; (a seaman) *yatoi-yame-ru*.

to out (rope), *taguri-dasu*.

to up (money on a share), *harai-komu* [Com. Co.].

Pay, i.v. *harau*; (of a concern) *hiki-ai*; *wakane ga mōkaru*; (be good policy) *tolcu* (徳) *de aru*.

Pay, n. (salary) *kyūkin* (給金); *kyūryō* (給料); *hōkyū* (俸給) [polite term]; (allowance) *te-ate*.

half *hankeiyūkin* (半給金); *hankyū*.

monthly *gekkyū* (月給).

Payable, a. *harau-beki*; *harau hadzu no*.

a bill next month, *raigetsu-barai no tegata*.

Pay-day, n. *kanjōbi* (勘定日); *shi-harai-bi*; *gekkyū-bi*.

Payee, n. *uketori-nin* [Com. Co.].

Payer, n. *shiharai-nin*.

Paying-in-book, n. *harai-komichō*.

Paymaster, n. (in general) *kwaikei-kata*; *kanjō-kata*; *suitō-kata*; (nav. and mil.) *shukei*; *shukei-kan* (主計監).

fleet *dai-shukei* (大主計).

fleet general, *kaigun-shukei-sōkan* (海軍主計總監).

Payment, n. (act of paying) *harai*; *shi-harai*; *harai-kata*; (of a debt) *bensai* (辨濟); *benshō* (辨償).

by monthlys (instalments), *geppu* (月賦) *de*; by yearlys, *nempu* (年賦) *de*.

daily (for forming a fund), *hi-gake*; monthly *tsuki-gake*; yearly *toshi-gake*.

..... by the piece, *shiage-kanjō*.

..... for one's time (expended on a job), *tema-chin*.

..... in advance, *mae barai*; *zen-kin* (前金).

..... on receipt (at the other end), *suki-barai*.

suspension of *shiharai-teishi*.

to stop (of a bank), *shiharai-teishi wo s.*

Pea, n. *endō-mame*; *endō*.

.....s in the pod, *sayu-endō*.

sweet,*

they are as like as twos, *uri futatsu da*.

Peace, n. (state of tranquillity) *tai-hei* (太平); *heian* (平安); (as opp. to war) *heiva*; (reconciliation of enemies) *waboku* (和睦); *kōwa* (媾和); (public order) *chian*.

breach of the *chian-bōgai* (治安妨害).

conditions of *kōwa-jōken* (媾和條件).

..... and good order, *annei-chitsujo* (安寧秩序).

..... commissioners, *kōwa-iin* (媾和委員).

..... negotiations, *kōwa-dampan* (媾和談判).

..... of mind, *anshin* (安心); *an-raiku* (安樂).

..... preservation regulations, *hoan-jōrei* (保安條令).

to hold one's *damaru*; *chimmoku* (沈黙) *s.*

to make one's *naka-naori wo s.*

to make *waboku s*; *waboku wo musubu*.

treaty of and amity, *kōwa-jōyaku* (媾和條約).

Peaceable, a. (disposed to peace) *odayuka na*; *ontō* (穩當) *na*; *heion*

(平穩) *na*; *onwa* (溫和) *na*; (without resort to arms) *heiva-teki* (平和的) *no*.

..... persons, *ryōmin* (良民).

Peaceably, adv. *odayaka ni*; *om-bin* (穩便) *ni*; *onwa ni*.

Peaceful, a. *odayaka na*; (quiet) *shidzuka na*; *kansei* (閑靜) *na*.

Peacefully, adv. *odayaka ni*; *buji* (無事) *ni*.

Peacefulness, n. equiv. of **Peaceful** foll. by *koto*.

Peacemaker, n. *wakainin* (和解人); *chūsainin* (仲裁人); *aisatsunin* (挨拶人); *chôteisha* (調停者).

Peach, n. *momo*; *ke-momo* [in contrad. to the nectarine which is called *momo*].

..... bloom (colour of porcelain), *yōkō* (洋紅).

..... blossom, *momo no hana*.

..... colour, *momo-iro*.

..... coloured, *momo-iro no*.

..... tree, *momo no ki*.

Peacock, n. *kujaku* (孔雀).

Peak, n. (mountain summit) *mine*; *zetchō* (絶頂); *chōjō* (頂上); *itadaki*; (as opp. to dome) *togatta yama*; (with the name of a mountain) *-take*; (of a cap) *hisashi*; *ma-bisashi*.

Peal, n. (loud sound) *todoroki*.
..... of thunder, *raimei* (雷鳴).

Pea-nut, n. *nankin-mame*; *rakckashō* (落花生); *rakckasei*.

Pear, n. *nashi*; *ari-no-mi*.

..... tree, *nashi no ki*.

wild *yama-nashi*.

Pearl, n. *shinju*.

artificials, (grown in the shell) *yōshoku-shinju* (養殖真珠); (made by hand) *jinzō-shinju* (人造真珠).

casting ofs before swine, *neko ni koban*.

mother of *agai*.

..... fishery, *shinju-saibakugyō* (真珠採獲業); *saibaigyō* (採貝業).

..... oyster, *akoya-gai*.

..... oyster bed, *yōshoku-shinju-jō*.

Pearl-shell, *n.* *shinju-gai*.

Pearl-tea, *n.* *gyokuro* (玉露).

Pearlwort, *n.* *tsume-gusa*.

Pearly, *a.* *shinju no yō na*.

Peasant, *n.* *hyakushō* (百姓); *dem-pu* (田夫); *nōfu* (農夫).
.....*s*, *nōmin* (農民).

Peasantry, *n.* *nōmin*.

Peascod, *n.* *mame no saya*.

Peat, *n.* *deitan* (泥炭); *sudcuno*.

Pebble, *n.* *ko-ishi*.

.....*s*, *jari*; *sazare-ishi*.

Pechili, *n.* **Gulf of** *Chokurei-wan* (直隸灣); *Bolckaiwan* (勃海灣).

Peck, *n.* 1 nearly equal to 5 *shō* (五升).

Peck, *t.v.* *tsuttsuku*; *kotsuku*; *tsuibamu*.

Peculate, *i.v.* (money) *kwan-kin* (官金) *wo tsukui-komu*; (goods) *kwan-buttsu* (官物) *wo shiyō* (私用) *s*; *kwan no mono wo kasume-ru*; *kanshutō* (監守盜) *wo s*.

Peculation, *n.* *kwan-kin-hishō* (官金費消); *kanshutō*; *kwan-kin-shishō* (官金私消); also *expr.* by *koto* after the *vb*.

Peculiar, *a.* (characteristic) *tokushu* (特種) *no*; *tokushoku* (特色) *no*; *ko-yū* (固有) *no*; *tokuyū* (特有) *no*; *mochimae* *no*; (special kind of) *isshu-tokubetsu* (特別) *no*; *dokutoku* (獨特) *no*; (strange) *kitai na*; *ken na*; (in fashion) *fu-guwarei na*.

..... *property*, *mochimae*; *tokusei* (特性).

to be *to*, *ni/kagiru*.

Peculiarity, *n.* (distinctive property) *tokusei*; *tokushitsu* (特質); *tokushoku*; (of personal character) *shōbun* (性分); (eccentricity) *kuse*.

Peculiarly, *adv.* (unusually) *medzu-rashiku*; *fushigi* (不思議) *ni*; (especially) *besshite*; *koto ni*.

Pecuniarily, *adv.* *kinsenjō* (金錢上) *de wa*.

Pecuniary, *a.* *kane no*; *kinsenjō no*.

Pedal, *n.* *ashi-bumi*; (of bicycle) *.

Pedant, *n.* *nama-gakusha*; *gakusha-buru hito*; *sompūshi* (村夫子).

Pedantic, *a.* *monoshiri-butta*; *gakusha-butta*; *nama-iki na*; *kitta fū na*.

to be *monoshiri-buru*; *gakusha-buru*.

Pedantically, *adv.* *gakusha-butte*; *namaiki ni*; *kitta fū ni*.

Pedantry, *n.* *monoshiri-buru koto*; *gakusha-buru koto*.

Peddle, *t.v.* *utte aruku*; *uri-aruku*; *kōshō* (行商) *s*.

Pedestal, *n.* *dai* (臺).

Pedicle, *n.* *kuki*; (zool.) *hashira*.

Pedigree, *n.* (lineage) *ketō* (血統); (record of lineage) *keidzu* (系圖).

Pediment, *n.* *hafu* (破風).

Pedlar, *n.* *shoi-alcindo*; *tabi-alcindo*; *kōshō* (行商); (seller of *mochi*) *mochi-uri*; (of ornaments, etc.) *komamono-ya*; *v.* also **Hawker**.

the*s'* *guild* (in Korea), *fuhoshō* (負祿商).

Peel, *n.* *kawa*.

Peel, *t.v.* *no/kawa wo muku*; *no/kawa wo hegasu*.

to *off* (rind), *muki-toru*; (anything attached) *hegasu*.

Peel, *i.v.* to *off*, *hage-ru*; (of skin) *muke-ru*.

Peep, *i.v.* *nozoku*; *kaimami-ru*; *suki-mi wo s*.

to *at*, *wo/nozoite mi-ru*.

Peep-hole, *n.* *nozoki-ana*.

Peep-show, *n.* *nozoki-megane*; (with changing views) *karakuri*.

Peepul, *n.* *bodaiju* (菩提樹).

Peer, *i.v.* *jitto mi-ru*; *kyoro-kyoro mi-ru*.

to *into*, *wo/sukashite mi-ru*.

Peer, *n.* *kizoku* (貴族); *kazoku* (華族).

House of *s*, *kizokuin* (貴族院).

Peerage, n. (rank) *shaku* (爵).
to be raised to the ... , *kizoku ni resserare-ru*.

Peeress, n. *kwaazoku-fujin* (華族夫人).
.....es' school, *kwaazoku-joyakko* (華族女學校).

Peerless, a. *mu-ni* (無二) *no*; *musō* (無雙) *no*; *saijō* (最上) *no*; *futatsu to nai*; *hirui* (比類) *no nai*.
a beauty, *zessei* (絕世) *no bijin*.

Peerlessness, n. *musō*; *murui*.

Peevish, a. *ki-mudzukashii*.
to be , *jire-ru*; *fute-ru*; *sune-ru*.

Peewit, n. (*vanellus cristatus*) *keri*; *tageri*.

Peg, n. (of wood) *ki-kugi*; (of bamboo) *take-kugi*; (to hang things on) *kake-kugi*; (of a musical instrument) *ito-maki*.

Peiho, n. *Hakka* (白河).

Pelagic, a. *enyō no*.
..... sealing, *enyō-ottoseiryō* (遠洋臘胸鰐).

Pelican, n. *garanchō*.

Pellicle, n. *uwa-kawa*.

Pell-mell, adv. *muchu-kuchi ni*; *gocha-kucha ni*.

Pellucid, a. to be , *bonyari to sulci-tōru*.

Pelt, n. *ke-gawa*; *nama-gawa*; *kawa*.

Pelt, t.v. to with stones, *ni ishi wo bara-bara nage-tsuke-ru*.

Pelting rain, *ō-ame*.

Pelvis, n. *kotsuban* (骨盤).

Pen, n. (Japanese) *fude*; (foreign) *;
fude; (enclosure) *kakoi*; *ori*.
fountain , *mannen-fude* (萬年筆).

..... and ink, *hitsuoku* (筆墨).

Pen, t.v. (confine) *kakomu*; *oshi-konde o-ru*.

Penal, a. *keijijō* (刑事上) *no*.
..... clauses (of a law), *bassoku* (罰則).

..... code, laws, *keihō* (刑法).

..... servitude, (6-8 years) *kei-chōeki* (輕懲役) [Cr. Co.]; (9-11 years) *jū-chōeki* (重懲役); (12-15 years) *yūki-tokei* (有期徒刑); servitude for life, (16 years and over) *shūshin-chōeki* (終身懲役); *mulci-tokei* (無期徒刑) [*tokei* is served in the Hokkaidō prison with hard labour]; the draft Cr. Code of 1901 divides penal servitude into p. s. for a term (up to 15 years), *yūki-chōeki*, and p. s. for life, *mulci-chōeki*.

Penalty, n. (punishment) *kei*; *batsu*; *tsumi*; *keibatsu* (刑罰); (fine) *bakkein* (罰金); *kvaryō* (科料); (fig.) *mulci*; *bachi*; (for breach of contract) *iyakkein* (違約金).

accessory (as, police supervision), *fulcakei* (附加刑) [Cr. Pro.].
principal , *shukei* (主刑) [Cr. Pro.].

Penance, n. *kyūyō* (苦業).

Pencil, n. (lead) *empitsu* (鉛筆).
coloured , *iro-empitsu*.
slate , *sekihitsu* (石筆).

Pendant, n. (one of a pair) *aite*; (on a chain, etc.) *sage-kazari*.

Pendent, a. to be (suspended), *bura-sagatte i-ru*; † *suika* (垂下) s.

Pending, a. *hikkakatte oru*; *kata no tsukanū*; (of a suit, etc.) *shimmonchū* (審問中) *no*; *miketsu* (未決) *no*.

..... cases, *miketsu-jiken* (未決事件).

..... questions, *mitei-mondai* (未定問題).

Pending, prep. *chū* [post-positive]; *made wa* [after vb.].

Pendulous, a. *tareta*; *bura-sagutte oru*.

Pendulum, n. *furi*; *sage-furi*.

Penetrate, i.v. *shinnyū* (侵入) s.; (of a projectile) *shintetsu* (侵徹) s.

Penetrate, *t.v.* (enter into) *ni/iri-komu*; *ni/kairi-komu*; *ni/tachi-iru*; (of a liquid) *ni/shimi-komu*; (pierce) *ni/tsuki-komu*; (comprehend) *satoru*; (see through, as a design) *mi-nuku*; *kampa* (看破) *s*; (extend to, of ideas) *ni/fulcyū* (普及) *s*.

Penetratingly, *adv.* (of a glance) *minuku yō ni*; *tsuki-tōru yō ni*.

Penetration, *n.* (discernment) *satori no yoi koto*; *meisatsu* (明察); (of a projectile) *shintetsuryōku* (侵徹力); *tsukkomu chikara*.

Penholder, *n.* *pen-jiku*; *fude no jiku* (軸).

Peninsula, *n.* *hantō* (半島).
artificial, *tsuki-dashi*.

Penis, *n.* *nankon* (男根); *inkyō* (陰莖); *chimbō*.
glans, *kitō* (龜頭).

Penitence, *n.* *kōkwaï* (後悔); *zange* (懺悔); *kwaigo* (悔悟); *kuyami*.

Penitent, *a. to be*, *kuyamu*;
kōkwaï s.

Penitentiary, *n.* *chōjikan* (懲治監).

Penitently, *adv.* *kuyande*; *kōkwaï shite*.

Penknife, *n.* *ko-gatana*; *naifu*.

Penmaker, *n.* (Japanese) *fude-ya*;
fude-shi.

Penman, *n.* *kalcite*; *hissha* (筆者).
a good, *nōhitsu* (能筆); *to be a good*, *wa[te] ga yoi*.

Penmanship, *n.* (style of writing) *hippō* (筆法); (study of) *tenarai*;
(習字).

Pennant, *n.* *fuki-nagashi*; *chōryū* (長旗).

Penniless, *a.* *kane no nai*; *ichimon mo nai*.

..... *person*, *ichimon-nashi*.

Penny, *n.* * (片) [usu. corr. to "pen-sū"]].

..... *wise and pound foolish*, *ichimon oshimi no hyaku-zon*, or *hyaku-ushinai*.

Pennyweight, *n.* equiv. to 4 *fun* 1 *rin* 4 *mō*.

Pennrack, *n.* *fude-kake*; *hikka* (筆架).

Pension, *n.* *onkyū* [Civ. Co.]; *on-kyūkin* (恩給金); (to relatives of soldiers killed in battle) *izoku-fujokin* (遺族扶助金); [the following terms, formerly current, are now nearly obsolete: (pension to a retired officer) *sute-buchi*; *inkyoryō* (隱居料); (to family of deceased soldier) *yashinairyō*; *yōikuryō* (養育料); (hereditary, allowed to samurai, etc.) *rolu*; *karoku* (家祿); *seroku* (世祿)].

..... *s office*, *onkyūkyoku* (恩給局).

Pensioner, *n.* *onkyū-juryōsha* (恩給受領者).

Pensive, *a. to be*, *kangae*, or *omoi*, *ni shidzunde oru*; *chinshi* (沈思) *s*.

Pensively, *adv.* *chinshi shite*.

Pensiveness, *n.* *chinshi*.

Penstand, *n.* (Japanese) *fude-tate*.

Pentagon, *n.* *gokaku*; *gokakkei* (五角形).

Pentagonal, *a.* *gokaku no*; *gokakkei no*.

Pentateuch, *n.* *Mōse no gosho* (五書).

Pentecost, *n.* *; *gojunsetsu* (五旬節).

Penthouse, *n.* *sashikake-goya*.

Pentroof, *n.* *hisashi*; *sashikake-yane*; *fuki-otoshi no yane*.

Penumbra, *n.* *gwaikyō* (外虚); *han-in-ei* (半陰影).

Penurious, *a.* (niggardly) *kechi na*; *shiwai*; *rinshoku* (吝嗇) *na*; *donyoku* (貧慙) *na*.

Penuriously, *adv.* *kechi ni*; *rinshoku ni*; *donyoku ni*; *kechi-kechi*.

Penuriousness, *n.* (niggardliness) *kechi*; *rinshoku*; *donyoku*; *yabu-saka*.

Penury, n. (poverty) *bimbō* (貧乏); *hinkon* (貧困); *hinkeyū* (貧窮); *konkyū*.

Penwiper, n. *pen-fuki*; *fude-fuki*.

Peony, n. *shakuyaku* (芍藥).
tree, *botan* (牡丹).

Peony-bark, n. *botampi* (牡丹皮).

People, n. (persons in general) *hito*; (the nation) *kokumin* (國民); *jimmin* (人民); *tami*; (as opp. to rulers) *jimmin*.

how are your? *mina san wa ikaga irasshaimasū*.

like other, *hito-nami no*.

one's (family), *kanai no mono*.

poor, *himmin* (貧民).

the 's party, *mintō* (民黨).

the 's rights, *minken* (民權).

Pepper, n. *koshō*.

cayenne, *tō-garashi*.

..... *caster*, *koshō-ire*.

..... *Coast*, *Koshō-kaigan* (胡椒海岸).

Pepper, t.v. *ni/koshō wo kake-ru*.

Peppercorn, n. *koshō no tsubu*, or *mi*.

Peppermint, n. repr. by *hakka*.
oil of, *hakkeyu* (薄荷油).

Pepsin, n. *; *shōkutaso* (消化素).

Peptone, n. *.

Per, prep. *ni tsuki*; (by means of) *de*.

half cent, *gorin* (五厘).

one cent (of money), *ichibu* (一分); *issbu* (一朱).

ten cent, (of money) *ichiwarei*; (one-tenth part) *jūbun* (十分) *no ichi*.

fifteen cent, *ichivari-gobu*.

..... *annum*, *ikkannen ni*; *nen ni*.

..... *mensem*, *ikkagetsu ni*; *hito-tsuki ni*.

Perambulate, t.v. *wo/hōbō* (方々) *mawatte aruku*; *yūreki* (遊歷) *s*; *man-yū* (漫遊) *s*; *henreki* (遍歷) *s*; (a town or small area) *haikwai* (徘徊) *s*; (for purposes of inspection) *junkwai* (巡回) *s*.

Perambulate, i.v. to in (ramble), *wo/sampo* (散步) *s*; *wo/haikwai s*.

Perambulator, n. *uba-guruma*; *mori-guruma*; *bebe-guruma*.

Perceive, t.v. (behold) *mi-ru*; *mitsuke-ru*; *mikake-ru*; (note) *ni/ki ga tsuku*; (comprehend) *etoku* (會得) *s*; *rikwai* (理會) *s*.

as you, *goran* (御覽) *no tōri*.

Percentage, n. *hyakubun no hirei*; *hyakubun-hirei* (百分比例); *wari-ai*; as, the of deaths was large, *shībō* (死亡) *no wari-ai ga ōkatta*; (commission) *buai*; *kōsen* (口錢); *tesūryō* (手數料).

a of 6, *hyakubun no roku*.

Perceptibility, n. *me ni mieru koto*.

Perceptible, a. (easily seen) *miyasui*; (easily felt) *wakari-yasui*; *kanji-yasui*; (clearly discernible, by the eye) *hakikiri wakaru*; (by the feelings) *mekikiri wakaru*.
to be (to the sight), *me ni mieru*.

Perceptibly, adv. (visibly) *miru-miru*; (noticeably) *medatsu hodo*.

Perception, n. (act of perceiving) *satori*; *rikwai* (理會); (by the senses) *kankaku* (感覺); (faculty) *chikaku-ryoku* (知覺力); *chikaku*.

of quick, *satori no hayai*; *nomi-komi no hayai*.

Perch, n. (fish) repr. by *suzuki*; (roost) *tomari-gi*.

Perch, i.v. *tomaru*.

Perchance, adv. *moshiya*; *man-ichi* (萬一); *hyotto shite*.

Percolate, i.v. *tōru*; *sannyū* (滲入) *s*.

Percolate, t.v. *kosu*.

Percussion, n. *buttsukari*; (effect) *hibiki*; (med.) *dashin* (打診).

..... *cap*, *raikwan* (雷管); *kwān*.
time and *fuse*, *fukudō-shin-kwan* (複動信管).

Peregrination, n. *henreki* (遍歷).

Peregrine falcon, *hayabusa*.

Peremptorily, adv. *kitto*; *kippiri to*; *danzen* (斷然) *to*; *iya-ō nashi ni*; *rifujin* (理不盡) *ni*; (haughtily) *ōhei ni*.
to enquire, *najiri-tou*.

Peremptoriness, *n.* (haughtiness) *ōhei* (橫柄); (strictness) *genjū* (嚴重) *na koto*.

Peremptory, *a.* *genjū nu*; *ōhei na*.
..... order, *gemmei* (嚴命).
I give you leave to be as
as you please, *katte ni wagamama ni sasete oku*.

Perennial, *a.* (lasting throughout the year) *nenjū* (年中) *aru*; (of a spring) *taema no nai*; *kandan* (間斷) *no nai*; *nenjū yamanai*; (perpetual) *eitai* (永代) *no*; *eikyū* (永久) *no*; (of plants) *nennen hana no saku*.

Perennial, *n.* *shukkonsō* (宿根草).

Perennially, adv. (ceaselessly) *kandan naku*; *taema naku*; *taedzu*; (for ever) *itsu made tatte mo*.

Perfect, *a.* (completed) *shi-ageta*; *icwansei no*; (not defective) *fusoku* (不足) *no nai*; *icwanzen* (完全) *no*; *mattaku no*; *zembī* (全備) *shita*; (consummate) *mōshibun no nai*; (flawless) *kidzu no nai*; *mu-kidzu no*; (complete, as, of a set) *sorotta*.

a likeness, *ici-utsushi*.
..... tense, *shōkwako* (小過去);
icwansei-jisei (完成時刻).

Perfect, *t.v.* *shi-age-ru*; *mattaku s*; *icwanzen ni s*; *icwansei* (完成) *s*.
to one's self (in an art), *jōtatsu* (上達) *s*.

Perfection, *n.* (completion) *shiage*; (completeness) *fusoku no nai koto*; *icwanzen na koto*; *emman* (圓滿).

Perfectly, adv. (completely) *mattaku*; *maru de*; *jūbun* (十分) *ni*; (faultlessly) *mōshibun naku*; *iibun naku*.

to be well known, *shire-kitte oru*.

to understand, *wakari-keiru*; *mina wakaru*; *yoku wakaru*.

Perfidious, *a.* *fujitsu na*; *jitsu no nai*; *fuchū na*; *fugi na*.

Perfidiously, adv. *fujitsu ni*; *fuchū ni*; *fugi ni*.

Perfidy, *n.* *fujitsu* (不實); *fuchū* (不忠); *fugi* (不義).

Perforate, *t.v.* *ni/ana wo ake-ru*.

Perforation, *n.* (hole) *ana*; (as, of a stamp) *ana*; *uchi-nuki*.

Perforce, adv. *yamu wo edzu*; *yondokoro naku*.

Perform, *t.v. v. Do*; (an obligation) *rikō* (履行) *s* [Com. Co.]; (a ceremony) *shikō* (執行) *s*; *kyōkō* (舉行) *s*; (as, a promise) *jikō* (實行) *s*.

difficult to, *yari-nikui*.

to a part (in a play), *yaku* (役) *wo s*.

to the duties of an office, *yaku wo tsutome-ru*.

Perform, *i.v. to on*, (a stringed instrument) *wo/hiku*; (the *koto*) *shirabe-ru*; *danjiru* (彈); (a wind instrument) *wo/fuku*.

Performance, *n.* (execution) *jikō*; *shi-togeru koto*; *shutai* (出來); (of a contract) *rikō* [Civ. Co.]; (theatrical, etc.) *kōgyō*.

circus, *kyōkuba-kōgyō* (曲馬興行).

rights of, *kōgyōken* (興行權).

Performer, *n.* he is a good on the flute, *fue ga jōdzu* (上手) *da*.

publics (as musicians, jugglers, etc.), *geinin* (藝人).

Perfume, *n.* *nioi*; *kōki* (香氣); *ka*; *kaori*; (liquid) *nioi-midzu*; *kōsui* (香水).

to use, *nioi wo ire-ru*.

Perfume, *t.v.* (apply perfume) *ni/nioi wo ire-ru*, or *tsuke-ru*; (impregnate with scent) *ni/nioi-wataru*.

Perfumery, *n.* *kōsui-rui* (香水類); *kaori-mono*.

Perfunctorily, adv. *naozari ni*; *zatto*; *nen* (念) *wo iredzu ni*; *somatsu* (粗末) *ni*; *ike-zonai ni* [vulg.].

Perfunctoriness, *n.* *naozari*; *fu-chū* (不注意); *reitan* (冷淡).

Perfunctory, *a.* *zatto shita*; (in-different) *reitan na*.

Perhaps, *adv. expr.* by *ka mo shirenai* placed at the end of the sentence; *aruwa*; *hyotto shitara*; *osoraku wa* [these last two chiefly in negative sentences].

it may be so, *aruwa sō ka mo shirenai*.

Pericardium, *n.* *shimpō* (心胞); *shinnō*.

inflammation of the, *shinnōen* (心囊炎).

Pericarp, *n.* (of a chestnut, etc.) *iga*; *hō* (苞) [scientific term].

Perigee, *n.* *kinchiten* (近地點).

Perihelion, *n.* *taiyō* (太陽) *gori no sailcin-kyori* (最近距離); *kinjitsu-ten* (近日點).

Peril, *n.* *ikiken* (危險); *kennon*; *kigai* (危害); *kinan* (危難).
yellow, *lewōjinkwa* (黃人禍).

Perilla ocymoides, *e-goma*.

Perilous, *a.* *ikiken na*; *kennon na*; *abunai*; *ayawū*; *kinan na*.

Perilousness, *n.* *equiv.* of **Perilous** foll. by *koto*.

Perineum, *n.* *e-in* (會陰); *ari no to-watari*.

Period, *n.* (epoch) *jidai* (時代); *ji-setsu* (時節); (end of a time) *ikigen* (期限); (of duration) *ikikan* (期間); (term of years) *nengen*; (print.) *ku-giri*.

first, *dai-ikici* (第一期).

Periodical, *a.* (occurring at fixed times) *teiki* (定期) *no*; *toki no kimatta*; (occurring from time to time) *toki-doki no*.

Periodical, *n.* *zasshi* (雜誌); *teiji-kanrōbutsu* (定時刊行物).

Periodically, *adv.* *toki wo kitte*.

Periosteum, *n.* *kotsumaku* (骨膜).

Periphery, *n.* *shūi* (周圍).

Periphrase, Periphrasis, *n.* *uen* (迂遠) *no kōtoba*.
to use a, *ū-mawasu*.

Periphrastic, *a.* *uen na*; *mawari-kudoi*.

Perish, *i.v.* *horobi-ru*; *metsubō* (滅亡) *s*; (die) *shinu*.

Perishable, *a.* (liable to rot) *kusari-yasui*; *tamochi no warui*; *waruku nari-yasui*; *fuhai* (腐敗) *shi-yasui*; (fragile) *koware-yasui*; *moroi*.
..... articles, *koware-mono*.

Peristaltic movement, *judōsei-undō* (蠕動性運動).

Peritoneum, *n.* *fukumaku*.

Peritonitis, *n.* *fukumaku-en* (腹膜炎).

Perityphlitis, *n.* *mōchō-bōmakuen* (盲腸包膜炎); *mōchōen*.

Periwinkle, *n.* (shell) *kishago*.

Perjure, *t.v.* to one's self, *gishō s*.

Perjury, *n.* *gishō*; *gishōzai* (偽證罪) [Cr. Co.].

Permanency, *n.* *fukyū* (不朽); *ei-zoku* (永續) *suru koto*.

Permanent, *a.* *eitai* (永代) *no*; *eien* (永遠) *no*; *eikyū* (永久) *no*; *eikyū-telci* (永久的) *no*; (as opp. to provisional) *hontō* (本當) *no*; (standing) *jōchi* (常置) *no*; *jōsetsu* (常設) *no*; as, Court of Arbitration, *jōsetsu-chūsai-saibansho* (常設仲裁裁判所).

..... official (holding life appt.), *shūshinkwan* (終身官).

Permanently, *adv.* *ikici-tsudzuite*; *nagaku*; *eitai*; *eikyū*.

Permeate, *t.v.* (of a liquid) *ni/shimi-icomu*; † *ni/sannyū* (滲入) *s*; (fig., as ideas) *ni/fukyū* (普及) *s*; (as, vices) *ni/kanzen* (感染) *s*.

Permissible, *a.* it is to, *wa/sashi-tsūkai nai*.
it is not to, *wa/yurushite nai*.

Permission, n. *yurushi*; *kyōka* (許可); *menkyō* (免許); *kyōdaku* (許諾).
special, *tokkyō* (特許).
without, *midari ni*; *koto-wari nashi ni*; *mudan* (無斷) *ni*;
katte ni.
with your, *go shōchi* (承知) *nara*.

Permissive, a. *dzui-i* (隨意) *no*;
 it is **to do**, *shite mo shinaiku-te mo ii*.

Permit, t.v. *yurusu*; *shōchi s*; *kyōka s*; *menkyō s*.

to tacitly, *mokkyō* (默許) *s*.

Permit, n. *menjō*; *menkyōjō* (免許狀); (to inspect a place) *jūranken* (縦覽券).
special, *tokkyōken* (特許權); *tokkyō*.

Permutation, n. *henkwa* (變化).

Pernicious, a. *gai ni naru*; *yūgai* (有害) *no*; *gaidoku* (害毒) *no*.

Peroration, n. *ketsuron* (結論).

Perpendicular, a. *suichoku no*;
enchoku no.

..... **cliff**, *kittatta gake*; *zeppeli* (絕壁); *byōbu* (屏風) *wo tateba yō na gake* [lit. cliff like a screen].

..... **line**, *suichokusen* (垂直線); *enchokusen* (鉛直線).

to be out of the (of a wall), *kashiide oru*.

to be, (standing) *massugu ni tatte oru*; *chokuritsu* (直立) *s*;
 (hanging) *massugu ni tarete oru*.

Perpendicular, n. *suichokusen*.

Perpendicularly, adv. *massugu ni*; (as opp. to horizontally) *tate ni*.

Perpetrate, t.v. (a crime) *okasu*;
hataraku; *okonau*.

Perpetrator, n. (of an attack on the person) *kyōkōsha* (兇行者); *ka-gaisha* (加害者) [Cr. Co.]; (of a murder) *geshunin* (下手人).

the actual, *te wo kudashita mono*.

Perpetual, a. (without intermission) *taema no nai*; *kandan* (間斷) *no nai*; (eternal) *eikyū* (永久) *no*;
eitai (永代) *no*; *eien* (永遠) *no*.

Perpetually, adv. *shotchū*; *shijū* (始終).

Perpetuate, t.v. *matsudai* (末代) *ni nokosu*; *fulkyū* (不朽) *ni tsutae-ru*.

Perpetuation, n. equiv. of **Perpetuate** foll. by *koto*.

..... of **testimony**, *shōko-hozen* (證據保全) [Civ. Pro.].

Perpetuity, n. lease in, *eitai-shakuchiken* (永代借地權).

Perplex, t.v. *komarase-ru*; *mayowase-ru*.

to be ... ed, *komaru*; *tōwaku* (當惑) *s*; *tōhō* (途方) *ni kure-ru*.

Perplexing, a. (difficult to decide) *handan* (判斷) *shi-nikui*; (complicated) *komi-itta*; *iri-kunda*; *salczatsu* (錯雜) *shita*.

Perplexity, n. *komaru koto*; *tōwaku*; *meiwaku* (迷惑); *konkyaku* (困却).

Perquisite, n. *ho-machi*; (official) *yakutoku* (役得).

Persecute, t.v. *kurushime-ru*; *semeru*; *ijime-ru*; *hakugai* (迫害) *s* [esp. of religious persecution]; (oppress, as a ruler) *shietage-ru*; *assei* (壓制) *s*; (maltreat) *gyakutai* (虐待) *s*.

Persecution, n. *hakugai*; *gyakutai*; expr. also by equiv. of **Persecute** foll. by *koto*.

Perseverance, n. *shimbō* (辛抱); *nintai* (忍耐).

Persevere, t.v. *shimbō s*; *nintai s*.

Persevering, a. *shimbō-dzuyoi*; *nintai-dzuyoi*.

Perseveringly, adv. *shimbō-dzuyoku*; *nintai-dzuyoku*.

Persia, n. *Perūsha* (波斯).

Persian, a. *Perūsha no*; (produced in Persia) *Perūsha-san no*.

Persian, n. (native) *Perūsha-jin*; (language) *Perūsha-go*.

Persimmon, n. *kaki*.

dried, *hoshi-gaki*; (in boxes) *koro-gaki*; (on skewers) *kuhi-gaki*.

Persist, i.v. (used absolutely) *gōjō*
(強情) *wo haru*.

to in, (an opinion) *wo/kataku*
totte ugokanai; *wo/koji* (固持) *s*;
(followed by a verbal noun) *shiite*,
or *tatte*, foll. by pres. tense of vb.;
koto wo dō shite mo yosanai follow-
ing vb.

to in saying, *ii-haru*; *shu-*
chō (主張) *s*.

Persistency, n. (tenacity) *fugyō-*
fukutsu (不撓不屈).

Persistent, a. (tenacious) *fugyō-*
fukutsu na; (in a bad sense) *shitsu-*
ko.

..... rain, *yami-ma mo nai ame*.

Persistently, adv. *shitsukoku*.

Person, n. *hito*; *mono*; *jimbutsu* (人
物); (polite) *kata*; *o kata*; [a.n. *nin*
(人); *mei* (名)]; in Chin. compounds,
-jin; *-sha*; as, *juridical*, *hōjin*
(法人); *third*, *daisansha* (第
三者); (face and figure) *kao-katachi*;
yōbō (容貌); (body) *shintai*; as, to
search the, *shintai* (身體) *wo*
sōsaku (搜索) *s*; (gram.) *ninshō* (人
稱); as, *first*, *daiichininsō*;
ichininshō; *second*, *nininshō*;
third, *sanninshō*.

in, *jibun* (自分) *de*; *jishin* (自
身) *de*; (politely) *go jishin ni*; also
expr. by *honjin* (本人); as, *he*
must come in, *honjin ga*
konaikereba naranu.

Personable, a. *yōbō no yoi*; *oshi-*
dashi no yoi; *jōhin* (上品) *na*.

Personage, n. *jimbutsu*; (noble
person) *keiken* (貴顕) *no kata*; *kejin*
(貴人); *ue-tsugata*.

Personal, a. (done in person) *jilci-*
jilci no; *jilca no*; (individual, not
general) *ikkojin no*; *kojin-teki* (個人
的) *no*; (peculiar to an individual)
jibun bakari no.

for one's use, *jibunyō* (自分
用) *no*; *jiyō no*.

one's, *jibun no*; *jilca* (自家)
no; *jilco* (自己) *no*.

..... affairs, *shiji* (私事).

..... appearance, *jimpin* (人品);
hitogara.

..... pronoun, *jindai-meishi* (人代
名詞).

..... property (moveables), *dōsan*
(動産).

to have a interview with,
to/jilci-dan (直談) *wo s*.

to make remarks, *kao no*
tana-oroshi wo s.

Personality, n. *jimbutsu* (人物);
jimpin; *jinkaku* (人格).

to admire the of, *no/jim-*
butsu ni iceifuku (敬伏) *s*.

Personally, adv. (directly) *jilca ni*;
jilci-jilci ni; *chokusetsu* (直接) *ni*;
jilci-tsuke ni; (for my own part)
watakuushi dake wa; (in person) expr.
by *honjin*; *tōnin* (當人); as, *I saw*
him, *honjin ni atta*.

Personate, t.v. (fraudulently) *to/sa-*
shō (詐稱) *s*; (assume the name of)
no/na wo kataru; (assume the
character of) *to/tonae-ru*; (on the
stage) *no/yaku* (役) *wo s*; *fun* (扮) *s*;
suru; (general) *no/mane wo s*; *kari*
ni — to *naru*.

Personation, n. (act of) equiv. of
Personate foll. by *koto*.

false, *sashō*.

Personify, t.v. *ningen* (人間) *ni*
nazoraeru, or *katadoru*.

Personnel, n. (as opp. to matériel)
hito; *jin-in* (人員); (body of officials)
shoku-in (職員).

Perspective, n. *enkin* (遠近); (laws
of) *haikeshō* (配景法).

Perspicacious, a. *satori no hayai*;
wakari no hayai.

Perspicacity, n. (sagacity) *reiri* (伶
俐); *eivin* (穎敏); *keigan* (慧眼); *sō-*
mei (聰明).

Perspicuous, a. *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*;
meihakku (明白) *na*.

Perspiration, n. *ase*; (process of
perspiring) *halkkan*.

medicine to induce, *halk-*
kanzai (發汗劑).

profuse (from fright, pain,
etc.), *abura-ase*.

to be in a cold (from fright),
hiya-ase wo kaite i-ru.

to induce, *ase wo toru*.

Perspire, i.v. *wa*jase ga *de*-ru; *ase* wo *ka*ku; *ase* ni *na*ru.

to get into a profuse,
bisshori *ase* wo *ka*ku.

Persuade, t.v. *toki*-tsuke-ru; *settoku* s.

to try to to, *yō* ni *susume*-ru.

Persuasion, n. *toki*-tsukeru *koto*; (advice) *kwankoku* (勸告); (exhortation) *setsuyu* (説諭); *settoku* (説得).

Persuasive, a. (in speech) *kuchi* no *ūmai*; *settoku* no *ūmai*; *settoku* no *jōdzu* (上手) *na*; *kudoki*-*jōdzu* *na*.

Persuasively, adv. to speak,
jōdzu ni *settoku* s.

Persuasiveness, n. equiv. of **Persuasive** foll. by *koto*.

Pert, a. *koshaku* (小癩) *na*; *komas-shakureta*.

Pertain, i.v. to to (belong to),
ni/*zoku* (屬) s; (concern) *ni*/*kwan* (關) s.

Pertinacious, a. *shitsukoi*; *gōjō* (強情) *na*; *shitsuyō* (執拗) *na*.

Pertinaciously, adv. *gōjō* *ni*;
shitsukoku.

Pertinacity, n. *shitsukoi* *koto*;
gōjō.

Pertinency, n. *tekisetsu*; *tekitō*;
gaitsesu.

Pertinent, a. *tekisetsu* (適切) *na*;
tekitō (適當) *na*; *gaitsesu* (逗切) *na*.

Pertinently, adv. *tekisetsu* *ni*; *tekitō* *ni*; *gaitsesu* *ni*.

Pertly, adv. *koshaku* *ni*; *komas-shakurete*; *de*-sugite.

Pertness, n. *koshaku*; *de*-sugi.

Perturb, t.v. *sawagasu*.

Perturbation, n. *dōyō* (動搖);
(astron.) *kaikudō* (攪動).

Perusal, n. *ichiran* (一覽); *etsuran*;
etsudoku (閱讀).

careful, *jukuran* (熟覽);
jukudoku.

Peruse, t.v. *ichiran* s; *ichidoku* s;
kemi s.

Peruvian, a. *Peru* (秘魯) *nō*.

Pervade, t.v. *ni*/*iki*-*wataru*; *ni*/*michi*-*wataru*.

Perverse, a. *iganda*; *jakyoku* (邪曲) *na*.

Perversely, adv. *igande*; *iji*-*waru*-*ku*.

Perversion, n. *mageru* *koto*; (of a rule) *kyōkukai* (曲解).

Perversity, n. *iji*-*waru* *koto*.

Pervert, t.v. (distort) *koji*-*tsuke*-ru;
mage-ru; (lead astray) *yūwaku* (誘惑) s.

Pervert, n. to become a, *da*-*ra*ku (墮落) s.

to become a from (a faith),
no/*shin*cō (信仰) *wo* *sute*-ru.

Pescadores, n. *Hōkotō* (澎湖島).

Pessimism, n. (opinion) *ensei-shugi* (厭世主義); (disposition) *enseishō* (厭世性).

Pessimist, n. *enseika* (厭世家).

Pessimistic, a. *ensei*-*teki* *no*; *hi*-*kwan*-*teki* (悲觀的) *no*; *yo* *wo* *nagaku*,
or *itō*.

Pessimistically, adv. *ensei*-*teki* *ni*.

Pest, n. (the plague) *pestō*; *kokushibyō* (黑死病); (nuisance) *urusai* *mono*.
insects, *gaichū* (害蟲).

Pester, t.v. *wadzurawas*; *komarase*-*ru*.

Pesthouse, n. *hibyōin* (避病院).

Pestiferous, a. (troublesome) *urusai*.

Pestilence, n. *ryūkōbyō* (流行病);
yakubyō (疫病); *hayari*-*yamai*.

Pestilent, a.v. **Pestiferous**.

Pestilential, a. *dolcu* *no*; *gaidoku* (害毒) *no*.

Pestle, (belonging to the *usu*) *kine*;
(belonging to the *suribachi*) *suri*-*kogi*;
(belonging to the *nyūhachi*) *nyūbō* (乳棒).

..... and mortar, *usu*-*kine*; v.
also **Mortar**.

Pet, a. *hisō* (秘藏) *no*; *ki ni iri no*.
 *cat*, *tegai no neko*.
 *child*, *kawaigo*; *manago*;
aiishi (愛子).
 *dog*, *aiken* (愛犬).
 *theory*, *tolcu-i no giron* (議論); *giron* (持論).

Pet, t.v. *kawaigaruru*; (to an injurious degree) *amayakasu*.

Petal, n. *hana-bira*; *kwaben* (花瓣).

Petalled, a. *five*, *itsu-hira no*.

Peter, n. *Petero*.

Petiole, n. *jilcu* (軸).

Petition, n. *negai*; *tangwan* (歎願); (written) *gwansho* (願書); (parl., etc.) *seigwan*; *seigwansho* (請願書); (of a plaintiff) *sojō* (訴狀) [Civ. Pro.]; (interlocutory) *shinsei* (申請).

direct (to the sovereign), *jilcu-sojō* (直訴狀); *jilcu-so*.

..... *s committee*, *seigwan-iin* (請願委員).

to put up a to heaven, *ten e kigwan* (祈願) *wo kome-ru*.

Petition, t.v. *e/negau*; *e/shutsugwan* (出願) *s*; *e/negai-tsukeru*; *e/seigwan s*.

Petitioner, n. *seigwansha* (請願者); (of an interlocutory application) *shinseinin* [the correlative is *hishinseinin* (被申請人)]; (to the Administrative Court) *sogwansha* (訴願者).

Petrel, n. *Leach's*, *umi-tsubame*.

Petrification, n. *kwaseki* (化石).

Petrified, a. *kwaseki shita*; *ishi ni natta*.

Petrify, i.v. *kwaseki s*; *ishi ni naru*.

Petroleum, n. *sekiyu*; *selitan-abura*.

crude, *kei-sekiyu* (生石油); *jūyu* (重油).

..... *refinery*, *seiyujo* (製油所).
refuse, *mura*.

Petticoat, n. *shita-gi*; *shita-bakama*.

..... *government*, *kakā-denga*; *onna-denka*.

Pettifogger, n. *sambyaku-daigen* (三百代言).

Petty, a. (small) *chiisai*; *chiisa na*; *wadzuka na*; (trifling) *sasai* (些細) *na*; (mean) *kechi na*; *shimittare na*; (illiberal-minded) *ryōken* (了簡) *no chiisai*; *kokoro no semai*.

..... *cash book*, *kodzukai-chō*.

..... *offences*, *ikeizai* (違警罪).

..... *officer*, *kashikwan* (下士官);

..... *officers and men*, *kashi-sotsu* (下士卒).

Petulance, n. *kampeki* (癩癖).

Petulant, a. *person*, *kan-shakku-mochi*.

to be, *fute-ru*.

Petulantly, adv. *multo shite*; *furi-furi shite*.

Petunia violacea, *tsukubane-asagao*.

Pewter, n. (fashioned) *suzu*; (as used for soldering) *handa*.

Phaleris kamtschaticus, *shimoda-umisuzume*.

Phallic worship, *seishokiki-sōhai* (生殖器崇拜).

Phallus, n. *engi*.

Phantasm, n. *maboroshi*; *yume*.

Phantom, n. *bacemono*; *yūrei* (幽靈).

Pharisee, n. *Parisai-jin*.

Pharmaceutical, a. *seiyaku no*.

Pharmacist, n. *yakuzaiishi* (藥劑師); *seiyakushi* (製藥師).

Pharmacopœia, n. *yakkyokuhō* (藥局方); *yakuzaiisho* (藥劑書).

Pharmacy, n. *seiyakugaku* (製藥學); *yakugaku*.

Pharyngitis, n. *intōen* (咽頭炎).

Pharynx, n. *nodo*; *intō*.

Phase, n. (physics) *isō* (位相).

..... *s*, (of the moon) *michi-kake*; (successive changes) *hensen* (變遷).

to enter upon a new (of a situation, etc.), *ippen* (一變) *s*; *shin-kyokumen* (新局面) *ni tachi-iru*.

Pheasant, *n.* *kiji*.
China ring-necked, *kōrai-kiji*.
copper, *yamadori*.
golden, *kinkei* (金鷄).

Phenomenon, *n.* *genshō* (現象).

Philanthropic, *a.* *hakuai-telci no*.

Philanthropist, *n.* *hakuaisha* (博愛者); *jinsha* (仁者).

Philanthropy, *n.* *hakuai*; *jīn* (仁); *hakuai-shin* (博愛心); (*philanthropic principles*) *hakuai-shugi* (博愛主義).

Philip, *n.* (St.) *Piripo*.

Philippians, *n.* (epistle) *Piripi-sho*.

Philologist, *n.* *hacugen-gakusha* (博言學者); *gengo-gakusha* (言語學者); *gogakusha*.

Philology, *n.* *hacugen-gaku*; *gengo-gaku*; *gogaku*.
comparative, *hikaku-haku-gengaku* (比較博言學).

Philosopher, *n.* *tetsugakusha* (哲學者); (*sage*) *seijin* (聖人).
Chinese, (Confucianist), *ju-sha* (儒者).

Philosophical, *a.* *tetsugaku-telci no*; *tetsugaku no*; (*acquiescent*) *akirame no yoi*.

Philosophy, *n.* *tetsugaku*.
Chinese, (Confucian), *judō* (儒道).
mental, *shinrigaku* (心理學).
moral, *dōtōcugaku* (道德學).
natural, *rigaku* (理學).

Philtre, *n.* *hore-gusuri*.

Phimosis, *n.* *hōkyō* (包莖).

Phlebitis, *n.* *seimyaku-naimakuen* (靜脈內膜炎).

Phlebotomy, *n.* *shiraku* (刺絡); *hōketsu* (放血).

Phlegm, *n.* *tan*; *tan-elci* (痰液).

Phlegmatic, *a.* *ki no nagai*; *ottori shita*.

Phoca, *n.*, *foetida*, *azarashi*.

Phoenix, *n.* *hōō* (鳳凰).
the **Hall** (in the palace), *hōō no ma*.

Phonetic, *a.* *hatsuon-dōri* (發音) *no*.
..... *character*, *ompuji* (音符字); *seionji* (聲音字).

Phonetic, *n.* (of a character, with radical on left) *tsukuri*.

Phonograph, *n.* *chikuoinki* (蓄音機).

Phonology, *n.* *onseigaku* (音聲學).

Phosphate, *n.* *rinsan-en* (磷酸鹽).
..... *s* (as manure), *hiryō-rinsan* (肥料磷酸).
..... of *lime*, *rinsan-sekkwai* (石灰); *rinsan-karūki*.
..... of *soda*, *rinsan-sōda*.
..... of *zinc*, *rinsan-aen* (磷酸亞鉛).
syrup of, *rinsan-sairoppū*.
syrup of iron, *rinsantetsu-sairoppū*.

Phosphorescence, *n.* *rinkwō* (磷光); (*ignis fatuus*) *lightsune-bi*; *onibi*; *rinkwa* (磷火).

Phosphoric acid, *rinsan* (磷酸).

Phosphorus, *n.* *posporū*; *rin*; *onibi*.
amorphous, *sekirin* (赤磷).

Photinia glabra, *kaname-mochi*.
p. japonica, *biwa*.

Photograph, *n.* *shashin*.
instantaneous, *hayatori-shashin*.
..... *album*, *shashinchō* (寫真帳).
..... *frame*, *shashin-basami*; *shashin-tate*.
..... *mount*, *shashin-daigami*.
stereoscopic *s*, *sōgan-shashin* (双眼寫真).

Photograph, *t.v.* *no/shashin wo toru*, or *utsusu*; *satsuei* (攝影) *s*.

Photographer, *n.* *shashinshi* (寫真師).
.....'s *shop*, *shashinya*.

Photographic, *a.* *shashin no*.
..... *camera*, *; *shashinkyō* (寫真鏡); *shashin-ki* (寫真器).

Photography, n. (science) *shashin-gaku* (寫眞學); (art) *shashinjutsu* (寫眞術).

Photogravure, n. *shashimban* (寫眞版).

Phrase, n. *ku*; (idiomatic) *shōku* (章句); (short pithy expression) *go* (語).
one, *ikku*.

Phraseology, n. (in speaking) *ii-yō*; (in writing) *kaiki-kaata*; *mondan* (文段); *bunshō* (文章); *bundai* (文體).

Phrenitis, n. *nō-kinshō* (腦癰衝); *nōen* (腦炎).

Phrenologist, n. *kossōgalcusha* (骨相學者).

Phrenology, n. *kossōgaku*.

Phthisis, n. *haibyō* (肺病) [generic term for lung disease often used in specific sense]; *rōsai* (勞瘵); *rōshō* (勞症); *hairō* (肺勞).

Phylactery, n. *fuda*.

Phylloscops coronatus, *sendai-mushikui*.

Physalis Alkekengi, *hōdzuki*.

Physic, n. *kusuri*.

Physic, t.v. *ni/kusuri wo nomase-ru*; *ni/fukuyaku* (服藥) *sase-ru*.

Physical, a. (of physics) *butsuri* (物理) *no*; (material) *bushitsu-teki* (物質的) *no*; (bodily) *karada no*; *shin-tai* (身體) *no*.

..... **constitution**, *taikaku* (體格).

..... **education**, *taiku* (體育).

..... **force**, *wanryoku* (腕力).

..... **geography**, *chibungaku* (地理學).

Physically, adv. (of the body) *karada wa*; *taikaku de wa*.

Physician, a. *isha* (醫者); *ishi* (醫師); *kokushu* (國手); *tōkeika* (刀圭家).

Court, *ji-i* (侍醫); (assistant) *iin* (醫員).

Physics, n. (study of) *rigaku*; *butsurigaku* (物理學).

Physiognomist, n. *ninsōmi*.

Physiognomy, n. (cast of countenance) *ninsō* (人相).

a bad, *akusō* (惡相).

Physiologically, adv. *seirijō* (生理上).

Physiologist, n. *seirigakusha* (生理學者).

Physiology, n. *seirigaku*; *seiri*.

Physique, n. *taikaku* (體格).

Pia mater, *nannōmaku* (軟腦膜).

Piano, n. *.

Pica, n. *.

small corresponds in size to the Japanese type called No. 5, *gogō-kuwatsuji* (五號活字).

Picaron, n. *kaizoku* (海賊).

Pick, t.v. *tsutsuku*; (fruit) *mushiru*; *moqu*; (a flower, from a stalk) *mushiru*; *chigiru*; (from a branch) *oru*; (grasses) *tsumu*; (a lock) *koji-ake-ru*.

articlesed up, *hiroi-mono*.

to a fowl, *tori no ke wo mushiru*.

to a pocket, *suru*.

to a quarrel, *kenka* (喧嘩) *wo shi-ka-ke-ru*, or *uru*.

to cotton, *wata wo hogusu*.

to holes (find fault), *togame-date wo s*; *ara wo sagasu*.

to off, *toru*.

to one's way, *michi wo hirou*.

to out, (select) *yoridasu*; (for promotion) *batteki* (拔擢) *s*.

to over (a dustheap, etc.), *saguru*.

to tea, *cha wo tsumu*.

to the ears, *mimi wo kaku*.

to the nose, *hana wo hojiru*.

to the teeth, *ha wo hojiru*, or *horu*; (with toothpick) *koyōji wo tsukau*.

to to pieces (a garment), *hodoku*.

to up, *hirou*; (between finger and thumb) *tsumamu*; (a fallen child) *okosu*.

Pick, i.v. to up (after illness), *genki-dzuku*.

Pick-axe, *n.* *tsuru no hashī*; *tsurup-pashī*; *tsuru*.

Picked, *a.* (select) *seisen* (精撰) *shita*; *eri-nuki no*.

..... *troops*, *seihei* (精兵).

Picket, *n.* (mil.) *mihari*; *shōhei*; (of boycotters) *tachi-ban*; *mihari*.

..... *s* (as obstacles), *rangui* (亂杭).

line of *s*, *shōheisen* (哨兵線).

Pickle, *t.v.* (with salt) *tsuke-ru*.

Pickle, *n.* (bran and salt used in Japan for pickling) *nuka-miso*.

..... *s*, *tsuke-mono*; (with salt) *kō-ko*; *shiotuke*; *kō no mono*.

..... *dish*, *teshio-zara*.

Pickled, *a.* (in salt) *shio-dzulce no*; (in vinegar) *su-dzulce no*.

..... *daikon*, *takuan*; *dailkon no shiodzulce*.

Pickpocket, *n.* *suri*; *kinchakciri*; *chido* [W. Japan]; (on railway) *halco-shi*.

beware of *s*, *suri go yōjin* (御用心).

Picnic, *n.* *yusan* (遊山); (for seeing flowers) *hanami-yusan*.

Picnic-box, *n.* *bentō-bako*.

Pictorial, *a.* (illustrated) *e-iri no*.

Picture, *n.* *e*.

ancient *kogwa* (古畫).

comic *toba-e*; *odoke-e*; *kyō-gwa* (狂畫); *gigwa* (戯畫).

framed *galcu* (額).

hanging *kake-mono* [if wider than it is high often called a *yoko-mono*].

living *s*, *kwatsudō-shashin* (活動寫真).

obscene *s*, *warai-e*; *shungwa* (春畫).

..... *exhibition*, *kwaigwa-tenran-kwai* (繪畫展覽會).

..... in 3 sheets, *sammai-tsudzulci*.

..... on a roll, *maki-mono*.

..... *s* and scrolls, *shogwa* (書畫).

raised *s*, *oshi-e* [doll-like figures attached to paper].

set of 3 *s* (*kakemono*), *sam-pulcuisui* (三幅對).

single-sheet *ichimai-e*.

unmounted *makuri*.

[The pictures dashed off by Japanese artists while the spectator waits are called *sekigwa* (席畫)].

Picture-book, *n.* *ehon*.

Picture-frame, *n.* *waku*; *galcu-buchi*.

Picturesque, *a.* *e ni kaita yō na*.

Picul, *n.* *hyakkin* (百斤) [i.e. 100 catties]; the word *picul* is also in use.

10 *s*, *sengin* (千斤).

100 *s*, *ichimangin* (一萬斤).

Pie, *n.* (pastry) *; (print.) *gotta*; * to make *gotta wo koshirae-ru*.

Piebald, *a.* *buchi no*.

..... *horse*, *buchi-ūma*.

Piece, *n.* (formed by cutting) *kire*; (formed by breaking) *kake*; (theatrical) *kyōgen* (狂言); *gedai* (下題); (a portion) *ichi-bubun* (一部分); (a.n. for cloth, 28 ft. long) *tan* (反); (56 ft. long) *hiki* (疋); (a.n. for packages) *kō* (個); (a.n. for paper) *mai* (枚); (a.n. for lots of land) *kū* (區).

a hundred *s* (of small things, such as sardines, vegetables, washing), *issoku*.

to break to *s*, (parts previously joined) *bara-bara ni s*; (what is solid) *buchi-kudalcu*; *kona-gona ni kowasu*.

to come to *s* (of parts previously joined), *bara-bara ni naru*; *kona-mijin ni naru*.

to cut to *s*, *dzuda-dzuda ni kuru*; to be cut to *s*, *kire-gire ni natte oru*.

to pull to *s*, *hissabaku*.

to take to *s* (a machine), *tori-hadzusu*.

what a of folly! *baka na koto da, ne*.

Piece, *t.v.* *tsugu*; (by patching) *hagu*.

Pièce-de-conviction, *n.* *shōko-bulcken* (證據物件); *shōko-butsu*.

Piece-goods, *n.* *tammono*.

Piecemeal, adv. *kire-gire ni*.

Piece-work, n. *tema-shigoto*.

Pied, a. *madara no*.

Pier, n. (of a bridge) *dai* (臺); (mole) *hatoba*.

wooden, *sambashi*.

Pierce, t.v. *tsuki-nuku*; *e/tsuki-tōru*; *tsuki-tōsu*.

Piercing, n. (of the eyes) *surudo*; (of wind) *mi ni shimiru*.
..... cry, *kanakiri-goe*.

Pier-glass, n. *sugata-mi*.

Piety, n. (towards God) *shinjin* (信心).
filial, *oya-kōkō* (親孝行); *kōkō*.

Pig, n. *buta*; (of metal) *kwai* (塊).
to buy a in a poke, *mekura-gai wo s.*

Pigeon, n. *hato*.
carrier, *densho-bato* (傳書鳩).
crow, *karasu-bato*; *ushi-bato*.
domestic, *dobato*.
..... house, *hato no tō*.
rock, *kawara-bato*.
Siebold's green, *ao-bato*.
wild, *yama-bato*.

Pigeon-breast, n. *hato-mune*.

Pigeon-toed, a. to be, *uchi-wa ni aruku*.

Piggin, n. (dipper) *sarubō*; *katate*.

Pig-headed, a. *baka-gōjō na*.

Pig-iron, n. *sentetsu* (銑鐵).

Pigment, n. (for dyeing) *ganryō* (顏料); *shiki-so* (色素).

Pigmy, n. *waijin* (倭人); *issumboshi*.

Pigsty, n. *buta-goya*.

Pigtail, n. (queue) *mage*; (Chinese) *bempatsu* (辮髮); *tombi* (豚尾) [contemptuous].

Pike, n. (weapon) *yari*.

Pikestaff, n. *yari no e*.
it is as plain as a, *tanagokoro wo sasu yō da*.

Pile, n. (post) *kui*; (heap) *yama*; (nap) *keba*.

Pile, t.v. *tsumu*; *kasane-ru*; (arms) *kumu*; (drive piles) *ni/kui wo utsu*.

..... arms! *kume-tsutsu*.

to up, *tsumi-age-ru*.

to up one on the top of the other, *tsumi-kasane-ru*.

Pile-driver, n. (machine) *tako*.

Piles, n. (disease) *ji no yamai*; *ji-shitsu* (痔疾).
bleeding, *hashiri-ji*.

Pileus, n. (of fungus) *kasa*.

Pilfer, t.v. *musumu*.

Pilfer, i.v. *koso-koso-dorobō wo s.*

Pilferer, n. *koso-koso-dorobō*; *konusubito*; *chokikura-mochi*.

Pilfering, n. *ko-nusumi*.

Pilfering, a. *teguse no warui*.

Pilgrim, n. (to high mountains) *dōsha* (道者); *gyōnin* (行人) [esp. to *Nantaizan*]; *-mairi* suffixed to the name of the mountain, as *Ōyama-mairi*; (to Buddhist shrines) *junrei* (巡禮); (to Shintō shrines) *kami-mairi*; (to Ise) *Ise-mairi*.
.....s' club, *kōjū* (講中).

Pilgrimage, n. *sankei* (參詣); *junrei* (巡禮).
..... to Ise, *Ise-sangū* (伊勢參宮).
to make a, *junrei wo s.*

Pill, n. *guan-yaku* (丸藥).
one, *gwanyaku hito tsubu*.

Pillage, n. *ryakudatsu* (掠奪) [also read *ryōdatsu*]; *ryakudatsu* (略奪).

Pillage, t.v. (a place) *de/ryakudatsu*, or *gōdatsu* (強奪), *wo okonau*.

Pillar, n. *hashira* [a.n. *hon* (本)]; (to mark a boundary) *hyōchū* (標柱); (of a bridge) *hashi-dai*; (fig.) *chūselsi* (柱石).

Pillbox, n. (Japanese, lacquered) *in-rō* (印籠).

Pillory, n. *kubi-kase*.

Pillory, t.v. *sarasu*.

Pillow, n. *makura*.

..... word (of Japanese poetry), *makura-kotoba*.

Pillow-case, *n.* *makura no ôi*;
makura-bukuro.

Pilot, *n.* *midzusaki-annai*; *midzu-*
sakinin.
thes' law, *midzusaki-hô.*

Pilot, *t.v.* *no/midzusaki-annai s.*

Pilotage, *n.* *midzusaki-annairyô* (水
先案内料) [Com. Co.].

Pilot-boat, *n.* *midzusaki-sen.*

Pimp, *n.* *iro-goto no hashi-watashi*,
or *tori-mochi.*

Pimpernel, *n.* *ruri-hakobe.*

Pimple, *n.* *nikibi*; *dekimono* [applied
to boils generally].

Pimply, *a.* *nikibi-darake no.*
..... face, *nikibi-dzura.*

Pin, *n.* *; *tome-bari*; *hari*; (of neck-
tie) *eri-dome*; (on which Japanese
oar, ro, works) *heso.*

.....s and needles (numbness),
shibire.

to be ons and needles, *wa*
hari no mushiro ni suwaru kokoro-
mochi ga s.

wooden *kai-kuji.*

Pin, *t.v.* *tome-bari de tome-ru.*

to down (a person), *osae-*
tsuke-ru.

to on, *tome-bari de tsuke-ru.*

Pinafore, *n.* *mae-ikake.*

Pince-nez, *n.* *hana-megane.*

Pincers, *n.* (for drawing nails) *kuji-*
nuki [a. *n. chô* (鋏)]; (blacksmith's)
yattoko.

Pinch, *t.v.* *tsume-ru*; *tsuneru*; (hold
between finger and thumb) *tsumamu*;
(squeeze between two hard bodies)
hasamu.

to off, *tsumi-kiru.*

Pinch, *n.* *hineri*; (that which is
taken between thumb and fingers)
tsumami.

a *hito tsumami.*

Pincushion, *n.* *hari-sashi.*

Pine, *n.* (genus) *matsu*; *v.* also

Pinas.

..... needles, *matsuba.*

.....s, bamboos and plum-
blossoms (a Japanese art sub-
ject), *shôchikubai* (松竹梅).
red *aka-matsu*; *me-matsu.*
umbrella *kôya-maki.*
white *momî.*

Pine, *i.v.* *yase-ru.*

to after, *wo/koî-shitau*; *ni/*
akogare-ru.

to for love, *koî-wadzura*;
koî-kogare-ru.

Pineal gland, *shôkwasen* (松葉腺).

Pine-apple, *n.* *; *andnasû*; *hōri*
(鳳梨).

Pine-clad, *a.* *matsu no haeta.*
..... hill, *matsuyama.*

Pinion, *t.v.* *imashime-ru.*

Pink, *n.* (bot.) large *nadesh-*
ko.
small *sekichiku* (石竹).

Pink, *n.* (colour) *momo-iro.*
pale *tolci-iro.*

Pink, *a.* *momo-iro no*; *usu-akai.*
pale *tolci-iro no.*

Pin-money, *n.* *kodzukai*; *heso-*
kuri-gane.

Pinnacle, *n.* (of rock) *togari-iwa*;
tate-iwa; (top, lit. and fig.) *zetchô* (絶
頂).

Pint, *n.* (liquid measure) approx.
equiv. to Japanese 3 *gô* 1 *shaku* 5
sai.

Pintail, *n.* (*dafila acuta*) *o-naga-*
gamo.

Pinus, *n.* *p. koraiensis*, *chôsen-*
matsu; *kanshō* (韓松).
p. parviflora, *gayō no matsu.*
p. Thunbergii, *kuro-matsu*; *o-*
matsu. *v.* also *Pine.*

Pinxit, *e* (畫) [after artist's signa-
ture].

Pioneer, *n.* (mil.) *kôhei* (工兵);
(fig.) *sozensha* (卒先者); *shushôsha*
(首唱者).

Pious, *a.* (godly) *shinjin* (信心) *na*;
shinjin no fukai; *shinjinbukai.*
..... fraud, *hōben* (方便).

Pip, n. (seed) *tane*; *sane*; (on playing card) *ten* (點).

Pipe, n. *tsutsu*; *kuda*.

a (pipeful), *ippulcu* (一服).
earthenware, *dokwan* (土管).
iron, *tekkwan* (鐵管).
lead , *enkwon* (鉛管).
tobacco, *lciseru*.
this draws badly, *kono lciseru wa tōri ga warui*.
to fill one's, *tabako wo tsu-meru*.
to smoke a, *ippulcu nomu*, or *yarū*; *ippuku yarakasu* [not polite].
water, (of wood or bamboo) *toi*; *kake-hi*; (other) *kyūsuiwkan* (給水管).

Pipe, i.v. *fue wo fulcu*.

Pipe-case, n. *lciseru-dzutsu*.

Pipe-fish, n. *yōji-uo*.

Pipe-mender, n. *lciseru-naoshi*; (Japanese) *raoya*.

Pipe-stem, n. *jiku* (軸); (of bamboo) *rao*.

Pipit, n. meadow, *ta-hibari*.
tree, *binzui*.

Piquant, a. (fig.) *omoshiroi*.
to be (pungent, as, of a sauce), *kuchi ni kiku*; *piri-piri to s*.

Pique, n. *fuhei* (不平).
out of, *haratachi-magire ni*.

Pique, t.v. *jirasu*.
to be d, *jire-ru*.

Piracy, n. *kaizoku* (海賊); (infringement of copyright) *hanken-shingai* (版權侵害).
to commit, *kaizoku wo hataraku*.

Pirate, n. *kaizoku*.

Pirate, t.v. *midari ni honkoku* (翻刻) *s*; *no/hanken* (版權) *wo shingai* (侵害) *s*.

Pirate-ship, n. *kaizokusen* (海賊船).

Pirus, n. p. *japonica*, (tree) *boke*; (creeping plant) *shizome*; *yama-nashi*.

p. *sinensis*, *lcuarin*.
p. *spectabilis*, *kaidō*.

Piscees, n. (astron.) *sōgyokyū* (雙魚宮).

Piss, n. *shōben* (小便); *shomben*; *nyō* (尿).

Piss, i.v. *shōben s*; *shomben s*; *nyō s*.

Pistil, n. *shidzui* (雌蕊); *me-shibe*.

Pistol, n. *; *tanjū* (短銃); *kenjū* (拳銃).

Piston, n. *; *shimbō* (心棒).

Pit, n. *ana*; (of a mine) *tate-jiki*; *tate-ana*; (of a theatre) *doma*; (small-pox mark) *abata*; *imo*; *janke*; *tōkon* (痘痕); (of the stomach) *midzu-ochi*; *muna-saki*.

arm, *waki no shita*; † *elicka* (腋下).

Pit, t.v. to one's self against, *to/chikara-kurabe wo s*.

Pitapat, adv. (of footsteps, etc.) *pata-pata to*.

to go (of the heart), *doki-doki s*.

Pitch, n. (extract of tar) *chan*; (highest point) *chōjō* (頂上); (fig. extreme) *kyoku* (極); (slope) *kōbai* (勾配); (of a tone) *kōtei* (高低); (of a propeller) *kyori* (距離); (station of a beggar, etc.) *tachiba*.

one cannot touch without being defiled, *shu* (朱) *ni maji-wareba alkalu naru*.

..... and toss, *namika-kataka*; *jika-namika* [so called from the copper coin having characters on the obverse and a wave-pattern on the reverse]; to play at and toss, *namikata wo s*.

..... point, *setten* (節點).

Pitch, t.v. (smear with pitch) *chan de nuru*; (throw) *nage-ru*; *hōru*.

to a camp, *jindori wo s*; † *setsuei* (設營) *s*.

to a net, *ami wo utsu*.

to a tent, *temmalu wo haru*.

to away, *sute-ru*.

Pitch, i.v. (fall headlong) *massaka-sama ni ochi-ru*; (of a ball) *ochi-ru*; (rise and fall) *tate ni yure-ru*.

Pitch-black, a. *makkuro na*.

Pitch-dark, a. *makkura na*; *makkura-yami no*; *shin no yami no*.

Pitched, a. **battle**, *lessen* (決戦).

Pitcher, n. *midzu-sashi*.

Pitch-farthing, n. *ana-ichi*; *zeninage*; *tenko*.

Pitchfork, n. *sasumata* and *matagi* are utensils of iron and wood shaped like a pitchfork, but are not used by farmers.

Pitch-pipe, n. *chōshi-bue*.

Piteous, a. *kanashii*; *aware na*.

Piteously, adv. *kanashiku*; *aware ni*.

Piteousness, n. *kanashisa*; *aware*.

Pitfall, n. *otoshi-ana*.

Pith, n. (of a tree) *shin* (心); (gist) *gairyaku* (概略); *daitai* (大體); *yōryō* (要領); *ōdzu*; (essential part) *koosshi* (骨子); *shinzui* (心髓).

Pithily, adv. *kanketsu* (簡潔) *ni*.

Pithiness, n. *kanketsu*.

Pithy, a. *kanketsu na*.

Pitiable, a. *kanashii*; *kinodoku na*; *kawai-sō na*; *awaremu-belci*; *aware na*; *fubin* (不憫) *na*; (of occurrences only) *nasakenai*.

..... **plight**, *miru kage mo nai arisama*; *sanjō* (慘狀).

Pitiful, a. (full of pity) *jihī* (慈悲) *no fukai*; *jihī-bukai*; *awaremi-bukai*; (causing pity) v. **Pitiable**; (contemptible) *mi-sageta*.

Pitifully, adv. *jihī-bukaku*; (contemptibly) *mi-sageta hodo*.

Pitiless, a. *nasake no nai*; *mujō* (無情) *na*.

Pitilessly, adv. *nasake-naku*; *mujō ni*.

Pitilessness, n. *mujō*.

Pittance, n. (small salary) *hakkyū* (薄給); *shōkyū* (小給).

Pitted, a. one with smallpox, *abata-dzura*; *janko-dzura*.

Pittosporum, n. *tobera*.

Pity, n. (feeling of) *awaremi*; *jihī* (慈悲); (ground of) *zannen* (残念).

it is a *oshii koto da*; *oshii koto wo shita* [of something done].

Pity, t.v. *awaremu*; *fubin ni omou*; *kawai-sō ni omou*.

Pivot, n. (of a fan) *kaname*; (of a hand-mill) *hōzo*; (of a rice-hulling stamper) *horoshi*; (mil.) *jiku* (軸).

Placard, n. (public) *kōsatsu* (公札); (private) *hari-gami*; *hari-fuda*.

Placard, t.v. *ni/hari-fuda wo tsukeru*.

Place, n. *tokoro*; *basho* (場所); [a.n. *casho*; as, **one** *ikcasho*; **3** *s, sangasho*]; (in a territory) *tokoro*; *basho*; *tochi* (土地); (town) *machi*; (rank) *mibun* (身分); (position) *ichi* (位置); (situation of a servant, etc.) *kuichi*; *ichi*; (residence) *tokoro*; as, **my** (i.e. house), *watakushi no tokoro*; also expr. by *settaku* (拙宅).

all over the *sokora-jū*; *doko ni de mo*; *atari-kinjo ni*.

first (in a race), *dai itchau* (第一着).

if I were in your *wata-kushi naraba*.

in its (to occupy the position of a thing removed), *sono ato e*.

in the first *madzu*; *daiichi ni*.

in the of, *no kawari ni*; *ni kawatte* [of persons only].

market *ichiba*.

native *furu-sato*; *umare-kokyō*.

one and the same *hitotsu-tokoro*.

..... of, *-chi*; as, of death, *shibōchi* (死亡地).

the to which they were sent, *okuri-saki*; *yatta saki*.

the where — is (spot), *no/ari-dokoro*; (locality) *no/shozaichi* (所在地); **the** where —

has gone to, *no/iki-saki*; **they were burnt at the** where **I had put them for safety**, *dashita saki de yaketa*.

to lose one's (employment),
wa[ashi ga agaru.

to pull out of, *hippadzusu.*

to take (of a ceremony) *wo*
okonau [E. subj. + J. obj.]; (of a
 meeting) *wo* *hiraku* [lit. open] [E.
 subj. + J. obj.].

to take the of, (a person)
ni/nari-kawaru; (of things) *no/dai-*
yō (代用) *wo s*; *no kawari ni tsukau*
 [E. subj. + J. obj.]; *ni daiyō s* [E.
 subj. + J. obj.].

Place, t.v. *oku*; (sell) *kubaru*; (sta-
 tion at various points) *haichi* (配置)
s; *kubaru*.

to for security, *adzuke-ru.*

to (a matter) in the hands
 of, *ni tanomu*; *ni taku* (托) *s*; *ni*
inin (委任) *s*.

to on, *ni nose-ru.*

Place-hunting, n. *ryōkwan.*

..... fever, *ryōkwan-netsu* (獵官
 熱).

Placenta, n. *eni*; *taiban* (胎盤);
benzui (娩隨).

Placer-mining, n. (for gold) *sha-*
kin-saishu (砂金採取).

Place-seeker, n. *ryōkwansha.*

Placid, a. *odayaka na*; *shidzuka na*;
ochitsuita [of persons only].

to become, *ochi-tsuku.*

Placidly, adv. *odayaka ni*; *ochi-*
tsuite.

Placidness, n. equiv. of **Placid**
 foll. by *koto*.

Plagiarism, n. *hyōsetsu* (剽窃).

Plagiarist, n. *hyōsetsusha* (剽窃者).

Plagiarize, t.v. *hyōsetsu s*; *nusumu.*

Plague, n. *yakubyō*; *ekibyō* (疫病);
 (bubonic) *pestō*; *kolekushibyō* (黑死
 病); v. also **Pestilence**.

cattle, *gyūteki* (牛疫).

Plague, t.v. *ijime-ru.*

Plaice, n. *hoshi-garei.*

Plaid, n. (pattern, of two shades)
ichimatsu; (of three shades) *benkei-*
jima.

Plain, n. (moor) *hara*; *no-hara*; *hei-*
gen (平原); (level ground) *hirachi*;
heichi (平地).

Plain, a. (evident) *akiraka na*; *mei-*
haku (明白) *na*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*;
 (clear to the sight) *hakciki mieru*;
hakciki to shita; (not vague) *hanzen*
 (判然) *to shita*; *hakciki shita*; (not
 to be concealed) *kakusu koto no deki-*
nai; (of food) *karui*; *tampaku* (淡泊)
na; *te-garui*; *assari to shita*; (not
 highly ornamented) *jimi na*; *shibui*
 [the idea of good taste is usu. present
 in these terms]; (of a woman) *jūnin-*
namī no; (not ornamented with pat-
 terns) *muji* (無地) *no*.

it is as as a pikestaff,
tana-gokoro wo sasu yō da.

..... wood (i.e. uncoloured), *shi-*
raki; *kitji.*

to be with you, *uchi-alcete*
o hanashi mōseba.

Plain-clothes, n. *heifulcu* (平服);
shifulcu (私服).

..... constable, *kakusode-junsa*;
heifulcu-junsa.

..... detective, *mikikō-junsa* (密行
 巡查).

Plain-dealing, a. *tsukuri-kazari no*
nai; *choku na.*

Plain-dealing, n. *tsukuri-kazari no*
nai koto; (honesty) *shōjiki* (正直).

Plainly, adv. (obviously) *akiraka ni*;
meihaku ni; (to the sight or under-
 standing) *hakciki*; *akiraka ni*; *haki*
to; (without concealment of facts)
aritei ni.

Plain-spoken, a. *enryo* (遠慮) *naku*
iu; *fulcuō* (腹藏) *naku iu.*

Plaint, n. (law) *uttae*; *soshō* (訴訟);
kokuso (告訴); (written) *sojō*; *koku-*
sojō (告訴狀); (cry of distress) *himei*
 (悲鳴).

Plaintiff, n. *genkokunin* (原告人);
genkokcu.

..... and defendant, *gempi* (原
 被).

the company, *genkoku-*
kwaisha (原告會社).

Plaintive, a. *kanashii.*

Plaintively, adv. *kanashiku*; *naki-goe de*.

Plaintiveness, n. *kanashisa*.

Plait, n. (fold) *hida*; (a braid) *kumi-straw*, *mugiwara-sanada*.

Plait, t.v. (fold) *ni/hida wo toru*; (braid) *kumu*; (a rope) *yoru*; (a net) *amu*.

Plan, n. (diagram) *dzu*; *edzu*; *dzu-men*; *dzudori*; *edzumen* (繪圖面); (plane figure) *heimenzu* (平面圖); (scheme devised) *lcufū* (工風); *kei-kwaku* (計畫); *mokuromi*; *kwacade*; *keiryaku* (計畫); (scheme, in a bad sense) *hakari-goto*; *talumi*; (project for an engineering work) *selkei* (設計); (drawing of projected building) *hinagata*; (method) *hōhō* (方法); (scheme for raising money) *lcumen* (工面); *sandan* (算段); *sai-laku* (才覺).

an awkward, *usaku* (迂策).

a drawn to scale, *memori no edzu*.

the best will be to, *wa/tolcusaku* (得策) *darō*; *wa/jōsaku* (上策) *darō*.

to devise a, *keikwaku wo megurasu*; *lcufū s*.

to draw a, *edzu wo hilcu*.

Plan, t.v. (form a diagram of) *no/dzudori wo s*; (devise) *lcufū s*; *keikwaku s*; *kwacade-ru*; *mokuromu*; (an engineering work, etc.) *selkei s*.

Plan-drawing, n. *dzudori*.

Plane, a. (level) *taira na*; (geom.) *heimen-*.

..... angle, *heimen-kaku* (平面角).

..... figure, *heimen-dzu*.

..... geometry, *heimen-kikagaku* (平面幾何學).

Plane, n. (geom.) *heimen*; in compounds *-men*; as, of the ecliptic, *ōdōmen* (黃道面); (tool) *lcanna*; the Japanese use a small ... called a *lcawa-muki*, or *sennin-mai*, for shredding vegetables.

Plane, t.v. *lcanna de kēdzuru*; *kēdzuru*; *elcanna wo kake-ru*.

Planera japonica, *keyaki*.

Planet, n. *yūsei* (遊星); *wakusei* (惑星); *gyōsei* (行星).

the inferiors, *nai-wakusei* (內惑星).

the superiors, *gwai-wakusei* (外惑星).

Plane-tree, n. *suzukake no ki*.

Plank, n. *ita* [a.n. *mai* (枚)].

a single bridge, *ichimai-bashi*.

Plank, t.v. *ni/ita wo haru*.

Planking, n. *ita-bari*; (of cryptomeria wood) *ita-wari*.

Planning, n. of a road, *michi no wari-kata*.

Plant, n. *kusa*; (flowering) *lcusabana*; (a planted flower, bush, etc.) *uelci* [a.n. *kabu*]; (in a pot) *bonsai* (盆栽); (of machinery) *kikai isshiki* (機械一式).

poisonous, *dokusō* (毒草).

Plant, t.v. *ue-ru*; *ue-tsulce-ru*; (as, a gun) *sue-ru*; *sue-tsulce-ru*; (fig., establish) *juritsu* (樹立) *s*.

to beed, *uearu*; *uele aru*.

to a colony in, *elsholeumin* (殖民) *s*.

to the feet (of a wrestler), *shilko wo fumu*.

Plantain, n. (banana) *bashō* (芭蕉); (fruit) *bashō no mi*; (plantago) *ō-bako*.

water, *saji-omodaka*.

Plantation, n. (of trees) *ue-tsulce*; (to obstruct the view) *ue-gomi*; (of sugar, coffee, etc.) *kōsacuba* (耕作場).

Planter, n. *baiyōka* (培養家).

coffee, *lcake-baiyōka*.

Planting, n. (cultivation of coffee, etc.) *baiyō*; (of rice) *ue-tsulce*; † *sōō* (挿秧).

Plaque, n. *gaku* (額).

Plasma, n. blood, *kesshō* (血漿).

Plaster, n. (lime) *shilkcui*; (mud) *lcabe*; (med.) *kōyaku* (膏藥); (affixed to the temples as a cure for a headache) *sokkōshi* (即功紙).

..... of Paris, *selcō* (石膏).

Plaster, t.v. *nuru*.

Plasterer, n. *shakanya* (左官屋); *shalkan*.

Plastering, n. (first coat) *aralcabe*; (second) *nalca-nuri*; (third and final) *uwa-nuri*; *shiage-nuri*; (manner of) *nuri-kata*.

Plastic-ware, n. *netsuzō-zailcu* (捏造細工); (fashioned with a trowel) *kote-zailcu*.

Plate, n. (sheet of metal) *ita*; (of earthenware) *sara* [a.n. *mai*]; (photo.) *; *tane-ita*; (prize) *keibu-tsū* (景物); *shōhin* (賞品).

armour, *kōhan* (甲板); *kō-tetsu* (甲鐵).

copper, *dōban* (銅版).

iron, *tetsu-ita*; *teppan* (鐵板).

large, (earthenware), *ō-zara*.

small, *ko-zara*.

Plate, t.v. *ni/kise-ru*.

to with gold, *ni/kcin wo kise-ru*; (in a bath) *ni/kimmelkci* (金鍍金) s.

to with silver (in a bath), *ni/gimmelkci* s.

Plateau, n. *kōgen* (高原); *kōchi* (高地).

Plated, a. *melkci no*; *tempura no*; *tolcin* (鍍金) *shita*.

..... gold, *kimmelkci*.

..... silver, *gimmelkci*.

..... ware, *melkci*.

Plateful, n. one, *sara ippai*.

Plate-layer, n. *senro-kōfu* (線路工夫).

Platen, n. (print.) *dō* (胴).

Plate-powder, n. *gim-migaki*.

Platform, n. *dai* (臺); *tana*; (railway) *; *noriba*; *jōshajō* (乗車場); *shōkōjō* (昇降場); (at a meeting) *endan* (演壇); (at a story-teller's) *kōza* (高座); (of a gun) *hōdai* (砲臺); (on a roof) *rodai* (露臺); (on which washermen hang out clothes) *mono-hoshi*; (political) *kōryō* (綱領); *shugi* (主義).

..... ticket (railway), *nyūjō-kippu* (入場切符); *nyūjōken* (入場券).

Plating, n. (process) *tolcin* (鍍金).

Platinum, n. *hakkein* (白金).

Platitude, n. *chimpu* (陳腐) *na giron* (議論); *furukusai hanashi*.

Platoon-exercise, n. *hakkewa-enshū* (發火演習).

Platycodon grandiflora, *kikyō*.

Plaudits, n. *kassai* (喝采).

Plausibility, n. *kuchi-buri no ūmai koto*.

Plausible, a. (specious) *ūmai*; (of persons) *kuchi no ūmai*; *kuchi-gōsha na*; (seemingly true) *mottomo-rashii*.
to be, *ūmai koto wo iu*,
to give a account of, *wo/hodo-yoku iu*; *wo/tei-yoku iu*.

Plausibly, adv. *ūmalcu*; *makoto-shiyaka ni*; *mottomo-rashiku*.

Play, n. *asobi*; *yūgi* (遊戲); (dramatic composition) *kyōgen* (狂言); *gekki* (劇); (gambling) *balcuchi* (博突); *tobaku* (賭博); (motion) *guai*; *ugolei*; (room for motion, expansion, etc.) *yutori*.

foul, (unfairness), *dzurui koto*; suspicion of foul, (murder), *tasatsu* (他殺) *no utagai*.

title of a, *gedai* (下題).

to be in full, *masaichū* (真最中) *de aru*.

to go to the, *shibai e iku*.

Play, i.v. *asobu*; (of a kitten) *jare-ru*; *fuzake-ru*; (act thoughtlessly) *tawamure-ru*.

Play, t.v. (mus.) *tsukau*; (on a stringed instrument) *hiku*; (personate on the stage) *no/yalcu* (役) *wo s*; *suru*; *fun* (扮) s.

to a card, *karuta wo utsu*.

to cards, *karuta wo toru*; (*hana-awase*) *hana wo hiku*.

to checkers, *go wo utsu*, or *kakomu*.

to chess, *shōgi wo sasu*.

to the flute, *fue wo fuku*.

to the fool, *fuzake-ru*.

to the koto, *koto wo shirabe-ru*, or *tanji-ru*.

to the man, *otoko-rashiku s*.

to the violin, *kokyū wo suru*, or *hiku*.

to the woman, *memeshiku furumau*.

Play-actor, *n.* *yakusha* (役者); *hai-yū* (俳優).

Playbill, *n.* *bandzuke*.

Play-day, *n.* *yasumi*; *kyūjitsu* (休日).

Player, *n.* *strolling* *s*, *tabi-yakusha*.

to be a good (at a game, on an instrument, etc.), *ga/jōdzu* (上手) *de aru*.

Playfellow, *n.* *asobi-nakama*.

Playful, *a.* to be (of a child) *fuzake-ru*; *hashagu*; (of an animal) *jare-ru*.

Playfully, *adv.* *fuzakete*; *jarete*.

Playfulness, *n.* equiv. of **Playful** foll. by *koto*.

Playground, *n.* *undōba* (運動場); *yūhōba* (遊歩場); *yūgiyō* (遊戯場).

Plaything, *n.* (lit.) *omocha*; (lit. and fig.) *mote-asobi-mono*; (fig.) *nagusami-mono*; *ganrōbutsu* (玩弄物).

Playtime, *n.* (between lessons) *undō-jikan* (運動時間); *yasumi-jikan*.

Playwright, *n.* *kyōgen-sakusha* (狂言作者).

Plea, *n.* (excuse) *ii-walce*; *ii-gusa*; *kōjitsu* (口實); (defendant's answer) *kōben* (抗辯) [Civ. Pro.].

on the of, *wo/kōjitsu to shite*; *da kara to itte*.

Plead, *i.v.* (beg earnestly) *hitoe ni negau*; *tangan* (歎願) *s*; (law) *benron* (辯論) *s* [Cr. Pro.]; (in one's defence) *benkai* (辯解) *s*.

to get another to for one (in deprecation of censure, etc.), *ni/ayamatte morau*; *ni/wabite morau*.

to for another, *wo/tori-nasu*; *no/tori-nashi wo s*.

to for one's, or another's, life, *inochi-goi wo s*.

Plead, *t.v.* (argue) *ronji-ru*; (allege as a plea) *shuchō* (主張) *s* [Civ. Co.].

to another's cause, *no/koto wo tori-nasu*.

to guilty, *tsumi ni fuku s*; *fukuzai* (服罪) *s*.

Pleadings, *n.* *gempi-mōshitatesho* (原被申立書).

Pleasant, *a.* *kokoro-mochi no yoi*; *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; (cheerful) *omoshiroi*; (gratifying) *ureshii*; *yorokobashii*.

Pleasantly, *adv.* *kokoro-mochi yoku*; *omoshiroku*.

to smile , *nikkori warau*.

Pleasantry, *n.* *tawamure*; (badi-nage) *jōdan* (笑談).

Please, *t.v.* *no/ki ni iru*; *no/ki ni kanau*; *yorokobase-ru*; *yorokobasu*.

..... yourself, *go katte ni nasai*; *go dzuii* (隨意) *ni nasai*; *suita yō ni shiro* [impolite].

to be d, *yorokobu*.

to be d to, *asobasu* following gerund.

to be d with, (approve, with sense of admiration) *ni/kanshin* (感心) *s*; *ni/campuku* (感服) *s*; (be satisfied with) *ni/manzoku* (満足) *s*; is not d with, *wo/kokoroyoku omowanai*; *ni/manzoku shinai*.

Please, *i.v.* (followed by imperative or infinitive) expr. by *icudasai*, *o kuru nasai*, or *kurero* after the gerund, often strengthened by *dōka* or *dōzo*.

as one s, *omou mama ni*; do as you about this one but you must not take the other, *kono hō wa to mo kakku mo*, (or *dō de mo ii ga*), *mō hitotsu wa motte itcha ikenai*.

hard to , *ki-mudzukashii*.

yes ! *dōka negaimasu*.

Pleasing, *a.* *kokoro-yoi*.

Pleasure, *n.* *tanoshimi*; *kwairaku* (快樂); *yukwai* (愉快).

at , *katte shidai*; *nozomi shidai*; *dzuii* (隨意) *ni*.

..... and pain, *kuraku* (苦樂).

to take His Majesty's regarding, *ni tsuite sōmon* (奏問), or *jōsō* (上奏), *s*.

with , *yorokonde*; *kinzen* (欣然) *to shite*.

Pleat, *n.* (fold) *hida*; (line of a fold) *orime*.

Plébiscite, *n.* *shisen-tōhyō* (私選投票).

Plectrum, *n.* *bachi*.

Pledge, *n.* (thing pawned) *shichi-motsu* (質物); (security) *hiki-ate*; *ate*; (promise) *yakusoku* (約束); (solemn assurance) *seigen* (誓言); *meiyaku* (盟約).

as a of good faith, *zen-i* (善意) *no hoshō* (保證), or *shirushi, to shite*.

instrument of, *shichiire-shōken* (質入證券) [Com. Co.].

right of, *shichiken* (質權) [Civ. Co.].

Pledge, *t.v.* (leave in pawn) *shichi ni oku*, or *ire-ru*; (drink the health of) *ni/shukuhai* (祝杯) *wo age-ru*; *no/kenkō* (健康) *wo shuku s.*

thingd, *shichimotsu* (質物) [Civ. Co.].

to one's self (formally), *sei-yaku* (誓約) *s.*

to one's word, *uke-au*; *hoshō* (保證) *s.*

Pledgee, *n.* *shichikensha* (質權者) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Pleiades, *n.* *shichiyō* (七曜) *no hoshi*; *kingyōkyū* (金牛宮) *no shichi-sei* (七星).

Plenary, *a.* *jūzen* (十全) *na*; *zen-*; *as, authority, zenken* (全權).

Plenipotentiary, *a.* **Minister** *zenken-kōshi* (全權公使).
..... *powers, zenken*.

Plenipotentiary, *n.* *zenken-iin* (全權委員); *zenken*.

Plenteous, *a.* *juntaku* (潤澤) *na*.

Plenteously, *adv.* *juntaku ni*.

Plenteousness, *n.* *juntaku*.

Plentiful, *a.* *jūbun* (充分) *na*; *yutaka na*.

..... *crop, hōsaku* (豐作).

Plentifully, *adv.* *takusan ni*.

Plenty, *n.* *takusan*; *tappuri*; *yutaka*; *jūman* (充滿).

to have of, *wa/jūbun aru*; *wa/jūbun ni motte oru*.

year of, *yutaka na toshi*; *hōnen* (豐年).

Pleonasm, *n.* *zeigen* (贅言).

Pleonastic, *a.* *zeigen no*.

Plethora, *n.* (med.) *take-tsushō* (多血症); (abundance) *jūjitsu* (充實).

a of silver, *ginkwa-kwata* (銀貨過多).

Plethoric, *a.* *taketsushitsu* (多血質) *no*.

Pleura, *n.* *rokumaku*.

Pleurisy, *n.* *rokumakuen* (肋膜炎).

Pleurogyne rotata, *semburi*.

Pliable, *a. v.* **Pliant**.

Pliancy, *n.* equiv. of **Pliant** foll. by *koto*.

Pliant, *a.* *shinayaka na*; *magari-yasui*; *shina-shina suru*.

Pliantly, *adv.* *shinayaka ni*.

Pliers, *n.* *yattoko-basami*.

Plight, *n.* *arisama*; *yōsu* (様子).

pitiable, *sanjō* (慘狀); *miru kage mo nai arisama*.

Plinth, *n.* *ishidzue*; *dodai-ishi*.

Plod, *i.v.* (drudge) *hone-oru*.

Plot, *n.* (conspiracy) *kuwadate*; *hakari-goto*; *imbō* (陰謀); (lot of ground) *jisho* (地所); (of a play) *shi-kumi*; *suji*; *kyakushoku* (脚色).

Plot, *t.v.* *hakaru*; *kuwadate-ru*.

Plot, *i.v.* (against a ruler) *muhon* (謀叛) *s*; *tōtō* (徒黨) *s*; *imbō wo kuwadate-ru*.

Plotter, *n.* *muhonnin*; *imbōsha*; *hangyakusha* (反逆者).

Plough, *n.* *suki*; *karasuki*.

Plough, *t.v.* *suki de suku*.

Ploughshare, *n.* *suki-gane*.

Ploughtail, *n.* *suki no e*.

Plover, *n.* *chidori*.

golden, *muna-guro*; *aiguro*.

grey, *daizen*.

Harting's sand, *ikaru-chidori*.

ringed

ringed, *shiro-chidori*.

spur-winged, *kuri*.

Pluck, t.v. (gather) *mushiru*; *tsumu*;
(a fowl) *no/ke wo hikcu.*

to by the sleeve, *no/sode wo hikcu.*

to off, *mushiri-toru.*

to out, *hiki-nukcu.*

Pluck, n. (courage) *yūki* (勇氣); *tan-ryoku* (膽力).

Plucky, a. (of persons) *yūki no aru*;
tanryoku no aru; (of acts) *gōtan* (豪
膽) *na.*

Plug, n. *sen*; *tsume*; (of a Japanese
sword-hilt) *me-kugi.*

fire, *bōkwasen* (防火栓); *shō-
kwasen* (消火栓).

to put in a, *sen wo kcu.*

Plug, t.v. *ni/sen wo s.*, or *kcu*; (fill
up) *tsume-ru*; (stop) *fusagu.*

Plum, n. (flower) *ūme no hana*; *bai-
kwa* (梅花).

large red, *botankyō.*

large yellow, *hatanikyō.*

pickled, *ūme-boshi.*

..... garden, *baien* (梅園); *ūme-
bayashi.*

..... tree, *ūme no ki.*

red, (flower), *kōbai* (紅梅).

small red, (prunus japonica),
sumomo.

sour, *ūme.*

white, *hakubai* (白梅).

Plumage, n. *hane.*

Plumb, n. *omori.*

Plumb, t.v. (measure depth of) *no/
fukasa wo hakaru.*

Plumbago, n. *kokuen* (黑鉛).

Plumbism, n. *endokubyō* (鉛毒病).

Plumb-line, n. *sage-furi.*

Plumb-rule, n. *sage-sumi.*

Plume, n. *hane.*

Plume, t.v. to one's self on,
wo/hana ni kake-ru; *wo/jiman* (自
慢) *s.*

Plummet, n. *omori.*

Plump, a. *nildudzuki no yoi*; *muk-
kuri to koeta*; *debu-debu futotta.*

Plumpness, n. equiv. of **Plump**
foll. by *koto.*

Plunder, t.v. (take by pillage) *bun-
dori s*; *ryakudatsu* (掠奪) *s*; *ryōdatsu*
s; *ubau*; *ubai-toru.*

Plunder, i.v. *ryakudatsu*, or *ryō-
datsu*, *wo okonau.*

Plunder, n. *bundori-hin*; *bundori*;
senrihin (戰利品).

Plunge, t.v. *tsukcomu.*

to bed in grief, *urei ni
shidzunde oru.*

Plunge, i.v. *tobi-comu.*

to into the stormy waters
of politics, *seikai* (政海) *no gekirō*
(激浪) *ni mi wo tōji-ru* (投).

Pluperfect, n. *dai-kwako* (大過去);
kwako-kwanryōtai (過去完了體).

Plural, n. *fukusū* (複數).

Plurality, n. (majority) *tasū* (多數).

Plus, n. *; *ka* (加).

..... sign, *kasūgō* (加數號); *sei-
sūgō* (正數號).

Plush, n. *.

Plutocracy, n. *fuyū-seiji* (富有政
治); *kinryoku-seiji* (金力政治).

Ply, t.v. (urge) *ni/seme-ru*; *ni/saisoku*
(催促) *s.*

to a trade, *shōbai wo kasegu.*

Ply, i.v. *kayou*; (of ships) *kuwaikō* (回
航) *s.*

to between Hongkong
and Yokohama, *Hongkong to
Yokohama-kan wo ōfuku* (往復) *s.*

Ply, n. (bias) *kuse.*

P.M., *gogo* (午後).

Pneumatic, a. *kūki-iri no.*

Pneumogastric nerve, *haii-
shinkei* (肺胃神經); *meisō-shinkei* (迷
想神經).

Pneumonia, n. *haien* (肺炎).

Poach, t.v. (eggs) *otosu.*

.....ed eggs, *otoshi-tamago*; *.

Poach, i.v. *mitsuryō s.*

Poacher, n. *mitsuryōsha* (密獵者);
(vessel) *mitsuryōsen* (密獵船).

Poaching, *n.* *mitsurgō*.

Pochard, *n.* *hoshi-hajiro*.

tufted, *kinkuro-hajiro-gamo*.

Pocket, *n.* *; *kakushi*; Japanese use as pockets the bottom of the sleeve, *tamoto*, and the bosom of the dress, *futokoro*; used adjectively is expr. by *kwaichū*; 'shūchin-'; as, *diary*, *kwaichū-nikēki* (懷中日記).

Pocket, *t.v.* *futokoro ni ire-ru*, or *s*; *kwaichū s*; *kwaichū e ire-ru*; *tamoto e ire-ru*; (embezzle) *chakufuku* (着服) *s*.

Pocket-book, *n.* (for papers, etc.) *kami-ire*; (for bank-notes) *satsu-ire*; (notebook) *techō*.

Pocket-dictionary, *n.* *shūchin-jisho* (袖珍字書).

Pocket-flap, *n.* *kakushi no futa*.

Pocket-handkerchief, *n.* *hana-fūki*; *hankechi*.

Pocket-hole, *n.* *kakushi no kuchi*.

Pocket-knife, *n.* *kogatana*; *naifu*; [in Old Japan the *kodzuka* worn in the sword-sheath served this purpose].

Pocket-looking-glass, *n.* *kwaichū-kagami*.

Pocket-money, *n.* *kodzukai*; *kodzukai-zeni*.

Pockmark, *n.* *abata*; *janko*; *tōkon* (痘痕); *imo*.

Pockmarked, *a.* *person*, *janko-dzura*; *abata-tsura* [both terms somewhat vulgar].
to be, *wa|abata*, or *janko*, *ga aru*.

Pod, *n.* *sayu*.

Podocarpus macrophylla, *ma-ki*.

p. *nageia*, *nagi*.

Poem, *n.* (Japanese, of 31 syllables) *uta*; *waka* (和歌); (of 17 syll.) *hokicu* (發句); *tanka* (短歌); *haikai* (俳諧); (European or Chinese) *shi* (詩).

collection ofs, *wakashū* (和歌集) [Japanese]; *shishū* (詩集).

comic, *kyōka* (狂歌); *zare-uta*; *kyōku* (狂句); *kyōshi* (狂詩).
long, *naga-uta*.

..... *paper* (Japanese), *tan-zaku* (短冊).

to composes, (Japanese) *uta wo yomu*; (Chin., etc.) *shi wo tsukuru*.

Poet, *n.* *uta-yomi*; *kajin* (歌人); (Eur. or Chin.) *shijin* (詩人).

Poetess, *n.* *onna no shijin*.

the 36 famouses (Japanese), *sanjūrokasen* (三十六歌仙).

Poetical, *a.* *uta no*; *shi no*; (having the qualities of poetry) *shi no aji no aru*; *shimi* (詩味) *aru*; *imbun-teki* (韻文的) *no*.

..... *prose*, *shitēki-sunbun* (詩的散文).

..... *works*, *wakashū* (和歌集) [Japanese]; *shishū* (詩集).

Poetry, *n.* *shikan* (詩文); *uta*; *shi*; *imbun*.

Poignancy, *n.* *kibishii koto*.

Poignant, *a.* *kibishii*.

..... *grief*, *mi wo kiru yō na kanashimi*.

Point, *n.* (end) *saki*; (sharp end) *togari*; *togatta toko*; *sendan* (尖端); (of a sword) *kissaki*; (cape) *misaki*; *hana*; (of the compass) *hōgaku* (方角); *hōi* (方位); (objective) *shugan* (主眼); (gist of an argument) *shui* (趣意); (contention) *ronten* (論點); (meaning, as, of a joke) *imi*; (dot) *ten*; *chobo*; (thermometric, naut., print., a matter) *ten* (點) [for examples *v. infra*].

.....s (railway), *; *pointō*; *kōsaten* (交叉點).

below freezing, *hyōten-ka* (氷點下).

boiling, *futiōten* (沸騰點).

decimal, *shōsūten* (小數點).

far, (optics), *enten* (遠點).

in of fact, *ittai* (一休).

I was on the of going out, *chōdo delakeyō to suru tokoro datta*; on the of, *no magiwa ni*.

on this I disagree, *kono ten ni tsuite fudōi de aru*.

..... duty (of a constable), *tachi-ban*.

..... of interrogation, *gimonten* (疑問點).

..... of view (metaph.), *me*; *kucansatsuten* (觀察點); from my of view, *watakushi no me* *kara mireba*; from the of view of profit, *rieki no ten*, or *ue*, *kara mireba*; theirs of view differ, *sono miru tokoro ga chigau*; from the legal of view, *hōritsujō* (法律上) *kara mireba*; from England's of view the maintenance of intimate relations is most important, *shimmitsu* (親密) *wo iji* (維持) *suru no wa Eikoku ni totte wa mottomo jūyō* (重要) *na koto de aru*.

the mains, *yōten*; *yōshi* (要旨); *kōmoku* (綱目).

the of death, *shini-giwa*.

the strongs, *chōsho* (長所).

the weaks, *tansho* (短所).

to be to the (of a speech) *yōryō* (要領) *wo eto*; (of an argument) *tekisetsu* (適切) *de aru*.

to gain one's , *mokuteki* (目的) *wo tassuru*.

to make a of, *zei* (是非) with vb.

Point, t.v. (sharpen) *tojarasu*; *to garase-ru*; (direct towards) *mulce-ru*; (direct attention towards) *oshie-ru*; *shimesu*; (punctuate) *ni/kutō* (句讀) *wo tsulce-ru*; (joints of masonry, tiles, etc.) *ni/me-nuri wo s*.

to out, (with the hand) *sashi-shimesu*; (draw attention to) *ni/chūi* (注意) *wo s*.

to the finger, *yubi-sashi wo s*.

Point, i.v. (of a dog) *nerau*.

to at (with the finger), *wo/yubi-sasu*.

to to, *wo/muite oru*; as, the needles to the north, *hari ga kitu wo muite oru*, or *shimeshite oru*.

Point-blank, a. (direct) *mulci-dashi no*.

..... range, *hyōtekishin-kyori* (標的心距離).

Point-blank, adv. (with excess of candour) *mulci-dashi ni*; (suddenly) *dashi-nuke ni*; *totsuzen* (突然); (flatly) *kippari*.

Point d'appui, (base of operations) *konkyochi* (根據地); (footing) *rikkyakuchi* (立脚地).

Pointed, a. (sharp) *togatta*; (distinctly expressed) *halckiri to shita*; *haki to shita*.

to make a [reference to, *ni/ate-tsuketa koto wo iu*.

Pointedly, adv. *halckiri to*; *haki to*.

Pointer, n. (of a dial) *hari*; *ken* (劍); (dog) *.

Pointing, n. (with the finger) *yubi-sashi*; (of masonry) *me-nuri*.

Pointless, a. (having no point) *saki no nai*; (not to the point) *mu-imai no*; (as of a speech) *yōryō* (要領) *wo enai*.

Pointsman, n. *; *pointōman*.

Poise, t.v. (make of equal weight) *ni/tsuri-ai wo toru*, or *tsuke-ru*.

to upright, *tsuri-ai wo totte tate-ru*.

Poison, n. *doku*; *dokuyaku* (毒藥).

a violent , *gekiyaku* (劇藥).

snake's , *jadoku* (蛇毒).

Poison, t.v. (mix poison with) *ni/doku wo moru*, *ire-ru*, or *maze-ru*; (attack with poison) *ni/doku wo noma-seru*; *dokugai* (毒害) *s*; (fatally) *dokusatsu* (毒殺) *s*; (of a doctor, by mistake) *mori-korosu*.

.....ed arrow, *dokuya*.

to beed (by something eaten), *ni/aterare-ru*; *chūdoku* (中毒) *s*.

to beed by fish, *sakana ni you*.

to beed with lacquer, *urushi ni kabure-ru*, or *make-ru*.

Poisoner, n. *dokugaisha*; *dokusatsusha*.

Poison-fang, n. *dokuba*.

Poisoning, n. (act) *dokugai*;
(effect) *chūdoku*.

lead, *endoku* (鉛毒).

nitric acid, *shōsan-doku* (硝酸毒).

Poisonous, a. *doku ni naru*; *doku no aru*.

..... fish, *dokugyo* (毒魚).

..... insect, *dokumushi*.

..... snake, *dokuja* (毒蛇).

Poke, t.v. *tsutsuku*; *tsuku*; (the fire)
kaki-tate-ru; *kaki-marcasu*; *kaku*.

Poker, n. *hi-kaki*.

Poker-work, n. *yaki-e*.

Poland, n. *Pōrando* (波蘭).

Polar, a. (physics) *kyoku-*; as,
axis, *kyokkei* (極徑).

..... bear, *shiro-kuuma*.

north circle, *hokkyokukwan*
(北極圈).

south circle, *nankyokukwan*
(南極圈).

Pole, n. *sao*; *bō*; (for scaffolding)
maruta; (physics) *kyoku* (極).

bamboo, *take-zao*.

coolie's, *tembimbō* (天秤棒).

negative, *shōkyoku* (消極).

positive, *sekkyoku* (積極).

north, *hokkyoku* (北極).

south, *nankyoku* (南極).

telegraph, *denshin-bashira*.

the twos, *ryōkyoku* (兩極).

Pole, t.v. (a barge) *sao-sasu*.

Pole, n. (native of Poland) *Pōrando-jin*.

Polecat, n. repr. by *itachi*.

Pole-jumping, n. *sao-tobi*.

Polemical, a. *ronso-teki* (論爭的)
no; *giron-teki* (議論的) *no*.

Polestar, n. *hokushin* (北辰); *hokkyokusei* (北極星).

Police, n. (abstract) *keisatsu*; (constables) *keisatsukwan* (警察官).

administrative, *gyōsei-keisatsu* (行政警察).

Chief Commissioner of Metropolitan, *keishi-sōkan* (警視總監).

chief of a station, *keisatsu-*

shochō (警察署長) [often shortened to *shochō*].

chief, or superintendent, of (of a prefecture), *keibuchō* (警部長).

officer of judicial, *shihō-keisatsukwan* (司法警察官) [Cr. Pro.].

..... Bureau (in the Home Dept.), *keiho-kyoku* (警保局).

..... box, *kōbansho* (交番所); *ha-shutsujo* (派出所).

..... cells, *ryūchi-jo* (留置所) [Cr. Co.].

..... constable, or officer, *junsu*; *keisatsukwan*; *keikwan*.

..... court, *keizai-saibansho* (輕罪裁判所).

..... fine, *kwaryō* (科料).

..... inspector, *keibu*; (in towns, shi (市)) *keishi* (警視); assistant inspector of, *keibuho* (警部補) [Cr. Pro.].

..... offences, *ikeizai*.

..... sergeant, *junsu-buchō* (巡查部長).

..... station, *keisatsusho* (警察署); *tamuro*.

..... supervision, *kanshi* (監視) [Cr. Co.].

..... surgeon, *keisatsu-i* (警察醫).

water, *suijō-keisatsu* (水上警察).

Police, a. *keisatsu no*.

Policeman, n. *junsu*; *keisatsukwan*; *o mawari san* [used by women].

.....'s box (at entrance to a public office), *mihari-jo*.

Policy, n. *seisaku* (政策); *hōshin* (方針); *seiryaku* (政略) [of a govt.]; (method) *hōhō* (方法); *icufū* (工夫).

England's Chinese, *Eikoku no taishin-seisaku* (對清政策).

financial, *zaisei-seiryaku* (財政政略).

foreign, *gaikō-keiryaku* (外交政略).

national, *kokuze* (國是); *kokuron* (國論).

..... of insurance, *hoken-shōken* (保險證券) [Com. Co.]; *hoken-shōsho*.

the best, *tokusaku* (得策); *jōsaku* (上策).

Policy-holder, n. *hi-hokensha* (被保險者).

Polish, n. (lacquer) *urushi*; (glossiness) *tsuya*; *kucōtaku* (光澤).
bright (of a sword), *hon-togi*.
dull, *shira-togi*.

Polish, t.v. *migaku*; (a sword) *togu*.
to up, *ni/tsyua wo dasu*.

Polite, a. *teinei* (丁寧) *na*; *teichō* (鄭重) *na*; *ingin* (慇懃) *na*; *reigi* (禮儀) *no tadashii*; *nengoro na*.
superficially, *seji no yoi*.

Politely, adv. *teinei ni*; *teichō ni*; *ingin ni*; *nengoro ni*.

Politeness, n. *reigi*; *reigi no tada-shii koto*; *teichō*; *teinei*; *ingin*.

Politic, a. (well-devised) *kangae no fukai*; (sagacious) *nukeme no nai*; (artful) *josai-nai*; *josai no nai*; *kem-bō* (權謀) *ni takumi na*.

Political, a. *seiji no*; *seijijō* (政事上) *no*; *seiji-teki* (政事的) *no*.

..... association, *seisha*; law of associations, *seisha-hō* (政社法).

..... economy, *keizaigaku* (經濟學).

..... meeting, *seidan-enzetsukwai* (政談演說會).

..... offence, *kokujihan* [Cr. Co.].

..... offender, *kokujihanzaisha* (國事犯罪者).

..... party, *seitō* (政黨).

..... power, *seiken* (政權).

..... speech, *seidan-enzetsu*.

..... world, *seiji-shakwai* (政治社會); *seikai* (政界).

Politically, adv. *seijijō*.

Politician, n. *seikaku* (政客); *seijika* (政事家); (in bad sense) *seijuya* (政事屋).

Politics, n. *seiji*; (science) *seijigaku* (政治學).

to talk, *seiji no hanashi wo s.*

Polity, n. *kokutai* (國體); *seitai* (政體).

Poll, t.v. (clip) *karu*; *kari-komu*; (secure votes) *tōhyō* (投票) *wo e-ru*; (record, as a vote) (*tōhyō wo*) *ire-ru*.

Poll, i.v. *tōhyō s.*

Poll, n. (voting) *tōhyō*.
closing of the, *tōhyō-shime-kiri*.

Pollard, n. *zundo-giri ni shita ki*.

Pollen, n. *shibe-ko*; *kwafun* (花粉).

Pollia japonica, *yabu-myōga*.

Polling-station, n. *tōhyōjo* (投票所); *senkyo-kwaifō* (選舉會場).

Poll-tax, n. *nindōzei* (人頭税).

Pollute, t.v. *kegasu*; *fuketsu* (不潔) *ni s*; (as, a river) *nigosu*; *yogosu*.
to bed, *kegareru*.

Pollution, n. *kegae*; (polluting matter) *obutsu* (汚物); (act of) *kegasu koto*; *fuketsu ni suru koto*; *yogosu koto*.

Polo, n. *dakyū*.
..... stick, *dakyūjō* (打毬杖).

Poltroon, n. *koshi-nukae*; *yowamushi*; *okubyōmono* (臆病者).

Polyandry, n. *issai-tafu* (一妻多夫).

Polyanthus, n. (narcissus tazetta) *suisen*.

Polygamous, a. *ippu-tasai no*.

Polygamy, n. *ippu-tasai* (一夫多妻); *tasaihō* (多妻法).

Polygon, n. *tahenkei* (多邊形); *ta-kakukei* (多角形).

Polygonum, n. (genus) *tade*.
p. *bistorta*, *ibulci-tora-no-o*.
p. *persicaria*, *natsu-tade*.

Polyhedron, n. *tamenkei* (多面形).

Polynesia, n. (South Sea Islands) *Nanyōtō* (南洋島).

Polypodium vulgare, *saru-no-shōja*.

Polypus, n. (tumour) *sokuniku* (息肉).

Polytheism, n. *tashinkyō*.

Polytheist, n. *tashinkyō-shinja* (多神教信者); *tashinronja* (參神論者).

Pomatium, n. *bin-tsuke*; *kami-abura*; *niōi-abura*.

Pomegranate, n. *zakuro*.

Pommel, n. (of a saddle) *mae-gura* ; (of a sword-hilt) *kashira*.

Pommel, t.v. *mecha-kucha ni naguru* ; *randa* (亂打) s.

Pomp, n. *ogori* ; *seidai* (盛大) ; *kwassha* (華奢) ; *sōrei* (壯麗) ; *sōkwan* (壯觀).

Pompous, a. (in manner) *yōdai-buru* ; (magnificent) *seidai na* ; *riri-shii* ; *kwassha na* ; *sōrei na* ; (in a bad sense) *ōfū* (橫風) *na*.

..... language, *kōgen* (高言).

Pompously, adv. *seidai ni* ; *riri-shileu* ; *kwassha ni* ; *sōrei ni*.

Pompousness, n. *ōhei-buru koto*.

Pond, n. *ike* ; *sensui* (泉水) [artificial].

Ponder, t.v. *omoi-megurusu* ; *jukukō* (熟考) s.

Ponder, i.v. *tsura-tsura kangae-ru* ; *shian* (思索) s.

Ponderous, a. *omotai* ; *omoi* ; *kasabatta*.

Ponderously, adv. *omo-omoshiku*.

Ponderousness, n. equiv. of **Ponderous** foll. by *koto*.

Pongee, n. *tsumugi* ; *kenchū* (蘭紬).

Pontifical, a. *Rōma-hōō* (羅馬法王) *no*.

Pontoon-bridge, n. *funa-bashi*.

Pony, n. *uma* [i.e. horse].

Pool, n. (puddle) *midzu-damari* ; (pond) *ike* ; (deep part of river) *fuchi*.

Pop, n. *tomo* ; (after-deck) *kō-kampan* (後甲板).

Poor, a. (poverty-stricken) *bimbō* (貧乏) *na* ; *madzushii* ; (inferior) *mazui* ; (sterile) *yasetu* ; (paltry) *tsumaranai* ; (worthy of pity) *kawai-sō na* ; *aware na*.

..... man, *bimbōnin*.

..... people, *himmin* ; *hinkyūnin* (貧窮人).

to be a hand at, *ga/heta de aru*.

Poorhouse, n. *himmin-kyūgojo* (貧民救護所) ; *yōikuin* (養育院) ; *kyū-ikujo* (教育所).

Poorly, a. to be , *wa/ambai ga warui* ; *wa/kagen* (加減) *ga warui*.

Poorly, adv. (without wealth) *madzushileu* ; (with little success) *mazuku* ; (unskillfully) *heta ni*.

Poor-spirited, a. *ikuji no nai*.

Pop, i.v. *tobi-de-ru*.

Pop, n. with a , *pon to*.

Pope, n. *Rōma-hōō* (羅馬法王).

Popgun, n. *tsuki-deppō* ; *kami-deppō* is a which discharges a wet ball of paper.

Popish, a. *tenshukyō* (天主教) *no* ; (in an opprobrious sense) *tenshukyō-kusai*.

Poplar, n. (*populus tremula*) *hako-yanagi*.

Popliteal space, *hikakagami* ; *hikagumi*.

Poppy, n. *keshi*.

..... heads, *keshiguru* ; *ōzōkoku* (霧粟穀).

..... seeds, *keshi no mi*, or *tane* ; *ōzokushu*.

red , *hina-geshi*.

Populace, n. (lower classes) *katō-shakwai* (下等社會) ; *semmin* (賤民) ; *shimo-jimo* ; *shita-jita* ; (riotous mob) *bōmin* (暴民).

Popular, a. (pertaining to the people) *minkan* (民間) *no* ; (beloved by the people, as, of a ruler) *jimbō* (人望) *no aru* ; (in general favour) *hyōban* (評判) *no yoi* ; *jinki* (人氣) *no ii* ; (fashionable) *ryūkō* (流行) *no* ; *hayari no* ; (not abstruse) *tsūzoku no* ; as, lecture, *tsūzoku-kōgi* (通俗講義) ; (democratic) *minji* (民治) *no*.

..... drama, *sewa-mono*.

..... feelings, *jinskin* (人心).

..... rights, *minken* (民權).

..... saying, *zokusa* (俗話).

..... school (of painting), *ukiyo-ryū*.

..... song, *hayari-uta*.

Popularity, n. (of a person) *jimbō*;
hyōban; (of a fashion, etc.) *ryūkō*.
god of, *fukurolegjin* (福祿人).

Popularly, adv. *zoku* (俗) *ni*.

Population, n. *jinkō* (人口); *hito-
kadzu*.
movements of, *jinkō-dōtai*
(人口動態).

Populous, a. *jinkō no ōi*; *hito no ōi*;
nigiyaka na.

Populousness, n. equiv. of **Popu-
lous** foll. by *koto*.

Porcelain, n. *ishi-yaki*; *jiki* (磁器).
crackle, *hibi-yaki*.

Porch, n. *genkwa*; *genkwan* (玄關).

Porcupine, n. *yama-arashi*.

Pore, n. *ke-ana*; *ikūō* (氣孔).

Pork, n. *buta no niku*; *buta*; *tonniku*
(豚肉).

Porous, a. *ana no ōi*; (absorbing
moisture) *midzu wo suu*.

Porpoise, n. *iruka*; *kaiton* (海豚).

Porridge, n. *.
rice, *kai* [properly *kayu*].

Port, n. (the wine) *; (harbour)
minato; (in conjunction with a place-
name) *-kō*; (of a ship) *mado*; (for
cannon) *hōmon* (砲門); (larboard)
tori-kaji; *sagen* (左舷).

free, *jiyūkō* (自由港).

ice-free, *futōkō* (不凍港).

naval, *gunkō* (軍港).

open, *kaiūkō*; *kaiūkōba* (開港
場).

..... charges, *kōnai-shogakari*.

..... dues, *nyūkōzei* (入港税); *nyū-
kōryō*.

..... of call, *ikūkōchi* (寄航地);
kikūkō [Com. Co.].

..... of destination, *molcuteki-kō*
(目的港); *tōtatsukō* (到達港); *shi-
nikke-kō*.

..... of shipment, *nidzumi-kō*;
shidashi-kō.

..... of special export, *tokubetsu-
yushutsu-kō* (特別輸出港).

saluting, *shukuhō-kō* (祝砲
港).

strategic, *yōkō* (要港).

to enter, *nyūkō s.*

to leave, *shukūkō* (出港) *s.*
unopened, *fukaikō*; *mikai-
kō* (未開港).

Port, t.v. arms! *hikae-dzutsu*.
to the helm (sending ship
to starboard), *omo-kaji ni s.*

Portable, a. *motte ikeru*; *mochi-
hakobi no dekiru*; *keiben-*; as,
camera, *keiben-shashinki* (輕便寫真
器).

Portal, n. *genka*.

Portal vein, *mommyaku* (門脈).

Port Arthur, *Ryojuncō* (旅順口).

Portend, t.v. *no/shirase ni naru*; *no/
zempyō* (前兆) *ni naru*; *no/zenchō* (前
兆) *ni naru*.

Portent, n. (omen of ill) *engi* (緣起)
no warui koto; *fukitsu* (不吉) *no
zempyō*, or *zenchō*.

Portentous, a. *engi no warui*.

Porter, n. (gatekeeper) *momban* (門
番); (the liquor) *; (railway em-
ployé) *ekifu* (驛夫); the unofficial ...
...s at Japanese stations, properly
termed *nimotsu-toriatsukabin*, are
usu. called *akabō* from the fact of
their wearing red caps; and some-
times *tanchō* (丹頂) because their red
caps are like the red markings on the
crane's head; (wharfside coolie) *karu-
ko*; (baggage-carrier) *ninsoku* (人足);
nimpu (人夫); (attached to sacred
places of the Shintō faith) *gōriki* (剛
力).

.....'s frame (for carrying burdens
on the back), *shoi-bashigo*; *yase-
uma*.

Porterage, n. *unchin* (運賃); *karu-
ko-chin*.

Portfolio, n. (for papers) *kami-
basami*; *jō-basami*; *taō*; *ori-kaban*;
(office) *yaku* (役).

Port Hamilton, *Kyobuntō* (巨文島).

Portière, n. *hōmon* (砲門).

Portière, n. (of beaded reeds) *tamu-
sudare*.

Portion, n. *bun*; (a part allotted) *warimae*; *wakemae*; *haibun* (配分).

a *ichi-bubin*.

a certain *ikubun*.

a for one person, *ichinin-mae*.

marriage (of a wife), *jisan-kin* (持參金).

the heir's *iryūbun* (遺留分) [Civ. Co.].

Portion, t.v. (divide) *wari-tsuke-ru*.

to among, *ni/wake-atae-ru*; *ni/bumpai* (分配) *s*; *ni/haitō* (配當) *s*; *ni/haibun s*.

Portly, a. *oshi-dashi no yoi*; (corpulent) *futotta*.

Portmanteau, n. *kaban* [general term for trunks and bags,—the latter specifically called *tesage-kaban*]; *shina-kaban* [lightly made box covered with white leather].

Portrait, n. *shōzō*; *shōzōgwa* (肖像畫); *ezō*.

..... of the Emperor of Japan, *go shin-ei* (眞影).

..... s of actors, *ni-gao*.

Portray, t.v. (describe) *utsushi-dasu*.

Portugal, n. *Porūtogarū*; *Horūtogarū* (葡萄牙).

Portuguese, a. *Porūtogarū no*.

Portuguese, n. (man) *Porūtogarū-jin*; (language) *Porūtogarū-go*.

Portulaca grandiflora, *matsubotan*; *ica-botan*.

p. *oleracea*, *suberi-hiyu*.

Pose, t.v. (in argument) *heikō* (閉口) *sase-ru*.

Position, n. (place where an article is put) *oki-dokoro*; (situation, lit. and fig.) *ichi* (位置); (circumstances) *chii* (地位); *kyōgū* (境遇); (of affairs) *keisei* (形勢); *shidai* (次第); (attitude) *muki*; (of the body) *mi-gamae*; (rank) *midun* (身分); (entrenched) *jinchi* (陣地); (employment) *kuichi*; *ichi*; (contention) *ronten* (論點).

difficult *nan'kyoku* (難局).

..... of women, *fujin no kyōgū*.

the of affairs in the Far East has undergone a change,

Tōyō no kyōkumen (局面) *wa ippen* (一變) *shimashita*.

to occupy a (mil.), *jinchi wo shime-ru*.

to place in (heavy things), *sue-tsuke-ru*.

to presume on one's *kasa ni kiru*.

Positive, a. (definite) *tashika na*; *ketchaku* (決着) *na*; *kimatta*; (in-disputable) *kalculitsu* (確實) *na*; *shika to shita*; (of information) *tori-tometa*; (absolute) *zettai-teki* (絕對的) *no*; (opp. to negative) *seikyoku-teki* (積極的) *no*; in compounds sometimes *yō-*; as, *electricity*, *yōdenki* (陽電氣).

I am that, *ni/sōi* (相違) *wai*; *to/tashika ni shitte oru*.

..... answer, *kalcutō* (確答).

..... philosophy, *jikken-tetsugaku* (實驗哲學).

..... pole (of the magnet), *seikyoku*.

..... proof, *kalculshō* (確證).

..... quantity (algebra), *seiryō* (正量).

Positive, n. (of an adjective) *genkyū* (原級).

Positively, adv. (certainly) *tashika ni*; *kitto*; (without fail) *machigai naku*; *kanaradzu*; (in a determined manner) *danzen* (斷然); (in a negative sentence) *naka-naka* with neg. vb.

to state that, *to/dangen* (斷言) *s*.

Positivism, n. *jikken-tetsugaku* (實驗哲學); *jikkenron* (實驗論).

Positivist, n. *jikkenronsha*.

Possess, t.v. *motsu*; *shoji* (所持) *s*; (own, of property) *shoyū* (所有) *s*; (of evil spirits) *ni/tsulcu*; *ni/totsukcu*; *ni/nori-utsuru*.

to be ed by, *ni/totsukare-ru*.

Possession, n. (the act) *shoji*; *sen-yū* (占有) [in contrad. to *shoyū*, ownership] [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (the thing held) *mochi*; *mochi-mono*; (territory) *ryōchi* (領地); *ryōdo* (領土); *zokukoku* (屬國); *-ryō*; as, *British* *Eiryō* (英領).

Formosa is a Japanese
Taiwan wa Nihon no hanto (版圖)
ni zoku (屬) *s.*
recovery of *senyū-kwaishū*
 (占有回收) [Civ. Co.]
to be in *of, wo/shoji s.*
to come into one's *te ni*
iru, or hairu.
to give *hiki-watasu.*
to take *of* (occupy, as, of
 troops), *senryō* (占領) *s.*

Possessive, a. *case, jikaku*
 (持格); *bussshukaku* (物主格).

Possessor, n. *mochi-nushi; shoji-nin*
 (所持人); *shoyūsha* (所有者); (in
 contrad. to owner) *senyūsha* (占有者)
 [Civ. Co.]
original *moto no mochi-*
nushi.

Possessory, a. *action, senyū-*
kwaishū-soshō (占有回收訴訟).

Possibility, n. v. Possible.
a bare *man-ichi* (萬一) *no*
koto.
it is within the bounds of
that, mono de mo nai after neg.
future.

Possible, a. as far as *naru-*
take; dekiru-take.
as quickly as *naru-take*
hayaku.
as quietly as *naru-beku*
shidzuka ni.
if *naru-beku wa; narō koto*
nara.
it is *that, ka mo shirenai*
 following pres. or past tense of vb.
it is just *that, mono de mo*
arumai following neg. future.
to be *dekiru.*
to be *to, koto ga dekiru.*

Possibly, adv. *koto ni yori to; hyotto*
shitara; osoraku wa.
cannot *totemo, tōtei* (到底),
 or *dō shite mo*, with neg. vb.

Post, n. (free at the top) *kui; bōgui;*
 (supporting something) *hashira;* (as
 a mark) *hyōchū* (標柱); in comp.
-hyō; as, **from which dis-**
tances are measured, ritei-hyō (里
 程標); (station) *mochiba;* (of soldiers)
shōhei (哨兵); (station of soldiers, etc.)

tonsho (屯所); *eisho* (衛所); (official
 position) *yaku* (役); *kuanshoku* (官
 職); (employment) *kuichi;* *ichi* (位
 置); (postman between towns) *hikyaku*
 (飛脚); (conveyance of letters,
 letters conveyed) *yūbin* (郵便).

director of *s and tele-*
graphs, yūbin-denshinkyoku-chō
 (郵便電信局長).
distribution of *s, yakuwari.*
field *yasen-yūbin* (野戰郵便),
parcels *ko-dzutsu-yūbin.*
to enter upon the duties of a
 *shūnin* (就任) *s; shūshoku* (就
 職) *s.*
to proceed to one's *funin*
 (赴任) *s.*
to send by *yāsō* (郵送) *s.*
winning *kesshōten* (決勝點).

Post, t.v. (affix) *haru;* (station) *oku;*
 (at various points) *kubaru;* *haichi* (配
 置) *s;* (a letter) *yūbin ni dasu;* (a
 ledger) *tsukeru.*

Postage, n. *yūbinzei* (郵便税); *yūzei.*
charge for underpaid *fu-*
sokuzei (不足税).
 **stamp, yūbin-kite; *yūbin-*
inshi (郵便印紙); *yūken* (郵券).**

Postal, a. *yūbin no.*
accession to the *Union,*
bankoku-yūbin-rengō-kamei (萬國郵
 便聯合加盟).
 **card, yūbin-hagaki;** *hagaki.*
 **money orders and sav-**
ings' bank bureau, kawase-
chokinkyoku (爲替貯金局).
 **order, ko-gawase** [which does
 not carry the payee's name and is
 only for sums of 5 yen or less];
yūbin-kawase [in which the name
 of the payee must be given].

Post-box, n. (at post office) *sashi-*
ire-guchi; (pillar) *yūbin-bako.*

Postcard, n. *yūbin-hagaki;* *hagaki.*

Postdate, t.v. *no/hidzuke wo tsuke-*
kosu.

Poster, n. *hari-fuda.*

Poste-restante, n. *tome-oki-*
yūbin.

Posterior, a. *ato no; nochi no.*

Posterity, n. (particular) *shison* (子孫); (general) *kōsei* (後世).

Postern, n. (small wicket in big gate) *kuguri*.

Post-facto, ex approval, *jigo-shōdaku* (事後承諾).

Post-haste, adv. *ō-isogi* de.

Post-house, n. *toiyaba*; *ekisha* (驛舍); *shukuba* (宿場).

Posthumous, a. child, *noko-shi-dane*.

..... name, *kaimeyō* (戒名); (of an Emperor) *okuri-na*.

Postman, n. *yūbin-haitatsunin* (郵便配達人); *shūhainin* (集配人); *yūbin-ya*.

Postmark, n. *keshi-in*.

Postmarked, a. *keshi-in* no aru.

Postmaster, n. (of a post-office) *yūbinkyoku-chō* (郵便局長).

..... general, *teishin-daijin* (逓信大臣).

Post-mortem, n. *shigo-kenshi* (死後檢死); (dissection) *shitai-kaihō* (死體解剖).

to make a examination, *shitai-ken-an* (死體檢案) wo s.

Post-office, n. *yūbinkyoku*.

general, *yūbin-honkyoku* (郵便本局) [formerly called *ekitei-kyoku* (驛遞局)].

post and telegraph office, *yūbin-denshin-kyoku* (郵便電信局).

..... box (private), *yūbin-bako*; *shikwan* (私函).

Postpone, t.v. *nobasu*; *mi-awase-ru*; *enki* (延期) s; *en-in* (延引) s.

to be d, *hi-nobe ni naru*; *en-in ni naru*.

to to (make secondary to), *nojato ni s*.

Postponement, n. *hi-nobe*; *en-in*; *mi-awase*.

to ask for a (more time), *yūyo* (猶豫) wo negau.

Postscript, n. (to a letter) *otte-gaki*; *tsuishin* (追伸); (proviso to an art. of a law) *tadashi-gaki*; (to a book) *batsu* (跋).

P. S., *otte*.

Post-town, n. (place where there is a post-office) *yūbinkyoku no aru machi*; (where relays are obtained) *shuku* (宿) [pl. *shuku-juku*]; *tsugi-ba*.

Postulate, n. *katei*.

Postulate, t.v. *katei* (假定) s; *kari ni* — to s.

Posture, n. *mi-buri*; *fūtsuki*; (in fencing) *kamae*; *mi-gamae*.

..... of affairs, *keisei* (形勢).

to assume a of defence, *mi-gamae wo s*; *bōgyō* (防禦) no *shisei* (姿勢) wo toru.

Pot, n. (small-mouthed) *tsubo*; (large jar) *kame*; (for flowers, etc.) *hachi*; (cooking) *nabe*.

Pot, t.v. (a flower) *hachi ni ire-ru*.

Potash, n. *potasū* (剉篤亞斯).

bicarbonate of, *jūtansan* (重炭酸) -*potasū*.

caustic, *kasei-kari* (苛性加里); *fushoku* (腐蝕) -*potasū*.

nitrate of, *shōsan* (硝酸) -*potasū*.

Potassium, n. *kari* (加里); *.

bromide of, *shūso-kari* (臭素加里).

cyanide of, *zō-kari* (藏加里).

iodide of, *yūdo-kari* (沃度加里).

..... bi-tartrate, *shūsekiei* (酒石英); *jūshūsekisan-kari* (重酒石酸加里).

Potato, n. *imo*; (solanum tuberosum) *yagatara-imo*; *goshō-imo*.

chip es, *kiri-age no imo*.

sweet, *satsuma-imo*.

wild, *yama-imo*.

Pot-bellied, a. *hotei-bara* no.

Pot-belly, n. *hotei-bara*.

Potency, n. equiv. of **Potent** foll. by *koto*.

Potent, a. (strong) *kitsui*; (efficacious) *yoku kiku*; *kōnō* (功能) no aru; *yūryoku* (有力) no.

Potentate, n. *shukensha* (主權者); *kunshu* (君主).

Potential, a. energy, *fulcusei* (伏勢).

..... mood, *kaseihō* (可成法).

Potentilla, n. *ichigo*, *tsuchi-guri*, and *kimbai* are common names of this genus.

Pot-hook, n. *jizai-kagi*; (scrawl) *ore-kuji no yō na ji*.

Potted, a. *kwandzume no*.

..... meats, *kwandzume-niku*.

..... plant, *bonsai* (盆栽).

..... tongue, *shita no kwandzume*.

Potter, i.v. *guzu-guzu s*; *guzutsuku*.

Potter, n. *yakimono-shi*.

.....'s clay, *tōdo* (陶土).

.....'s wheel, *rokuro* (轆轤).

Pottery, n. (generic term) *yaki-mono*; *seto-mono*; (earthenware) *tsuchi-yaki*; *tōki* (陶器).
unglazed, *suyaki*.

Pouch, n. *fulcuro*.

tobacco, *tabako-ire*.

Poulterer, n. *tori-ya*.

Poultice, n. *pappū*.

Poultry, n. *niwatori-rui*; *kakin* (家禽).

Pounce, i.v. *to* upon, *ni/tobi-tsuku*; *ni/tobi-kakarū*.

Pound, n. (avoirdupois) approx. = 121 *momme*, or *hyaku-nijūichi-me*; (apothecaries' weight) approx. = 99½ *momme*, or *kujuūku-me-han*; (sterling) *pondo* (磅); [*kin*, which is often loosely used for lb., is the catty = 160 *momme* or *hyakurokujū-me* (1½ lbs.)].
half a, *hangin* (半斤).

Pound, t.v. *tsuku*

Pounder, n. (pestle) *icine*.

six, (gun), *rokkūinhō* (六斤砲).

Pour, t.v. (into a glass) *tsugu*.

to away (a vessel's contents), *ake-ru*.

to over (spill), *kobosu*.

to upon, *ni/kake-ru*; *ni/sosogu*.

to water (into a basin), *midzu wo tsugu*, or *toru*; to water over the body, *midzu wo abiru*; (for another) *ni/midzu wo abise-ru*.

Pour, i.v. *nagare-ru*.

it is ing with rain, *ō-ame ga futte oru*.

to in (come in numbers), *zoku-zoku* (續々) *kuru*.

to out, *nagare-de-ru*.

to over, *kobore-ru*.

Pourboire, n. *saka-te*.

Pourparlers, n. *dampān* (談判); *kake-ai*; *shōgi* (商議); *kōshō* (交渉).

Pout, i.v. *fulcure-tsura wo s*; *futeru*; *suneru*; *kuchi wo togarase-ru*.

Poverty, n. *bimbō* (貧乏); *hinkyū* (貧窮); *konkyū* (困窮); (deficiency) *ketsubō* (缺乏).

..... of the blood, *hinketsu* (貧血).

Powder, n. *kona*; in comp. *kō*; (medicinal) *sanyaku* (散藥); *kogusuri*.

blasting, *jirai-kwayaku* (地雷火藥).

bleaching, *savashi-kō*.

face, *o-shiroi*.

gun, *kwayaku*; *enshō* (焰硝); *gōyaku* (合藥).

smokeless, *muen-kwayaku* (無煙火藥).

tooth, *ha-migaki*.

train of, *dōkwasen* (導火線).

to glaze, *kwayaku wo migaku*.

to grind to, *kō ni hiku*.

to reduce to, *kō ni s*.

Powder, t.v. (grind) *kōna ni s*; *kō ni hiku*; (sprinkle with powder) *ni/kōna wo furi-kake-ru*.

to the face, *kō ni o shiroi wo tsuke-ru*.

to with sugar, *ni/satō wo furi-kake-ru*.

Powdered, a. sugar, *kōna-zatō*.

..... tea, *kocha*; *hichicha*; *matcha*.

Powder-flask, n. *kwayaku-ire*; *enshō-ire*; *gōyaku-ire*.

Powder-magazine, n. *enshō-gura*; *kwayaku-gura*; *kwayakukō* (火藥庫).

Powder-mill, *n.* *kwayaku-seizōjo* (火藥製造所).

Power, *n.* *chikara*; *ikioi*; *kenryoku* (權力); *isei* (威勢); *ken-i* (權威); *kempei* (權柄); *iken* (威權); (influence) *seiryoku* (勢力); (material, of a country) *fukyō* (富強); (right) *kenri* (權利); (efficacy) *ikiki-me*; *kōnō* (功能); in comp. *-ryoku*.

.....s, (authority with which one is invested) *kengen* (權限); (official authority) *shokukken* (職權).

a great (powerful country), *kyōkokoku*; *kyōdaikoku* (強大國).

beyond one'ss, *chikara no oyobanai*.

fulls, *zenken* (全權).

high telescope, *kōdo* (高度) *no bōenkyō* (望遠鏡).

hiss are failing (of a brilliant man with advancing age), *wa] yaki ga modoru*; *wa] taga ga yurumu*.

horse , *bariki* (馬力).

intellectual , *chiryoku* (智力); *sairyoku* (才力).

it is not in my to, *watatakushi wa — koto ga dekinai*.

political , *seiken* (政權).

..... house (for electricity), *hatsuden-sho* (發電所).

..... of attorney, *ininjō*; *dairi-ininjō* (代理委任狀).

..... of the imagination, *sōzō-ryoku* (想像力).

supreme , *saijōken* (最上權).

thes, *rekkoku* (列國); the Greats, *reikyō* (列強).

to exceed one's , *ekken* (越權) *s.*

to fall into the of, *no/te ni ochiru*.

water , *suiryoku* (水力).

Powerful, *a.* (possessing authority) *kenryoku no aru*; *ken-i no aru*; *iken no aru*; (efficacious) *kōnō no aru*; (influential) *yūryoku* (有力) *no*; *seiryoku no aru*; (possessing strength) *tsuyoi*; *kitsui*; (in the arms) *udekoki no*; *wanryoku* (腕力) *no aru*.

Powerless, *a.* *chikara no nai*; *muryoku* (無力) *no*.

Powerlessness, *n.* *muryoku*.

Pox, *n.* *kasa*; *baidoku* (黴毒).

Practicability, *n.* to consider the of, *koto ga dekiru ka dekinai ka wo kangeru*.

Practicable, *a.* (capable of being carried out) *jissai* (實際) *ni okonawareru*; *okonawareru*; *jikkō* (實行) *no dekiru*; (of a road) *tōrareru*.

as soon as , *naru-beku hayaku*.

to be , *deki-ru*.

Practical, *a.* (pertaining to practice) *jitchi* (實地) *no*; *jissai no*; (for use in practice) *jitsuyō* (實用) *no*; (of a science, applied) *ōyō* (應用) *no*; (possessing practical knowledge) *jitchi-keiken* (實地經驗) *no aru*.

for all purposes, *jitsuyō ni wa*.

..... business man, *jitsugyōka* (實業家).

..... experience, *jikken* (實驗).

..... use, *jitsuyō*; *kwatsuyō* (活用).

to give effect to, *wo/jikkō* (實行) *s.*

Practically, *adv.* (not theoretically) *jitchi no ue de*; *jissai ni*; (in reality) *jijitsuyō* (事實上); (almost) *hobo*; *taigai*.

he has recovered, *mō naotta to itte mo ii kurai da*; *mō hobo naorimashita*.

Practice, *n.* (as dist. from theory) *jitchi*; *jissai*; *jitsuyō*; (repetition) *keiko* (稽古); *narai*; (training) *renshū* (練習); *jishū* (實習); (application of a science) *jutsu*; as, *medical* , *ijutsu* (醫術) [as opp. to *igaku*, the study of medicine]; (custom, habit) *shūkan* (習慣).

.....s, *shogyō* (所業).

firing , *haikwa-enshū* (發火演習).

in , *jissai ni*.

target , *shageki-enshū* (射擊演習); *shageki-renshū*; *shatetsi-enshū* (射的演習).

the usual , *rei*; *tsūrei* (通例); *kanrei* (慣例); *jōrei* (常例);

the usual is to, *wo/tsune to s*; *ga/tsune no koto de aru*.

to become skilful by,
nare de, or jukuren (熟練) ga tsun-
de, jōdzu ni naru.
to get out of, heta ni naru.
to make a of doing, tsune
ni — wo s.
to put in, jikkō s; jijitsu ni
okonau.

Practise, i.v. doctor's licence to
....., ijutsu-kaigyō-menjō (醫術開
業免狀).

Practise, t.v. *narau*; (a profession)
itonamu; *ni/jiji* (從事) s; (music)
saru.

to by one's self (without a
teacher), dokushū (獨習) s.

Practised, a. *nareta*; *jukuren* (熟
練) *shita*, or *na*.

Prairie, n. *hara*; *kusa-hara*; *genya*
(原野).

Praise, n. *homare*; *shōsan* (賞讃);
sambi (讚美); *shōbi* (賞美) (being
praised) *komerareru koto*.

Praise, t.v. *home-ru*; *sambi* s; *shōbi*
s; *shōyō* s; *shōsan* s.

Praiseworthy, a. *kanshin* (惑心)
na; *shushō* (殊尚) *na*.

Prance, i.v. *odoru*; *odori-hane-ru*.

Prank, n. *itadzura*.

Pratique, n. (*icen-eki*)-*kyōkashō* (檢
疫許可證).
to obtain, *kyōkashō* wo e-ru.

Prawn, n. *kuruma-ebi*.

Pray, i.v. *inoru*; *negai*; *kitō* (祈禱)
wo s [Buddhists and Shintoists usu.
prefix the honorific *go*]; *inori* wo s,
or *age-ru*.

..... (interjectionally), *dōzo*; *dōka*.
to to, *wo/ogamu*; *ni/inoru*;
ni/kiyuan (祈願) wo *kome-ru*.

Prayer, n. (petition) *negai*; (to
heaven) *inori*; *negai*; *go kitō*; (form
of words) *kitōbun* (祈禱文).
efficacy of, *reiken* (靈驗).
my is granted, *guan* (願)
ga todoita.
..... for rain, *ama-goi*.

Prayerbook, n. *kitōsho* (祈禱書).

Prayer-meeting, n. *icidōkwa* (祈
禱會).

Prayer-wheel, n. *jizō-guruma* (地
藏車).

Praying-mantis, n. *kama-kiri*;
kamagitchō; *tōrō* (螳螂).

Preach, i.v. *sekkyō* (說教) s; *seppō*
(說法) s.

Preach, t.v. *oshie-ru*.
to the gospel, *dendō* (傳
道) s.

Preacher, n. *sekkyōshu* (說教者).

Preaching, n. *sekkyō*.
..... station, *sekkyōjō* (說教所).

Preamble, n. *mae-oki*; *mae-kuchi*;
(as, of a treaty) *mae-gaki*; *zembun*
(前文).

Prearrange, t.v. *arakaime*, or *mae*
kara, *kimete-ru*.

Prearranged, a. *yotei* (豫定) *no*;
mae kara kimeta.

Precarious, a. *obotsukanai*; (un-
certain) *ayafuya na*; (not to be re-
lied on) *ale ni naranū*; (of tenure)
fu-tashika na.

a existence, *obotsukanai*
kurashi.

Precariously, adv. *obotsukanaku*.

Precariousness, n. equiv. of **Pre-
carious** foll. by *koto*.

Precaution, n. *yōjin* (用心); (pre-
cautionary act) *yobō* (豫防); *yōi* (用
意); *yobi* (豫備).

as a measure of, *yobō no*
tame.

by way of, *nen no tame*.

to take, *keikai* (警戒) *wo*
kuwa-ru.

t. takes against, *no/yobō*
wo s; *no/yōi wo shite oku*.

to take the of, *nen no tame*
— *suru*.

Precautionary, a. *yobō no*.

to take measures, *yobōhō*
(豫防法) *wo okonau*.

Precede, t.v. (go in front of) *no/saki*
e iku; (in time) *ni/saki-datsu*; (in
rank) *ni/jōseki* (上席) s; (in import-
ance) *ni/masaru*.

Precedence, n. (rank) *sekijun* (席順); *junseli*.
to take of, *nojōseki wo shime-ru*; *ni/sakindzuru*.

Precedent, n. *rei*; *senrei* (先例); *zenrei* (前例); (judicial) *hanketsu-rei* (判決例).

bad *akurei* (惡例).

contrary to *kaku-hadzure ni*; *hakaku-telci* (破格的) *ni*.

old *kyūrei* (舊例).

to create a *rei wo tsukuru*.

Precedent, a. condition
teishi-jōken (停止條件) [Civ. Co.].

Preceding, a. *zen no*.

..... article, *zenjō* (前條).

..... paragraph, *zenkō* (前項).

Precept, n. *imashime*; *shingon* (箴言); (of a school of art) *ryūgi* (流儀).
the fives (of Buddhism), *gokai* (五戒).

Preceptor, n. *shishō* (師匠).

Precession, n. of the equinoxes, *bunten-hen-i* (分點變移).

Precinct, n. *keidai* (境內).
within thes, *kyōnai ni*.

Precious, a. *tattoi*; *kichō* (貴重) *na*; (costly) *kōka* (高價) *no*; *kōryō* (高料) *na*.

..... metals, *kikinzoku* (貴金屬).

..... stones, *hōgyoku* (寶玉).

Preciousness, n. *kichō*; *chinki* (珍貴).

Precipice, n. *gake*.
sheer *zeppeki* (絕壁).

Precipitancy, n. *sōsotsu* (倉卒).

Precipitate, t.v. (hasten) *isogase-ru*; *hayame-ru*; *ase-ru*; (recklessly) *karogaroshiku* — *okosu*.

to one's self upon, *ni/tobi-kakaru*.

Precipitate, a. (of persons) *sosok-kashii*; (of persons and actions) *keisotsu* (輕率) *na*; *kyūsō* (急躁) *na*.

do not do anything *lei no hayai koto*, or *tanki* (短氣) *na koto*, *wo sh'cha ikanū*.

to be *awate-sugi-ru*.

Precipitate, n. (deposit) *chindem-butsu* (沈澱物); (chem.) *chinkō* (沈降) [used adjectively].

Precipitately, adv. *keisotsu ni*; *kyūsō ni*; *amari isoide*; *awate-te*.

Precipitation, n. *keisotsu*; *kyūsō*.

Precipitous, a. *kewashii*; *kyū na*; *kenso* (峻峭) *na*.

Precis, n. *ryakubun* (略文).

to make a of, *no/taii* (大意) *wo kaku*.

Precise, a. (exact) *kichōmen na*; (accurate) *saimitsu* (細密) *na*; *seimitsu* (精密) *na*; (punctilious) *katak-kurushii*; (detailed) *keiwashii*; *isai* (委細) *no*.

..... information, *shōhō* (詳報).

Precisely, adv. *kichōmen ni*; (punctiliously) *shikatsuberashiku*; (with minuteness) *kuwashiku*; *shōsai* (詳細) *ni*; (just) *chōdo*; *kikikari*; as, at 8 o'clock, *hachi-ji kikikari ni*.

Precision, n. (exactness) *kichōmen na koto*; *seikaku* (精確); (accuracy) *saimitsu*; *seimitsu*; (of weapons, instruments) *seiei* (精銳).

arms of *seiei no buki* (武器).

Preclude, t.v. *samatageru*; *fusegu*; (in anticipation) *yobō* (豫防) *s*.

Precocious, a. (of persons) *wase na*; *toshi ni maseta*; *chie-dzuki no haya-sugiru*.

Precociously, adv. *wase ni*; *toshi ni masete*.

Precociousness, n. *toshi ni maseta koto*.

Preconception, n. *okusetsu* (臆說); *sōzō* (想像).

Preconcert, t.v. *uchi-awasete oku*; *mōshi-awasete oku*.

.....ed, *uchi-awase no*.

Precursor, n. *shirase*; *mae-jirase*; *zenchō* (前兆).

investigation is the of action, *kenkyū* (研究) *wa jikkō* (實行) *no zenku* (前驅) *de aru*.

Predatory, a. *ryakudatsu*, or *ryō-datsu* (掠奪), *wo mokuteki to suru*.

..... **animals** (carnivorous), *niku-shokujū* (肉食獸).

Predecease, t.v. *no/mae ni shibō* (死亡) *s*.

Predecessor, n. *mae no hito*; (in office) *senninsha* (先任者); *zenninsha* (前任者).

Predestinate, t.v. *mae-motte kime-ru*.

Predestined, a. **event**, *yaku-soku-goto*.

..... **length of one's life**, *jōmyō* (定命).

Predetermine, t.v. *mae-motte kime-ru*.

it is **d that**, *to wa yakusoku* (約束) *no koto da*.

..... **d**, *kitei* (既定) *no*.

Predicament, n. (position) *baai*.
a **woeful**; *nanjū* (難澁);
nanji (難儀).

to be in an **awkward**,
komaru; *meiwaku* (迷惑) *s*; *nanji* *s*.

Predicate, n. (gram.) *hinji* (賓辭).

Predication, n. (gram.) *jōgen*.

Predicative, a. *jōgen-telci* (叙言的) *no*.

Predict, t.v. *yōgen* (豫言) *s*; *zengen* (前言) *s*; (mentally) *yochi* (豫知) *s*.

Prediction, n. *ii-olci*; *yōgen*; *zen-gen*.

Predilection, n. *hiiki*.

Predisposition, n. (to disease) *soin* (素因).

Predominant, a. (of persons) *omodatta*; *kashiradata*; (in influence) *mottomo yūryoku* (有力) *na*; (in number) expr. by *-gachi na* suffixed to the noun.

..... **idea**, *shui* (主意).

..... **object**, *shugan* (主眼).

Predominate, i.v. (in authority) *wa/haba ga kike-ru*; (prevail) *katsu*; (be most numerous) expr. by *ōi*; *mottomo ōi*.

Preeminence, n. *batsugun* (拔群).

Preeminent, n. *talczuzetsu* (卓絕) *na*; *kusshi* (屈指) *no*.

..... **person**, *shunketsu* (俊傑);
hūdetā hito.

to be, *sugure-ru*.

Preeminently, adv. *sugurete*.

Pre-emption, n. *sembaikēn* (先買權).

Pre-engagement, n. *zenyaku* (前約); *senyaku* (先約).

Pre-existence, n. *mae no yo*; *zen-se* (前世).

Preface, n. *jobun* (序文); *jo*.

Prefatory, a. to make **remarks**, *mae-olci wo s*.

Prefect, n. *chiji*; *ken-chiji* (縣知事); *kenrei* (縣令).

Prefectural, a. *ken no*; (established by a prefecture) *kenritsu* (縣立) *no*.

..... **assembly**, *kenkwai* (縣會).

..... **authorities**, *chihōkwan* (地方官).

..... **gazette**, *kempō* (縣報).

..... **office**, *kenchō* (縣廳); (urban) *fuchō* (府廳).

Prefecture, n. *ken*; (urban) *fu*.

Prefer, t.v. *konomu* [sometimes strengthened by *kaette*]; (one thing to another) *no/hō ga ii to omou*; *no/hō ga ki ni iru*; (one course to another) *isso* with the desiderative adjective; *hō ga ii to omou* after the past tense; (a claim) *sashi-dasu*; *teiki* (提起) *s*; *okosu*; (promote) *age-ru*.

Preferable, a. *is*, (more desirable) *no/hō ga ii*; (less undesirable) *madashimo de aru*.
to be *to, ni/masaru*; **death** *is* to dishonour, *shi wa haji ni masaru*; *ikite haji wo kaku yori shinu hō ga madashimo de aru*.

Preferably, adv. *kononde*; *isso*.

Preference, n. *yori-konomi*.

in to (prior to), *ni saki-datte*.

..... **stock**, *yūsen-icabu* (優先株).

to have a **for**, v. **Prefer**.

Preferential, a. right, *sen-shu-tokken* (先取特權) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *yūsenken* (優先權) [Civ. Pro.]; *senshukun*.
 share, *yūsenkabu* [Com. Co.].
 tariff, *tokkei-zeirit-su* (特惠稅率).

Preferment, n. (promotion) *shō-shin* (昇進).

Prefix, t.v. *mae ni oku*.

Prefix, n. *kwantōji* (冠頭字).

Pregnancy, n. *mimochi*; *kwainin* (懷妊); *ninshin* (妊娠); *kwaitai* (懷胎) [Civ. Co.].

Pregnant, a. woman, *mi-mochi-onna*; *harami-onna*; *nimpu* (妊婦).
 to become, *mimochi ni naru*; *kwainin s*; *tane wo yadosu*.
 to be with (fig.), *wofukunde oru*; *haitai* (胚胎) *shite oru*.

Prehistoric, a. *rekishi-izen* (歷史以前) no.

Prejudge, t.v. (a case) *okudan* (臆斷) *s*; *yōdan* (豫斷) *de kime-ru*.

Prejudice, n. *hempa* (偏頗); *henken* (偏見); (in favour) *hiiki*; *kata-hiiki*; (against a thing without tasting, or knowing, it) *kuwadzu-ikirai*; (prejudging) *yōdan*; *okudan*; (prepossession) *sennyūshu* (先入主).

Prejudice, t.v. (one person against another) *ni taishite* — *wo kidzu-tsuke-ru*; (as another's rights) *gai* (害) *s*; (damage) *nojama wo s*; *no/jama ni naru*; (be disadvantageous to) *no/fu-rieki* (不利益) *ni naru*.
 to bed against, *ni taishite/ken-o* (嫌惡) *no nen* (念) *wo idaku*.

Prejudiced, a. *henken no aru*; (obstinate in one's opinion) *gwanko* (頑固) *na*.

Prejudicial, a. to be to, *no/gai ni naru*; (disadvantageous) *no/fu-rieki to naru*.

Prelate, n. (bishop) *kwantoku* (監督).

Preliminary, a. *tori-tsuki no*; (preparatory) *yobi* (豫備) *no*.

..... examination (by examining judge), *yoshin* (豫審) [Cr. Pro.].

..... investigation, *shita-shirabe*; *gimmi*.

Prelude, n. (to a theatrical entertainment) *sambasō* (三番叟); *mae-gei*; (lit. and fig.) *jomaku* (序幕).

Premature, a. (before its season) *toki-naranu*.

..... birth, *tsuki-taradzu*.

..... scheme, *taisōkei* (大早計).

to be, *haya-sugi-ru*; *wa*! *mada jiki* (時期) *ga juku* (熟) *shinai*.

Prematurely, adv. *haya-sugite*.

to be old, *hinekobire-ru*; *hinekobiru*.

Premeditate, t.v. *mae kara hakaru*, or *kangae-ru*; *yokō* (豫考) *s*.

.....d homicide, *bōsatsu* (謀殺) [Cr. Co.].

Premeditately, adv. *sono kakugo* (覺悟) *de*; *jukukō* (熟考) *no ue de*.

Premier, n. *sōri-daijin* (總理大臣); *shushō* (首相); *saishō* (宰相).

Premier, a. (senior) *jōseki* (上席).

Premise, n. (logic) *zentei*.

businesss, *jimusho* (事務所); *mise*.

major, *dai-zentei* (大前提).

minor, *shō-zentei* (小前提).

on thes, *kōnai* (構内) *ni*.

to search thes (of the police), *kataku-sōsaku* (家宅搜索) *wo s*.

Premise, t.v. *arakaajime itte olu*.

Premium, n. (prize) *hōbi* (褒美); (insurance) *hokenryō* (保險料) [Com. Co.]; (bonus on a loan) *warimashikin*; (sum payable above par value) *uchibu*.

to be at a (of shares), *gaku-men-iyō de aru*.

Premonition, n. *mae-jirase*; *zempō* (前報).

..... law, *yokairei* (豫戒令).

Preoccupied, a. to be, *ki wo torarete oru*.

Prepaid, a. (of letters and parcels) *mae-barai* no; *harai-dzumi* no; (of goods) *chin-dzumi* no.

telegram with reply *henshinryō* (返信料) *haraidzumi* no
dempō (電報); *henshinryō-zennō-dempō* (返信料前納電報).

Preparation, n. *jumbi* (準備); *yōi* (用意); *shitaku* (支度); (of lessons) *shita-zarai*.

defensives, *bōbi* (防備).

militarys, *gumbi* (軍備).

preliminarys, *shita-goshi-rae*.

warlikes, *sembi*; *sentō-jumbi* (戰鬪準備).

Preparatory, a. *yobi* no; *mae-oki* no.

..... course, *yobikwa* (豫備科).

..... school, *yobikō* (豫備校).

Prepare, t. and i.v. *no/shitaku* wo s; *shitaku* s; *shitate-ru*; *no/yōi* wo s; *totonoe-ru*; *koshirae-ru*; (lessons) *no/shita-zarai* wo s; *no/shita-yomi* wo s; (compile) *chōsei* (調製) s; *tsukuru*; (by compounding) *chōgō* (調合) s.

to bed, *totōnou*; to bed for (a disagreeable contingency), *kakugo* (覺悟) s.

to for, *no/yōi*, or *jumbi*, wo s.

Prepay, t.v. *mae-barai* ni s; *zenkin* (前金) de harau.

Prepayment, n. *mae-barai*; *zenkin*.

Preponderate, i.v. (be in excess) expr. by *ōi*; *chōkwa* (超過) s; also expr. by *-gachi* no; as, vertical stripes in which blacks, *kuromi-gachi* no *tate-shima*.

Preposition, n. (gram.) *zenchishi* (前置辭).

Prepossessing, a. (of persons) *ai-kyō* (愛嬌) no aru; *hitodauki* no suru.

Prepossession, n. *sennyūshu* (先入主).

Preposterous, a. *tondemonai*; *tōhō-monai*; *ō-darake* no; *gu* ni mo *tsukanai*.

Preposterously, adv. dear, *tōhōmonai takai*; *hōgwai* (法外) ni *takai*.

Prepuce, n. *hōhi* (包皮).

Pre-requisite, n. *hitsu-yō-jōken* (必要條件).

Prerogative, n. *taiken* (大權); *tok-ken* (特權).

it forms part of His Majesty'ss, *Heika* no *shinken* (親權) ni *zoku* (屬) *suru*.

Presbyter, n. *chōrō* (長老); *presbitero*.

Presbyterian, a. church, *Chōrō-kyōkwa* (長老教會).

Presbyterians, n. *Chōrōha* (長老派); *Chōrō-kyōkwa*.

Prescience, n. *senken* (先見).

Prescribe, t.v. (direct) *sashidzu* s; *ii-tsulce-ru*; (by law) *kitei* (規定) s.

to medicine, *kusuri* wo *mo-ru*; *yakuho* (藥方) wo *oshie-ru*; (write a prescription) *shohō* (處方) wo *kaku*.

Prescribed, a. *kitei* no; *seiki* (成規) no; *teiki* (定規) no.

Prescription, n. (medical) *shohōsen* (處方箋); *shohō*; *yakuho-gaki*; *hōzai* (方劑); (law) *jikō* (時效) [Civ. Co., Cr. Pro., etc.].

to be barred by *kiman-menjo* (期滿免除) ni *naru*.

Prescriptive, a. *jikō* no *tame* ni *eta*.

Presence, n. (being present at a meeting, entertainment) *shussekai* (出席); *rinjō* (臨場) [very polite]; (as a witness) *tachi-ai*; (of a man, mien) *otoko-buri*.

in the of, *no mae* ni; *no me* no *mae* ni; *no menzen* (面前) ni; (of a witness required by law) *no tachi-ai* no *ue* de; † *no tachi-ai* wo *motte*.

..... of mind, *kijō* (氣丈); *gōki* (豪氣); *ochi-tsuki*; *sasoku* no *yoi koto*; *tonchi* (頓智) no *yoi koto*; a person having of mind, *sasoku* no *yoi hito*; *kijō* no *hito*; with of mind, *sasoku* *yoku*. to lose one's of mind, *wa* [i] *ga* *tendō* (轉動) s; *rōbai* (狼狽) s; *awate* *ru*; *awa* wo *kuru*; *ki-okure* s.

Present, a. (now existing) *ima no*; *genzai* (現在) *no*; *tōji* (當時) *no*; *tōkon* (當今) *no*.

H. M. the Emperor, *Konjō-Heika* (今上陛下).

in the instance, *kondo wa*; *konkwa* (今回).

..... condition, *genjō* (現狀).

..... tense, *genzai*.

the Minister for Foreign Affairs, *gennin-gwaimu-daijin* (現任外務大臣).

the month, *kongetsu* (今月); *hongatsu* (本月); *tōgetsu* (當月).

the treaties, *genkō-jōyaku* (現行條約).

to be , *oru*; (have come) *o ide ni natte oru* [polite]; (as a witness) (*at*, *ni*) *tachi-au*; (at a meeting) *shusseki* (出席) *s*; *seki e nozomu*; *rinjō s* [used politely of another]; (as a delegate at a solemn ceremony) *sanretsu* (參列) *s*; **not to be** (at a meeting, etc.), *fusan* (不參) *s*; *kessaki* (欠席) *s*.

to happen to be , *i-awase-ru*; *ori-awase-ru*.

Present, n. (tense) *genzai*.

at , *tadaima*; *tōji mokka* (目下); *ima no tokoro de wa*.

just at , *sashi-atari*.

for the , *tōbun* (當分) *no uchi*.

Present, n. (gift) *okuri-mono*; *shimomotsu* (進物); *tsukai-mono*; *shinjō-mono* [to an equal or superior]; (as a souvenir brought from a particular place) *mi-age*; (given on a happy occasion) *iwai-mono*; (of money to a sick person) *mimai-kin*; (to a prisoner in gaol) *sashire-mono*; (thrown in with a purchase) *keibutsu* (景物).

a **in return**, *henrei* (返禮); *shabutsu* (謝物).

farewell , *sembetsu* (餞別).

New Year's , *toshi-dama*.

..... of condolence, *kōden* (香奠).
to receive as a , *morau*; *okuri-mono ni morau*.

Present, t.v. (make a gift of, to an inferior) *tsukawasu*; *yarū*; (to the speaker) *kuwē-ru*; *kudasaru*; (to an equal or superior) *age-ru*; *sashi-age-ru*; *shinjō* (進上) *s*; *kenji-ru*; (to a

royal personage) *kenjō* (献上) *s*; (introduce one person to another) *shōkai* (紹介) *s*; *hiki-awase-ru*; (introduce formally to assembled company) *hirō* (披露) *s*; (donate) *kisō* (寄贈) *s*; *kifu* (寄附) *s*; (confer, as a decoration, etc.) *zōyo* (贈與) *s*; (a petition, parl. bill, etc.) *teishutsu* (提出) *s*; (a claim) *teiki* (提起) *s*; *sashi-dasu*; (a bill of exchange) *shimesu*; *teiji* (呈示) *s* [Com. Co.]; (an appearance) *arawasu*; *tei s*; (a pistol) *muke-ru*.

..... **arms!** *sasage-tsutsu*; (the position) *hōjū* (棒銃).

to **one's self** (at an office, etc.), *shuttō* (出頭) *s*.

Presentable, a. *miba no yoi*; (of persons) *hitogara no yoi*.

Presentation, n. *shintei* (進呈); (of diplomas, etc.) *juyō* (授與); (of a bill of exchange) *teiji* [Com. Co.].

..... **copy**, *shintei-sho* (進呈書).

..... of colours, *guncki-juyōshiki* (軍旗授與式).

..... of credentials (by an envoy), *kokusho-hōtei* (國書捧呈).

Presentiment, n. *shirase*; *maejirase*; *mushi no shirase*.

to have a **that**, *to/mushi ga shirase-ru*.

Presently, adv. (instantly) *ima sugu ni*; (soon) *tadaima*; *hodo-naku*; *jiki ni*; *ma mo naku*.

Presentment, n. (of a bill of exchange) *teiji*.

Preservation, n. equiv. of **Preserve** foll. by *koto*; *hōzon* (保存); (of game, etc.) *hogo* (保護).

Preservative, n. *yobōyaku* (豫防藥); *yobōzai* (豫防劑); *yobōhō* (豫防法); (against decay, fermentation, etc.) *bōfuzai* (防腐劑).

Preserve, t.v. (save) *tasuke-ru*; *ma-moru*; (keep safe) *hōzon s*; (maintain) *iji* (維持) *s*; *tamotsu*; (from decay, by storing) *kakou*.

to **in salt**, *shio ni tsuke-ru*; *shio-dzuke ni s*.

to **in sugar**, *satō ni tsuke-ru*.

Preserve, n. (made with sugar) *satō-dzulce*; (for game) *tomeba*; *ryōba* (獵場); *shuryōchi* (狩獵地).

Imperial, *go ryōba*.

Preserver, n. (of one's life) *inochi no oya*; (by a single act) *inochi wo tasuketa hito*.

life, *goshinki* (護身器).

Preside, i.v. (at a meeting) *kwaichō ni naru*; *kwaichōselci* (會長席) *ni tsuku*.

to **over** (superintend), *kan-toku* (監督) *s*.

Presidency, n. (of a republic) *daitōryō* (大統領) *no shoku* (職).

Bombay, *Bombei-shū* (州).

President, n. (of a republic) *daitōryō*; (of an assembly) *gichō* (議長); (of a Company) *shachō* (社長); (of a society, institution, etc.) *kwaichō* (會長); *sōsai* (總裁).

Presiding judge, *saibanchō* (裁判長) [Civ. Pro.].

Press, n. (pressing machine) *shimegi*; (for archives, clothes, etc.) *todana*.

a **of business**, *tabō* (多忙); *hanta* (繁多); *hammu* (繁務); *hangeki* (繁劇); **owing to a** **of business**, *jimu-tabō no tame ni*.
copying, *shajiki* (寫字器).
hydraulic, *suiatsuki* (水壓器).

..... **copy**, *fukusha* (複寫).

..... **laws**, *shimbunshi-jōrei* (新聞紙條例).

printing, *insatsu-kikai* (印刷器械).

to be in the, *insatsuchū* (印刷中) *de aru*.

up to the time of going to, *henshū* (編輯) *shime-kiri made wa*.

Press, t.v. (downwards) *osu*; *osae-ru*; (together) *shime-ru*; (squeeze) *shime-ru*; (so as to extract juice) *shiboru*; (force) *ni/semaru*; (hurry) *isogasu*; *saisoku s*; *seki-tate-ru*.

to be **ed** (for time), *tori-isogu*; (for money) *ni/sashi-tsukae-ru*.

to **down**, *oshi-tsuke-ru*.

to **hard** (with questions), *toi-tsume-ru*.

to **into**, *ni/oshi-tsume-ru*.

to (a gift, etc.) **upon**, *muri ni susume-ru*; *ni/shii-ru*; **to** **one to take wine**, *sake wo shii-ru*.

Press, i.v. (demand attention) *isogu*.
to **for** (payment, a reply, etc.), *saisoku* (催促) *s*; *tolcudoku* (督促) *s*.

to **forward**, *isoide iku*.

Pressing, a. (urgent) *kyū na*; *shikyū* (至急) *na*.

..... **business**, *kyūō* (急用).

..... **need of the time**, *jika* (時下) *no kyūmu* (急務).

Pressure, n. (difficulty, embarrassment) *sashi-semari*; (of business) *hambō*; v. also **Press**, n.; (phys.) *atsuryoku* (壓力).

high (atmospheric), *kōkiatsu* (高氣壓).

low, *teikiatsu* (低氣壓).

to bring **to bear on** (fig.), *ni/semaru*; *ni/ appaku* (壓迫) *wo kurae-ru*.

under the **of poverty**, *hin* (貧) *ni sematte*.

Prestation, n. *kyūfu* (給付) [Com. Co.].

Prestige, n. *ishin* (威信); *ikioi*; *isei* (威勢); *meisei* (名聲).

military, *bu-i* (武威).

national, *koku-i* (國威).

Presumably, adv. *tabun* (多分).

Presume, t.v. (take for granted) *suitei* (推定) *s* [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *sui-ryō* (推量) *s*.

Presume, i.v. (be forward) *tsuke-agaru*; *sashi-de-ru*; *deshabarū*.

to **on**, *wo/hana e kake-ru*.

to **that** (imagine), *to/ronji-ru*; *to kangae-ru*.

Presumption, n. (taking for granted) *suitei*; *sui-ryō*; *suisatsu* (推察); (unreasonable confidence) *jifu* (自負) *ni sugiru koto*; (arrogance) *sen-ō* (專橫); *sen-etsu* (專越); (towards the throne) *sen-etsu* (僭越); (strong probability) *okudan* (臆斷).

Presumptive, a. *suitei no*; *kari no*.
heir, *choshi* (儲子).

Presumptuous, a. *nama-iki na*.
to grow (take liberties), *zō-chō* (増長) s.

Presumptuously, adv. *nama-iki ni*.

Presuppose, t.v. *katei* (假定) s.

Pretence, n. (false show) *kakotsuke*;
(that which is pretended) *ii-gusa*;
kōjitsu (口實).

obtaining goods by false s,
sagi-shuzai (詐偽取財).

on of, *wo/kōjitsu to shite*; *wo/kakotsukete*; *wo/dashi ni tsukatte*;
ni/taku (託) *shite*.

to make of, *wo/yosoon*.

Pretend, t.v. *mise-kake-ru*; *nise-ru*;
(make believe that) to *mitate-ru*.

.....ed sleep, *sora-ne*; *tanuki-ne-iri*.

.....ed snore, *sora-ibiki*.

to deafness, *sora-mimi*, or
sora-tsumbo, *wo hashirasu*.

to friendliness, *uwabe ni*
konshin (懇親) *wo kazaru*.

to ignorance, *shiranū kao*,
or *furi*, *wo s*; *tobo-ke-ru*.

Pretend, i.v. *sora wo tsukau*.

to not to understand, *shirabakure-ru*.

Pretender, n. (in knowledge) *nama-gilci*;
nama-kajiri; *kiita fū na hito*;
(in scholarship) *nama-gakusha*.

Pretension, n. *hōfu*.

great s, *daihōfu* (大抱負).

to lay to (a right), *shuchō*
(主張) s.

to make no to being, to
mirareyō to wa shinai.

Pretentious, a. (making too much display) *kira wo kazaru*.

Preterite, n. *kwako* (過去).

Praternatural, a. *fushigi* (不思議)
na; *kii* (奇異) *no*; *tsune naranū*;
hiyō (非常) *no*.

Praternaturally, adv. *fushigi ni*;
kii ni; *hiyō ni*; *tsune naranū*.

Pretext, n. *iigusa*; *kōjitsu* (口實).

to use as a , *wo/dashi ni tsu-
kau*; *wo/na to s*; *wo/kakotsuke-ru*;
wo/kōjitsu to s.

Prettily, adv. *lcirei ni*.

Prettiness, n. (of a woman or child)
kawairashii koto; *airashii koto*;
utsukushii koto; (of things) *lcirei* (奇麗),
or *birei* (美麗), *na koto*.

Pretty, a. *lcirei na*; *birei na*; *utsukushii*;
airashii.

..... little (as of a puppy, etc.),
kawairashii.

rather , *ko-girei na*; *yaya*
utsukushii.

Pretty, adv. *zui'un* (隨分); *kanari*.

Prevail, i.v. *kat-su*; (be in fashion)
hayaru; *ryūkō* (流行) s; *haikō* (發行) s.

to upon, *toki-tsuke-ru*; *seppa*
(説破) s.

Prevailing, a. (of a wind) *tsune ni*
fulcu.

Prevalence, n. *hayari*; *ryūkō*.
owing to the of cholera,
korera no ōi tame ni.

Prevalent, a. *hayari no*; *ryūkō*
no.

Prevaricate, i.v. *ii-magirasu*; *ii-
mulce-ru*; *tori-tsukurou*; *kotoba wo*
nigosu; *kotoba wo sayū* (左右) *ni taku*
(託) s; *tonji wo mōke-ru*.

Prevarication, n. *ii-nuke*; *tonji*
(遁辭).

Prevent, t.v. *fusegu*; *samatage-ru*;
bōgai (妨害) s; *jama wo s*; *sasenai*;
more usu. expr. by the neg. of the
vb. foll. by *yō ni s*.

Preventable, a. *yobō no dekiru*.

Prevention, n. equiv. of Prevent
foll. by *koto*; *yobō*.

regulations for the of col-
lisions at sea, *kaizō-shōtotsu-yo-
bō-kisoku* (海上衝突豫防規則).

society for the of cruelty
to animals, *dōbutsu-gyakutai-bō-
shikwai* (動物虐待防止會).

Preventive, n. *yobōhō* (豫防法);
yobōbutsu (豫防物); (chemical) *yobō-
yaku* (豫防藥); *yobōzai* (豫防劑).

Previous, a. *saki* no; *mae* no; *izen* (以前) *no*.

criminal with a conviction against him, *zenkwa-mono* (前科者).

..... existence, *zense* (前世).

..... notice, *yokoku* (豫告); without notice, *kotowari naku*.

the question (parl.), *senke-tsu-mondai* (先決問題).

Previously, adv. *sakki*; *mae kara*; *mae-motte*; *kanete*; (in advance) *araka-jime*.

..... to, *no mae ni*.

Prevision, n. *senken* (先見).

Prey, n. *e*; *ejiki*.

beasts of, *nikushokujū* (肉食獸).

birds of, *nikushokuchō* (肉食鳥).

to fall a to (fig.), *no/ejiki ni naru*.

Price, n. *nedan*; *atai*; *ne*; *daika* (代價); *daikin* (代金); (marked in shopman's secret code) *fuchō* (符牒).

.....s (of commodities), *bukka* (物價).

an excessive, *kake-ne*.

closing (on the stock exchange), *hiki-ne*; *ō-bike*.

cost, *genka* (元價); *moto-ne*.

current, *sōba* (相場).

fixed, *teika* (定價); goods

marked with fixeds, *shōfuda-tsuki no shinamono*.

high, *takane*; *kōka* (高價); *kōjiki* (高直).

low, *renka* (廉價); *gejiki* (下直).

lowest, *ketchaku* (決着) *no nedan*; lowest possible,

giri-giri ketchaku no nedan.

..... asked, *ii-ne*.

selling, *uri-ne*.

Price, t.v. *ni/ne* *wo tsuke-ru*.

Price-current, n. *sōba-dzuke*; *sōba-hyō* (相場表).

Priceless, a. *kane de kawarenū* [lit. not to be bought with money].

Price-list, n. *teikahyō* (定價表).

Prick, t.v. *sasu*.

to up the ears, (lit.) *mimi wo sobadate-ru*, or *tate-ru*; (fig.) *mimi wo tatete ikku*.

Prick, i.v. *chiku-chiku s*.

Pricker, n. (for cartridges) *shishin* (刺針).

Prickle, n. *toge*; *hari*.

Prickly, a. *toge no haeta*; *toge no ōi*.
..... ash, *sanshō* (山椒).

Prickly-heat, n. *asemo*; *asebo*.

Pride, n. *kōman* (高慢); *jiman* (自慢).

to take in showing, *jiman de mise-ru*.

Pride, t.v. to one's self on, *wo/jiman s*; *wo/hana ni kake-ru*.

Priest, n. (officiating Christian minister) *kwaishi* (會師); *kwaichō* (會長); (O. T.) *saishi* (祭司); (as dist. from deacon) *presbitero*; *chōrō* (長老); (pastor) *bokushi* (牧師); (Buddhist) *oshō* (和尚); *sōryo* (僧侶); *bōsan*; *sō*; *shuklee* (出家); *bōzu* [uncivil]; [Japanese Imperial Princes on entering the priesthood were formerly called *go monzeki sama* (御門跡様)]; (Shintō) *kannushi*; *shin-kwan* (神官); *shinshoku* (神職); [*gūji* (宮司), *negi* (禰宜) and *gonnegi* (權禰宜) are grades in the Shintō priesthood]; (Taoist) *dōshi* (導師).

Priestess, n. *ama-sō*; *bikuni*.

Priesthood, n. to quit the (Buddhist), *genzoku* (還俗) *s*.

Prim, a. *katakkurushii*; *gisu-gisu shita*; *kichōmen na*.

Primacy, n. *kantokuchō* (監督長) *no shoku* (職).

Primā facie, *ikken* (一見) *sureba*.
to show, *somei* (疏明) *s*.

Primage, n. *mashi-chin*.

Primarily, adv. *moto wa*; *daichi ni*; *guanrai* (元來).

Primary, a. (first) *saisho* (最初) *no*; *moto no*.

of importance, *daichi-kan-yō* (第一肝要) *na*.

..... colours, *genshoku* (元色).

..... school, *shōgakkō* (小學校)
[divided into lower, *jūnō* (尋常),
and upper, *kōtō* (高等)].

Primate, n. *kantokuchō* (監督長);
(Buddhist) *kuanchō* (管長); (Shintō)
saishu (祭主).

Prime, a. (of quality) *goku yoi*; *sai-jō* (最上) *no*.

..... cost, *moto-ne*; *genka* (原價).
..... minister, *sōri-daijin* (總理大臣); *saishō* (宰相); *shushō* (首相).
..... mover, (fig.), *shushōsha* (首唱者); *shudōsha* (主動者).
..... object, *shugan* (主眼); *shu-i* (主意).
..... quality, *tobi-ikiri*; *jōmono*.

Prime, t.v. (a weapon) *nīkuchigusuri wo tsuke-ru*; (a wall) *no/shitanuri wo s.*

Prime, n. of life, *kekki* (血氣)
sakan na jibun (時分).
..... of spring, *haru-saki*.
..... of youth, *wakai sakari*.

Primer, n. *dōkwakwan* (導火管);
kwan; (manual) *shoho* (初歩).

Primeval, a. forest, *te-iradzu no yama*; *genseirin* (原生林).

Priming, n. *kuchi-gusuri*; (for a mine) *mōnkwan* (門管).
..... wire, *kuamon-sashi*.

Primitive, a. *saisho* (最初) *no*; *genshi no*; (uncivilized) *hirakenai*; (not perfected) *fulkwanzen* (不完全) *na*; *somatsu* (粗末) *na*; *fubi* (不備) *na*.
..... ages, *genshi-jidai* (元始時代).

Primitiveness, n. (state of imperfection) *fulkwanzen*; *fubi*; (uncivilized state) *hirakenai koto*.

Primly, adv. *katakurushiku*.

Prinness, n. *katakurushii koto*.

Primogeniture, n. *sōryō-sōzokuken* (總領相續權); *chōshi-sōzokuken* (長子相續權).

Primrose, n. *evening*, *ya-hadzu-kinsen*; *matsuyōi-gusa*.

Primula, n. *sakura-sō*.
p. *japonica*, *kurinsō* (山萵苣).

Prince, n. (general) *kimi*; (of the blood, Japanese) *miya-sama*; *miyake*; *no miya* [following the name]; (Japanese and foreign) *shinnō* (親王) [after the name]; *kuōzoku* (皇族); (not of the blood) *kōshaku* (公爵); *-kō* [after the name]; (son of the Emperor) *kuōshi* (皇子) [often pronounced *ōji*]; [the term prince was formerly used by foreigners as the equivalent of *daimyō* and *tono-sama*].

Crown, **Imperial**, *kuōtaishi* (皇太子) [the term *ōji* was formerly in use for the son of a Sovereign].

Princess, n. (general) *hime-sama*; (of the blood) *naishinnō* (內親王) [after the name]; (daughter of the Emperor) *kuōjo* (皇女) [often pronounced *ōjo*]; (unmarried) *hime-miya*; *o hime sama*; (wife of a prince) *miyasu-dokoro*; *kuōhi* (皇妃); *hi-denka* [following the name]; (not of the blood) *kōshaku-fujin* (公爵夫人).

Principal, a. (first) *daichi* (第一) *no*; (of persons) *omodatta*; (in amount) *omo naru*; (most important) *kanyō* (肝要) *na*; *mottomo jūyō* (重要) *na*; *shūyō* (主要) *na*; *ichiban taisetsu* (大切) *na*.

..... office, *honten* (本店) [Com. Co.].

..... part, *yōbu* (要部).

..... penalty, *shukei* (主刑).

..... verb (as dist. from auxiliary), *shudōshi* (主動詞).

Principal, n. (as dist. from agent) *honin* (本人) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; *moto-kata*; (as dist. from accessory) *seihansha* (正犯者) [Cr. Co.]; *shuhansha* (首犯者); *seihan* [Cr. Pro.]; (in a conspiracy to commit crime) *shūbōsha* (首謀者); (of a school) *kōchō* (校長); (as dist. from interest) *moto-kin*; *guan-kin* (元金) [Civ. Pro.]; *gempon* (元本) [Civ. Co.].

..... and interest, *guan-ri-kin* (元利金); *guan-ri*.

Principally, adv. *omo ni*; *taitei* (大抵); *moppara*; *shu* (主) *to shite*.

Principle, n. (fundamental truth) *ri*; *dōri* (道理); *genri*; *gensoku* (原則); *kōryō* (綱領); (source) *moto*; (of action) *kokoroe*; (right rule of conduct) *michi*.

.....s, *shugi*; as, **democratic**

.....s, *minji-shugi* (民治主義).

fundamental, *gendō* (原道); *gensoku*.

universal, *tsūgi* (通義); *ittō-genri* (一統原理); *taigi* (大義).

Print, n. (an impression) *ato*; as, **foot**, *ashi-ato*; (impression of type) *han* (版); (printed fabric) *kata-tsuke*; *kata-olci*; (of a photograph) *. **colour**s (wood-engravings), *nishiki-e*; [the narrow Japaneses for pasting on the posts of a room are called *hashira-gami*]. **cotton**s, *sarasa*. **the** **is good**, *han ga yoi*. **to be out of**, *zeppan* (絶版) *shite i-ru*.

Print, t.v. (with types) *insatsu* (印刷) *s*; *han ni s*; *hankō* (版行) *s*; (of block-printing) *han ni okosu*; (publish) *shuppan* (出版) *s*; *halkō* (發行) *s*; *kankō* (刊行) *s*; (photo.) *yaku*. **to** **off**, *suru*; *suri-tate-ru*.

Printed, a. (of fabrics) *kata-tsuke no*; (as dist. from written) *han ni shita*.

..... **book**, *insatsu-bon*; *hampon*.

..... **matter**, *insatsubutsu* (印刷物).

Printer, n. (by calling) *kwappanya* (活版屋); *hankōya* (版行屋); (of a given book) *insatsusha* (印刷者); *insatsunin*.

.....'s **error**, *goshoku* (誤植).

Printing, n. *insatsu*; *han*.
..... **in colours**, *saishiki-zuri*; *iro-zuri*.

Printing-block, n. *hangi* (版木); *hankō* (版行).

Printing-ink, n. *kwappan-inki*.

Printing-office, n. *kwappanjo* (活版所); *kwappansha* (活版舍); *insatsujo*; (govt.) *insatsukyoku* (印刷局).

Printing-paper, n. *insatsu-ryōshi* (印刷料紙); *insatsu-yōshi* (印刷用紙).

Printing-press, n. *insatsu-ikikai* (印刷機械); *kwappan-ikikai*.

Prior, n. *jūshoku* (住職); *jūji* (住持); *jūinchō* (寺院長); *hōjō* (方丈).

Prior, a. *mae no*; *saki no*.

..... **engagement**, *zenyaku* (前約).

..... **party**, *zensha* (前者) [Com. Co.].

..... **to**, *yorī mae ni*; (in comp. with a Chin. world) *-zen*; (in advance of) *ni sakidatte*; **to this**, *kore yori saki*.

Priority, n. (of debts, etc.) *yūsenken* (優先權) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; *sen-shuken* (先取權); (of time) *zengo* (前後).

according to, *zengo ni yotte*; *sen-guri ni*; *jun-guri ni*.

Prism, n. (opt.) *sanryōkyō* (三稜鏡); *shichishoku-bari*; (geom.) *ryōkei* (稜形); *kakutō* (角濤).

Prison, n. *rō*; *rōya* (牢屋); *kangoku*; *kangokusho* (監獄署); *gokuya*; (house of detention) *kōryūjo* (拘留所); (police-cells) *ryūchijo* (留置所); (for those awaiting trial) *miketsukan* (未決監).

governor of a, *tengoku* (典獄); *kangokushochō* (監獄署長) [Cr. Pro.].

..... **van**, *kuro-basha*; *gosō-basha* (護送馬車).

to be discharged from, *shutsugoku* (出獄) *s* [Cr. Co.].

to break, *rō wo yaburu*; *harō* (破牢) *s*; *hagoku* (破獄) *s*; (without violence) *dakkan* (脫監) *s*.

to die in, *rōshi* (牢死) *s*.

to put in, *rō ni ire-ru*.

Prison-breach, n. *rō-yaburi*; *harō*; *hagoku*.

Prison-breaker, n. *rō-yaburi*; *harōsha*; *dakkansha*.

Prisoner, n. (of war) *furyō* (俘虜); *toriko*; *horyō* (捕虜); (convict) *shūjin* (囚人) [Civ. Pro.]; *shūto* (囚徒); *meshiudo*; (at the bar) *hikoku*; *hikokunin* (被告人).

convicted *kiketsushū* (既決囚); *kiketsu no shūto* [Cr. Co.].

to be taken *ike-dori ni naru*; *toriko ni naru*.

to take *ikedoru*; *toriko ni s.*

unconvicted (awaiting trial), *miketsushū* (未決囚); *miketsu no shūto* [Cr. Co.].

Prisoners'-base, n. *onigokko*.

Pristine, a. *moto no*; *gempon-teki* (原本的) *no*.

Private, a. (peculiar to one's self) *watakushi no*; *jibun* (自分) *no*; *jiko* (自己) *no*; (individual) *ikkojin* (一個人) *no*; (established by individual enterprise, of a school, etc.) *shiritsu* (私立) *no*; (of a railway) *shisetsu* (私設) *no*; (secret) *himitsu* (秘密) *na*; *naisho* (內證) *no*; (separate) *betsu* (別) *no*; (secluded) *hissori shita*; (of a conveyance, all seats reserved) *kashi-kiri no*; *kai-kiri no*.

in *kossori*; *hisoka ni*; *naisho de*.

..... agreement, *aitai no yakusoku*.

..... business, *jibunyō*; *shiyō* (私用); (secret) *naiyō* (內用).

..... contract (as opp. to public auction), *dzuui-keiyaku* (隨意契約).

..... conversation, *mitsudan* (密談); *naidan*.

..... gain, *shiri* (私利).

..... opinion, *nai-i* (內意).

..... person (not official), *heijin* (平人).

..... property, *tokuyū-zaisan* (特有財產).

..... rights, *shiyūken* (私有權); *shiken*.

..... rikisha, *kakae-guruma*; *te-guruma*.

..... room, *betsu-ma*; (as dist. from public office) *shishitsu* (私室).

..... school, *shiritsu-gakkō* (私立學校).

..... secretary, *hishokwan* (秘書官).

to retire into life, *inkyo* (隱居) *s.*

Private, n. *heisotsu* (兵卒); *heitai* (兵隊); *sotsu*; *sosotsu* (素卒).

first-class (with 3 stripes) *jōtōhei* (上等兵); (with 2 stripes) *ittōsotsu*.

second-class *nitōhei*.

Privateer, n. *shiryakusen* (私掠船).

Privateering, n. *shōsen-daho* (商船拿捕); *shisen-daho*; *shiryaku* (私掠).

Privately, adv. (secretly) *nainai*; *naisho de*; *himitsu* (秘密) *ni*; (as an individual) *ikkojin* (一個人) *to shite*; (without official interference) *aitai ni*; (without official aid) *jidan* (示談) *de*.

Private-owned, a. (not joint-owned) *tokuyū* (特有) *(no)*; (not public-owned) *shiyū* (私有) *(no)*; (owned by the people) *minyū* (民有) *(no)*.

Privates, n. *imbu* (陰部); *kakushi-dokoro*.

Privation, n. *kunnan* (艱難); *nanjū* (難澁).

Privet, n. (*ligustrum japonicum*) *nedzumi-mochi*; (l. *ibota*) *ibota*.

Privilege, n. *tokken* (特權); *tokuten* (特典).

Privily, adv. *naisho de*; *nainai*; (on the sly) *hitome wo shinonde*.

Privy, n. *chōdzuba*; *benjo* (便所); *yōba*; *setsuin* (雪隠); *kawaya*; *kōka* [vulg.]; *habakari* [woman's word].

Privy, a. council, *sūmitsuin*.

..... councillor, *sūmitsu-komon-kwan* (樞密顧問官).

..... purse, *temoto-kin*.

..... seal, *gyōji* (御璽).

to be to, *no/guru ni naru*.

Prize, n. (reward) *hōbi* (褒美); *shōhin* (賞品); (valuable catch) *e-mono*; (booty) *bundori-hin*; (captured ship) *hokwalcusen* (捕獲船); *dahosen* (拿捕船); (presented for a race) *kenshōhin* (懸賞品).

first (in a lottery), *ichiban-atari*.

higher court, *kōtō-hokuwaku-shinkenjo* (高等捕獲審檢所).
 court, *hokuwaku-saibansho* (捕獲裁判所); *hokuwaku-shinkenjo* (捕獲審檢所).
 essay, *kenshōbun* (懸賞文); *kenshō-rombun*.
 firing, *hōshō-shugeki* (褒賞射擊).
 medal, *shōhai* (賞牌).
 show, *himpōkwaai* (品評會).
Prize, t.v. (value highly) *tattobu*; *taisetsu* (大切) *ni omou*; *omonji-ru*; (of things) *chinchō* (珍重) *s*; *daiji* (大事) *ni s*; *hizō* (秘藏) *s*.
 to open, *koji-ake-ru*.
Pro-, as, Russian, *shinro-telci* (親露的) *no*.
Probability, n. *samo ari-sō na koto*; (of an event desired) *mi-komi*; (of an event feared) *osore*; (likelihood, judging by appearances) *moyō* (模樣).
Probable, a. (likely to exist) *ari-sō na*; (likely to be true) *makoto-rashii*; *hontō-rashii*; *mottomo-rashii*; (likely to occur, etc.) *-sō na* following indef. form of vb.
Probably, adv. expr. by *ōkata* or *tabun* (多分) foll. by the future, or by the pres. of vb. foll. by *de arō*.
Probate, n. *kennin* (檢認) [Civ. Co.].
 to grant of, *wo/kennin s*.
Probation, n. *kokoro-mi*; *mi-narai*.
 on , *shiken* (試驗) *no tame*; (of a servant) *memie ni*.
Probationary, a. *shiho*; as, judge, *hanji-shiho* (判事試補).
Probationer, n. *shiho*.
Probe, n. *saguri*; *tanshin* (探針).
Probe, t.v. *saguru*; *esaguri wo ire-ru*.
Probity, n. *seijitsu* (誠實).
Problem, n. (difficult question) *mondai* (問題); *nammon* (難問); (puzzle) *kangae-mono*; (arith., etc.) *dai* (題).
 chess , *shōgi no dai*.

Problematical, a. *obotsukanai*; *mudzukashii*.
Proboscis, n. (of an elephant) *hana*; (of an insect) *shita*.
Procedure, n. *tetsudzuki*; *tejun*; *junjo* (順序); (manner of dealing with a matter) *shobun* (處分); *shochi* (處置); *shimatsu* (始末); (judicial) *soshō-tetsudzuki* (訴訟手續) [Civ. Pro.]; *saiban-tetsudzuki*.
 code of civil , *minji-soshōhō* (民事訴訟法).
 code of criminal , *keiji-soshōhō* (刑事訴訟法).
Proceed, i.v. (go on) *saki e iku*; (of a ship) *susumu*; *shinkō* (進航) *s*; *kōkō* (航行) *s*; (progress) *susumu*; *hacadoru*; *shinkō* (進行) *s*; (continue) *tsudzuku*; (come forth) *de-ru*; (take measures) *tori-atsukau*; *shochi s*; (go to a place on official business) *shut-chō* (出張) *s*.
 if we to explain, *setsumei suru ni atatte*.
 manner of ing, *yari-kata*.
 to to, (a place) *e/de-mukau*; (a course of action) *ni/oyobu*; *no/tetsudzuki ni oyobu*; to to the Palace, *sandai* (參内) *s*.
 to with (get to work on), *ni/chakushu* (着手) *s*; *ni/tori-kalcaru*.
 while ing to, *e iku tochi* (途中) *de*.
Proceeding, n. (act) *waza*; *shikata*; *shiwaza*; *shoi* (所爲); *kōdō* (行動).
 s, *tetsudzuki*; (action taken) *shobun*; (parl.) *giji*; (record of) *gijiroku* (議事錄).
 minutes of (legal) s, *chōsho* (調書).
 oral s (in court), *kōtō-benron* (口頭辯論) [Civ. Pro.].
Proceeds, n. (sum realized by sale) *agari-daka*; *uriage-daka*; *baitokukin* (賣得金) [Civ. Co.]; *shutokukin* (取得金); (receipts) *shūnyū* (收入).
Process, n. *shikata*; *hōhō* (方法); (by changing the form) *shinashikata*; (by combining ingredients) *seishi-kata*; *seiho* (製法); (med.) *tokki* (突起); (judicial) *saiban-tetsudzuki*.

in of, *-chū*; as, in of building, *fushin-chū* (普請中).
in of time, *toki ga tatsu hodo*, or *uchi ni*.

..... for the recovery of taxes in arrear, *tainō-shobun* (滯納處分).

Procession, n. *gyōretsū* (行列).

Imperial , *robo* (輿衛).

crossing the line of a dai-myō's , *tomo-saki-giri*.

to cross the line of a , *retsū wo kiru*; *tomo-saki wo kiru* [in feudal times].

to go in , *gyōretsū s.*

Process-server, n. *shittatsuri* [Civ. Pro, Com. Co.].

Procès-verbal, n. *chōsho* (調書) [Civ. Pro.].

Proclaim, t.v. *sengen* (宣告) *s*; *fukoku* (布告) *s*; *fure-ru*; (call out) *yobi-ageru*.

to king, *ō to sengen s.*

to martial law, *kaiengenrei* (戒嚴令) *wo happu* (發布) *s.*

Proclamation, n. *sengensho* (宣言書); *fukoku*; *kokujō* (告示); *fure*; (of a law) *kōfu* (公布); *happu* (發布).

Proclivity, n. *kuse*.

Pro-consul, n. *ryōji-dai* (領事代); *ryōjikan-jimu-dairi* (領事館事務代理).

Procrastinate, i.v. *guzu-guzu s*; *en-in* (延引) *s*; *injun* (因循) *s*; *bem-ben to s.*

Procrastination, n. *injun*; *kwō-jitsu-bikyū* (曠日彌久).

Procreation, n. *seishoku* (生殖).

Procuration, n. (instrument) *inin-jō* (委任狀).

per , *dairi* (代理) *to shite*.

Procurator, n. public , *kenji*; (in Formosa) *kensatsukwan* (檢察官).

chief public , (of District Court) *kenjisei* (檢事正) [also pron. *kenjishō*] [Cr. Pro.]; (of Appeal Court) *kenjichō* (檢事長) [Cr. Pro.].

public general, *kenji-sōchō* (檢事總長) [Cr. Pro.].

public 's office, *kenji-kyoku* (檢事局).

Procure, t.v. *tori-yoseru*; *eru*; *motome-ru*.

Procurer, n. *zegen*; *hashi-ventashi* [also used in good sense for go-between].

Prod, t.v. *tsutsuku*.

Prodigal, a. *ōzappa na*; *kukuri no nai*; *shime-kukuri no nai*.

..... son, *dōraku-musuko*.

to be of, *rōhi* (浪費) *s*; *yatara*, or *muyami*, *ni tsukau*.

Prodigal, n. *rōhisha* (浪費者).

Prodigality, n. equiv. of **Prodigal** (a.) foll. by *koto*.

Prodigious, a. *kwōdai* (廣大) *na*; (in number) *obitadashii*; (in degree) *hijō* (非常) *na*.

Prodigy, n. *ayashii koto*; *kwaii* (怪異).

infant , *shindō* (神童).

Produce, n. *sambutsu*; (of a country) *kokusan* (國產); (agricultural) *nōsambutsu* (農產物); *sakumotsu* (作物).

Produce, t.v. (exhibit) *dasu*; (documents, etc., to a court, etc.) *sashi-dasu*; *teishutsu* (提出) *s*; (bring forth) *wo/shōji-ru*; *ga/deki-ru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; *ga/naru* [E. obj. ÷ srbj.] (bear young) *umu*; (make grow, as vegetables, fruit) *narasu*; *narase-ru*; (manufacture) *shi-dasu*; *tsukuri-dasu*; *seishutsu* (製出) *s*; *seisaku* (製作) *s*; (cause) *okosu*; *shōji-ru*; *hiki-okosu*; *kitasu*; *kara* [okoru] [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (lengthen) *nobasu*.

to fruit (of a tree), (*ki ni*) *mi ga naru*.

Producer, n. *seisansha* (製產者); *moto-kata*.

Product, n. *sanshutsubutsu*; (industrial) *seizōhin* (製造品); *seisakuhin* (製作品); (arith.) *sekiisū* (積數); *deta mono*.

agricultural s, *nōsambutsu* (農產物).

marine s, *kaisambutsu* (海產物).

Production, n. (econ.) *seisan* (生産); *sanshutsu* (産出); (process of producing) *shidashi-kata*; (product) *sambutsu*; *bussan* (物産); (as, of heat) *hassei* (發生); (as, of documents, etc.) *teishutsu* (提出); (works, as, of an author) *chosaku* (著作).

compulsory (of a witness before a Court), *kōin* (勾引) [Cr. Pro.].

cost of, *seisan-hi* (製産費).

natural s, *ten-sambutsu* (天産物).

place of, *sanshutsu-chi*;

place of special (of a commodity), *tokusan-chi* (特産地).

right of (on the stage), *kō-gyōken* (興業權).

special (of a locality), *tokusan*; *meibutsu* (名物).

Productive, a. *seisan-teki* no; as, **enterprises**, *seisanteiki-jigyō* (生産的事業); (fertility) *hiyoku* (肥沃) *na*; *hōjō* (豐饒) *na*.

Profanation, n. *kami wo kegasu koto*; *shinsei* (神聖) *wo midasu koto*.

Profane, a. *mottai-nai*; (secular) *bonzoku* (凡俗) *no*.

Profane, t.v. *kegasu*; *no/shinsei* (神聖) *wo okasu*, or *midasu*; (misuse) *ran-yō* (濫用) s; *midari ni tsukau*.

Profanely, adv. *mottai-naiku*.

Profanity, n. *mottai-nai kotoba*.

Profess, t.v. (pretend) *mise-ka-ke-ru*; *omote ni kazaru*; *yosoou*; (a faith) *kōzen* (公然) *shinkō* (信仰) s.

he **es himself a Christian**, *ano hito wa jibun de Kirisuto-shinja da to iimasu*.

to **to be**, *to/fure-komu*.

Professed, a. *kōzen no*.

Profession, n. (calling) *shokugyō* (職業); *kagyō* (家業); *gyō*; *shoku*; (open avowal) *kōgen* (公言); (word as opp. to act) *kuchī de iu koto*; *kuchī*.

Professional, a. (pertaining to a calling) *shokugyō-jō* (職業上) *no*; (technical) *semmon-teki* (専門的) *no*.
to be a —, — *wo/hongyō* (本業) *to s*.

Professional, n. (not an amateur) *kurōto*.

Professionally, adv. (with technical knowledge) *semmon-teki ni*; (as a calling) *hongyō to shite*.

Professor, n. (teacher) *kyōju*; (one holding the degree) *hakase*; *hakushi*.
..... of medicine, *igaku-hakase* (醫學博士).

Professorial, a. (in manner) *gaku-sha-butta*.

Proffer, t.v. (a thing) *age-ru*; *sushi-age-ru*; (propose) *mōshi-ire-ru*.

Proficiency, n. *jōtatsu* (上達); *jukutatsu*; *jukuren* (熟練); *jōzu* (上手) *ni naru koto*.

Proficient, a. to become, *jōtatsu s*; *jōzu ni naru*; *jukuren s*.

Proficient, n. *tokui*; etc; *meijin* (名人).

he is a in fencing, *are wa kenjutsu ga tokui da*, or *no meijin da*.

Profile, n. (of a person) *yoko-gao*.

Profit, n. (benefit) *rieki*; (useful consequences to others) *hieki* (裨益); (in money) *mōke*; *rieki-kin* (利益金); *ribun* (利分); *rijun* (利潤).

..... s, *shūeki* (收益).

clear, *jun-eki-kin* (純益金).

..... and loss, *sontoku* (損得);

..... and loss account, *son-eki-keisansho* (損益計算書) [Com. Co.].

the is small, *mōke ga usui*; *ri ga hosoi*.

to divide s, *ribun wo wake-ru*.

to make, *ni/ri ga tsuku*; *mōke-ru*.

Profit, t.v. *no/rieki ni naru*; *no/tame ni naru*.

Profit, i.v. *mōke-ru*; *mōkaru*; *eki wo toru*.

to by, *wo/riyō* (利用) s.

Profitable, a. (lucrative) *ware ni yoi*; *rieki no aru*; *mōke no ōi*; *kane no mōkaru*; (advantageous) *tame ni naru*; *tokuyō* (徳用) *na*.

to be, *toku ni naru*.

Profitableness, n. equiv. of **Profitable** foll. by *koto*.

Profitably, adv. *wari yoku*; *tokuyō ni*.

Proficiency, n. *dōraku* (道樂); *hōtō* (放蕩); *hōratu* (放埒); *rangyō* (亂行).

Profligate, a. *dōraku na*; *hōtō na*; *hōratu na*; *rangyō na*.

Profligate, n. *dōraku-mono*; *hōtō-sha*.

Pro forma, *kari ni*.

Profound, a. *fukai*; (of meaning) *imi no fukai*; (of persons) *shin-en* (深遠) *na*; *shin-en no shiryo* (思慮) *aru*.
..... **philosopher**, *seigaku* (碩學).

..... **sleep**, *jukusui* (熟睡); *jukumin* (熟眠).

to be (in learning), *un-ō* (蘊奧) *wo kicwame-ru*.

Profoundly, adv. *fukaku*.

Profundity, n. equiv. of **Profound** foll. by *koto*.

Profuse, a. (liberal) *ōyō* (鷹揚) *na*; *ōmaka na*.

he is not in praise, *yataru ni homenai*.

..... **expenditure**, *muda-dzuie*.

..... **perspiration** (from fright), *abura-ase*.

Profusely, adv. *yokei ni*; *yataru ni*; (of an apology) *jūjū* (重々).

Profusion, n. *takusan*; (lavish supply) *ikui koto*.

Progenitor, n. *senzo* (先祖).

Progeny, n. (of the human kind) *shison* (子孫); (of animals) *kō*.

Prognosis, n. *yogo* (豫後); *milcomi*.

Prognostic, n. *shirase*; *mae-jirase*; *zenchō* (前兆).

Prognosticate, t.v. *yogen* (豫言) *s*.

Programme, n. (theatrical) *bandzuke*; *bangumi*; (of events) *shidai-gaki*; *junjo-gaki* (順序書); (of events

fixed for different days) *hi-wari*; as, of an examination, *shūcen no hi-wari*.

Progress, n. (in knowledge) *susumi*; *shimpo* (進歩); (in skill) *jōtatsu* (上達); (in civilization) *shimpo*; *shimpo-hattatsu* (進歩發達); (of an affair, negotiation) *nari-yuki*; *shinkō*; *hakadori*; (of a disease) *keikwa* (經過); (of a piece of work) *shinkō* (進行); *hakadori*; (advance or decline) *seisui* (盛衰); *shōchō* (消長); as, it affects the of the country, *kuni no shōchō ni kwankei* (關係) *suru*.

royal *go jūnkō* (巡行); *go jūnkwa* (巡回).

to make (in skill), *wa|te ga agaru*; (in music) *wa|te ga sae-ru*; (in writing) *wa|te ga kare-ru*.

to make slow *hakadoranū*; *wa|rachi ga akanū*; *wa|haka ga ikanū*.

Progress, i.v. (advance) *susumu*; (continue) *tsudzuku*; (of a negotiation) *wa|hakobi ga tsuku*; *hakadoru*.

to favourably (of a disease), *wa|keikwa ga yoi*.

to towards recovery, *kwai-hō* (快方) *ni mukau*, or *omomuku*.

Progression, n. arithmetical *tōsa-kyūsū* (等差級數).

geometrical *tōhi-kyūsū* (等比級數).

Progressionists, n. (political party) *shimpotō* (進歩黨); *kyūshintō* (急進黨).

Progressive, a. (of views, policy, etc.) *shinshu no*; *shinshu-telci* (進取的) *no*; *shimpo-telci no*.

..... party, *shimpotō*.

Progressively, adv. (gradually) *dandan* (段々); (increasingly) *masumasu*; (daily more and more) *himashi ni*.

Prohibit, t.v. *tome-ru*; *kinji-ru*; *sashi-tome-ru*; *kinshi* (禁止) *s*; *kinsei* (禁制) *s*.

..... ed, *kinsei no*; *kinzei no*.

..... ed articles, *kinseihin*.

to one from —, *ni| — wo kinji-ru*.

Prohibition, n. *kinsei*; *kinshi*.

..... of sale, *hatsubai-kinshi* (發賣禁止).

strict, *genkin* (嚴禁).

temporary, *teishi* (停止);

chōji (停止) [esp. of music forbidden during public mourning].

Prohibitive, a. tariff, *kinshi-zeiritsu* (禁止稅率).

..... tax, *kinshi-zei*.

Project, n. *kuncadate*; *kufū* (工夫); *keikucaku* (計畧); *sekkei* (設計); *keibo* (規模).

..... of law, *hōritsu-an* (法律案).

Project, t.v. (devise) *hacaru*; *kufū* s; *sekkei* s.

to be ed on (as, light on a wall), *ni/eiji-ru* (映).

Project, i.v. *deppatte oru*; *tsukide-de-ru*; *sashi-de-ru*; (from a bundle, etc.) *hami-de-ru*.

Projectile, n. *tōshabutsu* (投射物); *hasshabutsu* (發射物); *dangwan* (彈丸); *dan*.

Projecting, a. eyes, *de-me*.

..... forehead, *de-bitai*; a person with a projecting forehead is called *odelco*.

..... navel, *de-beso*.

..... teeth, *soppa*; *deppa*.

Projection, n. (protuberance) *deppari*; (persp.) *shaei* (射影); *dzuho* (圖法).

Prolapsus, n. ani, *dakcō* (脫肛); *shiri-go*.

..... uteri, *shikyū-datsuraku* (子宮脫落).

Proletariat, n. *semmin* (賤民).

Prolific, a. to be, *yoku fue-ru*.

Prolix, a. *kudoi*; *nagatarashii*; *shitsukoi*; *kojirettai*.

Prolixity, n. *kudosa*; *nagatarashii koto*.

Prolong, t.v. *nobasu*; *nagame-ru*.

to be ed (protracted), *nagabiku*; *sen-en* (遷延) s.

Prolongation, n. (act) *nobasu koto*; (extension of time) *hi-nobe*;

yūyo (猶豫); *enki* (延期); *shinchō* (伸長); (as, of a railway) *enchō* (延長).

Promenade, i.v. *sampo* (散步) s; *undō* (運動) s.

Promenade, n. *undōba* (運動場).

Prominence, n. (protuberance) *deppari*; *tsuki-dashi*; (of persons) *batsugin* (拔群); *hiideta koto*; (solar) *.

Prominent, a. (conspicuous) *me ni tatsu*; (of persons) *na no shireta*; *hiideta*; *chomei* (著明) *na*; *omodatta*; v. also **Projecting**.

..... eyes, *de-me*.

to be, *deppatte oru*; *sashi-de-ru*.

Prominently, adv. *me ni tatsu hodo*.

Promiscuous, a. *konjita*; *gocha-gocha shita*; *gota-maze no*; *ranzatsu* (亂雜) *na*.

..... bathing, *iri-gomi no yu*.

Promiscuously, adv. *gota-maze ni*; *mucha-kucha ni*; (taking the first thing to hand) *te-atari shidai ni*.

Promise, n. *yakusoku* (約束); (likelihood of success) *mi-komi*.

to break a, *yakusoku* *wo yaburu*, or *kaku*; *yakusoku ni somuku*, or *tagau*; *iyaku* (違約) s.

to keep a, *yakusoku* *wo mamoru*, or *riko* (履行) s; *yakusoku-dōri ni* s.

verbal, *kuchi-yakusoku*.

Promise, t.v. and i.v. *yakusoku* s; *no mikomi ga aru*; as, **this year** s a good harvest, *kotoshi wa kōsaku* (好作) *no mikomi ga aru*.

to mutually, *tagai ni iikawasu*.

Promising, a. (of persons and undertakings) *mi-komi no aru*; *nozomi no aru*; *yūbō* (有望) *no*.

Promissory-note, n. *yakusokutegata* [Com. Co.].

Promontory, n. *misaki*; *hana*; *de-bana*.

Promote, t.v. (forward) *susume-ru*; *tasuke-ru*; *hōjo* (幫助) *s*; (an industry) *shōrei* (奨勵) *s*; *no/hattatsu* (發達) *wo hakaru*; (rebellion, etc.) *sendō* (煽動) *s*; (in rank) *age-ru*; *shōshin* (昇進) *sase-ru*.
to bed (in rank), *shōshin s*;
shōkyū (昇級) *s*.
to bed to be, *ni/susumerare-ru*; *ni/shōshin s*.

Promoter, n. (of a company, scheme, etc.) *hokkinin* (發起人) [Com. Co.]; (of sedition, etc.) *sendōsha* (煽動者).

Promotion, n. (of an industry) *shōrei*; (in position) *shōshin*; *shōkyū*; (with transfer) *eiten* (榮轉) [polite term].

Prompt, t.v. (incite) *odate-ru*; *ni/fuki-komu*; *ni/chie wo tsuke-ru*; (of a prompter) *oshie-ru*.

Prompt, a. *sumiyaka na*; *jinsoku* (迅速) *na*; *binkwatsu* (敏活) *na*.
..... answer, *sokuto* (速答).

Prompter, n. *kōken* (後見); (Japanese theatre) *kurombo* [so called from his black clothes and veil].

Promptitude, n. *jinsoku*.

Promptly, adv. *sumiyaka ni*; *chitai* (遲滯) *nakcu*; *tori-aedzu*; (on the spot) *sono ba de*.

Promulgate, t.v. (laws) *kōfu* (公布) *s*; *happu* (發布) *s*; (proclaim) *sengen* (宣言) *s*.

Promulgation, n. *kōfu*; *happu*.
..... of the constitution, *kempō-happu* (憲法發布).

Prone, a. (face downwards) *utsubushi ni*.

..... to change, *kawari-yasui*.
to be to, expr. by *yaya mo sureba* preceding, or *kuse ga aru* following, the pres. tense of appropriate vb.

Prong, n. *mata*.

Pronged, a. two , *futa-mata no*.

Pronominal, a. *daimeishi no*.

Pronoun, n. *daimeishi*.

interrogative , *gimon-dai-meishi* (疑問代名詞).

personal , *jin-dai-meishi* (人代名詞).

relative , *kwankei-dai-meishi* (關係代名詞).

Pronounce, t.v. *ii-dasu*; (an opinion) *kudasu*; *haku*; (a judgment) *ii-watasu*; *mōshi-watasu*; (decide that a thing is) *to/nintei* (認定) *s*; *to/mitome-ru*; (declare) *to/meigen* (明言) *s*; *to/kōgen* (公言) *s*; *sengei* (宣言) *s*; (utter rhetorically) *tonae-ru*; (a language) *hatsuon* (發音) *s*; (a discourse) *noberu*.

hed the picture a forgery, *e wa nise mono da to kantei* (鑑定) *shita*.

to sentence of death, *shikei* (死刑) *wo ii-watasu*, or *senkoku* (宣告) *s*.

Pronounced, a. (positive) *danzen* (斷然) *to shita*; *danko* (斷乎) *to shita*.

Pronouncement, n. (making public) *happyō* (發表).

Pronouncing, a. *hatsuon wo shimesu*.

Pronunciamento, n. *sengen* (宣言).

Pronunciation, n. *on*; *hatsuon* (發音); (of a word) *tonae-kata*; (of a Chinese character) *jion* (字音); *on*; (Japanese reading of a character) *kun* (訓).

his is indistinct, *ano hito wa roretsu* (呂列) *ga mawaranai*.

Proof, n. *shōko* (證據); *shōseki* (證跡); (printer's) *kōsei*; *shita-zuri*; *kokoromi-zuri*; *kōsei-zuri* (校正摺); *kyōgō-zuri* (校合摺); (photographic) *mihon* (見本).

certain , *kakushō* (確證).

in of, *no shōko to shite*.

inspection ofs (in loco), *kenshō* (檢證) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.].

to afford of, *wo/shō suru ni tari-ru*.

Proof, a. (up to standard) *hyōjun-dōri no*; *hyōjun* (標準) *ni tekigō* (適合) *shita*, or *atta*.

bullet, *tama-gotae no yoi*.

fire, *bōkwa* (防火) *no*; *hi-gotae no yoi*; fire brick, *taikwa-rengwa* (耐火煉瓦).

to be against, *ni/makenai*.

water, *midzu-gotae no yoi*; *midzu no tōrenai*; *bōsui* (防水) *no*.

Proof-reader, n. *kōsei-gakari*.

Proof-reading, n. *kōsei* (校正).

Prop, t.v. to up, *ni/kau*; *ni/tsukikai wo s*.

to up against, *ni/tate-take-ru*.

to up with, *ni* — *wo kau*.

Prop, n. *tsukikai-bō*; *tsukikai*; *tsup-pari*; *shimbari*; *sasae*; (to a tree) *yashinai*; *kanatsume*.

Propaganda, n. (of a religion) *fukyōhō* (布教法); *dendōhō* (傳道法).

Propagandism, n. *fukyō*.

Propagandist, n. *fukyōsha*; *dendōsha* (傳導者).

Propagate, t.v. (animals and plants) *fuyasu*; *hanshoku* (蕃殖) *sase-ru*; (opinions, religion, etc.) *hiroge-ru*; *hirome-ru*; *dempa* (傳播) *sase-ru*; *hampu* (播布) *s*.

Propagate, i.v. (of animals and plants) *fue-ru*; *hanshoku s*.

Propagation, n. (of animals and plants) *hanshoku*; (of a religion) *fukyō*; *dendō*; *sempu* (宣布); (dissemination of ideas, etc.) *dempa* (傳播); *hampu*; (of disease) *dempa*.

Propel, t.v. *shinkō* (進行) *sase-ru*.

to be led by, *de/shinkō s*; *de/susumu*; (of machinery) *de/unten* (運轉) *s*; to be led by the wind (involuntarily), *kaze ni oware-ru*.

Propeller, n. screw, *rasen-suishinki* (螺旋推進機).

twins, *sō-ansha* (双暗車).

Propensity, n. *kuse*.

Proper, a. (peculiar) *mochimae no*; (appropriate) *sōō* (相應) *na*; *sōtō* (相當) *na*; *telcitō* (適當) *na*; (correct) *tadashii*; (in deportment, etc.) *gyōgi* (行儀) *no tadashii*.

it is only right and, *tōzen* (當然) *na koto da*; *shitō* (至當) *na koto da*; *atarimae da*.

Japan (as dist. from Formosa, Yezo, etc.), *Hondo* (本土); *naichi* (內地); China, *Shina-hondo*.

..... noun, *koyū-meishi* (固有名詞).

that is not the one, *sore ja nai*.

the department, *tōgai-kananchō* (當該官廳).

to be to Japan, *Nihon-tokuyū* (特有), or *tolcusan* (特產), *de aru*.

to deem, *sōtō to mitome-ru*.

Properly, adv. *tadashiku*; *chanto*.

..... speaking, *zentai* (全軀); *honrai* (本來).

Property, n. (peculiar quality) *tokushitsu* (特質); *mochimae*; (things owned) *zaisan* (財產); *shisan* (資產); *mochi-mono*; *shoyūbutsu* (所有物); (left by a person deceased) *isan* (遺產) [Civ. Co.]; (means) *shindai* (身代); *shinshō* (身上); (ownership) *shoyūken* (所有權).

common, *kyōyū-zaisan*; *kyōyūbutsu* (共有物).

immoveable, *fudōsan* (不動產).

malicious injury to, *ki-butsu-kiki* (器物毀棄).

man of, *shisanaka* (資產家); *shinshō no yoi hito*.

personal, or moveable,, *dōsan* (動產).

private, *shiyū-zaisan* (私有財產).

rights of, *zaisanken* (財產權) [Civ. Pro.].

separate, *tokuyū-zaisan* (特有財產) [Civ. Co.].

to be the of, *no/mono de aru*; *no/shoyū ni zoku* (屬) *s*.

Prophecy, n. *yogen* (豫言); *zengen* (前言).

Prophecy, t.v. *yogen s*; *zengen s*.

Prophet, n. *yogensha* (豫言者).

Prophetic, a. *yogen no*; *yogen-teki* (豫言的) *no*.

Prophylactic, a. *yobō* (豫防) *no*.

Prophylactic, n. *yobō-gusuri*.

Propitiate, t.v. *nagusame-ru*; (appease) *nadame-ru*; *yawarage-ru*.

Propitiation, n. (act of appeasing) *nadame*; (atonement) *aganai*.

Propitious, a. *saiwai na*; (of circumstances) *tsugō no yoi*.

things are for, *ni wa kō-tsugō* (好都合), or *kō-jiki* (好時機), *da*.

Propitiously, adv. *saiwai ni*; *tsugō yoku*.

Propitiousness, n. *saiwai*; *tsugō no yoi koto*.

Proportion, n. (ratio) *wari-ai*; *wari*; (share) *wari-mae*; *wake-mae*; (balance of parts) *tsuri-ai*; (arith.) *hirei*.

in as, *ni shitagatte*; *hodo* following vb.

in to, *ni ōjite* (應); *ni junjite* (準).

inverse , *tempirei* (轉比例); *hampirei* (反比例).

out of all , *kuwabun* (過分) *no*.
..... of water (in a substance), *suibun* (水分).

want of , *fu-tsuri-ai*.

Proportion, t.v. *ni/wari-ai wo tsuke-ru*; *wari-ate-ru*.

Proportionally, adv. *sono wari-ai ni*.

Proportionate, a. *sōō* (相應) *na*; *tekito* (適當) *na*; *sōtō* (相當) *na*.
to be to, *ni/ōji-ru*; *ni/junjiru*; *ni/shitagau*.

Proposal, n. (design) *mikomi*; (overtures) *mōshi-komi*; *teigi* (提議); *teigen* (提言).

to make a of marriage, *endan* (縁談) *wo mōshi-komu*.
to make a that, *to/mōshi-komu*.

Propose, t.v. *ii-dasu*; *mōshi-komu*; *ii-kake-ru*; *mōshi-kake-ru*; *teigi s*; (a person for a post) *susume-ru*; *suisen* (推薦) *s*.

..... d amendment, *shūseian* (修正案).

to to, expr. by future foll. by *to omou*; ships ing to enter an unopened port, *mikai-kō* (未開港) *ni nyūkō* (入港) *sen to suru sempaku* (船舶).

Proposer, n. *hotsugisha* (發議者).

Proposition, n. *teigi* (提議); *mōshi-komi*; (log. and math.) *meidai* (命題).

Propound, t.v. *ii-dasu*; *hatsugi* (發議) *s*; (a will) *teishutsu* (提出) *s*.

Proprietary, a. rights, *shoyūken* (所有權).

Proprietor, n. *mochi-nushi*; *shoyūsha*; *nushi*; (of a house) *ie-nushi*; *ya-nushi*; (of land) *ji-nushi*; (of a hotel) *teishu* (亭主); *shujin* (主人).

Proprietorship, n. *shoyūken*.

Propriety, n. *reigi* (禮儀).

Pro rata, *no wari-ai ni shitagatte*; *ambun-hirei* (按分比例) *de*.

Prorogation, n. (of parl.) *heikwai* (閉會).

Prorogue, t.v. *heikwai s*.

Prosaic, a. (of person or style) *omoshiromi no nai*; *ōō* (快々) *to shite oru*; (of a composition) *aji no nai*.

Prosaically, adv. *omoshiromi naku*; *ōō to shite*; *aji naku*.

Pros and cons, *rigai*; *tokushitsu*; *rigai-tokushitsu* (利害得失).

Proscribe, t.v. (outlaw) *no/jinken* (人權) *wo hagu*, or *hakudatsu* (剝奪) *s*; (prohibit) *kinshi* (禁止) *s*.

Prose, n. *sam'un* (散文).

Prosecute, t.v. (a scheme) *yari-tōsu*; *jikkō* (實行) *s*; (in a court of law) *uttae-ru*; (of a complainant) *kokuso* (告訴) *s*; (of the Auths. or a third person) *kokuhatsu* (告發) *s*.

not to (of the public prosecutor), *wo/fu-kiso* (不起訴) *ni s*.

Prosecute, *v.* (of the public prosecutor) *kiso s*; (of a private individual) *kokuso s*.

Prosecution, *n.* (of a design) *yarikata*; *jikkō*; (by the public prosecutor) *kiso* [Cr. Pro.]; *kokuhatsu*; *kōso*; (by an individual) *uttae*; *kokuso*; (by a third party) *kokuhatsu*; (public as opp. to private action) *kōso* (公訴).

malicious, *fukoku*; *bukoku* (誣告) [Cr. Co.].

Prosecutor, *n.* (complainant) *kokusōnin* (告訴人).

public, *kenji* (檢事); *v.* **Prosecutor**.

Proselyte, *n.* *kaishūsha* (改宗者).
to become a to (an opinion),
ni/hensetsu (變說) *s*.

Proselytizing, *n.* *dendō* (傳道).

Prosody, *n.* *imbun-hō* (韻文法).

Prospect, *n.* (landscape) *keshiki* (景色); (view) *mi-harashi*; *mi-watashi*; *chōbō* (眺望); (expectation) *mi-komi*; *nozomi*; *shomō* (所望); *mi-tome*.
futures (of a trade, etc.), *zento* (前途).
there is a of, *no/mi-komi ga tatsu*.

Prospect, *i.v.* *shikutsu* (試掘) *s*.
to for, *no/tanken* (探検) *wo s*.

Prospecting, *n.* *shikutsu*.

Prospective, *a.* (future) *shōrai* (將來) *no*; *mirai* (未來) *no*; (expected) *yoki* (豫期) *no*.

Prospectus, *n.* *shui-gaki*; *shui-sho* (趣意書); *mokuromi-sho*.

Prosper, *i.v.* (become prosperous) *hanjō* (繁昌) *s*; *sakae-ru*; *sakan ni naru*; (succeed) *seikō* (成功) *s*.

Prosperity, *n.* *hanjō*; *han-ei* (繁榮); *ryūsei* (隆盛); *kōfuku* (幸福); *sakae*.

Prosperous, *a.* *hanjō na*; *sakan na*; *hankeu* (繁華) *na*.

very, *zensei* (全盛) *na*.

Prosperously, *adv.* *hanjō shite*; *sakan ni*; *hankeu na*.

very, *zensei ni*.

Prostate gland, *setsugosen* (攝護腺).

Prostitute, *n.* *jonō* (女郎); *shōgi* (娼妓); *yūjo* (遊女).

..... **quarter**, *kuruma*; *yūkwa* (遊廓).

unlicensed, *imbaifu* (淫賣婦); *yotaka*; *jigoku*; (one who smuggles herself abroad) *nikkōfu* (密航婦).

Prostitute, *t.v.* *no/mi wo uru*; (fig.) *uru*; *kiri-uri s*.

Prostitution, *n.* *baiin*.

illicit, *mitsu-baiin*; *imhai*; **aiding and abetting illicit**, *mitsubaiin-baigō-yōshi* (密賣淫媒合容止).

licensed, *kōshō* (公娼).

Prostrate, *t.v.* *taosu*.

to one's self, *heifuku* (平伏); *utsu-bushi ni naru*.

Prostrate, *a.* (lying down) *yoko ni natta*; *fusette oru*; (fallen) *taoreta*.

Prostration, *n.* (prostrating one's self) *heifuku*; (exhaustion) *hirō* (疲勞); *suikaku* (衰弱) [from disease].

Prosily, *adv.* *nagatarashiku*.

Prosiness, *n.* *nagatarashii koto*.

Prosy, *a.* *nagatarashii*; *v.* also **Prolix**.

Protect, *t.v.* *hogo s*; *tasuke-ru*; *sukuu*; (guard) *goei* (護衛) *s*; *keigo* (警護) *s*.

..... **ed cruiser**, *sōkō-junyōkan* (装甲巡洋艦).

to be **ed by**, *no/hogo no shita ni aru*; *no/hogo wo ūke-ru*.

Protection, *n.* (act of) *hogo* (保護); *yōgo* (擁護); *shugo* (守護); (as opp. to free-trade) *hogozei-shugi* (保護稅主義); *hogo-bōeki* (保護貿易).

a **against ill-luck**, *mayoke*.

..... **from the rain**, (shelter) *amayoke*; (umbrella, greatcoat, etc.) *ama-gu*.

to be under the of, *no/hogo no shita ni tatsu*.

Protectionist, *n.* *hogozei-ronsha* (保護稅論者).

Protective, a. measures, *kei-bi* (警備).

..... tariff, *hogo-zeiritsu* (保護税率).

Protector, n. *hogosha*; (sheath, for a pencil, etc.) *sayā*.

Protectorate, n. (country) *hogo-koku* (保護國).

Protégé, n. *aijin* (愛人).

to be a of, *no/hiki-tate*, or *on* (恩), *wo ukete oru*.

to make a of, *wo/aigo* (愛護)s.

Protest, i.v. *fushōchi* (不承知) *wo iu*; *fufuku* (不服) *wo tonaeru*; *igi* (異議) *wo iu*; (to the Auths., Court of law, etc.) *koshō* (故障) *wo mōshi-tate-ru*; (diplomatic) *kōgi* (抗議) *wo mōshi-komu*.

Protest, t.v. *doko made mo ii-tate-ru*; *ii-haru*; (a bill of exchange) *no/kyozetsu-shōsho wo tsukuru*.

Protest, n. *fushōchi*; *koshō*; (to the Auths.) *igi no mōshi-tate*; (diplomatic) *kōgi*; *kōgisho* (抗議書) [written]; (of a bill of exchange) *kyozetsu-shōsho* (拒絕證書) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

payment of a tax under
kari-nōzei (假納税) [lit. provisional payment]; to pay a tax under
igi wo mōshi-tateta ue de nōzei s.

..... for non-payment, *shiharai-kyozetsu-shōsho* [Com. Co.].

to enter a (against the ruling of a Court), *koshō wo mōshi-tate-ru* [Civ. Pro.]; *igi wo mōshi-komu*.

to make a
igi, *wo*, or *fufuku*, *wo iu*.

Protestant, n. *shinkyō-to* (新教徒).

.....s, *shinkyō-ha* (新教派).

Protestantism, n. *Yaso-shinkyō*; *shinkyō*.

Protestations, n. *ii-hari*.

in spite of all his
ikura ii-hatte mo.

Protocol, n. (diplomatic) *giteisho* (議定書); (minutes of judicial process) *chōsho* (調書) [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.].

Protoplasm, n. *genkeishitsu* (原形質).

Prototype, n. *moto*; *mohan* (模範).

Protozoa, n. *gensei-dōbutsu* (原生動物); *genshi-dōbutsu* (原始動物).

Protract, t.v. *nagabikasu*.

..... ed disease, *naga-wadzurai*; *chōbyō* (長病).

to be ed, *nagabiku*.

Protraction, n. *nagabiku koto*.

Protrude, i.v. *d-z-ru*; *hami-de-ru*.

Protrude, t.v. *dasu*; *tsuki-dasu*.

Protuberance, n. *kobu*; *deppari*.

Protuberant, a. *de-*; v. **Projecting**.

Proud, a. *kōman* (高慢) *na*; *icenshiki-batta*.

to be
hokoru; *takaburu*.

to be of, *wo/hana ni kake-ru*; *wo/jiman* (自慢) s; (consider an honour) *wo/meiyo* (名譽) *ni omou*.
with a face, *shitari-gao de*.

Proudly, adv. *hokotte*; *kōman ni*.

Prove, t.v. (test) *tamesu*; *kokoro-miru*; *shiken* (試験) s; (establish by proof) *shōko-date-ru*; *shōmei* (證明) s [Com. Co.]; *shō* s; *shimesu*; as, hed himself a useful man, *ano hito wa jibun ga yaku ni tatsu mono da to iu koto wo shimeshita*; (a will) *no/kennin* (檢認) *wo uke-ru*.

to bed, *kakutei* (確定) s.

to findd, *to/mitome-ru*; *to/nintei* (認定) s.

Prove, i.v. (turn out) *tsui ni* with appropriate vb.; *yō ni naru*.

hed a useful man, *ano hito wa yaku ni tatsu mono da to wakatta*.

if it should to be so, *moshi hatashite sō naraba*.

to deficient, † *fusoku wo tsuge-ru*.

Provenance, n. *yurai* (由來); *shusho* (出處).

Provender, n. *kaiba*; *hami*.

Proverb, n. *kotowaza*; (by-word) *ii-gusa*; *tōri-mono*.

Book ofs, *shingen* (箴言).

vulgar
higen (鄙諺).

Proverbial, a. to be, (a proverb) *kotoicaza ni natte oru*; (notorious) *tōri-mono de aru*; *shireta mon' de aru*.

the instability of human affairs is, *uci-shidzumari wa yo no nurai*.

Proverbially, adv. *kotoicaza no tōri ni*.

Provide, t.v. *yōi* (用意) *s*; *sonacte oku*; *sonae-tsuke-ru*; *kyō* (供) *s*; *mōkete oku*; (supply, as, for the army) *shikyū* (支給) *s*; (of a law or treaty) *kitei* (規定) *s*.

to food for, *wo/makanau*.

Provide, i.v. to against, *no/yobō* (豫防) *wo s*.

to for, (a child) *no/te-ate wo s*; (of a law) *no/koto wo kitei s*; (make arrangements for) *wo/yobi* (豫備) *s*; *no/jumbi* (準備) *wo s*.

Provided that, (if only) *sae* foll. by the conditional; as, there be, *ari sae sureba*; *yō* (以上) *wa* following the present tense; (introducing a proviso) *tadashi*.

Providence, n. (foresight) *yōjin* (用心); (preparation) *yōi* (用意); (manifestation of divine will) *temmei* (天命).

Provident, a. *tannen* (丹念) *na*; *shimatsu* (始末) *ni*.

Provisionally, adv. *ten no tasuke de*; *kami-goto de*.

Province, n. *kuni*; *-shū* (州) [after the name]; (in Korea) *-dō*; as, *Heiandō* [Phyōng-an-dō] (平安道); (jurisdictional district) *kwanku* (管區); (sphere) *hombun* (本分); *han-i* (範圍); *kwankatsu* (管轄).

.....*s*, *kuni-guni*; *shokoku* (諸國).
the 18*s* (of China), *Shina jū-hasshō* (十八省).

the*s* (as opp. to the capital), *chihō* (地方).

to be within the of, (jurisdiction) *no/kwankatsu ni zoku* (屬) *s*; *no/kwankatsu-nai ni aru*; *no/kwanka* (管下) *de aru*; (sphere) *no/yaku-me de aru*; *no/shokubun* (職

分) *de aru*; *no/ryōbun* (領分) *de aru*; *no/hombun de aru*; *no/han-i de aru*.

Provincial, a. *chihō no*.

Provincial, n. *inaka-mono*; *inalcappo*; (contemptuous) *mukudori*; *akagetto*.

Provincialism, n. *kuni-kotoba*; *hōgen* (方言); *kuni-namari*.

Provision, t.v. *ni/shokuryō wo ire-ru*, or *takurae-ru*.

Provision, n. (act of) *yōi* (用意); *jumbi* (準備); (article of a law, etc.) *kajō* (箇條); *jōkwan* (條款); (preceded by a numeral) *-jō*; (stipulation) *kitei* (規定); *seici* (成規); *sadame*.

.....*s*, (food) *shokuryōhin* (食料品); *shokuryō*; (for an army) *hyōrō* (兵糧).

express (of a law or treaty), *meibun* (明文).

general*s*, *sōsoku* (總則) [Civ. Pro.].

..... **waggon**s (of an army), *shichō* (輜重).

supplementary*s*, *fusoku* (附則).

the law contains no , *hōritsu ni wa meibun ga nai*.

Provisional, a. *kari no*; *ichiji* (一時) *no*.

..... **charter**, *kari-menkyō* (假免許).

..... **disposition**, *kari-shobun* (假處分) [Civ. Pro.].

Provisionally, adv. *kari ni*; *ichiji*; *shibaraku*.

Provision-store, n. *shokuryōya*.

Proviso, n. *tadashi-gaki*.

Provisory, a. **clause**, *tadashi-gaki*.

Provocation, n. (cause of) *ki ni sawaru koto*; (law) *chōhatsu* (挑撥).

without , *kochi de nani mo shinai no ni*; *chōhatsu naku*; **to strike without** , *riyujin* (理不盡), or *muhō* (無法), *ni butsu*.

Provocative, a. *chōhatsu-teki* (挑戰的) *no*; (of war) *chōsen-teki* (挑戰的) *no*.

..... **of**, *wo/okosu yō na*.

Provoke, t.v. (anger) *okorase ru*; *jirasu*; *no/kei ni saicaru*; (occasion) *hiki-okosu*; *okosu*.

to a battle, *tataakai wo idomu*; *chōsen* (挑戰) s.

to a quarrel, *kenkwa wo shikake-ru*, *fulkake-ru*, or *urikake-ru*.

Provoking, a. *imaimashii*; *komatta*; *jirettai* [used chiefly by women].

Provokingly, adv. *imaimashiku*; *jirettaku*.

Provost, n. (academ.) *sōchō* (總長).

Prow, n. *miyoshi*; *hesaki*.

Prowess, n. *yāmō* (勇猛); (martial) *buyū* (武勇); *bu-i* (武威).

Prowl, i.v. *urotsuku*; *haikwai* (徘徊) s.

Proximate, a. *saikin* (最近) no. cause, *kin-in* (近因); *saikin*, or *chokusetsu* (直接), no *gen-in* (原因).

Proximity, n. *chikai koto*; (of relationship) *kin-en* (近姻); (of a date) *seppaku* (切迫). in to, no *jiki kinjo* (近所) ni.

Proximo, *raigetsu* (來月) [preceding the date named].

Proxy, n. *dairinin* (代理人) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *myōdai* (名代); (document) *inijō* (委任狀).

Prudence, n. *yōjin* (用心); *shōshin* (小心).

Prudent, a. *yōjin-bukai*; *kangae-bukai*; *yōjin no yoi*; *tsutsushimi no yoi*; *shōshin na*; *kinshin* (謹慎) na.

Prudently, adv. *yōjin-bukaku*; *yōjin shite*; *shōshin-yokuyoku* (小心翼々).

Prudish, a. to be, *uchiki-buru*.

Prune, n. pickled, *ume-boshi*.

Prune, t.v. *kari-komu*.

Pruning-shears, n. *karikomi-basami*.

Prurience, n. *sukebei na koto*.

Prurient, a. *sukebei na*.

Prurigo, n. *yōshin* (痒疹).

Prussia, n. *Pūrosha* (普魯士); *Pūroisen*.

Prussian, a. *Pūrosha* no.

..... blue, *konjō* (紺青); *berensu*.

Prussic acid, *seisan* (青酸).

Pry, t.v. *koji-ru*.

to apart, *koji-hanasu*.

to open, *koji-ake-ru*.

to up, *koji-age-ru*.

Pry, i.v. *nozoite mi-ru*; *ukagan*; (interfere in others' affairs) *kuchi-bashi wo ire-ru*.

to into another's secrets, *hito no uchi-maku wo sagasu*.

Psalm, n. (hymn) *sambi-ka* (讚美歌).

Book ofs, *shihen* (詩篇).

the 95th, *shi kujūgo hen*.

Psalter, n. *shihen*.

Pseudo-, (pretended) *nise-*; (of disease) *ruiji-* (類似); *kasei* (假性) (no).

Pseudonym, n. (artist's) *gō*; *gagō* (雅號).

Psoriasis, n. *rinsen* (鱗癬).

Psychical, a. (as opp. to physical) *seishin* (精神) no.

Psychological, a. *shinrigakujō* (心理學上) no.

Psychologist, n. *shinrigakusha* (心理學者).

Psychology, n. *shinrigaku*.

Ptarmigan, n. *raichō* (松鴉).

Puberty, n. *shunki-hatsuōki* (春氣發動期).

to arrive at, *wa* iroke ga *tsuku*.

Pubic bone, *chikotsu* (耻骨).

Public, a. (not private) *omote-muki* no; *ōyake* no; *kōzen* (公然) no; (pertaining to the state) *kokka* (國家) no; (state-owned) *kokuyū* (國有) no; *kwan-yū* (官有) no; (concerning the public) *kōkyō* (公共) no; as, undertaking, *kōkyō no jigyō* (事業); (of a conveyance, not reserved) *nori-ai* no; *nori-komi* no.

in, *ōyake ni*.

in the street, *ōrai* (往來) *de*;
kōdō (公道) *de*; *daidō* (大道) *de*.

..... and private, *kōshi* (公私)
no.

..... auction, *kōbai* (公賣).

..... business, *kōyō* (公用); *kōmu* (公務); *goyō* (御用).

..... function, *ōyake no reishiki* (禮式).

..... functionary, (govt. official) *kwānri* (官吏); (municipal, etc.) *kōri* (公吏).

..... funeral, *kokusō* (國葬).

..... law, *kōhō* (公法).

..... moneys, *kwānkin* (官金).

..... office, (govt. office) *kwānchō* (官廳); *kwānshō* (官署); (mayoralty, etc.) *kōshō* (公署).

..... opinion, *yoron* (輿論); *butsuron* (物論); *kokuron* (國論).

..... procurator (q.v.), *kenji* (檢事).

..... property (as, of a municipality), *kyōyū-zaisan* (共有財產).

..... rights, *kōken* [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.]; person deprived of his

..... rights, *hakudatsu-kōkensha* (剝奪公權者).

..... treasury, *kokoku* (國庫).

..... works department, *doboku-kyoku* (土木局) [formerly called *kōbushō* (工部省)].

the good, *kōeki* (公益).

to make , *ōyake ni s*; *happyō* (發表) *s*.

Public, *n.* (the general body of the people) *kōshū* (公衆); *seken* (世間); *sejin* (世人); *seken no hito*.

Publican, *n.* *sakaya*; *meishuya* (銘酒屋).

Publication, *n.* (of a law) *kōfu* (公布); *happu* (發布); (making public) *happyō* (發表); (publishing of literary matter) *shuppan* (出版); *hakko* (發行); (of journals) *hatsuda* (發兌); *kanbō* (刊行); (book, etc. published) *shuppanbutsu* (出版物).

a daily (newspaper), *nikkan-shimbun* (日刊新聞).

..... by subscription, *yoyaku-shuppan* (豫約出版).

Public-house, *n.* *sakaya*; *meishuya* (銘酒屋); *chabuya*.

Publicist, *n.* *kōjin* (公人).

Publicity, *n.* *seken ni shireru koto*.
 to shun , *hito-me wo sake ru*;
jimoku (耳目) *wo sake ru*.

Publicly, *adv.* *ōyake ni*; *omote-muki ni*; *kōzen* (公然); (in the eyes of the world) *seken-harete*.

Public-spirited, *a.* *kōkyōshin* (公共心) *no aru*; *kōkyōshin ni tomu*.

Publish, *t.v.* (make known) *ōyake ni s*; *seken ni shirase ru*; (divulge) *imorasu*; (give publicity to) *happyō* (發表) *s*; (promulgate) *happu* (發布) *s*; *kōfu* (公布) *s*; (by advertisement) *kōkoku* (公告) *s*; (a book, of the publisher) *shuppan* (出版) *s*; *hakko* (發行) *s*; *han ni s* [lit. to print]; *uridasu* [lit. to begin to sell]; (of the author) *chojutsu* (著述) *s*.

Publisher, *n.* *hakkoōsha* (發行者); *shuppannin* (出版人) [of books only].

Pucker, *t.v.* (the mouth) *tsubome ru*;
subome ru.

to be ed (of cloth, etc.), *ni shirca ga yoru*.

to up the face, *kao wo shikame ru*; (frowningly) *shirca wo yose ru*.

Pudding, *n.* *; *kwashi* (菓子).

Puddle, *n.* *midzu-damari*.
 there is a , *midzu ga tamatte i ru*.

Puddle, *t.v.* (iron) *kitae ru*.

Pudenda, *n.* *inbu* (陰部); *mae*

Pueraria Thunbergii, *kwazu*.

Puerile, *a.* *kodomo no yō na*; *kodomo-rashii*; *kodomo mita yō na*; *kodomo-jimita*; (trifling) *tawai mo nai*.

Puerility, *n.* *kodomorashii koto*; *kodomo mita yō na koto*; *jigi* (兒戲).

Puerperal fever, *sanjokunetsu* (產熱); *sangonetsu* (產後熱).

Puff, *n.* *fuki*.

a of wind, *ichijin* (一陣) *no kaze*.

powder , *mai-hake* [corr. from *mayu-hake*].

Puff, t.v. to get ed (breathless),
wa] iki ga kire-ru.

to get ed up, zōchō (増長) s.
to out, fukurasu.

Puff-ball, n. hokori-dake; me-tsubu-
re-dake.

Puffer, n. (globe-fish) fugu.

Puffin, n. etopirika.

Puffy, a. dabu-dabu shita.

Pugilism, n. tōken (闘拳); kentō.

Pugilist, n. kentōsha (拳闘者).

Pugnacious, a. kenkwa-dzulci na;
arasoi wo konomu.

Pug-nose, n. shishippa.

Pug-nosed, a. person, hana-
ppishage.

Puisne-judge, n. (associate) bai-
seki-hanji (陪席判事).

Puissant, a. isei (威勢) no tsuyoi.

Puke, i.v. hedo wo haku.

Pule, i.v. koko to naku; ogyā-ogyā to
naku.

Pull, t.v. hiku; hipparu; (a flower)
mushiru; tsumu; (an oar) kogu.

..... ! (at a rope), chotto make.

to along, hippatte kuru.

to apart, (two things fastened
together) hippanasu; (combatants)
hiki-wake-ru.

to back, hiki-modosu; hiki-
kaesu.

to backwards, ato e hiku.

to down, (so as to hang
down) hiki-sage-ru; hiki-orosu; (so
as to fall) hiki-otosu; (as, a house)
kowasu.

to in, hiki-komu; hiki-ire-ru.

to in two (a solid), hiki-saku.

to near, hiki-yose-ru.

to off, (that which is lying
on) hiki-noke-ru; (that which is
fixed on) mogu; hiki-mogu; (that
which covers a surface) hippagu;

hiki-mekuru; (as shoes, etc.) nugu.

to open, hiki-ake-ru.

to out, hiki-dasu; (as, a
tooth, nail, etc.) nuku.

to over (that which is stand-
ing), hiki-taosu.

to round, hiki-mawasu.

to towards (so as to front),
hiki-muke-ru.

to up, (a plant) nuku; (a tree)
ne-kogi ni s; (a blind) maki-age-ru;
(as, out of a well) hiki-age-ru; (that
which is lying down) hiki-okosu;
(a covering over one's self) hiki-
age-ru; (over another) hiki-kake-
ru; (a horse) tome-ru.

Pull, i.v. (of a horse) de-sugi-ru.
to up, tomaru.

Pull, n. (act of pulling) hiki.

Puller, n. -hiki; as, rikisha,
kuruma-hiki.
extra (for a rikisha), tsuna-
ppilci; tsuna.

Pullet, n. hiyoko; hiyokko.

Pulley, n. rokuro (轆轤); kassha (滑
車).

Pulmonary, a. hai (肺) no.

Pulp, n. (of wood) polpū.
to be reduced to, guta-guta
ni naru.

Pulpit, n. sekkyōdan (説教壇); kō-
dan (講壇).

Pulsate, i.v. utsu; ugoku.

Pulsation, n. myakuhaku (脈搏);
hakudō (搏動).

Pulse, n. (anat.) myaku; (throbbing
of, rate of) myakuhaku [a.n. † shi,
(至)].

to feel the (lit. & fig.), mya-
ku wo toru, or mī-ru.

Pulse, n. (beans, etc.) mame; mame-
rui.

Pulverize, t.v. ko ni s, or hiku; (in
a mortar) saimatsu (細末) ni s.

Pumelo, n. zabon; jaban.

Pumice, n. karu-ishi.

Pummel, t.v. v. Pommel.

Pump, n. pompū.
street, kyōyōsen (共用栓);
usu. vaguely spoken of as suidō,
waterworks.

Pump, t.v. (water) *pompu de age-ru*, or *toru*; (try to worm out secrets) *ni/kama wo kake-ru*.

to let one's self be ed, *peten ni kakaru*; not to let one's self be ed, *peten ni noranai*.

Pumpkin, n. *tōnasu*; *kabocha* [esp. Kyōto].

Pun, n. *jiguchi*.

Pun, i.v. *jiguchi wo iu*.

Punch, n. (tool) *uchi-giri*; (for making holes in paper) *semmai-dōshi*; (comic paper) *ponchi*.

Punch, t.v. (perforate) *tsuki-ake-ru*; *tsuki-tōsu*.

to the head of, *no/atama wo bunnaguru*.

Punctilious, a. *katakukurushii*; *gi-shiki-batta*.

Punctual, a. (precise in observing an engagement) *kichōmen na*; (to the hour fixed) *jikan-dōri no*; (to the day, etc.) *nichigen-dōri no*; *kigen-dōri no*.

to be , *kokugen* (制限) *wo mamoru*; *jikan* (時間) *wa seikaku* (正確) *de aru*.

Punctuality, n. *kichōmen*.

Punctually, adv. *jikan-dōri ni*; *nichigen-dōri ni*; *kigen-dōri ni*; (exactly) *kikkari*; (of payments) *chitai* (遅滞) *naku*; *todokōri naku*.

Punctuate, t.v. *ni/kugiri, ten* (點), *kutō* (句讀), or *kiri, wo tsuke-ru*; *ni/kugiri wo utsu*; *ni/ku wo kiru*.

Punctuation, n. equiv. of **Punctuate** foll. by *koto*.

Puncture, t.v. *ni/ana wo ake-ru*; *sasu*.

Puncture, n. (hole) *ana*.

Pungency, n. *karai koto*; (fig) *shigeki* (刺撃).

Pungent, a. *karai*.

Pungently, adv. *piri-piri to*.

Punish, t.v. (a person) *bassuru*; *shobatsu* (處罰) *s*; *shokei* (處刑) *s*; *tsumi s*; (a child) *no/shi-oki wo s*.

to be ed (judicially), *shobun* (處分) *wo uke-ru*; *shokei sare-ru*.

to with, *ni/sho s* [Cr. Co.]; to be ed with, *ni/shoserare-ru*.

to with death, *shikei* (死刑) *ni sho s*.

Punishable, a. as a felony, *jūzai* (重罪) *no kei* (刑) *ni sho subeki*.

..... with, *ni ataru*; to be with a fine, *bakkein* (罰金) *ni sho s*.

non offence, *furonzai* (不論罪).

Punishment, n. (by the law) *batsu*; *shobatsu*; *shokei*; *kei*; *tsumi*; (domestic) *shi-oki*; (theol.) *keibatsu* (刑罰).

additional , *fukakei* (附加刑).

capital , *shikei* (死刑); *shizai* (死罪).

corporal , *taikei* (體刑) [Cr. Pro.].

disciplinary , *chōkai-shobun* (懲戒處分).

eternal , *eibatsu* (永罰).

Punitive, a. *chōbatsu-teki* (懲罰的) *no*; (of mil. operations) *tōbatsu no*.

..... expedition, *seibatsu* (征伐).

..... force, *tōbatsutai* (討伐隊).

Punkah, n. *; *kaza-aori*.

Punt, n. *hirazoko-bune*.

Punt, t.v. *sao-sasu*.

to a boat, *kobune ni sao-sasu*.

Puny, a. *kohyō* (小兵) *na*; *hinekko-ceta*.

Pupil, n. (of the eye) *hitomi*; *dōkō*.

contraction of the , *dōkō-shukushō* (瞳孔縮少).

dilation of the , *dōkō-sandai* (瞳孔散大).

Pupil, n. (scholar) *seito* (生徒); *gakusei* (學生); (of an artist, etc.) *deshi*; *monjin* (門人).

private , *shijukusei* (私塾生).

Puppet, n. *ningyō* (人形).

..... show, *ningyō-shibai* (人形芝居); *ayatsuri-ningyō*.

to make a of, *wo/te-dama ni tsukau*.

Puppy, n. *inu-koro*; *inu no ko*; *ko-inu*.

Purblind, a. *mōmai* (盲昧) *na*.

Purchasable, a. *kaeru*; *kau koto no dekiru*.

Purchase, n. (thing bought) *kai-mono*; (act of buying) *kau koto*; *kōkyū* (購求); *kōbai* (購買); (buying up) *baishū* (買收); (by bribery) *baishū*; (laying in, of stock) *kai-ire* [Com. Co.]; *shi-ire*; (hold) *motsu-toko*; *tsukamae-doko*; (support for a lever) *dai* (臺).

..... and sale, *uri-kai*; *baibai* (賣買).

Purchase, t.v. *kau*; *motome-ru*; *o motome ni naru* [polite]; *kōkyū s*; (of govt.) *kai-age-ru*.

Purchase-money, n. *daikin* (代金); *daika* (代價); *dairyō* (代料).

Purchaser, n. *kai-te*; *kai-nushi* [Com. Co.].

Purchasing-power, n. *kōbai-ryoku* (購買力).

Pure, a. (clear) *sunda*; *sumi-icitta*; (clean) *seiketsu* (清潔) *na*; *kirei* (奇麗) *na*; (morally) *keppaku* (潔白) *na*; *seiketsu na*; (of air) *shinsen* (新鮮) *na*; *seisō* (清爽) *na*; (of accent) *kirei na*; (free from mixture) *majiri no nai*; *junsui* (純粹) *na*; *junryō* (純良) *na*.

a mistake, *mattaku no machigai*; *hon no omoi-chigai*.

..... gold, *junkin* (純金); *honkin* (本金); (not plated) *kimmuku*.

..... sound, *seion* (清音).

..... water, *seisui* (清水).

Purely, adv. *maru de*.

Purgative, n. *kudashi-gusuri*; *gejai* (下劑); *tsūji-gusuri*.

Purgatory, n. (Rom. Cath.) *rengoku* (煉獄); (Bud.) *jōdo* (淨土).

Purge, t.v. (med.) *ni/kudashi wo kake-ru*; (from guilt) *no/tsumi wo kesu*.

Purging, n. *geri*; *kudari-hara*.

Purification, n. *kiiyome*; (method of cleaning) *seiketsuhō* (清潔法); (of refining) *seiseihō* (精製法); (religious) *saikai* (齋戒); (Shintō, by immersion in water) *kori* (垢離); *midzugori*.

..... of the Virgin Mary (holy day), *hikenji:su* (被献日); *hiketsu-jitsu*.

Purity, t.v. (a liquid) *sumasu*; (a solid body) *kiiyome-ru*; *seiketsu ni s*; (refine) *seisei s*; (fig.) *kiiyome-ru*.
to one's self (Shintō), *midzugori wo toru*.

Puritan, n. *seikyōto* (清教徒).

Puritanism, n. *seikyō*.

Purity, n. (chastity) *keppaku* (潔白); *teisetsu* (貞節); (degree of, of a substance) *shō* (性); *shitsu* (質); (of water) *seiketsu*; (of wine, etc.) *junsui* (純粹); (of style) *junsui*.

Purlieus, n. (in a bad sense) *ba-sue*; (suburb) *machi-hadzure*.

Purloin, t.v. *sarau*; *kapparau*.

Purple, n. *murasaki*; *shishoku* (紫色).

dark, *koi-murasaki*.

pale, *usu-murasaki*.

Purple, a. *murasaki no*.

Purport, n. *omomuki*; *daitai* (大體); *taii* (大意); *shu-i* (趣意); *imi* (意味); *naiyō* (内要).

Purpose, n. (intention) *mi-komi*; *tsumori*; *ryōken* (了簡); (object) *mokuteki* (目的); (of a provision of law) *seishin* (精神); *imi*.

for that, *sore ga tame ni*.

for the of, *no tame ni*.

on, *waza to*; *uaza-wa-a*; *kotosara ni*; *koi* (故意) *ni*.

to accomplish one's, *molcu-teki wo tassuru* (達); *hon-i* (本意) *wo toge-ru*.

to answer the, *de] ma ni au*.

to no, *muda ni*; *munashiku*; *itadzura ni*.

Purpose, i.v. (foll. by a vb.) expr. by the pres. tense foll. by *tsumori da*.
personsing to, future foll. by *to suru mono*.

Purposely, adv. *waza to*; *waza-waza*; *koī ni*.

Purpura, n. *shihan* (紫斑).

Purr, i.v. *goro-goro iu*.

Purse, n. *kane-ire*; *zeni-ire*; *kinchaku* (巾着) [tied with a string]; *gamaguchi* [having a wide-hinged mouth]; *saifu* [of cloth, about a foot long].

one cannot make a silk
out of a sow's ear, *kyūboku* (朽木) *wa chō-subekaradzu* [more polite than English equiv.].

Purse, t.v. *tsubome-ru*.

Purser, n. *jimuchō* (事務長); *jimu-in* (事務員) [Civ. Co.].

Purslane, n. *suberi-hiyu*.

Pursuance, n. in of, *ni shita-gatte*.

Pursue, t.v. *okkake-ru*; *oi-kake-ru*; *tsuiseki* (追跡) *s*; (a policy) *toru*; *okonau*; *suikō* (遂行) *s*; (an occupation) *itonamu*; *ni/shitagau*; *ni/jūji* (從事) *s*; (game) *karu*.

Pursuer, n. *otte*.

Pursuit, n. (act of following) *tsuiseki*; (business) *kagyō*; *gyō*; *eigyō*; *shokugyō* (職業).

commercial *s*, *shōgyō* (商業).
..... of learning, *bengaku* (勉學).

Purulent, a. *kwanōsei no*.

..... inflammation, *kwanōseikinshō* (化膿性炎症).

Purvey, t.v. *chōdatsu* (調達) *s*; *shikyū* (支給) *s*.

Purveyor, n. (to govt.) *goyō-shōnin* (御用商人); *chōdatsu-kata*; *goyō-tashi*.

Purview, n. *han-i* (範圍).

to fall within the of (an article of a law), *ni/gaitō* (該當) *s*.
within the of, *no moto ni*.

Pus, n. *umi*; *nō*; *nōjū* (膿汁).

Push, t.v. *osu*; (an argument) *oshi-tōsu*.

to against, *ni oshi-ate-ru*.
to apart, *oshi-wake-ru*.
to away, *oshi-noke-ru*.

to back, *oshi-modosu*; *oshi-kaesu*.

to down, (from an elevation) *tsuki-otosu*; (down a declivity) *oshi-sage-ru*; (into a recumbent position) *oshi-taosu*; *oshi-fuse-ru*.

to in, *oshi-komu*; *oshi-ire-ru*.

to near, *oshi-yose-ru*.

to one another, *oshi-au*; *heshi-au*.

to open, *oshi-alce-ru*; *oshi-hiraku*.

to out, *oshi-dasu*.

to out of the way, *oshi-noke-ru*.

to over (that which is standing), *oshi-taosu*.

to up, *oshi-age-ru*; (into an erect position) *oshi-tate-ru*.

to up against, *e* — *wo oshi-tsuke-ru*.

Push, i.v. *tsuku*.

to on, *ashi wo hayamete iku*.

to through (a crowd), *wo/oshi-wake-ru*.

Pusher, n. (of a rikisha) *ato-oshi*; *atōshi*.

Pushing, a. (energetic) *kwappatsu* (活發) *na*; (forward) *sashide-gama-shii*.

Pusillanimity, n. equiv. of **Pusillanimous** foll. by *kofo*.

Pusillanimous, a. *ki no chiisai*; *shōshin* (小心) *na*; *ikuyi no nai*; *mu-kiryoku* (無氣力) *na*; *okubyō* (臆病) *na*.

Pustule, n. *dekimonon*.

Put, t.v. *oku*; *sue-ru*.

I have nowhere to it, *oki-dokoro*, or *oki-ba*, *ga nai*.

to be to it, *komaru*; *tōwaku* (當惑) *s*.

to about ship, *fune wo mawasu*.

to aside, *totte oku*; (an argument) *haiseki* (排斥) *s*.

to away, *katadzuke-ru*; (in safety) *shimau*; *shimatte oku*; (renounce) *yame-ru*.

to back (a clock), *ato e modosu*; *modosu*.

to **between**, *hasamu*.
 to **down**, (set down) *shita ni oku*; (in writing) *kaki-tome-ru*; (a carpet, gravel, etc.) *shiku*; (suppress) *osae-ru*; (as, a rebellion) *shidzume-ru*; *chintei* (鎮定) *s*.
 to **forth**, *dasu*; (extend) *nobasu*.
 to **forward**, (a plea) *ii-tate-ru*; *shuchō* (主張) *s*; (a proposal) *dasu*; *teishutsu* (提出) *s*; (as a candidate) *osu*.
 to **in**, *ire-ru*; (evidence, documents, etc.) *sashi-dasu*.
 to **in a word**, *kuichi wo dasu*; *kotoba wo hasamu*.
 to **in hot water** (into tea-pot, etc.), *yu wo sasu*.
 to **in mind**, *ni/ki wo tsukete yaru*; *ni/kokoro-dzuke-ru*.
 to **in practice**, *tori-okonau*; *okonau*; *jikkō* (實行) *s*; *jissai* (實施) *s*.
 to **into**, *ni ire-ru*; *ni kome-ru*.
 to **in writing**, *kaki-tsuke ni s*.
 to **off**, (baffle) *umaku hadzusu*; (defer) *nobasu*; *ichiji mi-awase-ru*.
 to **off to another time**, *kasanete ni s*; *mata ni s*.
 to **off to the following day**, *yokujitsu* (翌日) *ni nobasu*.
 to **on**, (a clock) *susume-ru*; (a table-cloth, etc.) *kake-ru*; (coat) *ki-ru*; (girdle) *shime-ru*; (hat) *kabu-ru*; (shoes) *haku*; [to **on a coat, girdle, etc.** (for another person), *kise-ru*; *shimete yaru*; *kabuse-ru*; *hakase-ru*]; (on a horse) *ni nose-ru*; (a bet on a horse) *ni kake-ru*.
 to **one's hand to** (begin), *ni/tori-kakaru*; *ni/chakushu* (着手) *s*.
 to **on the fire**, *kube-ru*.
 to **out**, (annoy) *no/ki ni sawaru*; (dislocate) *chigae-ru*; (extend) *nobasu*; (extinguish) *kesu*; *shimesu*; (interrupt) *sashide-guchi wo s*; (set out) *dasu*; *dashite oku*.
 to **out of sight**, *kakusu*; *mienaku s*.

to **out of the way**, *doke-ru*; *noke-ru*.
 to **over** (cover with), *ni kabuse-ru*; *ou*.
 to **through**, (a matter) *tori-hakarau*; (a scheme) *yari-tōsu*; *yari-toge-ru*; *kuantetsu* (貫徹) *s*.
 to **to death**, *korosu*.
 to **together**, *awase-ru*; (a machine) *kumi-tate-ru*.
 to **to shame**, *ni/haji wo kakase-ru*.
 to **to the trial**, *tameshite mi-ru*.
 to **trust in**, *wo/shinji-ru*; *ni/shin wo oku*; *wo/shin-yō* (信用) *s*.
 to **up**, (erect) *tate-ru*; (hang, as, on a wall) *kake-ru*; (hang, as, from the ceiling) *tsuru*; (place away) *shimau*; (an umbrella) *sasu*; (as, a tennis-net) *haru*; (lodge) *tome-ru*; *tomete oku*; (egg on) *odate-ru*; *ni/chie wo tsuke-ru*.

Put, i.v. to **back**, *modoru*; (to port) *kikō* (歸港) *s*.
 to **in** (at a port), *e/tsulce-ru*; *e/yoru*; *kikō* (寄港) *s*.
 to **to sea**, *shuppan* (出帆) *s*.
 to **up at** (lodge), *e/tomaru*.
 to **up with**, *wo/korae-ru*; *wo/shōchi* (承知) *s*; *wo/kamben* (勘辨) *s*; *wo/shimbō* (辛抱) *s*.

Putative, a. *sōzō* (想像) *no*.

Putchuck, n. *mokkō* (木香).

Putrefaction, n. equiv. of **Putrify** foll. by *koto*.

Putrid, a. *kusatta*; *fuhai shita*.

Putrify, i.v. *kusaru*; *fuhai* (腐敗) *s*.

Putty, n. *; *pate*.

Puzzle, n. (picture or writing) *hanji-mono*; *kaengae-mono*; (picture) *e-sagashi*; (difficult problem) *nandai* (難題); *nammon* (難問).

Puzzle, t.v. *komarase-ru*; *heikō* (閉口) *sase-ru*.

to be **d how to answer**, *hentō* (返答) *ni mayou*; *henji* (返事) *ni kurushimu*.

Puzzling, a. (difficult to understand) *wakari-nikui*; *gaten no ikanū*; (complicated) *iri-kunda*.

Pyæmia, n. *nōkesshō* (膿血症).

Pycnonotus familiaris, *shima-mejiro*.

Pylorus, n. *yūmon* (幽門).

Pyramid, n. *kinjitō* (金字塔); (geom.) *kakusui* (角錐).

Pyramidal, a. *kinjitō-kei no*; *kakusui-kei* (角錐形) *no*; *sugi-nari no*.

Pyrites, n. *ryūkwakwō* (硫化礦).

copper, *ryūkwadō* (硫化銅).

iron, *ryūkwatetsu* (硫化鐵).

Pyrosis, n. *sōzatsu* (嘈雜); *ryūin* (溜飲); *mune-yake*.

Pyrotechnics, n. *hanabi-seizōjutsu* (花火製造術).

Pyrus, n. v. *Pirus*.

Q.

Quá, conj. *to shite*.

Quack, i.v. (of a duck) *gā-gā to naku*.

Quack, n. (charlatan) *nama-monojiri*; (cry of the duck) *gā-gā*; (empiric) *yabu-isha*; *taiko-isha*; *demo-isha*; (mountebank) *yashi*.

Quack-medicine, n. *baiyaku* (賣藥); *yashi no kusuri*.

Quadrangle, n. (geom.) *shihenkei* (四邊形); *shikakkei* (四角形).

Quadrangular, a. *shihenkei no*; *shikaku no aru*.

Quadrant, n. *shōgenji* (象限儀); *shibunji* (四分儀).

Quadratic, a. equation, *niji-hōteishiki* (二次方程式).

Quadruped, n. *shisokujū* (四足獸); *shisoku-dōbutsu* (四足動物); *yotsu-ashi*.

Quadruple, n. *shibai* (四倍); *shisō-bai* (四層倍).

Quadruple, a. *shibai no*; *shisō-bai no*.

Quail, n. *udzura*.

Quail, i.v. *shiore-ru*; *ki wo otosu*; *shisshin* (失心) *s*.

to *before*, *ni/hekieki* (辟易) *s*.

Quaint, a. *kimyō* (奇妙) *na*; *okashii*.

Quaintly, adv. *kimyō ni*; *okashiku*.

Quaintness, n. *kimyō*; *okashisa*.

Quake, i.v. *buru-buru furue-ru*; *senritsu* (戰慄) *s*; (of the earth) *shindō* (震動) *s*.

Quakers, n. *Furendo-kyōkwai*.

Qualification, n. (act of) equiv. of **Qualify** foll. by *koto*; (legal power) *kennō* (權能); (mental) *kiiryō* (器量); *sainō* (才能); (modification) *seigen* (制限); (that which qualifies) *shikaku* (資格).

Qualified, a. (adapted) *tekito* (適當) *na*; *tekigi* (適宜) *na*; (limited) *seigen no aru*.

to be, *wa/shikaku ga aru*; *tekinin* (適任) *de aru*.

Qualify, t.v. (gram.) *keiyō* (形容) *s*; (make such as required) *tekito sase-ru*; (modify) *seigen s*.

Qualify, i.v. *wa/shikaku ga aru*; *tekito ni naru*; (in an exam.) *kyūdai* (及格) *s*; *gōkaku* (合格) *s*.

Qualitative, a. analysis, *teishitsu-bunseki* (定質分析).

Quality, n. (capacity) *shikaku* (資格); (class) *shina*; *hin-i* (品位); (goodness or badness) *yoshi-ashi*; *ii-warui*; *ryōhi* (良否); (nature) *shō* (性); *shōai*; *seishitsu* (性質); *tachi*; *honshō* (本性); (of goods) *kuchi*; *hinshitsu* (品質); (of medicines) *kōnō* (効能).

bad, *akushitsu* (惡質).

inferior, *gehin* (下品).

medium, *nami*.

people of ..., *iegara no hito*;
reki-reki; *jōtō-shakwai* (上等社會)
no hito; [the first applies to people
only of good birth].

..... of man, *hitogara*; *jimpin* (人
品).

superior, *jōhin* (上品).

true, *honshoku* (本色).

Qualm, n. (of conscience) *ushiro-
gurai*; (sensation of nausea) *mukae-
ki*; *haki-ke*; *ōki* (嘔氣); *mukatsuki*.

Quamoclit vulgaris, *rukō*.

Quandary, n. to be in a, *tohō*
(途方) *ni kure-ru*; *magotsuku*;
hedo-modo s; *meivaku* (迷惑) s.

Quantitative, a. analysis,
teiryō-bunseki (定量分析).

Quantity, n. (bulk) *ryō* (量); *bunryō*
(分量); *kasa*; (number) *siryō* (數
量); (sum) *taka*; *gaku* (額).

a of, *taisō na*.

largeies of, *taryō* (多量) no.

this, *kore hodo*; *kore dake*.

what? *dore hodo*.

Quarantine, n. (medical inspection)
ken-eki; (of a ship) *teisen* (停船); (of
persons) *teiryū* (停留); (segregation)
kōtsū-shadan (交通遮斷); (term of)
teisen-keiten (期間); *ken-eki-jikan* (檢
疫時間).

..... law, *ken-eki-hō* (檢疫法).

..... officer, *ken-eki-gakari*; *ken-
eki-kan*.

..... ship (posted for exam. of
vessels), *ken-eki-bansen* (檢疫番船).

..... station, *ken-eki-jo* (檢疫所).

ten days', *tōka-ken* no
teisen.

Quarantine, t.v. (a ship) *ni/teisen*
(停船) *wo meiji-ru*.

.....d person, *ryūteinin* (留停人).

.....d ship, *teisen*.

Quarrel, n. (brawl) *kenkwa* (喧嘩);
isakai; *tōsō* (鬭爭); (dispute) *mono-
ii*; *sōron* (爭論); *kōron* (口論); *rom-
pan* (論判); *monchaku* (問着).

to egg on a, *kenkwa wo fuk-
kake-ru*.

to fix a on, *ni/kenkwa wo
uri-kake-ru*.

to pick a, (with, *ni*) *ken-
kwa wo shikake-ru*.

Quarrel, i.v. (become hostile) *wa*;
naka ga waruku naru; (dispute)
mono-ii wo tsuke-ru; *sōron* s; *kōron*
s; *rompan* s; (fight) *kenkwa* s; *tōsō*
s.

no one will with you for
doing that, *sore wo shite mo isa-
kusa ga nai*.

Quarrelsome, a. *kenkwa-dzuki na*.
a person, *kenkwadzuki*.

Quarrelsomeness, n. *kenkwa-
dzuki na koto*.

Quarry, n. *ishi-yama*; *ishikiriba*.

Quarry, t.v. *kiri-dasu*.

Quarter, n. (fourth) *shihambun* (四
半分); (lodging) *yado*; *shishuku-jo*
(止宿所); (mil.) *jin-ei* (陣營); *ton-ei*
(屯營); (of a year) *sangagetsu* (三ヶ
月); (point of the compass) *hō* (方);
hōgaku (方角); *kentō* (見當); (region)
hen (邊); *atari*; *hōmen* (方面).

heads, *honjin* (本陣); *hon-ei*
(本營).

heads of a recruiting dis-
trict, *chōheiku-shireibu* (徴兵區司
令部).

one, *shibu-ichi* (四分一); *shi-
bun* (四分) no *ichi*.

..... of an hour, *jūgofun* (十五分)
[lit. 15 minutes].

temporarys, *gūkyō* (寓居).

the first, *dai-ikkai* (第一期)
[lit. 1st period].

threes, *shibun no san*.

to cry for, *inochi-goe wo s*.

to give (spare life), *kōsan* (降
参) *wo yurusu*.

to kill without, *gyakusatsu*
(虐殺) s; *yōsha* (容赦) *naku setsu-
gai* (殺害) s.

to the proper (i.e. proper
official), *sono suji e*; *sono kakari e*.

Quarter, t.v. (assign lodgings) *no/
yado-wari wo s*; (divide into four)
shibun (四分) s; *yotsu ni waka-ru*.

to beed on (of troops), *ni/
tompei* (屯兵) s.

Quarter-deck, n. *kō-kampan* (後甲
板).

Quarterly, a. *mitsuki-me* no; *san-
gatsu-me* no; *shi-ki* (四季) no.

..... report, *kihō* (季報).

Quarterly, adv. *mitsuki-me ni*; *sangatsu-me ni*; *sangatsu-goto ni*; *shiki* (四季) *ni*.

Quarter-master, n. (on a ship) *; *kaji-tori*; *dashu* (舵手); (mil.) *kyūyō-gakari*.
camp, *setsueichō* (設營長).

Quartz, n. *seki-ei* (石英); *suishō* (水晶).

Quash, t.v. (a judgment) *tori-kesu*; *haki* (破毀) *s*.

Quasi, (in comp.) *jun-*.
a **flagrant offence**, *jun-gen-kōhan* (准現行犯).

Quassia, n. *.

Quaver, n. *hachibu-ompu* (八分音符).

Quay, n. *ageba*; *hitoba*; (on the side of a river) *kashi*.

Queen, n. (by marriage) *Kirōgō* (皇后); *Kisaki*; (in her own right) *Ayō-ō* (女王); *Nyōkeiō* (女皇).
..... *bee*, *hachi no ō* (王).

Queenliness, n. *nyōrashii koto*.

Queenly, a. *nyōrashii*.

Queer, a. *kitai* (奇態) *na*; *fushigi na*; *kikwai* (奇怪) *na*; *otsu* (訝) *na*; *hen na*.

Queerly, adv. *kitai ni*; *fushigi ni*; *kikwai ni*; *otsu ni*; *hen ni*.

Queerness, n. equiv. of **Queer** foll. by *koto*.

Quell, t.v. (subdue) *seifuku* (征服) *s*; *heitei* (平定) *s*; *tairage-ru*; *chin-atsu* (鎮壓) *s*; (quiet) *shidzume-ru*.

Quelpart I., *Saishūtō* (濟州鳴).

Quench, t.v. (fire) *kesu*.
to **one's thirst**, *kawaki wo tomeru*.

Quenchless, a. (of fire) *kesu koto no dekinai*; (of thirst) *tomeru koto no dekinai*.

Quenchlessly, adv. *kesarenai hodo*; *tomerarenai hodo*.

Quenchlessness, n. *kesarenai koto*; *tomerarenai koto*.

Querulous, a. *guchippoi*.
to be, *guchi* (愚痴) *wo iu*; *guzu-guzu iu*; *guchi wo narabe-ru*.

Querulously, adv. *guchi wo itte*; *guzu-guzu itte*; *guchi wo narabete*; *guchippoku*.

Querulousness, n. equiv. of **Querulous** foll. by *koto*.

Query, n. *toi-awase*.

Quest, n. *tadzuneru koto*; *tansaku* (探索); *tankyū* (探究).

Question, n. (to a Minister in the House) *shitsumon*; (doubtful point) *gimon* (疑問); (interrogation) *toi*; *tadzune*; *shitsumon* (質問); (matter of discussion) *ikken* (一件); *mondai* (問題); *ronдай* (論題); *jiken* (事件); (torture) *gōmon* (拷問).

an open, *miketsu-mondai* (未決問題).

beyond, *mochiron* (勿論); *muron* (無論).

it is simply a of money, *kane shidai da*.

it is quite out of the to do so, *nakanaika sō suru tokoro ja nai*.

out of the, *ikangaeru made mo nai*.

..... and answer, *mondō* (問答).

the person in, *tōnin* (當人).

the previous (parl.), *senketsu-mondai* (先決問題).

to call in, *ni/fushin* (不審) *wo idaku*; *ni/utagai wo kake-ru*; *ibukaru*.

to propose a difficult, *nammon* (難問) *wo kake-ru*.

to put the (of the President of the House), *saiiketsu* (裁決) *wo toru*.

Question, t.v. (examine) *gimmi* (吟味) *s*; *tadasu*; (in court) *jimmon* (訊問) *s*; (inquire of) *tou*; *tadzune-ru*; *shitsumon* (質問) *s*; *shimon* (詰問) *s*; *shijun* (諮詢) *s*.

Questionable, a. (doubtful) *obotsūkanai*; *utagavashii*; (of doubtful character) *ikagawashii*; (suspicious) *fushin* (不審) *na*; *ayashii*; *ibukashii*; *utagavashii*.

Questionableness, *n.* equiv. of *Questionable* foll. by *koto*.

Quibble, *i.v.* *rikutsu* (理窟) *wo iu* ;
(evade) *ii-nuke-ru* ; *ii-magrasu*.

Quibble, *n.* *rikutsu* ; *tonji* (遁辭) ;
(evasion) *ii-nuke*.

Quibbler, *n.* *rikutsu-ii* ; *rikutsuka*
(理窟家).

Quick, *a.* *hayai* ; *sumiyaka na* ; *jin-soku* (迅速) *na* ; *shinsoku* (神速) *na* ;
(agile) *kwappatsu* (活潑) *na* ; (hasty)
sekkachi na ; (in temper) *okorippoi* ;
(ready) *surudo*.

be ! *hayaku*.

..... eye, *keigan* (慧眼).

..... march ! *haya-ashi*.

..... of hearing, *mimi no hayai*.

..... step, *haya-ashi*.

..... temper, *tanki* (短氣).

Quick, *n.* *tsume no naka*.
to pierce to the (fig.), *mi ni*
tessuru ; *mi ni shimi-ru*.

Quicken, *t.v.* (hasten) *hayame-ru* ;
isogasu ; (stimulate) *hagemasu* ; *kobu*
(鼓舞) *s.*

to one's pace, *ayumi*, or
ashi, *wo hayame-ru*.

Quicken, *i.v.* (move more rapidly)
isogu.

Quickening, *n.* (physiol.) *taidō* (胎動).

Quick-firing gun, *sokusha-lō* (速射砲).

Quick-lime, *n.* *ki-ishibai* ; *ishibai*.

Quickly, *adv.* *hayaku* ; *isoide* ; *sōsō*
(早々) ; *sumiyaka ni* ; *kyū* (急) *ni*.

Quickness, *n.* (agility) *kwappatsu* ;
(hastiness) *sekkachi* ; (degree of)
sokudo (速度) ; (readiness) *surudosa* ;
binshō (敏捷) ; (speed) *hayai koto* ;
sumiyaka na koto ; *jinsoku* ; *shin-soku*.

Quicksand, *n.* *sunafuke* ; *ryūsha*
(流砂) ; *uki-suna*.

Quickset, *a.* hedge, *ike-gaki*.

Quicksighted, *a.* *me no hayai* ; *kei-gan* (慧眼) *na*.

Quicksightedness, *n.* *me no hayai*
koto ; *keigan*.

Quicksilver, *n.* *suigin* (水銀).

Quick-tempered, *a.* *tanki* (短氣)
na ; *kampeki no tsuyoi* ; *haratachi-yasui* ; *okorippoi*.

Quick-witted, *a.* *wakari no hayai* ;
subayai ; *binshō* (敏捷) *na*.

Quiet, *a.* *shidzuka na* ; *kansei* (閑靜)
na ; (calm) *kansei na* ; (not preten-
tious, of dress, style of works of art,
etc.) *shibui* ; (not showy) *shisso* (質素)
na ; (of a horse) *otonashii* ; (of life)
tairaka na ; *heion* (平穩) *na* ; *buji* (無
事) *na* ; (of persons) *odayaka na* ;
ochitsuita ; *shidzuka na* ; *onwa* (溫和)
na ; (of the sea) *heion na* ; *odayaka*
na ; (of weather) *odayaka na* ; *nodoka*
na ; *uraraka na* ; (peaceful) *heian* (平
安) *na*.

be ! *shidzuka ni shiro*.

to become , *ochitsuku* ; *shidzumaruru* ; *shidzuka ni naru* ; *odayaka ni naru*.

to be , (not to move) *jitto shite*
oru ; (of trade) *chinsei* (沈靜) *shite*
oru.

Quiet, *t.v.* *shidzume-ru* ; (remove ap-
prehensions) *ni/ki-yasume wo iu*.

Quiet, *i.v.* to down, *osamaru* ;
chinsei (沈靜) *s.*

Quietly, *adv.* *shidzuka ni* ; *odayaka*
ni ; *ochitsuite* ; (slowly) *soro-soro* ;
yū-yū (悠々) ; *noronoro* ; *bura-bura* ;
(stealthily) *solto*.

go ! (said by constable to
prisoner, *shimmyō* (神妙) *ni shiro*.
to settle , *ombin* (穩便) *ni*
sumase-ru.

Quietness, *n.* (absence of showiness)
shisso ; (of a place) *kansei* ; (of a
person) *onwa* ; *shidzuka na koto* ;
ochitsuite oru koto ; *odayaka na koto* ;
chinchaku (沈着) ; (of life) *heion* ; *buji* ;
tairaka na koto ; (of the sea) *heion* ;
odayaka na koto ; (of weather) *heion* ;
seion (靜穩) ; (peacefulness) *heian* ;
(tranquillity) *shidzuka na koto* ; *an-
sei*.

Quill, *n.* *gapen*.

Quill-wort, n. *ike-nira*; *midzu-nira*.

Quilt, n. *hiki-buton*; *futon* (蒲團); *kaake-buton* [thrown over the sleeper]; [*a.n. mai* (枚)].

Quilt, t.v. *ni/wata wo ire-ru*; (sew together) *nui-awase-ru*.

Quince, n. *marumero*.

Quinine, n. * (規尼涅); *kina*.

Quinsy, n. *nodoke*; *hentōsen-en* (偏頭腺炎).

Quintessence, n. *junsei* (純精).

Quire, n. (of paper) *jō* (帖).
one, *ichi-jō* (一帖); [1
of *hanshi* consists of 20 sheets, of
minogami of 48 sheets].

Quit, t.v. (depart from) *tachi-noku*;
tachi-saru; *saru*; *taikyō* (退去) *s*;
(forsake) *oki-zari ni s*; *mi-sute-ru*;
sute-ru; (give up) *yame-ru*; *sute-ru*;
hai (廢) *s*.

to one's seat, *za wo tatsu*.

Quite, adv. *mattaku*; *jūbun* (充分)
ni; *maru de*; *sukkaru*; *sappari*
[with a neg.].

I am not well yet, *mada*
jūbun ni yoku arimasenū.

not, *jūbun ni*; *maru de*; [foll.
by the neg. of the verb]; *taradzu*.

not two ri, *ni ri* (二里) *taradzu*.

..... near, *jiki chikai*; *sugu soko*;
jiki soba.

..... so, *go mottomo*; *ikanimo*.

..... well, **thank you**, *arigatō*,
kawatta koto wa gozaimasenū.

Quittance, n. (of a debt) *shōkyaku*
(償却).

Quiver, n. (for keeping arrows in
time of peace) *utsubo*; (worn in war)
ebira; (tremor of the body) *furue*;
mi-burui; *ononoki*; *senritsu* (戰慄);
(tremor of the earth) *shindō* (震動).

Quiver, i.v. *furue-ru*; *senritsu s*;
ononoku; *mi-burui s*; (of the earth)
shindō s.

Quoin, n. *kusabi*.

Quoit, n. *wa*.
.....s (game), *wa-nage*.

Quiz, t.v. *gurō* (愚弄) *s*; *naburu*.

Quorum, n. *teisokusū* (定則數); *tei-
sū* (定數); *tei-in* (定員).
not a, *teisū ni mitanai*.

Quotation, n. (act of quoting) *hiku*
koto; *inyō* (引用) *suru koto*; (com.)
sōba (相傍); *jika* (時價); (that which
is quoted) *hiki-goto*; *inshō* (引證).

Quote, t.v. *hiku*; *inyō s*.

Quote, i.v. *inshō s*; *hiki-goto s*;
(com.) *shirusu*.

Quot homines tot sententiae,
jūnin to-iro (十人十色).

Quotidian ague, *hi-okori*.

Quotient, n. (arith.) *tokusū* (得數).

R.

Rabbit, n. *usagi* [also applied to the
hare]; *nankin-usagi*.

Rabble, n. (lower classes) *semmin*
(賤民); *shimo-jimo*; *shita-jita*; (mob
of rioters) *bōmin* (暴民); *bōto* (暴徒);
ugō (烏合) *no sei* (勢), or *tō* (黨).

Rabid, a. (extreme) *gekiretsu* (激烈)
na.

..... dog, *yamai-inu* [pron. *yama-
inu*]; *kyōken* (狂犬).
to be (mad), *wa*] *lei ga kurutte*
oru.

Rabies, n. *kyōsuibyō* (恐水病); *kyō-kembyō* (狂犬病).

Race, n. (of human beings) *jinsu*.

.....s, *jinnrui* (人類).

blacks, *kokushoku-jinsu* (黑色人種).

humans, *ningen* (人間).

reds, *dōshoku-jinsu* (銅色人種).

whites, *hakuseki-jinsu* (白哲人種) [sometimes read *hakutetsu-jinsu*]; *hakushoku-jinsu*.

yellows, *kwōshoku-jinsu* (黃色人種).

Race, n. (contest) a.n. *ban* (番).

boats, *funa-kake*; *tantei-kyō-sō* (短艇競漕).

foots, *kakekikura*; *kakekiko*; *kyōsō* (競走).

horses, *uma-kake*; *keiba* (競馬).

one-leggeds, *ikkyaku-kyōsō* (一脚競走).

three-leggeds, *sankyaku-kyōsō*.

Race, i.v. *kake-ru*; *kyōsō* s; (try to get first) *saki wo arasou*.

Racecourse, n. *keibajō* (競馬場); *baba* (馬場).

Racehorse, n. *keiba-ūma*; *keibayō-ūma* (競馬用馬).

Racial, a. *jinsu-teki* (人種的) no.

Rack, n. (cogged bar) *hashigo*.

armss, *jūka* (銃架).

clothess, *ikō-kake*.

pens, *fude-kake*.

..... **rail**, *hagata no senro* (線路).

swords, *katana-kake*.

to go to **and ruin**, *dai-nashi ni natte shimau*.

to put to thes, *gōmon* (拷問) *ni kake-ru*.

Rack, t.v. *kurushime-ru*.

to beed with (pain), *ni/ kurushimu*.

to **one's brains**, *nō wo shi-boru*.

Racket, n. (noise) *savagi*.

Racketty, a. *sōzōshii*.

Racoon-faced dog, *tanuki*.

Racquet, n. (tennis) *.

Racy, a. *omoshiromi no aru*; *kyōmi* (興味) *no aru*; *fūmi* (風味) *no aru*.

Radiance, n. *kagayaki*; *hikari*; *kwōki* (光輝).

Radiant, a. **to be**s, *kagayaku*; *hikaru*.

Radiata, n. *shakei-dōbutsu* (射形動物).

Radiate, i.v. *shihō* (四方) *e wakare-ru*.

Radiate, t.v. (as, heat) *hōsha* (放射) s; *hōsan* (放散) s.

Radiated, a. *gokwō* (御光) *no yō na*.

Radiation, n. *hōsha*.

Radical, n. (one belonging to the party) *kyūshintōin* (急進黨員); *jiyūtōin* (自由黨員) [in Japan]; (of a Chinese character) *moto-ji*.

the **for diseases**, *yamai-dare*.

the **for stones**, *ishi-hen*.

what is the **of this character?** *kono ji wa nani bu*, or *hen*, *ni aru*.

Radical, a. *ne kara no*; *kompon-teki* (根本的) (no); *kompon no*; (of political ideas) *kyūshin-shugi* (急進主義) no.

the **party**, *kyūshintō*; *jiyūtō* [in Japan].

Radicalism, n. *kyūshin-shugi*; *ji-yū-shugi*.

Radically, adv. *ne kara*; *kompon-teki ni*.

Radish, n. *aka-daiikon*; (native) *dai-ikon* (大根).

pickleds, (in salt and rice-bran) *takuan-dzuke*; *takuan*; (with yeast added) *asadzuke*.

Radius, n. (geom.) *hankeisen* (半徑線); *hankei*; (bone) *gyōkotsu* (撓骨).

Raffle, n. *fulcubiki*.

Raft, n. *ikada*.

..... **bridge**, *ikada-bashi*.

Rafter, *n.* *taruki*.

..... **ends** (projecting above roof of Shintō shrine), *chigi*; [thes laid transversely along the ridge are called *katsuo-gi*].

Rag, *n.* *boro*.

Rage, *n.* (anger) *rippulcu* (立腹); *haratachi*; *ikari*; *fundo* (憤怒); (of disease) *mōretsu* (猛烈).

to be the *hijō ni hayaru*, or *ryūkō* (流行) *s.*

to get in a *muhi* (憤氣) *ni naru*; *yakki* (躍起) *to naru*; *ki-chigai no yō ni naru*.

Rage, *i.v.* *okoru*; (be violent) *abare-ru*; (of an epidemic) *mōretsu wo kiwame-ru*; *shōketsu* (猖獗) *wo kiwame-ru*.

Ragged, *a.* *yabuketa*; *boro-boro ni natta*; (wearing rags) *boro wo kita*.

..... *clothes*, *ranru* (襤褸).

to become *yabukeru*.

Raging, *a.* (of the sea) *hageshii*; (of an epidemic) *mōretsu na*.

Rag-picker, *n.* *kudzu-hiroi*.

Raid, *n.* *yūgeki* (遊撃); *seme-iri*; (by the police) *te-ire*.

to make a (into hostile territory), *e/shinnyū* (侵入) *s*; (on gamblers, etc.) *ni/ami wo kakere-ru*.

Raiding party, *yūgekitai* (遊撃隊).

Rail, *n.* (of a fence) *yokogi*; (of a railway) *; *kijō* (軌條).

..... *s* (in position), *senro* (線路).

by *kisha* (汽車) *de*; *tetsudō de*.

double line of *s*, *fukusen-tetsudō* (複線鐵道).

single line of *s*, *tankei-tetsudō* (單軌鐵道).

water (rallus aquaticus indicus) *kuina*; (red-breasted) *hi-guina*.

Rail, *i.v.* to *at*, *wo/nonoshiru*; *wo/bari* (罵詈) *s.*

Railing, *n.* *tesuri*; *rankan* (欄干); (fence) *kakine*; *saku*.

iron *tessaku* (鐵柵).

Raillery, *n.* *hiyakasu koto*.

he dislikes *hito ni hiyakasareru koto ga kirai da*.

Railroad, Railway, *n.* *tetsudō*; (the track) *senro* (線路).

branch line of *tetsudō no shisen* (支線).

broad gauge *kuōki-tetsudō* (廣軌鐵道).

electric *denki-* (電氣) *-tetsudō*.

elevated *kōka-* (高架) *-tetsudō*.

gauge of a *keifuku* (軌幅); *keikaku* (軌隔).

government *kuansetsu-* (官設) *-tetsudō*.

light *keiben-* (輕便) *-tetsudō*.

main line of *tetsudō no honsen* (本線), or *kansen* (幹線).

military *yasen-* (野戰) *-tetsudō*.

narrow gauge *kyōki-* (狹軌) *-tetsudō*.

private *shisetsu-* (私設) *-tetsudō*.

..... *battalion*, *tetsudō-daitai* (大隊).

..... *bridge*, *tetsudō-bashi*; *tetsudō-kyō* (鐵道橋).

..... *building concession*, *tetsudō-fusetsuken* (敷設權).

..... *bureau*, *tetsudōkyoku* (鐵道局).

..... *carriage*, *tetsudōsha*; *hako* [common].

..... *compartment*, *resshashitsu* (列車室).

..... *embankment*, *tetsudōtei* (鐵道堤).

..... *junction*, *tetsudō-renrakujo* (連絡所).

..... *material*, *tetsudō-yōzai* (用材).

..... *points*, *; *tetsudō-kōsaten* (交叉點).

..... *station*, *; *teishaba*; *teishajō* (停車場).

..... *time-table*, *hatchakuhyō* (發着表); *kisha no jikanhyō* (時間表).

..... *train*, *ressha* (列車).

strategic *gunyō-* (軍用) *-tetsudō*.

street *shigai-* (市街) *-tetsudō*.

underground *chika-* (地下) *-tetsudō*.

Rain, n. ame.

cessation of, *ama-yami*.
 fall of, *ame-furi*; *kō-u* (降雨).
 heavy, *ōburi*.
 it looks like, *ame ni nari-sō da*; *ame moyō* (模様) *da*.
 light, *koburi*; *kosame*.
 long, *naga-ame*; *furi-tsudzuki*; *†rin-u* (霖雨).
 pouring, *ō-ame*.
 praying for, *ama-goi*.
 or fine, *futte mo tette mo*; *sei-u* (晴雨) *to mo*.
 spring, *harusame*.
 the comes in, *ame ga furi-komu*.
 there is a sprinkling of, *ame ga pochi-pochi furi-hajimeta*.
 to be kept in by the, *furi-komerare-ru*.
 to take shelter from the, *ama-yadori wo s*.

Rain, i.v. ame ga furi.

it has begun to, *ame ga furi-dashita*; *ame ga futte kita*.
 it has left offing, *ame ga yanda*.
 it will, *ame ni narō*.
 to cats and dogs, *ame ga shajuku* (車軸) *wo nagasu yō ni furi*; *bon wo kutsu-gaesu yō ni furi*; *dosha-buri ni natte oru*.
 to continuously, *furi-tsudzuku*.

Rainbow, n. niji.**Raincloud, n. ama-gumo.**

Raincoat, n. amagi; kappa; (of paper) *tōyu*; (of straw) *mino*; *amagu* is a general term for cloaks, umbrellas, etc.

Raindrop, n. (on plants) *tsuyu*; (from the eaves) *amadare*.

Rainfall, n. *kō-u*; (amount of) *kōu-ryō* (降雨量); *ame no kasa*.

Rain-gauge, n. *ryōukei* (量雨計).

Raintub, n. *yōsui-oke* (用水桶); *tensui-oke* (天水桶).

Rain-water, n. *ama-midzu*.

Rainy, a. ame-gachi na; ame no ōi.

..... *day*, *uten* (雨天).
 *night*, *amayo*.
 *season* (of June), *nyūbai* (入梅); *tsuyu*; *bai-u* (梅雨).
 *sky* (of the rainy season), *samidare no sora*.
 *weather*, *uten-tsudzuki*; *uten*.

Raise, t.v. age-ru; (make higher) *takaku s*; (in degree) *takame-ru*; (erect) *tate-ru*; (lift) *age-ru*; *mochi-age-ru*; (a fallen child) *okosu*; (in one's arms) *daki-okosu*; (cause to grow) *tsukuru*; (from a cutting) *shi-tate-ru*; (bring up) *sodate-ru*; *yōiku* (養育) *s*; (animals) *shiyō* (飼養) *s*; (a loan, etc.) *boshū* (募集) *s*; (salary) *masu*; (troops) *tsunoru*; *boshū s*; *chōbo* (徵募) *s*; (in rank) *shōtō* (昇等), *shōshin* (昇進), or *shōkyū* (昇級), *sase-ru*.

to *an insurrection*, *ikiki* (一揆) *wo okosu*.

to *an objection*, *igi* (異議) *wo sashi-hasamu*; (to action of a Court, etc.) *igi wo mōshi-tate-ru* [Civ. Pro.].

to *a question*, *mondai* (問題) *wo hiki-okosu*.

to *a siege*, *kakomi wo toku*; *hōi* (包圍) *wo tessuru* (撤).

to *money*, *kaue wo koshirae-ru*, *atsume-ru*, or *saikaku* (才覺) *s*.

to *one's salary*, *zōkyū* (増給) *s*.

to *the interest*, *risoku* (利足) *wo hiki-age-ru*.

to *the price*, *nedan wo age-ru*; *ne-age wo s*; *ne-mashi wo s*.

to *the voice*, *koe wo takaku s*, or *takame-ru*; *koe wo age-ru*, or *hari-age-ru*.

Raised, a. (embossed) ulci-bori no.

..... *type* (for the blind), *totsuji* (凸字).

..... *work*, *ulcibori-zaiiku*.

Raise, n. hoshi-budō.

Rake, n. (vicious man) *dōraku-mono* (道楽者); *hōtō-mono*; (inclination from the perpendicular) *kata-muki*; (implement) *manga*.

bamboo, *kumade*.

Rake, t.v. *kaku*.
to smooth, *kaki-narasu*.
to together, *kaki-atsume-ru*; *kaki-yose-ru*.
to up a fire, *hi wo ilce-ru*.

Rakish, a. (dissipated) *dōraku na*; *hōtō na*.

Rally, t.v. (gather again) *mori-kaesu*; *matome-ru*.

Rally, i.v. (of a sick person) *mori-kaeru*; (of prices) *naoru*; *kwaifuku* (回復) s.
.....! (imperative) *atsumare*.
the troopsied, *heitai ga tai wo tate-naoshita*.

Ram, n. *o-hitsuji*; (of a warship) *dō-tōsen* (撞頭尖); (astron.) *hakuyōkyū* (白羊宮).

Ram, t.v. (a ship) *ni/tsuki-kalce-ru*.
to down, *oshi-komu*.
to down one's throat (opinions), *oshi-tsuker-ru*.
to in, *tsuki-komu*; (fill) *tsume-komu*.

Ramble, i.v. *aruki-mawaru*; *bura-bura aruku*; *sampo* (散步) s; *shōyō* (逍遙) s; (of an extended travel) *manyū* (漫遊) s; (in speech) *de-tarame wo iu*; (in delirium) *uroakoto wo iu*.

Rambling, a. (of a statement) *mawari-dōi*; *matomari no tsukanai*.

Ramie, n. (*Boehmeria nivea*) *chōma*; *icaramushi*.

Ramify, i.v. (of a plant) *eda wo dasu*; (of roads, etc.) *wajeda-michi ga deru*; (of a discourse) *eda-ha ni hairu*; *eda ni wakare-ru*.

Rammer, n. (pile-driver) *tako*; (for the roadway) *ishi-dzuchi*.

Rampant, a. to be, *balcko* (跋扈) s; *habikoru*.

Rampart, n. *jōheki* (城壁); *ruiheki* (壘壁).

outer, *gwairui* (外壘).

Ramrod, n. *loomiya*; *karuka*.

Ramshackle, a. *garakūta no*.

Rancid, a. *waru-gusai*.

Rancour, n. *urami*; *ikon* (意恨); *ishu* (意趣).

Random, n. at, *muyami ni*.
to talk at, *de-tarame wo iu*; *kuchi ni makasete shaberu*; *dehōdai wo iu*; *suki na koto wo iu*.

Random, a. (done without previous calculation) *ukiwatsu* (迂濶) na.
..... guess, *ii-kagen no suiryō* (推量); *ate-dzuppō*.
..... shot, *rampatsu* (亂發).

Range, n. (row) *tsudzuki*; *narabi*; (of fire-arms) *shatei* (射程); *kyori* (距離); *danchaku-kyori* (彈着距離); (scope) *han-i* (範圍).

combat at long, *ensen* (遠戰).

mountain, *sammyaku* (山脈).

..... finder, *sokuenci* (測遠器).

rifle, *shatekiba* (射的場).

short, *tan-kyori* (短距離).

to be out of, *kyori-gwai ni oru*.

Range, i.v. (rove at large) *hōbō* (方々) *wo urotsuku*; (of a gun) *todoku*; (be in a line) *narabu*.

to over (of the eye), *wo/mi-watasu*.

Range, t.v. (place in a row) *narabe-ru*; (set out) *chinretsū* (陳列) s.

Rank, n. (a row) *narabi*; (mil.) *retsu*; (grade) *kurai*; *tōkyū* (等級); *kaijyū* (階級) [a.n. *tō*; *kyū*]; (of nobility) *shaku* (爵).

a minister from thes of the conservatives, *hoshutō-shusshin no daijin*.

an officer who has risen from thes, *heisotsu-shusshin* (兵卒出身) *no shōkō* (將校).

a politician of the first, *daiichiryū* (第一流) *no seijika* (政治家).

front, *zenretsu*; front man, *zenretsuhei* (前列兵); (on flank) *yokuhei* (翼兵).

..... and file, *heisotsu* (兵卒); *shisotsu* (士卒).

rear, *kōretsu* (後列).

social, *mibun* (身分).

the judge second in, *jiseki* (次席) *no hanji*.

the lowers of society, *ka-ryū-shakwai* (下流社會).

thes (mil.), *taigo* (隊伍).

to close thes, *retsu wo tsume-ru*.

to raise in, *shōtō* (昇等), or *shōshin* (昇進), *sase-ru*.

Rank, i.v. *narabu*; (fig.) *ru* (類) s.

to as, *ni/kurai s*; *to/sōtō* (相當) s.

to with, *to/dōtō* (同等) *de aru*.

Rank, t.v. (place in line) *narabe-ru*.

Rank, a. (exuberant) *oi-shigetta*; *hammo* (繁茂) *shita*; (very fertile) *goku koeta*; (of scent) *kusai*; often affixed to a descriptive noun, as *abura-kusai* [said of oily rankness]; *nama-gusai* [of the rankness of raw meat]; (extreme) *kwageki* (過激) *na*; (sheer) *hon* (本) *no*.

Rankle, i.v. *wo/ki* (氣) *ni s* [E. subj. ÷ J. obj.].

Ransack, t.v. *saguri-nuku*; *kaki-marwasu*.

Ransom, n. (of a prisoner of war) *kaihōryō* (解放料); (law) *shokuzai-kin* (贖罪金); *aganai-kin*; (of a woman from a life of shame) *miuke-kin*.

Ransom, t.v. *aganau*; (a woman from life of shame) *uke-dasu*.

Rant, n. *bōgen* (暴言).

Rant, i.v. *bōgen wo haku*.

Rap, t.v. *tataku*; *kotsun to tataku*.

Rapacious, a. *akitaranū*; (grasping) *donyoku* (貪慾) *no*; (ravenous) *tanyoku* (貪慾) *no*.

Rapacity, n. *donyoku*; *muri-dori*.

Rape, n. (of a woman) *gōkan*; *gōin* (強淫); (the offence) *gōkanzai* (強姦罪).

Rape, t.v. *gōkan s* [Cr. Co.]; *gōin s*.

Rape, n. (brassica) *natane*.
..... seed oil, *tane-abura*.

Rapid, a. *hayai*; *kyū na*; *sumiyaka na*; *kyūsoku* (急速) *na*; *jinsoku* (迅速) *na*.

..... fire, *kyū-shageki* (急射撃).

..... completion, *sokusei* (速成).

Rapidity, n. *hayai koto*; *sumiyaka na koto*; *jinsoku*; *kyūsoku*; (degree of) *hayasa*; *sokudo* (速度).

Rapidly, adv. *hayaku*; *kyū ni*; *sumiyaka ni*.

Rapids, n. *hayase*; *kyūryū* (急流).

Rapine, n. *gōdatsu* (強奪).

Rapture, n. *taietsu* (大悦).

Rare, a. (seldom met with) *sukunai* [generally used predicatively]; *mare na*; *medzurashii*; *metta ni nai*; (of an occurrence) *ke-u* (稀有) *no*; (wonderful) *chinki* (珍奇) *na*; (not dense) *usui*.

Rarefaction, n. of the air, *kūki-kihaku* (空氣稀薄).

Rarefied, a. *kihaku ni natta*.

Rarely, adv. *mare ni*; *tama ni*.

very, *metta ni foll. by a neg.*; as, **he very** comes, *metta ni konai*.

Rarity, n. (rareness) *futtei* (拂底); (that which is rare) *ru no nai mono*; *chimbutsu* (珍物); (as opp. to density) *usui koto*; *kihaku*.

Rascal, n. *warumono*; *akkan* (惡漢); *berabō*.

that, *aitsu*; *ano yatsu*.

you! *berabō-me*.

Rash, a. *mukō-midzu na*; *muteppō na*; *muyami na*; *keisō* (輕躁) *na*.

to do something, *muteppō na koto wo s*; *tanki* (短氣) *na koto wo s*; *tanki wo okosu* [euphemistic for suicide].

Rash, n. *fulcide-mono*; *hasshin* (發疹); (as a result of catching cold) *kaza-hana*; (from lacquer or other poisoning) *kabure-mono*.

Rashly, adv. *mukō-midzu ni*; *muyami ni*; *muteppō ni*; *karu-hadsumi ni*; *keisotsu ni*.

Rashness, *n.* *karu-hadzumi*; *keikyō* (輕舉); *keisotsu* (輕卒).

Rasp, *n.* *ara-yasuri*.

Rasp, *t.v.* *kedzuru*; *ni/yasuri wo kake-ru*; (powder) *orosu*.

Raspberry, *n.* *ki-ichigo*.

Rat, *n.* *nedzumi*; (sign of the zodiac) *ne*; in comp. *shī*; as, *kaishi* (甲子) [i.e. *ki-no-e ne*].

a cornered *kyūso* (窮鼠) [cf. Japanese proverb: *kyūso neko wo hamu*].

dead † *heiso* (斃鼠).

drowned (fig.), *zure-nedzumi*.

Rate, *n.* (proportion) *wari-ai*; *wari*; *buai*; (degree) *teido* (程度); *doai*; as, the of progress, *shimpo* (進歩) *no teido*; (degree of speed) *hayasa*; *solcuryoku* (速力); (relative degree of speed) *chisoku* (遲速); (charge) *-ryō*; as, **advertising** *s*, *kwō-kokuryō* (廣告料); (of exchange) *sōba* (相場); (amount of a tax) *zeiritsu* (稅率); (local tax, calculated on national tax) *wari*; as, **business** *eigyō-wari* (營業割); **land** *chiso-wari* (地租割); (municipal tax) *shizei* (市稅); (local tax, as opp. to a national tax on the one hand and *shizei* on the other) *chihōzei* (地方稅).

at any *nani shiro*; to *ni kaku*.

insurance *s*, *hokenritsu* (保險率).

..... of interest, *riritsu* (利率).

Rate, *t.v.* (value) *hakaru*; *tsumoru*; *no/wari-ai wo keisan* (計算) *s*; (estimate rank of) *ni/kurai wo tsuke-ru*; (*shijōge* (上下) *wo tsuke-ru*; (scold) *shikaru*.

Rateable, *a.* *zei wo toru-beki*; *kwazei* (課稅) *subeki*.

Rather, *adv.* (preferably) *isso*; *mushiro*; (on the contrary) *kaette*; (somewhat) *zuibun* (隨分); *ikura-ka*. he is fair than dark, *shiroi hō da*.

I think that, *tabun* — to *omou*.

it is for me than you to apologize, *watakushi koso o wabi wo itasanakereba naranai*.

Ratification, *n.* (of an act) *tsuinin* (追認) [Civ. Co.]; (ex post facto sanction) *jigo-shōdaku* (事後承諾).

..... *s* (of a treaty), *hijun*.

to exchange *s*, *hijun-kōkwan* (批准交換) *wo s*; *hon-jōyaku wo tori-kawasu*.

Ratify, *t.v.* (an act) *tsuinin s*; *ato kara zenin* (是認) *s*; (a treaty) *hijun s*.

Ratio, *n.* *hodo*; *wari-ai*; *v.* also **Proportion**; (math.) *hirei*; *hiritsu* (比率).

inverse *tempirei* (轉比例).

Ratiocination, *n.* *rompō* (論法).

Ration, *n.* *ryōshoku* (糧食).

daily *hibi no ategai*.

Rational, *a.* (of a person) *dōri* (道理) *wo wakimaeta*; (agreeable to reason) *dōri ni kanatta*; *rikutsu* (理屈) *ni atta*; *gōri-teki* (合理的) *no*; (suited to practical use) *jitsuyō* (實用) *no*.

Rationale, *n.* *rikutsu*; *wake-ai*; *riyū* (理由).

Rationalism, *n.* *seiriron* (正理論).

Rationally, *adv.* *dōri wo wakimaete*; *dōri ni kanatte*.

Ratins, *n.* *nawa-bashigo*.

Ratsbane, *n.* *nedzumi-tori-gusuri*; *nedzumi-koroshi*.

Ratsnake, *n.* *nedzumi-tori*.

Rattan, *n.* *to*.

Rattle, *i.v.* (of metal) *gara-gara s*; (of wood or earthenware) *gata-gata s*.

Rattle, *t.v.* *gara-gara narasu*.

Rattle, *n.* *gara-gara*; *take-gara*.

Rattlesnake, *n.* *suzu-hebi*; *o-nari-hebi*.

Rat-trap, *n.* *nedzumi-otoshi*; *tora-basami*.

Raucous, *a.* *voice*, *shiwagaregoe*; *shagaregoe*.

Ravage, *t.v.* *arasu*; *kwōhai* (荒廢) *s*. to be *d*, *are-ru*.

Ravage, *n.* (caused by flood) *suigai* (水害); (by fire) *kwanan* (火難) (by disease) *ekigai* (疫害).

Rave, i.v. (wander) *uwa-koto wo iu* ;
(act like one mad) *kichigai mita yō ni*
natte oru.

to about, expr. by noun foll.
by *kichigai ni naru* ; as, he
about women, *onna-kichigai ni*
natte oru.

Ravel, t.v. *hodoku* ; *toku.*

Ravelin, n. *hangetsuhō* (半月堡).

Raven, n. *watari-garasu.*

Ravenous, a. to be, *gatsu-*
gatsu s.

Ravenously, adv. to eat,
gatsu-gatsu tabe-ru.

Ravine, n. *tani-ai* ; *tani-ma.*

Ravish, t.v. (carry away by violence)
ubai-toru ; *datsuryaku* (奪略) *s* ; *gō-*
datsu (強奪) *s* ; (rape) *gōkan* (強姦)
s ; *gōin* (強淫) *s.*

to be ed (fig.), *kokoro wo*
ubaware-ru ; *uttori s* ; *kuōkotsu* (恍惚)
to *shite oru* ; *potto s.*

Raw, a. *nama no* ; *nama-* ; (undiluted)
ki-ippōn no ; (inexperienced) *mijuku*
(未熟) *na.*

..... fish (a dish), *sashimi* ; *arai*
[fish soaked in water and then
pressed].

..... hide, *aragawa* ; *namagawa.*

..... material, *genryō* (原料).

..... silk, *kiito.*

Raw, n. *sure-kidzu.*

Ray, n. (of light) *kwōsen* (光線).

Röntgen *s*, *x-kwōsen* ; *x-sen.*

Ray, n. sting, *akae.*

Raze, t.v. (destroy) *horobosu* ; *hakwai*
(破壞) *s.*

Razor, n. *kamisuri* ; *kamisori* [a.n.
chō (挺)].

Razorback, n. (whale) *kamisori-*
kujira [a.n. *tō* (頭)].

Razorshell, n. *mate-gai* ; *mate.*

Razorstrop, n. *togi-gawa.*

Re-, a prefix. When it means to do
over again that which has been badly
done it is expr. by *-naosu* suffixed to
the indef. form of the vb. ; as, to re-
write, *kaki-naosu* ; when it means

simply back again, according as it is
prefixed to a t.v. or to an i.v., it is
expr. by *-kaesu*, or *-kaeru* ; as, to
recall, *yobi-kaesu* ; to return, *tachi-*
kaeru ; when it means a second time
it is expr. by *futa-tabi* ; in Chinese
compounds by *sai-* ; as, to re-
ascend, *futa-tabi noboru* ; recrui-
descence, *saihotsu* (再發) ; when it
contains the idea of renewal it is
expr. by *-kae-ru* ; as, to re-cover (an
umbrella), *hari-kae-ru.*

Reach, t.v. (pass to another) *toru* ;
(come to) *ni/todoku* ; *ni/itaru* ; (at-
tain to) *ni/tassuru* ; *ni/naru* ; (arrive
at) *ni/tsulcu* ; *ni/chaku s* ; *ni/tōchaku*
(到着) *s.*

to out, *nobasu.*

Reach, i.v. to to, (touch) *ni/*
todoku ; (extend as far as) *ni/itaru.*
to from to
kara — made *tsuduku.*

Reach, n. (of sea, near land) *nada.*
lower es (of a river), *karyū*
(下流).

upper es, *jōryū* (上流).

to be beyond one's, *wa* *te*
ga todokanai ; (fig., *wa*) *chikara ni*
oyobanai, or *amaru.*

to be within one's, *wa* *te*
ga todoku ; everything within
his, *te-atari-shidai no mono.*

React, i.v. *handō s.*

Reaction, n. (backward tendency)
handō (反動) ; (mech.) *handō* ; (chem.
& med.) *han-ō.*

acid, *sansei-han-ō* (酸性反
應).

Reactionary, a. *taiho-telci* (退歩的)
no.

Read, t.v. *yomu* ; *mi-ru.*

to be accustomed to, *yomi-*
nare-ru.

to begin to, *yomi-dasu* ;
yomi-hajime-ru ; to have begun
to (but left unfinished), *yomi-*
kake-ru.

to pretend to, *yomu furi wo*
s.

to aloud, *rōdoku* (朗讀) *s.*

to between the lines, *gen-*
gwai (言外) *no i* (意) *wo toru.*

to (something) in (another's) face, *no/kaotsuki de satoru*.
 to out, *yomi-ageru*.
 to over again, *kuri-kae-shite yomu*; *fukudoku* (復讀) *s*.
 to over and compare, *yomi-awase-ru*; *kyōgō* (校合) *s*.
 to over to one's self, *jibun de yomu*.
 to through, *yomi-kudasu*; *yonde shīmau*; *yomi-tōsu*; to through once, *ichidoku* (一讀) *s*.
 to to (another), *ni yomi-ikika-seru*.
 to up (a subject), *kenkyū* (研究) *s*.
 to wrongly, *yomi-sokonau*.

Read, i.v. *hon wo yomu*; *tokusho* (讀書) *s*; *dokusho s*; (of a text) *to aru*; *to shite aru*.

Readable, a. *yomu ni tariru*; *omoshiroi*.
 to be (legible), *yome-ru*.

Re-address, t.v. *no/tokoro-gaki wo kaiki-naosu*.

Reader, n. *yomite*; (manual) *tokuhon* (讀本).
s (of a newspaper, etc.), *dokusha*; *kōdōkusha* (購讀者).
 proof , *kōsei-gakari*.

Readily, adv. *sumiyaka ni*; *yōi* (容易) *ni*; *tayasuku*; *sugu ni*; *zōsa mo naku*; (cheerfully) *kokoro-yoku*; *iso-iso to*.

he did not consent, *yōi ni shōdaku* (承諾) *shinakatta*.

Readiness, n. (promptness) *tebayai koto*; *sumiyaka na koto*; (willingness) *kwaidaku* (快諾) *suru koto*; as, all praise his to do work when asked, *ano hito wa shigoto wo tanomareru toki ni kwaidaku suru no wo mina home-ru*.

is always in , *itsu mo yōi shite aru*; (of food at an eating-house) *shi-konde aru*.

to be in , *mae kara shitaku shite aru*.

with (willingness), *kokoro-yoku*; *susunde*.

Reading, n. *yomu koto*; *yomi-mono*; *dokusho* (讀書).

proof , *kōsei* (校正).

..... and writing, *yomi-kaiki*.

....., writing, and arithmetic, *sampitsu* (算筆).

the first (of a bill), *ichidokkwa*; *daiichi-dokkwa* (第一讀會).

way of ... (a Chinese character, etc.), *yomi-kata*.

Reading-desk, n. *kendai* (見臺).

Reading-room, n. *tokushoshitsu* (讀書室); (for newspapers) *shimbun-shitsu* (新聞室).

Re-adjust, t.v. *yari-naosu*; *naosu*.

to the finances, *zaisei* (財政) *wo seiri* (整理) *s*.

Re-admission, n. *sainyū*.

..... into a school, *sainyūkō* (再入校).

..... into a society, *sainyūkwa* (再入會).

Re-admit, t.v. *ire-naosu*; (into a school, etc.) *mata ire-ru*.

to be ted, *de-modori wo s*.

Ready, a. (quick) *sumiyaka na*; *hayai*; (near) *chikai*.

always to do —, *itsudemo — shite mo ii*.

a person of apprehension, *wakari no hayai hito*.

a person of wit, *tonchi no ii hito*.

..... money, *genkin* (現金); *sokkin* (即金).

..... to hand, *tejika ni aru*; *jiki te-moto ni aru*.

to be , (prepared) *shitaku shite aru*; *yōi shite aru*; also expr. by *shitaku ga ii*, or *dekita*; (completed) *dekite oru*; *deki-agatte oru*; (prepared in mind) *kaikugo* (覺悟) *shite oru*; (on the point of) expr. by *-kalceru tokoro da* conjoined to the indef. from of the vb.

to get , (i.v.) *shitaku wo s*; *yōi wo s*.

to get one's self , *mi-jitaku wo s*.

to make , *shitaku s*; *yōi s*; (in anticipation) *no/te-mawashi wo s*.

Ready-made, a. *deki-ai* no; *deki* no.

..... article, *shiire-mono*.

Re-agent, n. *shiyaku* (試薬).

Real, a. *hontō* (本當) *na*; *jitsu* no; *makoto* no; *shin* (眞) no; (genuine) *shinsei* (眞正) *na*; *shōjūn* (正眞) *na*.

..... child (not adopted), *jisshi* (實子).

..... circumstances, *jitsujō* (實情).

..... father (not adoptive), *jippu* (實父).

..... intention, *hon-i* (本意).

..... mother, *jitsubo* (實母).

..... presence, *seiniku-jitsuzai* (聖肉實在).

..... property, *fudōsan* (不動產).

..... rights, *buiken* (物權).

..... state, *jikkyō* (實況).

Realgar, n. *keikwanseki* (鷄冠石).

Realism, n. (in art & literature) *shajitsu-shugi* (寫實主義); (philos.) *jittai-ron* (實証論).

Realistic, a. *shajitsu-teki* (寫實的) (no).

Reality, n. (state of being real) *shinjitsu* (眞實); (actual facts) *jijitsu* (事實); *jissai* (實際); (that which is real) *jitsubutsu* (實物); *gen ni aru mono*; *genzai* (現在) *aru mono* [concrete]; *genzai aru koto* [abstract].

his hope became a, *ano hilo no nozomi wa kanatta*.

in, *jitsu wa*.

the name and the, *meijitsu* (名實).

to achieve the of reform, *kaikaku* (改革) *no jitsu wo age-ru*.

Realization, n. (act of) equiv. of **Realize** foll. by *koto*; (conversion into cash) *kwanka* (換價).

Realize, t.v. (accomplish) *shi-toge-ru*; *hatazu*; *jōju* (成就) *s*; *nashi-toge-ru*; (effectuate) *nojitsu wo age-ru*; *matō s*; *jitsu ni s*; (carry out in practice) *jikkō* (實行) *s*; (turn into money) *kane ni s*; (gain) *mōke-ru*; (come to understand) *to/satoru*; *to/ki ga tsuku*; (with an idea of acquiescence) *to/akirame-ru*; *to/dannen* (斷念) *s*.

to a wish, *wa[nen ga todoku*; *hommō* (本望) *wo toge-ru*; *wa*] *nozomi ga jōju s*.

Really, adv. *jitsu ni*; *hon ni*; *makoto ni*; (to an actual degree) *naku-naku*; (as an interjection) *naruhodo*; *ika-sama*.

if it proves to be so, *hata-shite sō nara*.

if you wish to go, *shiite ikitai nara*.

Realty, n. *fudōsan* (不動產).

Ream, n. (of foreign paper) *ren*; (of Japanese paper) *shime*.

one, *ichiren*; *hito shime*.

Re-animate, t.v. *ikasu*; *iki-kaesu*; *sosei* (蘇生) *sase-ru*; *iki-kaerase-ru*; *ni/kwatsu* (活) *wo ire-ru*.

Reap, t.v. *karu*.

Reaper, n. *kari-te*.

Reaping-hook, n. *kama*.

Re-appear, i.v. *mata mie-ru*; *sai-kaeru*; *mata de-ru*; (of a disease) *mata hajimaru*; *saihotsu* (再發) *s*.

Re-appearance, n. *saigen* (再現); (of a disease) *saihotsu*.

Re-appoint, t.v. *futa-tabi nimmei* (任命) *s*; *sainin* (再任) *s*; *fukunin* (復任) *s*.

Re-appointment, n. *sainin*; *fukunin*.

Rear, n. *ushiro*; (back face) *haimen* (背面); (of a house) *ura*; *urate*; (of an army) *kōei* (後衛); *shingari* [obs.]; *kōjin* (後陣) [obs.].

to bring up the, *shingari s*.
to take in the, *haigo* (背後) *wo osou*.

Rear, a. attack, *haimen-kōgeki* (背面攻撃).

..... defences, *hairui* (背壘).

Rear, t.v. (set up) *tate-ru*; (educate) *sodate-ru*; *yōiku* (養育) *s*; (animals) *kau*; *shiyō* (飼養) *s*; *shūiku* (飼育) *s*.
to beed, *sodatsu*.

Rear, i.v. *tatsu*; (of a horse) *sao-dachi ni naru*.

Rear-admiral, n. *kaigun-shōshō* (海軍少將); *shōshō*.

Rear-front, n. *kōretsu-shōmen* (後列正面).

Rearguard, n. *kōei* (後衛); *kōjin* (後陣) [obs.]; *shingari* [obs.].

Rearing, n. (of children) *sodate*; *sodate-kata*; *yōiku-kata*; (of cattle, etc.) *shiyō* (飼養).

Re-arrange, t.v. (small articles) *oki-naosu*; *oki-kaeru*; (a room) *no/moyō-gae* *wo* *s*.

Rear-rank, n. *kōretsu* (後列).

Rearward, a. *ushiro* *no*; *urate* *no*.

Re-ascend, t.v. *futatabi noboru*.

Reason, n. (ground) *riyū* (理由); *wake*; *rikutsu* (理屈); *wake-ai*; *shisai* (仔細); (faculty) *fumbetsu* (分別); *ishiki* (意識); *chie*; (right judgment) *dōri* (道理).

by of, *ni yotte*; *no yue* *ni*.

for certains, *shisai atte*.

for that , *sore yue* *ni*; *sō* *in wake* *da kara*.

for what ... ? *nani yue* *ni*.

to make the worse appear the better , *rikutsu* *wo* *koji-tsuke* *ru*.

Reason, i.v. (exercise the reason) *chie* *wo* *hatarakasu*; (argue) *ronji-ru*; *riyū* *wo* *nobe-ru*; *dōri* *wo* *toku*.

to from, *kara/suisoku* (推測) *s*.

to with (expostulate with), *ni/rikai* (理解) *s*; *wo/settoku* (説得) *s*.

Reasonable, a. (rational) *dōri* *wo* *wakimaeta*; (governed by reason) *yoku wakatta*; (accordant with reason) *dōri* *ni* *kanatta*; (not immoderate) *sōō* (相應) *na*; *sōtō* (相當) *na*; *ōbun* (應分) *na*; (supported by good reasons) *riyū* *aru*; (not unnatural) *muri naranū*; (of price) *kaikō* (恰好) *na*.

be ! *yoku kangaete goran* (御覽) *nasai*.

Reasonably, adv. (moderately) *zibun* (隨分); *kanari*; *sōō* *ni*.

Reasoning, n. (course of argument) *ron*; *giron* (議論); *rompō* (論法); (mental process) *suitron* (推論); *suitri* (推理).

Re-assemble, t.v. *futatabi atsumeru*.

Re-assemble, i.v. *futatabi atsumaru*; *saikwai* (再會) *s*.

Re-assessment, n. of the taxable value of land, *chika-shūsei* (地價修正).

Re-assurance, n. (re-insurance) *sai-hoken* (再保險).

Re-assure, t.v. (restore courage) *ni/genki* (元氣) *wo* *tsuke-ru*.

now I amd, *sore de anshin* *da*.

to bed, *anshin* (安心) *s*.

Reaumur, n. *resshi* (列氏).

Rebate, n. *wari-biki*; *hike*; *ne-bike*.

Rebel, n. *zoku*; *muhonnin* (謀叛人); (traitor) *chōteki* (朝敵); *gyakuzoku* (逆賊); *hangyakumin* (叛逆人).

.....s, *hanto* (叛徒); *zokuto* (賊徒); (dacoits) *dohi* (土匪).

Rebel, a. army, *hangun* (反軍); *zokugun*.

Rebel, i.v. *muhon* *wo* *okosu*; *hangyaku* *s*; *hairi* (背理) *s*; *sakarau*.

to against, *ni/sakarau*.

Rebellion, n. *muhon*; *hangyaku*; *haihan* (背叛); *hairi*; (disturbances caused by) *hanran* (叛亂).

Satsuma , *seinan-sensō* (西南戦争).

Rebellious, a. *gyaku-i* (逆意) *no* *aru*; (mutinous) *rambō* (亂暴) *na*; *osame-gatai*; *gyoshi-gatai*.

Rebelliously, adv. *rambō* *ni*.

Re-blossom, i.v. *ni/kaeri-bana* *ga* *saku*.

Rebound, i.v. *hane-kaeru*.

Rebuff, n. *shiku-jiri*.

to meet with a (esp. from a woman), *hiji-deppō* *wo* *kuu*.

Rebuff, t.v. *tsuki-kaesu*; (of a woman) *furi-tsuke-ru*.

Rebuild, t.v. *tate-naosu*; *shinchiku* (新築) *s*; (a bridge) *kake-naosu*; *kake-kaeru*; (a temple) *saikon* (再建) *s*.

Rebuke, n. *shikari*; *kogoto*; *kenseki* (譴責).

Rebuke, t.v. *shikaru*; *najiru*; *ima-shime-ru*; (a superior) *isame-ru*; *kan-gen* (諫言) *s*.

Re-bury, t.v. *kaisō* (改葬) *s*; *ume-kaeru*.

Rebus, n. *hanjimonō*.

Rebut, t.v. *rompaku* (論駁) *s*; *ni/hanshō* (反證) *wo age-ru*; *hampaku* (反駁) *s*.

Recall, t.v. *yobi-kaesu*; *yobi-modosu*; (revoke) *tori-kesu*; *haishi* (廢止) *s*; *tori-age-ru*; (an official) *shōkwan* (召還) *s*; (to memory) *omoi-dasu*; *kan-gae-dasu*.

Recall, n. (of an official) *shōkwan*.
is beyond *wa/tori-kaeshi ga tsukanai*.
letters of *kaininshō* (解任書).

Recant, t.v. *ii-kaeru*.

Recant, i.v. *hensetsu* (變說) *s*.

Recapitulate, t.v. *kai-tsumande kuri-kaesu*.

Recapture, t.v. (retake what has been lost) *tori-kaesu*; *tori-modosu*.

Recapture, n. (act) *tori-kaeshi*.

Recast, t.v. (a document) *kaki-naosu*; (a cannon) *i-naosu*.

Recede, i.v. (withdraw) *ato e iku*; *shirizoku*; *taikyaku* (退却) *s*.
..... **ing wave**, *me-nami* [as opp. to *o-nami*, advancing wave].
to **from** (desist), *wo/yame-ru*; to **from a demand**, *yōkyū* (要求) *wo tekkuwai* (撤回) *s*.

Receipt, n. (act) *uketori*; *ryōshū*; (written acknowledgment) *uketori-gaki*; *uketori-shō*; *ryōshūshō*; *ryōshū-shōshō* (領收證書); (recipe) *shikata-gaki*; (secret) *hiketsu* (秘訣).

..... **s** (as opp. to disbursements), *shūnyū* (收入).

..... **s and disbursements**, *shutsunyū* (出入); *suitō* (出納).

annual **s**, *sainyū* (歲入).

on *uketori no ue*.

on **of** (fut.), *wo/uketori shidai*; (past) *wo uketotta ue de*; *wo/uketoru to sugu ni*.

..... **book** (Japanese merchant's), *hantori-chō*.

Receipt, t.v. (a bill) *ni/uketori wo s*.
..... **ed**, *uketori wo shite aru*.

Receivable, a. *bills* *uketori-tegata*.

Receive, t.v. (accept) *morau*; *chōdai* (頂戴) *s*; *itadaku*; (make receipt of) *uketori*; *ryōshū* (領收) *s*; (a communication) *ni/sessuru*; (for an interview) *men-etsu* (面謁) *s*; (arriving guests) *mukae-ru*; (undergo) *uke-ru*; *kuu* [vulg.].

to **in audience**, *sekken* (接見) *s*.

to (a patient) **into hospital**, *shūyō* (收容) *s*.

Receive, i.v. (hold a reception) *ōsetsu* (應接) *wo uke-ru*.

..... **ing day**, *ukebi*; *ōsetsubi*; *hōmon* (訪問) *no hi*.

Receiver, n. (one who receives) *uketori-nin*; (of a gift) *morai-te*; (of a telephone) *juwa-ki* (受話器).

official (in bankruptcy), *hasan-kwanzainin* (破産管財人) [Civ. Co.].

..... **of stolen goods**, *keidzukai*; *kobaisha* (故買者); *nukemono-kai*.

Recent, a. *kinrai* (近來) *no*; *sendatte no*; *kon'aida no*; *chikagoro no*.

most *saikin* (最近) *no*; *sai-shin* (最新) *no*.

..... **times**, *chikagoro*; *kinrai*.

..... **years**, *kinnen* (近年).

Recently, adv. *kono goro*; *kono aida*; *chikagoro*; *kinrai*.

..... **received** (of news, etc.), *kinchaku* (近着) *no*.

Receptacle, n. *ire-mono*; † *yōki* (容器).

Reception, n. (manner of receiving persons) *taigū* (待遇); *tori-mochi*; *settai* (接待); *kyaku-ashirai*; (act of receiving visitors) *ōsetsu*; (formal gathering of welcome) *kuangeikukai* (觀迎會).

..... **committee**, *settaiin* (接待員).
..... **day**, *ukebi*; *ōsetsubi*; *settai-bi*; *hōmon* (訪問) *no hi* [used by the caller].

..... **room**, (in an office) *ōsetsujo* (應接所); (in a private house) *ō-setsuma*.

to meet with a good, *te-atsui atsukai ni adzukuraru*.

Receptive, a. *ukeire-yasui*.

Receptiveness, n. *ukeire-yasusa*.

Recess, n. (holidays) *kyūka* (休暇); *kyūjitsu* (休日); (short rest) *naka-yasumi*; *kyūkei* (休憩); *kyūsoku* (休息); (alcove) *hikonda tokoro*; (in a Japanese house) *toko no ma*.

midday, *hiru-yasumi*.

summer, *shochū-kyūka* (暑中休暇).

Recherché, a. *fūga* (風雅) *na*.

Recidivist, n. *zenkwa-mono* (前科者).

Recipe, n. *shikata-gaki*; (secret) *hiketsu* (秘訣); (med. prescription) *shohōsen* (處方箋).

Recipient, n. *junōsha* (受納者); *juryōsha* (受領者); *morai-te*.

to be the of (a favour), *ni adzukuraru*; (from a Sovereign) *wo tamawaru*.

Reciprocal, a. *ai-tagai no*; *sōgo-tekki* (相互的) *no*.

Reciprocally, adv. *ai-tagai ni*; *sōgo-tekki ni*.

Reciprocate, t.v. (requite) expr. by *henrei* (返禮) *ni foll.* by the appropriate vb.; as, *to* friendly offices, *henrei ni sevu wo s.*

Reciprocity, n. *tagaiteko*; *sōgo; goket-shugi* (互惠主義).

..... **treaty**, *sōgo-jōyaku*; *kōgo-jōyaku* (交互條約).

Recital, n. (act of) *noboru koto*.

Recitation, n. (act of speaking from memory) *anshō* (誦誦).

Recite, t.v. (from memory) *sora de yomu*; *anshō s*; (narrate) *kuwashiku hanasu*; *nobe-ru*.

Reciter, n. *anshōka* (誦誦家); (of dramas) *katari*.

Courts (of the 8th cent.), *katari-be* [v. Aston: Japanese Literature, p. 20].

Reckless, a. *mukō-midzu no*; *muyami na*; *mutepō na*.

to become (desperate), *yake ni naru*.

Recklessly, adv. *melta-mushō ni*; *mukō-midzu ni*; *muyami ni*; *karu-hadzumī ni*; *yami-kumo ni*.

Recklessness, n. *karu-hadzumī*.

Reckon, t.v. (calculate) *kanjō* (勘定) *s*; *keisan* (計算) *s*; *kazoe-ru*; (count) *noj/kadzu wo age-ru*.

cannot beed on, *ate ni naranai*; *tanomi ni naranai*.

to as, *to/mi-ru*; *to/mi-nasu*.

to in, *sannyū* (算入) *s*.

to up beforehand, *tsumotte mi-ru*.

Reckon, i.v. *kanjō wo tate-ru*; (conclude) *dasan* (打算) *s*.

to from (a date), *yorikisan* (起算) *s*.

to on, *wo/ate ni s*.

to with, *to/kanjō wo shime-ru*; *to/seisan* (清算) *s*; (fig.) *noj tsumi wo sadame-ru*.

Reckoning, n. *kanjō*; (of a ship) *solutei* (測定).

by European (of time), *sei-yōreki* (西洋曆) *de*.

to be out in one's (lit.) *wa* [*kanjō ga chigau*; (fig.) *wa*] *ate ga hadzure-ru*.

Reclaim, t.v. (land) *hiraku*; *kaikon* (開墾) *s*; *kaihotsu* (開發) *s*; (reform) *kaishin* (改心) *sase-ru*.

.....ed land, *shinchi* (新地); *umetate-chi*.

..... ed paddy, *shinden* (新田) [also used of land newly made into paddy].

to the foreshore, *kaimen* (海面) *wo umetate-ru*.

Reclamation, n. (of lands) *kaiikon*; *kaihotsu*; *kaitaku* (開拓); (of the foreshore) *kaimen-umetate*.

..... **works**, *umetate-kōji*.

Reclassify, t.v. *no/ruibetsu* (類別) *wo henkō* (變更) s.

to **rural building land as town building land**, *gunson-takuchi* (郡村宅地) *wo shigai-takuchi* (市街宅地) *ni kumi-kae-ru*.

Recline, t.v. *motase-ru*.

Recline, i.v. *motare-ru*.

Recluse, n. *yosūte-bito*; *intonja* (隱遁者); *kalcure-bito*.

Recognition, n. (avowal) *mitomeru koto*; *shōnin* (承認); (of a child) *ninchi* (認知) [Civ. Co.]; (perception of identity) *mi-obo*; *mi-shiri*; (of a consul, etc.) *ninka* (認可).

in **of**, *no rei* (禮) *ni*; *no shō* (賞) *to shite*; *no hōshū* (報酬) *to shite*.

official, *kōnin* (公認).

Recognize, t.v. (make acknowledgment of a person) *mi-tome-ru*; (admit) *mi-tome-ru*; *shōnin* s; *ryōshō* (諒承) s; (officially) *ninka* (認可) s; *kōnin* s; *ninkyo* (認許) s; (perceive the identity of) *mi-obo-ru*.

not to, *mi-wasure-ru*; *mi-sore-ru*.

to **as**, *to/mi-tome-ru*; *to/nintei* (認定) s.

Recoil, i.v. (of a gun) *hane-kaeru*; *ato e tsuku*; (fall back) *ato-bisshari* s; *ato-dzusari wo* s; (spring back) *hane-kaeru*; (shrink from what is repugnant) *zotto* s.

Recoil, n. (of a gun) *hane-kaeri*; *hantō* (反撞); *ato e tsuku koto*; *hantō* (反動).

Recoin, t.v. *fulci-kae-ru*; *kaichū* (改鑄) s; *saichū* (再鑄) s; *fuki-naosu*.

Recoinage, n. *kaichū*; *fulci-kaeshi*; *fuki-naoshi*.

loss on, *fuki-beri*.

Recollect, t.v. *obo-ru*; *kioku* (記憶) s; (recall to mind) *omoi-dasu*; (same, involuntarily) *omoi-tsuku*.

I do not **having** **done** **so**, *sō shita oboe ga nai*.

Recollection, n. *oboe*; *kioku*.

Re-colonize, t.v. *sara ni shokumin* (殖民) s.

Re-combine, i.v. *futa-tabi rengō* (聯合) s; (chem.) *futa-tabi kōwagō* (化合) s.

Recommence, t.v. *hajime kara yari-naosu*.

Recommend, t.v. (bring to another's notice) *tori-motsu*; (for selection for appointment) *suisen* (推薦) s; *suikyo* (推舉) s; *shōkai* (紹介) s; *shūsen* (周旋) s; (advise) *susume-ru*; *kwancolcu* (勸告) s; *chōcolcu* (忠告) s.

to (an official) **for** **promotion**, *no/shinkyū* (進級) *wo jōshin* (上申) s.

Recommendation, n. (of a person) *tori-mochi*; *suisen*; *suikyo*; (advice) *susume*; *chācolcu*; *kwancolcu*.

letter of, *shōkaisho* (紹介書); *shōkaijō* (紹介狀); *tensho* (添書); *soe-sho*; *suisenjō*; *shūsenjō*.

Recompense, t.v. (compensate for injury) *ni/tsugunau*; *ni/baishō* (賠償) s; (reward) *ni/aisatsu* (挨拶) s; (quite) *shi-kaesu*.

good **done** **in** **secret** **shall** **be** **openly** **d**, *intolcu* (陰德) *areba yōhō* (陽報) *ari* [saying of *Bakin*].

to **for** (a kindness), *no/henrei* (返禮) *wo* s; *ni/hōshū* (報酬) *wo* s.

Recompense, n. (compensation) *tsugunai*; *baishō*; (requital) *mukui*; *hempō* (返報); (reward) *hōshū*; *sharei* (謝禮); *aisatsu*.

Reconcilable, a. **not** (of statements), *fugō* (符合) *shinai*; *sogo* (齟齬) *suru*; *tsuji-suma no awanai*.

Reconcile, t.v. (parties who disagree) *naka-naori sase-ru*; *wo/chōwa* (調和) *sase-ru*; *no aida wo/chōtei* (調停) s; (render congruous) *itchi* (一致) *sase-ru*.

to **become** **d**, (of enemies) *naka-naori wo* s; (to a state of things) *wa/akirame ga tsuku*.

to **one's** **self** (to an affliction, etc.), *wo/omoi-ikuru*; *wo/akirame-ru*; *wa/kalcugo* (覺悟) s.

Reconciliation, n. (state of being reconciled) *naka-naori*; *waboku* (和睦); *chōwa*; (act of reconciling) *chōtei*; (reduction to consistency) *itchi saseru koto*; (amicable settlement) *wakai* (和解); (adjustment) *seiri* (整理); *shori* (處理).

Recondite, a. *oku-yukashii*.

Reconnaissance, n. *teisatsu*.
..... in force, *kyōryoku-teisatsu* (強力偵察); *kyōkō* (強行) -*teisatsu*.

Reconnoitre, t.v. *teisatsu* s; *ukagau*.

Reconnoitring-party, n. *teisatsutai* (偵察隊); *teisatsu-selkō* (斥候); *sōsakuhei*; *selkōhei*.

Reconquer, t.v. (recover by conquest) *tori-kaesu*.

Reconsider, t.v. *mō ichi-ō* (一應) *kangaeru*; *saiikō* (再考) s; *kangaenaosu*; (a judgment) *saishin* (再審) s.

Reconsideration, n. *saiikō*.

Reconstruct, t.v. *tate-naosu*.

Reconstruction, n. (of a building) *kaichiku* (改築); (fig., of a Ministry) *kaizō* (改造).

Re-convey, t.v. (property) *yudzuri-modosu*.

Record, t.v. *kaki-tome-ru*; (on a document) *kisai* (記載) s.

Record, n. (historical, etc.) *kiroku* (記錄); (personal career) *rireki* (履歷); (evidence preserved) *jiseki* (事跡).

a person with a (of crime) against him, *zenkwa-mono*; *katagaki-dzuki no hito*.

family, *keidzu* (系圖).

..... of a case, *soshō-kiroku* (訴訟記錄) [Civ. Pro.].

to leave on, *kiroku ni noko-su*.

Recount, t.v. *monogatari*; (state particulars) *no/temmatsu* (顛末) *wo hanasu*; (count again) *mata kazoeru*.
to minutely, † *saisetsu* (細說) s.

Recoup, t.v. to a loss, *son wo ūme-awase-ru*; *ūmekusa wo s*.

Recourse, n. (appeal) *jōso* (上訴) [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.].

right of (on a bill), *shōkwan-seikyūken* (償還請求權) [Com. Co.].
to have to, (a person) *ni/tanomu*; *no/chikara ni yoru*; *ni/irai* (依頼) s; (a thing) *ni/makasu*; (to force) *ni/uttar-ru*.
without to, *ni yoranai de*.

Recover, t.v. (as, an umbrella) *hari-kaeru*; (a book) *toji-naosu*; *ni/hyōshi* (表紙) *wo tsuke-kaeru*; (regain) *tori-modosu*; *tori-kaesu*; (rights, etc.) *kwaifuku* (回復) s.

to one's senses, *shōki* (正氣) *ni naru*.

Recover, i.v. *naoru*; *hombuku* (本復) s; *zenkwa* (全快) s.

Recovery, n. (from illness) *hidachi*; *hombuku*; (of rights, etc.) *kwaifuku*.
complete, *zenkwa*; (from a wound) *zenyu* (全癒).

his has been slow, *hidachi ga osoi*.

..... of possession, *senyū-kwaifuku* (占有回復) [Civ. Co.].

Recreant, n. *koshi-nuke*.

Recreation, n. *nagusami*; *icisanji*; *ki-barashi*.

..... ground, *yūenchi* (遊園地).

Recriminate, i.v. *tagai ni ii-bun wo tsuke-ru*.

Recrimination, n. *tagai ni ii-bun wo tsukeru koto*.

Recrudescence, n. (of an epidemic) *saihotsu* (再發).

Recruit, n. *shimpei* (新兵); *nyūtai-hei* (入隊兵); *shimbohei* (新募兵).

Recruit, t.v. (restore) *oginaru*; (soldiers) *tsunoru*; *boshū* s.

in order to one's health, *yōjō* (養生) *no tame ni*.

to one's health, *ryōyō* (療養) s.

Recruiting, n. *shimpei-boshū* (新兵募集).

Rectangle, n. *kukei* (矩形); *shō-kaku-chōhōkei* (正角長方形).

Rectangular, a. equiv. of **Rect-angle** foll. by *no*.

Rectification, n. *kaisei* (改正); (of clerical errors) *teisei* (訂正); *kōsei* (更正); (chem.) *seiryū* (精溜).

Rectify, t.v. *aratame-ru*; *kaisei* s; (clerical errors) *teisei* s; *kōsei* s; (chem.) *seiryū* s.

Rectilinear, a. *chokusen* (直線) *no*.

Rectitude, n. *kichōmen*; *jitchoku* (實直).

Recto, n. (of a page) *omote*.

Rector, n. (of a parish) *boicushi* (牧師) [lit. pastor].

Rectum, n. *chokuchō* (直腸).

Recumbent, a. *yoko ni natta*; (fallen) *taoreta*.

Recoverate, i.v. *yōyō* (養生) s; *ryōyō* (療養) s; † *yōa* (養痾) s.

Recuperation, n. *kwaifuku* (回復); *homboku* (本復).

Recur, i.v. *sai-kaeru*; (of a disease) *saihotsu* (再發) s; (in the case of an individual) *buri-kaesu*; *saiquan* (再患) s.

.....ring decimal, *junkwan-shōsū* (循環小數).

Recurrence, n. *sai-kaeri*; *saihotsu*; *bura-kaeshi*.

Red, n. (colour) *aka*; *aka-iro*; *seki-shoku* (赤色); (substance) *aka*.

Red, a. *akai*.

bright, *malaka na*.

.....ant, *aka-ari*.

.....beard,bearded man, *aka-hige*.

.....blanket, *aka-getto* [also used to mean a rustic].

.....Cross Society, *seikijūjisha* (赤十字社).

order of theEagle with swords, *kentsuki-akawashi-kunshō* (勳章).

.....face, *akara-gao*.

.....hair, *aka-ge*.

.....ink, (Japanese) *shuzumi*; (foreign) *aka-inki*.

.....leaves (of autumn), *kōyō* (紅葉).

.....pine, *aka-matsu*.

.....plum, *kōbai* (紅梅).

.....Sea, *Kōkai* (紅海).

.....tinge, *akami*.

to become (of bloodshot eyes), *akami-bashiru*.

to dye, *akaku some-ru*; *aka ni some-ru*.

to turn, *akami-datsu*.

Redan, n. *tolckakuhō* (突角堡).

Redbreast, n. *komadori*.

Red-cap, n. *aka-bō*; *tanchō*; [terms applied to Japanese railway porters].

Redcoats, n. *aka-tai*.

Redden, t.v. *akaku* s; *akame-ru*.

Redden, i.v. *akaramu*; *akaku naru*; (blush) *kao wo akaku* s; *sekimen* (赤面) s.

Reddish, a. *akami-bashitta*; *akami-zashita*; *akanda*.

Redeem, t.v. (buy back) *kai-modosu*; (recover, ransom) *tori-modosu*; *tori-kaesu*; (bonds, etc.) *shōkyaku* (償却) s; (mortgaged property) *uke-modosu*; (pledged goods) *shichi kara dasu*; *shichi-uke* s; *uke-modosu*; (a woman under indentures) *mi-uke* s; *hikase-ru*; *raikuseki* (落籍) *sase-ru* [said of geisha]; (a promise) *hatazu*; *rikō* (履行) s; *shi-toge-ru*; *suikō* (送行) s; (theol., persons) *sukuu*; (sins) *aganau*.

Redeemable, a. (repayable) *harai-modosu-belci*; *shōkyaku subeki*.

a loan not for 10 years, *jikkunen sue-oki no kōsai* (公債).

.....notes, *dakwansatsu* (兌換札); *dakwan-shihei* (兌換紙幣); *dakwanken* (兌換券).

Redeemer, n. *aganai-nushi*; *sukui-nushi*; *kyūseishu* (救世主).

Redemption, n. (buying back) *kai-modoshi*; (of a pledge) *shichi-uke*; (of bonds, etc.) *shōkyaku* (償却); *shōkwan* (償還); (of a woman's indentures) *mi-uke*; (atonement) *aganai*; *shokuzai* (贖罪).

.....loan bonds (Japanese), *seiri-kōsai* (整理公債).

Red-faced person, *akattsura*.

Red-handed, adv. *genjō* (現場) *de*;
genkō de; *genkōhan* (現行犯) *de*.

Red-heat, n. *sekinetsu* (赤熱).

Red-hot, a. to become, *hi ni naru*; *makka ni yake-ru*; *sekinetsu ni naru*.

Redistribution, n. (re-arrangement, as of districts) *kumi-kae*.
..... of seats (parl.), *senkyō-ku* (選舉區) *no soshiki-henkō* (組織變更).

Red-lead, n. *entan* (鉛丹).

Red-ochre, n. *taishaseki* (代赭石).

Redouble, t.v. *bai-mashi ni s*, or *garu*.

Redoubt, n. *toride*; *kakumenhō* (角面堡).

Redoubtable, a. *osoru-beki*; *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *kimo no futoi*.

Redound, i.v. to to a person's credit, *hito no shīnyō* (信用) *wo masu*, or *takame-ru*.

Redpoll, n. mealy, *ko-benihida*.

Re-draft, t.v. *saikō* (再稿) *s*.

Re-draft, n. (com.) *modoshi-kawasetegata*.

Redress, t.v. (make amends for) *tsukunou*; (a wrong) *tadasu*; (a grievance, etc.) *kyūsai* (救済) *s*.
to the balance, *fu-heikin* (不平衡) *wo tame-ru*.

Redress, n. *kyūsai*.
to afford to, *wo/kyūsai s*.

Redstart, n. *Daurian*, *jō-bitaki*.

Redtape, n. *hambun*; *hambun-jokurei* (繁文縟禮).

Reduce, t.v. (diminish) *herasu*; *genji-ru* (減); *habuku*; (in size) *chūisaku s*; *chijime-ru*; (in strength) *usuku s*; (expenditure) *setsugen* (節減) *s*; (a period) *tanshuku* (短縮) *s*; (bring into a lower state) *orosu*; (degrade in rank) *no/curai wo otosu*, or *sage-ru*; (bring to terms) *kōfuku* (降伏) *saseru*; (arith.) *naosu*; *yaku* (約) *s*; (a penalty) *genkei* (減輕) *s*.

to bed (diminished), *genshō* (減少) *s*.

to fall intod circumstances, *ochibure-ru*; *reiraku* (零落) *s*.

to the price, *nedan wo sage-ru*.

to to powder, *ko ni orosu*.
to to subjection, *shitagawase-ru*; *tairage-ru*; *keifuku* (歸服) *saseru*.

to to the same denomination, *ichimei* (一名) *ni naosu*.

to sell at ad price, *milittle uru*; article sold at ad price, *mikiri-mono*.

Reduction, n. (in amount) *herashi*; *habuki*; *genshō*; *keigen* (輕減); (in size) *shukushō* (縮少); (discount) *wari-biki*; (expenses) *setsugen*.

a in price, *ne-biki*.
..... of a punishment, *genkei* (減刑).

..... of armaments, *gumbi-shukushō* (軍備縮少).

..... of duty, *genzei* (減稅).

to make a (in price), *hiku*.

Redundance, n. *yokei* (餘計) *na koto*.

Redundant, a. *yokei na*; *yobun* (餘分) *na*; *kwabun* (過分) *na*.
..... expression, *zeigen* (贅言).
to be, *amaru*.

Reduplicate, t.v. *nijū* (二重) *ni s*; (repeat) *kuri-kaesu*; *hampuku* (反覆) *s*.

Reduplication, n. *nijū ni suru koto*; *kuri-kaeshi*; *hampuku*.

Re-echo, i.v. *hibiku*; *hankyō* (反響) *s*.

Reed, n. *yoshi*; *ashi*; (used for thatching) *kaya*; (of a loom) *aze*.

Reed-blind, n. *yoshidzu*.

Reed-warbler, n. *Eastern*, *ō-yoshikeri*.

Schrenck's, *ko-yoshikeri*.

Reedy, a. *yoshi no ōi*.

Reef, n. *shōmyaku* (礁脈); (submerged) *anshō* (暗礁); *kakure-iwa*; (of ore) *myaku* (脈).

Reef, t.v. *chijime-ru*.

Reef-points, n. *chijime-nawa*.

Reek, i.v. expr. by *kūsai*; as,s of smoke, *icemuri-kūsai*; (tobacco) *tabako-kūsai*.

Reeking, a. (of moisture) *mushikūsai*; (of steamy warmth) *mushi-atsui*.

Reel, n. (small) *waku* [a thin piece of wood 4 or 8 cornered]; (European shape) *ito-maki*; *maiba*, or *kase*, is a which revolves horizontally, and is used for winding off skeins; *ōga* is a silk-reeling machine.

Reel, t.v. *malu*; (spin and wind) *kururu*.

Reel, i.v. *yoroke-ru*; *yorotsuku*; *yoromeku*; *hyoro-hyoro aruku*.

Re-elect, t.v. *saisen* (再選) s [Com. Co.].

to beed, *saisen sare-ru*.

Re-election, n. (election of a person a second time) *saisen*; (of an assembly, new members replacing old) *kaisen* (改選).

Re-embark, i.v. *futa-tabi fune ni nori-icomu*; *futa-tabi jōsen* (乗船) s.

Re-embark, t.v. *futa-tabi fune ni tsumi-icomu*; (passengers) *futa-tabi fune ni nori-icomase-ru*.

Re-enact, t.v. *saido seitei* (再度制定) s.

Re-enforce, t.v. (an army) *ni/empei wo okuru*; *no/hei wo masu*.

Re-enforcements, n. (additional troops) *empei* (援兵); *engun* (援軍).

Re-engage, t.v. (for another term of service), *yatoi-tsudzuke-ru*; (mil.) *saieki sase-ru*.

.....d man, *saiyakusha* (再役者).

Re-enlist, i.v. *saido nyūtai* (再度入隊) s.

Re-enter, i.v. *futa-tabi hairu*; (service) *saiokin* (再勤) s.

Re-enter, t.v. (in an account-book) *sai-kinyū* (再記入) s.

to public life, *mata yo ni de-ru*; *saigen* (再現) s.

Re-entrant angle, *ōkaku* (凹角).

Re-entry, n. application for (of a house), *ake-watashi no seikyū* (請求).
to grant of, *wo/alce-watasu*.

Re-erect, t.v. *tate-naosu*; (a temple) *saikon* (再建) s.

Re-establish, t.v. *futa-tabi setsuritsu* (設立) s; *sairitsu* (再立) s.
to be ed (in health), *kwai-fulcu* (回復) s.

Re-establishment, n. *sairitsu*; *kwai-fulcu*.

Reeve, t.v. *tōsu*.

Re-examination, n. (of facts, etc.) *sai-chōsa* (再調査); *sai-kensa* (再検査); (of a witness) *sai-jimmon* (再訊問) [Civ. Pro.].

Re-examine, t.v. *futa-tabi shiraberu*; *saido* (再度) *kensa* s; *saishin* (再審) s.

Re-export, t.v. *tsumi-modosu*; *tsumi-kaesu*.

Re-export, n. *sai-yushutsuhin* (再輸出品).

Re-exportation, n. *tsumi-modoshi*; *sai-yushutsu*.

Refectory, n. *jiin* (寺院) *no shokudō* (食堂).

Refer, t.v. (give in charge) *makase-ru*; *itaku* (委託) s; (send for information) *mawasu*; (for an opinion) *toi-awase-ru*; (to a superior) *ukagau*.

to back (to a lower Court), *sashi-modosu* [Civ. Pro.].

to (a matter) to (the proper authorities), (*sono suji e*) *shinkoku* (申告) s; *rinkoku* (稟告) s; *shōkwai* (照會) s.

to to (as, a bill to a committee), *ni/futaku* (附託) s.

to to arbitration, *chūsai* (仲裁) *ni fu* (附) s., or *makase-ru*.

to (one person) to (another), *nazasu* [with *ni* after name of person referred, *wo* after that of person to whom referred].

Refer, i.v. to back to (a date, as, of a right), *ni/saka-noboru*.
to to (consult, as, a book of reference) *wo/sankō* (參考) *ni s*; (a subject in speaking) *no/koto ni oyobu*; *ni/ii-oyobu*; (for an opinion) *ni/toi-awase-ru*; (a superior) *ni/ukagau*; (have reference to) *wo/ru*; *wo/sashite ru*; (relate to) *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; *ni/kwan s*; *ni/kakari-ru*; ring to, *ni tsuite no*; *ni kwansuru*; to (vide), *wo/miyo*; *sanshō* (參照).

Referable, a. to be (due) to, *ni/gen-in* (原因) *s*; *ni/kiin* (基因) *s*.

Referee, n. (umpire) *shimpan* (審判); (arbitrator) *chūsai-nin* (仲裁人).
..... in case of need (on a bill), *yōbi-shiharainin* [Com. Co.].

Reference, n. (for opinion) *toi-awase*; (unsworn witness) *sankōnin* (參考人) [Cr. Pro.]; (passage referred to) *hiki-goto*; *inyōbun* (引用文); *inshō* (引證); (marginal, etc.) *mi-dashi*; *sanshō* (參照); (to another's character, etc.) *shōkainin* (紹介人); (do. written) *shōkaijō* (紹介狀); (surety for a servant) *mimoto-hikivokenin*.

easy of *midashi-yoi*, or *-yasui*.

for convenience of *mi-dashi ni*.

for purposes of *sankō no tame*.

..... to arbitration (the agreement to refer), *chūsai-keiyaku* (仲裁契約) [Civ. Pro.].

to have to, *wo/ru*; *wo/sashite ru*.

with to, *ni tsuite*; *ni tsuki*; *ni kwanshite*.

work of *sankōsho* (參考書).

Referendum, n. *shisen-tōhyō* (私選投票).

Refine, t.v. (sugar, etc.) *seisei* (精製) *s*; *yaki-naosu*; (a metal) *fuki-wake-ru*; *seiren* (精鍊) *s*; (make elegant) *shi-age-ru*; *migaku*.

Refined, a. (in taste) *assari shita*; (in manners) *fūryū* (風流) *na*; (not rustic) *miako-fū na*; *miyabita*; (of sugar, etc.) *seisei shita*.

Refinement, n. *fūryū* (風流); (culture) *kyōkwa* (教化); *bunkwa* (文化).

Refiner, n. *seiseisha* (精製者).

Refinery, n. *seiseijo* (精製所); *seirenjo* (精鍊所).

oil *seiyujo* (精油所).

sugar *seitōjo* (精糖所).

Re-fire, t.v. (tea) *hōji-naosu*.

Refit, t.v. (repair) *tsukurou*; *shufuku* (修復) *s*; *shūzen* (修繕) *s*.

Refit, i.v. *shūzen wo kuraeru*.

Reflect, t.v. *utsusu*; (light, heat, etc.) *hansha* (反射) *s*.

to be ed, (in a mirror) *utsuru*; (as, a mountain in a lake) *no kage ga utsuru*; (of light) *hansha s*; *teri-kaeru*; (of sound) *hankyō* (反響) *s*.

the Minister's speech accurately s the views of the Government, *daijin no enzetsu wa seifu no iken* (意見) *wo seikaku* (精確) *ni hyōshi* (表示) *suru*.

Reflect, i.v. (mentally) *kangae-ru*; *shian* (思案) *s*; *kankō* (勘考) *s*.

.....ing telescope, v. **Reflector**.

to upon, *wo/kangae-ru*; (look back on) *wo/kaeri-mi-ru*; *wo/omoi-kaesu*; *wo/kwaiko* (回顧) *s*; *wo/kwaishō* (回想) *s*; *wo/omoi-megurasu*; (animadvert upon) *wo/hinan* (非難) *s*.

Reflected, a. *hansha no*.

seven generations enjoy the glory of a father, *oya no hikari wa nana hikari* [Japanese prov.].

Reflection, n. (reflected image) *kage*; (of light, heat, etc.) *hansha*; (of sound) *hankyō*; (mental) *kangae*; *kankō* (勘考); (cogitation) *shian* (思案); (censure) *hinan* (非難); (serious consideration) *hansei* (反省).

angle of *hansha-kaiku* (反射角).

it calls for grave *hansei wo umagasu*.

to adopt another's views without *hito no iken ni raidō* (雷同) *s*.

without due *fukai kangae nashi ni*; *karo-garoshiku*.

Reflector, n. *hansha-bōenkyō* (反射望遠鏡); (of a lamp) *hanshakyō*.

Reflex, a. action, *mu-ishiki* (無意識) *no dōsa* (動作); *hansha-sayō* (反射作用).

Reflexive, a. (gram.) *saiiki*; *hanshō* (反照).

..... pronoun, *saiiki-daimeishi* (再歸代名詞).

Reflux, n. (fig., reaction) *handō* (反動).

flux and (of the tide), (*shio no sushihiki*, or *michi-hiki*; *kamman* (于滿)).

Re-fold, t.v. *tatami-naosu*.

Reform, i.v. *kaishin* (改心) s; *kokoro wo ire-kaeru*; *katagi ni naru*.

Reform, t.v. *aratame-ru*; (polit.) *kai-kaku* (改革) s; *kaisei* (改正) s; (morals & manners) *kyōsei* (矯正) s; (a profligate) *kankewa* (感化) s; (abuses, etc.) *sasshin* (刷新) s; (a process) *kairyō* (改良) s; *ni/kairyō wo kuuwa-ru*.

.....ing influence, *kankewa-ryōku* (感化力).

Reform, n. (polit.) *kai-kaku*; *kaisei*; (of manners) *kyōsei*; (of persons) *kankewa* [by moral suasion]; *kaishin* [as a result of repentance]; (of abuses, etc.) *sasshin*.

administrative and financial *gyōsei-zaisei-seiri* (行政財政整理).

..... of manners, *fūzoku-kyōsei* (風俗矯正); *kyōfū*.

..... party (in China), *kai-kaku-ha* (改革派).

Reformation, n. (polit.) *kai-kaku*; (religious) *shūkyō-kai-kaku* (宗教改革); (of persons) *kankewa*; v. also **Reform**, n.

Reformatory, n. *kankewa-in* (感化院); (for juvenile offenders) *chōjijō* (懲治場) [Cr. Co.].

Reformed, a. *kaishin shita*; *katalku natta*; *kairyō* (改良) *shita*.

..... church, *kai-kaku-kyōkwai* (改革教會).

the Churches (of the U.S. in Japan), *Nippon-Kirisuto-kyōkwai*.

Reformer, n. (polit. & relig.) *kai-kakusha* (改革者); (of morals & manners) *kyōsei-sha* (矯正者).

Refract, t.v. *kussetsu* (屈折) s.

.....ing telescope, v. **Refractor**.

Refraction, n. *kussetsu*; *kuikkyoku*.
..... of light, *kuōsen-kuikkyoku* (光線屈曲).

Refractor, n. *kussetsu-bōenkyō* (屈折望遠鏡).

Refractoriness, n. *waga-mamr*; *gōjō* (強情).

Refractory, a. (unmanageable) *gyōshi-gatai*; (of children, etc.) *waga-mama na*; *gōjō na*; (of metals) *jijū* (自由) *ni naranai*.

Refrain, i.v. *hika-ru*.

to from, *wo/yame-ru*; (a luxury) *tatsu*.

to from wine, *sake-dachi wo s*; *kinshu* (禁酒) s.

Refresh, t.v. *yashinau*; *no/ki wo seisei sase-ru*; *no/ki wo sōkwai* (爽快) *ni s*.

to feel ed, *sawayaka ni naru*; *wa/ki ga sappari to s*; *wa/ki ga seisei s*.

Refreshing, a. *seisei* (清々) *suru*; *ki no sappari suru*; *sōkwai na*; (of a beverage) *seiryō* (清涼) *na*.

it is pleasant and to go fishing in hot weather, *shōchū* (暑中) *tsuri ni iku no wa seisei shite ii kōromochi da*.

Refreshment, n. (offered to another) *agari-mono*; *meshiagari-mono*; (received from another) *go chisō* (御馳走); (taken at a buffet standing) *risshoku* (立食).

liquid *inryōhin* (飲料品).

Refrigerate, t.v. *hiyasu*.

Refrigerator, n. (ice-chest) *kōri-bako*; (of a ship) *reiniku-shitsu* (冷肉室); (ice-making apparatus) *seihyōki* (製氷器).

Refuge, n. (protection) *hogo* (保護); (place of) *hinanjo* (避難所); *nogaredokoro*.

..... from rain, *ama-yadori*.
to take in, *ni/nogare-ru*;
ni/nige-komu; *e/nige-konde hairu*;
(from a calamity) *ni/hinan s.*

Refugee, n. (political) *bōmeisha* (亡命者); (from some calamity) *hinan-sha* (避難者).

Refulgent, a. to be, *kagayaku*.

Refund, t.v. *harai-modosu*; *harai-kaesu*; *shōkyaku* (償却) *s*; *hentaikan* (返還) *s*; *hemben* (返辨) *s*; *tsugunau*.

Refund, n. *harai-modoshi*; *shōkwan*; *harai-kaeshi*.

Refusal, n. *kotowari*; *kyozetsu* (拒絕); *shazetsu* (謝絕).

Refuse, t.v. *kotowaru*; *kyozetsu s*; *shazetsu s*; *kobamu*; (polite) *o kotowari mōsu*; *jitai* (辭退) *s*.

to battle, *kōsen* (交戰) *wo sake-ru*.

to flatly, *danzen* (斷然), *pisshari*, or *pittari*, *kotowaru*.

Refuse, n. *kudzu*; (of a dust-heap) *chiri-alcuta*; (scum, dross) *kasu*.

..... silk, *kudzu-ito*.

Refutation, n. *bempaku* (辯駁).

Refute, t.v. (an argument) *ii-yaburu*; *ii-tsibusu*; *bempaku s*; *rompa* (論破) *s*; (a disputant) *ronji-tsume-ru*; *ii-tsume-ru*; *heikō* (閉口) *saseru*.

Regain, t.v. (concrete things) *tori-modosu*; *tori-kaesu*; (things abstract & concrete) *kwaifuku* (回復) *s*.

to one's strength, *wa* *chikara ga tsuku*.

to power, *ikioi ga tsuyoku naru*; *seiryoku* (勢力) *wo kwaifuku s*.

Regal, a. *ō no yō na*.

Regale, t.v. *kyōō* (饗應) *s*.

Regalia, n. *ōshitsu* (王室) *no jūhō* (什寶); *hōki* (寶器); (of an order or society) *kishō* (徽章).

Regally, adv. *ō no yō ni*.

Regard, n. (for another's feelings) *enryo* (遠慮).

give my kind *s* to your family, *o taku e yoroshiku negaimasū*.

in to, *ni tsuite wa*; *ni kwan-shite wa*.

to have a high for (a person), *wo/sonkei* (尊敬) *s*.

to have for, (another's feelings) *ni/enryo s*; (one's reputation, etc.) *wo/omonji-ru*; *wo/daiji* (大事) *ni s*.

to have to (pay attention to), *ni/chūi* (注意) *s*; *ni/chūmoku* (注目) *s*.

Regard, t.v. (pay attention to) *ni/chūi s*; *ni/kamau*; *ni/tonjaku* (頓着) *s*; (relate to) *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*.

as *s*, ing, *ni tsuite wa*; *ni kwan-shite wa*; also expr. simply by *wa*, or *no koto wa*, placed after the noun.

to as (consider), *to/mi-ru*; *to/mi-nasu*; *to/mi-tome-ru*.

to one's self as, *no yō ni/icolcoreru*.

Regardlessly, adv. (carelessly) *fu-chūi* (不注意) *ni*; *chūi shinai de*; *lei wo tsukenai de*; (of another's feelings) *enryo naku*; *tonjaku naku*; *mutonjaku* (無頓着) *ni*.

Regardless of, *ni kamawadzu*; *wo itowadzu*.

..... expense, *nyūhi* (入費) *ni kawawaradzu*.

..... one's life, *inochi shiradzu ni*.

Regatta, n. *tantei-kyōsōkwa* (端艇競漕會).

Regency, n. *sesshō* (攝政) [also read *sessei*].

Regenerate, t.v. *kaishin* (改心) *saseru*; *hosshin* (發心) *saseru*.

Regenerate, a. *umare-kawatta yō na*; *kaishin shita*; *saisei* (再生) *shita yō na*.

Regeneration, n. *hosshin*; *kai-shin*.

Regent, n. *sesshō*; *sessai*; (under *Kamakura régime*) *shikken* (執權).
queen, *sesshō-kuōgō* (攝政皇后).
the 5 families (of the *Fujiwara* clan), *go seike* (五攝家).

Regicide, n. *shigyakusha* (弑逆者).

Régime, n. (system) *seido*; (form of govt.) *seitai* (政体).

new, *shinseido* (新政度).

Tokugawa, *Tokugawa-seido*; *bakufu* (幕府).

Regimen, n. (of food, etc.) *dokudate*; *yōjō* (養生); *sessai* (攝生); *shoku-yōjō* (食養生).

Regiment, n. *rentai*.

cavalry, *kihei-rentai* (騎兵聯隊).

infantry, *hohei-rentai* (歩兵聯隊).

..... of reserve, *kōbi-rentai* (後備聯隊).

Regimental, a. **adjutant**, *rentai-fukukwan* (聯隊副官).

..... **commander**, *rentaichō* (聯隊長).

..... **hospital**, *kyūyō-shitsu* (休養室).

..... **officer**, *taitsuki-shōkō* (隊附將校).

..... **roll**, *guntai-meibo* (軍隊名簿).

..... **service**, *taitsuki-kimmu* (隊附勤務).

..... **staff**, *rentai-hombu* (聯隊本部).

soldier's **number**, *rentai-bangō* (聯隊番號).

Region, n. (district) *chihō* (地方); *tochi* (土地); (neighbourhood) *atari*; *hen*; (fig., sphere) *han-i* (範圍); (med.) *-bu*; as, **abdominal**, *fukubu* (腹部).

Register, n. *chōmen* (帳面); *chō*; (of names) *meibo* (名簿); (official) *tōki-bo* (登記簿) [Civ. Pro.].

hotel, *yado-chō*.

land, *tochi-tōkibo*; (at tax office) *tochi-daichō* (土地臺帳).

original (census), *genseki* (原籍).

permanent, *honseki* (本籍) [v. Gubbins' Civil Code, vol. 2, p. 46 of Introduction].

..... of buildings, *tatemono-tōkibo*.

..... of inhabitants, *kosekibo* (戶籍簿); *nimbetsuchō* (人別帳) [obs.].

..... of personal status, *mibun-tōkibo* (身分登記簿).

..... of trade-marks, *shōhyō-gembo* (商標原簿).

..... of vessels, *sempaku-tōkibo* (船舶登記簿).

Register, t.v. *chōmen ni tsulce-ru*; (in official register) *tōki* (登記) *s*; *tōroku* (登録) *s*; *tōbo* (登簿) *s*; (as, a thermometer) *shimesu*; as, **this thermometer** *s high*, *kono kandankei* (寒暖計) *wa takaku shimesu*; (a letter) *kaki-tome ni s*.

.....ed letter, *kakitome-yūbin*.

Registrar, n. (of matters relating to the census and the family) *koseki-ri* [Civ. Co.]; *koseki-kuwanri* (戶籍官吏).

Registration, n. (act of inscribing in official register) *tōki* [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *tōroku*; *tōbo*; (family) *koseki*; *nimbetsu*; (residential) *kiriyūselci* (寄留籍); (status) *mibun-tōki* (登記) [v. Gubbins' Civil Code, vol. 2, p. 44 of Introduction]; (of a letter) *kaki-tome*.

certificate of, *tōki-shōsho* (登記證書).

Registry, n. **certificate of** (ship's), *kokuseki-shōsho* (國籍證書) [Com. Co.].

port of, *senseki-lō* (船籍港) [Com. Co.].

..... **office**, *tōki-jo* (登記所) [Com. Co.]; (for servants) *kuchi-ire-yado*; *keian* (桂庵); *yatoinin-kuchitire-dōkoro*.

Regnant, a. **queen**, *shissei-nyōō* (執政女王).

Regret, t.v. (repent) *kuyamu*; *kō-kwai* (後悔) *s*; (grieve at the loss of) *oshimu*.

I **it for your sake**, *o kina-doku sama*.

much as I **it, still** —, *zannen* (残念) *nagara* —; *ikan* (遺憾) *nagara* —.

to that, *ikan to s*; *zannen-garu*; *munen* (無念) *ni omou*; (for another's sake) *kinodoku ni omou*; *zannen ni omou*.

Regret, *n.* *kuyami*; *kōkwaï*; *zannen*; *munen*; *kuchi-oshii koto*; *ikan*.

Regretfully, *adv.* *kanashinde*.

Regrettable, *a.* *oshii*; *oshimu-beki*; *ikan na*; *zannen na*; *kuyashii*; *kuchi-oshii*.

it is, (for one's own sake) *oshii koto da*; *ikan de aru*; (for another's) *kinodoku ni omou*; *zannen ni omou*.

Regular, *a.* (conformed to rule) *icimatta*; *kisoku-dōri no*; (in habits) *kisoku-datta*; *kimari no yoi*; *kisoku-tadashii*; *kichōmen na*; (usual) *futsū* (普通) *no*; *tsūrei* (通例) *no*; (action) *ontō* (穩當) *na*; (occurring at fixed intervals) *teiki* (定期) *no*; (as, of a meeting, etc.) *teishiki no*; *teiji no*; as, **holidays**, *teishiki-kyūjitsu* (定式休日); **publication**, *teiji-shuppanbutsu* (定時出版物); (regularly employed, of workmen, etc.) *de-iri no*; *kakae no*; (unmitigated) *shin* (眞) *no*; *hon* (本) *no*.

at **periods**, *toki wo kitte*; *toki wo sadamete*.

in **order**, *jumban* (順番) *ni*; *jun ni*.

one's **physician**, *kakari-tsuke no isha*.

..... **business**, *jōmu* (常務).

..... **procedure**, *seitō* (正當) *no tetsudzuki*.

..... **service** (of vessels), *teiki-kōkai* (定期航海).

..... **verb**, *seisoku-dōshi* (正則動詞).

rikishaman, *coolie*, etc., in one's **employ**, *jōyō-shafu* (常用車夫), *jōyō-ninsoku* (常用人足).

Regularity, *n.* *kisoku-tadashii koto*.

Regularize, *t.v.* (of procedure) *no tetsudzuki wo tadashiku s*.

Regularly, *adv.* *kisoku-tadashiku*; *kisoku-dōri ni*; *kimari-dōri ni*.

Regulars, *n.* (mil.) *jōbihei* (常備兵).

Regulate, *t.v.* (control) *no/tori-shimari wo s*; (put in good order) *seiri* (整理) *s*; *seiton* (整頓) *s*; *ni/shimatsu* (始末) *wo tsuke-ru*; (a watch) *nojikan* (時間) *wo awase-ru*; (machinery) *chōsei* (調整) *s*.

Regulation, *n.* (the act or state) *tori-shimari*; *seiton*; *seiri*; (adjectively, prescribed) *seiki* (制規) *no*; (rule) *kisoku* (規則); *jōrei* (條令).
detailed *s*, *saisoku* (細則).
drill *s*, *sōten* (操典).
harbour *s*, *kōsoku* (港則).

Regulator, *n.* (mach.) *seichōki* (整調器); *chōseiki* (調整器); (of a watch) *seijiki* (整時器).

Regulus, *n.* (star) *.

Rehabilitate, *t.v.* (in reputation) *no/meiyo* (名譽) *wo kwaifuku* (回復) *sase-ru*; (in civil rights) *ni/kōken* (公權) *wo modosu*; (in rank) *wo/fuku-i* (復位) *sase-ru*.
to be *d*, *fukukken* (復權) *s*.

Rehabilitation, *n.* *fukukken* [Cr. Pro., Cr. Co.].
..... of character, *meiyo-kwaifuku* (名譽回復).

Rehearsal, *n.* *sarai*; (theat.) *shita-geiko*.

Rehearse, *t.v.* *sarau*; (theat.) *no/shita-geiko wo s*.

Reheat, *t.v.* *ataltame-naosu*.

Reign, *n.* (of a Sovereign) *yo*; *mī-yo*; *dai* (代); † *gyo-u* (御宇).

Reign, *i.v.* *seiji* (政治) *wo ttru*; *kunrin* (君臨) *s*; *tōji* (統治) *s*.
to begin to *kurai wo fumu*.
to over, *wo/osame-ru*; *wo/tōgyo* (統御) *s*.

Reigning Sovereign, *kinjō-kwōtei* (今上皇帝); *konjō-heika* (今上陛下).

Reimburse, *t.v.* (refund) *harai-modosu*; *tsugunau*; *shōkyaku* (償却) *s*; *shōkwan* (償還) *s*; *bensai* (辨済) *s*; (indemnify one for) *ni* — *wo tsugunau*; *ni* — *wo baishō* (賠償) *s*.

Re-import, t.v. *sai-yunyū* s.

Re-import, n. *sai-yunyūhin* (再輸入品).

Re-importation, n. *sai-yunyū*.

Rein, n. *tadzuma*.

giving free to one's anger,
ikari ni makasete.

Rein, t.v. to in, *hikae-ru*.

Reindeer, n. *tonagai*.

Reinforce, t.v. *ni/empei wo okuru*;
ni/kasei (加勢) s.

.....ing drafts, *hojūhei* (補充兵).

Reinforcements, n. *empei* (援兵);
engun (援軍).

Reins, n. (kidneys) *jinzō* (腎臟);
(loins) *koshi*.

Reinstate, t.v. *kwaifuku* (回復) *sase-ru*;
(in office) *wo/fukushoku* (復職) *sase-ru*;
wo/fukunin (復任) *sase-ru*;
(a cancelled item) *fukukatsu* (復活) s.

to bed in one's former
position, *moto no ichi* (位置) *ni fuku* s.

Re-insurance, n. *sai-hoken* (再保險) [Com. Co.].

Re-insure, t.v. *sai-hoken ni fu* (附) s.

Re-issue, t.v. *sara ni dasu*; *arata ni hassuru*.

Reiterate, t.v. *kuri-kaeshite iu*.

to one's innocence, *'muzai*
(無罪) *no koto wo ii-haru*.

Reiteration, n. (needless) *kudosa*.

Reject, t.v. *utcharu*; also expr. by
neg. of *uke-tsuke-ru*, or *kiki-ire-ru*;
(goods, etc.) *hane-ru*; *kyozetsu* (拒絕)
s; (a proposal) *shirizoke-ru*; (in
parliament) *hiketsu* (否決) s; (a peti-
tion) *kyakka* (却下) s [Cr. Pro.]; (an
appeal at law) *kikyaku* (棄却) s [Civ.
Pro.].

.....ed goods, *hane-mono*.

Rejection, n. (of a bill) *hiketsu* (否決);
(of a request) *kyozetsu* (拒絕);
(of an application, etc.) *kyakka* (却下).

Rejoice, i.v. *yorokobu*; *ureshigaru*.
to at, *wo/yorokobu*; (for
another) *wo/kyōetsu* (恐悅) *ni omou*,
or *zonji-ru*.

Rejoice, t.v. *yorokobasu*; *ureshi-
garase-ru*.

I amd at that, *sore wa tai-
kei* (大慶) *ni zonzimasu*; *kyōetsu ni omoimasu*.

Rejoicing, n. *yorokobi*; *kwankei* (歡喜).

great, *ō-yorokobi*.

Rejoin, t.v. (meet again) *mata* —
to isshe ni naru; (join again) *moto no
yō ni tsugi-awase-ru*.

Rejoin, i.v. *kotae-ru*; *hentō* (返答) s;
(the colours) *saikei* (再役) s; (a com-
pany, etc.) *mata hairu*.

Rejoinder, n. *kotae*; *hentō*; (law)
tōben; *kōben* (抗辯); *tōbensho* (答辯書) [written].

Relapse, n. (of a disease) *buri-
kaeshi*; *sai-kaeri*; *ato-modori*; *te-
modori*.

to have a, *wa/byōki* (病氣)
ga sai-kaeru; *wa/byōki ga buri-
kaesu*; *ato-molari* s.

Relapse, i.v. (retrograde) *ato-modori*
s; *taiho* (退步) s; (theol.) *ato-modori*
s; *daraku* (墮落) s; (into vice, etc.)
sai-kaeru.

Relate, t.v. (narrate) *nobe-ru*; *mono-
gataru*; *hanasu*; *kataru*; (to a
superior) *gōjō* (言上) s.

Relate, i.v. to back to (a date),
ni/saka-noboru.

to to, *ni/kwankei* (關係) s;
ni/kakawaru.

Related, a. and p.p. to be (of
circumstances), *tsunagatte oru*;
kwankei shite oru.

to be to (of persons), *to/
shinzoku* (親族) *no kwankei ga aru*;
to/tsudzuki-ai de aru.

Relating to, *ni tsuite no*; *ni kwan
suru*.

rights immovables, *fudō-
sanjō* (不動產上) *no kenri*.

Relation, n. (narration) *hanashi*; (kinsman) *shinrui* (親類); *shinzoku* (親族) [Civ. Co.]; *shinzoku no mono*; *shinseki* (親戚); *mi-yori*; *mi-uchi*; (through one's wife) *enja* (縁者); *enrui* (縁類); (connection between persons or circumstances) *kwankei* (關係); *kakari-ai*.

.....s, (intercourse) *tsuki-ai*; *maji-wari*; *kôsai* (交際); (character of intercourse) *aida-gara*; *naka*.
fraternals, *kyôdai-naka*.
friendlys, *yûgi* (友誼); *kôgi* (交誼).

he is absolutely no , aka no tanin (他人) da.

in to, ni *tsuite*; ni *tsuki*; ni *kwanshite*.

..... of the sexes, *ryôsei-kwankei* (兩生關係).

the 5s (Confucian, i.e. between parent and child, master and servant, etc.), *gorin* (五倫).

to break off diplomatics, *gwai-kô-kwankei* (外交關係) wo *dan-zetsu* (斷絶) s.

to haves with, to *tsuki-au*; to *tsuki-ai* wo s; to *kôsai* s.

Relationship, n. *shinzoku* [Cr. Pro.]; *shinzoku-kwankei* [Civ. Co.]; *tsudzuki-ai*.

degree of , *shintô* (親等) [Civ. Co.]; *zokuhei* (續柄); as, the degree of between A and B, *kô-otsu* no *zokuhei*.

Relative, a. *kalcawatta*; *kwanshita*; *kwanren* (關聯) *shita*; (not absolute) *hikaku-teki* (比較的) (no); also expr. by antithetical compounds; as, the urgency of, no *kwanikyû* (緩急).

..... pronoun, *kwankei-daimeishi* (關係代名詞).

..... to, ni *tsuite* no; ni, *kwan suru*.

the position of the stars, *tentai* (天卦) no *sôgo* (相互) no *ichi* (位置).

Relative, n. (blood) *shinrui*; *shinzoku*; *ketsuzoku* (血族); *chi-suji* no *mono*; (through the wife) *enja*; v. also **Relation**.

survivings, *izoku* (遺族) [Civ. Pro.].

Relatively, adv. (not absolutely) *hikaku-teki* ni; (comparatively) *wari-ai* ni.

..... to (as compared with), ni *kurabete wa*.

the flea is strong to its size, *ôkisa* ni *awasete wa*, or *ôkisa* no *wari-ai* ni *wa*, *nomi ga tsuyoi mono da*.

Relax, t.v. *yurume-ru*; *yawarageru*; *kwan* (緩) ni s; *yuruyaka* ni s; (recreate) *kutsurogeru*.

discipline ised, *kiritsu* (規律) ga *yurunde oru*.

to one's attention, *chûi* (注意) wo *usurage-ru*.

to one's grasp, te wo *yurume-ru*.

to the mind (of an amusement), *ki-barashi* ni *naru*.

to the severity of, no *kibishii* no wo *yurume-ru*; wo *kwandai* (寛大) ni s.

Relax, i.v. *yurumu*; *tarumu*.

Relaxant, n. (med.) *chikucanyaku* (弛緩藥).

Relaxation, n. (act or state) *yurumi*; (recreation) *nagusami*; *ki-barashi*; (of discipline) *haitai*.

Relaxed, a. *darui*.

..... discipline, *kiritsu-haitai* (規律廢頓).

to be (of the bowels), *tsûji-ru*.

Relaxing, a. (of climate) *karada* no *daruku naru*.

..... medicine, *tsûji-gusuri*; *gezui*; *kwangezai* (緩下劑); *chikucanyaku* (弛緩藥).

Relay, n. (of horses) *tsugi-tate*; *nori-kae* no *ûma*; (of men) *kawari*; *tegawari*; *kôtai* (交代).

there ares of coolies at all the post-towns, *ninsoku* wo *shilcu-jiku* ni *tsugi-tate-ru*.

Re-lay, t.v. *shiki-naosu*; *arata* ni *fusetsu* (布設) s [as, a line of railway].

Release, t.v. (set at liberty) *hanasu*; *hōmen* (放免) *s* [Cr. Pro.]; *hōkwan* (放還) *s*; *kaihō* (解放) *s*; (from an obligation) *yurusu*; (from a condition, embargo, quarantine, etc.) *kaijo* (解除) *s*; (a soldier on completion of service) *jotai* (除隊) *s*.

to on bail, *ni/hoshaku* (保釋) *wo yurusu*; to beed on bail, *hoshaku wo yurusare-ru*.

to beed on parole, *sensei-kaihō* (宣誓解放) *wo uke-ru*.

Release, n. *hōmen* [Cr. Pro.]; *kaihō*; *hōkwan*; (from a condition) *kaijo*; (of a soldier on completion of service) *jotai*; (from mil. service) *chōhei-men-jo* (徵兵免除); (on account of disability) *fugōkaku-menjo* (不合格免除); (from prison) *shutsugoku* (出獄).
..... on parole, *sensei-kaihō*.

Re-lease, t.v. (let again) *arata ni*, or *sara ni, kasu*.

Relegate, t.v. *shirizokeru*; (to an inferior position) *ato e sageru*.
to beyond the town-limits (banish), *taikyō* (退去) *sase-ru*.

Relent, i.v. *wa/ki ga yawaragu*; *ki wo yawarage-ru*.

Relentless, a. *ninjō* (人情) *ni utoi*; *mu-jihī* (無慈悲) *na*.

Relentlessly, adv. *mu-jihī ni*.

Relevancy, n. *tekisetsu* (適切).

Relevant, a. *tekisetsu na*; *tekitō* (適當) *na*; *kwankei* (關係) *no aru*.

Reliability, n. *ate ni naru koto*; *kakujitsu* (確實).

Reliable, a. (of persons) *ate ni naru*; *kakujitsu na*; *tanomoshii*; *tanomi ni naru*; *shinyō* (信用) *no dekiru*; (of information) *tori-tometa*; *tashika na*; *kakujitsu na*.

from a source (of news), *tashika na suji kara*.
..... news, *kakuhō* (確報).

Reliance, n. *tayori*.

in on, *ni irai* (依頼) *shite*.
no is to be placed on, *ni shinyō* (信用) *wo oku koto ga dekinai*.

Relic, n. (remnant) *nokori-mono*; (from ancient times) *ibutsu* (遺物); (preserved in remembrance) *kinem-butsu* (記念物); (left as a souvenir) *katami*; *yūmotsu* (遺物); (bones of a saint) *seikotsu* (聖骨); (fig.) *ibutsu*.

a of autocratic times, *sen-sei-jidai* (專制時代) *no ibutsu*.

Relict, n. *goke*.

Relief, n. (comfort) *raku* (樂); (substitute) *kawari*; (of mind) *anshin* (安心); *ki-barashi*; (help) *kyūjo* (救助); *kyūsai* (救済); (of besieged persons) *kyūen* (救援); (judicial, from injustice, etc.) *kyūsai*; (food or money) *fujo* (扶助); *kyūjutsu* (救恤); (carving) *uki-bori*.

.....s (mil.), *kōtaihei* (交代兵).

high (carving), *taka-ukibori*; *taka-bori*.

means of (from injustice, etc.), *kyūsai no michi*.

that is a madzu *anshin da*.

to give immediate (of a medicine), *wa/sokkō* (即効) *ga aru*.
to have (from pain), *raku ni naru*.

war fund, *juppēikin* (恤兵金).
work carved in , *horriage-zaiiku*.

Relievable, a. *kyūsai*, etc., *no dekiru*.

Relieve, t.v. (give aid to) *tasuke-ru*; *sukuu*; *kyūjo s*; *kyūsai s*; (judicially) *kyūsai s*; (give peace of mind to) *anshin sase-ru*; (as, a besieged town) *kyūen s*; (take the place of) *ni/kawari-ai*; *ni/kōtai s*.

to bed, *tasūkaru*.

to bed of an acting appointment, *wa/dairi* (代理) *ga toke-ru*.

to feeld, *seisei* (清々) *s*; *anshin s*; *sappari to s*.

to pain, *itami wo yurume-ru*, or *sarase-ru*.

to tedium, *taikutsu* (退屈) *wo magirase-ru*.

to stand outd against (a background), *ni taishite/hakkeiri to de-ru*.

Religieuse, n. *ama*.

Religion, n. (abstract) *shūkyō* (宗教); *michi*; *kyōhō* (教法); *oshie*; (of a sect) *shūmon* (宗門); *shūshi* (宗旨); *shūha* (宗派); in compound words *-kyō*; as, the Buddhist *.....*, *Bukkyō* (佛教).

natural *.....*, *shizen-shūkyō* (自然宗教).

revealed *.....*, *tenkeikyō* (天啓教).

state *.....*, *kokkyō* (國教); *kōnin-kyō* (公認教).

the Brahmin *.....*, *Baramon-kyō* (婆羅門教).

the Christian *.....*, *Kirisutokyō*; *Yasokyō*.

the Mahomedan *.....*, *Fuifuikyō* (回教); *Mahometo-kyō*.

the Shintō *.....*, *Shintō* (神道).

universalist *.....*, *uchū-shūinkyō* (宇宙神教).

Religionist, n. *shūkyōka* (宗教家).

Religious, a. (pertaining to religion) *shūkyōjō* (宗教上) *no*; *shūkyō no*; *michi no*; *oshie no*; (pious) *shinjin* (信心) *na*; *shinjin-bukai*.

..... festival, *o matsuri*; *saiten* (祭典); (Christian) *sai*.

..... person, *shinjinsha* (信心者).

..... question, *shūkyō-mondai* (宗教問題).

to discuss *..... subjects*, *shūron* (宗論) *s*.

to give *..... instruction to*, *wo/kyōkai* (教誡) *s*.

Relinquish, t.v. (quit) *sūte-ru*; (resign) *utcharu*; (an intention) *yosu*; *yame-ru*; (a right) *hōki* (拋棄) *s* [Civ. Co.]; (a mil. position) *tessuru*; *tekkwai* (撤回) *s*.

Relinquishment, n. (of a claim) *hōki*; (of a position) *tekkyo* (撤去); (of a proposal) *tekkwai*.

Reliquary, n. (containing relics other than bones) *ibutsu-bako*.

Relish, t.v. *oishiku omou*; (be gratified with) *konomu*; *tashimu*.

to *..... one's food*, *oishiku tabe-ru*; *ūmaku tabe-ru*.

Relish, n. (condiment) *tsuke-awase-mono*; *fulkushokubutsu* (副食物); (with rice) *o kadzu*; *o sai*; (fig.) *shumi* (趣味).

Re-load, t.v. (a gun) *kome-naosu*; *† saiso* (再裝) *s*; (a ship) *ni* — *wo tsumi-naosu*.

Reluctance, n. *kirai*; *ken-o* (嫌惡); *kenci* (嫌忌).
without *.....*, *oshige nalcu*.

Reluctant, a. *pushō-bushō na*.

..... answer, *nama-henji*.

to be *.....*, *oshimu*; *iyagaru*.

Reluctantly, adv. *iya nagara*; *iya-ya nagara*; *pushō-bushō ni*; (at parting) *nagori-oshiku*.

Rely, i.v. **to** *..... on*, *wo/kitto tanomu*; *wo/ate ni s*; (a person, promise, etc.) *ni/irai* (依頼) *s*; *wo/tayori ni s*; *wo/chikara ni s*; (a thing) *wo/tanomi ni s*; (put faith in) *ni/shin* (信) *wo olcu*.

..... ing on Article II, *dainijō ni motodzuite*.

the — **on which I** *.....ied*, *tanomi ni shite oru* —.

Remain, i.v. (of persons and things) *nokoru*; (of things) *amaru*; (continue to exist) *son s*; *sonzai* (存在) *s*; (after subtraction) *nokoru*; (stay) *todomaru*; *tōryū* (逗留) *s*.

it only *.....s for me to* —,

— *suru yori hoka ga nai*.

to *..... behind* (after others' departure), *i-nokoru*.

to *..... in the same state*, *sono mama ni natte oru*.

to *..... over*, *amaru*; *nokoru*.

to *..... the night*, *tomaru*.

Remainder, n. *nokori*; *ato*; *zambu* (殘部); (sum remaining due or to pay) *zankin* (殘金); *zangaku* (殘額); (after striking a balance) *sashihiki-nokori*; *hiki-nokori*; (after division) *nokori*; *zansū* (殘數).

Remaining, a. *nokori no*; *nokotta*; *amari no*; *amatta*; *nokoru tokoro no*; *zanyo* (殘餘) *no*.

the *.....*, *sono ato no*.

Remains, n. (that which is left) *nokori-mono*; *ato*; (a corpse) *nalcigara*; *igai* (遺骸); (after cremation) *ikotsu* (遺骨); (of a building) *kaata-shiro*; (posthumous works) *ikō* (遺

稿); *ihitsu* (遺筆); (after a fire) *yake-nokori*; (fig.) *iseki* (遺跡).

ancient, *koseki* (古跡); *kyūselci* (舊跡); *kyūshi* (舊趾).

Re-make, t.v. *koshirae-naosu*; *sai-sei* (再製) s.

Remand, t.v. (a case) *enki* (延期) s; (a person) *ryūchi* (留置) s.

Remand, n. *enki*.

Remark, t.v. (observe) *mi-tome-ru*; *ni/ki ga tsuku*; *ni/chūi* (注意) s; (say) *iu*; *hanasu*; *mōsu*.

Remark, n. *itta koto*; *kotoba*.

.....s (as, heading of a column in a table), *tekiyō* (摘要).

he made this, *kō itta*.

I have a to make, *chūi shitai koto ga aru*.

subject of, *hyōban* (評判) *no tane*; *hanashi no tane*.

to make a parting, *ii-sute-ru*.

Remarkable, a. (strange) *medzura-shii*; *kimyō* (奇妙) *na*; (notable) *ichijirushii*; *chomei* (著名) *na*; *kencho* (顯著) *na*; (out of the common) *hibon* (非凡) *no*; (worth seeing) *me ni tomaru*; *miru ni tariru*; (extreme) *hiyō* (非常) *na*.

there is nothing, *taishita mono wa nai*.

Remarkably, adv. *besshite*; *toriwake*; (in a notable degree) *ichijirushiku*; (extremely) *koto no hōka*; *hiyō ni*.

Remarriage, n. *saien* (再緣); *sai-kon* (再婚).

Remarry, i.v. *saien* s; *sai-kon* s.

Remediable, a. *tori-kaeshi no deki-ru*.

Remediless, a. *tori-kaeshi no tsukanai*.

Remedy, n. (medicine) *kusuri*; (means of) *shikata*; *shiyō*; *ryōhō* (療法) [lit. and fig.]; (legal redress) *kyūsai* (救済) *no hōhō* (方法).

past (adjectively), *shikata no nai*; *shiyō no nai*.

Remedy, t.v. *oginau*; *shi-naosu*; (a defect) *aratame-ru*.

Remember, t.v. (have memory of) *obo-ru*; *kioku* (記憶) s; often expr. by the neg. of *wasure-ru*, to forget; (call to mind) *omoi-dasu*; (a thing seen) *mi-obo-ru*; (a thing to be done) *ki ni tome-ru*; (give a tip to) *ni/kokoro-dzuke wo s*.

I, *oboete oru*; *kioku shite oru*.

I do not, *obo ga nai*.

please to call me at 7, *shichiji ni okosu yō ni ki wo tsukete kure*.

..... me kindly to A., A. e *yoro-shiku osshatte kudasai*; he wished to beed to you, *yoro-shiku mōshi-agete kure to mōshimashita*.

Remembrance, n. (memory) *obo*; *kioku*; (a memorial) *katami*.

I have no of having, *obo ga nai* following past tense of vb. in of, *no keinen* (記念) *to shite*, or no *tame ni*.

Remind, t.v. (so as not to forget) *kidzuke-ru*.

..... me to send off the letter, *tegami wo dasu no wo kokoro-dzuke-te kudasai*.

to beed of, *wo/omoi-dasu*.

Reminiscence, n. *obo*; *kioku*.
.....s (biographical), *keirekidan* (經歷談).

Remiss, a. to be (in, *wo*) *okotaru*; *naozari ni s*; (be behind-hand) *okure-ru*.

I have been very in calling, *go busata itashimashita*.

to be in the discharge of one's duties, *shokumu* (職務) *wo okotaru*.

Remission, n. (diminution of intensity) *yurumi*; (discharge) *yuru-shi*; *gomen*; *shamen* (赦免); (of a tax, penalty, etc.) *menjo* (免除).

..... of a penalty, *menkei* (免刑).

..... of land-tax, *menso* (免租).

..... of sins, *shazai* (謝罪); *tsumi no yurushi*.

..... of taxes, or duties, *menzei* (免稅).

Remissness, n. *okotari*; *naozari*; *yudan* (油斷).

Remit, t.v. (relax in intensity) *yurume-ru*; (pardon) *yurusu*; (a debt, etc.) *yurushite yaru*; (a tax, penalty, etc.) *menjo s*; *menji-ru*; (transmit) *okuru*; (by bill) *kawase de okuru*; (for re-trial) *sashi-modosu* [Cr. Pro.].

Remit, i.v. (abate in force) *yurumu*; (of a fever) *hiku*; (send a remittance) *sōkin s*.

Remittance, n. *sōkin* (送金).

Remittent fever, *kancetsu* (間歇熱); *kwaikincetsu* (回歸熱).

Remitter, n. *sashidashi-nin*; *sōkin-nin* (送金人).

Remnant, n. (residue) *nokori*; *zan-ya* (殘餘); (fragment) *hashita*; *ham-pa*; (of cloth) *nokori-gire*; *keirep-pashi*.

.....s of food, *kui-nokori*.

..... of life, *yomei* (餘命).

Remodel, t.v. *koshirae-naosu*; *kai-zō* (改造) s.

Remonetization, n. *tsūyō-kwai-fuku* (通用回復).

Remonetize, t.v. *futa-tabi tsūyō sase-ru*.

Remonstrance, n. (of parent with child) *iken* (異見); (protest) *kōben* (抗議); (warning, advice) *kwancolku* (勸告); (friendly) *chūkoku* (忠告); (from an inferior to a superior) *kengen* (獻言); (formerly, of a retainer with his lord) *kangen* (諫言); (by a servant, coolie, etc.) *ii-gusa*; *monku* (文句).

Remonstrate, i.v. (with, *ni*) *iken wo iu*; *izon* (異存) *wo iu*; (protest) *kōben s*; (rudely) *ii-gusa wo iu*; *monku wo iu*; (of an inferior) *wo isame-ru*.

Remora, n. *koban-zame*.

Remorse, n. *kuyami*; *kōkwai* (後悔).

to feel, *kuyamu*; *kōkwai s*.

Remorseful, a. *kuyami no tsuyoi*.

Remorsefully, adv. *kōkwai shite*.

Remorseless, a. *zannin* (殘忍) *na*; *nasake no nai*; *aware no nai*; *ninjō* (人情) *no nai*; *jaken* (邪見) *na*.

Remorselessly, adv. *mugoku*; *nasake-naku*; *aware mo naku*.

Remote, a. (in space) *tōku hanareta*; *kake-hanareta*; *en'aku* (遠隔) *no*; (not closely connected) (from, to) *kake-hanareta*; (of a place) *hempī* (偏鄙) *na*; (distantly related) *en* (縁) *no tōi*.

it has not thest connection with, *to/gō mo kwankei* (關係) *ga nai*.

..... ages, *taiko* (太古); *ōko* (往古).

..... cause, *en-in* (遠因).

..... possibility, *man-ichi no koto*; there is a possibility of, *arumai mono de mo nai*.

..... region, *hendo* (邊土); *hen-kyō* (邊境).

Remotely, adv. *tōku*.

Remount, n. (fresh horse) *nori-kae no uma*.

.....s (mil.), *hojū-bahitsu* (補充馬匹); *hojū-gumba*.

..... department, *gumba-hojūbu* (軍馬補充部).

Remount, t.v. (guns) *sue-kae-ru*; (a picture) *no/hyōgu* (表具) *wo shi-naosu*.

Removal, n. (changing house) *hik-koshi*; *iten* (移轉); *tentaku* (轉宅); (clearing away) *tori-harai*; (transport) *umpan* (運搬); (of a restriction) *kaijo* (解除).

the appointment and the of Ministers do not depend on parliamentary resolutions, *daijin ga gikwai no ketsugi ni yotte shintai* (進退) *shinai*.

to agitate for the of the mayor, *shichō* (市長) *haiselci* (排斥) *no undō* (運物) *wo s*.

Remove, t.v. (to another place) *utsu-su*; (take away) *toru*; *totte shimau*; *totte iku*; *nozoku*; *tori-noke-ru*; *tori-harau*; (to one side) *noke-ru*; (something fixed) *hadzusu*; (destroy) *horobosu*; (transport) *hakobu*; (from an appointment) *kainin* (解任) *s*; (to un-

other post) *tennin* (轉任) *s*; (things deposited) *hiki-toru*; (a restriction) *kaijo s*.

to (goods) from a godown,
wo/kura-dashi s.

Remove, i.v. *utsuru*; (change house) *hikokosu*; *iten s*; *tenkyo* (轉居) *s*; *tentakku* (轉宅) *s*.

Remove, n. to get a (at school), *shōkyū* (昇級) *s*.

Removed, a. cousin once, *nitō* (二等) no *itoko*.

Remunerate, t.v. *ni/hōshū* (報酬) *wo yaru*; (tip) *ni/kokoro-dzuke wo s*.
to for (loss, expense, etc.), *ni* — *wo baishō* (賠償) *s*, or *tsukunou*.

Remuneration, n. *hōshū* (報酬); (for professional services) *sharei* (謝禮); *shagi* (謝儀).

Remunerative, a. *kane no mōkaru*; *mōke no aru*; *rieki* (利益) *no aru*; *hiki-au*.

Renaissance, n. *saikō*.
the, *bijutsu-saikō-jidai* (美術復興時代); *bungei-fukko-jidai* (文藝復興時代).

Renal, a. *jinzō* (腎臟) *no*.

Rend, t.v. *hiki-saku*; *hissaku*; *hiki-yaburu*.

Render, t.v. (restore) *kaesu*; *modosu*; *henkwan* (返還) *s*; (cause to be) *suru*; *ni/suru*; (give) *kuwae-ru*; (translate) *honyaku* (翻譯) *s*; *yaku s*; *naosu*; (an account) *dasu*; (of a painter) *utsusu*; (a judgment) *ii-watasu*.

to a service, *sewa wo s*; *shūsen* (周旋) *s*; you haveed me many services, *dandan o sewa ni narimashita*.

to assistance, *tetsudai*; *joriki* (助力) *s*.

to judgment, *mōshi-watashi wo s*; *hanketsu* (判決) *wo ii-watasu*.

Rendering, n. (translation) *honyaku* (翻譯); *yakubun* (譯文); (translation of a term) *yaku*; (by a singer) *utai-kata*; (by a painter) *utsushikata*.

Rendezvous, n. *machiawase-dokoro*; *machiaw-dokoro*; *yoriaw-dokoro*; *shūgōjo* (集会所); *shūgōchi* (集合地); (for two persons) *ochiai-dokoro*.

Rendezvous, i.v. *yori-atsumaru*; *shūgō s*; (mil.) *shūton* (集屯) *s*.

Rendition, n. (of things) *henkwan* (返還) [Civ. Co.]; (of prisoners, criminals, etc.) *hiki-watashi*.

Renegade, n. (apostate) *daraku-mono* (墮落者).

Renew, t.v. *shi-naosu*; *arata ni s*; (repeat) *kasane-te*, *shinki* (新規) *ni*, or *sara ni*, with appropriate vb.; (contract, etc.) *kaki-kae-ru*; *keizoku* (繼續) *s*; (law) *kōshin* (更新) *s* [Civ. Co.].

Renewable, a. (of a contract) *keizoku no dekiru*.

Renewal, n. (of a treaty, etc.) *keizoku*; (of a licence) *kaki-kae*.

..... of procedure, *saishin* (再審) [Civ. Pro.].

Renounce, t.v. *sute-ru*; *utcharu*; (a claim) *hōki* (拋棄) *s*; (an intention) *yosu*; *yameru*.
to a right, *kiken* (棄權) *s*.

Renovate, t.v. *shi-naosu*; *koshirae-naosu*; *arata ni s*; (touch up) *ni/te wo ire-ru*.

Renovation, n. *shūzen* (修繕); *te-ire*.

Renown, n. *kōmei* (高名).

Renowned, a. *nadakai*; *yūmei* (有名) *na*.

Rent, n. (a tear) *sake-me*; (through catching on a nail) *kagi-zaki*; (in a seam) *hokorobi*.

Rent, n. (general) *kashi-chin* [of the lessor]; (of the lessee) *kari-chin*; *shakuchin* (借賃) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (farmer's) *kasakuryō* (家作料); (as, of water-meter) *shiyōryō* (使用料).

back, *yachin*, etc., *no todokō-ri*.

godown, *kurashiki*; *kura-shikiriyō*.

ground, land, *shakuchiryō* (借地料); *jidai* (地代) [also means price of land].

house, *yachin* (家賃); *tanachin* [of middle-class house]; *kazei* [Shikoku dial.].

..... of lodgings, *shukuryō* (宿料).

Rent, t.v. (hire) *kari-ru*; *chinshaku* (賃借) *s*; (lend) *kasu*; *chintai* (賃貸) *s*.

aed house (i.e. not owned), *shaku-ya*.

Rental value, *chintai-kaigaku* (賃賃價額).

Renter, n. (general) *kari-nushi*; *kari-kata*; *kariite*; *chinshakunin* (賃借人); (of a house) *shakuyanin*; *tanagari*; *tanako*; (of land) *shakuchinin* (借地人).

Rent-free, adv. *mushakuryō* (無借料) *de*; *shakuryō nashi ni*.

Renunciation, n. *hōki* (拋棄) [Com. Co., Civ. Co., etc.].

..... of a right, *kiken* (棄權).

Re-organization, n. *kaikaku* (改革); *kaizō* (改造); *kairyō* (改良).

..... of the finances, *zaisei-seiri* (財政整理).

Re-organize, t.v. *no/soshiki* (組織) *wo aratame-ru*; *kaizō s*; *kairyō s*; *seiri s*.

Re-pack, t.v. *tsutsumi-naosu*.

Re-paint, t.v. *nuri-naosu*.

Repair, i.v. *omomuku*.

to for safety to, *ni/hinan* (避難) *s*.

Repair, t.v. *tsukurou*; *naosu*; *ni/teire wo s*; (buildings, etc.) *shufuku* (修復) *s*; *shūzen* (修繕) *s*; *shuri* (修理) *s*; (one's fortunes) *naosu*; *saiō* (再興) *s*.

to a fault, *ayamachi wo aganau*.

Repair, Repairs, n. *tsukuroi*; *teire*; (of buildings, etc.) *shufuku*; *shūzen*; *shuri*; (riparian) *fulculcyū-kōji* (復舊工事).

is undergoing, *shufuku-chū* (修復中) *de aru*; *shūzen-chū de aru*.

naval workshop for, *kai-gun-shuri-kōjō* (海軍修理工場).

..... to roads, *dōro-shūzen* (道路修繕).

to be in bad, (as, a roof) *hason* (破損) *shite oru*; *kowarete oru*; (of clothing, etc.) *yabukete oru*.

Repaper, t.v. *hari-kae-ru*.

Repapering, n. *hari-kae*.

Reparable, a. *tori-kaeshi no dekiru*; (capable of being compensated) *baishō* (賠償) *no dekiru*.

Reparation, n. (amends) *aganai*; (in money) *baishō*.

Repartee, n. *sokutō* (速答); *uke-kotae*; *uri-kotoba ni kai-kotoba*.
smart at, *kuchi-gashikoi*.

Repeat, n. *kyōō* (響應); *go chisō* (馳走).

Repatriate, t.v. *kuni e kaesu*; *ki-koku* (歸國) *saseru*.

Repatriation, n. *kuni e kaesu koto*.

Repay, t.v. (money) *harai-kaesu*; *harai-modosu*; *kaesu*; *shōkwan* (償還) *s*; *henkwan* (返還) *s*; *shōkyaku* (償却) *s*; *hemben* (返辯) *s*; *hensai* (返済) *s*.

to a benefit, *on wo kaesu*.

to an injury, *ishu* (意趣) *wo kaesu*.

Repayable, a. *harai-modosu-beki*; *shōkyaku subeki*; *hensai* (返済) *subeki*.

Repayment, n. *shōkwan*; *shōkyaku*; *hensai*.

Repeal, t.v. (abrogate) *haishi* (廢止) *s*; *yame-ru*; *hai s*; *tori-kesu*.

Repeal, n. *haishi*; *tori-keshi*.

Repeat, t.v. (do again) *kasane*, or *sara ni*, *suru*, or other appropriate vb.; (say over again) *kuri-kaeshite iu*; *ii-naosu*; *mō ippen iu*; (read again) *yomi-naosu*; (recite) *anshō* (暗誦) *s*.

to one's self, *hitotsu koto wo kuri-kaesu*.

Repeated, a. *tabi-tabi no*; *saisai no*; *saisan* (再三) *no*.

Repeatedly, adv. (several times) *kasane-gasane*; *kaesu-gaesu*; *kuri-kaeshite*; *kure-gure*; (many times) *tabi-tabi*; *shiba-shiba*; *saiō* (再應); *ruji* (累次).

Repeating, a. decimal, *junkwan-shōsū* (循環小數).
..... firearm, *rematsuji* (連發銃).

Repel, t.v. *fusegu*; (drive back) *oi-kaesu*; *shirizokeru*.

Repent, i.v. *kōkwa* (後悔) *s*; *kyuamu*; *kori-ru*.

Repentance, n. *kōkwa*; *kyuami*; *kui-aratame*.

death-bed, *kyurushii toki no kami-danomi* [prov.].

Repentant, a. *kōkwa* *suru*.

Repercussion, n. (of sound) *hankyō* (反響).

Repetition, n. *kuri-kaeshi*; *chōfuku* (重復); (needless reiteration) *kudōsa*; (recitation) *anshō* (暗誦).

Repine, i.v. *guchi wo kobosu*; *guchi wo narabe-ru*.

Replace, t.v. (restore to a former place) *moto no tokoro ni oku*; (supply an equivalent for) *no/kawari wo ire-ru*; *tori-kae-ru*; (old work with new) *shinchō* (新調) *s*; (take the place of) *no/kawari ni naru*; *ni/kawari-au*; *ni/kawaru*.

Replant, t.v. *ue-naosu*; *ue-kae-ru*.

Replenish, t.v. *tsugi-tasu*; (the treasury) *tenjū* (填充) *s*.

Repletion, n. (as. of the treasury) *jūjitsu* (充實); (with food) *mampuku* (満腹).

Replevin, n. *senyū-kwaishū* (占有回收) *no so* (訴) [Civ. Co.].

Replica, n. *utsushi*.

Reply, i.v. *kotae-ru*; *aisatsu* (挨拶) *s*; *henji* (返事) *s*; *hentō* (返答) *s*; *kwaitō* (回答) *s*; (to enemy's attack) *ōji-ru*; *ōsen* (應戰) *s*.

I will later, *otte go aisatsu itashimashō*.

Reply, n. *kotae*; *henji*; *aisatsu*; *hentō*; *ōtō* (應答); (for the defence) *tōben*; *tōbensho* (答辯書) [written].

definite, *kakutō* (確答).

to elicit no , *nashi no tsubute de aru* [prov.].

Report, t.v. *shirase-ru*; (formally) *hōkoku s*; (to the Anths.) *todoke-ru*; *†todoke-ide-ru*; (in a newspaper, a speech, etc.) *hōdō s*; (to a superior dept.) *jōshin* (上申) *s*.

it ised that, *to iu*; *to kiku*; *sō du*; *to iu setsu ga aru* [all'at end of sentence]; *tsutaeru tokoro ni yoreba* [at beg. of sentence].

to one's self, *†todoke-ide-ru*.

Report, i.v. *hōkoku s*; (to a superior in acc. with instructions) *fukumei s*; (to superior dept.) *jōshin s*.

Report, n. *hōkoku*; *hōkokusho* (報告書) [written]; (intelligence received) *tayori*; *hōchi* (報知); *hō*; *tsūchi* (通知); *hōdō* (報道); *jōhō* (情報); *tsūhō* (通報); (official) *kōhō* (公報); (to the Anths.) *todoke*; (in answer to official instruction) *fukumeisho* (復命書); (rumour) *uwasa*; *fūsetsu* (風説); *fūbun* (風聞); *setsu*; *hyōban* (評判); *tori-zata*; (detonation) *oto*; *hibiki*; *balcusei* (爆聲); (of a cannon) *hōsei* (砲聲).

.....s (records), *kiroku* (記錄).

detailed, *shōhō* (詳報).

false, *kyōhō* (虛報).

monthly, *geppō* (月報).

to make a verbal, *kōtō* (口頭) *hōkoku wo s*.

Reporter, n. *tambōsha* (探報者); *tambōin* (探報員); *tane-tori*.

Repose, i.v. *yasumu*; *kyūsoku* (休息) *s*; (lie) *ne-ru*; *fuseru*.

Repose, t.v. *yasume-ru*.

Repose, n. *yasumi*; *kyūsoku*; (mental) *anshin* (安心).

Repossess, t.v. *to* one's self of, *tori-kaesu*; *kwaifuku* (回復) *s*.

Repoussé work, *uchidashi-zaiiku*.

Reprehend, t.v. *kenseki* (譴責) *s*; *imashime-ru*.

Reprehensible, a. *motte-no-hokai no*; *to gamu-beki*; *sule-okenai*.

Represent, t.v. (portray) *katadoru*; *utsusu*; (supply the place of a person) *no/ myōdai* (名代) *ni de-ru*; (supply the place of a view of persons) *no/ sōdai* (總代) *ni de-ru*; (act for another) *no/ dairi* (代理) *wo s*; (persons or their views, a constituency, etc.) *daihyō* (代表) *s*; (a case to the Auths.) *mōshi-tate-ru*; *shōkwaï* (照會) *s*; *kai-ae*; (personate on stage) *no/ yaku* (役) *wo s*; (serve as a symbol of) *wo/ hyō* (表) *s*; *no/ kigō* (記號) *to naru*.

Representation, n. (act of bringing before) *mōshi-tate*; (proposal made) *shōkwaï*; *teigi* (提議); (dramatic performance) *kyōgen* (狂言); (to govt. by the diet) *kengi-an* (建議案).
right of *dairiken* (代理權) [Com. Co].
to make a to the Government, *seifu e kengi s*.

Representative, n. (of one person) *myōdai*; (of many persons) *sōdai*; (of persons or their views) *daihyōsha* (代表者); (agent) *dairinin* (代理人); (M.P.) *daigishi* (代議士); (of royalty, at a funeral, etc.) *go myōdai* (名代); *chokushi* (勅使).

house of *s*, *shūgiin* (衆議院); *icain* (下院).

legal *hōritsujō-dairinin* (法律上代理人) [Cr. Pro.]; (in court) *hōtei* (法庭)-*dairinin*.

..... of highest taxpayers (in Japanese Upper House), *tagaku-nōzei-giin* (多額納税議員).

the foreign *s*, *kaikoku-koishi* (各國公使).

Representative, a. government, *daigi-seitai* (代議政體).

..... of, (acting for others) *wo/ daihyō suru*; (having the special characteristics of) *no/ tokushoku* (特色) *wo motte oru*.

Repress, t.v. *osae-ru*; *seishi* (制止) *s*; (sedition, etc.) *chin-atsu* (鎮壓) *s*.
to anger, *ikari wo osae-ru*.

Repression, n. *seishi*; *chin-atsu*; (of one's feelings) *yokusei* (抑制).

Repressive, a. measures, *chinatsu-shudan* (鎮壓手段).

Reprieve, t.v. (postpone execution of) *no/ shi-oki wo nobasu*; *no/ shikei-shikō* (死刑執行) *wo nobasu*; (let off death-penalty) *no/ shikei wo yurusu*, or *shamen* (赦免) *s*.

Reprieve, n. (postponement of execution) *shikei-yūyo* (猶豫); *shikei-shikō no enki* (延期); (remission of death-penalty) *shikei no shamen*.
petition for a *onten-genkei* (恩典減刑) *no aisōjō* (哀訴狀).

Reprimand, t.v. *kenseki* (譴責) *s*; *shisseki* (叱責) *s*; *inashime-ru*; *shikaru*.

to beed, *kenseki wo ulce-ru*.

Reprimand, n. *shikari*; *shisseki*; *kenseki*.

Reprint, t.v. *saihan* (再版) *s*; (of a pirated edition) *honkoku* (翻刻) *s*.
to beed, *saihan ni naru*.

Reprint, n. *saihan*; (a pirated edition) *honkoku*.

Reprisals, n. *fukushū* (復讐); *hempō* (返報).

Reproach, t.v. *togame-ru*; *ni/ iken* (異見) *wo iu*; *hinan* (非難) *s*.

Reproach, n. (an expression of blame) *togame*; *hinan*; (disgrace) *haji*; *chijoku* (恥辱).

Reproachful, a. *kuyashi-sō na*.

Reproachfully, adv. *kuyashi-sō ni*.

Reprobate, t.v. *togame-ru*.

Reprobate, n. *hōtōnin* (放蕩人); *dōraku-mono*; *hōratsu-mono* (放埒者).

Reproduce, t.v. (bring out again) *futa-tabi dasu*; (portray) *utsusu*; (a literary work) *fukusei* (複製) *s*; (a pirated work) *honkoku* (翻刻) *s*; (a printed article) *tensai* (轉載) *s*; (work of art) *mozō* (模造) *s*; (the species) *seishoku* (生殖) *s*; (by copying press, etc.) *fukusha* (復寫) *s*.

Reproduction, n. (of a literary work) *fukusei*; (of a pirated work) *honkoku*; (of a printed article) *tensai*; (of the species) *seishoku*; (by copying press) *fukusha*.

Reproof, n. *shisseki* (叱責); *imashime*; *shikari*; *iken* (異見); *setsuyu* (説諭); (from a superior in his official capacity) *kenseki* (譴責).

Reprove, t.v. *setsuyu* s; *imashimeru*; *shikaru*.

Reptile, n. *hacō-dōbutsu* (爬行動物).

Republic, n. *kyōwa-koku* (共和國); (form of govt.) *kyōwa-seitai* (共和政体).

Republican, a. *minsei-teki* (民政的) no.

..... party, *minsei-tō* (民政黨).

..... principles, *minsei-shugi* (民政主義).

Republicanism, n. *kyōwa-seiji* (共和政治); *minsei-seiji*.

Republication, n. (reprint) *saihan* (再版).

Republish, t.v. *saihan* s.

Repudiate, t.v. (disavow) *hinin* (非認) s; *mitomenai* [neg. of *mitome-ru*]; (refuse) *kyozetsu* (拒絕) s; (of debts) *no/shi-harai wo kyozeitsu* s.

Repudiation, n. (disavowal) *hinin*; (disclaiming) *kyozetsu*.

Repugnance, n. to feel to, *wo/iyagaru*; *wo/kenki* (嫌忌) s; *wo/itau*.

Repugnant, a. (inconsistent) *awanai*; *tekito* (適當) *shinai*; *sōō* (相應) *de nai*; (distasteful) *iyarashii*; *imawashii*.

Repulse, t.v. (refuse to listen to) *hane-tsuke-ru*; (an enemy) *oi-kaesu*; *gekita* (擊退) s; *oi-modosu*.

Repulse, n. *haibō* (敗亡).
to meet with a (mil.) *hai wo toru*; *make wo toru*; *haijuku* (敗退) s; (snub) *hane-tsukerare-ru*.

Repulsion, n. (physics) *sekiriyoku* (斥力).

I have a vague feeling of for that person, *ano hito wa mushi ga tsukanai*.

Repulsive, a. *iya na*; *yori-tsukena*; (to the sight) *mi-nikui*.

..... force, *kōkyoryoku* (抗拒力).

Repulsiveness, n. *iyarashii koto*; *mi-nikui koto*.

Repurchase, t.v. *kai-modosu*.

Repurchase, n. *kai-modoshi*.

Reputable, a. *hyōban no yoi*.

Reputation, n. *hyōban* (評判); *meiyo* (名譽); *meisei* (名聲); *myōmon* (名聞); *gwaibun* (外聞); (fame) *kōmei* (高名); (national prestige) *ishin* (威信); (of country or public body) *tai-men* (体面).

it affects the country's
kokka (國家) *no taimen ni kakawaru*.

to injure the of, *wo/chūshō* (中傷) s.

Repute, n. *meiyo*; *myōmon*.

Request, t.v. (wo of the thing, ni of the person) *negau*; *tanomu*; (formally apply for) *seikyū* (請求) s; *shōkwai* (照會) s; *irai* (依頼) s; (peremptorily) *yōkyū* (要求) s.

I your attendance, o *ide wo negaimasū*; go *rinselci* (臨席) *wo kou* [polite].

to one to do, *suru yō ni negau*.

to beed to do, *suru yō ni tanomare-ru*.

Request, n. *negai*; *tanomi*; (formal application) *seikyū*; *shōkwai*; *irai*.

I have a to make to you, *anata ni o negai*, or o *tanomi*, or go *irai*, ga *gozaimasū*.

is in (in credit) *wa* *hakekuchi ga ōi*; (in demand by purchasers) *wa* *ure-kuchi ga yoi*.

Requiem, n. *tsuitōsai* (追悼祭).

to say a (引道) *wo watasu*.

Require, t.v. (demand) *motome-ru*; *yōkyū* (要求) s; (need) *ni* — *ga/iru*; o *iriyo da* [politely, of another person]; *wo/yō* s; (must) expr. by double neg.; as, I you to do it, *zeshi sō shinakereba naranū*; expr. less emphatically by causative vb.; as, to one to make, *ni* — *wo koshiraesase-ru*.

if you it, o *iriyo nara*; go *nyūyō* (入用) *nara*.

its dispatch, *shikyū* (至急) *wo yō suru*.

Requirement, n. (that which is required) *iriyō no mono*.

Requisite, a. *hitsuyō* (必要) *na*; *nakereba naranu*.

not more than the amount of, *iriyō dake no*.

..... to do, *suru wo yō s.*

Requisites, n. (things) *hitsuyōhin* (必需品); (circumstances) *yōken* (要件).

Requisition, n. (application) *seikyū* (請求); (demand) *yōkyū* (要求); (mil.) *chōhatsu*.

on the of, *no seikyū ni yotte*.

..... for provisions, *ryōshoku-chōhatsu* (糧食徵發).

Requisition, t.v. (mil., as supplies) *chōhatsu s.*

Requisitioning, n. *chōhatsu* (徵發).

Requit, n. (in good or bad sense) *mukui*; (in good sense) *hōshū* (報酬); (in bad sense) *fulcushū* (復讐); *hempō* (返報).

in of, *no hōshū to shite*.

..... of a benefit, *on-gaeshi*.

Requite, t.v. *mukuyuru*; *kaesu*; (in good sense) *tsgunau*; (in bad sense) *hempō s*; (punish) *bassuru* (罰); (services) *no/hōshū wo s.*

Res, n. *judicata*, *icicetsu-jiken* (既決事件).

in re, *ni kwan* (關) *suru*; *ni tsuki no*.

Rescind, t.v. (a law) *haishi* (廢止) *s*; *hai s*; (an article of a law) *salcujo* (削除) *s*; *sanjo* (刪除) *s* [sometimes read *salcujo*]; (a contract) *kaajo* (解除) *s* [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; (a decision, etc.) *tori-kesu*.

Rescission, n. (of a law) *haishi*; (of a contract) *kaajo* [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; (of an article) *salcujo*; (of a decision, etc.) *tori-keshi*.

Rescript, n. Imperial *choku-go* (勅語); *shōchoku* (詔勅).

Rescued, t.v. *tasūke-ru*; *sukuu*; *kyū-jo* (救助) *s*; (besieged persons, etc.) *kyūen* (救援) *s*; (from poverty) *kyū-*

sai (救濟) *s*; (from the water) *tasūke-age-ru*; (as, from a burning house) *tasūke-dasu*; *sukui-dasu*.
to be d, *tasukaru*.

Rescue, n. *kyūjo*; *kyūen*.

Research, n. *kenkyū* (研究); *sen-saku* (穿鑿); *chōsa* (調查); *tori-shirabe*.

scientific *gakujutsu-kenkyū* (學術研究).

to makeses, *kenkyū s*; *shirabe-ru*; *sensaku s*.

Resemblance, n. *nita koto*; *niyori*; *ruiji* (類似) [of things].

there is a close *yoku nite oru*.

Resemble, t.v. (of persons and things) *ni/ni-ru*; (as, one disease another) *ni/ruiji s*.

.....s, *ni/nite oru*.

they each other exactly, *uri futatsu ni watta yō da*.

to slightly, *ni/ni-yoru*.

Resembling, a. *ni nita*; *ni ni-yotta*; (in symptoms, etc.) *ni ruiji shita*.

Resent, t.v. *icidōru*; *okori-tsukeru*; (in the sense of considering insolent) *ikikcai ni omou*.

Resentful, a. to feel *urami wo idaku*.

Resentment, n. *urami*; *icon* (遺憾).

to feel against, *wo/uramu*.

Reservation, n. (mental, the act) *kakushi-oku koto*; (a thought not expressed) *oku-i* (奥意); (land reserved for exclusive habitation) *tokkyochi* (特居地); (of a right) *ryūho* (留保) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *horyū*.

without *fulcuzō* (腹藏) *na-ku*; *kokoro-oki naku*.

Reserve, t.v. (put by) *totte oku*; (make reservation of a right, etc.) *ryūho s* [Civ. Pro.]; *horyū s*; (except) *nokele oku*; (a compartment in a train) *kai-ki-ru*; (an apartment, etc.) *maemotte oku*.

to for, *ni/totte oku*.

to judgment, *hanketsu wo yūyo* (猶豫) *s*.

Reserve, n. (act of excepting) *nokete oku koto*; (a store) *takuwae*; *yobi* (豫備); (caution) *enryo* (遠慮); (reticence) *chimmoku* (沈黙); (troops on field of battle) *go-dzume*; *yobi*.

first (mil.), *yobi-hei* (豫備兵);

second *kōbi-hei* (後備兵).

legal (of a company), *hōtei-jumbikin* (法定準備金).

liability (of an Insurance Co.), *sekinin-jumbikin* (責任準備金).

..... **fund**, *jumbi-kin* [Com. Co.];

tsumitate-kin; *yobi-kin*.

..... **price**, *kakushi-nedan*; *saitei-kyōbai-kaigaku* (最低裁賣價額) [Civ. Pro.].

specie *seikwa-jumbi* (正貨準備).

to maintain *chimmoku wo mamoru*.

without *fukuzō* (腹藏) *naku*; *kaku-i* (隔意) *naku*.

Reserve, a. *yobi no*; *jumbi no*.

Reserved, a. and p. p. (not frank) *oku-i* (奥意) *no shirenū*; *soko-i no shirenū*; (reticent) *chimmoku na*; (shy) *uchiki na*; (of a carriage of which all the seats are engaged) *kaishi-keiri no*.

..... **seats**, *yakusoku-dzumi no seki*.

Reservoir, n. (for water) *chosuichi* (貯水池); *chosuigo*; *ike*; *midzu-dame*; (for oil, etc.) *chozōjo* (貯藏所); *ryū-chijo* (留置所).

Reset, t.v. (stones) *ire-naosu*; *hame-naosu*; (type) *kumi-naosu*.

Re-ship, t.v. *tsumi-kaesu*.

Re-ship, i.v. *mata nori-ikomu*.

Re-shipment, n. *tsumi-kaeshi*.

Reside, i.v. *oru*; (permanently) *sumau*; *jūkyō* (住居) *s*; *ei-jū* (永住) *s*; *kyōjū s*; (temporarily) *kyoryū* (居留) *s*; *kyōyū* (寄留) *s*; *gūkyō* (寓居) *s*; (for short stay) *tōryū* (逗留) *s*; *taizai* (滞在) *s*; (of an official in a foreign country) *chūzai* (駐在) *s*.

Residence, n. (act of residing, permanently) *jūkyō* [Civ. Pro.]; (temporarily) *kyōyū*; *kari-zumai*; *gūkyō*;

(short stay) *tōryū*; *tairyū* (滞留); (abode) *sumai*; *taku*; *kyotaku* (住宅).

official *kwantei* (官邸);

kwansha (官舎); *kwantaku* (官宅).

place of permanent *jūsho* (住所) [Civ. Pro.].

private *jítaku* (自宅).

Resident, n. *kyoryūnin*; (at a native Court) *jimukwan* (事務官); *bemmu-kwan* (辨務官).

..... **s**, *kyoryūmin* (居留民).

foreign **s**, *zairyū-gwaikokujin* (在留外國人), or *gwaijin*; *kyoryū-gwaikokujin*.

old *nagaku*, or *furuku*, *ita hito*.

Resident, a. **at**, *ni zairyū suru*; (of an Envoy) *chūzai* (駐在) *no*; *chūsatsu* (駐割) *no* [following name of place]; (of a Consul, etc.) *zairyū no* [following name of place]; *zai-* [name of place] *no*.

Minister *benri-kōshi* (辨理公使).

Residuary legatee, *zanyō-juisha* (殘餘受遺者).

Residue, n. *nokori*; *zambutsu* (殘物); (of an estate) *zanyō-zaisan* (殘餘產財); (of gunpowder) *† yojin* (餘燼).

Residium, n. *kasu*.

Re-sign, t.v. *ni/kimei* (記名) *shi-naosu*.

Resign, t.v. (an office) *ji* (辭) *s*; (a claim) *hōki* (拋棄) *s*; (an intention) *yosu*; *yame-ru*; (rank) *henjō* (返上) *s*.

to **one's self to**, *ni/makaseru*; **as, we should in all things** **ourselves to the will of God**, *banji* (万事) *Kami-sama no mi-kokoro ni makaseru mono da*.

Resign, i.v. (from office) *jishoku* (辭職) *s*.

to **from**, *wo/hiku*.

Resignation, n. (act of) *jitai* (辭退); (of office) *jishoku*; *taishoku* (退職); (letter of) *jihyō* (辭表); *jishoku-negai*; (prompted by the Auths.)

yushi-menkwan (諭旨免官); (acquiescence) *alcirame*; *dannen* (斷念); (submission) *kifuku* (歸服).

general (of Ministers), *sō-jishoku* (總辭職).

to send in one's, *jishoku wo negau*; *jihyō wo dasu*, or *lei* (呈) *s.*

Resigned, *a. to be*, *akiramete oru*; *wa|alcirame ga tsuku*; *dannen s.*

Resignedly, *adv. akiramete*; *dannen shite.*

Resin, *n. yani.*

pine, *matsu-yani.*

Resinous, *a. yani no ōi.*

Resist, *t.v. ni|sakarau*; *ni|somuku*; (offer forcible resistance) *ni|temukau*; *ni|teikō* (抵抗) *s*; *ni|tekitai* (敵對) *s*; (cold) *ni|tae-ru.*

Resist, *i.v. sakarau*; *somuku*; *teikō s*; *tekitai s*; *hamukau*; (as, a hard body) *te-gotae s*; *wa|te-gotae ga aru.*

Resistance, *n. teikō*; *te-mukai*; *sakarai*; *kōkyō* (抗拒); (as, of a hard body) *te-gotae.*
to offer (of a body), *te-gotae s.*

Resistless, *a. fusegi no dekinai*; *fusegi no tsukanu*; *kōkyō no dekinai*; *hamukawarenai*; (inevitable) *noppiki naranū.*

Resolute, *a. kokoro no shikkari shita*; *ki-dzuyoi*; *omoi-kiri no yoi*; *kwadān* (果斷) *no aru.*

Resolutely, *adv. ki-dzuyoku*; *omoi-kitte*; *danzen* (斷然).

Resoluteness, *n. ki-dzuyoi koto*; *kokoro no shikkari shita koto*; *omoi-kiri no yoi koto.*

Resolution, *n. (firmness) kesshin* (決心); *kakugo* (覺悟); *kwadān* (果斷); *eidan* (英斷); (purpose formed) *kesshin*; *kakugo*; (math.) *bunkai* (分解); (proposed to a meeting) *ketsugian* (決議案); (adopted by a meeting) *ketsugi.*

to pass *s as to*, *wo|ketsugi s.*

Resolve, *t.v. (a problem) toku*; *handan* (判斷) *s*; (doubts) *toku*; *harasu*; (compounds) *banri* (分離) *s.*

to be *d* (of doubts), *hyōkai* (水解) *s*; *hyōshaku* (水釋) *s*; *toke-ru.*

to be *d to*, *yō ni*, or *koto ni*, *kesshin shite oru*; *to|omoi-tsumeru*; (of something unpleasant) *kakugo shite oru.*

to *that*, or *to*, *yō ni*, or *koto ni*, *kime-ru*; *kessuru*; *kettei* (決定) *s*; (after formal deliberation) *yō ni*, or *koto ni*, *ketsugi s*; *kettei s.*

to *itself* (of a difficulty), *toke-ru*; *naku naru.*

to *itself into*, *ni|kichaku* (歸着) *s*; as, *it has now* *d itself into a question of money*, *mō kinsen* (金錢) *no mondai* (問題) *ni kichaku shita.*

Resolve, *i.v. (form a resolve) kime-ru*; *kesshin s*; *kessuru*; *omoi-kiru.*
to *on* (in assembly), *wo|giketsu* (議決) *s.*

Resolve, *n. kesshin*; *kakugo.*
to form a, *kesshin s.*

Resonance, *n. hibiki*; *hankeyō* (反響).

Resonant, *a. (of the voice) ne no tsuyoi*; *hibiki-wataru.*

Resort, *i.v. to* *to*, (visit frequently) *ni|kayou*; (a course of action) *ni|oyobu.*
to *to force*, *wanryoku* (腕力) *ni uttae-ru.*

Resort, *n. (haunt) shūgōchi* (集合地); *shūgō no tokoro*; (that to which one looks for help) *tanomi.*

last, *saigo* (最期) *no shudan* (手段).

place of public, *hito no yori-atsumaru tokoro.*

summer, *hisho-chi* (避暑地).

Resound, *i.v. hibiku.*

Resource, *n. (expedient) kufū* (工風); *shudan* (手段); *hōhō* (方法).

..... *s*, (of a country) *fugen* (富源); *zaigen* (財源); (pecuniary means) *shiryoku* (實力); *shinshō* (身上); *shindai* (身代).

have no but to, *suru yori hoka*, or *shiyō*, or *shikata*, *wa nai*.

last, v. **Resort**.

reading is a great, *hon wo miru no ga ii nagusami da*.

Resourceful, a. *sakuryaku* (策略) *ni tonde oru*.

Resourcefulness, n. *sakuryaku ni tonde oru koto*.

Resourceless, a. (of a country) *fugen no nai*; (of an individual) *shiryōku no nai*; *mu-shiryōku* (無資力) *no*.

Respect, t.v. (as, persons) *tatobu*; *sonkei* (尊敬) *s*; (as, an injunction) *mamoru*; *omonji-ru*; (as, another's rights) *sonchō* (尊重) *s*.

ass, *no koto wa*; *ni tsuite wa*.

Respect, n. (esteem) *uyamai*; *son-kei*.

.....s, *kei-i* (敬意); in order to pay one'ss, *kei wo hyō* (表) *suru tame*.

in alls, *doko kara mite mo*; *bantan* (萬端); *banji* (萬事).

in somes, *ikura ka*; *dolco ka*.

in this one, *kono itten* (一點) *ni tsuite wa*.

to be wanting in, *rei* (禮) *ni kake-ru*.

to pay one'ss to, *no/kigen* (機嫌) *wo ukagau*; (to the Emperor) *tenki* (天機) *wo ukagau*.

with be it said, *osore nagara*.

with to, *ni tsuite*; *ni kwan-shite*; *ni tsuki*.

Respectability, n. *hinkō* (品行) *no tadashii koto*.

Respectable, a. (in appearance) *iya-shikaranū*; *iyashiku nai*; (of character) *hinkō-tadashii*; *hinkō-hōsei* (品行方正) *na*; (moderately good) *kanari no*.

Respectably, adv. to be dressed, *iyashikaranū nari wo shite oru*; *ii nari wo shite oru*.

Respectful, a. *teinei* (丁寧) *na*.

Respectfully, adv. *teinei ni*; *tsutsu-shinde*; *osore-itte*.

Respecting, prep. *ni tsuite*; *ni kwan-shite*.

Respective, a. *sore-zore no*; *ono-ono sono*; *sore-zore* [used as an adverb].

Respectively, adv. *sore-zore*.

Respiration, n. *kokyū* (呼吸); *icidzukai*.

Respiratory, a. function, *kokyū-kinō* (呼吸機能).
..... organs, *kokyūki* (呼吸器).

Respire, i.v. *iki wo s*; *kokyū s*.

Respite, n. (delay) *hi-nobe*; *yūyo* (猶豫); *enki* (延期); (temporary intermission) *yasumi*; (leisure) *hima*; (reprieve from the death penalty) *shikui-shikō* (死刑執行) *no enki*.

Respite, t.v. (postpone execution of) *no/shikui-shikō wo nobasu*; *no/shi-oki wo nobasu*.

Resplendency, n. (lit.) *hikari*; (fig.) *kagayaki*; *kwōki* (光輝).

Resplendent, a. (lit.) *hikaru*; (fig.) *kagayaku*.

Resplendently, adv. *hikatte*; *kagayaite*.

Respond, i.v. (answer) *kotae-ru*; (be affected) *kanji-ru*.

to to (act in response), *ni/ōji-ru* (應).

Respondent, n. (in Court of Appeal) *hi-kōsonin* (被控訴人) [Civ. Pro.]; (in Supreme Court) *hi-jōkokunin* (被上告人).

Response, n. *henji* (返辭); *kwaitō* (回答); (of congregation) *ōtō* (應答).

in to, *ni kolaete*; (assent, compliance) *ni ōjite*.

Responsibility, n. *seme*; *sekinin* (責任); *futan* (負擔).
on one's own, *dokudan* (獨斷) *de*.

Responsible, a. *sekinin no aru.*

person, (for particular duty) *kalcari no hito*; (for an act) *sekininsha* (責任者); (bound to do a particular act) *gimusha* (義務者).
 to be, *tantō* (擔當) *s*; *tannin* (擔任) *s*.
 to hold one's self for, *no/ seme ni ninji-ru*; to be held for, *no/sekinin wo ou*.
 to make one's self for, *wo/ hiki-ukeru*.
 to occupy a post, *jūnin* (重任) *wo obiru*.

Responsive, a. to, *ni ōjiru.***Rest, i.v.** *yasumu*; *kyūsoku* (休息) *s*; *kyūkei* (休憩) *s*.

its with you, *go ryōken-shidai* (量見次第) *da*.
 to a moment, *hito ilci wo tsuku*.
 to on, (a base) *ni/suete aru*; (of a small object) *ni/anchi* (安置) *s*.
 to with (as, responsibility for an act), *ni/ilci* (歸) *s*.

Rest, t.v. *yasumeru*; *kyūsoku saseru*.

to one's chin on one's hand, *ayo wo sasae-ru*.

Rest, n. (remainder) *ato*; *nokori*; (repose) *yasumi*; *kyūsoku*; *kyūkei*; (security) *anshin* (安心); (room, as for rikishamen) *kyūsokujo* (休息所); (a support) *dai* (臺); (billiards)*; (mus.) *yasumi-fu*; *kyūshi-fu* (休止符).

arm, *kyōkuroku* (曲录).
 sword, *katana-kae*.

Restaurant, n. *ryōriya* (料理屋); *inshokuten* (飲食店); (tea-house) *chaya*.**Restful, a.** *kansei* (閑靜) *na*.**Restitution, n.** (act of restoring) *kwaifuku* (回復); (of money) *shōkwan* (償還); (indemnification) *tsugunai*; *baishō* (賠償).**Restive, a.** horse, *abare-ūma*.
 to be, *abare-ru*.

Restless, a. to be, *jitto shinai*; (mentally) expr. by neg. of *ochitsuku*; *sowa-sowa s*; (fig., as, of the population) *fuon* (不穩) *de aru*; *dōyō* (動搖) *s*.
 he passed a night, *yodōshi ochitsukarenai datta*.

Restlessly, adv. *sowa-sowa shite*.**Restlessness, n.** *fuon no ari-sama*; (of a person) *sowa-sowa suru koto*.**Re-stock, t.v.** (a river, etc.) *ni* — *wo ire-naosu*.

to a shop, *mata shi-ire wo s*; *mata kai-ire wo s*.

Restoration, n. (repairs) *shi-naoshi*; *shufuku* (修復); (of peace, friendship) *kwaifuku* (回復); (of health) *kwaifuku* (快復); (of goods) *henkwan* (返還); *hempu* (返付); (of territory) *kwapu* (還付); (of institutions) *sailō* (再興); (to the throne) *fukuso* (復祚); (of a damaged railway line, etc.) *fukukyu* (復舊).

the, (of the Mikado's authority in 1863) *ishin* (維新); *go isshin*; *ōsei-fukko* (王政復古); (in the middle ages) *chūkō* (中興).

Restorative, n. *kitsulke-gusuri*; *kō-funzai* (興奮劑).**Restore, t.v.** *moto no tōri ni s*; (repair) *naosu*; *tsukurou*; (buildings) *shufuku* (修復) *s*; *shūchiku* (修築) *s*; (a picture, etc.) *ni/te-ire wo s*; (give back) *kaesu*; *modosu*; *henkwan s*; *hempu s*; (territory, town) *kwapu s*; (peace, friendship) *kwaifuku s*; (a cancelled item, esp. in budget) *fukkwatsu* (復活) *s*.

to bed, (communications, condition of things) *fukukyu* (復舊) *s*; *kyū* (舊) *ni fuku s*; (to health) *zenkwa* (全快) *s*; *kwaifuku* (快復) *s*; *hombuku* (本復) *s*; (from a faint) *ilci wo fuki-kaesu*.

to bed to life, *yomi-gaeru*; *sosei* (蘇生) *s*.

to peace, (between individuals) *naka-naori wo s*; (between countries) *heira* (平和) *wo kwaifuku s*.

Restrain, t.v. *osae-ru*; *tome-ru*; *sashi-tome-ru*; *seishi* (制止) *s*; *sei s*; (fig., fetter) *sokubaku* (束縛) *s*; *kō-soku* (拘束) *s*.

to one's anger, *ikari wo osae-ru*.

to one's self, *tsutsushimu*; I cannot myself, *gaman* (我慢) *ga dekinai*; I onlyed myself with difficulty, *yatto gaman shita*.

Restraint, n. (obstacle) *sashi-tsukae*; (act of restraining) *seishi* (制止); *sashi-tomeru koto*; (of liberty) *sokubaku*; *kōsoku* (拘束); (restriction) *seigen* (制限); (constraint) *kyū-kutsu* (窮風).

the of public opinion, *shakwai* (社會) *no seisai* (制裁).

without , *uchi-akete*; *enryo* (遠慮) *naiku*.

Restrict, t.v. (limit) *seigen s*; *ni/kagiri wo tsukeru*; (a person's liberties, trade) *kensoku* (檢束) *s*; *sokubaku s*; *kōsoku s*.

Restriction, n. (limitation) *seigen* (制限); (on trade, freedom, etc.) *sokubaku* (束縛); *kōsoku* (拘束).

Restrictive, a. *kōsoku-teki* (拘束的) *no*.

Result, n. *nariyuki*; *kekkuwa* (結果); *kekkyoku* (結局); (of an experiment, analysis, etc.) *seiseki* (成績).

as a natural , *shizen* (自然) *no ikioi de*.

as a of mutual concessions, *tagai ni yudzuri-atta sue*, or *kekkuwa to shite*.

final , *agaku no hate*.

good s, *kō-kekkuwa* (好結果); *jōshubi* (上首尾).

in the , *kekkyoku*; *tsumaru tokoro*; *tsui ni*.

without , *nan no kō mo naku*; *mukō* (無効) *ni*; *munashiku*.

Result, i.v. to from, *ni/okoru*; *ni/yurai* (由來) *s*; *yori/shōji-ru*. to in, *wo/shōji-ru* (生); *wo/kitasu*; *ni/owaru*.

Resultant, a. *sono kekkuwa no*. from, *yori shōjiru*.

Resume, t.v. *tori-kaesu*; *tori-modosu*; *tori-ageru*; (take up again) *mata hajime-ru*; (continue) *tsudzukeru*.

Resume, i.v. (recommence) *mata hajimaru*.

Résumé, n. *tekiyō* (摘要); *tairyaku* (大略); *yōryō* (要領).

Resumption, n. *tori-ageru koto*; (of trade, etc.) *saikwai* (再回).

Resurrection, n. *yomi-gaeri*; *fukukwatsu* (復活).

Resuscitate, t.v. *ikasu*; *ni/iki wo fukikae-sase-ru*; (fig.) *saikō* (再興) *s*.

Resuscitation, n. *fukukō* (復興); (as, of an extinct family) *saikō* (再興) [Civ. Co.].

Retail, n. *ko-uri* [Com. Co.].

Retail, t.v. *ko-uri s*; *no/ko-uri wo s*; *uke-uri s*; *mata-uri s*.

Retail, a. dealer, *kouri-shō*; *ko-akindo*; *kouri-nin*.

..... trade, *kouri-akina*.

to sell , *no/ko-uri wo s*.

Retailer, n. *kouri-shō*; *ko-akindo*; *kouri-nin*.

Retain, t.v. (keep back) *totte oku*; *tome-oku*; (continue to hold) *motsu*; *tamotsu*; (withhold) *osae-ru*; (keep in pay) *kakae-ru*; (counsel, etc.) *tanonde oku*.

Retainer, n. (fee to lawyer) (*bengoshi no*) *sharei* (謝禮); *ashidome-kin*; *bengoryō* (辯護料); (feudal) *kerai* (家來); *kashin*; (of the *Shōgun*) *go kenin* (御家人); (*Shōgun's* immediate vassal) *hatamoto*; (of a *Daimyō*) *kerai*; *hanshi* (藩士); (a *Daimyō's* as dist. from the *Shōgun's*) *baishin* (陪臣).

Retake, t.v. *tori-kaesu*; *tori-modosu*; *kwaifuku* (回復) *s*.

Retaliate, i.v. *ishu-greshi wo s*; *ishu* (意趣) *wo kaesu*; *fukushū* (復讐) *s*; *hempō* (返報) *s*.

Retaliation, n. *ishu-gaeshi*; *fukushū*; *hempō*.

Retaliatory, a. *fukushū-tekki* (復讐的) *no*.

..... *tariff*, *hōfulcu-kwanzei* (報復關稅).

Retard, t.v. *todokōrase-ru*; (impede) *samatage-ru*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s*.

to beed (of a work), *todokō-ru*; *chitai* (遲滯) *s*; *shūtai* (滯滯) *s*; *nagabilcu*.

to beed by, *no tame ni/okure-ru*.

Retch, i.v. *wa[mukai-ke ga s*; *wa]mune ga mukatsuku*.

Retention, n. (retentiveness) *haji-ryoku* (把持力).

..... of the urine, *hitsuonyōbyō* (泌尿病).

Retentive, a. he has a memory, *kioku no tashilca na hito da*.

Retepore, n. *.

Reticence, n. *chimmoku* (沈黙); *mugon* (無言).

Reticent, a. *mu-kuchi na*; *chimmolcu wo mamoru*; *mugon na*.

Reticulated, a. *ami-me no*; *ami-gata no*; *ami no yō ni natta*.

Reticulation, n. *ami-gata*; *ami-me*.

Reticule, n. *shingen-bukuro*.

Re-tiling, n. *fuki-kae*.

Retina, n. *mōmakcu*.

Retinitis, n. *mōmakuen* (網膜炎).

Retinispora, n. r. *obtusa*, *hi no ki*.
r. *pisifera*, *sawara*.

Retinue, n. o *tomo*; *jūsha*; *dzuījūsha* (隨從者); *kojū* (扈從); *tomo-mawari*; (attached to royal visitor during his stay) *seppa-gakari*; *seppa-in*.

A. and his (of distinguished traveller), *A. no ikkō* (一行).
with a small, *bikō* (微行) *de*.

Retire, t.v. (withdraw from circulation) *tori-age-ru*; *hiki-age-ru*; (from

service) *taishoku* (退職) *sase-ru* [permanently]; *ni/hishoku* (非職) *wo meiji-ru* [temporarily].

to bed, (temporarily: of permanent officials) *kyūshoku* (休職) *wo meizerare-ru*; (of others) *hishoku wo meizerare-ru*; (permanently) *taishoku*, or *menkwan* (免官), *wo meizerare-ru*; (dismissed) *menshoku* (免職) *wo meizerare-ru*.

Retire, i.v. (withdraw) *hiki-toru*; (from superior's presence) *sagaru*; (retreat) *taikyaku* (退却) *s*; *taikyo* (退去) *s*; (from service) *mi wo hiku*; *taishoku s*; (from a company) *taisha* (退社) *s*.

to from active life, *inryo* (隱居) *s*.

to to, *ni/hiki-age-ru*.

to to bed, *toko ni tsuku*.

Retired, a. and p.p. (of a place) *hissori shita*; (from service, permanently) *taishoku*; as, commander, *taishoku-shōshō* (退職少將); (temporarily) *hishoku*; (temporarily: of army or naval officer) *hiyaku* (非役).

..... list, *taishokuin-mokuroku* (退職員目錄).

Retirement, n. (from active life) *inryo* (隱居); (from service, at one's own request) *igwan-menkwan* (依願免官); (at instance of superior) *yūshimenkwan* (諭旨免官); (permanent) *taishoku* (退職); (temporary) *hishoku* (非職); (by dismissal) *menshoku* (免職).

Retiring, a. (of disposition) *uchiki na*; *hikkomi-gachi no*.

..... allowance, *tainryō* (退職料).

..... pension, *taishoku-onkyū* (退職恩給).

..... room, *kyūkeishitsu* (休憩室).

Retort, t.v. *ii-kaesu*.

Retort, n. *uke-kotae*; *sokutō* (速答); *uri-kotoba ni kai-kotoba*; (vessel) *rambiki*.

Retouch, t.v. (photo., etc.) *ni/te wo ire-ru*.

Retrace, t.v. (mentally) *kwaiko* (回顧) *s*; *saka-nobotte mi-ru*.

to one's steps, *moto no michi wo.kaeru*.

Retract, t.v. (draw back) *hikkomasu*; (a declaration) *tori-kesu*; *ii-kaeru*; *ii-naosu*.

Retractile, a. *hikkomasu koto no dekiru*.

Retranslate, t.v. *yaku shi-naosu*.

Retreat, i.v. *hiki-toru*; *hikkaesu*; (of an army) *taikyaku* (退却) *s*; *taikyo* (退去) *s*; *shirizoku*; *taijin* (退陣) *s* [obs.].

Retreat, n. (from active life) *inkyō*; (place) *inkyō-jo* (隱居所); (of an army) *taikyaku*; (refuge from danger) *hinan-jo* (避難所); (bugle-call: return to barracks) *kiei-rappa* (歸營喇叭); (in action) *taikyaku no rappa*.
summer, *hishochi* (避暑地).
to beat a mutual, *ai-biki s*.
to cover the of, *no/taikyaku wo engo* (掩護) *s*.

Retrench, t.v. *herasu*; *kiri-tsumeru*; *habuku*.
to expenses, v. **Retrench** i.v.

Retrench, i.v. *kenyaku* (儉約) *s*; *setsuyaku* (節約) *s*; *setsugen* (節減) *s*; (live quietly) *shisso ni kurasu*.

Retrenchment, n. *kenyaku*; *setsugen*; *setsuyaku*.

Re-trial, n. *saishin* (再審).

Retribution, n. *mulku*; *bachi*; *ōhō* (應報).

Retrievable, a. *tori-kaeshi no dekiru*.

Retrieval, n. *kwaifuku* (回復).

Retrieve, t.v. *tori-kaesu*; *kwaifulku* *s*; (of a dog) *hirotte kuru*.
cannot bed, *wa/tori-kaeshi ga tsukanū*.

Retriever, n. *.

Retrocede, t.v. *kwampu s*.

Retrocession, n. *kwampu* (還付).

Retrograde, i.v. *ato-modori s*; *taihō* (退步) *s*.

Retrograde, a. *taihō-telci* (退步的) *no*.

Retrogression, n. (lit. and fig.) *ato-modori*; (fig.) *taihō*.

Retrogressive, a. *taihō-telci no*.

Retrospection, n. *kaeri-miru koto*; *kwaiko* (回顧); *kwaisō* (回想).

Retrospective, a. *kiō* (既往) *ni saka-noboru*; *kwaiko-telci* (回顧的) *no*.

Retrospectively, adv. *saka-nobotte*.

Return, i.v. *kaeru*; *modoru*.

to home, (to one's country) *kuni e kaeru*; *kiokoku* (歸國) *s*; (to one's native place) *kunimoto e kaeru*; *sato e kaeru*.

to to Japan (said by a Japanese), *keichō* (歸朝) *s*.

to to one's allegiance, *ki-jun* (歸順) *s*.

to to one's original employer (of a dismissed servant), *kisan* (歸參) *s*; to be allowed to (to one's original employer), *wa/kisan ga kanau*.

to to one's original family, *fulcuseki* (復籍) *s* [Civ. Co.].

Return, t.v. *kaesu*; *modosu*; *henkyaku* (返却) *s*; *henkwan* (返還) *s*; *hempu* (返付) *s*; (a member) *sen-shutsu* (選出) *s*; *senkyō* (選舉) *s*.

to a call (or other civility), *tōrei* (答禮) *s*; *henrei* (返禮) *s*.

to an answer, *hentō* (返答) *s*.

to good for evil, *aku ni mukuyuru ni zen wo motte s*; *zen* (善) *de aku* (惡) *ni mukuru*.

Return, n. (act) *kaeri*; (of the Emperor) *kwangyo* (還御); *go kwankō* (還幸); (to one's country) *kiokoku*; (restoration) *henkwan*; *hempu*; (re-quital) *hempō* (返報); *hōshū* (報酬); (profit) *mōke*; *ribun* (利分); (report) *hōkokoku*; *hōkokusho* (報告書) [written].

casualty, *shishōhyō* (死傷表).

..... call, *henrei*; *tōrei*.
 postcard, *ōfuku-hagaki*.
 ticket, *ōfuku-gippu* (往復切符).
 thes are still incomplete,
shirabe ga mada tsukanai.

Returned, a. soldiers, *ki-
 kwanhei* (歸還兵); *kikokuhei* (歸國
 兵).

Returning-officer, n. (election)
senkyō-kwanrisha (選舉管理者).

Reveal, t.v. (disclose) *arawasu*;
akasu; (expose discreditable secret)
bakuro (曝露) *s*; (of a deity) *tsuge-
 ru*; *jigen* (示顯) *s*.

.....ed religion, *mokushikyō* (默
 示教).

to beed, *araware-ru*; (of a
 crime, etc.) *rolcen* (露顯) *s*.

Réveillé, n. (morning-bugle) *keishō-
 rappa* (起床喇叭).

Revel, i.v. *saka-mori wo s*.
 to in, *ni/fuker-ru*.

Revelation, n. (theol.) *mokushi*.
 Book of, *mokushiroku* (默示
 錄).
 divine, *kami no shirase*;
kami no o tsuge; *go takusen* (御託
 宣); *jigen* (示顯).

Revelry, n. *saka-mori no sawagi*.

Revenge, t.v. (the person wronged)
no/kataki wo utsu; (the act) *fukushū*
 (復讐) *s*; *hempō* (返報) *s*.

to one's self, *fukushū s*;
ishu-gaeshi wo s; *ada wo kaesu*.

Revenge, n. *ishu-gaeshi*; *fukushū*;
 (for kinsman's murder) *kataki-uchi*.

Revengeful, a. *urami-bukai*; *shū-
 nen-bukai*; *kara no ienai*.

Revengefully, adv. *urami-bukaku*;
shūnen-bukaku.

Revengefulness, n. *urami-bukai*
ikoto; *shūnen*-(執念)-*bukai ikoto*.

Revenger, n. *fukushūsha* (復讐者);
kataki wo utsu hito.

Revenue, n. (of an individual) *sho-
 toku* (所得); *agari-daka*; *shūnyū* (收
 入); (of the State) *sainyū*.

..... and expenditure (of the
 State), *sainyū-saishutsu* (歳入歳出).

..... office, (tax administration
 bureau) *zeimu-kantokukyoku* (稅務
 監督局); (solely for the collection
 of taxes) *zeimusho* (稅務署).

..... officer, (taxing) *shūnyūyaku*
 (收入役); (collector) *shūzei-kwanri*
 (收稅官吏).

sources of, *zaigen* (財
 源).

Revenue-stamp, n. *shūnyū-inshi*
 (收入印紙).

Reverberate, t.v. (light, heat) *han-
 sha s*.

Reverberate, i.v. (of sound) *hibiku*;
hankyō s; *tdoroku*; *tdoroki-wata-
 ru*.

Reverberation, n. (of sound)
hibiki; *hankyō* (反響); (of light or
 heat) *hansha* (反射).

Revere, t.v. *uyamau*; *agame-ru*;
sonkei (尊敬) *s*.

Reverence, n. *uyamai*; (towards
 God) *keishin* (敬神); (in demeanour)
seishuku (靜肅).

to make a, *keirei* (敬禮) *wo
 s*; *o jigū wo s*.

Reverence, t.v. *uyamau*; *sonkei s*;
sonkyō (尊敬) *s*.

Reverend, a. (Christian) *; (Budd-
 hist) *shaku* (釋); *shi* (師).

Reverent, a. (humble) *kenson* (謙遜)
na.

to be (in behaviour), *seishuku*
ni s; *tsutsushimu*; *seishuku wo
 mamoru*.

Reverential, a. *uyayashii*.

Reverentially, adv. *uyayashiku*.

Reverie, n. to be in a, *uttori*
to shite oru; *utsutsu ni natte oru*;
bōtto shite oru.

Reversal, n. (of judgment) *tori-
 keshi*; *haki* (破棄); (of objects) *abe-
 kobe ni suru ikoto*; *hantai ni suru
 ikoto*.

Reverse, t.v. (change totally) *maru de ura-hara ni s*; *hantai* (反對) *ni s*; (turn so as to face in opposite direction) *mukō e mawasu*; (turn upside down) *fuse-ru*; *abe-kobe ni s*; (subvert) *hikokuri-kaesu*; (turn so that inside is outside or underside uppermost) *ura-gaesu*; (an engine) *ato e modosu*; *gyaku-modoshi ni s*; (a judgment) *tori-kesu*; *haki* (破棄) *s*.

Reverse, n. (contrary) *hantai*; *ura-hara*; (misfortune) *wazawai*; *sainan* (災難); (back side) *ura*; *rimen* (裏面).
to meet with a (of fortune) *rajun ga kawaru*; *gyaku-un* (逆運) *ni mukau*; (losses) *shippai* (失敗) *ni au*; (defeat) *hai wo toru*.

Reverse, a. *hantai no*; *urahara no*.

Reversed, p.p. *hantai ni natta*; (of a judgment) *tori-keshi ni natta*; *haki ni natta*.

Reversely, adv. *utte kawatte*.

Reversible, a. (folding both ways, as, a screen) *ori-kaeshi no dekiru*.

Reversing, a. (of gear) *handō* (反動) *no*.

Reversion, n. (of ownership, etc.) *kizoku* (歸屬); (of succession) *jii-sōzokuken* (次位相續權).

Reversionary, a. interest, *fulkciken* (復歸權).

Revert, i.v. *tachi-modoru*; *tachi-kaeru*; *ni/fuku s*; (of ownership, etc.) *kizoku* (歸屬) *s* [Civ. Co.].

to to its old state, *kyū* (舊) *ni fuku* (復) *s*.

Revetment, n. *soto-gakoi*; † *hifuku* (被覆).

Revictual, t.v. *ni/ryōshoku* (糧食) *wo hokuyū* (補給) *s*.

Review, t.v. (the past) *kwaiko s*; (a book) *hihyō s*; (re-examine) *shirabenaosu*; *saishin* (再審) *s*; (troops) *kenetsu* (檢閱) *s*.

to troops, *eppei* (閱兵) *s*; (of the Emperor) *kwanpeishiki wo okonawaseraru*.

Review, n. (retrospective survey) *kwaiko* (回顧); (critique) *hihyō* (批

評); (magazine) *hyōron*; *hyōron-zasshi* (評論雜誌); (of troops, by the Sovereign) *kwanpeishiki* (觀兵式).
naval (attended by the Sovereign), *kwankanshiki* (觀艦式).

Reviewer, n. *hihyōka* (批評家).

Reville, t.v. *soshiru*; *bari* (罵詈) *s*; *nonoshiru*; *akkō* (惡口) *s*.

Reviling, n. *bari*; *akkō*.

Revise, t.v. *tadasu*; (manuscript) *teisei* (訂正) *s*; (proofs) *kyōgō* (校合) *s*; *kōsei* (校正) *s*; (amend) *kaisei* (改正) *s*; *aratameru*.

.....d and enlarged (edition, etc.), *zōho-teisei* (增補訂正) *no*.

.....d tariff, *kaisei-zeiritsu* (改正稅率).

Revision, n. *kaisei*; (appeal to court of second instance) *jōcoku* (上告) [Civ. Pro.]; (renewal of procedure) *saishin* (再審) [Cr. Pro.]; (of proofs) *kōsei*; *kyōgō*.

Revival, n. (of learning, art, religion) *saikō* (再興); *fulcukō* (復興); *fulkwaatsu* (復活); (of trade) *kwaifuku* (回復); *shinkō* (振興); *saikwai* (再圓); (of a subject of discussion, fashion, etc.) *sailkwaatsu* (再活).

Revive, i.v. (recover life) *yomi-gaeru*; *iki-kaeru*; *sosei* (蘇生) *s*; (from a faint) *iki wo fulci-kaesu*; (of one's spirits) *ki ga hittatsu*; (of trade) *mata kwappatsu* (活潑) *ni naru*; *shinkō s*; (from a state of neglect) *futa-tabi okoru*; *saikō s*; *fulcukō s*; *fulkwaatsu s*.

the market has d, *shijō* (市場) *ga hiki-tatte kita*.

Revive, t.v. (bring to life) *ike-kaesu*; (from a faint) *ni/iki wo fulci-kaesaseru*; (renew) *futa-tabi okosu*; (bring into operation again, as, a suspended constitution) *fulkwaatsu* (復活) *s*.

Revivor, n. *genjō-kwaifuku* (原狀回復) [Civ. Pro.].

Revocation, n. *haishi* (廢止); *tori-keshi*.

Revoke, t.v. *haishi s*; *tori-kesu*; *hai s*.

Revolt, i.v. *muhon* (謀叛) *wo okosu*; *hanran* (判亂) *wo okosu*; *ilcki* (一揆) *wo okosu*; *ran wo okosu*.

to **against**, *ni/somuku*; *ni/sakarau*.

to **at** (sight of), *wo mite/zotto s*; *wo mite/mune ga waruku naru*; *wo mita bakari de/zotto s*; *wo mite/mukatsuku*.

Revolt, t.v. (disgust) *no/ mune wo waruku s*.

Revolt, n. *hanran*; *ilcki*.

Revolt, a. *keza na*; *ken-o* (嫌惡) *subeki*; *iyarashii*; (to the view) *mezawari ni naru*; *miru ni shinobinai*.

Revolution, n. (rotation, of the earth, a wheel, etc.) *kwaiten* (回轉); *maruari*; (circuit about) *tenkwai* (轉回); *meguri*; (astron.) *shūten* (周轉); (violent change) *gekichen* (激變); (political) *ikakumei* (革命); *henkaku* (變革); [the Japanese of 1868 is commonly called *ishin* (維新), or go *isshin*].

period of (astron.), *shūci* (周期).

to complete a round, *wo/ isshū* (一周) *s*.

Revolutionary, a. *ikakumei-teki* (革命的) *no*.

Revolutionist, n. *ikakumeisha* (革命者).

..... **s** (party), *ikakumeitō* (革命黨).

Revolve, i.v. (rotate) *kwaiten s*; *maruaru*; (round a circle) *meguru*; *tenkwai s*.

to round, *wo/meguru*; *wo/ isshū s*.

Revolve, t.v. *marwasu*; *megurasu*.
to in one's mind, *omoi-marwasu*.

Revolver, n. *: *rempatsu-kenjū*.
chambers of a , *rindō* (輪胴).
six-chambered , *rokurempatsu-kenjū* (六連發拳銃).

Revolving, a. book-case, *maruari-shodana*.
..... chair, *maruari-isu*.
..... light, *kwaitentō* (回轉燈).
..... turret, *senkwai-hōtō* (旋回砲塔).

Revulsion, n. (reaction) *handō* (反動); (sudden change) *gekichen* (激變).

Reward, t.v. (a person) *ni/hōbi wo yaru*; *ni/hōshū wo yaru*; (requite an act) *ni/mukuru*.

heed his loyalty with a pension, *sono chūgi* (忠義) *no hōshū to shite onkyū* (恩給) *wo ataeta*; *onkyū de sono chūgi ni mukutta*.

to beed, *hōbi wo morau*.

Reward, n. *hōbi* (褒美); *shōyo* (賞與); *sharei* (謝禮); (requital) *hōshū* (報酬); *mulcui*.

.....s and penalties, *shōbatsu* (賞罰).

to offer a , *hōbi wo keake-ru*; *kenshō* (懸賞) *wo dasu*.

Re-write, t.v. *kaki-naosu*.

Rhadamanthus, n. the Japanese equivalent is *Enma-daiō* (閻魔大王).

Rhapsody, n. *kyōbun* (狂文) [more often in the sense of a parody].

Rhea, n. *karamushi*.

Rhetoric, n. (the art) *shūjigaku* (修辭學).

Rhetorical, a. flourish, *kotoba no hana*.

..... question, *hango* (反語).

Rheum, n. (from the eye) *me-yani*.

Rheumatic, a. fever, *tsūfū* (痛風).
to be , *ryūmachisū wo wadzu-ru*.

Rheumatism, n. *ryūmachisū*; *ryō-machi*; *fūshitsu* (風質).
articular , *kwansetsu* (關節)-*ryūmachisū*.
muscular , *kinniku* (筋肉)-*ryūmachisū*.

Rhino, n. "M" [i.e. money--Japanese students' slang].

Rhinoceros, n. *sai*.

..... horn, *usai-kaku* (烏犀角).

Rhodea japonica, *omoto*.

Rhododendron, n. *shakunaga*.
..... indicum, *tsutsuji*.

Rhodotypos kerrioides, *shiro-yamabuki*.

Rhombohedral, n. *rokumen-sha-hōtai* (六面斜方鉢).

Rhomboid, n. *heikō-shahōkei* (平行斜方形).

Rhombus, n. *hishigata*; *shahōkei*.

Rhubarb, n. (med.) *daiō*; (used in cookery) *.

Rhus semi-alata, *fushi no ki*; *kachiki*.

r. *succedanea*, *haze*.

r. *vernicefera*, *urushi no ki*.

Rhyme, n. *inji* (韻字).

Rhyme, i.v. *wa* in *ga aru*.

to makes, in *wo awase-ru*; in *wo fumu*.

Rhythm, n. *onchō* (音調).

Rib, n. *abara-bone*; *rokkotsu* (肋骨); (of an umbrella, fan, etc.) *hone* [the 2 outers of a fan are called *oya-bone*].

.....s (of a ship), *senkotsu* (船骨); *rokkuzai* (肋材).

Ribald, a. *ō-guchi wo keiku*.

Ribaldry, n. *ō-guchi*.

Ribbed, a. (of woven goods) *aya-ori no*; *une-ori no*.

Ribbon, n. *himo*; *; (of a hat) *hachimaki*; (of a decoration) *himo*; *ju* (綬).

Rice, n. (the plant) *ine*; (raw grain) *kome*; (cooked) *meshi*; *gohan* (御飯); *gozen* (御膳); *o mamma* [child's word].

China *nankin-mai* (南京米).

cold *hiya-meshi*.

early *wase*.

glutinous *mochi-gome*;

glutinous and red beans,

kōwa-meshi [given as a return for wedding-presents and gifts on birth of a child].

Higo *Higo-mai*.

hulled (husked & polished), *hakumai* (白米); *tsuki-gome*.

late *okute*.

mid-country *Chūgoku-mai* (中國米).

middle-season *nakate*.

new *shinmai* (新米).

old *hine-mai*; *hine-gome*.

..... and other cereals, *beikoku* (米穀).

..... and red beans (eaten on the 1st, 15th and 28th of each month and birthdays, and supposed to be productive of good luck), *aka no meshi*.

..... and tea, *cha-dzuke*; [*chameshi* is rice boiled in weak tea and given to guests at funerals or on fast days; *kigara-cha*, or *kigara-chameshi*, is rice boiled with a little soy and now generally given instead of *chameshi*].

..... *gruel*, *kayu*; *thin* *gruel*, *omoyu*.

..... *shoots*, *nae*.

..... sold on time, *teikimai* (定期米) [as opp. to *shōmai* (正米)].

to cook *meshi wo kashigu*.

uncleaned (husked but not polished), *gemmai* (玄米).

unhulled *moni*.

upland *okabo*.

Rice-bag, n. *kome-dawara*.

Rice-balls, n. *musubi*; *nigiri-meshi*.

Rice-bird, n. *bunchō*.

Rice-bowl, n. *meshi-jawan*.

Rice-box, n. *kome-bitsu*; *hammai-bitsu* (飯米櫃).

Rice-bran, n. *nuka*.

Rice-cake, n. *mochi*; *o kachin*; *ammo* [child's word].

Ricecleaning-mill, n. *seimaijo* (精米所).

Rice-dealer, n. *komeya*; *beishō*; *hakumai-shō* (白米商).

Rice-exchange, n. *beikoku-tori-hikiyo*.

Rice-field, n. *ta*.

upland *okabo-batake*.

Rice-flour, n. *kome no ko*.

Rice-harvest, n. *ina-saku*; *kome no shūkwaiku* (收穫), or *shūnō* (收納).

Rice-huller, n. (by profession) *tsukigomeya*; (one who works a hulling machine) *kome-tsuki*.

Rice-insect, n. *unka* (浮塵子).

Riceland, n. *denji* (田地).

Rice-paper, n. *; *usuyō*; (for cigarettes) *kome-gami*.

Riceplant, n. *ine*.

Rice-powder, n. o *shiroi* [a Japanese cosmetic into the composition of which lead largely enters].

Rice-tub, n. (for boiled rice) o *hachi*.

Rice-weevil, n. *kolcuzō*.

Rich, a. (wealthy) *kanemochi na*; *icane no aru*; *fulcici* (富貴) *na*; *fuyū* (富有) *na*; (of the soil) *koeta*; *yutakea na*; *hiyoku* (肥沃) *na*; (in flavour) *icomi* (好味) *na*; (of wine) *kolcu no aru*; *jimi* (滋味) *no aru*; (oleaginous) *aburakoi*.

..... and poor, *himpū* (貧富).

..... and powerful, *fulcyō* (富強) *na*.

..... country, *fulcolcu* (富國).

..... crop, *hōsaku* (豐作).

..... man, *kanemochi*; *kimmanka* (金満家); *fuyūka*.

to become, *kanemochi ni naru*; *wa| kane ga deki-ru*.

to be in (lit. & fig.), *ni/tomu*.

Riches, n. (wealth) *tomi*; (treasure) *takara*; *zaihō* (財寶).

Richly, adv. (splendidly) *rippa ni*; (fully) *jūbun* (充分) *ni*; (plenteously) *yutaka ni*.

Richness, n. (in money) *fuyū* (富有); (of the soil) *hiyoku* (肥沃).

Rick, n. (of straw) *inamura*.

Rickets, n. *kurubyō*; *semushi*.

Rickshaw, n. v. *Rikisha*.

Ricochet, i.v. *hane-ru*; *hane-kaeru*.

Rid, t.v. to get of, (remove) *wo/nolce-ru*; (a servant, a cold, etc.) *wo/yosu*; (by sale) *wo/utte shimau*; (by a gift) *wo/yatte shimau*; **I have not yet got of my cold**, *mada kaze ga nuketai*; **I should like to get of this business as soon as possible**, *narubeku hayaku kono shigoto wo sunasetai*.

to the place of, (drive away) *wo| opparau*; (exterminate, as vermin) *taiji* (退治) *s*; *kujo* (驅除) *s*.

Riddance, n. a good, *yakkai-barai*.

Riddle, n. *nazo*.

to ask a, *nazo wo kake-ru*.

to guess a, *nazo wo toku*.

Riddled, a. *hachi no su no yō ni natta*.

Ride, i.v. *noru*; (on horseback) *ūma ni noru*.

to about, *nori-mawaru*.

to against, *ni/ nori-kakaru*.

to at anchor at, *ni/ teihaku* (碇泊) *shite oru*.

to in, or on, *ni/ noru*.

to into, *ni/ nori-komu*.

to on the shoulders (of another), *kata-guruma ni noru*.

to over, *wo/nori-koeru*.

to past, *nori-kiru*; *nokkiru*.

to round, *wo/ nori-mawaru*.

Ride, t.v. *ni/ noru*.

to against, *ni nori-kake-ru*; *ni nori-tsuke-ru*.

to down, *wo/ nori-taosu*.

to round, *nori-mawasu*.

Ride, n. a long, *tō-nori*.

to give (a child) a on one's shoulders, *wo/ kata-guruma ni kake-ru*.

to go for a, *ūma ni notte de-ru*.

Rider, n. *nori-te*; (a trainer) *ūma-nori*; *chōba-shi* (調馬師); (jockey) *kishu* (騎手); *nori-te*.

Ridge, n. (of a roof) *mune*; (between furrows) *une*; (between rice-fields) *aze*; *kuro*; (of a mountain) *se*. mountain, *sammyaku* (山脈).

Ridge-pole, n. *muna-gi*.

Ridge-tile, n. *mune-gawara*; (at extremity of ridge) *oni-gawara*.

Ridicule, t.v. *warau*; *hiyakasu*; *chōrō* (嘲弄) *s*.

Ridicule, n. *warai*; *chōrō*.

Ridiculous, a. *tawai-mo-nai*; *oka-shii*; *bakarashi*.

supremely, *katahara-itai*.

Ridiculously, adv. *baica ni*; *oka-shiku*; *bakarashiku*; (of degree) *okashii hodo*; *bakarashii hodo*.

Ridiculousness, n. *okashisa*; *ta-wai mo nai koto*; *bakarashisa*.

Riding, n. (on horseback) *jōba*; (in carriage) *jōsha* (乗車); (the act) *noru koto*; (the art) *bajutsu*; *jōbajutsu* (乗馬術).

circus *kyoku-nori*.

furious *bemma-shikku* (拚馬疾驅).

..... lessons, *ūmanori no keiko*.

..... master, *bajutsu-kyōshi* (馬術教師).

Riding-horse, n. *noriuma*; *jōme*.

Riding-school, n. *jōba-gakkō* (馬學校).

Riding-suit, n. *jōbafuku* (乘馬服); *ūmanori-kinomono*.

Riding-trousers, n. (Japanese) *ūmanori-bakama*; (Eur.) *ūmanori-dzubon*.

Rife, a. to be *hayaru*; *ryūkō* (流行) *s*; (of a rumour) *seken* (世間) *ni rufu* (流布) *s*.

Rifle, n. *teppō* (鐵砲); *jū*; (as dist. from a musket) *suji-iri no tsutsu*; *sejōjū* (施條銃); *senjū* (綫銃); (as dist. from ordnance) *shōjū* (小銃).

barrel of a *jūshin* (銃身).

breech-loading *kōsōjū* (後裝銃); *motogome-jū*.

magazine *rempatsujū* (連發銃).

Murata *Murata-jū*.

muzzle-loading *kōsōjū* (口裝銃); *saligome-jū*.

percussion *gekihatsujū* (擊發銃).

..... exercise, *shitsujū-taisō* (執銃体操).

..... stock, *jūshō* (銃床).

Rifle, t.v. (groove) *ni/ suji*, or *senjō*, *wo ūre-ru*.

..... d cannon, *sejōhō* (施條砲); *senjōhō* (綫條砲).

..... d mortar, *senkyūhō* (綫白砲).

Rifle, t.v. (carry off) *ubai-toru*; *nusu-ru*; (plunder) *ryōdatsu* (掠奪) *s*; *ryakudatsu s*.

Rifle-range, n. *shatekiba* (射的場); *teppōba* (鐵砲場).

Rifling, n. (of a gun) *sejō* (施條); *suji*; *senjō* (綫條).

Rift, n. *sakeme*; *wareme*; (in the clouds) *kcireme*.

Rig, n. (of a ship) *funa-gata*; *tsunagu no sōchi* (裝置).

Rig, t.v. (a ship) *ni/ tsunagu wo tori-tsuke-ru*.

to out with, *ni — wo kise-ru*.

to up, *shitate-ru*.

Rigging, n. *tsuna-gu*; *hodzun*.

Right, a. (just) *tadashii*; *seichoku* (正直) *na*; *kōsei* (公正) *na*; (not mistaken) *machigai no nai*; *sōi* (相違) *no nai*; (correct) *mottomo no*; *tada-shii*; (not left) *migi no*; (proper) *yoi*; *seitō* (正當) *no*; (real) *hontō* (本當) *no*; (suited to its purpose) *tekito* (適當) *na*; (geom.) *choku*.

all *yoroshii*; *yoshi*; he is all (safe), *bui* (無事) *da*; it is all (to be counted on), *dai-jōbu* (大丈夫) *da*.

eyes *dress!* *migi e narae*.

half *nakaba migi e*.

is this the way to B? *B e iku ni wa kore wa hommichi desu ka*.

pay what you think *ii kagen ni haratte kudasai*.

..... and proper, *shitō* (至當) *na*; *tōzen* (當然) *na*.

..... angle, *chokkaku*; at angles, *chokkakudo* (直角度) *ni*.

..... line, *chokusen* (直線).

..... side, (of a carpet, etc.) *omote*; (of a platform, street, etc.) *migi-gawa*; (beside a person) *migi*; (of the body) *migi no waki-bara*; (vaguely) *migi-te*; *migi no hō*; as, it is on the side of the factory, *seizōjo no migi-te da*.

..... turn! *migi muke migi*.

..... wheel! *migi ni muki wo kae*.

..... wing (mil.), *uyoku* (右翼).

to be (of a time-piece), *atte-ru*.

to put (a time-piece) *awase-ru*; (what is ill done) *naosu*.

you are *go mottomo* (de gozaimasu).

Right, adv. *tadashiku*; *machigai naku*; *sōi naku*; *yoku*; *hontō ni*; *makoto ni*; (completely) *zutto*; (exactly) *chōdo*.

..... under, *no ma-shita ni*.

Right, n. (opposite of moral wrong) *dōri* (道理); *michi*; (that which one has a natural claim to) *tsūgi* (通義); *tsūhō* (通法); (that which one has a legal claim to do) *kenri* (權利); (justice) *kōgi* (公義); (as opp. to left) *migi*; *migi no hō*; *migi-te*; is often expr. by a periphrasis; as, **you have no to say so**, *sō ossharu wake wa nai*; **a man has a to do what he likes so long as he does not offend against the laws**, *hōritsu wo okasanū ijō* (以上) *wa nani wo shite mo kaitte no mono da*.

by (lawfully), *tōzen ni*; *seitō ni*.

bys, *guanrai* (元來); *honrai* (本來).

civils, *kōken* [Cr. Co.]; deprivation of civils, *kōken-hakudatsu* (公權剝奪).

exclusives, *senken* (專權).

morals, *tokugijō* (德義上) *no kenri*.

nationals, *kokken* (國權).

on the and left of, *no sayū* (左右) *ni*.

personals, *jishuken* (自主權).

politicals, *seiken* (政權).

privates, *shiyūken* (私有權); *shūken*.

reals, *bulken* (物權) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].

..... and wrong (moral), *zehi* (是非).

..... of ownership, *shoyūken* (所有權).

.....s and wrongs (of a disputed question), *rihi* (理非); *zehi-kyōku-choku* (是非曲直).

sovereigns, *shūken* (主權).

the (parl.), *hoshutō* (保守黨).

thes of man, *jinken* (人權).

tō be in thes, *ni dōri ga aru*.

to make one's self out to be in thes, *jibun no hō bakari e dōri wo tsuke-ru*.

women'ss, *jōken* (女權).

Right, t.v. (set right) *naosu*; (do justice to) *ni/ suji wo tate-ru*; (relieve from wrong) *kyūsai* (救済) *s*; (a vessel) *tate-naosu*.

to one's self, *jibun kara akashi wo tate-ru*.

Right-about, n. to send to the (as a suitor, etc.), *hane-tsukeru*.

Right-angle, n. *chōkakaku*.

Right-angled triangle, *chōkakaku-sanjakaku* (直角三角).

Righteous, a. *tadashii*; *shōjiki* (正直) *na*; (equitable) *kōhei* (公平) *na*; (free from guilt) *tsumi no nai*; (of a cause, etc.) *seitō* (正當) *na*; *tadashii*; *hōsei* (方正) *na*; *tōzen* (當然) *na*.

Righteously, adv. *tadashiku*; *seitō ni*; *hōsei ni*; *tōzen*.

Righteousness, n. *gi* (義); (rectitude) *katai koto*; *seichoku* (正直).

Right-handed, a. *migi-giki no*.

Rightful, a. *seitō no*; *sono suji no*.

Rightly, adv. *yoku*.
..... so! *dōri de*.

Rigid, a. *katai*; (stiff) *jōbu na*; (strict) *genjū* (嚴重) *na*; *kyūketsu* (窮風) *na*; (formal) *gisu-gisu shita*.

Rigidity, n. *katai koto*.

Rigidly, adv. *kataku*; (strictly) *genjū ni*; *kyūketsu ni*.

Rigmarole, n. *jōchō* (冗長) *na hana-shi*.

to give a longs, *kuda wo maku*.

Rigor mortis, *shigo-kyōchoku* (死後強直).

Rigorous, a. *kibishii*; *genjū* (嚴重) *na*; *gemmitsu* (嚴密) *na*; (of climate) *genretsū* (嚴烈) *na*; (of cold) *rinretsū* (凜烈) *na*.

..... cold, *genkan* (嚴寒).

..... enforcement (of a law), *rei-kō* (勵行).

..... imprisonment, *jū-kinko* (重禁網).

..... winter, *gentō* (嚴冬).

Rigorously, adv. *kibishiku*; *genjū ni*; *gemmitsu ni*; (with harshness) *kakokoku* (苛酷) *ni*.

Rigour, n. *genjū*; *genkokku* (嚴酷); (cruelty) *kakokoku*; (of climate) *gen-retsū*.

Rikisha, n. *rikisha*; *kuruma*; *jū-rikisha* (人力車) [a.n. *chō* (挺); *dai* (臺)].

one's own, *kakae-guruma*.

..... entrance (at a palace), *kuruma-yose*.

..... for two persons, *ninin-nori no kuruma*, or *rikisha*; *ainori-guruma*.

..... with two men, (tandem) *ninimbiki no kuruma*; *tsunappiki no kuruma*; (one pushing behind) *atōshi no rikisha*; *atooshi-tsuki no rikisha*.

..... hire, *kuruma-chin*; (paid to employer by rikisha-man) *hadai* (賃代).

..... house, *kuruma-yado*; *chōba* (帳場) [used by Kōbe rikisha-men].
a from the house, *yado-guruma*.

..... stand, *tamari*; *jūriki-teishajō* (人力停車場); *chūshajō* (駐車場); *tateba*; a from the stand, *kado no kuruma* [lit. from the corner].

street, *tsuji-guruma*.

to take a two-man, *ninimbiki de iku*.

Rikisha-man, n. *kurumaya*; *shafu* (車夫); *kuruma-hiki*; [*oyakata* is the head rikisha-man of a rikisha-house; *hikiteo* are the subordinate rikishamen; the first on a stand is called *hanaban*].

extra, (to push) *ato-oshi*; *atōshi*; (to pull tandem) *tsunappiki*; *tsuna*.

Rill, n. *dobu*; *ko-gawa*.

Rim, n. *fuchi*; *heri*.

Rime, n. *shimo*.

Rimple, n. *hida*.

Rind, n. *kawa*.

Rinderpest, n. *gyūteki* (牛疫).

Ring, n. *wa*; (used to fasten Japanese door) *wa-kakegane*.

ear, *mimi-wa*.

finger, *yubi-wa*.

..... round the moon, *tsuki no wa*; *tsuki no kasa*; as, the moon has a round it, *tsuki ga kasa wo kabutta*.

Saturn'ss, *dosei* (土星) *no wa*.

to sit in a, *kuruma-za ni naru*.

to stand in a, *maruku tatte oru*.

wrestling, *dohyō* (土俵).

Ring, t.v. *narasu*.

to the bell, *kane wo narasu*; (by pulling) *rin wo hiku*; (electric) *rin*, or *denrin* (電鈴), *wo osu*.

to up (on the telephone), *yobi-dasu*.

Ring, i.v. *naru*; (of a genuine coin) *sae-ru*.

.....s true, *oto ga ii*.

Ringed, a. *wa no tsuita*.

Ring-finger, n. *benisashi-yubi*; *kusuri-yubi*.

Ring-frame, n. *kwansui-seibōki* (環錘精紡機).

Ring-engine, n. *tako*.

Ringleader, n. *kyōkwa* (巨魁); *hottōnin* (發蕩人); *chōbonnin* (張本人); *shukwai* (首魁) [Cr. Co.].

Ringlet, n. *chijirekke*.

Ringworm, n. *ta-mushi*.

Rinse, t.v. *yusugu*; *susugu*; *nagasu*; *sumasu*.

to out the mouth, *ugai wo s*.

Riot, n. *sawagi*; *sōdō* (騷動); *bōdō* (暴動); (the offence) *kyōto-shōshazai* (兇徒嘯集罪).

to cause a, *sawagi*, etc., *wo okosu*.

to make a, *abare-ru*; *abare-chirakasu*; *rambō* (亂暴) *wo hataraku*.

Riot, i.v. *sawagu*; *abare-ru*.

Rioter, n. *bōdōsha* (暴動者).

.....s, *bōto* (暴徒); *bōmin* (暴民).

Riotous, a. *sawagashii*; *sōzōshii*.

.....behaviour, *rambō*; *bōkō* (暴行).

.....fellow, *abare-mono*.

.....living, *dōraku* (道樂); *hōtō* (放蕩).

Riotously, adv. *sawagashiku*; *sōzōshiku*.

Rip, t.v. *saku*; *hiki-saku*; *hissaku*; (by tearing stitches) *hokorobasu*.

to off, (the skin) *hiki-muku*; (a board) *hiki-hagu*; *hippagu*.

to up the belly, *kara wo kiru*; *seppuku* (切腹) s.

Rip, n. (in a seam) *hokorobi*; (debauchee) *dōraku-mono*; (of water) *aranami*.

Riparian works, *chisui-kōji* (治水工事).

Ripe, a. (lit.) *yoku tsueta*; (lit. & fig.) *yoku juku* (熟) *shita*.

to become, *juku* s; (watery) *umu*.

to be, *yoku juku shite oru*; *dekite iru*; (of a boil) *unde iru*.

Ripen, i.v. *tsueru*; *juku* s; (too much) *umu*.

Ripen, t.v. *juku sase-ru*; *umase-ru*.

Ripeness, n. (lit. & fig.) *seijuku* (成熟).

Ripening, n. *juku suru koto*; *seijuku*.

Ripple, n. *sazanami*.

Ripple, i.v. *choro-choro to nagare-ru*; *sawa-sawa to nagare-ru*; (of the waves of the sea) *chira-chira* s.

Ripple-mark, n. *nami-gata*.

Rise, i.v. *agaru*; *noboru*; (from a recumbent posture) *oki-ru*; (stand up) *tatsu*; (of the sun) *de-ru*; (of the thermometer) *noboru*; (of a fish) *tobi-agaru*; *hane-ru*; (to the surface) *uki-agaru*; *ukabu*; (of dough) *fulcure-ru*; (of wind) *okoru*; (in pitch) *takaku naru*; *takamaru*; (of the tide) *agaru*; *sasu*; (of a river, etc.) *wa|midzu ga fue-ru*; (of a river from its source) (in, *kara*) *de-ru*; (of prices) *agaru*; *takaku naru*; *tōki* (騰貴) s; (adjourn)

sankwai (散會) s; *heikwai* (閉會) s; (rebel) *hōki* (蜂起) s; *muhon* (謀叛), or *ilki* (一揆), *wo okosu*; (stand up to vote, etc.) *kiritsu* (起立) s.

the curtains, *maku ga alcu*.

to at (bait or artificial fly), *ni|tobi-tsuku*; *ni|hane-tsuku*.

to from one's seat, *za* (座) *wo tatsu*.

to from the dead, *yomi-gueru*; *sosei* (蘇生) s; (of Christ) *fu|kkuatsu* (復活) s.

to high, *takaku noboru*.

to in price, *ne-age* s; *wa|ne ga agaru*.

to in rank, *wa|kurai ga noboru*, or *susumu*; *kurai ga yoku naru*; *shōshin* (昇進) s; *shōtō* (昇等) s.

to in the world, *rishin* (立身) s; *shusse* (出世) s.

to on the occasion, *nikara-nai*.

to up, *oki-agaru*.

Rise, n. *agari*; (origin) *okori*; *moto*; *moto no okori*; *keigen* (起原); (of prices & stocks) *tōki* (騰貴); (promotion) *shōkyū* (昇級); *shōshin*; *shōtō*; (of the thermometer) *nobori*; (of pitch) *takamaru*; (of a river) *zōsui* (増水).

..... and fall, *agari-sagari*; (of the tide) *mi|chi-hi*; *sashi-hiki*; (of prices) *kōge* (高下); (of national prosperity) *seisui* (盛衰); *kōhai* (興廢); (of fortune of an individual) *fuchin* (浮沈).

to give to, *wo|shōji-ru* (生); *wo|kitasu*; *wo|hiki-okosu*.

to take a out of (a person), *hekomasu*.

Riser, n. early, *haya-oki*.
late, *asanebo*.

Risable, a. *okashii*.

Rising, a. a man, *mi-komi no aru hito*; *hi-no-de no ilcioi no hito*.
..... country, *shimpokoku* (進歩國).

..... sun, *asahi*; Order of the

..... Sun, *kyōkujitsushō*; grand

cordon of the Order of the
Sun, *kyōkujitsu-daijushō* (旭日大綬章).

Rising, n. (rebellion) *hōki* (蜂起); *ikēi* (一揆) [esp. agrarian]; (tumour) *kobu*; *haremono*.

Risk, n. (personal danger) *ikiken* (危険); *kennon*; *ayau koto*; (insurance) *ikiken* [Com. Co.].

at alls, *dō atte mo*; *donna koto ga atte mo*.

at the of one's life, *inochi wo kakete*; *inochi wo mato ni*.

there is a of, *no osore ga aru*. there is no of, *kidzukai wa nai* [following vb.].

to run a , *ikiken wo okasu*; *abunai koto wo s*; *ayau koto wo s*.

to run the , *ichi ka bachi ka yatte mi-ru*.

Risk, t.v. (money) *kaace-ru*; (jeopardize) *ni/ikigai* (危害) *wo kaace-ru*; (venture) *yatte mi-ru*.

to one's head, *kubi-gake wo s*.

to one's life for honour's sake, *inochi wo mato ni meiyo wo motome-ru*.

Riskiness, n. *ikiken*; *kennon*; *aya-usa*.

Risky, a. *ikiken na*; *kennon na*; *aya-ai*.

Rissole, n. *.

Rite, n. *gishiki* (儀式); *reishiki* (禮式); *shiki*; *rei*; (Shintō) *saishiki* (祭式).

bureau ofs and ceremonies, *shikibu-shoku* (式部職);

shikibu-kyoku (式部局).

funerals, *sōrei* (葬禮).

marriages, *kekkonshiki* (結婚式); *konreishiki* (婚禮式).

Ritual, n. *reihuishiki* (禮拜式); *reishiki*; *gishiki*; *reiten* (禮典); (book) *reibun* (禮文).

Shintō , *norito*.

Ritualism, n. *gishiki-shugi* (儀式主義).

Ritualists, n. *shikiten-ha* (式典派).

Rival, n. *kyōsōsha* (競爭者); *teki* (敵); (in love) *kōhōsha* (候補者).

..... in trade, *shōbai-migataki*.

Rival, t.v. (compete with) *to/kyōsō s*; *to/hari-ai*; (be on an equality with) *to/kata wo narabe-ru*.

Rival, a. *kyōsō suru*; *teki no*.

..... countries, *kyōsōkoku* (競爭國).

Rivalry, n. *kyōsō*; *hari-ai*; *tekintai* (敵對).

River, n. *kawa*; (adjectively) *kawa-*; as, boat, *kawa-bune*; fish, *kawa-zakana*; mist, *kawa-giri*; steamer, *kawa-jōki* (河蒸氣); (riparian) *chisui-*; as, embanking, *chisui-kōji* (治水工事).

course of a , *kawa-suji*.

down the , *kawa-shimo ni*.

forks of a , *kawa-mata*.

middle of a , *kawa-naka*.

opening of the (summer festival on the Sumida), *kawibiraki*.

opposite side of a , *kawa-mukō*; *kashi-mukō*.

..... of Hades, *Sanzu no kawa*.

to go up a , *kawa wo noboru*.

up the , (at) *kawa-ikami ni*; (to) *kawa-ikami e*.

Riverbank, n. (side of a river) *kawabe*; *kawabata*; *kawakuma* [provincial]; (river-shore) *kawa-gishi*; *kawa-fuchi*; (embankment to confine a river) *teibō* (堤防); *tsutsumi*; *dote*.

Riverbed, n. (bottom of river) *kawa-soko*; *kashō* (河床); (dry) *kawara*.

area of a , *kawashiki*.

River-god, n. *suimin* (水神).

River-mouth, n. *kawa-guchi*; † *ka-kō* (河口).

Riverside, n. *kawa-bata*.

Rivet, n. *uchi-kuigi*; *toji-kuigi*; *ryōtō-kuigi* (兩頭釘); (of a fan) *ikaname*; (of a sword-handle) *me-kuigi*.

Rivet, t.v. *toji-kuigi de tome-ru*; *uchi-kuigi de tsugu*.

Rivulet, n. *nagare*; *ico-gawa*; (in a valley) *tani-gawa*.

Roach, n. repr. in Japan by *leuciscus elongatus*, *moroko*, and *l. hakuensis*, *ugui* [sometimes called *akahara*].

Road, *n.* *michi*; *ōrai* (往來); *dōro* (道路); *ōkwan* (往還).

as one goes along the,
michi-michi.

a straight, *ippon-michi*;
hitosuji-michi.

bad, *warui michi*.

branch, *eda-michi*.

cross, *yotsu-tsui*.

difficult, *nangi* (難儀) *na michi*.

high, *kaidō* (街道).

mountain, *yama-michi*; *sandō* (山道).

on the, *tochū* (途中) *de*.

..... roller, *michi-narashi*; *jari-narashi*.

the line of a, *michi-suji*.

this is the regular, *kore wa hommichi da*.

to come to the end of a,
tsuki-ataru.

Road-bed, *n.* *michi-shilci*.

Road-book, *n.* *dōchūki* (道中記).

Roadside, *n.* *michi-bata*; *robō* (路傍); *michi no hotori*.

Roadstead, *n.* *kakariba*; *teihakujo* (碇泊所).

Roadway, *n.* (as opp. to pavement)
shadō (車道).

Roam, *i.v.* *aruki-mawaru*; *haikwai* (徘徊) *s*.

to about, *wo/aruki-mawaru*.

to from place to place,
shosho (所々) *wo hyōhaku* (漂泊) *s*.

Roan, *n.* (horse) *ashige*; (binding) ***.

Roar, *i.v.* (of animals) *unaru*; (of a tiger) *hoe-ru*; *usobuku*; (of winds, waves, etc.) *todoroku*; (with laughter) *ō-warai wo s*.

Roar, *n.* (of animals) *unari-goe*; (of inanimate nature) *todoroki*; (of cannon) *hōsei* (砲聲).

with a (of an explosion), *gōzen* (轟然) *to*.

Roaring, *n.* *unaru koto*.

Roast, *t.v.* *yaku*; (not cooking)
aburu.

.....ed, *yaki*.

Roast, *a.* *yaki*.

..... meat, *yaki-niku*.

..... potatoes, *yaki-imo*.

Rob, *t.v.* expr. by an equiv. of **Steal**.

to be bed, *nusumi ni au*;
zokunan (賊難) *ni au*; *tōnan* (盜難)

ni au; (with violence) *gōtō* (強盜)
ni au; *gōdatsu* (強奪) *sare-ru*.

to of, *ni — wo nusumu*;

to be bed of, *wo/nusumare-ru*;
wo/torare-ru; *wo/wabaware-ru*.

Robber, *n.* *dorobō*; *tōzoku* (盜賊);
zoku; *gōtō* (強盜).

Robbery, *n.* *gōtō* (強盜) [Cr. Co.];
dorobō; *tōnan* (盜難); *tōzoku* (盜賊).

armed, *jikyōki-gōtō* (持兇器強盜).

murder and, *gōtō-satsujin*
(強盜殺人).

..... and wounding, *gōtō-shōjin*
(強盜傷人).

to commit a, *gōtō wo hata-raku*.

Robe, *n.* *kimono*; (of state) *ishō* (衣裳); (priest's) *koromo*; *hōi* (法衣); (lawyer's) *hōfuku* (法服); [*icami-shimo* were robes formerly worn by Japanese of almost all classes on ceremonial occasions, *tsugi-gamishimo* being somewhat less ceremonious; *naga-gamishimo* were similar but the pantaloons were very long; *suō* had both sleeves and pantaloons of great length].

Robe, *t.v.* *ni/kimono*, etc., *wo kise-ru*.

Robe, *i.v.* (of a barrister) *hōfuku wo tsuke-ru*.

Robe-de-chambre, *n.* (thin)
yukata; *hitemono*; [foreigners often incorrectly use the generic term *kimono*]; (padded) *dotera*.

Robin, *n.* blue and white,
ko-ruri.

Corean, *akahige*.

Japan, *komadori*.

Siberian ruby-throated,
nogoma; *nogodori*.

Robin bluetail, *ruri-bitaki*.

Robust, a. *jōbu* (丈夫) *na*; *tassha* (達者) *na*; *sōken* (壯健) *na*; *sulco-yaka* *na*; *mame* *na*.

Rock, n. *iva*.

aqueous, *suisseigan* (水成岩).
as firm as a, *banjaku* (磐石)
no yō ni ugokanai.

igneous, *kwaseigan* (火成岩).
stratified, *seisōgan* (成層岩).
sunken, *kakure-iva*; *anshō* (暗礁).

to strike on a, *zashō* (坐礁) *s*.

Rock, i.v. *yure-ru*; *dōyō* (動搖) *s*;
gura-gura *s*.

Rock, t.v. *yurasu*; (a baby) *yusuru*.

Rock-cod, n. *ai-name*.

Rock-crystal, n. *suishō* (水晶).

Rocker, n. (sieve) *furui*.

Rocket, n. (for signalling) *noroshi*;
uchi-age; *rōkwa* (狼火); (for attacking an enemy) *hi-ya*.

..... battery, *kwazentai* (火箭隊).
..... stand, *kwazenka* (火箭架).

Rocking-chair, n. *yuri-isu*.

Rocking-horse, n. *yuri-mokuba*.

Rock-pigeon, n. (*columba livia*)
kawara-bato.

Rock-salt, n. *yama-jio*; *selci-en* (石鹽).

Rockwork, n. trees and, (as, of a garden), *bokuseki* (木石).

Rocky, a. *iva no ōi*; *iva no takusan aru*; *iva-darake* *na*.

Rod, n. *sao*; (fishing) *tsuri-zao*; (instrument of punishment) *muchi*; (measure) approx. equals 1 *jō*, 6 *shaku*, 5 *bu*; *jūrokushaku-han*; [*monohoshi-zao* is a bamboo-rod which in Japan takes the place of a clothes-line].

Rodent, n. *kashijū* (齧齒獸); *sozoku* (鼠族).

Rodomontade, n. *taigen* (大言); *ōburoshiki*.

Roe, n. (female deer) *me-jika*; (fish-eggs) *ko*; *hārarago*.

herring, *kadzu* *no* *ko*.

Rogation days, *rinji-kitōbi* (臨時祈禱日).

Rogue, n. *naradzu-mono*; *afure-mono*.

.....s and vagabonds, *gorotsuki*; *buraihan* (無賴漢).

Roisterer, n. *abaremono*.

Rôle, n. *yaku* (役).

title, *tate-yaku*.

Roll, t.v. *korobasu*; *korogasu*; (level with a roller) *narasu*; (a drum) *dorodoro to narasu*.

to inside, *maki-komu*.

to one's eyes, *me wo korogasu*.

to the ground, *ji wo narasu*.

to up (as, a sheet of paper), *maku*; (a blind) *maki-age-ru*.

to up one's sleeves, *udemakuri wo s*.

Roll, i.v. *korobu*; *korogaru*; (of a ship) *yure-ru*; *dōyō* (動搖) *s*; (of thunder) *tororoku*.

Roll, n. (that which is rolled) *maki*; (of paper) *maki-gami*; (pictures or MSS.) *maki-mono*; *jiku*; (of a ship) *yoko-yure*; (catalogue) *mokuroku* (目錄); (of names) *meibo* (名簿); (archives) *kiroku*.

death, *shibōhyō* (死亡表).

to call the, *tenko* (點呼) *wo* *s*.

Roll-call, n. *shimei-tenko* (指名點呼); *tenko*.

evening, *nisselci* (日夕)-
tenko.

morning, *nitchō* (日朝)-
tenko.

Roller, n. (for levelling) *ji-narashi*; (for the transport of boats, etc.) *koro*; *korobashi*; (print.) *korogashi*; (of typewriter) *dō* (胴); (of a mounted map, picture, etc.) *jiku* (軸); (wave) *koshinaga* *no* *uneri*; (of a horsecloth) *ii-age*; *yui-age*.

Rollicking, a. *fuzake-mawaru*.

Rolling, n. (of a ship) *yure-kata*; *yoko-yure*; *dōyō* (動搖).

Rolling-pin, n. *membō* (麵棒).

Rolling-stock, n. *tetsudō-sharyō* (鐵道車輛).

Roman, n. *Rōmajin* (羅馬人).

Roman, a. *Rōma no*.

..... **candle** (firework), *yanagi-hanabi*.

..... **Catholic** (person), *Tenshukyō-shinja* (天主教信者); (adj.) *Tenshukyō no*.

..... **Catholic Church**, (persons composing) *Tenshukyōkwa* (天主教會); (building) *tenshudō* (天主堂).

..... **Catholicism**, *Tenshukyō; Rōmakyō; Kyūkyō* (舊教).

..... **letters**, (as dist. from italics) *nami no ji*; (Eur. as dist. from oriental writing) *rōmaji*.

..... **nose**, *tombippana*.

..... **numerals**, *rōma-sūji* (羅馬數字).

Romance, n. (old fiction) *monogatari*; *tsukuri-banashi*; *tsukuri-monogatari*; (modern fiction) *haishi-shosetsu* (稗史小説).

full of (of persons), *kūsō-shitsu* (空想質) *no*; *kūsō ni fulceru*.

Romanism, n. *Rōmakyō; Tenshukyō; Kyūkyō*.

Romanist, n. *Tenshukyō-shinja* (天主教信者); *Rōmakyōto* (羅馬教徒); *Kyūkyō-shinja*.

Romantic, a. (suggestive of romance) *hanashi ni aru yō na*; (of persons) *kūsō no ōi*; *kūsō ni fulceru*.

..... **person**, *kūsōka* (空想家).

Rome, n. *Rōma* (羅馬).

Romp, i.v. *fuzake-ru*; *tawamure-ru*; *karakau*; (of kittens, etc.) *jare-ru*.

Romp, n. *o-temba-musume*.

Ronin, n. the 47 *shijūshichi-shi* (四十七士); (drama) *chūshingura* (忠臣蔵).

Röntgen rays, *X-kwōsen* (光線).

Rood, n. (surface measure) approx. equals 1 *tan*, 6 *subo*.

Roof, n. *yane*; (of the mouth) *uwa-ago*; (of a cave) *tenjō* (天井).
from to *yane-tsutae ni*.

Roof, t.v. *no/yane wo tsukuru*; (cover the roof) *fuku*.

..... **ed with tiles**, *kawara de fuita*; *kawara-buki no*.

to **over**, *ni/koya-galce wo s.*

Roofing, n. *yane-ita*; (covering of roof) *fuki*.

corrugated *namako-ita*.

shingle *ita-buki*; *kokera-buki*.

thatch *kaya-buki*.

tile *kawara-buki*.

Roofless, a. *yane no nai*.

Rook, n. (chess) *hisha* (飛車).

eastern *miyama-garasu*.

Room, n. (space) *basho* (場所); *ba-selci* (場席); (an apartment) *ma*; *heya*; (better class) *zashiki* (座敷) [a.n. *ma*]; (as, for improvement) *yochi* (餘地).

ball *butōshitsu* (舞蹈室).

charge for a (at hotel), *seki-ryō* (席料).

detached *hanare-zashiki*.

drawing *kyakuma* (客間); *ōsetsuma* (應接間).

green *galkuya* (樂屋).

in the *shitsunai* (室内) *ni*.

in the *of*, *no kawari ni*.

large *ō-biroma*.

..... **to let**, *kashi-ma*.

separate *besshitsu* (別室); *betsu-ma*.

servants' (male) *otoko-beya*; (female) *jochūbeya* (女中部屋); *gejō-beya*.

sitting *ima*.

sleeping *nema*; *shinshitsu* (寢室).

the place was so packed that there was not an inch of standing *rissui* (立錐) *no chi* (地) *mo nai hodo konde orimashita*.

there's here, *koko wa suite oru*.

there's no *basho ga nai*; *fusagatte oru*.

there is no left for (fig.), *no yochi ga nai*; as, there is no left for doubt, *utagai wo ireru no yochi ga nai*.

there is plenty of, *basho ga hiroi*.

to make for, (a large object) *no tame ni/kāchi (空地) wo nokosu*; (a small object) *no tame ni/basho wo alce-ru*; (a person on a seat) *ni/baseki wo yudzuru*.

to take up, *basho*, or *ba*, *wo toru*.

vacant, *akima*.

waiting, (at a station) *machi-ai-jo*; (at an office, etc.) *hikae-jo*.

Roomy, a. *hiro*i; *hiro-biro to shita*; *te-biro na*.

Roost, n. *tomari-gi*; *negura*.

Roost, i.v. *tomaru*; *negura ni tsuku*.

Root, n. (of plant, tooth, etc.) *ne*; (cause) *okori*; *moto*; *kon* (根元); *gen-in* (原因); (arith.) *kon*; (of a word) *gokon* (語根).

cube, *rippōkon* (立方根).

square, *heikōkon* (平行根).

..... and branch (radically), *kompon-telci* (根本的) *ni*.

to go to the of (a matter), *wo/ne kara ha kara kiki-tadasu*; *wo/ne-kosogi saguru*, or *shirabe-ru* [acc. as idea of search or examination predominates]; *wo/nehori hahori s* [of one examining into a thing too inquisitively].

to strike, *wa* *ne ga tsuku*; *nedzuku*.

Root, i.v. to about among (papers, etc.), *wo/kalci-mawasu*.
to deep, *no* *ne ga haru*.

Root, t.v. to beed to the spot (with horror, etc.), *ne ga haeta yō ni ugokenaku naru*.

to out (exterminate), *wo/taiji (退治) s*; *no/ne wo tatsu*; *wo/ne-dayashi s*.

to up, (a plant) *niku*; (a tree) *ne-kogi ni s*; to up the ground (of a pig, mole, etc.), *ji wo hori-kaesu*.

Rope, n. (straw) *nawa*; (straw or hempen) *tsuna*; (hempen cord) *hosobiki*; [a.n. *hon* (本); *suji*].
a of cash, *zeni no hito sashi*.

does not know thes, *fuannai* (不案内) *da*.

hangman's, *kubi-kukuri-nawa*.

to be bound withs (of a criminal), *nawa-me ni kakaru*.

to make a, *nawa*, etc., *wo naru*.

to stretch a, *nawa*, etc., *wo haru*.

Rope, t.v. (tie with rope) *nawa de shibaru*.

to in (inveigle), *obiki-komu*.

to off (a piece of ground), *no mawari ni/nawa-bari wo s*.

Rope-dancer, n. *tsuna-watari*.

Rope-dancing, n. *tsuna-watari*.

Rope-dealer, n. *tsuna-ya*.

Rope-ladder, n. *nawa-bashigo*.

Rope-maker, n. *tsuna-uchi*.

Rope-making, n. *tsuna-uchi*.

Rope-walk, n. *tsuna-uchiba*; *seikō-jo* (製綱所).

Ropy, a. *ito no yō na*; *nebatta*.
to be, *nebaru*.

Rorqual, a. *kamisori-kujira*.

Rosary, n. *juzu* (珠数).

Rose, n. (flower) *bara no hana*; *bara-botan*; (colour) *usu-beni-iro*; (of watering-pot) *saki*.

banksia, *mokkō-bara*.

China (hibiscus *rosa sinensis*), *bussōge*.

rosa rugosa, *hama-nasu*.

..... mallow, v. *Hibiscus*.

..... of Sharon (hibiscus *syriacus*), *mukuge*.

..... window, *kikugata-mado*.

there is no without its thorn, *raku* (楽) *areba ku* (苦) *ari*.

wild, *ibara*.

Roseate, a. *akami-bashitta*.

Rose-bush, n. *bara no ki*.

Rosemary, n. *mannenkō* (迷迭香).

Rosetta-wood, n. *shitan* (紫檀).

Rosette, n. *kishō* (徽章).

Rose-water, n. *bara no kōsui* (香水).

Rosewood, n. *kōboku* (香木).

Rosin, n. *matsu-yani*.

Rostrum, n. *endan* (演壇).
to mount the, *tōdan* (登壇) s.

Rosy, a. *akai*; *akami-bashitta*.

Rot, i.v. *kūsaru*; *fuhai* (腐敗) s; (of trees) *kuchi-ru*.

Rot, t.v. *kūsarasu*.

Rot, n. *fushoku* (腐蝕); (of food, etc.) *fuhai*.
silkworm (muscardine), *nodoguro*.

Rotary, a. *kwaiten*-, *kwaissen*-, as, **engine**, *kwaissen-kiikwan* (廻旋機關).

Rotate, i.v. *mawaru*; (of a wheel) *kwaiten* (回轉) s; (astron.) *jiten* (自轉) s.

Rotation, n. *mawaru koto*; (of machinery) *kwaiten*; (astron.) *jiten*.
first in *hanaban* [said of the first rikishaman on a stand].
in, *jumban* (順番) ni; *kawari-gawari ni*.
..... **of crops**, *kae-saku*.
to change in (of persons), *jumban ni kawaru*, or *kōtai* (交代) s.

Rotatory, a. *kwaiten*-.

Rote, n. by, *sora de*.
to learn by, *sora de oboe-ru*.
to say by, *sora de yomu*.

Rotifera, n. *tanrinrui* (擔輪類).

Rotten, a. *kūsatta*; *fuhai* (腐敗) *shita*; *kuchita*.
to be, *fuhai shite oru*; *kūsatte oru*.
to grow, *kūsaru*.
to let grow, *kūsarakasu*; *kūsarase-ru*.

Rottenness, n. (lit. & fig.) *fuhai*.

Rottlera japonica, *mokuō*.

Rotund, a. (corpulent) *daruma mita yō na*.

Roule, n. *rūburū*.

Roué, n. *dōraku-mono* (道樂者); *hōtō-sha* (放蕩者).

Rouge, n. *beni*.

Rough, a. (of surface) *zara-zara to shita*; *sube no warui*; *zarakkoi*; (not polished) *arai*; (in texture, as, a towel) *ji no arai*; (not level) *deko-boko ni natla*; (rude) *gasatsu na*; *bushitsuke na*; (careless) *sokotsu* (粗忽) *na*; (violent, of persons or acts) *arappoi*; *rambō* (亂暴) *na*; (violent, of persons only) *sobō* (粗暴) *na*; (of acts only) *te-arai*; (of workmanship) *somatsu* (粗末) *na*; (of the sea) *arai*.

..... **and ready**, *tettori-bayai*.

..... **copy**, **draft**, *shitagaki*; (of a law, etc.) *sōkō* (草稿).

..... **estimate**, *ara-dzumori*; *gaisan* (概算).

to be, (of the skin, tongue, or the sea) *arete oru*; (of the sea) *ni* *nami ga tatte oru*; (of print) *arabite oru*.

Rough, t.v. **to** *it*, *nangi* (難儀) *wo s*.

Roughen, t.v. *zara-zara ni s*.

Rough-grained, a. (of wood) *keime no arai*.

Rough-hew, t.v. *ara-kedzuri s*.

Roughly, adv. (not carefully) *somatsu* (粗末) *ni*; *zatto*; (with violence) *te-araku*.

..... **speaking**, *zatto*; *aramashi*; *taitei* (大抵).

to estimate, *arakata tsūmoru*; *gaisan* (概算) s.

Roughness, n. expr. by equiv. of **Rough** foll. by *koto*; (lack of care) *sokotsu*; (lack of delicacy) *somatsu*; (of texture of wood, or the skin) *keime no arai koto*; (violence) *te-arai koto*.
..... **of the waves**, *nami-daka*.

Roughshod, adv. **to ride** **over**, *ni/tonjaku* (頓着) *shinai*; *ni/kamai-tsukenai*; *wo/mushi* (無視) s.

Roulette, n. (game) *tama-korogashi*.

Round, a. *marui*; (having a curved outline) *marukkoi*; (positive) *danzen* (斷然) *no*.

in **numbers**, *aramashi*; *arakata*; *taitei* (大抵); *zatto*.

make it a **sum**, *chōdo ni shite oke*.

Round, n. (a circle) *maru*; (circuit) *mawari*; (policeman's beat) *mochiba*.
 one, *hito-mawari*; *issū* (一周); (of ammunition) a.n. *hatsu*; *ico* (個); one, *ippatsu* (一發); (wrestling) a.n. *ban* (番); contest decided by a single, *ichi-ban-shōbu* (一番勝負); contest decided by the third, *samban-shōbu*.
 to go hiss, (of a policeman) *junkō* (巡行) *s*; (of a postman, etc.) *mawaru*.
 to go thes (of an officer), *junkōai* (巡回) *s*.
 to pay a of New Year's calls, *nenshi-mawari wo s*.

Round, adv. *mawari ni*; *gururi*.
 all, *hōbō* (方々).
 to gallop, *kake-mawaru*; *hase-mawaru*.
 to turn (of a person), *furi-kaeru*; (on an axis) *maru*.
 to turn and face towards, *ni/furi-muku*.

Round, prep. *no mawari ni*; *no guru-ri ni*; *no shūi* (周圍) *ni*.

Round, t.v. (make round with the hand) *maromeru*; (with a tool) *maruku s*.
 to off (corners), *no/kado wo toru*, or *otosu*.

Round, i.v. to to, *fune wo kaze ni mukawase-ru*.

Round-about, a. (lit. & fig.) *mawari-dōi*; (fig.) *uen* (迂遠) *na*; (of speech) *mawari-kudoi*.
 way, *mawari-michi*.

Round-backed, a. (as, with age) *koshi no magatta*.

Roundly, adv. (unreservedly) *but-tsuke ni*; *maru-dashi ni*.
 to scold, *shikari-tobasu*.

Roundness, n. *marui koto*; *marusa*.

Round-shaped, a. *maru-gata no*.

Round-shouldered, a. *neko-ze no*.

Rouse, t.v. *okosu*; *hiki-tate-ru*; (from sleep) *no/me wo samasu*; (attention) *yobi-okosu*; *kwancki* (喚起) *s*; (excite) *funcki* (奮起) *s*.

Rouse, i.v. *me wo samasu*; *no] me ga same-ru*.

Rout, t.v. *yaburu*; *gekiha* (擊破) *s*.
 to beed, *sō-kudzure ni naru*; *haiboku* (敗北) *s*; *haijin* (敗陣) *s*; *haigun* (敗軍) *s*; *haisō* (敗走) *s*; to be completelyed, *maru-make s*; *zempai* (全敗) *s*.
 to out, *saguri-muku*.

Rout, n. *haiboku*; *haigun*; *haisō*.

Route, n. *michi*; *michi-suji*.
 ordinary, *junro* (順路).
 marching, *enshū-kōgun* (演習行軍).
 sea, *kōro* (航路).

Routine, n. (regular course) *te-tsudzuki*; *tejun*.
 work, *jōmu* (常務); *kimatta shigoto*.

Rove, i.v. *aruki-mawaru*; *yūreki* (遊歷) *s*.

Rover, n. sea, *kaizoku* (海賊).

Roving-frame, n. (cotton-spinning) *rembōi* (練紡機).

Row, n. *narabi*; *reisu* (列); (of knitting) *kawa*; one, *hito kawa*.
 of houses, (under one roof) *nagaya* [a.n. *mine*]; (not under one roof) *nagaya-date no ie*.
 to be in a, *narande oru*.
 to place in a, *narabe-ru*.

Row, n. (disturbance) *sawagi*; *sōdō* (騷動).
 to make a, *sawagu*.

Row, t.v. *kogu*.
 to across, *kogi-watasu*.
 to back, *kogi-modosu*.
 to near, *kogi-yoseru*.

Row, i.v. *ro wo kogu*; *ro wo osu*; *kai wo tsukau*.
 to across, *kogi-wataru*.
 to back, *kogi-modoru*.

Rowan-tree, n. *nanakamado*.

Rowdy, a. *rambō na*; *sobō* (粗暴) *na*.

Rowdy, n. *rambōnin* (亂暴人); *abare-mono*.

Rowel, n. (of spur) † *kwasha* (花車).

Rowing, n. (boating) *funa-asobi*.

Rowlock, n. *kagi*; (of a Japanese oar, *ro*) *ro-beso*; *ro-hozo*.

Royal, a. (pertaining to the house) *ōshitsu* (王室) *no*; *kwōshitsu* (皇室) *no*; (in titles of institutions, companies, etc.) *teikoku*- (帝國).

His **Highness**, *Denka*; **Her** **Highness**, *Hi-denka* (妃殿下).

..... **arms** (of Japan), *ikku no gōmon* (御紋).

..... **escort**, *gijōhei* (儀仗兵).

the **family**, *kwōzoku* (皇族).

Royalist, n. *kinōka* (勤王家).

..... **s**, *kinnōtō* (勤王黨); (troops) *kwangun* (官軍).

Royally, adv. *ō-sama no yō ni*; (splendidly) *rippa ni*.

Royalty, n. (kinship) *ōken* (王權); (H.M. the King) *Heika* (陛下); (royal personage) *ōzoku* (王族); (on a mining concession) *kwōkuzei* (礦區稅).

Rub, t.v. *kosuru*; (the body) *sasuru*; (spread) *nuru*.

to **down** (bather, horse, etc.), *fuku*; **to** **one's self down**, *karada wo fuku*; *karada wo mashiki* (摩擦) *s*.

to **fine**, *suri-ikudaku*.

to **in**, *ni suri-komu*.

to **ink**, *sumi wo suru*.

to **off**, *suri-otosu*; *kosuri-toru*; (skin) *suri-muku*.

to **on**, *ni suri-tsuke-ru*.

to **out**, *kedzuru*; *kesu*.

to **up** (polish), *migaku*.

Rub, i.v. *sure-ru*.

to **against**, *ni/sure-au*; *wo/masatsu* (摩擦) *s*.

Rub, n. (difficult point) *nammon* (難問); *nanji* (難事); *nanten* (難點).

Rub-a-dub, n. (of a drum) *don-don*.

Rubber, n. (caoutchouc) *gomu*; (eraser) *jikeshi-gomu*; (galoshes) *gomu-gutsu*.

Rubbing, n. (of an inscription) *suri-utsushi*; (from a stone) *ishizuri*; (friction) *masatsu*.

Rubbish, n. *gomi*; *akuta*; *chiri-akuta*; *jinkai* (塵芥); (inferior articles) *tsumaranai mono*; *yakuza-mono*; (nonsense) *tsumaranai koto*; *bakageta koto*.

Rubbish-heap, n. *haki-dame*; *chiri-dame*.

Rubbishy, a. *tsumaranai*; *kudaranai*.

Rubble, n. (broken stones) *ishikudzu*; (as opp. to ore) *zuri*.

Rub-down, n. **to give a** *wo/fuku*.

to take a douche and *reisui-mashiki* (冷水摩擦) *wo s*.

Rubicund, a. *akami-bashitta*.
..... **face**, *akara-gao*.

Rubigo, n. (on plants) *kabi*; (of rice) *ine-imochi*.

Rubric, n. (red letters) *shuji* (朱字); (liturg.) *hōken-hōki* (法憲法規); *kitō-shikihō* (祈禱式法).

Ruby, n. *; (print.) corresponds to Japanese type No. 7, *shichigō* (七號).

Ructation, n. *okubi*.

Rudder, n. *kaji*.

Ruddled, a. *beni-darake no*.

Ruddy, a. *makka na*.

Rude, a. (uncivil) *burei* (無禮) *na*; *shikkei* (失敬) *na*; *shitsurei* (失禮) *na*; *zonzai na*; *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *bushitsuke na*; (lacking delicacy) *somatsu* (粗末) *na*.

Rudely, adv. *zonzai ni*; *eshalcu* (會釋) *nakcu*; (coarsely) *somatsu ni*.

Rudeness, n. *burei*; *busahō*; *shikkei*; *shitsurei*; (of workmanship) *somatsu*.

Rudiment, n. (of learning) *shohō* (初歩); *iroha*; (first beginning) *hotan* (發端); *tori-tsuki*.

Rudimentary, a. (elementary) *shoho* no; (biol.) *hatsuilku-fujūbun* (發育不充) *na*; (crude) *fujuku* (不熟) *na*.
to be (in its infancy, fig.), *yōchi* (幼稚) *no arisama ni aru*.

Rue, n. (bot.) *henrūda*.

Rue, t.v. to it, *kuyamu*; *kōkurai* (後悔) *s*.

Rueful, a. *kanashii*; *kanashi-sō na*; *kuchi-oshi-sō na*.

Ruefully, adv. *zannengatte*.

Ruff, n. (crimped collar) *hida-eri*.

Ruffian, n. *akutō* (悪黨); *icusemono*; *warumono*.

Ruffianly, a. *yaban* (野蠻) *na*; *mep-pōkai na*.

Ruffle, t.v. *shiwame-ru*; *shiwakucha ni s*; (the temper) *nojici ni sawaru*; (of the wind, the surface of water) *ni/saza-nami wo tate-ru*.

to up the feathers, *miburui wo s*; *hane wo tate-ru*.

Ruffle, n. *hida-eri*.

Rug, n. (blanket) *ketto*; *mōsen* (毛氈); (for the knees) *hiza-kaake*; (carpet) *shikimono*; *jūtan* (絨毯).

Sakai, *Sakai-dantsu*.

Rugged, a. (of a surface) *deko-boko shita*; (of a mountain's outline) *nokogiri-ba no yō na*; *giza-giza shita*; (shaggy) *ke no nagai*; (of a person) *mi-kaake no arai*.

Ruin, n. *horoboshi*; *metsubō* (滅亡); *suibi* (衰微); *gwakai* (瓦解); (ancient remains) *koseki* (古跡); *koshi* (古趾); (that which promotes injury) *byōkon* (病根).

castles, *shiro-ato*.

Ruin, t.v. (a state) *horobosu*; *metsubō s*; (a house) *tsubusu*.

to beed, (of a state) *horobiru*; (of a merchant, etc.) *tsubure-ru*; *taore-ru*; *hasan* (破産) *s*; *ochibure-ru*.

to one's health, *karada wo bukkorasu*; *kenkō* (健康) *wo soko-natte shimau*.

Ruinous, a. (of prices) *hōgwai* (法外) *na*; *tohōmonai takai*; (attended with serious loss) *sommō* (損毛) *no hanahadashii*.

in a state (of a building, etc.), *ikoware-kakatta*.

Ruinously, adv. *hōgwai ni*.

Rule, n. (for drawing a straight line) *jōgi* (定規); (with a scale of inches) *mono-sashi*; *sashi*; (carpenter's) *kane-zashi*; (government) *seiji* (政治); *matsurigoto*; (administrative system) *seido* (制度); (manner of conducting government) *shisei* (施政); (order of Court) *kettei* (決定) [Cr. Co.]; (regulation) *kisoku* (規則); *sadame*; *kimari*; (provision of law) *seiki* (成規).

.....s, *jōrei* (降令); *kisoku*.

according to, *kisoku-dōri ni*.

as a, *tsune ni*.

detaileds, *saïsolcu* (細則).

does not come under this, *kono kagiri de nai*; † *kono kagiri ni aradzu*.

fundamental, *gensoku* (原則).

generals (of a law), *sōsolcu* (總則); *tsūsoku* (通則) [Cr. Pro.].

he makes it a to rise at six, *rokuji ni okiru ni kimete iru*.

one cannot lay down a hard and fast, *shakushi-jōgi* (杓子定規) *de kimerarenai*.

..... of grammar, *bumpō* (文法).

.....s for the carrying out of a law, *shikō-kisoku* (施行規則); *shikō-saïsolcu* (施行細則).

.....s of etiquette, *reigi* (禮儀).

to bring a country under one, *tōitsu* (統一) *s*.

Rule, t.v. (mark with lines) *ni/kei*, or *suji*, *wo hikcu*; (govern) *osame-ru*; *shihai* (支配) *s*; (give a judicial ruling) *kettei s*.

to bed, *osamerare-ru*; *shihai sare-ru*; to bed by, *no/ku koto wo kikcu*.

Ruled, a. (with lines) *kei-biki no*.

..... paper, (Japanese) *keishi* (罫紙); (Eur.) *keibiki* (no *kami*).

Ruler, n. (for ruling lines) *jōgi* (定規); (having an inch scale) *monosashi*; *kanezashi* [of metal]; (sovereign) *shukensha* (主權者); *kunshu* (君主); *ikimi*.

Ruling, n. (of judge) *kettei* (決定) [Civ. Pro.].

Ruling, a. (chief) *omo na*.

..... machine, *keisen-ikikai* (罪線機械).

..... price, *sōba* (相場); *jika* (時價).

Rum, n. *.

Rumble, i.v. *naruru*; (of a cart) *wa gara-gara oto ga s*; (of thunder) *goro-goro naruru*; (as, a volcano) *meidō* (鳴動) *s*.

Rumbling, n. *meidō*.

Ruminant, n. *hansū-dōbutsu* (反芻動物).

Ruminate, i.v. (chew the cud) *kamineru*; *nire-kamu*; (ponder) *omoi-mawasu*.

Rummage, i.v. *kaki-sagasu*; *ochi mo naku sagasu*; *sagashi-muku*.

to among, *wo/hikkakaimawasu*.

Rummage-sale, n. *nikiri-uri*.

Rumour, n. *uwasa*; *hyōban* (評判); *fūsetsu* (風説); *fūbun* (風聞); *setsu*; *fūhyō* (風評).

there is a that, *to iu uwasa*, etc., *ga aru*.

unfounded, *kyosetsu* (虚説).

Rumoured, a. *uwasa no*; *hyōban no*.

Rump, n. *shiri*.

Rumple, t.v. (the hair, etc.) *midasu*.

.....d hair, (of women) *midaregami*; (of men) *rampatsu* (亂髮).

Run, i.v. *kake-ru*; (flow) *nagare-ru*; (melt) *toke-ru*; (of ink) *nijimu*; (flee) *nigeru*; (along a surface) *hashiru*; (go backwards and forwards) *ōrai* (往來) *s*; (pass) *sugiru*; (tend) *muku*; (spread & blend) *nijimu*; (of a boil) *wa/jumi ga de-ru*; (of

a term) *shinkō* (進行) *s* [Civ. Co., Civ. Prov.]; (of machinery) *kuwaiten* (回轉) *s*; (of a theatrical piece) *tsudzuku*.

a man whos with the hare and hunts with the hounds, *uchimata-gōyaku*.

to after, *wo/okake-ru*; *wo/oi-kake-ru*; *tsuiseki* (追跡) *s*; to after the fashion, *ryūkō wo ou*.

to against, *ni/buttsukaru*.

to away, *nige-ru*; *kake-dasu*; *nige-dasu*; (abscond) *tōbō* (逃亡) *s*; *shuppon* (出奔) *s*; *dassō* (脱走) *s*; to away from a ship, (merchant) *dassen* (脱船) *s*; (of war) *dakkan* (脱艦) *s*; to away with, (valuables) *wo/mochi-nige s*; *wo/kaitai* (拐帶) *s*; (a girl) *to/chikuten* (逐電) *s*.

to back, *kake-modoru*.

to between (ply, of ships), *no aida ni/kayou*; (no aida *ni/kwaikō* (回航) *s*.

to close, *kake-yoru*; *kake-tsuke-ru*.

to down, *kake-ori-ru*; *kake-kudaru*; (drip) *tare-ru*.

to for parliament, *giin-kōhōsha* (議員候補者) *ni tatsu*.

to into, *ni/kake-komu*; (as, a thorn) *ni* — *ga tatsu*; (collide with) *to/shōtotsu* (衝突) *s*; *ni/buttsukaru*.

to into debt, *shakkin* (借金) *wo koshirae-ru*; *shakuzai* (借財) *s*; *shakkin s*.

to off the line, *dassen* (脱線) *s*.

to on (a rock), *ni/nori-age-ru*.

to out, *kake-dasu*; (flow out) *nagare-de-ru*; (leak) *moru*; (of a term) *manki* (満期) *ni naru*.

to out of (an article), *wo/uri-kiru*; *kire-ru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; *shina-gire ni naru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].

to over, (read cursorily), *zatto yomi-kudasu*; (ride or drive over) *ni/nori-kake-ru*; (drive over) *basha de hiku*; (on horseback) *wo/fumu*; (of a liquid) *kobore-ru*; to let over (a liquid), *wo/kobosu*; to be over, (by a

carriage, etc.) *hikare-ru*; (by a horse) *nori-kalcerare-ru*; *fumare-ru*; (and killed, by a train) *rekishi* (轢死) *s*; *hiki-ikorosare-ru*.

to round, or about, *kake-mantaru*.

to smoothly, *wa|guai ga ii*; *suru-suru iku*.

to through, *kake-nuke-ru*; *kake-tōru*.

to up, (a hill) *e/kake-agaru*; (approach) *kake-tsuke-ru*.

to up to, *e/kake-tsuke-ru*.

Run, t.v. (cause to run) *kake-sase-ru*; *hashirase-ru*; (fuse) *tokasu*; (cast) *iru*; *i-komu*; (a risk) *okasu*.

to a race, *kakekko iro s*; *kakekura iro s*.

to a ship aground, *fune iro oka ni noriage-sase-ru*.

to a sword through a man's body, *hito no karada ni katana wo tsuki-tōsu*.

to down, (depreciate) *kusa-su*; (collide with a ship) *to/shō-tōsu* (衝突) *s*; (sink a ship in collision) *wo/nori-shidzume-ru*; *wo/chimbotsu* (沈没) *sase-ru*.

to hard, *oshi-tsume-ru*.

to through, (squander) *tsukai-tsukusu*; *tsukai-nakusu*; *shōhi* (消費) *s*; (stab) *tsuki-nuku*; *tsuki-tōsu*; to (a rope) through, *e tōsu*.

to up (increase), *fuyasu*; *masu*.

Run, n. (prevalence) *hayari*; *ryūkō* (流行); (of a ship) *kōtei* (航程); (on a bank) *yokin-tōritsuke*; *tori-tsuke*.
in the long *hikkyō* (必竟); *tsumaru tokoro*; *tsumari*; (in the conclusion) *shimai ni wa*; *sue ni*.
the common of men, *nami no hito*; *bonnin* (凡人).

Runaway, n. *ochi-udo*; *tōbōnin* (逃亡人); *dassōnin* (脱走人).

Runaway, a. horse, *nige-uma*; *hanare-uma*.

..... marines, *dakkanhei* (脱艦兵).

..... seaman, *dassensha* (脱船者).

..... soldiers, *datsueihei* (脱營兵).

Rung, n. (of a ladder) *dan* (段); *san*; (of the abacus) *keta*.

Runnel, n. *dobu*.

Runner, n. (of strawberry) *tsuru*.

he is a good *are wa ashi ga tassha* (達者) *da*; *haya-ashi da*.

hotel *yado-biki*.

Running, n. *kakeru koto*.

Running, a. (of a sore) *umi no deru*.

..... fire, *rempatsu* (連發).

..... script, (Japanese & Chin.) *gyōsho* (行書); (grass character) *sōsho* (草書).

..... water, *ryūsui* (流水); *nagare*.

two days *futsuka tsudzuite*.

Rupee, n. *.

Rupture, n. (of negotiations between individuals) *hadan* (破談); (of peace, friendly relations, etc.) *haretsu* (破裂); *te-gire*; (abdominal) *datchō* (脱腸).

..... of a blood vessel, *kekkan-haretsu* (血管破裂).

..... of diplomatic relations, *gwai-kō-chūshi* (外交中止); *gwai-kō-kankei* (外交關係) *no danzetsu* (斷絶).

Rupture, t.v. *yaburu*.

Rupture, i.v. *yabure-ru*; *haretsu s*.

Rural, a. *inaka no*.

Ruse, n. *hakarigoto*; *keiryaku* (計略); *tekuda*.

Rush, n. (*juncus communis*) *i-gusa*; *i*.

is not worth a *kūso no ma ni mo awanai*.

Rush, n. (advance, of troops) *tosshin* (突進); *tokkwan* (突貫).

a of blood to the head, *nobose*; to have a of blood to the head, *nobose-ru*; *gyakujō* (逆上) *s*.

to come down with a *ponto ochi-ru*; *para-para to ochi-ru*.

Rush, i.v. *hashiru*.

to at, *ni/tobi-tsuku*.

to in, *tobi-komu*; (riotously) *odori-komu*; *rannyū* (亂入) *s*.

to out, *tobi-dasu*; *tobi-de-ru*.

to up, *tonde kuru*.

Rushlight, n. *tōshin* (燈心) *no akari*.

Russet, n. (colour) *kuchiba-iro*; *adzuki-iro*.

Russet, a. leaves, *lōyō* (紅葉).

Russia, n. *Roshia*; *Rokoku* (露國).
Japan and, *Nichi-Ro* (日露).

Russia-leather, n. *Roshia-gawa*.

Russian, n. (man) *Rokokujin* (露國人); *Roshiajin*; (language) *Roshia-go*; *Rogo* (露語).

Russian, a. *Roshia no*; *Rokoku no*.
pro party, *shinroha* (親露派).

..... **Orthodox Church** (in Japan), *Dainippon-seikyōkurai* (大日本正教會).

..... **spy**, *rotan* (露探).

Russo-Chinese, a. *Ro-Shin* (露清)(no).

Rust, n. *sabi*; (of rice-plant) *ine-mochi*; (fig.) *mochi-gusare*; as, talents left to, *chie no mochi-gusare*.

to be eaten away by,
fushoku (腐蝕) *shite oru*.

Rust, i.v. *sabi-ru*; *ni* *sabi ga de-ru*;
sankwa (酸化) *s*.
to away, *fushoku s*.

Rustic, n. *inaka-mono*.

Rustic, a. *inaka-fū na*; *yabo* (野暮)
na; *hyakushō-fuzei* (百姓風情) *no*;
(simple) *shisso* (質素) *na*.

Rusticate, i.v. *inaka ni hilci-icomu*.

Rusticity, n. *inaka-fūzoku*; (simplicity) *shisso* (質素).

Rustle, i.v. *sara-sara to naru*; *sara-sara to oto ga s*.

Rusty, a. *sabita*; *sabi no tsuita*;
sabi-darake na.

Rut, n. (of a wheel) *wa-gata*; *kuruma no ato*; (of animals) *sakari*.

Ruth, n. **Book of**, *Rute-sho*.

Ruthless, a. *mu-jiki* (無慈悲) *na*;
nasake-nai.

Ruthlessly, adv. *mu-jiki ni*; *zan-ko* (残酷) *ni*; *funinjō ni*.

Ruthlessness, n. *mu-jiki*; *funinjō* (不人情).

Rye, n. *hadaka-mugi*; *rai-mugi*.

Ryot, n. *hyakushō* (百姓).

S.

Sabaoth, n. *bangun* (萬軍).

Sabbath, n. *ansokumichi* (安息日).

Sabre, n. *katana*; *guntō* (軍刀).

Sabre, t.v. *katana de kiru*.

Sacerdotal, a. *saishi* (祭司) *no*.

Sack, n. (bag) *fukuro*; (of a town) *shinryaku* (侵略); (pillage) *bundori*.

Sack, t.v. (plunder) *shinryaku s*;
bundori s.

Sacking, n. *dzuoku*.

Sack-race, n. *fukuro-tobi*.

Sacrament, n. *seiten* (聖餐).

Sacramental, a. *seiten no*.

Sacred, a. *shinsei* (神聖) *no*.

Order of the **Treasure**,
dzuihōshō (瑞寶章).

..... **horse**, *shimme* (神馬).

..... **tree**, *shimboku* (神木).

Sacrifice, t.v. (to a god) *age-ru*; *sonae-ru*; *hōnō* (奉納) *s*; (fig.) *gisei* (犠牲) *ni s*.

to one's life, *inochi wo sute-ru*.

Sacrifice, n. (fig.) *gisei*; (offerings) *kumotsu* (供物); *sonae-mono*.

human, *hitomi-gokū*.

living, *ikenie*; *gisei*.

Sacrilege, *n.* *tokushin* (瀆神) *no tsumi*; *tokusei* (瀆聖) *no tsumi*.

Sacrilegious, *a.* *mottainai*; *shinsei* (神聖) *wo kegasu*; *tokushin* (瀆神) *no*.

Sacrilegiously, *adv.* *mottainaku*; *shinsei wo kegashite*.

Sad, *a.* *kanashii*; *itamashii*; (of colours) *kusunda*; (pitiful) *aware na*.

..... *news*, *kyōshin* (凶信); *kyōhō* (凶報).

to feel, *kanashimu*; *urei-ru*; *hitan* (悲歎) *s*; *tsūshin* (痛心) *s*.

Sadden, *t.v.* *kanashimase-ru*; *kanashiku s*.

Saddle, *n.* *kura*.

Saddle, *t.v.* *ni/ kura wo oku*.

Saddle-bow, *n.* *maewa*.

Saddle-cloth, *n.* *kura-shita*; *kura-kahe*.

Saddle-flap, *n.* *aori*.

Saddle-gall, *n.* *kura-zure*.

Saddle-girth, *n.* *harubi*; *haraobi*.

Saddle-horse, *n.* *jōme* (乘馬); *nori-uma*.

Saddler, *n.* *baguya*; *bagushi* (馬具師).

Saddlery, *n.* *bagu*; (trade) *bagu-shōbai* (馬具商賣).

Saddle-tree, *n.* *kura-bone*; *ankotsu* (鞍骨).

Sadducees, *n.* *Sadokai-ha*.

Sadly, *adv.* (in a sad manner) *kanashiso-ni*; *tsūshin shita yō ni*; *itamashiso-ni*; *hitan shite*; (to a sad degree) *kanashii hodo ni*; or other equiv. of **Sad** foll. by *hodo ni*.

Sadness, *n.* *kanashisa*; *itamashisa*; *hitan*; *tsūshin* (痛心); (gloominess) *inchi* (陰氣).

Safe, *a.* (free from danger) *buji* (無事) *na*; *sokusai* (息災) *na*; *bunan* (無難) *na*; *anshin* (安心) *na*; *anzen* (安全) *na*; (conferring safety) *daijōbu* (大丈夫) *na*; *kengo* (堅固) *na*; (reliable) *tashika na*; *kaikō* (確乎) *na*; *daijōbu na*; *kengo na*.

Safe, *n.* (for money) *kinko* (金庫).
fire-proof, *kwasai-hoken-kinko* (火災保險金庫); *bōkwa-kinko* (防火金庫).
meat, *haichō*; *nedzumi-irazu*.

Safe-conduct, *n.* *tsūkōken* (通行權).

Safeguard, *t.v.* *hogo* (保護) *s*.

Safely, *adv.* (free from danger) *buji ni*; *sokusai ni*; *bunan ni*; *anshin ni*; *anzen ni*; *betsujō* (別狀) *naiku*; *tsutsuga naku*; (without danger) *daijōbu*; *abunage naku*; (reliably) *tashika ni*.

Safety, *n.* (exemption from hurt) *buji*; *bunan*; *buji-sokusai*; *anshin*; *anzen*; (quality of making safe) *daijōbu na koto*; *kengo*; (question, whether safe or not) *ampi* (安否).

..... *belt*, *uki-bukuro*.

..... *lamp*, *anzen-tō* (安然燈).

..... *match*, *anzen-machi*; *anzen-suri-tsukegi*.

..... *pin*, *, *tome-bari*.

..... *valve*, *anzenben* (安全瓣).

Safflower, *n.* *beni no hana*.

Saffron, *n.* *.

Sag, *i.v.* *tarumu*.

Sagacious, *a.* *kashikoi*; *rikō* (利口) *na*; *eibin* (銳敏) *na*; *sakushii*; *ikibin* (機敏) *na*; *satoi*; *sōmei* (聰明) *na*; *reiri* (伶俐) *na*.

Sagaciously, *adv.* *kashikoku*; *rikō ni*; *eibin ni*; *ikibin ni*; *satoku*; *sōmei ni*; *reiri ni*.

Sagacity, *n.* *chie*; *eibin*; *ikibin*; *sōmei*; *reiri*; (discrimination) *shiryo-bulcai koto*; *fumbetsu* (分別).

Sage, *n.* *kenjin* (賢人); *seijin* (聖人).

Sage, *n.* (salvia) *sarubia*.

Sagely, *adv.* *kashikoku*; *rikō ni*; or other equiv. of **Sagaciously**.

Saghalien, *n.* *Sagaren-tō* (薩哈連嶋); *Karafuto*.

Sagittarius, *n.* (astron.) *jimbakyū* (人馬宮).

Sagittata sagittifolia, (root used as a vegetable) *kuwai*.

Sago, *n.* *; *sagobei*.

Said, a. the, *zenki* (前記) *no* ;
migi no ; (in comp.) *dō -* ; as,
the *company*, *dō-kwaisha*.

Sail, n. ho.
to hoist a, *ho wo age-ru*.
to lower a, *ho wo orosu*.
to set (from, *wo*) *shuppan*
(出帆) *s* ; *kairan* (解纜) *s* ; *de-ru*.
under, *ho wo hatte*.

Sail, i.v. ho de hashiru ; *kō* (航) *s* ; (as
a bird) *kake-ru* ; (depart) *shuppan s* ;
kairan s ; (pass, by water) *kōkai* (航
海) *s*.

Sail-cloth, n. ho-momen.

Sailing, n. (departure) *shuppan* (出
帆) ; *batsubyō* (援錨) ; (seamanship)
kōkai-jutsu (航海術).
fixed, *teiki-kōkai* (定期航
海).

Sailing-ship, n. homae-sen ; *hokake-
bune*.

Sail-maker, n. ho-nui.

**Sailor, n. suifu (水夫) ; *kalco* ; *kai-in*
(海員).**

Sail-yard, n. hogeta.

Saint, n. seijin (聖人) ; *hijiri* ; (Bud-
dhist) *shōnin* (上人) ; (Christian) *seito*
(聖徒).

All *s' day*, *shoseito-jitsu* (諸
聖徒日).

Sake, n. tame.
do it for my, *watacushi no*
tame da kara sō shite kudasai.

Saké, n. (Japanese liquor) refined
....., *seishu* (清酒).
sweet, *mirin*.
unrefined, *dakushu* (濁酒).

Saké-cup, n. choko.

Salacious, a. kōshoku (好色) *no* ;
jōyoku (情慾) *no fukai* ; *tain* (多淫)
na ; *inran* (淫亂) *na* ; *sukebei na*
[vulg.].

Salaciousness, n. kōshoku ; *jōyoku*
no fukai koto ; *tain* ; *sukebei* [vulg.].

Salad, n. sarado.

..... oil, *sarado-abura*.

Salamander, n. (gigantic) *sanshō-
uo* ; (ordinary) *imori*.

Sal-ammoniac, n. rosha (礪砂).

Salary, n. hōkyū (俸給) ; *kyūryō* (給
料) ; (wages) *kyūkin* (給金).
increase of, *zōhō* (増俸).
monthly, *gekkyū* (月給) ;
geppō (月俸).
reduction of, *gempō* (減俸).
to obtain an advance on one's
....., *kyūkin no maegari wo s*.
yearly, *nenkyū* (年給) ; *nem-
pō* (年俸).

Sale, n. (auction) *seri-uri* ; (by govt.
to private persons) *harai-sage* ; (by
retail) *uri-sabaki* ; *hambai* (販賣) ;
baibai (賣買) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.] ;
(demand) *hake-guchi* ; *ure-guchi* ; *ure-
yuki* ; (disposing of by sale) *uri-
harai* ; *baikyaku* (賣却) ; (market)
hake-kata ; *sabake*.

article for, *harai-mono* ; also
expr. by *uri* prefixed ; as, *a house*
for *.....*, *uri-te* ; *uri-sue*.

article not for, *hibaihin* (非
賣品).

bill of, *uricatasu-jō*.

cash, *genkin-uri* (現金賣)
[Com. Co.].

clearance, (at end of year)
toshi no ichi ; (to replace stock)
tana-oroshi.

contract of, *baibai-keiyaku*
(賣買契約).

Salcable, a. ure-kuchi no aru ; *ure*
no yoi ; *mulki no yoi* ; *nozomi-te no*
ōi ; *ureru*.

Saleratus, n. jūtansan-kari (重炭酸
加里).

Salicylic, a. * (撒里矢爾).

Salient, a. (conspicuous) *takutsu* (卓
越) *suru* ; *ichijirushi* ; *me ni tsuki-
yasui* ; *medatsu* ; (mil.) *tosshutsu* (突
出) *shita*.

..... points, *yōten* (要點).

Salient, n. (mil.) tokkalu (突角).

Saline, a. shio-ke no aru ; *shio wo*
fukunda ; *shioppai*.

Salisburia adiantifolia, ichō.

Saliva, n. tsuba ; *yodare* ; *daeki* (唾
液).

Salivary gland, dasen (唾腺).

Salivation, *n.* ryūen (流涎).

Sallow, *a.* aoi; aojiroi.

Sally, *i.v.* tosshin (突進) *s*; tobi-dasu.

Sally, *n.* tosshin; tosshutsu.

Salmon, *n.* (onchorhynchus haberi) shake; (o. perri) masu; (o. sp.) benimasu.

..... *roe*, hararago.

salted, shio-jake; shio-bilci
[*a. n. hon* (本)].

Salmon-trout, *n.* masu.

Salsify, *n.* bara-monjin; mugi-nade-shiko.

Salt, *n.* shio.

..... *s* (chem.), enru (鹽類).

..... *water*, shio-midzu.

table, shokuen (食鹽).

Salt, *t.v.* shio-dzuke ni *s*; shio ni *s*.

Salt, *a.* shio-ke no aru.

not **enough**, shio no amai.

..... **beef**, shio-ushi; shiodzuke-ushi.

..... **condiments**, shio-kara.

..... **meat**, shio-niku.

very, shio-karai; shioppai.

Salt-cellar, *n.* shio-ire.

Salt-garden, *n.* shio-hama; enden (鹽田).

Salt-maker, *n.* shio-yaki; shio-taki.

Salt-merchant, *n.* shio-donya.

Salt-pan, *n.* shio-gama.

Salt-petre, *n.* shōseki (硝石).

Salt-pit, *n.* shio-tareba; shio-tsubo; seienjo (製鹽所).

Salt-water, *n.* shio-midzu; shio.

Salt-works, *n. v.* Salt-pit.

Salubrious, *a.* kenkō (健康) ni yoi; eisei (衛生) ni yoi.

Salubrity, *n.* kenkō ni yoi koto; eisei ni yoi koto.

Salutariness, *n.* yūeki na koto; tame ni naru koto.

Salutary, *a.* yūeki (有益) na.
to be, tame ni naru.

Salutation, *n.* aisatsu (挨拶); keirei (敬禮); jigi (辭饌); (act of) equiv. of **Salute** foll. by koto.

Salute, *t.v.* (greet) ni/aisatsu *s*; ni/keirei *s*; ni/jigi *s*; ni/eshaku (會釋) *s*; (a superior officer) ni/keirei *s*; (by a discharge of cannon) no tame ni/shukuhō (祝砲) wo hassuru.
to **the colours**, guncki-geisō-fu (軍旗迎送符) wo utsu.

Salute, *i.v.* (mil.) keirei *s*; (with cannon) shukuhō wo hassuru.
..... **ing port**, shukuhō-kō (祝砲港).

Salute, *n.* mokurei (默禮); (discharge of cannon) shukuhō; (mil.) keirei.
to return a, tōrei (答禮) *s*.

Salvage, *n.* (the act) sempaku-kyūjō (船舶救助); kyūjō [Com. Co.]; (compensation) kyūjō-shōcin (救助償金).

Salvation, *n.* (Buddhist) saido (濟度); (Christian) kyūshō (救拯).
..... **Army**, kyūseigun (救世軍).

Salve, *n.* kōyaku (膏藥); nankō (軟膏).

Same, *a.* onaji; dōyō (同様) na; hitoshii; kawaranai; (like) ichiyō (一樣) na; dōyō na.

at the **time**, shikashi nagara; (not later) dōji (同時) ni.
it is always the **thing**, itsumo onaji koto da.

not quite the, maru de onaji de mo nai.

the **article**, hitotsu-mono.

the **as before**, moto no tōri no; sen (先) to onaji.

the **as pattern**, mihon no tōri.

the **as usual**, itsumo no tōri onaji.

the **condition** (state), dōhen (同邊).

the **person**, dōnin (同人).

the **sort of**, onaji yō na; dōyō na; dō-shurui (同種類) na.

the **thing**, hitotsu koto; onaji koto.

very, magire no nai.

Sameness, n. *dōitsu* (同一); *dōyō* (同様); *ichiyō* (一樣); (want of variety) *kawaranai koto*.

Sampan, n. *hashike-bune*.

Sample, n. *mihon*; *hyōhon* (標本); *hina-gata*; (fig.) *reishō* (例證).
to be below, *mihon yori ochi-ru*.
to be up to, *mihon-dōri de aru*.

Sanctification, n. *shinsei* (神聖) *to suru koto*.

Sanctify, t.v. *shinsei to s*.

Sanctimonious, a. *gizen* (偽善) *na*.

Sanctimoniously, adv. *gizen ni*.

Sanctimoniousness, n. *gizen*.

Sanction, n. *menkyō* (免許); *kyōka* (許可); *yurushi*; *ninka* (認可).
Imperial (of a law), *saika* (裁可).

Sanction, t.v. *menkyō s*; *kyōka s*; *yurusu*; *ninka s*.

Sanctity, n. *shinsei* (神聖).

Sanctuary, n. (asylum) *kakure-ba*; *hinanjo* (避難所); (holy place) *seiden* (聖殿).

Sand, n. *sunā*; *isago*; (tract of sandy ground) *sunappara*.

..... **badger**, *ana-kuma*.

..... **bag**, *sunā-bukuro*; *dohyō* (土俵); *sanō* (砂囊).

..... **crack**, *tsuma-ware*.

..... **fly**, *buyū*.

..... **glass**, *sunā-dokei*.

..... **wort**, *ao-hakobe*.

Sandal, n. (better kinds) *zōri*; *asa-ura*; *zozo* [child's word]; (soled with leather) *setta*.

straw, *waraji*.

Sandal-wood, n. *byakudan* (白檀).
red, *shitan* (紫檀).

Sand-bank, n. *su*.

Sand-paper, n. *; *sunā-gami*; *yasuri-gami*.

Sand-piper, n. *green*, *oshiro-shigi*.

spoon-billed, *hera-shigi*.

Sand-stone, n. (geol.) *saganseki* (砂岩石).

Sandy, a. *sunā-gachi na*; *sunappoi*.

..... **desert**, *sunappara*; *sabaku* (沙漠).

..... **soil**, *sunā-chi*.

Sane, a. (of intellect) *shōki* (正氣) *na*; *ki no tashika na*.

Sanely, adv. *shōki de*.

Saneness, n. *shōki*.

Sang-froid, n. *heiki* (平氣); *jijaku* (自若); *mu-tonjaku* (無頓着).

Sanguinarily, adv. *zankoku ni*; *kyōbō ni*; *mugotarashiku*.

Sanguinariness, n. (of a battle) *sanjō* (慘狀); (of disposition) *kyōbō* (兇暴).

Sanguinary, a. (attended with much bloodshed) *zankoku na*; *hito-jini no ōi*; (eager to shed blood) *kyōbō na*.

..... **battle**, *kessen* (血戰); *gekisen* (激戦).

Sanguine, a. (confident) *tanomi-gi no ōi*; (having an active circulation) *kekkei-sakan na*.

it has succeeded for beyond our most expectations, *sa mo arō to omotte ita yori wa zutto seikō shite iru*.

to be of, *wo/tanomi ni s*; *wo/ate ni s*.

Sanguineness, a. *tanomi-gi no ōi koto*; (of circulation) *taketsu* (多血).

Sanitarium, n. *yōjōin* (養生院); *yōryōin* (養療院).

Sanitary, a. *eisei no*; *eiseijō* (衛生上) *no*; *yōjō* (養生) *no*; *sessei* (衛生) *no*.
..... **board**, *eiseikyoku* (衛生局).
..... **regulations**, *eisei-jōrei* (衛生降令).

Sanitation, n. *eisei*; *yōjō*; *sessei*.

Sanity, n. (mental) *shōki*.

Sanskrit, n. *bongo* (梵語).

..... **characters**, *bonyi* (梵字).

Sap, n. *shiru*; *elci*; *tsuyu*; [when it exudes it is called *yani*]; (mil.) *taigō* (對壕).

milky, *nyūjū* (乳汁).

the of a tree, *jueki* (樹液).

Sap, t.v. *hori-komu*.

Sapan-wood, n. *suō*; *soboku* (蘇木).

Sapling, n. *nae-ki*.

Sapper, n. *kōhei* (工兵); *taigō-hei* (對壕兵).

Sapphire, n. *.

Sarcasm, n. *iyami*; *fūshi* (諷刺); *ate-kosuri*.

Sarcastic, a. *iyami na*; (of a remark) *niga-nigashii*.

a person, *iyami wo iu hito*; *ate-kosuri wo iu hito*.

..... laugh, *niga-warai*.

Sarcastically, adv. *iyami ni*; *ate-kosutte*; *fūshi shite*; *niga-nigashiku*.

Sardine, n. *iwashi*.

dried, *ta-tsukuri*; *gomame*.

skewered s, *mezashi*.

Sardonic, a. laugh, *niga-warai*.

..... smile, *sesera-warai*.

Sardonically, adv. to laugh, *niga-warai wo s*.

Sarsaparilla, n. v. China-root.

Sash, n. (girdle) *obi*; (uniform) *shokutai* (飾帶).

Sassafras, n. *.

Satchel, n. *dōran*; *kaban*; (lady's) *gamauchi*.

Sate, t.v. (of desires) *mitasu*; *akase-ru*.

to one's appetite, *hōshoku* (飽食) s.

Satellite, n. *eisei* (衛星); *baisei* (陪星); (follower) *o-taiko*; (moon) *tsuki*.

Satiate, t.v. *aki-tarase-ru*; *akase-ru*; *mitasu*; *tannō sase-ru*.

to bed, *aki-ru*; *tannō s*.

Satiety, n. *aki*; *tannō*; *jūman* (充滿); *jūjitsu* (充實); (with eating) *mampuku* (滿腹).

to, *aku made*.

Satin, n. *shusu*.

cotton, *menjusu* (綿繻子).

figured, *rinzu*.

silk, *tōjusu* (唐繻子).

white, *nume*.

Satire, n. (poem) *raikushu* (落首).

v. also **Sarcasm**.

Satirical, a. *iyami na*; *atekkosuri no*; *fūshi* (諷刺) *suru*.

Satirically, adv. *iyami ni*; *atekkosutte*; *fūshi shite*.

Satirize, t.v. *ate-kosuru*; *fūshi s*.

Satisfaction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Satisfy** foll. by *koto*; (atonement) *tsuginai*; (indemnification) *aganai*; *baishō* (賠償); (of a debt) *shōkwan* (償還); *bensai* (辨濟); (state of) *manzoku* (満足).

Satisfactorily, adv. (giving satisfaction to the mind) *omowashiku*; *i* (意) *no gotoku*; *omou tōri ni*; *omou yō ni*; (sufficient) *zombun* (存分) *ni*; *jūbun* (充分) *ni*.

Satisfactory, a. (giving satisfaction to the mind) *ki* (氣) *ni kanatta*; *omowashii*; *manzoku* (満足) *na*; *omou tōri no*; *i ni telci* (適) *suru*; *i ni mitsuru*; (sufficient) *jūbun na*; *zombun na*.

to be (of results, progress of a disease, etc.), *ryōkō* (良好) *de aru*.

Satisfy, t.v. (comply with the demands of) *ni/ōji-ru*; (discharge, as, a debt) *tsuginau*; *wo/kaizai* (皆濟) *s*; *bensai* (辨濟) *s* [Civ. Co.]; (free from doubt or apprehension) *anshin* (安心) *sase-ru*; *ochi-tsukase-ru*; (make content) *manzoku sase-ru*; (satiare) *aki-tarase-ru*; *akashime-ru*.

it does not me, *manzoku ga dekinai*.

my grudge isied, *urami ga hareta*.

to beied, *manzoku s*.

to beied that, *to mitome-ru*.

to one's self (by enquiry), *tashikame-ru*.

Saturate, t.v. *hitasu*; *shimesu*; *nurasu*; *uruosu*; (chem.) *shinjun* (浸潤) *s*; *shintō* (浸透) *s*.

to bed, *shimi-tōtte oru*.

Saturation, n. *shintō*; *shinjun*; (act of) equiv. of **Saturate** foll. by *koto*.

Saturday, n. *doyōbi*; *handon* [vulg.].

Saturn, n. (planet) *dosei* (土星).

Saturnine, a. *nibui*; *omo-omoshii*.
..... person, *bokunenjin* [vulg.].

Sauce, n. *kalce-shiru*; (of wheat, beans, salt) *miso*; (soy) *shōyu* (醬油).

Sauce-pan, n. *nabe*.

Saucer, n. *sara*; (of Japanese tea-cup) *chadai* (茶臺).
small, *ko-zara*; *shita-zara*.

Saucily, adv. *buenryo ni*; *shitsurei ni*; *bushitsuke ni*.

Sauciness, n. *bushitsuke*; *buenryo*; *shitsurei*.

Saucy, a. *shitsurei na*; *de-sugita*; *buenryo na*; *bushitsuke na*.

Saunter, i.v. *burā-burā aruku*; *urotsuki-aruku*; *shōyō* (逍遙) *s*; *soro-soro aruku*.

Saury, n. *sayori*.

Savage, a. (cruel) *mugoi*; *zankoku* (殘酷) *na*; *zanjin* (殘忍) *na*; *muzan* (無殘) *na*; (growing wild) *yasei* (野生) *na*; *nodachi no*; (remote from civilization) *hempī* (邊鄙) *na*; (uncivilized) *nikai* (未開) *na*; *yaban* (野蠻) *na*; (untamed) *te-narenai*.

a beast, *mōjū* (猛獸).

a race, *bammīn* (蠻民).

Savage, n. *yabanzin* (野蠻人); (in Formosa, quite uncivilized) *seiban* (生蠻); (semi-civilized) *jukuban* (熟蠻).

Savagely, adv. (cruelly) *mugotara-shiku*; (fiercely) *neiaiku* (獺惡) *ni*; *neimō* (獺猛) *ni*; *mōaku* (猛惡) *ni*; *zankoku ni*; *zanjin ni*.

Savageness, n. (cruelty) *zankoku*; *zanjin*; *muzan*; (ferocity) *neiaiku*; *mōaku*; *neimō*.

Savagery, n. (uncivilized state) *yaban na koto*.

Save, t.v. (lay up) *tame-ru*; *takurae-ru*; *chochiku* (貯蓄) *s*; *chozō* (貯藏) *s*; (preserve from injury) *tasuke-ru*; *sukuu*; *kyūjo* (救助) *s*; *kyūsai* (救済) *s*.

to bed, *tasukaru*.

to appearances, *gwaiken* (外見) *wo yosou*.

to from the danger of water and fire, *suitwa* (水火) *no nan* (難) *wo sukuu*.

to the life of, *wojomei* (助命) *s*.

to time, *tema wo habuku*; *jikan wo sessuru*.

to trouble, *te-kadzu wo habuku*.

Save, prep. *wo/nokoshite*; *wo/nozoite*; *no hoka*.

Save, i.v. *kenyaku* (儉約) *s*.

Saving, a. (economical) *kenyaku na*; *tsumashii*.

Saving, n. (of money) *chochiku*; (of time, money, etc.) *kenyaku* (儉約); *setsuyaku* (節約).

.....s, *chochiku-kin* (貯蓄金); *takurae-kin*.

Post Offices **Bank**, *yābin-chokin-izwanrīsho* (郵便貯金管理所).

.....s **Bank**, *chochiku-ginkō* (貯蓄銀行).

Saviour, n. *sukui-nushi*; *kyūjonin* (救助人); (Christ) *Sukui-nushi*.

..... of the world, *kyūseishu* (救世主).

Savour, i.v. (smack of) is expr. by *jimi-ru*, suffixed to the noun.

hes somewhat of the politician, *ano hito wa ikura ka seijika* (政事家) *ikusai*.

.....s of Buddhism, *hotoke-jimite oru*.

Savour, n. (smell) *nioi*; (taste) *aji-wai*; *aji*.

Savouriness, n. *oishii koto*; *jimi* (滋味).

Savoury, a. *oishii*; *jimi* (滋味) *no*; *fūmi* (風味) *no ii*.

Saw, n. (proverb) *kotowaza*; *kingen* (金言); *kakugen* (格言); *kogo* (古語) (tool) *noko-giri*.

ribbon, *hiki-mawashi*.

timber, *ago*.

Saw, t.v. *hiki-waru*; *hiku*.

Saw-dust, n. *oga-kudzu*.

Saw-fish, n. (*pristiophorus japonicus*) *nokogiri-zame*.

Saw-mill, n. *kobiki-ba*; *hikizai-kyōjō* (挽材工場).

Saw-toothed, n. *nokogiriba no*.

Sawyer, n. *kobiki*.

Saxifrage, n. *yuki no shita*.

Say, t.v. *iu*; (politer) *hanasu*; (of another person, polite) *ossharu*; *o hanashi nasaru*; (to another person, polite) *o hanashi mōsu*; *mōshi-ageru*; *mōsu*; (suggest as an estimate) *mā*; *madzu*.

cannot that, *to wa ienai*.

hes that, *ano hito no hanashi ni wa*; (more politely) *ano o kata no ossharu ni wa* [at the end of the quotation should come the particle *to*].

I need not, *mōsu made mo nai*; *iu ni oyobanai*.

I, (expostulatory) *nan to*; (to call attention) *moshi-moshi*; *ano nē*; *oi-oi*.

it goes withouting, *mōsu made mo nai koto da*.

it is said that, *to imasu*; *sō da*.
pray don't so (not at all), *dō itashimashite*.

..... 10 miles, *madzu jū mairū*.

so to, *iwaba*.

to be said of, *ni/iu*; as, it is said of persons, *hito ni iu*.

to have said to one, *to/iware-ru*.

to persist ining, *ii-tōsu*.

to too much, *ii-sugosu*.

that is to, *sunawachi*.

Say, n. I had my too, *wata-kushi mo itai koto wa imashita*.
to say one's, *uchi-akete hanasu*; *hara no naka wo uchi-akete*.

Saying, n. *setsu* (説); *hanashi*; *gen* (言); (proverb) *kotowaza*.

a golden, *kingen* (金言).

a habit of, *kuichi-kuise*.

as the is, — to *iu tatoe no tōri*.

olds, *kogo* (古語); *kogen* (古言).

Scab, n. *ikasa-buta*; *kekka* (結痂).

Scabbard, n. *sayu*.

Scabies, n. *shitsu*; *kaisen* (疥癬).

Scabious, n. (bot.) *matsu-mushi-sō*; *rimbō-gasa*.

Scad, n. *aji*.

Scaffold, n. (gallows) *kuibiri-dai*; *kōdai* (絞臺).

Scaffolding, n. *ashiba*; *ashijiro*.

Scald, t.v. (burn with hot liquid) *yu de yakedo s*; (expose to violent heat) *yubiku*; (with steam) *yuge de yakedo s*.

Scald, n. *yakedo*.

Scale, n. (dish of a balance) *hacari-zara*; *sara*.

.....s (the machine), *hakari*; *tembin* (天秤).

thes (astron.), *tembinkyū* (天秤宮).

Scale, n. (of a fish) *kolce*; *uroko*; (bot.) *rinbō* (鱗苞).

Scale, n. (for measurement) *memori*; (gradation) *kaikyū* (階級); (music) *jushi*; *onkai* (音階); (of a map) *do* (度); *teishaku* (梯尺); *shakudo* (尺度); (on which any work is undertaken) *teido* (程度); (relative dimensions) *shukushaku* (縮尺); *wari-ai*.

on a large, *te-biro ni*; *sakan ni*.

Scale, t.v. (escalade) *nori-kosu*; *ni/noboru*; (strip off scales) *no/koke wo hiku*.

Scalene, a. *futōhen* (不等邊) *no*.

Scallop, n. *hotate-gai*.

Scalp, n. *tōgai* (頭蓋); *tōkoku* (頭殼); (skin) *tōhi* (頭皮).

Scamp, n. *waru-mono*; *naradzu-mono*; *akcan* (惡漢); *alcuto* (惡徒).

Scamper, i.v. *kake-ru*; *shissō* (疾走) *s.*

Scan, t.v. *ichi-ichi saisatsu* (細察) *s*; *chikujō* (逐條) *seisa* (稽查) *s*; *mitōsu*; (a person's face) *toku* (特) *to mi-ru*.

Scandal, n. (affair) *jiken* (事件); (defamation) *zanso* (譏訴); *hibō*; *soshiri*; *zambō* (譏謗); (disgrace) *haji*; *bujoku* (侮辱); *hadzulkashime*; *ojoku* (汚辱).

a, *kwaibun* (怪聞); *shūbun* (醜聞).

to talk, *zambō s*; *hibō* (誹謗) *s*; *soshiru*.

Scandalize, t.v. (give offence to) *no/ki* (氣) *wo sonji-ru*.

Scandal-monger, n. *goma-suri*.

Scandalous, a. (infamous) *shūaku* (醜惡) *na*; *keshikarami*; *kwaibun no aru*; *shūo* (醜汚) *na*; (of persons) *shūbun no aru*; *kagarawashii*.

Scant, a. *toboshii*; *fusoku* (不足) *na*; *ketsubō* (缺乏) *shita*; *nake-nashi no*; *tarinai*.

Scantily, adv. *toboshiku*; *fusoku shite*; *ketsubō shite*.

Scantiness, n. *fusoku*; *ketsubō*; *futtei* (拂底).

Scanty, a. v. **Scant**.

Scape-grace, n. *waru-mono*.

Scaphoid bone, *shūyōkotsu* (舟樣骨).

Scapula, n. *kaigane*; *icōkotsu* (胛骨).

Scar, n. *icidzu-ato*; *furu-icidzu*; (fig.) *hankon* (癍痕).

Scarce, a. *sukumai*; *toboshii*; *mare na*; *futtei* (拂底) *na*; *fusoku* (不足) *na*; *metta ni nai*.

Scarcely, adv. (barely) *yatto*; *yō-yaku*; *yōyō*; *karōjite*.

I *knew*, *hotondo shira-nakatta*.

..... *had he left when I arrived*, *ano hito ga tatta ka tatanai ni watakushi wa tsukimashita*.

Scarcity, n. *futtei*; *ketsubō* (缺乏); *fusoku*; *ke-u* (稀有); *kishō* (稀少); (famine) *ikikin* (饑饉).

Scare, t.v. *odosu*; *odokasu*; *odorokasu*; *obiyakasu*; *kyōkaku* (恐嚇) *s.*

to be *d*, *odoroku*; *kimo wo tsubusu*; *bikkuri s.*

to *away*, *odoshi-yaru*; *oi-harau*.

Scare-crow, n. *tori-odoshi*; (in the shape of a man) *anzanshi* (案山子); *kakashi*; [*hita* and *sōzu* are hydraulic contrivances used in paddy fields for frightening birds by means of a noise; *naruko* is a sort of rattle used for the same purpose].

Scarf, n. *eri-maki*; (neck-tie) *erikazari*; (of a Buddhist priest) *kesa*.

Scarf-pin, n. *eri-kazari no pin*.

Scarification, n. *ranshi* (亂刺) *suru koto*; *hōketsu* (放血).

Scarifier, n. (med.) *ranshitō* (亂刺刀).

Scarify, t.v. *suri-muku*; (med.) *ranshi s.*

Scarlatina, n. *shōkōnetsu* (猩紅熱).

Scarlet, a. *shōjōhi* (猩々緋) *no*; *shinku* (深紅) *no*.

Scarlet-fever, n. *shōkōnetsu* (猩紅熱).

Scarp, n. *galke*.

Scathless, a. *buji* (無事) *na*.

Scatter, t.v. (disperse) *oi-chirasu*; (strew about) *chirasu*; *malci-chirasu*. *to* *seed*, *tane wo maki-chirasu*.

Scatter, i.v. *chiru*; (make off in all directions) *bara-bara nige-ru*; (of clouds) *chiru*; (of individuals) *bunsan* (分散) *s*; *risan* (離散) *s*; *chiri-jiri ni naru*.

Scattered, a. *mabara na*; *chitta*; *bara-bara shita*.

to become, *hanare-banare ni naru*; *bara-bara ni naru*.

Scatteredly, adv. *tokoro-mandara ni*; *mabara ni*; *bara-bara ni*; *chiri-jiri ni*.

Scaup, n. (fuligula marila) *nakihajiro-gamo*; *suzu-gamo*.

Scavenger, n. *sōjiya*; *sōji-nin*; (of night-soil) *shimosōjiya*; *kyūjōnin* (汲除人); *oaiya* [Tokyo].

Scene, n. (an exhibition of feeling) *kwatsugeki* (活劇); (decorations, etc., of a stage) *dōgu-date*; (place in which anything occurs) *genjō* (現場); (separate portion of a play) *makū* (幕); *ba* (場); (stage) *butai* (舞臺); (view or spectacle) *kesshiki*; *keishoku* (景色).

Scenery, n. (landscape) *kesshiki*; *keishoku*; *sansui* (山水); *fūkei* (風景); *chōbō* (眺望); (theatrical) *dōgu-date*.

Scene-shifter, n. *dōgu-kata*.

Scent, t.v. (smell) *kagu*; *kagi-dasu*; *kagi-tsuke-ru*; (imbue with a smell) *ni/nioi wo tsuke-ru*.

Scent, n. *nioi*; *kaori*; *kōki* (香氣); (liquid) *kōsui* (香水); (power of smelling) *hana*; *shūryoku* (嗅力); *hana no chikara*; *kagu-chikara*.
organ of, *shūkwan* (器官).

Scentless, a. *nioi no nai*; *ka no nai*; *kaori no nai*; *kōki no nai*; *niowanai*; *nioi no shinai*.

Sceptre, n. *shaku* (笏).

Schedule, n. *mokuromoku* (目錄); (in comp.) *-hyō* (表).

Scheme, n. *kufū* (工夫); *kwadate*; *mokuromi*; *keisaku* (計策); *kei-kuaku* (計畫); *sakuryaku* (策畧); *keiryaku* (計畧); *kito* (企圖); *kwaku-saku* (畫策); *hakarigoto*; *sekkei* (設計); (in a bad sense) *yama*; *alcusaku* (惡策); *akkei* (惡計).

a large, *dai-keikwaku*.

the has failed, *yama ga hadzureta*.

Scheme, t. and i.v. *kufū s*; *kwadate-ru*; *keisaku s*; *mokuromu*; *kei-kuaku s*; *sakuryaku s*; *keiryaku s*; *kito s*; *kwakusaku s*; *sekkei s*; *takumu*.

Schemer, n. *yamashi*; *imbōsha* (陰謀者).

Scheming, a. (artful) *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na*; *tekuda no aru*; *teren na*.

Schism, n. *bunri* (分離); *bunretsu* (分裂); (ecc.) *shūshi-ware*; *bumpa* (分派); *mompā* (門派).

Schismatic, n. *bumpasha* (分派者); *bunrisha* (分離者).

Scholar, n. (learned man) *gakusha* (學者); (pupil) *deshi* (弟子); *monjin* (門人); (student) *gakusei* (學生); *seito* (生徒); *shosei* (書生).
a profound, *hacugakusha* (博學者).

Scholarship, n. (learning) *gakumon* (學問); *gakushiki* (學識); *gakuryoku* (學力); (money for education) *shō-gaku-shikin* (獎學資金).

School, n. *gakko* (學校) [a. n. *kō* (校)]; (of painting, fencing, etc.) *ryū* (流); (sect) *ryūgi* (流義); *ryūha* (流派); *tōha* (黨派); *gakuha* (學派).

children of age, *gakurei-jidō* (學齡兒童).

girls', *jogakko* (女學校).

higher, *kōtō-gakko* (高等學校).

higher middle, *kōtō-chū-gakko* (高等中學校) [no longer exists in Japan].

kindergarten, *yōchien* (幼稚園).

middle, *chūgakko* (中學校).

military, *shikwan-gakko* (士官學校).

naval, *kaigun-heigakko* (海軍兵學校).

night, *yagakko* (夜學校).

private, *shijiku* (私塾); *shiritsu-gakko* (私立學校).

..... age, *gakurei*.

..... attendance, *shūgaku* (就學).

..... books, *kyōkwasho* (教科書).

..... inspector, *shigakwan* (視學官).

..... year, *gakunen* (學年).

the Chinese, (of painting), *kanō-ryū* (狩野流).

the Peereses', *kwazoku-jogakko* (華族女學校).

the Peers', *gakushūin* (學習院).

to attend, *gakko e kayou*; *tsūgaku* (通學) *s*.

to be dismissed from, *taikō wo meizerare-ru*; *hōkō* (放校) *sare-ru*.

to leave, *taikō* (退校) *s*.

School, t.v. (admonish) *imashime-ru* ;
kyōkai (教戒) *s* ; *kyōkun* (教訓) *s* ;
kuncai (訓戒) *s*.

School-child, n. *gakusei* (學生).

School-fellow, n. *gakuyū* (學友) ;
keiko-nakama ; *keiko-hōbai* ; *dōsō*
(同窓) *no tomo* ; *ai-deshi*.

School-house, n. *gakko* (學校) ;
kōsha (校舍).

Schooling, n. (discipline) *kuncai*
(訓戒) ; (tuition) *kyōju* (教授).

School-master, n. (teacher) *kyōshi*
(教師) ; *kyōin* (教員) ; (head-master)
kōchō (校長) ; *kōshu* (校主).

School-mistress, n. *jokyōshi* (女
教師) ; (head of a school) *jokōshu* (女
校主) ; *jokōchō* (女校長).

School-room, n. *kyōshitsu* (教室) ;
kyōjō (教場).

School-teacher, n. *gakko-kyōin*
(學校教員).

Sciadopitys verticillata, *kōya-*
maki.

Sciatica, n. *zakotsu-shinkeitsū* (坐骨
神經痛).

Science, n. (as dist. from practice)
gakujutsu (學術) ; (branch of knowl-
edge) *kwagaku* (科學) ; (in comp.)
-gaku ; (knowledge) *gakumon* (學問) ;
chishiki (知識).

abstract, *keishijōgaku* (形而
上學).

applied, *ōyōgaku* (應用學) ;
jūtsuyōgaku (實用學).

concrete, *keishika-gaku* (形而
下學).

ethical, *rinrigaku* (倫理學).

medical, *igaku* (醫學).

moral, *shūshingaku* (修身
學).

physical, *kyūrigaku* (算理
學).

political, *seijigaku* (政治學).

social, *shakwaigaku* (社會
學) ; *seitaigaku* (政體學).

Scientific, a. (of persons) *gakuryoku*
(學力) *no aru* ; *gakujutsu* (學術) *ni*
tasshita ; (relating to science) *gakujutsujō* (學術上) *no* ; *gakumonjō* (學問
上) *no* ; *kwagaku-teki* (科學的) *no*.

..... **study**, *gakujutsu-kenkyū* (學
術研究).

Scientifically, adv. *gakuri-teki* (學
理的) *ni* ; *gakurijō de* ; *kwagakujō*
de ; *kwagaku-teki ni*.

Scientist, n. *kwagakusha* (科學者).

Scintillate, i.v. *icagayaku* ; *hirame-*
ku ; (emit sparks) *hibana wo dasu*.

Scion, n. *kōei* (後裔).

Scirpus maritimus, *suge*.

Scissors, n. *hasami* [a. n. of pairs,
chō (挺)].

Sclerotic, n. *kyōmaku* (鞏膜) ; *haku-*
maku (白膜).

Scoff, i.v. (at, wo) *chōrō* (嘲弄) *s* ;
girō (戲弄) *s* ; *gurō* (愚弄) *s*.

Scold, i.v. *gami-gami iu* ; *kcuchi-kogoto*
wo iu.

Scold, t.v. *shikaru* ; *ni/kogoto wo iu* ;
ni/kentsuku wo kucase-ru ; *kime-*
tsuke-ru ; *togame-ru*.

Scolding, n. *shikari* ; *togame* ; *ken-*
tsuku ; *kennomi* [vulg].

to catch a, *kentsuku wo*
kuu ; *shikarare-ru* ; *shisselci* (叱責)
sare-ru.

Scoop, n. (ladle) *hishaku* ; *shaku*.

a net, *sade* ; *sade-ami* ; *suki-*
ami.

a tea, *chashaku*.

basketwork, (for vege-
tables), *udeage-zaru*.

earth, (hoe-shaped, basket-
headed), *joren*.

Scoop, t.v. *shakuu* ; *sukuu* ; *kumu*.
to out, *epuru* ; *hori-kujiu*.

Scope, n. (object) *me-ate* ; *mokuteki*
(目的) ; *medo* ; *atedo* ; (range) *kwō-*
kyō (廣狹) [lit. wide-narrow] ; (room)
yochi (餘地) ; *seki* (席) ; (sphere)
han-i (範圍) ; *kuiki* (區域).

beyond the of, *no han-i-gwai*
(範圍外).

within the of, *no han-i-nai*
(範圍內).

Scorch, t.v. *kogasu* ; *aburu*.
to be ed, *kogeru*.

Score, n. (bill) *kanjō* (勘定); *keisan* (計算); (in a game) *tensū* (點數); (music) *gakufu* (樂譜); (notch) *kizami-me*; (twenty) *nijū* (二十).

Score, t.v. *shirusu*; *koku* (刻) *s*; (music) *ni/gakufu* (樂符) *wo ki-nyū* (記入) *s*; (obtain, points in a game) *eru*; (mark, points in a game) *no/kadzū wo toru*.

Scoria, n. *kana-kuso*.

Scoriae, n. (volcanic) *yake-ishi*; *karu-ishi*.

Scorn, n. *anadori*; *keibetsu* (輕蔑); *keibu* (輕侮); *sage-sumi*.
to laugh to, *azawarau*; *chōshō* (嘲笑) *s*.

Scorn, t.v. *anadoru*; *sage-sumu*; *keibetsu s*; *keibu s*; *mi-kudasu*; *besshi* (蔑視) *s*.

Scornful, a. equiv. of **Scorn**-(t.v.) used as adj.

Scornfully, adv. *anadotte*; *keibetsu shite*; *keibu shite*; *sage-sunde*; *mi-kudashite*.

Scorpion, n. *sasori*; (astron.) *ten-katsukyū* (天蝸宮).

Scotch, a. *Sūkotrandō no*.

Scotchman, n. *Sūkotrandō-jin* (蘇格蘭人).

Scoter, n. (oedemia americana) *kuro-tori*; (oe. fusca) *kuro-gamo*.

Scotland, n. *Sūkotrandō*.

Scoundrel, n. *keuse-mono*; *waru-mono*; *akkan* (惡漢); *akutō* (惡黨).

Scour, t.v. *suri-migaku*; *toyu*.

Scourge, n. *muchi*; *shimoto*; (punishment) *batsu*; *bachi-atari*.

Scourge, t.v. *muchi-utsu*; (harass) *nayamasu*; (punish) *sekkān* (折檻) *s*; *keibatsu* (刑罰) *s*; *bassuru*.

Scout, n. *mono-mi*; *sekkō* (斥候); *tō-mi*; *sekkōhei* (斥候兵).

Scout, i.v. *sekkō s*; *mono-mi s*; *tōmi s*; *teisatsu* (偵察) *s*.

Scout, t.v. (reject with disdain) *hanetsuke-ru*.

Scouting, n. *teisatsu*.

Scowl, i.v. *mayu wo hisome-ru*; *kao wo shikame-ru*; *nigai kao wo s*.

Scowl, n. *nigai kao*; *hinshuku* (橫蹙).

Scrabble, i.v. (scrawl) *raku-gaki s*; *yatara-gaki wo s*.

Scragginess, n. *yaseppoi koto*; *gotsu-gotsu shite iru koto*.

Scraggy, a. (bony) *honeppoi*; *gotsu-gotsu shita*; *hone-daka na*; (lean) *yaseppoi*; *yasegisu na*.

Scramble, i.v. (struggle for something thrown on the ground) *baidori-au*; *ware-gachi ni toru*.

to give money to bed for, *kane wo maku*.

to up, *yoji-noboru*; *hai-agaru*; *kaki-noboru*.

Scramble, n. (climb) *yoji-nobori*; (struggle for something thrown out) *baidori-ai*.

Scramble, t.v. *gota-maze ryōri* (料理) *s*.

.....d eggs, *tamago-toji*.

Scrap, n. *hashita*; *hampa*; (fragment left over) *zambutsu* (殘物); (of paper) *ko-gire*; *kami-kire*; (of unfinished writings) *tsumami-gaki*.

.....s (fragments of food), *kui-nokoshi*; *kui-nokori-mono*.

..... book, *harikomi-chō*.

..... iron, *dantetsu-kudzu*.

.....s of cloth, *yose-gire*.

Scrape, t.v. *kedzuru*; *kosoge-ru*; *kaku*.

to off (remove by scraping), *kosoge-otosu*; *kaki-otosu*.

to out, *kaki-kesu*.

to together, *kaki-atsume-ru*; *kaki-yose-ru*; (of money) *kumade de kaki-komu*.

Scrape, n. (noise of scraping) *kedzuru oto*; (predicament) *nangi* (難儀).

Scraper, n. (before a door) *doro-otoshi*; (eraser) *maji-kedzuri*; (for peeling vegetables) *kawa-muki*.

Scratch, t.v. (an itching place) *kaku*; (inflicting a wound, as, a cat) *hikkaku*.

to a hole, *ana wo kedzuri-horu*; (as, of dogs, etc.) *ana wo hojikuru*, or *kaki-ake-ru*.

to off, *kedzuri-otosu*; (a scab) *kaki-mushiru*.

to out, *kedzuru*; *kedzuri-toru*.

Scratch, i.v. to for, *kaki-sagasu*.

Scratch, n. (from the nail of a person or claw of an animal) *tsume-kidzu*; (wound) *kaki-kidzu*.

Scrawl, t.v. (mischievously on walls, etc.) *raku-gaki s*; (scribble) *haya-gaki s*; *ransho* (亂書) *s*; *mansho* (漫書) *s*; (write awkwardly) *tsutanaku kaku*; *heta ni kaku*.

Scrawl, n. (careless) *rampitsu* (亂筆); *ransho*; *yatara-gaki*; (unskillful) *sessho* (拙書); *seppitsu* (拙筆).

Scream, i.v. *sakebu*; *ki-ki iu*; *kiroi koe wo dasu*.

Scream, n. *sakebi*; *ki-ki iu koe*; *sakebi-goe*.

Screech, n. and i.v. v. **Scream** (n. and i.v.).

Screecher, n. *hiyodori*.

Screen, n. (a sieve) *furui*; (for earth, etc.) *tsuchi-furui*; (folding) *byōbu* (屏風) [a.n. of pairs, *sō* (雙)]; (one-leaf) *tsui-tate*; (a. n. *kyaku* (脚)); [in a Japanese house the sliding screens covered with translucent paper are called *shōji* (障子); [a. n. *mai* (枚)]; those covered with wall-paper are called *fusuma*, or *kara-kami*; those covered with rushes are called *yoshido*]; (to keep out intrusive gaze) *mekakushi*.

dolls' *hina-byōbu*.

six-fold *rokumai-ori no byōbu*.

to set up a (round a chair, etc.), *byōbu wo tate-mawasu*.

two-leaf *nimai-ori-byōbu*.

Screen, t.v. (conceal) *ou*; *kakusu*; (from injury) *kakou*; (from punishment) *kakumar*; *kabau*; *kakou*; *kadamu*; (sift) *fururu*.

Screw, n. *neji*; *ratei* (螺釘); *rasen* (螺旋); (propeller) *ansha* (暗車); *uchi-guruma*.

a steamer, *ansha-kisen* (暗車汽船).

endless *mukyū-rasen* (無窮螺旋).

twin *s, sō-ansha* (双暗車).

Screw, t.v. *nejiru*; (distort) *yugameru*; (practise extortion) *gōshu* (強取) *s*; *shiboru*.

to in, *neji-komu*.

to on, *neji-tsulke-ru*.

to open, *neji-ake-ru*.

to round, *neji-mawasu*.

to up, *shime-ru*; *shime-tsulke-ru*.

Screw-driver, n. *neji-mawashi*.

Scribble, i.v. *rampitsu* (亂筆) *s*; *sūte-gaki s*; *mansho* (漫書) *s*; *ransho* (亂書) *s*; (mischievously) *raku-gaki s*.

Scribble, t.v. *kaki-chirasu*.

Scribe, n. *hissei* (筆生); (biblical) *gakusha* (學者); (public) *daishonin* (代書人).

Scrimmage, n. (wrestling together) *kumi-uchi*.

Scrip, n. *kari-kabuken*.

Script, n. cursive *sōsho* (草書).

Scriptures, n. *seisho* (聖書); *seikei* (聖經).

Buddhist *kyō* (經); *kyōmon* (經文).

reciting the Buddhist *dokkyō* (讀教).

Scrofula, n. *ruireki* (瘰癧); *semyō* (腺病).

Scrofulous, a. *ruireki ni kakatta*; *semyō ni kakatta*; *ruireki-shō* (瘰癧症) *no*.

Scroll, n. *maki-mono*; (arch.) *udzu-maki-sōshoku*.

Scrotum, n. *innō* (陰囊).

Scrub, t.v. *kosuru*; *hikkosu*.

Scrub, n. (thicket) *yabu*.

Scrubbing-brush, n. (of straw) *tawashi*.

Scruple, i.v. *enryo* (遠慮) *s*; *tamerai*; †*tayutaru*.

Scruple, n. (hesitation) *enryo*; *tamerai*.

Scrupulous, a. *enryo-bukai*; *tsutsu-shimi-bukai*; *tamerai-gachi no*; *hikaeme na*; (exact) *yuki-todoita*; *kichin to shita*.

Scrupulously, adv. *nen* (念) *wo irete*; *leinei* (丁寧) *ni*; *chûi-bukaku*; *tsutsushinde*.

Scrupulousness, n. equiv. of **Scrupulous** foll. by *koto*.

Scrutin, n. de liste, *renki* (聯記).

..... *individuel*, *tanki* (單記).

Scrutinize, t.v. *ginmi* (吟味) *s*; *saisa* (細査) *s*; *seisa* (精査) *s*; (a person) *mi-tsume-ru*.

Scrutiny, n. *saisa*; *seisa*; *ginmi*.

Seud, i.v. the clouds over the sky, *kumo-ashi ga hayai*.

Seud, n. *hi-un* (飛雲).

Scuffle, n. *tokkumi-ai*; *tori-ai*; *tachimawari*.

Scuffle, i.v. *tokkumi-au*; *tori-au*.

Scull, n. *kai*; v. **Oar**.
a single, *ro*.

Scull, t.v. *kogu*.

Scull-cap, n. (scutellaria) *tatsu-nami*.

Scullery, n. *shokkijo* (食器所).

..... *maid*, *meshi-taki*; o *sandon*.

Scullion, n. *chûbokku* (厨僕).

Scull-pin, n. *ro-beso*.

Sculptor, n. *chôkokushi* (彫刻師); *horimono-shi*.

..... of wood, images, etc., *bussai* (佛師).

Sculpture, n. *chôkoku-jutsu* (彫刻術).

Sculptured, a. (of a surface) *chôkoku wo hodokoshita*.

Scum, n. *uwa-kawa*; (fig.) *kudzu*; (of water) *awa*.

..... of the people, *hito no kudzu*.

Scurf, n. *fulke*.

Scurfy, a. *fulke-darake no*; *fulke no ôi*.

Scurrility, n. *waru-kuchi*; *alkô* (惡口).

Scurrilous, a. *kuchi no warui*; *kuchi-gitanai*; *alkô* (惡口) *na*; *warukuchi na*; (indecent) *waisetsu* (猥褻) *na*; (vulgar) *hirô* (卑陋) *na*.

Scurrilously, adv. *kuchi-waruku*; *kuchi-gitanaku*.

Scurvy, n. *kwaiketsubyô* (壞血病).

Scutcher, n. *damenki* (打綿機).

Scuttle, n. *sumi-tori*.

Scuttle, n. (naut.) *shôsôkô* (小艀口).

Scythe, n. *ôgama* (大鎌).

Sea, n. *umi*; (a stretch of sea) *nada*.
at, *kaijô* (海上).

beyond, *s*, *kaigwai* (海外) *ni*; *kokugwai* (國外) *ni*.

command of the, *kaijô-kenryoku* (海上權力); to obtain command of the, *seikaiken* (制海權) *wo toru*.

heavy, *taka-shio no umi*; *ara-nami*.

in the, *kaichû* (海中).

on the high, *s*, *kôkaichû* (公海中) *ni*.

..... and land, *kairiku* (海陸).

..... water, *kaisui* (海水).

the, gets up, *nami ga tatsu*.

the, goes down, *nami ga shidzumaruru*.

the, is rough, *nami ga arai*.

to get half, *s* over, *namayoi ni naru*; *horoyoi ni naru*.

to go to, *suifu* (水夫) *ni naru*; *suifu* (水夫) *no gyô* (業) *ni jûji* (從事) *s*.

Sea-anemone, n. *iso-kinchaku*.

Sea-beach, n. *hamabe*; *umibe*; *kaihin* (海濱).

Sea-board, n. *kaigan* (海岸); *kaihen* (海邊).

Sea-breeze, n. *umi-kaze*.

Sea-coast, n. v. **Sea-board**.

Sea-cucumber, n. *namako*.

Sea-damaged, a. goods, *shioiri-nimotsu*.

Sea-devil, n. *ankō* (華勝奥).

Sea-eagle, n. (Steller's) *ōwashi*;
(white-tailed) *ōjirowashi*.

Sea-ear, n. *awabi*.

Seafaring, a. profession,
funanori-gyō.

Sea-fight, n. *kaisen* (海戦).

Sea-fog, n. *gassū*.

Sea-fowl, n. *kaichō* (海鳥).

Sea-front, n. *kaimen* (海面) [also
means **Sea-level**].

Sea-gull, n. *kamome*.

Sea-hedgehog, n. *uni*.

Sea-horse, n. (hippocampus) *umi-
ūma*; *kaiba* (海馬).

Seal, n. (*phoca foetida*) *azarashi*.
fur (*otaria ursina*), *ottosei*.

Seal, n. (at the joining of two pages)
kaiin (契印); *wari-in*; (legal) *jitsu-in*
(實印); (made with the nail) *tsume-
in*; (made with the pen) *kaiki-han*;
kuwaiin (花印); (made with the thumb)
boin (拇印); (of a letter, or for secur-
ing an opening, as, the lid of a box,
etc.) *fūin* (封印); (private, having no
legal validity) *mitome-in*; *koin*; (the
impression) *in*; *han* (版); *imban* (印
版); *hankō* (版行); (used for making
an impression) *ingyō* (印形); *han* (判)
hankō; *in* (印).

the **Great** (affixed to ratifi-
cation of treaties, etc.), *kolcuji* (國
璽).

the **Privy** (affixed to ratifi-
cation of laws, etc.), *gyokuji* (王璽).

to **affix one's**, *in wo osu*.

to **break the**, (of a letter,
etc.) *kaifū* (開封) *s*; (improperly,
as the Customs seals) *hafū* (破
封) *s*.

Seal, t.v. (a letter) *fūji-ru*; *ni/ fūin* (封
印) *s*; *ni/ fūin wo tsuke-ru*; (mark
with a stamp) *ni/ han* (版) *wo osu*;
ni/ in (印) *wo osu*; *ni/ chōin* (調印) *s*;
ni/ natsum (捺印) *s*; *ni/ ōin* (押印) *s*.
.....ed letter, *fūsho* (封書).

Sea-lavender, n. (*statice japonica*)
iso-matsu; *iso-hanabi*.

Seal-character, n. *tensho* (篆書).

Sealer, n. (ship) *rakkosen* (獵虎船).

Sea-lettuce, n. *ao-nori*; (dried)
hoshi-nori.

Sea-level, n. *suihei* (水平).
is 200 ft. above *kaimen*
(海面) *wo nuku koto nihyaku shaku*
da.

Sea-line, n. *suiheisen* (水平線).

Sealing, n. (affixing seals) *fūin*;
(hunting) *ottosei-ryō* (獵).

Sealing-wax, n. *fūrō* (封蠟).

Sea-lion, n. (*otaria stelleri*) *ashika*.

Seam, n. *tsugi-me*; *awase-me*; (geol.)
saisō (細層); (in a garment) *nui-me*;
(in a wooden structure) *hagi-me*;
awase-me.

Seaman, n. *suifu* (水夫); *funanori*;
(excluding master) *kai-in* (海員)
[Com. Co.]; (including master) *sen-in*
(船員) [Com. Co.].

able, *ittō-suifu* (一等水夫).

Seamless, a. *nui-me no nai*.

Seamstress, n. *ohari*.

Sea-nettle, n. *kurage*.

Sea-otter, n. *rakko*.

Sea-pea, n. (*lathyrus maritimus*) *ha-
ma-endō*.

Sea-pheasant, n. (*dafila acuta*) *o-
naga-gamo*.

Sea-porcupine, n. *hari-sembon*.

Seaport, n. *minato*.

Sear, t.v. (burn) *yaku*; *aburu*; *koga-
su*.

Search, t. & i.v. (a wound) *saguru*;
(examine) *sōsaku* (搜索) *s*; (look for)
sagasu; *sensaku* (穿鑿) *s*; *tansaku*
(探索) *s*; *tadume-ru*.

to a house, *ya-sagashi s*.

to high and low for, *wo/
kane-taiko de sagasu*; *nokoru kuma
mo naku sagasu*.

Search, n. *sensaku*; *tansaku*; *sōsa-
ku*; *sōsa* (搜查).

domiciliary, *kataku-sōsaku*
(家宅搜索).

..... warrant, *sōsakujō* (搜索狀).

Searching, a. (severe) *genjū* (嚴重)
na; *nukari no nai*.

Searchingly, adv. *genjū ni*; *nukari
naku*.

Search-light, n. *tankaitō* (探海燈).

Search-party, n. *sōsacutai* (搜索
隊).
to organizeies, *te-wake wo
shite sagasu*.

Sea-route, n. *kairo* (海路); *kōro*
(航路).

Sea-shore, n. *kaihin* (海濱); *unibe*;
hamabe; *hama*.

Sea-sick, i.v. to be, *fune ni
you*.

Sea-sickness, n. *funa-yoi*.

Sea-side, n. *kaigan*; *umi-te*.

Sea-slug, n. dried, *iriko*;
(same, of superior quality) *kinoko*.
raw, *namako*.

Season, n. (in comp.) -*ki*; (suitable
time) *jiki* (時季); *setsu* (節); *jisetsu*
(時節); *shun* (旬).

at this, *ima-jibun wa*.

autumn, *shūki* (秋季).

close, *hogo-ikikan* (保護期間).

out of, *jikō de nai*; *jikō-
hadzure no*; *toki-naranu*.

rainy, *nyūbai* (入梅); *baiu-ki*
(梅雨期).

..... ticket, *kwaissū-jōshaken* (回
數乗車券).

shooting, *yūryōki* (遊獵期);
jūryōki (銃獵期).

spring, *shunki* (春季).

summer, *kaki* (夏季).

the fours, *shiki* (四季).

to be in (of food), *shun de
aru*.

winter, *tōki* (冬季).

Season, t.v. (habituate) *narasu*;
(prepare by drying) *karasu*; (render
palatable) *ni/aji wo tsuke-ru*; *ni/kami*
(加味) s; *no/aji wo kagen* (加減) s;
wo/ambai (鹽梅) s.

to becomeed, *nare-ru*; (by
drying) *kare-ru*.

Seasonable, a. (of weather) *jikō-
gara no*; *tekijun* (適順) no; (oppor-

tune) *ori no yoi*; *hodayoi*; *tsugō* (都
合) no yoi; (suitable to the season)
jiki (時季) *ni kanatta*.

to become again (of the
weather), *jun* (順) *ni fuku* (復) s.

Seasonably, adv. *ori-yoku*; *hodo-
yoku*; *tsugō-yoku*; *jiki ni kanatte*.

Seasoning, n. (condiment) *yaku-mi*;
(effect produced by) *ambai* (鹽梅);
kagen (加減).

Seat, n. (bench) *dai* (臺); *koshi-kake*;
(chair) *koshi-kake*; *isu*; (folding)
shōgi (床几); (in the theatre) *ba*;
ana; [consisting of *sajiki*, *udzura*,
takadoma, and *doma* (the pit)]; (the
place where one sits) *za* (座); *seki*
(席); (to accommodate several
people) *kyōdō-koshikake*.

highest, *kamiza*; *jōselci* (上
席).

lowest, *shimoza*; *matsu-za*
(末座); *basselci* (末席).

..... of war, *senjō* (戰場); *senchi*
(戰地).

to take a, (on a chair) *koshi
wo kake-ru*; (on the floor) *suwaru*;
chakuza (着座) s.

Seat, t.v. (cause to sit) *ni/koshi wo
kakesase-ru*; *suwarase-ru*.

to beed, *za ni tsuku*.

Sea-urchin, n. *gaze*; *uni*.
shell of, *kabuto-gai*.

Sea-water, n. *kaisui* (海水).
..... baths, *kaisuiyoku* (海水浴).

Sea-weed, n. *kaisō* (海草); *umi-
kusa*; *mo*; (araria *pinnatifida*)
wakame; (ecklonia *bicyclis*) *aramé*;
(*laminaria japonica*) *kombu*; *kobu*;
(laver) *nori*.

cock's-comb (*selosia cris-
tata*), *tosaka-nori*.

cut, *kizami-kobu*.

long, *ita-kobu*.

Sea-worthiness, n. *kōkai ni telci
shita koto*.

Sea-worthy, a. *kōkai* (航海) *ni telci*
(適) *shita*; *kōkai ni sashi-tsukae nai*.

Secant, n. (trig.) *seikatsu* (正割);
shōkatsu (正割); *katsusen* (割線).

Secede, i.v. *nakama-hadzure ni naru* ;
(from a party) *dattō* s.

Secession, n. (from a party) *dattō*
(脱黨).

Seclude, t.v. *oshi-kome-ru*.
to one's self, *hiki-komu* ;
taim (退隱) s ; *tonsei* (遁世) s ;
hiki-komoru ; *inkyō* (隱居) s.

Secluded, a. *hissori shita* ; *hitome*
ni furenai.

Seclusion, n. (act of) equiv. of
Seclude foll. by *koto* ; (punishment)
oshi-kome ; *chikkyō* (蟄居) ; (state
of) *tonsei* ; *taim* ; *inkyō* (隱居) ; *in-*
ton (隱遁).

Second, n. (backer) *sūkedachi* ; *hosa*
(補佐) ; *hojō* (補助) ; *jōshu* (助手) ;
(of time, and naut.) * ; *byō* (秒).

Second, a. (of the second generation)
nidai-me no ; (order in space) *nibam-*
me no ; *futatsu-me no* ; *dai ni* (第二)
no ; (order in time) *nido-me no*.

Henry the , *Henri nisei* (二
世).

..... daughter, *jijō* (次女).

..... day of the month, *futsuka*.

..... engineer, *nitō-untenshi* (二等
運轉士).

..... husband, *nido-me no teishu*.

..... son, *jinan* (次男).

..... time, *futa-tabi* ; *nido*.

..... wife, *gosai* (後妻) ; [*nochi-*
dzure and *nochi-zoi* are applied
equally to second husband and
second wife].

Second, t.v. (a motion or proposal)
sansei (賛成) s ; (assist) *tasūke-ru* ;
tetsudau ; *hojō* (補助) s ; *jōsei* (助成)
s.

Secondary, a. *dai-ni no* ; *tsugi no* ;
(subordinate) *fujū* (附從) no.

Second-class, a. *nitō* (二等) no ;
chūtō (中等) no.

Second-class, n. *nitō* ; *chūtō*.

Second-cousin, n. *mata-itoko*.

Seconder, n. *sanseisha* (賛成者).

Second-hand, a. *furu-te no*.

..... article, *furu-te*.

..... book, *furu-hon*.

..... bookseller, *furuhonya*.

..... clothing, *furugi*.

..... clothing shop, *furugiya* ;
furuteya.

..... shop, *furuteya* ; *kobutsu-shō-*
ten (古物商店) ; *furumono-ya*.

Second-hand, n. to borrow at
....., *mata-gari* s.

to buy at , *furu-te de kau* ;
mata-gai s.

to hear at , *mata-giki* s.

Secondly, adv. *dai-ni* (第二) *ni* ; *tsugi*
ni.

Second-rate, a. *chū-kurai no* ; *dai-*
nitō (第二等) no.

Second-sight, n. *yochi* (豫知).

Secrecy, n. *himitsu* (秘密) ; *kimitsu*
(機密).

Secret, a. (concealed) *kakureta* ;
(private) *naisho* (内証) no ; *himitsu*
(秘密) na ; *hisoka na* ; *kimitsu no*.

..... conversation, *mitsudan* (密
談) ; *naidan* (内談).

..... medicine, *hiyaku* (秘藥).

..... police, *okappiki* ; *tanteiri* (探
偵吏).

..... society, *himitsu-kessha* (秘密
結社).

to be , *himitsu ni zoku* (屬) s.

Secret, n. *naisho-goto* ; *hiji* (秘事) ;
mitsuji (密事) ; (of an art) *golcu-i* (極
意) ; *hiketsu* (秘訣).

an open , *kōzen* (公然) no *hi-*
mitsu.

trade , *hiden* (秘傳).

Secretariat, n. *shokikwa* (書記課) ;
(of a minister) *kwambō*.

chief of the , *kwambōchō* (官
房長).

Secretary, n. *sholci* (書記) ; *shoki-*
yaku (書記役) ; (in a government
office) *shokikwan* ; [under the Shō-
gunate the title was *go yūhitsu* (御祐
筆)] ; (of a club, society, school) *kan-*
ji (幹事) ; (of State) *kokumu-daijin*
(國務大臣).

first , *ittō-shokikwan* (一等書
記官).

private , *hishokwan* (秘書官).

second , *nitō-shokikwan* (二等
書記官).

third , *santō-shokikwan* (三等
書記官).

Secretaryship, *n.* *shokikwan* no *shoku* (職).

Secrete, *t.v.* *kakusu*; (*physiol.*) *bumpitsu* (分泌) *s*; *bumpi s.*

Secretion, *n.* (*function*) *bumpitsu*; (*matter secreted*) *bumpitsubutsu* (分泌物).

Secretive, *a.* *impei* (隱蔽) *suru*; *sokoi no shirenü*; *kakushi-date* wo *suru*.

Secretiveness, *n.* *intolcusei* (隱匿性); *impeisei* (隱蔽性); *kakushi-date*.

Secretly, *adv.* *nainai*; *naisho* (內證) *de*; *hisoka ni*; *sotto*; *himitsu* (秘密) *ni*; *koso-koso*; *hiso-hiso*; *an* (暗) *ni*.

Sect, *n.* *shūmon* (宗門); *shūshi* (宗旨); *shūha* (宗派); *mompa* (門派); *shū*; *kyōha* (教派).

to enter a, *nyūmon* (入門) *s.*

Sectarianism, *n.* *shūhashin* (宗派心).

Section, *n.* (*mil.*) *shōtai* (小隊); (*of a book*) *setsu* (節); *hen* (編); (*of a country*) *hō* (方); (*of a dept.*) *bu* (部); *kwa* (課); (*part*) *bubun* (部分); *kubun* (區分); (*representation of a thing cut through by a plane*) *kiriwari-dzu*; (*saidammen* (截斷面) *no dzu*; (*slice*) *kiri-kuchi*; *saimen* (截面).

cross, *ōdammen* (橫斷面).

vertical, *jūdammen* (縱斷面).

Sector, *n.* (*geom.*) *bun-en* (分圓); *senkei* (扇形).

Secular, *a.* (*worldly*) *kono yo no*; *sezoku* (世俗) *no*; *ukiyo no*; *gensei* (現世) *no*; *bonzoku* (凡俗) *no*.

..... *affairs*, *yo no naka no koto*; *zokuji* (俗事).

Secure, *a.* (*free from care*) *anshin* (安心) *na*; *shimpai no nai*; (*safe*) *buji* (無事) *na*; *anzen* (安全) *na*; (*sure*) *tashika na*; *daijōbu na*; *anshin na*.

Secure, *t.v.* (*close effectually*) *heisa* (閉鎖) *s*; (*insure*) *uke-au*; *hoshō* (保證) *s*; (*make fast*) *shikkari to s*; *ugokanai yō ni s*; (*make safe*) *anzen ni s*; *shugo* (守護) *s*; *bōgo* (防護) *s*; (*seize and confine*) *oshi-kome-ru*.

Security, *n.* (*for a debt*) *tampo* (擔保) [*Civ. Co., Com. Co.*]; (*for a person, for performance of a contract*) *hoshō*; *hoshō-kin* [*Cr. Pro.*]; (*for rent, paid to landlord*) *shūki-kin* [*Civ. Co.*]; (*freedom from care*) *anshin* (安心); *antai* (安泰); *annon* (安穩); (*pledge*) *hikiate-mono*; *hiki-ate*; *teitōbutsu* (抵當物); *tampohin* (擔保品); *teitō* (抵當); *kaki-ire*; (*surety*) *uke-nin*; *kahannin* (加判人); *hoshō-nin* (保證人).

documentaryies, *yūka-shōken* (有假證券) [*Com. Co., Civ. Pro.*].

governmenties, *kōsai-shōsho* (公債證書).

public, *chian* (治安).

to give as a, *kaki-ire ni s*; *teitō ni ire-ru*.

to give, *hoshō wo tate-ru* [*Civ. Pro.*].

to lend without, *shinyō-gashi s.*

to receive as, *hiki-ate ni toru*.

Sedan, *n.* *age-goshi*; *kenyo* (肩輿).

Sedate, *a.* *ochitsuita*; *majime na*; *shidzuka na*; *heion* (平穩) *na*; *ansei* (安靜) *na*; *chinsei* (沈靜) *na*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *na*.

Sedately, *adv.* *ochitsuite*; *majime ni*; *shidzuka ni*; *heion ni*; *ansei ni*; *chinsei ni*; *chinchaku shite*.

Sedateness, *n.* *ochitsuki*; *majime*; *shidzukasa*; *heion*; *ansei*; *chinsei*; *chinchaku*.

Sedative, *n.* (*med.*) *chintsūyaku* (鎮痛藥); *chinseizai* (鎮靜劑).

Sedentary, *a.* *ugokanai*; *i-sucari* *no*.

..... **employment**, *zagyō* (坐業); *suwari-shigoto*.

Sediment, *n.* *ori*; *odomi*; *kasu*; *chindembutsu* (沈澱物).

Sedition, *n.* *muhon* (謀叛); *bōhan* (謀反).

Seditious, *a.* *muhon-gamashii*; *sendō* (煽動) *suru*; *chian* (治安) *wo bōgai* (妨害) *suru*.

Seditiously, adv. *muhon-gama-shikku*; *sendō shite*; *chian wo bōgai shite*.

Seditiousness, n. v. **Sedition**.

Seduce, t.v. (a woman) *kudoki-otosu*; *tolci-tsuke-ru*; (corrupt) *mayowasu*; *madowasu*; *yūwaku* (誘惑) s.

to attempt to, *kudoku*.

to away, *hikidzuri-komu*; *hiki-tsuke-ru*.

Seduction, n. equiv. of **Seduce** foll. by *koto*.

Seductive, a. *mayowasu*; *yūwaku suru*.

Seductively, adv. *mayowasu yō ni*; *yūwaku suru yō ni*; *izanau yō ni*.

Sedulous, a. *benkyō* (勉強) na; *shussei* (出精) na; *bimben* (屈伸) na. to be, *mi wo irete oru*.

Sedulously, adv. *benkyō shite*; *shussei shite*; *bimben shite*.

Sedulosity, n. *benkyō*; *shussei*; *bimben*.

Sedum, n. (genus) *mannen-gusa*.

See, t.v. *mi-ru*; [polite expressions are, used of another, *goran* (御覽) *nasaru*; *gorōjimasu*; of one's self, *haiken* (拜見) s]; (meet) *ni/au*; *ni/mentkai* (面會) s; [polite expr. used of one's self, o ai *mōsu*; *ni/o me ni kaikaru*; o *medōri wo s*]; (take care) *ki* (氣) *wo tsuke-ru*; (out of curiosity) *kembutsu* (見物) s.

let me, o *mise nasai*.

may I it? *miraremasu ka*; *haiken ga dekimasu ka*.

to about, (inquire) *kiki-awase-ru*; *toi-awase-ru*; *shirabe-ru*; (consider) *kangaete mi-ru*.

to mistake ining, *mi-ayamaru*; *mi-chigae-ru*; *mi-sokonau*.

to off (on a journey), *mi-okuru*; *okuru*.

to send and, *mi ni yaru*.

to the light, *yo ni de-ru*.

yes! I it now, *hā! ima wakarimashita*.

See, i.v. *mi-ru*.

I! *naruhodo*.

let me! *hate na*.

to into, *wo/mi-komu*.

to that (take care that), *yō ni suru* following pres. tense of verb.

to through, *wo/mi-nuku*; *wo/mi-tōsu*; (fig.) *mi-sukasu*; *mi-nuku*; *kampa* (看破) s.

you! *ne*.

you shall, *ima ni wakaru*.

Seed, n. *tane*; (physiol.) *seiki* (精液). the falls, *tane ga kobore-ru*.

Seedling, n. *mi-bae*.

Seedsman, n. *tane-mono akindo*; *taneya*; *tanemonoya*.

Seedtime, n. *tanemaki-doki*; *maki-tsuke-doki*.

Seedy, a. (not respectable) *misu-borashii*.

to be (ill), *yatsurete oru*.

Seeing that, *kara*; no *de*; *mon' da kara*.

Seek, t.v. *tadzune-ru*; *sagasu*; *moto-me-ru*; *tansaku* (探索) s; *sensaku* (穿鑿) s; (solicit) *negau*.

Seem, i.v. *mie-ru*; (be thought) *omoware-ru*; also expr. by *rashii*; *sō da*; *yō da*; *sō na keshiki*; *nari*; *ke*.

its as if war were likely to break out, *ikusa ga okori-sō na keshiki da*.

its good, *yosa-sō da*.

its that there was —, — *atta sō da*.

its true, *makoto-rashii*.

the fires to have gone out, *hi ga kieta yō da*.

Seeming, a. *uwabe no*; *gwaiken* (外見) no; *mise-kake no*.

Seemingly, adv. (ostensibly) *mi-kake wa*; *uwabe de wa*; *gwaiken wa*.

Seemliness, n. *tekutō*; *sōtō*.

Seemly, a. *tekutō* (適當) na; *sōtō* (相當) na.

to be, *ni-au*.

Seethe, t.v. *ude-ru*.

Seethe, i.v. (be in violent commotion) *awadatsu*; *futtō* (沸騰) s; (fig.) *futtō s*.

Seggar, *n.* *soto-ire*.

Segment, *n.* *bubun* (部分); *kire*; (*geom.*) *kyūkei* (弓形); *ketsuen* (缺圓).

Segmentation, *n.* *bunretsu* (分裂).

Segregate, *t.v.* *bunri* (分離) *s*; *bundan* (分斷) *s*; *kakuri* (隔離) *s*.

Segregation, *n.* *bunri*; *bundan*; *kakuri*.

Seine, *n.* *hici-ami*.

Seismograph, *n.* *keenshinkei* (驗震器); *jishinkei* (地震計).

Seismological, *a.* *jishingaku* (地震學) *no*.

..... *society*, *jishingakukai* (地震學會).

Seismology, *n.* *jishingaku*.

Seize, *t.v.* (capture) *hokwaku* (捕獲) *s*; (*grasp*) *tsukamu*; *tsukamae-ru*; *tora-ru*; *hokwaku* (捕獲) *s*; (*leg.*) *sashi-osae-ru*; (take possession of by force) *ubau*; *ubai-toru*; *datsuryaku* (奪取) *s*; *ryakushu* (略取) *s*; (take sudden hold of) *totsuku*.

to and occupy, *kakuyo* (割據) *s*.

to with the teeth, *ni/kui-tsuku*.

Seizure, *n.* *hokwaku*; (by force) *datsuryaku*; *ryakushu*; (*leg.*) *sashi-osae*; (*med.*) *sotchū*.

brain, *nō-sotchū* (腦卒中).

provisional, *kari-sashiosae* [*Civ. Pro.*, *Com. Co.*].

Seldom, *adv.* *mare ni*; *tama-tama*; *tama ni*; *ke-u* (稀有) *ni*; but better *expr.* by *metta* (減多) *ni* with a *neg. verb.*

he comes, *metta ni konai*.

it snows, *yuki ga metta ni furanai*.

Select, *a.* *erami-dashita*; *eri-nuki no*; *sembatsu* (揀拔) *shita*; *yoridashita*; *sentaku* (揀擇) *shita*; (*choice*) *seisen* (精選) *no*; *hiideta*; *sugureta*.

Select, *t.v.* *eramu*; *eri-nuku*; *sembatsu s*; *eri-dasu*; *yoridasu*; *seisen s*; (*a person*) *sentaku s*; (*for a post, etc.*) *senlei* (選定) *s*.

Selection, *n.* *sembatsu*; *senlei*; *sen*; *eri-nuki*; (*of persons*) *sentaku*.

artificial, *jin-i-tōta* (人爲陶汰).

natural, *shizen-tōta* (自然陶汰).

sexual, *shiyū-tōta* (雌雄陶汰).

Self, *pron.* *jibun* (自分); *jishin* (自身); *jiko* (自己); *onore*; *midzukara*.

Self-abasement, *n.* *jihī* (自卑); *jison* (自遜); *jiken* (自謙).

Self-acquired, *a.* *jitoku* (自得) *no*; (*of learning*) *dokugaku* (獨學) *no*.

Self-acting, *a.* *jidō* (自動) *no*; *jidōteki* (自動的) *no*.

to be, *jidō s*; *hitori-de ni ugoku*; *onore to ugoku*.

Self-admiration, *n.* *jiman* (自慢); *jifu* (自負).

Self-assertion, *n.* *garyū* (我流); *jibun-menkyo* (自分免許).

Self-assertive, *n.* *garyū no*; *jibun-menkyo no*.

Self-command, *n.* *kokeki* (克己); *jisei* (自制); *gaman* (我慢).

to exhibit, *gaman s*.

Self-complacency, *n.* *hitori-yogari*.

Self-complacent, *a.* *hitori-yogari no*.

Self-conceit, *n.* *jifu* (自負); *jison* (自尊); *unubore*; *jiman* (自慢).

Self-conceited, *a.* *jifu na*; *jison na*; *unuboreta*; *jiman na*.

Self-concededly, *adv.* *jifu shite*; *jison shite*; *unuborete*; *jiman shite*.

Self-confidence, *n.* *jishin* (自信).

Self-confident, *a.* *jishin no tsuyoi*.

Self-confidently, *adv.* *jishin shite*.

Self-confutation, *n.* *jika-dōchaku* (自家撞着).

Self-consistency, *n.* *zengo-shōō* (前後照應).

Self-consistent, *a.* *zengo-shōō no*.

Self-contradiction, *n.* *jika-dōchaku*; *zengo-mujun* (前後矛盾); *zengo-haihan* (前後背叛).

Self-contradictorily, adv. *jika-dôchaku shite*; *zengo-mujun ni*; *zengo-haihan shite*; *tsuji-tsuma awadzu ni*.

Self-contradictory, a. *jika-dôchaku no*; *zengo-mujun na*; *zengo-haihan na*; *tsuji-tsuma no awanai*.

Self-control, n. *jisei* (自制); *kokki* (克己).

Self-deception, n. *jilci* (自欺); *jihen* (自騙).

Self-defence, n. *jiei* (自衛); *seitô-bôgyo*; *seitô-bôei* (正當防衛) [Cr. Co.].

Self-denial, n. *kokki* (克己); *onore ni katsu koto*.

Self-denying, a. *shiyoku* (私慾) *wo osæru*; *onore ni katsu*.

Self-depreciatory, a. *hige* (卑下) *shita*.

Self-destruction, n. *jibô-jimetsu* (自亡自滅); *jibô-jiki* (自暴自棄); (suicide) *jisatsu* (自殺).

Self-distrust, n. † *jigi* (自疑).

Self-educated, n. *dokugaku* (獨學) *no*; *jigaku* (自學) *no*.

Self-esteem, n. *jison* (自尊); *jichô* (自重); *jikei* (自敬).

Self-evident, a. *shizen* (自然) *ni wakatta*; *mochiron* (勿論) *na*; *shire-kitta*; *jimei* (自明) *na*.

Self-examination, n. *jisei* (自省).

Self-existent, a. *jison* (自存) *suru*; *shizen* (自然) *ni aru*.

Self-governing, a. *jichi no*.

Self-government, n. (autonomy) *jichi* (自治).

Self-heal, n. *utsubo-gusa*.

Self-help, n. *jijo* (自助).

Self-importance, n. *jison* (自尊).

Self-important, a. *jison na*; *takabutta*.

to be, *takaburu*.

Self-importantly, adv. *jison shite*; *takabutte*.

Self-indulgence, n. *ki-makase*; *shiyoku* (私慾) *ni makaseru koto*; *waga-mama*.

Self-indulgent, a. *ki-makase na*; *shiyoku ni makaseru*; *hoshii-mama na*; *waga-mama na*.

Self-interest, n. *shieki* (私益); *temae-gatte*; *shiyoku*; *shiri* (私利); *riko* (利己).

Selfish, a. *temae-gatte na*; *waga-mama na*; *ki-mama na*; *kidzui* (氣隨) *na*; *riko-teki* (利己的) *no*.

Selfishly, adv. *temae-gatte ni*; *waga-mama ni*; *ki-mama ni*; *kidzui ni*; *riko-teki ni*.

Selfishness, n. *temae-gatte*; *waga-mama*; *ki-mama*; *kidzui*.

Self-knowledge, n. *jichi* (自知).

Self-love, n. *jiai* (自愛); *mi wo kabau koto*; *shiai* (私愛).

Self-made, a. *jisei* (自成) *no*; *jisaku* (自作) *no*.
a *man*, *jibun* (自分) *no ude de shi-ageta hito*.

Self-murder, n. *jisatsu* (自殺); *jigai* (自害); *jijin* (自盡).

Self-possessed, a. *ochitsuita*; *jijaku* (自若) *to shita*; *heiki* (平氣) *na*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *na*; (ready-witted) *sasoku* (早速) *no yoi*; *tonchi* (頓智) *no yoi*; *tossa no ma ni aru*.

Self-possession, n. *ochi-tsuki*; *jijaku*; *heiki*; *chinchaku*; (ready wit) *sasoku no yoi koto*; *tonchi no yoi koto*.

Self-praise, n. *jisan* (自贊).

Self-preservation, n. *jiei* (自衛).

Self-reliant, a. *midzukara tanomu*.

Self-reproach, n. *jiseki* (自責).

Self-respect, n. *jikei* (自敬); *jison* (自尊); *jichôshin* (自重心).

Self-restraint, n. *kannin* (勘忍); v. **Self-control**.

Self-righteous, a. *jibun-jishin* (自分自身) *wo tadashii to suru*.

Self-satisfaction, n. *hitori-yogari*; *jison* (自尊).

Self-satisfied, a. to be,
sumashite oru.

Self-seeking, a. *shiri* (私利) *wo*
itonamu; *mi-biiki na*; *mi-gatte na*.

Self-seeking, n. *shiri wo motomeru*
koto; *mi-biiki*; *mi-gatte*.

Self-styled, a. *jishō* (自稱) *no*.

Self-sufficiency, n. *jisoku* (自足).

Self-sufficient, a. *jisoku na*.

Self-sufficing, a. (able to stand
alone) *ichinin-mae no*.

Self-will, n. *ga-i* (我意); *waga-*
mama; *ki-mama*.

Self-willed, a. *waga-mama na*; *ga-i*
wo haru; *ki-mama na*; *ga wo tōsu*.

Self-winding, a. (of a watch) *ryūzu-*
maki no.

Sell, t.v. *uru*; *baikyaku* (賣却) *s*;
(deal in) *akinaru*; *sabaku*; *uri-*
sabaku; *hambai* (販賣) *s* [Com. Co.];
hatsubai (發賣) *s* [esp. of books];
(dispose of) *baikyaku s*; (hoax)
katsugu; *damasu*.

to begin to, *uri-dasu*.

to be sold (fig.), *noserare-ru*.

to be sold out, *uri-kire-ru*.

to cause (another) to, *ni/*
urase-ru.

to finish, *ing*, *uri-age-ru*.

to against arrival, *chaku-*
shidai (着次第) *ni uri-watasu yaku-*
jō (約定) *ni s*.

to and deliver, *uri-watasu*;
uri-komu.

to by auction, *seri-uri s*;
seri de uru; *kyōbai* (競賣) *s*.

to off, *harau*; *uri-harau*;
baikyaku s; (in a govt. office),
harai-sage-ru.

to the whole of, *wo/uri-*
kiru; *wo/uri-tsukusu*.

to wholesale, *oroshi-uri s*;
oroshi de uru; *orosu*.

to spread by ing, *uri-*
hirome-ru.

Sell, i.v. it s well, *wa* *ure-kuchi*
ga ii.

Sell, n. *damashi*.
that's a, *ippai* (一坏) *kutta*;
ō-shikujiri da.

Seller, n. *uri-nushi* [Com. Co., Civ.
Co.]; *uri-te*; *uri-kata*.

Selling, n. retail, *ko-uri*.
..... wholesale, *oroshi-uri*.

Selvage, n. *mimi*.

Semaphore, n. *shingōki* (信號機).

Semblance, n. (apparent show) *mi-*
kalce; *mi-date*; *keibō* (形貌).

Semen, n. (bot.) *shushi* (種子); *mi*;
sane; (physiol.) *insui* (淫水); *sei-eki*
(精液).

Semi-annual, a. *niki* (二期) *no*;
rokagetsu-goto no.

Semi-annually, adv. *nen ni nido*;
rokagetsu-goto ni.

Semibreve, n. *zen-ompu* (全音符).

Semi-circle, n. *han-enkei* (半圓形);
hangetsukei (半月形).

Semi-circular, a. *han-enkei no*;
hangetsukei no.

Semi-official, a. (of information)
hankwan-teki (半官的) *no*.

Semiquaver, n. *jūrokubu-ompu* (十
六音符).

Semi-raw, a. (of material) *sosei* (粗
製) *no*.

Semitone, n. *han-on* (半音).

Senate, n. *genrōin* (元老院).

Senator, n. *genrōin-gikwan* (元老院
議員).

Send, t.v. (hitherto) *yokosu*; (of
things only) *okuru*; (of things or
persons) *yarū*; *tsukawasu*; (officials)
haken (派遣) *s*.

please it to my house,
taiku (宅) *e todokete kure*.

to a messenger, *tsukai wo*
yarū.

to a special messenger,
betsu-jitate no tsukai wo yarū;
tokushi (特使) *wo yarū*, or *tateru*.

to away (dismiss from
service), *ni/itoma wo yarū*, or *dasu*.

to back, *modosu*; *kaesu*;
henjō (返上) *s*.

to by a messenger, *tsukai de yaru*.

to for, (a person) *yobi ni yaru*; *wo/mukai ni yaru*; (a thing) *tori ni yaru*.

to in (a document), *sashidasu*.

to out (light, etc.), *hanatsu*; *hassuru*.

to round, *mawasu*; (a ship) *kwaikō* (廻航) *saseru*.

to up (a bill to the House of Lords), *kwaifu* (固附) *s*.

Sender, *n.* (of a letter) *hasshimin* (發信人); (of goods) *ni-olurinin* [Com. Co.].

Senecio campestris, *kōrinkwa*; *sarwa-ōguruma*.

Senior, *a.* (first in precedence) *shuseki* (首席) *no*; (in age) *nenchō* (年長) *no*; *toshi-ue* *no*; (in office) *jōkwan* (上官) *no*; *uwa-yaku* *no*; (in precedence) *jōseki* (上席) *no*; *hittō* (筆頭) *no*; *sempai* (先輩) *no*.

..... naval officer, *kaigun-senmin-shōkō* (海軍先任將校).

the statesmen, *genrō* (元老).

Senior, *n.* (aged person) *toshiyori*; *korō*; (in age) *nenchōsha* (年長者); (in office) *jōkwan*; *uwa-yaku*; *sempai*.

Seniority, *n.* (in age) *nenchōsha taru koto*; (in office) *jōkwan taru koto*; *uwa-yaku taru koto*.

order of *kosanjun* (故參順).

Senna, *n.* * (蒾那).

Sensation, *n.* (intellectual) *chikaku* (知覺); *kandō* (感動); (physical) *kan-kaku* (感覺); *kanji*; *kimochi*.

an unpleasant *iya na kokoromochi*.

Sensational, *a.* (emotional) *kokoro wo ugokasu*; *kandō* (感動) *saseru*.

a lover of the *kōkisha* (好奇者); *suikyō* (粹狂) *na hito*; *kōdzuka* (好事家).

Sensationalism, *n.* (metaph.) *kan-kakusetsu* (感覺說).

Sense, *n.* (faculty) *kwanō* (官能); (feeling) *nen* (念); (import) *imi*; *igi* (意義); *wake*; (in contradistinction

to lit. meaning of words) *seishin* (精神); (opinion) *kangae*; *setsu* (說); *iken* (意見); (organ) *kan-kaku* (覺官); (perception through the intellect) *chikaku*; (perception through the organs of the body) *kan-kaku*; *kanji*; (purport) *shu-i* (趣意); (understanding) *chie*.

a man of good *mono no wakatta hito*.

a of insecurity, *fuan* (不安) *no nen*.

common *jōshilci* (常識).

moral *tokusei* (特性); *ryōshin* (良心).

..... of hearing, *chōkaku* (聽覺).

..... of sight, *shikaku* (視覺).

..... of smell, *shūkaku* (嗅覺).

..... of taste, *mikaku* (味覺).

..... of touch, *shokkaku* (觸覺).

.....s (mental faculties), *chikaku* (知覺).

the five organs of *gokwan* (五官).

the fives, *gokaku* (五覺).

to lose one'ss, *ici* (氣), or *shōki* (正氣), *wo ushinau*; *icizetsu* (氣絕) *s*; (become mad) *wa* *ici* (氣) *ga kuruu*; *hakkyō* (發狂) *s*; *kyōki* (狂氣) *s*.

to mortify thes, *yoku* (慾) *wo oaseru*.

to recover one'ss, *shōki* (正氣) *ni naru*; *wa* *honshō* (本性) *ga tsuku*; (fig.) *wa* *shōne* (性根) *ga tsuku*.

Senseless, *a.* (contrary to reason) *bakageta*; *fugōri* (不合理) *na*; (foolish) *chidon* (遲鈍) *na*; *gu* (愚) *na*; *oroka* *na*; *rodon* (魯鈍) *na*; *shōne* (性根) *no nai*; (meaningless) *mu-imi* (無意味) *na*; (unconscious) *chikaku no nai*; *icizetsu shita*; (wanting the power of apprehension) *chikaku* (知覺) *no nai*; (wanting the power of feeling) *kan-kaku* *no nai*; *kanjinai*.

Senselessly, *adv.* *gu ni*; *oroka ni*; *rodon ni*; *bakagete*; *fugōri ni*.

Sensibility, *n.* (of an instrument) *eikansei* (銳感性); (quick emotion) *kanji-yasui koto*; (susceptibility to sensation) *kan-kaku*; *chikaku*; *kanji*; *kansei* (感性).

Sensible, a. (intelligent) *wakari no yoi*; *yoku wakatta*; *wake no wakatta* [of persons]; *kashikoi*; *rikō* (利口) *na* [of actions]; (readily moved) *kanji-yasui*; *kanji no hayai*.

to be, *yoku kanji-ru*; (cognizant) *shōchi* (承知) *shite oru*; *kolco-roete oru*.

Sensibly, adv. (in a sensible manner) *takumi ni*; *seimyō* (精妙) *ni*; (perceptibly) *medatsu hodo*; *medatte*; *me ni mieru hodo*.

Sensitive, a. (easily affected) *kanji no hayai*; (highly susceptible) *kanji-yasui*; (of an instrument) *eikansei no aru*.

a person, *lei ni suru hito*; *shinkeishitsu* (神經質) *no hito*.

Sensitive-plant, n. *ojigisō*.

Sensory-nerve, n. *chikaku-shinkei* (知覺神經).

Sensual, a. *nikuyoku* (肉慾) *no*; *jō-yoku* (情慾) *no aru*; *midara na*; *kōshoku* (好色) *na*; *inran* (淫亂) *na*; *kōshoku-teki* (好色的) *no*; *nikuyoku-teki* (肉慾的) *no*.

Sensualism, n. (phil.) *ikakuron* (唯覺論).

Sensualist, n. *jōyoku ni fukeru hito*; (phil.) *ikakuronsha* (唯覺論者).

Sensuality, n. *kōshoku*; *inran*.

Sentence, n. (gram.) *bun* (文); *bun-shō* (文章); (law) *senkoku* (宣告); *ii-watashi*; *mōshi-watashi*; (punishment awarded) *shokei* (處刑).

Sentence, t.v. *mōshi-watasu*; *senkoku s*; *ii-watasu*.

Sententious, a. *kammei* (簡明) *na*; *kanketsu na*.

Sententiously, adv. *kammei ni*; *kanketsu ni*.

Sententiousness, n. *kammei*; *kanketsu*.

Sentient, a. *chikakuryoku* (知覺力) *no aru*; *kanji no aru*.

Sentiment, n. (feeling towards a person or thing) *kanjō* (感情); (of a picture, etc.) *omomuki*; (opinion) *zonji-yori*; *ryōken* (量見); *iken* (意

見); *zombun* (存分); (tender susceptibility) *kanjō* (感情); *jōsō* (情操); *ninjō* (人情); *jō* (情).

popular, *jinki* (人氣).

the of public virtue, *kōtoku* (公德) *no nen* (念).

Sentimental, a. *kanjō-teki* (感情的) *no*.

to be influenced by considerations, *jōjitsu* (情實) *ni temen* (纏綿) *s*.

Sentinel, n. *bampeï* (番兵); *shōhei* (哨兵); *hari-ban*; *tachi-ban*; *mibari*.

Sentry, n. v. **Sentinel**.

..... box, *shōsha* (哨舍); *ban-goya*. to be on, *hoshō* (步哨) *ni tatsu*.

to come off, *kaban* (下番) *s*. to go on, *jōban* (上番) *s*.

Seoul, n. *Keijō* (京城).

..... -Fusan, *Kei-Fu* (京釜).

Separate, t.v. *wake-ru*; *icaru*; (lie between) *hedatsu*; (persons) *hanasu*. to get.....d (from a companion), *hagure-ru*.

Separate, i.v. *hanare-ru*; *bunri* (分離) *s*; *ware-ru*; (of persons) *wakare-ru*.

to bed (of countries), *hdatatte oru*.

Separate, a. (of things which have been united) *hanareta*; *bunri shita*; (of things which have not been united) *hetsu* (別) *no*; *hetsu-hetsu no*; *mei-mei* (名々) *no*; *kubun* (區分) *shita*; *hetsu-hetsu ni natta*.

Separately, adv. *hanarete*; *bunri shite*; *kubun shite*; (of a plurality) *hetsu-hetsu ni*; *mei-mei ni*; *hanarebanare ni*; (of a single individual) *hetsu ni*.

Separation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Separate** foll. by *koto*; (divorce) *ribetsu* (離別); *riken* (離婚); *rien* (離縁); (setting apart) *bunri* (分離) [Civ. Co.]; (state of) gerund foll. by *oru koto*; *wakare*.

Sepia, n. (cuttle fish) *ika*.

September, n. *kugwatsu* (九月).

Septuagesima, *n.* *daisaizen-daisan-shujitsu* (大齋前第三主日).

Septuagint, *n.* *shichijūnin-yaku* (七十人譯).

Septum, *n.* (bot.) *kakumaku* (隔膜).

Sepulchre, *n.* *haka*; *tsuka*; *fumbo* (墳墓); *bosho* (墓所); (of an Emperor or Empress) *misasagi*; (of a Prince of the Blood) *go ryō* (御陵).

Sequel, *n.* (a succeeding part) *ato*; *hiki-tsudzuki*; (event) *yuku-sue*; *sue*; *nari-yuki*; (of a book) *kōhen* (後篇); *zokuhen* (續篇); (result) *kekkuwa* (結果); *dekibai*; *keichaku* (歸着).

Sequence, *n.* (order) *junjo* (順序); *chitsujo* (秩序); *junji* (順次); (result) *kekkuwa*; *dekibai*; (succession) *keizoku*; *tsudzuki*.

in regular, *junji ni*.

Sequesterate, *t.v.* *sashi-osaeru*; *hiki-age-ru*; (confiscate) *bosshū* (沒收) *s.*

Sequestration, *n.* *sashi-osaeru*; *hiki-age*; *bosshū*.

Sequestrator, *n.* *hokwanmin* (保管人) [Civ. Pro.].

Serene, *a.* (of the mind) *ochitsuita*; *odayaka na*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *na*; *shidzuka na*; *heiki* (平氣) *na*; (of the sky) *seirō* (晴朗) *na*; *uraraka na*; (of the weather) *odayaka na*; *seion* (靜穩) *na*.

Serenely, *adv.* *seion ni*; *seirō ni*; *uraraka ni*; (of the mind) *ochitsuite*; *odayaka ni*; *chinchaku ni*; *heiki ni*; *shidzuka ni*.

Serenity, *n.* (of the mind) *odayaka na koto*; *ochitsuita koto*; *chinchaku*; *heiki*; (of the sky) *seirō*; *urarakasa*; (of the weather) *seion*; *odayaka na koto*.

Serge, *n.* *sarju*; *seru*.

navy, *gunkan-rasha* (軍艦羅紗).

Sergeant, *n.* *gunsō* (軍曹); (Japanese navy) *heisō* (兵曹) [consisting of

ittō-heisō (一等兵曹) and *nitō-heisō* (二等兵曹)].

..... **major**, *sōchō* (曹長).

..... **of police**, *junsu-buchō* (巡查部長).

Serial, *a.* *renzoku* (連續) *suru*; *tsudzuki no*; *junji* (順次) *no*.

..... **number**, *bangō* (番號).

..... **story**, *tsudzuki-mono*.

Serial, *n.* *chikujishi-shuppan* (逐次出版) *no shosetsu* (書籍); *teiji-kanrō* (定時刊行) *no shōsetsu* (小說).

Serially, *adv.* *renzoku shite*; *tsudzukete*; *jun wo otte*.

Seriatim, *adv.* *junjo-tadashiku*; *seizen* (整然) *to*; *ichi-ichi ni*; *junji ni*.

Sericulture, *n.* *yōsan*; *yōsangyō* (養蠶業).

Series, *n.* *tsudzuki*; *renzoku* (連續); also expr. by *ru* (累) and *ren* (連) as prefixes; (math.) *kyūsū* (級數).

arithmetical, *tōsa-kyūsū* (等差級數).

a **of dynasties**, *ruidai* (累代); *rekidai* (歷代).

a **of months**, *rengetsu* (連月).

a **of pictures** (in book form), *gwafu* (畫譜).

a **of years**, *ruinen* (累年); *rennen* (連年).

geometrical, *keika-kyūsū* (幾何級數).

infinite, *mugen-kyūsū* (無限級數).

logarithmic, *taisū-kyūsū* (對數級數).

Serious, *a.* (grave in manner) *genlaku* (嚴格) *na*; *genshuku* (嚴肅) *na*; (important) *taisetsu* (大切) *na*; *jūdai* (重大) *na*; *daiji* (大事) *na*; *yōi-naranū*; (solemn) *majime na*; *shimmemmoku* (眞面目) *na*; (terrible) *taihen* (大變) *na*.

a **matter**, *dai-jiken* (大事件); *omoi koto*.

it is nothing, *taishita koto ja nai*.

..... **condition** (of a patient), *jūdai* (重態).

Seriously, adv. (in an important degree) *omoku*; *taisō* (大層) *ni*; *taisetsu ni*; *jūdai ni*; (solemnly) *majime ni*; *shimmemmoku ni*; *magao de*.

to take, *ma ni ukeru*.

to treat, *te-omo ni s*.

Seriousness, n. (importance) *taisetsu na koto*; *jūdai*; *daiji*; (prudence, of disposition) *kinshin* (謹慎); (sternness, of disposition) *genkalu*; *genshuku*.

Sermon, n. *seppō* (說法); *sekkyō* (説教); (in Jōdo sect) *dangi* (談義); (in Monto sect) *hōdan* (法談).

Serpent, n. *ja* (蛇).

a large, *wa-bami*.

a charmer, *hebi-tsukai*.

Serrated, a. *nokogiriba no yō na*; *nokogiri-gata no*.

Serratula coronata, *tumabōki*.

Serum, n. (of milk) *nyūsei* (乳清); (of the blood) *kessei* (血清).

Servant, n. *hōkōnin* (奉公人); *meshi-tsukai*; *jūsha* (從者); *boku* (僕); (in a public office) *kyūji* (給仕); *kodzukai* [the former are generally youths, the latter grown up]; (in the family of a noble) *kerai*.

a of all work, *kodzukai*.

body (female), *soba-dzukai*; *koma-dzukai*.

female, *jochū* (女中); (not polite) *gejo* (下女); *kahi* (下婢).

male, (in an hotel, etc.) *kyūji* (給仕); (of the inferior order) *komo-no*; *shimobe*.

parlour (female), *naka-bata-raki*.

.....s' agency, *kuchi-ireya*; *keian* (桂庵).

Serve, t.v. (a sentence) *ni/fuku* (服) *s*; *kuu*; (effect service of a document) *no/sōtatsu* (送達) *wo s*; *wo/sōtatsu s*; (work for) *ni/tsukae-ru*; *ni/fukueki* (服役) *s*; *ni/hōkō* (奉公) *s*.

hed a sentence of 10 years
penal servitude, *jinen no chōeki wo kutta*.

.....s him right, *ii kimi da*; *sora miro*.

soup was first d, *soppū ga ichiban ni deta*.

to make the purpose, *de/ma ni awase-ru*.

to one badly, *waruku tori-atsukau*.

to one's country, *kokka* (國家) *ni tsukae-ru*.

to one's full time (mil., etc.), *manki* (満期) *fukueki* (服役) *s*.

to out, *kubaru*; *wake-ru*; *bumpai* (分配) *s*; (retaliate on) *ni/ishu* (意趣) *wo kaesu*.

to out boiled rice, *meshi wo yosou*.

to out fish, *sakana wo toru*, or *kubaru*.

to out medicine to the poor, *bimbōnin* (貧乏人) *ni kusuri wo hodokosu*.

to out one's time, *tsutome-age-ru*; *i-toge-ru*.

to out wine, *sake wo tsugu*.

to the purpose, *ma ni au*.

to up (of a cook), *koshirae-ru*.

Serve, i.v. (as, a waiter) *kyūji wo s*; (under govt.) *kimmu* (勤務) *s*; *fukumu* (服務) *s*.

Service, n. (assistance rendered) *sewa*; (Buddhist) *hōe* (法會); (Christian) *reishaishiki* (禮拜式); *kitō* (祈禱); (occupation of a servant) *hōkō* (奉公); *hōshi* (奉仕); (of a document) *sōtatsu* (送達) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.]; (of an office) *tsutome*; *shokumu* (職務); *yakume*; *yaku* (役); (rendered to the Sovereign or to the State) *kō* (効); *kōrō* (功勞); (Shintō) *saishiki* (祭式).

burial, *sōshiki* (葬式); *sōrei* (葬禮); *maisō-shiki* (埋葬式).

civil examination, *bun-ken-tōyō-shiken* (文官登用試験).

completion of (mil.), *heieki-manki* (兵役満期).

exemption from, *heieki-menjo* (兵役免除).

field allowance, *senji-zōhō* (戦時増俸).

field dress, *jūgun-fuku* (從軍服).

field regulations, *yagwai-yōmurei* (野外要務令).

I want you to do me a, *o tanomi mōshitai koto ga gozaimasu*.
memorial (for those killed in war), *shōkonsai* (招魂祭).
military, *heieki* (兵役).
of no, *yaku* (役) *ni tatanū* ; *yō* (用) *ni tatanū*.
period of, *nenki* (年季) ; (mil.) *heieki-icgen* (兵役期限).
postponement of, *chōhei-yūyo* ; (on account of family matters) *kaji-koishō-yūyo* (家事故障猶豫) ; (on account of not coming up to standard) *fugōkaku-yūyo* (不合格猶豫).
public, *kōyō* (公用) ; *goyō* (御用) ; *kōmu* (公務).
remount, *chōba-kimmu* (徵馬勤務).
secret **money**, *kimitsuhi* (機密費).
to be in the of, *ni/sumi-komu* ; *ni/tsukaete oru*.
to be liable to, *chōhei* (徵兵) *ni atatte oru*.
to discharge from military ...
 ... (on completion of period), *men-eki* (免役) *s.*
to employ thes of, *wo/mochiiru*.
to enter military, *nyūtai* (入隊) *s.*
to grow old and grey in the, *kimmu* (勤務) *ni rōren* (老練) *s.*
to go into, *hōkō ni de-ru*.
to have twenty years', *nijū* (廿) *nen* (年) *no rō* (勞) *wo tsumu*.
voluntary, *shiguan-fukueki* (志願服役).
whilst in the of, *ni tsutomete iru uchi* ; *ni/tsutome-chū*.

Serviceable, a. (durable) *mochi no ii* ; *naga-mochi no suru* ; (handy) *chō-hō* (調法) *na* ; (useful) *yō ni tatsu* ; *yaku ni tatsu* ; *yūyō* (有用) *na* ; *ma ni au* ; *tsukaeru*.

Serviceableness, a. equiv. of **Serviceable** foll. by *koto*.

Servile, a. *kobi-hetsurau* ; (base) *gesu na*.

Servilely, adv. *kobi-hetsuratte*.

Servility, n. *kobi-hetsurai* ; *hikutsu* (卑風).

Serving-maid, n. *jochū* (女中) ; (not polite) *gejo* (下女) ; *kahi* (下卑) ; [in a Japanese household *koishimoto* and *jijo* (侍女) correspond to a lady's maid, *naka-bataraki* to a parlour-maid, *gejo* and *kahi* to a general servant, and *meshitalci* and *o sando* to a scullery maid. The maids in Japanese restaurants who pour out the wine for guests are called *shakufu* (酌婦)].

Servitude, n. (bondage) *doboku* (奴僕) *taru koto* ; *dorei* (奴隸) *taru koto* ; (easement) *chiekiken* (地役權) [Civ. Co.].

penal, *chōeiki* (懲役).

Sesame, n. *goma*.
 oil, *goma no abura*.

Session, n. (of the Diet) *kaiikwaiki* (開會期).

closing of the, *heikwai* (閉會).

during the, *kaiichū* (開期中) ; *kaiikwaichū* (開會中).

extraordinary (of the Diet), *rinji-teikoku-gikwai* (臨時帝國議會).

opening of the, *kaiikwai* (開會).

Set, t.v. (a bone) *tsugu* ; (a clock) *awase-ru* ; *kake-ru* ; (a thermometer) *modosu* ; (a jewel) *hame-ru* ; (affix) *tsuke-ru* ; (as, a guard) *haru* ; *kuba-ru* ; (a tune) *awase-ru* ; (determine) *kime-ru* ; (fix) *tsuke-ru* ; (furnish) *shimesu* ; *ageru* ; (of masonry) *sue-ru* ; *sue-tsuke-ru* ; (place) *oku* ; (place a big object in its proper position) *sue-ru* ; (place in an elevated position) *nose-ru* ; (place in a setting) *hame-komu* ; *sue-komu* ; *tsuke-ru* ; (plant) *ue-ru* ; (prescribe) *shitei* (指定) *s.* ; (sharpen) *awase-ru* ; (the sails of a ship) *kake-ru* ; *ageru* ; (wager) *kake-ru* ; to (賭) *s.*

teeth are on edge, *ha ga uite oru*.

to be up (in health), *genki-dzuku*.

to be up against third parties, *wo motte* [daisansha ni taikō (對抗) s [Com. Co., etc.].
 to about, *hajime-ru*; *shi-kake-ru*; *ni/tori-kakaru*; *ni/chakushu* (着手) s.
 to against (as an equivalent), *de/sashi-hiku*; (for purposes of comparison) *to/kurabe-ru*.
 to agoing, *ugokasu*; (of a clock) *kake-ru*.
 to an example, *rei* (例) *wo shimesu*.
 to apart, *nokete oku*.
 to apart for, *ni/ate-hame-ru*.
 to a price on, *ni/me* (値) *wo tsuke-ru*.
 to a saw, *noko-giri no me wo tate-ru*.
 to aside, (a judgment) *toricesu*; *haki* (破毀) s; (a reserve) *tsumi-tate-ru*; (annul) *toricesu*; (leave out of account) *nozoku*; (neglect) *sashi-oku*; *uchi-sute-ru*.
 to at ease, *anshin* (安心) *sase-ru*.
 to at naught, *naigashiro ni s*; *keibetsu* (輕蔑) s; *karonji-ru*.
 to a trap, *wana wo kake-ru*.
 to at work, *wo/shigoto ni kakarase-ru*; (of machinery) *wo/unten* (運轉) *shi-hajimesase-ru*.
 to a watch (guard), *ban wo tsuke-ru*.
 to before (offer), *dasu*.
 to by the compass, *jishaku* (磁石) *de hōkō* (方向) *wo hakaru*.
 to down, *orosu*.
 to down in writing, *kakitome-ru*; (in a book) *ni/tsuke-ru*; *ni/ki-nyū* (記入) s.
 to eyes on, *ni/me wo tsuke-ru*.
 to forth (promulgate), *shimesu*.
 to free, (emancipate) *jiyū* (自由) *ni s*; (loose) *hanasu*.
 to in a row, *narabe-ru*; *seiretsu* (整列) s.
 to in order, *katadzukeye-ru*; *seiton* (整頓) s; *otonoe-ru*.
 to off, (adorn) *kazaru*; *ashirau*; (portion off) *wake-ru*; *wakatsu*; *bunkatsu* (分割) s.

to on, (a dog) *keshi-kake-ru*; (instigate) *odate-ru*; *keshi-kake-ru*.
 to one's hand to (sign), *ni/shomei* (署名) s.
 to one's heart on, *ni/kokoro wo mochi-ru*.
 to one's self against, *ni/tekita* (敵對) s.
 to one's teeth, *ha wo kuisshibaru*.
 to on fire, *ni/hi wo tsuke-ru*; *ni/hōkwa* (放火) s; *ni/tenkwa* (點火) s.
 to on foot, *shi-kake-ru*; *hajime-ru*.
 to out, (exhibits) *chinretsū* (陳列) s; (adorn) *kazaru*.
 to people against each other, *hito no naka wo tsutsuku*.
 to right, (a person) *tadasu*; (of things) *naosu*; *seiri* (整理) s.
 to sail, *shuppan* (出帆) s.
 to store by, *kichō* (貴重) s.
 to the fashion, *ryūkō* (流行) *sase-ru*.
 to the teeth on edge, *de/ha ga uku*.
 to to music, *ni/fushi wo tsuke-ru*.
 to up, (cause) *okosu*; (erect) *tate-ru*; *kenchiku* (建築) s; (establish) *hiraku*; *tate-ru*; *setsuritsu* (設立) s; (in business) *shi-tate-ru*; *shi-komu*; (in printing) *kumi-tate-ru*; (plead) *no/mōshi-tate wo s* [Cr. Pro.].
 to up for, *nolfū* (風) *wo s*.
 to up house, *shotai* (所帶) *wo motsu*.

Set, i.v. (congeal) *katamaru*; *gyōketsu* (凝結) s; *hyōketsu* (氷結) s; (flow) *nagare-ru*; (go below the horizon) *iru*; *shidzumu*; (of a dog) *kagi-dasu*.

the sun has, *hi ga kureta, itta*, or *shidzunda*.
 to about, *ni/tori-kakaru*.
 to forth on a journey, *tabi-dachi wo s*.
 to forward, *susumu*.
 to off, *dekake-ru*; *tatsu*; *shutatsu* (出立) s; *shuppatsu* (出發) s; *hossoku* (發足) s.
 to up in trade, *shōbai* (商賣) *wo hajime-ru*.

Set, a. (fixed) *kimari-kitta*; (rigid) *chan to shite oru*.

a *speech, yōkō* (預構) *no enzetsu* (演說).

of *purpose, waza to*.

Set, n. (clique) *kumi-ai*; *nakama*; (direction) *hōkō* (方向); *mulci*; (of books) a.n. *bu* (部); (of china) *tsui* (對); *kumi*; (of clothes) *ryō* (領); *kasane*; *tōri*; *soroi*; (of paintings) *tsui*; (of things of the same kind) *soroi*; *kumi*; *shiki*.

a of boxes (fitting into one another), *ireko*.

a of three *kakemono*, *sampukutsui* (三幅對).

Set-off, n. *sashi-hiki*; *sōsatsu* (相殺) [Com. Co., Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].

Seton, n. *kuansen* (串線).

Set-square, n. *sankaku-jōgi* (三角定木).

Setting, n. (act of) equiv. of **Set** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*.

Settle, t.v. *kime-ru*; *sadame-ru*; *kotei* (固定) *s*; *kakutei* (確定) *s*; *kakujō* (確定) *s*; (adjust) *matome-ru*; *no/kata wo tsuke-ru*; *chōwa* (調和) *s*; *tononoe-ru*; *chōtei* (調停) *s*; *osame-ru*; (colonize) *ni/shokumin* (殖民) *s*; (establish in business) *ni/shi-komu*; *ni/shi-tate-ru*; (pay) *harau*.

to become *d* (of the weather), *sadamaru*; (of wine, etc.) *sumu*.

to be *d*, *kimaru*; *sadamaru*; *kotei ni naru*; *kakutei ni naru*; *kakujō ni naru*; (of a difference), *matomaru*; *wa/kata ga tsuku*; *chōwa s*; *tononou*; *osamaru*; *raku-chaku* (落着) *s*; *koto-zumi ni naru*.
to be *d* privately, *jidan* (示談) *ni naru*.

to a bill, *kessan* (決算) *s*; *seisan* (清算) *s*; *kanjō wo sumase-ru*.

Settle, i.v. (fix one's residence) *ochi-tsuku*; (in a way of life) *ari-tsuku*; (of the weather) *katamaru*; *sadamaru*; (sink gradually) *odomu* [of dregs]; *ochitsuku*; *katamaru*; *shimaru* [of earth].

to down (to a career, married life, etc.), *mi wo katame-ru*.

to in (of an emigrant), *ni/ijū* (移住) *s*.

to up (pay bill), *kanjō wo sumase-ru*.

Settlement, n. (act of) *tori-kime*; and equiv. of **Settle** (t.v.) foll. by *lcoto*; (of a Formosan tribe) *sha* (社); (of an affair) *rakuchaku* (落着); (of gypsies, etc.) *buraku* (部落).

amicable, (in conference together) *kyōtei* (協定); (without appeal to courts) *kwankai* (勸解); (without appeal to arms) *heiva* (平和) *no shūkyoku* (終局).

exclusive (i.e. concession reserved to one nationality), *senkwan-kyoryūchi* (專管居留地).

foreign, *kyoryūchi* (居留地).

..... of an account, *kanjō-barai*.

..... of a quarrel, *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *no naka-naori*.

Settler, n. *ijūsha* (移住者); *shokuminsha* (殖民者).

..... *s*, *ijūmin*.

Settling-day, n. (stock exchange) *ukewatashi-bi*.

Seven, a. *nanatsu*; *shichi* (七); (in counting) *nana*.

Sevenfold, a. *shichisōbai* (七層倍) *no*; *shichibai no*; *nana-ori no*; *nanai no*.

Sevenfold, adv. *shichisōbai*; *shichibai*; *nana-ori ni*; *nanai ni*.

Seventeen, n. *jūshichi* (十七).

Seventh, a. (order in space) *shichibam-me no*; *nanatsu-me no*; *daishichibam-me no*; (order in time) *shichidome no*; *nanatabi-me no*; *daishichidome no*.

Seventh, n. (fraction) *shichibun* (七分) *no ichi* (一).

the (of the month), *nanuka*; *nanoka*.

Seventhly, adv. *daishichiban* (第七番) *ni*.

Seventieth, a. *daishichijū* (第七十) *no*.

Seventieth, n. (fraction) *shichijū-bun* (七十分) *no ichi* (一).

Seventy, n. *shichijū*.

..... cents, *shichijissen*; *nana-jissen*.

Sever, t.v. (cut off) *kiru*; *tatsu*; *setsudan* (切斷) *s*; (separate) *wake-ru*; *hanasu*; *bunri* (分離) *s*.
to acquaintanceship with, *to/kōsai* (交際) *wo tatsu*.

Several, a. (diverse) *iro-iro no*; *shuju* (種々) *no*; *sama-sama no*; (sundry) *iku-ta no*; *ikutsu ka no*.

for days, *sūjitsukan* (數日間).

..... countries, *sū-ka-koku*.

..... Europeans, *sūnin no Yō-roppajin*.

..... persons, *ikunin* (幾人) *ka no hito*; *sūnin* (數人).

..... ships, *ikuta no fune*; *ikusō* (幾艘) *ka no fune*.

..... times, *ikudo* (幾度) *ka*; *iku-tabi ka*.

Severally, adv. *betsu-betsu* (別々) *ni*; *ichi-ichi*; (of persons) *mei-mei*; *sore-zore*.

jointly and, *rentai* (連帶) *shite*.

Severance, n. (act of) equiv. of **Sever** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*.

Severe, a. (austere) *kibishii*; *genkalu* (嚴格) *na*; *genjū* (嚴重) *na*; *ogosoka na*; (extreme) *kibishii*; *hageshii*; *hidoi*; *gekiretsu* (劇烈) *na*; (fault-finding) *yakamashii*; *kuchiyakamashii*; (rigorous) *kakoku* (苛刻) *na*; *kibishii*.

..... cold (of temperature), *genkan* (嚴寒).

..... fighting, *gekisen* (激戰).

..... heat, *kibishii atsusa*; *golku-sho* (極暑); *gekisho* (劇暑).

..... pain, *hidoi itami*; *gekitsū* (劇痛).

..... punishment, *omoi tsumi*; *gembatsu* (嚴罰).

Severely, adv. *kibishiku*; *genkalu ni*; *genjū ni*; *ogosoka ni*; *kakoku*

ni; *hageshiku*; *hidoku*; *gekiretsu ni*.

Severity, n. *kibishisa*; *genkalu*; *genjū*; *ogosokasa*; *kakoku*; *hageshisa*; *hidosa*; *gekiretsu*.

Sew, t.v. *nuu*.

to a book, *hon* (本) *wo toji-ru*.

to edge to edge, *hagu*.

to on, *nui-tsuke-ru*; (a button) *tsuke-ru*; (so as to lengthen) *nui-tasu*; *nui-tsugu*.

to together, *nui-awase-ru*.

to up, *nui-awase-ru*.

Sewage, n. *obutsu* (汚物).

Sewer, n. *gesui* (下水); *fuse-doi*.

Sewerage, n. (system) *gesui-kōji* (下水工事).

Sewing, n. (act of) equiv. of **Sew** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (occupation) *harishigoto*; (the thing sewn) *nui-mono*.

..... machine, *meshin* [a corruption of machine].

Sex, n. *sei* (性); (difference between male and female) *nannyo* (男女) *no betsu* (別) [of human beings]; *mesu-osu no betsu* [of animals].

the, *josei* (女性); *onna to iu mono*.

Sextant, n. *rokubun-gi* (六分儀).

Sexton, n. *tera-otoko*; *haka-mori*.

Sexual, a. desire, *jōyoku* (情慾); *shikiyoku* (色慾).

..... intercourse, *kōgō* (交合); *bōji* (房事).

..... organs, *seishokkei* (生殖器).

Sexually, adv. *nannyo* (男女) *no kwankei* (關係) *de*.

Shabby, a. *misoborashii*; *boro-boro shita*; *boro wo kita*; (mean) *iya-shii*; *hisen* (卑賤) *na*; (stingy) *kechi na*.

Shackle, n. *kase* (枷); (for hands) *te-kase*; (for legs) *ashi-kase*; (for neck) *kubi-kase*.

Shaddock, n. *zabon*.

Shade, *n.* *kage*; (of colour) *iro-ai*; (spirit) *reikon* (靈魂).

lamp, *kasa*.

..... of a tree, *ki no kage*; *ko-kage*.

sun, *hi-oi*; *hi-yoke*; (parasol) *hi-gasa*.

Shade, *t.v.* *ou*; *kakusu*; (mark with gradations of light) *bokasu*.

to with a fan, *ni/ōgi wo kazasu*.

to with the hand, *ni/te wo kazasu*.

Shadow, *n.* *kage*; *in-ei* (陰影); (of a person) *kage-bōshi*; (of another, fig.) *koshi-ninchaku* [impolite].

not a of (metaph.), *mōtō* (毛頭) *nai*.

Shadow, *t.v.* *no/ato wo tsuke-ru*.

Shadowy, *a.* (dark) *kurai*; (obscure) *bonyari shita*; (unreal) *munashii*; *kū* (空) *na*.

Shady, *a.* *hi no ataranai*; *kage no aru*; *kage no ōi*.

a act, *ushiro-gurai koto*.

under a tree, *mori no shita*.

Shaft, *n.* (in a mine) *mabu*; *tate-ana*; (in machinery) *shimbō* (心棒); (of a carriage) *kajibō*; *nagae*; (of a propeller) *jilcu* (軸); (of a spear) *e*; (of an arrow) *no*.

..... of light, *kuōsen* (光線).

Shag, *n.* (phalacrocorax pelagicus) *ugarasu*.

Shaggy, *a.* *mulcu-ge no*.

..... dog, *mulcu-inu*.

Shake, *t.v.* (by pushing) *yusuru*; *furuu*; *ugokasu*; *yusaburu*; *yusuburu*; (by taking in the hand) *furuu*; (cause to move from side to side) *yurasu*.

to a tree, *ki wo yusuru*.

to hands, *te wo nigiri-au*; *akushu* (握手) *s*.

to loose, *furi-hanasu*.

to off, *furi-harau*; *furi-kiru*.

to one's self free (from another's grasp), *mi wo furi-harau*.

to out, *furi-dasu*.

to up (a sleeper), *yuri-okosu*.

Shake, *i.v.* (move from side to side) *yure-ru*; *yusubure-ru*; (of an object, as, a table) *gata-tsuku*; *dōyō* (動搖) *s*; (of the body) *furue-ru*; (of the earth) *shindō* (震動) *s*; *furue-ru*; *yure-ru*.

Shaking, *n.* *shindō*; *yure*; *furue*; *dōyō* (動搖); *yusubure*.

Shaky, *a.* to be, *gura-gura s*; *fura-fura s*; *dōyō s*.

Shall, *aux. verb.* when signifying volition is expr. by the indic. pres., when signifying futurity by the future.

Shallot, *n.* *wake-gi*.

Shallow, *a.* *asai*; (fig., of persons or opinions) *asahaka na*; (of views) *hisō* (皮相) *na*; *sempaku* (淺薄) *na*; (of atmospheric depression) *sempaku na*.
..... or deep, *senshin* (淺深).

..... view, *senken* (淺見).

Shallow, *n.* *asase*; *su*.

Shallow-brained, *a.* *asahaka na*; *chie no tarinai*.

Shallow-hearted, *a.* *hakuyō* (薄情) *na*.

Sham, *n.* (counterfeit article) *nise-mono*; *gibutsu* (偽物); (imposture) *sora-goto*; *itsuwari*; *kyogi* (虛偽).

Sham, *a.* *sora*-; *nise*-; *mane*-; [prefixed to the words they qualify].

a **Hercules**, *kage-benkei*.

..... fight, *gisen* (擬戰); (children's) *ikusa-gokko*.

..... sickness, *kebyō*; *kyobyō* (虛病); *sakubyō* (作病).

Sham, *t.v.* *no/mane wo s*; *nise-ru*; *no/kyōgen* (狂言) *wo s*.

to death, *shinda mane wo s*; *shinda kyōgen* (狂言) *wo s*.

to sickness, *kebyō* (假病) *wo tsukau*.

to sleep, *neta furi wo s*; *tanuki-ne wo s*.

Sham, *i.v.* *toboke-ru*; *sora wo tsukau*.

Shamble, *i.v.* *yura-yura aruku*; *yoromeku*; *yoro-yoro s*; *hyoro-hyoro s*.

Shambles, *n.* *togyūba*; *toniku-jō* (屠肉場); *toniku-ba*.

Shame, *n.* *haji*; *chijoku* (耻辱); (cause of shame) *harenchi* (破廉耻); *haji*; (feeling) *hadzukahisha*; *hadzukahishige*; *zankei* (慚愧).

to be put to, *haji wo kalku*.
to put to, *hadzukahishime-ru*.
to quit a life of, *ashi wo arau*.

Shame, *t.v.* *ni/haji wo kalkase-ru*; *ni/zankei sase-ru*; *wo/haji-shime-ru*; *wo/hadzukahishigarase-ru*; (bring shame upon) *no/kao ni doro wo nuru*; *no/kao wo tsubusu*.

Shame-faced, *a.* to be, *hadzukahishigaru*; *hanikamu*; *sekimen* (赤面) *s*; *tangan* (赧顔) *s*.

Shame-facedly, *adv.* *hadzukahishigatte*; *hanikande*; *tangan shite*; *sekimen shite*.

Shame-facedness, *n.* *hadzukahishigari*; *hanikami*; *tangan*; *sekimen*.

Shameful, *a.* *fumemboku* (不面目) *na*; *memboku nai*; *chijoku na*; *hadzukahishi*.

Shamefully, *adv.* *fumemboku* (不面目) *ni*; *na wo kegashite*; *iyashiku*.

Shamefulness, *n.* *fumemboku*; *memboku nai koto*.

Shameless, *a.* *haji wo shiranu*; *renchi-shin* (廉恥心) *no nai*; *atsukawa na*; *tetsumempi* (鐵面皮) *na*; *harenchi* (破廉恥) *na*.

Shamelessly, *adv.* *haji wo shiradzu ni*; *renchi-shin naku*; *atsukawa ni*; *tetsumempi ni*; *hadzukahishige mo naku*.

Shamelessness, *n.* *tetsumempi*; *harenchi*; or equiv. of **Shameless** foll. by *koto*.

Shampoo, *t.v.* *momu*; *ampuku* (按摩) *s*; *amma* (按摩) *s*; (the head) *atama wo arau*.

Shampooer, *n.* *amma*.

Shampooing, *n.* *moni-ryōji*; *amma*.

Shamrock, *n.* *tsumegusa*; *orandage*.

Shank, *n.* (of a key) *mi*; *e*; (of an anchor) *milci*; *shimbō* (心棒); (*shin*) *sune*.

Shape, *n.* *katachi*; *kakko*; *sugata*; (mould) *kata*; *mokei* (模型); (of persons only) *yōbō* (容貌); (of things only) *keijō* (形状).

to get out of (of clothes), *kudzure ru*.

Shape, *t.v.* (adjust) *ate-hame-ru*; *teki-yō* (適用) *s*; (mould into a particular form) *ni/katachi wo tsuke-ru*; *katachi-dzukuru*.

to in the fashion of, *ni/katakoru*; *no/katachi ni koshirae-ru*.

Shapeless, *a.* (destitute of shape) *katachi no nai*; *mukei* (無形) *no*; (wanting symmetry) *kakko* (恰好) *no warui*; *bukakko* (無恰好) *na*; *buzama na*; *kata-nashi no*.

Shapelessness, *n.* *katachi no nai koto*; *mukei*; (lack of symmetry) *kakko no warui koto*; *bukakko*; *buzama*; *kata-nashi*.

Shapeliness, *n.* equiv. of **Shapely** foll. by *koto*.

Shapely, *a.* *teisai* (鉢裁) *no ii*; *ii katachi no*; *kakko no ii*.

Shard, *n.* (of pottery) *kahe*.

Share, *n.* *bun* (分); *wari-mae*; *wake-mae*; *wappu*; *bubun* (部分); (in a company) *kabushiki* (株式); *kabu*; (interest in joint-owned property) *mochibun* (持分) [Civ. Co.]; *kyōyūken* (共有權) [Civ. Co.]; (of a thing received) *haitō* (配當); *bumpai* (分配).

name, *kimei-kabushiki* (記名株式).

..... **certificate**, *kabuken* (株券) [Com. Co.].

to gos, (in an expense) *atama-wari ni s*; (do, of two persons) *seppan* (折半) *s*; *ni-ichi* (二一) *tensaku* (天作) *no go* (五) *de s*; (in a risk) *byōdō* (平等) *ni futan* (負擔) *s*.

Share, *t.v.* (divide) *wake-ru*; *bumpai* (分配) *s*; *haibun* (配分) *s*; *haitō* (配當) *s*; *atama-wari ni s*; (*partake*) *wari-au*; *kyōyū* (共有) *s*; *bun-yū* (分有) *s*.

Share-broker, *n.* *kabushiki-naka-gainin* (株式仲買人).

Share-holder, *n.* *kabu-nushi*.

Shark, *n.* *same*; *fulka*; (acanthies vulgaris) *tsuno-zame*; (carcharias japonicus) *mejiro-zame*; (cestracion philippi) *neko-zame*; (chlamydose-lachus anguineus) *kagura-zame*; (lamna glauca) *ao-zame*; (mustelleus manazo) *koshi-zame*; *shiro-zame*; (notidanus indicus) *abura-zame*; (pristiophorus japonicus) *nokogiri-zame*; (rhina squatina) *kasu-zame*; (rhinobatus schlegelii) *sakata-zame*; (scyllium bürgeri) *nanuka-zame*; (scymnus lichia) *yoroi-zame*; (trias scyllium) *kattai-zame*.

hammer-headed, *shumolcu-zame*; *chōji-zame*.

land, *pompiki*.

.....'s *fins*, *fulka no hire*.

.....'s *skin*, *same no kawa*.

Sharp, *a.* (fierce) *hageshii*; *gekiretsu* (劇烈) *na*; (of edge) *surudo*; *eiri* (銳利) *na*; *yoku kireru* [lit., can cut well]; *kire no ii*; (of language) *kibishii*; *kwagelci* (過劇) *na*; (of pain) *kokuretsu* (酷烈) *na*; *hido*; *kibishii*; (of point) *yoku togatta* [lit., well-sharpened]; *sen-ei* (尖銳) *na*; (of the voice) *kan no takai*; (piercing) *mi ni shimiru*; *mi wo kiru yō na*; (pungent) *karai*; (quick to discern) *surudo*; *satoi*; *ki* (氣) *no kiita*; *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; *icbin* (機敏) *na*; *reiri* (伶俐) *na*; (shrewd) *josainai*; *warugashikoi*; *subashikoi*; *kosui*; [last three in bad sense]; (sour) *suppai*.

..... *contest* (battle), *gelcisen*.

..... *voice*, *kambashitta koe*.

Sharp, *adv.* at 5 o'clock, *kakikiri goji ni*.

Sharp, *n.* (music) *elcigō* (銳記號).

Sharpen, *t.v.* (an awl) *no/saki wo tsuke-ru*; (a pencil) *kedzuru*; (appetite) *susumase-ru*; (a razor) *awase-ru*; (desire) *tsuyomeru*; (to a point) *togarakasu*; (to an edge) *togu*.

Sharper, *n.* *katari*; *ikasama-shi*; *kōkatsu-mono*.

Sharp-eyed, *a.* (lit.) *me no surudo*; (fig.) *me wo kiita*.

Sharply, *adv.* *hageshiku*; *hidoku*; *kibishiku*; (of censure) *keitsuku*.

Sharpness, *n.* (of discernment) *binshō*; *reiri*; for other meanings equiv. of **Sharp** foll. by *koto*.

Sharp-shooter, *n.* *sogekihei* (狙撃兵).

Sharp-sighted, *a.* (having quick sight) *me no satoi*; *me no hayai*; *keigan* (慧眼) *na*; (of quick discernment) *me no takai*; *keigan* (慧眼) *na*; *mesaki no hayai*.

Sharp-sightedness, *n.* equiv. of **Sharp-sighted** foll. by *koto*.

Sharp-witted, *a.* *v. Sharp*.

Shatter, *t.v.* (by a blow) *uchikudaku*; *buchi-kowasu*; (rend) *hasai* (破碎) *s*.

Shatter, *i.v.* *kona-gona ni koware-ru*; *funsai* (粉碎) *s*.

Shave, *t.v.* (whittle) *sogu*; (with a plane) *kedzuru*; (with a razor) *soru*.
to the *head* (partially, in Japanese fashion), *saka-iki wo suru*.

Shave, *i.v.* *hige wo soru*, or *suru*.

Shaving, *n.* (of the hair) *hige-sori*; (of wood) *kanma-kudzu*.

Shawl, *n.* *; *kata-kae*.

She, *pron.* *ano onna*; *kano onna*; see also **He**; (prefixed, as a sign of sex) *me-*.

Sheaf, *n.* *taba*; *tabane*; *tsukane*; *karage*; *wa* (把).

Shear, *t.v.* *karu*; *hasamu*; *hasami-kiru*.

Shearing, *n.* equiv. of **Shear** foll. by *koto*.

Shears, *n.* *ō-hasami*.
pruning, *ki-basami*; *hana-basami*.

Sheath, *n.* *saya*; (bot.) *hakama*.
leather, *hiki-hada*.

Sheathe, *t.v.* *saya ni osame-ru*, or *sashi-komu*.

Shed, *n.* *koya*; *mono-oki*; *sugura*; *kari-goja*.

building, *fushin-goja*.

..... *resting against the side of the house*, *sashi-kae*.

temporary, *koya-gake*.

Shed, t.v. *nagasu*; *otosu*; *kobosu*.
 to **feathers**, *no* *hane ga nuke-kawaru*; *toya ni tsuku*.
 to **hair**, *ke-gavari s.*
 to **horns**, *no* *tsuno ga ochi-ru*.
 to **leaves**, *no* *ha ga ochi-ru*.
 to **light**, *terasu*.
 to **seeds**, *tane wo kobosu* [but the intrans. *wa*] *tane ga kobore-ru*, is more usual].
 to **tears**, *namida wo nagasu*, or *kobosu*; *rakurui* (落涙) *s.*
 to **the skin**, *nuke-kawaru*.

Shedding, *n. koya-gake*.

Sheen, *n. hikari*; *kwōki* (光輝).

Sheep, *n. rashamen*; *hitsuji*; *menyō* (綿羊).
 to make 's **eyes at** (a woman), *ni/irome wo tsukau*; *ni/shūha* (秋波) *wo okuru*.

Sheepish, *a. hadzukashi-sō na*; *moji-moji suru*.

Sheepishly, *adv. hadzukashi-sō ni*; *memboku-nage ni*; *moji-moji shite*.

Sheer, *a. (downright) hontō* (本當) *no*; *mattaku no*; (perpendicular) *tsuki-tatta*.

a **precipice**, *dangan* (斷崖).

Sheet, *n. (as dist. from plate) usu-ita*; (of bedding) *shiitsu*; *futon-shiki*.
 one of **paper**, *kami ichimai* (一枚).

..... **copper**, *akagane-ita*.

..... **iron**, *tetsu-ita*.

..... **lead**, *namari-ita*.

..... of a **sail**, *ho-ashi*.

Sheet-anchor, *n. ō-ikari*.

Sheldrake, *n. (tadorna cornuta) tsukushi-gamo*.

Shelf, *n. tana*; [the in a Japanese room arranged step-wise is called *chigai-dana*].

Shell, *n. kara*; *kai-gara*; *kai no kara*; (bomb) *haretsu-dama*; *haretsudan* (破裂彈); *ryūdan* (榴彈); (of a crustacean or chelonian) *kōra*.

egg **tamago** *no kara*; (empty) *tamago no kara*.

..... **fire**, *hōdan-shageki* (砲彈射擊).

Shell, t.v. (deprive of the pod) *no/saya wo toru*; *no/kawa wo muku*; (throw bombs upon) *hōdan de kōgeki s.*

Shell-fish, *n. kai*.

Shelter, *n. yadori-ba*; *kaikure-ba*; *nige-ba*; (in times of calamity) *hinan-jo* (避難所); (protection) *hogo* (保護).

bomb-proof, *bōdan-eisha* (炸彈署舍).

..... **from rain**, *ama-yadoriba*; *ama-yadori*.

Shelter, t.v. (hide) *kakusu*; (protect) *kabau*; *kakumau*; (screen) *ou*.

to **from rain**, *ama-gakoi s*; *ama-oi s*.

to **from sun**, *hi-oi s*; *ni/hi wo yoke-ru*.

to **one's self**, *kaikure-ru*.

Shelve, i.v. *katamuku*; *naname ni naru*; *keisha* (傾斜) *s.*

Shelve, t.v. (a question) *fumon* (不問) *ni fu* (付) *s.*

Shelving, *a. katamuite oru*; *naname ni natte oru*; *keisha shite oru*.

Shepherd, *n. hitsuji-kai*.

Shield, *n. tate*; *te-date*; (fig.) *tate*; (one who protects) *hogosha* (保護者).

Shield, t.v. *kabau*; *mamoru*; *bōgo* (防護) *s*; *bōei* (防衛) *s*; *bōgyo* (防禦) *s*.

Shift, t.v. (change) *kae-ru*; *henji-ru*; *henkō* (變更) *s*; (clothes) *kaikae-ru*; (transfer from one place to another) *utsusu*; *olci-kae-ru*; *tenchi* (天地) *s*.

to **its berth** (of a ship), *teihakujo* (碇泊所) *wo kae-ru*; *kaikari-ba wo kae-ru*.

to (blame, etc.) **on to** (another's) **shoulders**, *ni nuri-tsuke-ru*.

to **scenes** (in a theatre), *dōgu-date wo kae-ru*.

Shift, i.v. (change place) *utsuru*; (contrive) *dōka-kōka s*; *keikwaku* (計畫) *s*; *molcuromu*; *hakaru*; (move) *ugoku*; (vary) *kawaru*.

to **about**, *wa* *muki ga kawaru*; *muki-kawaru*.

to **round**, *maru-ru*.

Shift, n. (change of one set of workmen for another) *kōtai* (交代); (contrivance) *kufū* (工夫); *keikiwaku* (計畵); *yari-kuri*; (temporary contrivance) *ma-ni-awase*.

to make with, *de/ma ni awase-ru*; *de/dōka-kōka ottsuke-ru*.

Shiftiness, n. *sakuryaku* (策畧) *ni tonda koto*.

Shiftless, a. *ikuiji no nai*; *fugai nai*.
..... person, *ikuiji-nashi*.

Shiftlessly, adv. *ikuiji naku*; *fugai naku*.

Shiftlessness, n. *ikuiji no nai koto*; *fugai nai koto*.

Shifty, a. *sakuryaku ni tonda*; *kumen-jōdzu na*; *umaku kogitsukeru*; (tricky) *gomakashi no*.

Shilly-shally, i.v. *guzu-guzu s*; *chūcho* (躊躇) *s*.

Shimmer, i.v. *kagayaku*; *hikaru*.

Shimmer, n. *hikari*; *kwōki* (光輝).

Shin, n. *mulcō-dzune*.

Shin, i.v. to up, *ni/yoji-noboru*.

Shin-bone, n. (tibia) *keikotsu* (脛骨).

Shine, i.v. *hikaru*; *teru*; *kagayaku*; (be eminent) *hiide-ru*; *takuetsu* (卓越) *s*; *nukinde-ru*.

to in (of the sun), *sashi-komu*.
to upon, *terasu*.

Shine, n. (fair weather) *seiten* (晴天); (lustre) *kwōki* (光輝); (polish) *kwō-taku* (光澤); *tsuya*.

rain or *futte mo tette mo*;
sei-u (晴雨) to *mo*.

Shingle, n. (for roofing) *yane-ita*; (gravel) *jari*.

..... roof, *ita-yane*; *kokera-yane*.

Shingle, t.v. (a roof) *yane-ita de fuku*.

Shingle-roofed, a. *kokera-buki no*; *ita-buki no*.

Shingles, n. *taijō-rasu*; *taijō-fuku-kōshin* (帶狀剝行疹); *taijō-kōshin*.

Shingling, n. [There are three kinds: *doi-buki*, in which the shingles are few and rough, generally used under tiles; *kokera-buki*, intended for exposure, and therefore more solid; and *hiwada-buki*, in which thick shingles, properly of *hinoki* bark, are laid on to the depth of several inches].

Shining, a. *hikaru*; *kagayaku*; *terasuru*; *teru*; (distinguished) *hiideta*; *takuetsu shita*; *nukindeta*.

Shintoism, n. *shintō* (神道).

Shiny, a. to be, *hika-hika s*; *kira-kira s*.

Ship, n. *fune* [a.n. *sō* (艘)]; (in its relation to its crew, etc. whether on shore or in the ship's boats) *moto-fune*; *oyabune*; *honsen* (本船).

a of war, *gunkan* (軍艦).

merchant, *shōsen* (商船).

..... carpenter, *funa-daiku*.

..... chandler, *funa-gu-shōnin*.

.....'s anchorage, *teihakujō* (碇泊所); *kakari-ba*.

.....'s captain, *senchō* (船長).

.....'s company, *nori-kumi-in*.

.....'s discipline, *sennai* (船内) *no tori-shimari*.

.....'s husband, *sempaku-kwan-ri-nin* (船舶管理人) [Civ. Pro.].

.....'s papers, *sempaku-shorui* (船舶書類).

steam, *jōkisen* (蒸氣船); *kisen* (氣船).

to go on board, *fune ni noru*; *jōsen* (乗船) *s*; (as a visitor) *fune ni ilcu*.

to load a, *funa-dzumi s*.

Ship, t.v. (engage for service) *kacae-ru*; (fix in its place) *hame-ru*; (put on board) *funa-dzumi s*; *fune ni tsumu*; *tsumi-komu*; (as member of crew) *ni/nori-komase-ru*.

to off, *tsumi-dasu*.

Ship, i.v. to on (as member of crew), *ni/nori-komu*.

Ship-broker, n. *funa-donya*.

Ship-builder, n. *zōsenka* (造船家).

Ship-building, n. *zōsenjutsu* (造船 (術); *zōsen-jigyō* (事業); (the science) *zōsengaku* (學)).

..... **yard**, *zōsenso* (所).

Shipment, n. (act of) *funa-dzumi*, or equiv. of **Ship** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (cargo) *tsumi-ni*.

port of, *tsumidashi-kō*.

Ship-owner, n. *funa-nushi*; *sempaku-shoyūsha* (船舶所有者) [Com. Co.].

Shipper, n. *ni-nushi*; *ni-okurinin* [Com. Co.].

Shipping, n. (business) *kōgyō* (航業); (ships) *sempaku* (船舶).

Shipwreck, n. *nampa-sen* (難破船); *nansen* (難船).
one saved from, *funa-kobore*.

Shipwrecked, p. p. to be, *nansen* (難船) *s*; *hasen* (破船) *ni au*.

Shipwright, n. *funa-daiku*; *zōsen-kō* (造船工).

Shirk, t.v. *dzuruke-ru*.

Shirker, n. *ōchaku-mono*.

Shirt, n. *shatsu*.

Shirting, n. *kanakin*.

died, *iro-ganakin*.

died spotted, *ironmon-ganakin*.

figured, *mon-ganakin*.

gentian, *konjō-ganakin*.

grey, *kai-ganakin*.

twilled, *aya-ganakin*.

white, *sarashi-kanakin*.

white spotted, *shironon-ganakin*.

Shirt-stud, n. *shatsu-botan*; (for shirt-front) *mune-botan*.

Shiver, t.v. *kona-gona ni kudaku*; *hasai* (破碎) *s*.

Shiver, i.v. *furue-ru*; *senritsu* (戰慄) *s*; *zoku-zoku s*; *zotto s*; *mi-burui s*; *ononoku*; *wananaku*; *buru-buru furue-ru*.

Shoal, n. (a shallow) *su*; *asase*; (of fish) *mure*; *gyogun* (魚羣); (with geog. names) *su*.

Shoal, i.v. *asaku naru*; *asase ni naru*.

Shock, n. (of grain) *taba*; *tsukane*; [a. n. *wa* (把)].

Shock, n. (collision) *shōtotsu*; *tsuki-atari*; -(med.) *shintō* (震蕩); (shaking caused by collision) *shindō* (震動); *furue*; (sudden agitation of the mind, etc.) *kangeki* (感激).

to receive a, (electric), *denki* (電氣) *ni kanji-ru*.

Shock, t.v. (with disgust) *iyagaraseru*; (with fear, etc.) *odorokasu*; *kyōfu* (恐怖) *sase-ru*.

to be, *ed* (at, *ni*) *odoroku*; *kyōfu s*; *iyagaraserare-ru*.

Shocking, a. *osoroshii*; *odorokubeki*.

Shockingly, adv. *osoroshiku*.

Shoddy, a. *somatsu* (粗末) *na*.

Shoe, n. (boot) *kutsu*; (slipper) *han-gutsu* [a. n. of pairs, *solcu* (足)]; (of Chinese silver) *batei-gin* (馬蹄銀).
horse, (of iron) *kana-gutsu*; (of straw) *wara-gutsu*.

Shoe, t.v. *ni/kana-gutsu iro utsu*.

Shoe-brush, n. *kutsu-bake*.

Shoe-horn, n. *kutsu-bera*; *kutsu no hera*; *kutsu-suberi*.

Shoe-maker, n. *kutsu-ya*.

Shogun, n. chief female official of the 's court, *gorōjo* (御老女).
retired father of ruling, *ō-goshō*.

wife of the, *midai-sama*.

Shogunate, n. (of the Tokugawa) *bakufu* (幕府).

Shoot, t.v. (discharge) *hanatsu*; *hasuru*; *utsu*; (hit) *utsu*; (kill with a gun) *uchi-korosu*; (kill with an arrow) *i-korosu*; (a person) *uchi-korosu*; *shasatsu* (射殺) *s*; *jūsatsu* (銃殺) *s*; (thrust out) *dasu*.

to **an arrow**, *ya iro i-ru*.

to **back** (with bow), *i-kaesu*.

to **off a cannon**, *happō* (發砲) *s*.

to **off a rifle, or gun**, *hatsu-jū* (發銃) *s*.

Shoot, i.v. (bud) *me wo fulcu*; *me wo dasu*; (move with velocity, of a missile) *hassuru*.

to **ahead**, *saki ni de-ru*.

to **out**, *tobi-dasu*.

Shoot, n. (from a branch) *shimme*; (from a stump) *mebae*.

Shooting, n. (of birds) *tori-uchi*; (sport) *jūryō* (銃獵); *yūryō* (遊獵); *kari*.

..... **licence**, *jūryō-menjō* (銃獵免許狀).

Shooting-gallery, n. *shateki-ba*.

Shooting-star, n. *yobai-boshi*; *ryū-sei* (流星).

Shop, n. *mise*; *tana*; *shōten* (商店). affects the good name of the

....., *noren ni kakaru*.

branch, *shiten* (支店); *de-tana*; *de-mise*.

my (depreciatory), *heiten* (弊店).

to open a, *mise wo dasu*; *kaiten* (開店) s.

Shop, i.v. *kai-mono s*.

Shop-boy, n. *kozō*; *detchi*.

Shop-keeper, n. *mise-akindo*; *mise-mochi*.

Shop-lifter, n. *mampiki*.

Shop-lifting, n. *mampiki*.

Shop-man, n. *mise-ban*; *tedai*.

Shopping, n. *kaimono*.

to go out, *kaimono ni iku*.

Shop-sign, n. *kamban* (看板); (shop-crest as used in Japan) *ya-jirushi*.

Shore, n. (prop) *hikae-gui*; *shichū* (支柱).

Shore, n. *hama*; *hamabe*; *iso*; *kai-gan* (海岸); *umi-bata*; *kishi*.

opposite, *taigan* (對岸); *mukō-gishi*.

to bring on, *oka ni motte agaru*; (of cargo) *riku-age s*.

to go on, *agaru*; *jōrilcu* (上陸) s.

to put on, (persons), *jōrilcu sase-ru*.

Shore, t.v. to **up**, *ni/hari wo kau*; *ni* — *wo tsukkau*.

Short, a. (abrupt) *muzōsa* (無造作) *na*; *bu-aisō* (無愛相) *na*; (defective) *fujūbun* (不充分) *na*; (insufficient) *tarinai*; *fusoku* (不足) *na*; *toboshii*; (limited) *shōryō* (小量) *na*; *sukoshi na*; (near) *chikai*; (not long) *mijikai*; (not tall) *sei no hikui*; [..... in compounds, like short-legged, is expr. by *no mijikai* after the noun when attributive, and by *ga mijikai* when predicative].

a **cut**, *chika-michi*.

a **time**, *zanji* (暫時); *keikoku* (頃刻).

in, *hayaku ieba*; *mijikaku ieba*; *te-mijika ni ieba*; *hito-kuchi ni ieba*; *kai-tsumande ieba*.

..... **service** (mil.), *tancki-fukueki* (短期服役).

..... **story**, *tampen-shōsetsu* (短篇小説).

to be, *fusoku s*; *ketsubō* (缺乏) s.

to be of money, *kane ni tsumaru*; *kane ni hippaku* (逼迫) s; *wa|kane ga te-usui*.

to be **weight**, *no|mekata ga kire-ru*.

to come of, *ni|itaranū*; *ni|todokanū*; *ni|oyobanū*; (a given figure) *ni|mitanai*.

to cut, *hashoru*; *tsume-ru*; *ryaku* (略) s; *mijikaku s*.

to cut (a person's story), *togirase-ru*.

to get (of the days), *tsumaru*.

Shortage, n. *fusoku* (不足) [Com. Co.].

Short-breathed, a. *iki no hayai*; *ko|ryū* (呼吸) *no hayai*.

Shortcoming, n. *fu-ikkitodoki*; *shikujiri*; *shippai* (失敗); *yarisokunai*; *kwashitsu* (過失).

..... s, *tansho* (短所).

Shorten, t.v. (abridge) *hashoru*; *ryaku* (略) s; (in measure) *chijime-ru*; *tsume-ru*; *mijikaku s*; (sail, etc.) *herasu*.

Shorten, i.v. *chijimaru*; *mijikaku naru*.

Shortening, n. *tanshaku* (短縮); *kiri-tsume*.

Short-hand, n. *solcki-jutsu*; (速記術); *solcki-hō*.

Short-handed, a. *tedzukuna na*; *bunin* (無人) *na*; *te-no-tarinai*.

Short-handedness, n. equiv. of **Short-handed** foll. by *koto*.

Short-lived, a. *tammei* (短命) *na*; *jumyō* (壽命) *no mijikai*; *inochi-mijikai*.

Shortly, adv. (briefly) *mijikaku*; *te-mijikaku*; *kanryaku* (簡畧) *ni*; *kan-tan* (簡短) *ni*; (in a brief time) *zanji* (暫時) *ni*; *yagate*; *shibaraku shite*; *jiki ni*; (of the future only) *chika-jika ni*; *tōkaradzu*; *kinjitsu* (近日); *kinkin* (近々).

..... **stated,** *tsudzumete ieba*; v. **Short** (a.).

Shortness, n. *mijikai koto*; (brevity) *kanryaku* (簡畧); *kantān* (簡短); (deficiency) *fusoku* (不足); *ieatsubō* (缺乏).

Short-sighted, a. *chika-me no*; *icingan* (近眼) *na*; (fig.) *saki no mie-nai*; *tanken* (短見) *na*.

..... **person,** *chika-me*.

Short-winded, a. *iki no mijikai*; *iki no hadzumu*; *aegu*.

Short-windedness, n. *iki-gire*.

Short-witted, a. *chie* (智慧) *no tarinai*; *muchi* (無智) *na*; *tansai* (短才) *na*.

Shot, n. (as opp. to shell) *jitsudan* (實彈); (bullet) *tama*; *dangan* (彈丸); (distance which a shot passes over) *dankyo* (彈距); (marksman) *ite*; (marksman with a bow) *kyūshu* (弓手).

chain, *sarendan* (鎖連彈).

grape, *ryūsandan* (榴散彈).

one, *ippatsu* (一發).

small, *sandan* (散彈); *bara-dama*.

Shot-gun, n. *sandanjū* (散彈銃).

Shot-hole, n. *tama-ato*.

Should, aux. verb. if I had had time I **have gone,** *hima ga attara iku no de atta ga*.

if I had time I **go,** *hima ga attara iko ga*.

if that **happen,** *moshi sō iu koto ga atta toki ni wa*.

I **have gone earlier** (i.e. I wish I had gone earlier), *motto hayaku ikeba yokatta mono wo*.

you **have done it when you had time,** *hima no atta toki ni sureba*, or *shitara*, *yokatta no ni*, or *yoi no ni*.

you **take a little opening medicine,** *chitto gezai* (下劑) *wo mochiiru ga yokarō*, or *yoi*.

[For full explanation vide Imbrie's Etymology II. V. sec. 5; 10; and 13].

Shoulder, n. *kata*.

to ride on another'ss, *kata-guruma ni noru*.

to say over one's, *ii-sute-ru*.

with his gun upon his, *teppō* (鐵砲) *wo kata ni shite*.

Shoulder, t.v. *kata ni kakere*; *katsugu*; *katage-ru*; *kata ni s*.

..... **arms!** *kata e tsutsu*.

Shoulder-blade, n. *kaigane*; *kai-gara-bone*; *kata-bone*; *kenkōkotsu* (肩胛骨).

Shoulder-strap, n. *kenshō* (肩章).

Shout, n. *donari*; *kogō* (呼號); *kyū-gō* (叫號); *sakebi*.

..... **of victory,** *kachi-dolci*.

to raise a (when charging an enemy), *toki no koe wo age-ru*; ▲ *tolkan* (吡喊) *s*.

Shout, i.v. *donaru*; *koe wo age-ru*; *gōkyū* (號叫) *s*; *sakebu*.

to **to,** *ni/koe wo kakere*; *wo/yobaru*.

Shove, t.v. *osu*.

to **with the elbow,** *ni/hiji-deppō wo kuwase-ru*.

Shovel, n. (fire) *jūnō*; (for shovelling earth) *suki*; (snow) *yuki-kalci*.

Shoveller, n. (spatula clypeata) *hashibiro-gamo*; *meguri-gamo*.

Show, t.v. *mise-ru*; *shimesu*; (polite) *goran* (御覽) *nî ire-ru*; *o me nî kake-ru*; (cause to know) *shirase-ru*; (disclose) *arawasu*; (point out) *oshie-ru*; *sashi-shimesu*; (tell) *kikase-ru*; *tsugeru*.

he did not his anger, *ikari wo kao nî dasanakatta*.

..... him in, *o tōshi mōse*.

to in (a guest), *tōsu*; *o tōshi mōsu*.

to mercy, *aware-mi wo kake-ru*.

to off, *mise-birakasu*.

to out (of a house, etc.), *okuru*.

to the way, *annai* (案内) *s*.

Show, i.v. (be conspicuous) *medatsu*.
to off, *jōdzu-buru*; *mie-baru*.

Show, n. (ostentatious display) *mie*; (pretence) *furi*; *gwaiō* (外貌); (that which is exhibited) *mise-mono*.

to make a of, (exhibit) *wo/ mise-mono nî s*; (feign) *nî/mise-kake-ru*; *nolfuri wo s*.

Show-bill, n. (hung outside a place of entertainment) *e-kamban* (看板); (illustrated programme) *bandzuke*.

Shower, n. (of hail) *arare*; (of rain) *shimeri*; *tōri-ame*.

sudden, *nivaka-ame*; (in summer) *yūdachi*; (in winter) *shigure*.

Showily, adv. *hade nî*; *date nî*; (attracting attention) *mezamashiku*; *medatsu yō nî*; (gaily) *hanayaka nî*; (outwardly fine) *mi-kake yoku*; *gwai-ken* (外見) *yoku*.

Showiness, n. *hade*; *date*; *kwabi* (華美); (attracting attention) *mezamashisa*; *medatsu koto*; (gayness) *hanayakasa*; *kwarei* (華麗); (outward fineness) *mi-kake no yoi koto*; *gwaiken no yoi koto*.

Showy, a. *hade na*; *date na*; *hade-yaka na*; (attracting attention) *mezamashii*; *medatsu*; (gay) *hanayaka na*; (outwardly fine) *mi-kake no yoi*; *gwaiken* (外見) *no yoi*.

Showman, n. *misemono-shi*; *yashi*.

Show-room, n. *chinretsukan* (陳列館); *chinretsujo*.

Shrapnel, n. *ryūsandan* (榴霰彈).

Shred, n. *ko-gire*.

Shrew, n. (scold) *kwuchi-yakamashii onna*; *gami-gami iu onna*; *kashimashii onna*.

Shrewd, a. *hashikoi*; *rikō* (利口) *na*; *sakashii*; *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; *josainai*; *nukeme no nai*.

a person, *saru-mono*.

Shrewdly, adv. *hashikoku*; *rikō nî*; *sakashiku*; *binshō nî*; *josainaku*; *nukeme naku*.

Shrewdness, n. *binshō*; *rikō*; or equiv. of **Shrewd** foll. by *koto*.

Shriek, i.v. *kiatto iu*; *sakebu*; *gōkyū* (號叫) *s*; *kyā-kyā iu*; *omelcu*; *kī-kī iu*.

Shriek, n. *sakebi*; *gōkyū*; *sakebi-goe*; *kī-kī iu koe*.

Shrike, n. *bull-headed*, *modzu*.
eastern red-backed, *alca-modzu*.
great grey, *ō-modzu*.

Shrill, a. *kan no hatta*; *kambashitta* voice, *kambari-goe*; *shagiri-goe*; *kanakiri-goe*.

Shrilly, adv. *kambashitte*.

Shrimp, n. *zako-ebi*.

Shrine, n. (for monumental tablets of deceased relatives) *butsudan*; (in a house, for Shintō tablets) *kamidana*; (in a Shintō temple) *hokora*; (Shintō, carried at festivals) *mi-koshi*; (small, in a Buddhist temple) *dzushi*; (temple itself, Shintō) *miya*; *dō* (堂); *dō-miya*; *haiden* (拜殿); *haisho* (拜所).

ancestral (in the Palace), *kashiko-dokoro*.

bureau ofs and temples, *shajikyoku* (社寺局) [Shintōs are divided into *kwampeisha* (官幣社) kept up by Central Auths. and *kokuheisha* (國幣社) kept up by Pref. Auths.].

thes at Ise, *taibyō* (大廟).
to instal in a new (Shintō
sacred emblem), *shōsengū* (正遷宮)
s.

Shrink, i.v. (become smaller) *chiji-
maru*; *shūshuku* (收縮) s.

to back (from fear), *ato-
dzusaru*; *shiri-gomi* s; *ishuku* (畏
縮) s; *ato-bishari* s [Tokyo dialect].

to from (through shame),
habakaru.

to up, *chijimi-agaru*.

Shrink, t.v. *chijimase-ru*.

Shrinkage, n. *chijime*; *shūshuku*.

Shrivel, i.v. (of a flower) *shibomu*;
(of a fruit) *shinabi-ru*; (of a leaf)
shiore-ru; *shinabi-ru*; (of the skin)
ni[shūwa ga yoru].

to up (as, foliage, etc. by heat),
ijike-ru; *hikarabi-ru*.

Shroff, n. *bantō* (番頭).

Shroud, n. (clothing of a corpse)
kyō-katabira.

Shroud, t.v. (hide) *kakusu*; *ou*.

Shrub, n. *shitaki*; *kwamboku* (灌木);
[..... and tree are both included in
the term *ki*; but whereas the auxi-
liary numeral of trees is *hon* (本),
that ofs is *kabu*].

Shrug, t.v. to the shoulders,
kata wo chijime-ru; *kata wo suku-
me-ru*.

Shudder, i.v. *furue-ru*; *senritsu* (戰
慄) s; *mi-burui* s; *ononoku*; *wana-
naku*; *zoku-zoku* s.

Shudder, n. *mi-burui*; *ononoki*;
wananaki; *senritsu*.

Shuffle, t.v. (at cards) *kiru*.

to together, *maze-awase-ru*.

Shuffle, i.v. (move in a slovenly
manner) *hikidzutte aruku*; *izaru*;
(resort to equivocation) *jussaku* (術
策) *wo hodokosu*; *gomakasu*; (use ex-
pedients) *kwfu* (工夫) s.

Shuffle, n. (artifice) *gomakashi*; *jus-
saku* (術策); *kiikei* (詭計).

Shuffling, a. (evasive) *ii-magirashi*
no; *gomakashi no*.

to make a answer, *nige-
kōjō wo iu*; *tonji* (隨辭) *wo iu*.

Shun, t.v. *sake-ru*; *yoke-ru*; *imu*.

Shut, t.v. *shime-ru*; (of a door) *tate-
ru*; *toji-ru*; *shime-ru*; (of the ears)
fusagu; (of the eyes or mouth) *toji-
ru*.

..... up! (imperative), *damare*.

to be up (as, besieged troops),
rōjō (籠城) s.

to a port, *minato wo tozasu*;
minato wo fusa (封鎖) s.

to in, *toji-komu*; *shime-
komu*.

to off, *kiru*.

to out (exclude), *shime-dasu*.

to out the view, *mi-harashi*
wo fusagu.

to the eyes (fig.), *me wo toji-
ru*.

to the hand, *te wo nigiru*.

to the mouth (fig.), *kcuchi wo*
musubu; *kcuchi wo tsugumu*.

to up, (a house) *ie wo shime-
ru*; (an umbrella) *subome-ru*; (a
person) *kanjin* (監禁) s; (refute)
ii-fuse-ru; *ii-kome-ru*; *yuri-kome-
ru*; *heikō* (閉口) *sase-ru*.

to up in (as, a room), *ni/toji-
kome-ru*.

to up shop, *mise wo shimau*;
(close business) *mise wo tatamu*;
heiten (閉店) s.

Shut, i.v. (close) *shimau*.

to up (become silent), *damatte*
shimau.

Shutter, n. *amado* [a. n. *mai* (枚)];
(slatted) *yoroi-do*; *yoroi-mado*.

Shuttle, n. *hi*.

Shuttle-cock, *hane*; *hago*.

Shy, a. (coy) *uchiki na*; (of a horse)
okubyō (臆病) *na*; (of other animals)
nare-nitai.

he feels, *ano hito wa ma wo*
warugaru.

I feel, *watakushi wa ma ga*
warui.

to be (of a child or young
girl), *hanikamu*.

to feel, *hadzukashigaru*.

Shy, i.v. (jump aside) *waki e kire-ru*;
(start back) *ato-bishari* s.

Shyly, adv. *uchiki ni*; *hanikande*;
hadzukashigatte.

Shyness, n. (coyness) *uchiki na koto*;
(of animals) *nare-nikui koto*.

Siam, n. *Shamuro* (暹羅).

Siberia, n. *Shiberia* (西比利亞).

Sick, a. (ill) *byōki* (病氣) *no*; *fulcwai*
(不快) *na*; *yamai no aru*.

..... *bay*, *byōshitsu* (病室).

..... *bed*, *byōshō* (病床).

..... *list*, *kwanja-hyō* (患者表);
byōnin-meibo (病人名簿).

..... *person*, *byōnin* (病人).

to be, *wadzurau*.

to be of (disgusted), *ni/alci-*
hate-ru; *ni/alci-alci s*.

to feel, *wa* *mune ga warui*;
mukatsuku; *ōki* (嘔氣) *wo moyōsu*.

Sicken, t.v. *no/mune wo waruku s*.

Sicken, i.v. (become sick) *yamai ni*
ikkaru; *wa* *byōki* (病氣) *ga okoru*;
(be disgusted) *wa* *mushidzu ga hashi-*
ru; *wa* *mune ga mukatsuku*.

Sickening, a. (disgusting) *ikokoro-*
mochi no warui; (nauseating) *mune*
no waruku naru.

Sickle, n. *kama*.

Sickly, a. (prone to disease) *byōshin*
(病身) *na*.

a *climate*, *pushō* (不勝) *na*
kikō (氣候); v. also **Sickening**.

Sickness, n. *byōki* (病氣); *yamai*;
shippei (疾病); (qualmishness) *muka-*
tsuki.

after, *byōgo* (病後).

cause of, *byōkon* (病根).

death from, *byōshi* (病死).

during, *byōchū* (病中).

kind of, *byōtei* (病體).

to die of a, *byōshi* (病死) *s*.

Side, n. (position, direction, etc.)
hō (方); (as, of a box) *soku-*
men (側面); *yoko-ita*; (geom.) *hen*
(邊); (of a long object) *kawa*; *hata*;
(of a surface) *waki*; (of a wall) *kiwa*;
(one half of the body) *waki*; *yokop-*
para [the former applies to the upper
half of the trunk from the arm-pit to
the lower ribs: the latter from that
point to the thigh bone]; (one of the
surfaces of a solid) *kawa*; *yokomen*;

yokotsura; *sokumen* (側面); (position
of a party) *hō* (方); (slope of a hill)
kawa; *sampuku* (山腹).

all *s*, *hōbō* (方々).

an uncle by the mother's,
haha-kata no oji.

at one of (a house, etc.), *no*
yoko-te ni.

both *s*, *ryōhō* (兩方).

by the of (close to), *no waki*
ni; *no katawara ni*; *no soba ni*.

from all *s*, *shōhō* (諸方) *kara*.

from to *sa-u* (左右) *ni*.

on our, *tōhō* (當方) *de wa*.

on the one , on the
other , *ippō* (一方) *ni wa*

—, *ta no ippō ni wa* —.

on this of (not so far distant
as), *no taeae ni*.

one, *katappō*; *kata-kata*;
(face) *katamen* (片面); (of a dis-
pute) *kata-koto*; *kata-kuichi*.

right of a road, *ōrai* (往來)
no migi-kawa.

river, *kawa-bata*.

..... blow, *yoko-naguri*.

..... by, *narande*.

that, *achira*.

the opposite, *mukō*; *mukō-*
gawa.

this, *icono hō*; *icochira*.

this up with care, *uwa-*
mulki yōjin (用心).

to take the of, *no/kata wo*
motsu; *no/mikata ni naru*; *ni/*

tsuku; *ni/satan* (左袒) *s*; (be
partial to) *no/hiiki wo s*.

well, *ido-bata*.

Side, a. *yoko no*; *katawara no*.

a wind, *yokolaze*.

to go off on a issue, *mas-*
setsu (末節) *ni kōdei* (拘泥) *s*.

Side, i.v. v. **Side** (n.).

Side-arms, n. *keitai-heiki* (携帶兵
器); *jūken* (銃劍).

Side-board, n. *sokki-dana*.

Side-gate, n. *kuguri*.

Side-glance, n. *yokome*.

Side-lights, n. (of a ship) *gentō* (舷
燈).

Side-long, adv. *yoko ni*.

Sidereal, a. astronomy, *sei-ungaku* (星運學).

..... clock, *hoshi-dokei*.

..... day, *kōseijitsu* (恒星日).

..... year, *kōseinen* (恒年年).

Side-saddle, n. *onna-gura*; *kata-kura*.

Side-walk, n. *jindō* (人道).

Sideways, adv. (from the side) *yoko-ai kara*; (laterally) *yoko ni*; *yoko-sama ni*; (towards one side) *waki no hō e*.

Siding, n. (railway) *hisen* (避線).

Sidle, i.v. to through, *wo/oshi-wakete aruku*.

Siege, n. (of the besieged) *rōjō* (籠城); (of the besiegers) *kakomi*; *kōi* (攻圍); *hōi-kōgeki* (包圍攻撃).

..... gun, *kōjōhō* (攻城砲).

to lay to a place, *wo/tori-kakomu*.

to raise the of, *no/kakomi wo toku*.

Siesta, n. *hiru-ne*.

Sieve, n. *furui*; (strainer) *suinō*; (for winnowing grain) *tōshi*.

a memory like a , *miso-koshi-mimi*.

earth , *tsuchi-burui*.

hair , *kinugoshi*.

Sift, t.v. *furuu*; (fig.) *shusha* (取捨) s; (officials) *tōda* (淘汰) s.

Sigh, n. *tame-iki*; *taisoku*; (lament) *tansoku* (歎息).

deep , *chōtaisoku* (長大息).

Sigh, i.v. *tame-iki wo tsuku*; *taisoku s*; *tame-iki s*; (lament) *nageku*; *tansoku s*; (of the wind) *soyogu*; *satto fuku*.

to deeply, *futoi tame-iki wo tsuku*.

Sight, n. (inspection) *kwanran* (觀覽); (of a gun) *nerai*; *shōjun* (照準); *shōshaku* (照尺); (opinion) *kwan-satsu* (觀察); (power of seeing) *ganryoku* (眼力); *shiryoku* (視力); *me*; (space through which the power of vision extends) *gankai* (眼界); *shikai* (視界); (spectacle) *mi-mono*.

.....s, (of a locality) *meisho* (名所); (shows) *mise-mono*.

a fixed , *kotei-shōshaku* (固定照尺).

after , *ichirango* (一覽後) [Com. Co.].

a person one does not know by , *menshiki* (面識) *mo nai hito*.

a worth seeing, *migoto*.

back , *shōmon* (照門).

fore (of a gun), *shōsei* (照星).

I only know him by , *kao dake shitte oru*.

is an unpleasant , *miru ni shinobinai* [do not endure to see].

magnificent , *sōkwan* (壯觀). organ of , *shikwan* (視官).

payable at 4 months , *ichirango shikagetsu-barai no*.

payable at , *ichiran* (一覽) *barai no*.

sense of , *shikaku* (視覺).

..... draft, *ichiran-barai no tegata* [Com. Co.].

..... is bad, *me ga warui*.

this letter is intended for your only, *kono tegami wa tada anata no kwanran ni kyōsuru*.

to be in , *mi-eru*.

to catch of, *mi-ukeru*; *mokugeki* (目撃) s; *ni/me ga tomaru*.

to grow used to the of, *ni/mi-nare-ru*.

to know by , *kao wo mi-shitte oru*.

to raise the (to give elevation), *shōshaku wo okosu*.

to take a (mil.), *shōjun wo toru*; *nerau*.

Sight, t.v. (of a rifle) *de/nerau*; (of artillery) *no/nerai wo tsuke-ru*; (see accurately) *mi-tome-ru*; *mi-tsuke-ru*.

Sight-seeing, n. *kembutsu* (見物).

Sight-seer, n. *kembutsumin* (見物人).

Sign, n. (gesture) *te-mane*; (presage) *shirase*; *zenchō* (前兆); (proof) *shōko* (證據); (signboard, etc.) *kamban* (看板); (token) *shirushi*; (visible mark) *shirushi*; *keigō* (記號); *me-jirushi*.

..... manual, *gyomei* (御名).

to make a (with the eye), *me-kubase wo s*.

Sign, t.v. (affix a seal) *ni/han* (版) *wo osu*; *chōin* (調印) *s*; *natsuin* (捺印) *s*; (write one's name on) *ni/namae wo kaku*; *ni/kimei* (記名) *s*; *ni/shomei* (署名) *s* [Com. Co.]; [with the Japanese the seal is the only legal proof of authenticity].

to and seal, *ni/kimei-chōin* (記名調印) *s*; *ni/shomei-natsuin* (署名捺印) *s*.

to unread, *ni/mekura-in*, or *mekura-han*, *wo osu*.

Signal, n. *shingō* (信號); *aidzu* (合圖); (railway) *shingōki*.

..... flag, *shingōki* (信號旗).

..... gun, *gōhō* (號砲); (midday) *don*.

..... letters (of a vessel), *shingō-fuji* (信號符字).

..... post, *shingō-bashira*.

Signal, i.v. *shingō s*.

Signal, a. *kado-datta*; *ichijirushii*; *chomei* (著名) *na*; *hiideta*; *takuetsu* (卓越) *na*.

Signal-fire, n. (by day) *noroshi*; (by night) *kagari-bi*.

Signalize, t.v. (render distinguished from what is common) *ni/kado wo tsukeru*.

Signally, adv. *kado-datte*; *ichijiru-shiku*; *chomei ni*; *hiidete*; *takuetsu ni*; *me-datte*.

Signalman, n. (on a railway) *shingō-kishu* (信號旗手); (mil. and nav.) *shingō-hei* (信號兵).

Signatory, a. *rensho* (連署) *suru*.

Signatory, n. *shomeisha* (署名者).
.....ies, *renshosha* (連署者); (of countries) *renshokoku* (連署國); *kimeikoku* (記名國).

Signature, n. *kimei* (記名); *shomei* (署名); (seal) *chōin* (調印); *natsuin* (捺印).

..... and seal, *shomei-natsuin*.

Signboard, n. *kamban* (看板).

Signet, n. ring, *ingata no yubiwa*.

Significance, n. (import) *shui* (趣意); *imi*; *igi* (意義); *imi-arige na koto*; (importance) *taisetsu*; *jūyō* (重要).

Significant, a. *imi-arige na*; *imi* (意味) *no fukai*.

Significantly, adv. *imi-fukaku*; *imi-arige ni*.

Signification, n. (meaning) *imi* (意味); *igi* (意義).

Signify, t.v. (give expression to) *no/i* (意) *wo hyō* (表) *s*; (import) *sashite iu*; *arawasu*; *shimei* (指明) *s*; (make known) *shirase-ru*; *shime-su*.

it does not, *kamawanai*; *daiji* (大事) *nai* [provincial].

Sign-post, n. (for hanging a sign-board on) *kamban-kaie*; (for public notices) *keijiba*; (to mark the borders of provinces) *sakai-gui*; (to show the road) *michi-shirube*.

Silence, n. (forbearance from speech) *damatte oru koto*; *mugon* (無言); *chimmoku* (沈黙); (quiet) *chinsei* (沈靜); *seishuku* (靜肅).

....., please! *shidzuka ni negaimasu*.

Silence, t.v. (cause to cease firing) *chimmoku* (沈黙) *sase-ru*; *uchi-sukume-ru*; (hush) *damarase-ru*; *shidzuka ni s*; (shut up) *ii-kome-ru*; *ii-fuse-ru*; *heikō* (閉口) *sase-ru*; *yari-kome-ru*.

to bed (in argument), *heikō s*.

Silent, a. (still) *shidzuka na*; *chinsei na*; (taciturn) *mu-kuchi na*; *mugon na*; *chimmoku na*.

a person, *mu-kuchi*.

to be, *damaru*; *molunen* (默然) *to shite oru*; *chimmoku s*.

Silently, adv. *shidzuka ni*; *damatte*; *chimmoku shite*; *mugon ni*; *molunen to shite*; (stealthily) *hissori*.

Silica, n. *keiselci* (硅石).

Siliceous, a. *keisan* (硅酸) *no*.

Silicic acid, *keisan*.

Silk, n. (raw) *ki-ito*; *ito*; (woven) *kinu*.

a brick of, *ito ichi-wa*.

doupion, *tama-ito*.

floss, *ma-ueda*.

skin, *karwa-muki*; *noshi-ito*; *shike-ito*.

thrown, *yor-ito*.

waste, *icudzu-ito*.

..... fabrics, *kinu-mono*; *kempu* (絹布).

..... in bundles, *teppō-dzukuri*; *shimada-dzukuri*.

..... in hanks, *sage-ito*.

..... thread, *kinu-ito*.

..... conditioning house, *kiito-kensajo* (生絲検査所).

Silkflower, n. v. *Mimosa*.

Silkman, n. *ki-ito-shōnin*.

Silkworm, n. *kaiko*; *oko*.

annual, *haru-ko*.

bi-voltine, *natsu-go*.

card of, eggs, *tane-gami*; *sanranshi* (蠶卵紙).

..... culture, *yōsan* (養蠶).

..... eggs, *kaiko no tane*; *sanran*.

Silky, adv. *kinu no yō na*.

Sill, n. (of a doorway) *shikimi*; *jifuku* (地幅); (of a house) *dodai* (土臺); (of a window) *mado-shiki*; (under a sliding panel) *shikii* [a contraction of *shikimi*].

Sillago japonica, (a food-fish) *icisu*.

Silliness, n. *gudon* (愚鈍); *gumai* (愚昧).

Silly, a. (stupid, of things) *baka na*; *oroka na*; (witless, of persons) *baka na*; *oroka na*; *gudon* (愚鈍) *na*; *gumai* (愚昧) *na*.

Silt, n. *hane*.

Silt, i.v. to, up, *hane de umaru*.

Silurus, n. *asotus*, *namadzu*.

Silver, n. *gin* (銀).

German, *German-gin*; *yōgin* (洋銀).

horn, *enkcwa-gin* (鹽化銀).

oxidized, *yubushi-gin*.

..... yen, *engin* (圓銀).

Silver, a. *gin no*; *ginsei* (銀製) *no*; (resembling silver) *gin no yō na*; *gin ni nita*.

..... fox, *byakko* (白狐).

..... pheasant, *shiro-keji*; *halcu-chi* (白雉).

..... wedding, *ginkonshiki* (銀婚式).

Silver, t.v. *ni/gin wo kise-ru*; *ni/ginmekki s*.

Silver-berry, n. *gumi*.

Silver-leaf, n. *gimpaku* (銀箔).

Silver-mine, n. *ginzan* (銀山).

Silver-money, n. *ginkwa* (銀貨).

Silver-plated, a. *gin wo keiseta*; *gin-kise no*; *gin-mekki no*.

Silver-smith, n. *ginzaitoushi* (銀細工師); *kazari-ya*.

Silver-ware, n. *ginzailku*.

Similar, a. *onaji yō na*; *dōyō* (同様) *na*; *nita*; *hitoshii*; *dōitsu* (同一) *na*; *ichiyō* (一樣) *na*; (allied, as, of a disease) *ruiji* (類似) *shita*.
slightly, *niyotta*.

Similarly, adv. *hitoshiku*; *dōyō* (同様) *ni*; *onaji yō ni*.

Similarity, n. equiv. of **Similar** foll. by *koto*.

Simile, n. *tatōe*; *hiyu* (比喻); (rhet.) *meiyu* (明喻); *chokuyu* (直喻).

Similitude, n.-v. **Similarity**.

Simmer, i.v. *torobi de ni-ru*; *toro-toro ni-ru*.

Simper, n. *seji-warai*.

Simple, a. (easy) *wake no nai*; *hei-i na*; (intelligible) *wakari-yoi*; *akara-sama na*; *wakari-yasui*; *muki-dashi na*; *rokoitsu* (露骨) *na*; (not complicated) *te-garui*; *kantan* (簡短) *na*; *tayasui*; *hei-i* (平易) *na*; (not elaborately prepared, as, of a meal) *chotto shita*; *te-garui*; (not luxurious) *shisso* (質素) *na*; (not wise) *adokenai*; (of food) *tampaku* (淡薄) *na*; *assari shita*; *sappari shita*; (plain, unadorned) *jimi* (地味) *na*; *kazari no nai*; *sōshoku* (裝飾) *no nai*; *sappari shita*; *ubu na*; (unaffected) *shitsuboku* (質

模) *na*; *ari-no-mama no*; (uncombined) *tanjun* (單純) *na*; (weak in intellect) *oroka na*; *guchoku* (愚直) *na*.

..... *interest, tanri* (單利).

Simple, *n.* *yakuyō-shokubutsu* (藥用植物).

Simple-minded, *a.* *adokenai*; *ganze no nai*; *ginen* (疑念) *no nai*; *jitchoku* (實直) *na*; *shitsuboku na*.

Simpleton, *n.* *gugin* (愚人); *usubaka*; *dombutsu* (鈍物); *tempō-sen* [vulg.].

Simplicity, *n.* equiv. of **Simple** foll. by *koto*; (absence of luxury) *shisso* (質素).

for the sake of, *te-mijika ni*.

Simplification, *n.* equiv. of **Simplify** foll. by *koto*.

Simplify, *t.v.* (make easier of understanding) *wakari-yasuku s*; *hei-i* (平易) *ni s*; (make shorter) *chijime-ru*; *tsudzume-ru*; *habuku*; *te-mijika ni s*; *kantan ni s*.

Simply, *adv.* *tan ni*; *hei-i ni*; *kantan ni*; *tayasuku*; (intelligibly) *wakari-yoku*; *akarasama ni*; *wakari-yasui yō ni*; (of living) *assari shite*; *tampaku* (淡薄) *ni*; (solely) *tada*; *bak-kari*; *tatta*; (without ornament) *jimi* (地味) *ni*; *kazari naku*; *sōshoku naku*.

is (nothing but), *ni holka nai*.

Simulate, *t.v.* *nolfuri wo s*. with *d kindness, shinsetsu-gokashi ni*.

Simulation, *n.* *furi*.

Simultaneous, *a.* *ichiji* (一時) *no*; *dōji* (同時) *no*; *issei* (一齊) *no*.

Simultaneously, *adv.* *ichiji ni*; *dōji ni*; *issei ni*.

..... with, to *dōji ni*.

Sin, *n.* *tsumi*.

actual, *honzaï* (本罪).

original, *genzaï* (原罪).

Sin, *i.v.* *tsumi wo okasu*; (against God) *hakai* (破戒) *s*.

Sinapism, *n.* *kaishidei* (芥子泥).

Since, *adv.* *sono go* (後); *sono nochi*; *irai* (以來); *jirai* (爾來); *jigo* (爾後).

Since, *prep.* *kara*; *kara nochi ni*; *irai* (以來); *kara kono kata*; *kono kata*.

..... then, *sono nochi*; *sono toki irai*; *sono toki kara*.

Since, *conj.* is usually expr. by the conditional pres. or by the ind. pres. foll. by *ue wa*; *v.* also **Because**.

Sincere, *a.* (genuine) *makoto no*; *hontō no*; *shin* (眞) *no*; *shinsei* (真正) *no*; (honest) *tokujitsu* (篤實) *na*; *seijitsu* (誠實) *na*; *seichoku* (正直) *na*; *shinjitsu* (信實) *na*; *jitchoku* (實直) *na*.

Sincerely, *adv.* (honestly) *tokujitsu ni*; *seijitsu ni*; *seichoku ni*; *shinjitsu ni*; *jitchoku ni*; (in a sincere manner) *makoto ni*; *hontō ni*; *shin ni*; *shinsei ni*.

Sincerity, *n.* *seijitsu*; *shinjitsu*; *seichoku*; *jitsu-i* (實意); *sei-i* (誠意); *ma-gokoro*; *makoto*.

Sine, *n.* *seigen* (正弦).
versed, *seishi* (正矢).

Sinsecure, *n.* *shii* (尸位); *jōshoku* (冗職).

Sinecurist, *n.* *goku-tsusbushi*; *roku-nusubito*; *jōkwan* (冗官); *jōin* (冗員).

Sine die, *mu-kigen* (無期限) *ni*.

Sine-quā-non, *n.* *hitsuyō* (必用) *na koto*, or *mono*; *nakereba naranu koto*, or *mono*; (necessary condition) *hitsuyō-jōken* (用條件).

Sinew, *n.* *suji*; (strength) *kinryoku* (筋力).

Sinewy, *a.* (pertaining to sinews) *suji no*; (resembling) *suji ni nita*; (vigorous) *kinryoku* (筋力) *no aru*; *tsuyoi*.

Sinful, *a.* (of the act) *mottainai*; *tsumi-fukai*; *tsumi-tsukuri na*; (of the person) *tsumi no aru*; *zaishō no aru*; *tsumi no fukai*; *zaigō* (罪業) *no aru*.

a act, *zaigō* (罪業).

Sinfully, *adv.* *mottai naku*; *tsumi-tsukuri ni*; *tsumi-fukaku*.

Sinfulness, n. (of the act) *mottainai koto*; *zaishō*; (of the person) *tsumi no aru koto*; *zaishō no aru koto*; *zaigō no aru koto*; *tsumi no fulkai koto*.

Sing, i.v. and t.v. *utau*; (of a bird) *saedzuru*; *naku*; (a Chinese poem) *ginji-ru*; (a Japanese poem) *eiji-ru*.

Singe, t.v. *yaki-kogasu*; *kogasu*.
to a horse, *uma wo ke-yaki s.*
to a plucked chicken,
tori wo ke-yaki s.

Singer, n. (professional) *uta-utai*; *utai-te*.

Singhalese, n. *Seironjin* (錫蘭人).

Singing, n. *shōka* (唱歌).
..... and dancing, *kabu* (歌舞).
..... in the ears, *mimi-nari*.
to have a in the ears, *wa*]
mimi ga naru.

Singing-girl, n. *geisha* (藝者); *geigi* (藝妓); *shirabyōshi*; *utai-me*; *kagi* (歌妓); *geiko* [W. Japan].
to hires, *geisha wo ageru*.

Singing-master, **Singing-mistress**, n. *uta no shishō* (師匠).

Singing-match, n. (between birds) *naki-awase*.

Single, a. (individual) *hitotsu no*; (not double) *hitoe no*; (of packages) *ikko* (一個) *no*; (of persons) *hitori no*; (of things) *hitotsu no*; [in some cases the proper auxiliary numeral is preferable]; (simple) *iri-kumanai*; *kantan* (簡單) *na*; (uncompounded) *tanjun* (單純) *na*; (unmarried) *hitori-mi no*; (unmixed) *majiri-ke no nai*; *junsui* (純粹) *no*.

a person, *dokushin-mono*; *hitori-mono*.

in file, *ichiretsu* (一列) *wo shite*.

..... combat, *ikki-uchi*.

..... entry (book-keeping), *tanki* (單記).

..... flower, *tambenkuwa* (單瓣花); *hitoe no hana*.

without a —, *nani hitotsu no — naku*.

Single, t.v. (choose) *yoridasu*; *erunuku*; *yorinuku*; (distinguish) *miwake-ru*; *yorimake-ru*.
to out, *gobō-nuki ni s.*

Single-breasted, a. coat,
kata-mae no uwagi.

Single-handed, adv. *hitori de*; *te-hitotsu ni*; *hitori-dachi de*.

Single-hearted, a. *ma-gokoro no aru*; *sekiishin* (赤心) *no aru*; *sei-i* (誠意) *no aru*; *ippon-gi no*.

Single-heartedly, adv. *ma-gokoro de*; *sekiishin de*; *sei-i de*; *ippon-gi de*.

Single-heartedness, n. equiv. of **Single-hearted** foll. by *koto*.

Single-stick, n. *shinai*.
to play at, *kenjutsu* (劍術) *wo tsukau*.

Singlet, n. *hada-gi*; (netted) *amijiban*.

Singly, adv. (of persons) *mei-mei* (名々) *ni*; (separately) *hitotsu-hitotsu*; *ichi-ichi ni*; *betsu-betsu ni*.

Sing-song, a. *zura-zura na*; *nobetsu na*; *tanchō* (單調) *na*.

Singular, a. (eminent) *kakubetsu* (格別) *na*; *kakudan* (格段) *na*; *hirui no nai*; *hiideta*; *takuetsu* (卓越) *na*; (unusual) *medzurashii*; *kitai* (希代) *na*; *kii* (奇異) *na*; *kimyō* (奇妙) *na*; *ijō* (異常) *na*; *kiikwai* (奇怪) *na*; *fūgawari na*.

..... number, *tansū* (單數).

Singularity, n. equiv. of **Singular** foll. by *koto*; (trick) *kuse*; *tokusei* (特性).

Singularly, adv. *medzurashiku*; *kitai ni*; *kimyō ni*; *kii ni*; *ijō ni*; *kiikwai ni*; *hen ni*; *kakubetsu ni*; *toku ni*.

Sinico-Japanese, n. *kango* (漢語).

Sinister, a. (corrupt) *ja-aku* (邪惡) *na*; *michi-naranu*; *fusei* (不正) *na*; (harmful) *yūgai* (有害) *na*; (unlucky) *fukō* (不幸) *na*; *fukitsu* (不吉) *na*; *fuun* (不運) *na*.

a countenance, *akusō* (惡相).

Sink, *i.v.* *shidzumu*; (decay) *otoroe-ru*; *reiraku* (零落) *s*; *ochibure-ru*; (decrease in volume) *hiku*; *heru*; (fig.) *shimi-ikomu*; (of a ship) *shidzumu*; *chimbotsu* (沈没) *s*; (of the eyes) *kubomu*; (of the sun, etc.) *shidzumu*; *bossuru*; (so as to form a hollow) *kubomu*; *hekomu*.

Sink, *t.v.* *shidzume-ru*; *chimbotsu sase-ru*; (by boring) *hori-nuku*; (by firing at) *gelichin* (撃沈) *s*; (capital) *tō* (投) *s*; (dig) *horu*; (fig.) *otosu*; (with explosives) *gōchin* (轟沈) *s*.

Sink, *n.* *nagashi*; *hashiri*.

Sinker, *n.* (of a line) *omori*; (of a net) *ica*.

Sinking-fund, *n.* *shōkyaku-shikkin* (消却資金).

Sinless, *a.* *tsumi no nai*; *zaishō* (罪障) *no nai*; *keppaku* (潔白) *na*; *zai-gō* (罪業) *no nai*.

Sinlessly, *adv.* *tsumi naku*; *zaishō naku*; *zaigō naku*.

Sinlessness, *n.* equiv. of **Sinless** foll. by *koto*.

Sinner, *n.* *tsumi-bito*; *zanze* (懺悔) *shinai hito*; *kui-aratamenai hito*.

Sinuosity, *n.* *hajō* (波狀); *ureri*; *wankeyoku* (灣曲).

Sinuuous, *a.* *une-gune na*; *unetta*; *ureri-kunetta*; *wankeyoku shita*.

Sinuuously, *adv.* *une-gune ni*; *ureri-kunetta*; *wankeyoku shite*; *unette*.

Sinus, *n.* (surg.) *rōkan*.

Sip, *t.v.* *susuru*; *suu*.

Sip, *n.* *sui*.

I'll just take a, *sukoshi bakari itadakimashō*; *hito-kuchi itadakimashō*.
one, *hito-sui*.

Siphon, *n.* *; *kyūsuiukan* (吸水管).

Sir, *n.* (of a servant to a master) *dan-na*.

Sire, *n.* (of horses) *tane* [as dist. from *hara*, dam].

Sister, *n.* *s*, *shimai* (姊妹).
elder, *ane*.
younger, *imōto*.

Sister-in-law, *n.* *giri aru ane* [or *imōto* as the case may be].

..... *s in-law*, *giri* (義理) *aru shimai*; *giri no shimai*; *gishimai* (義姊妹); *kojutome*.

Sister-ship, *n.* *shimai-sen* (妹妹船); (war-ship) *shimai-kan* (姊妹艦).

Sit, *i.v.* (hold a session) *kai-in* (開院) *s* [of the Diet]; *kaitei* (開廷) *s* [of a Court]; (occupy a seat as a member of an official body) *no/za* (坐) *ni ressuru*; *ni/retsuzo* (列座) *s*; (of a hen-bird) *tamago wo nukume-ru*, or *daku*, or *atatame-ru*; *su-gomori s*; (on a chair, etc.) *ni/koshi wo kake-ru*; *chakuza s*; *chakuseki s*; (on the floor) *suwaru*; *chakuza* (着座) *s*; *chakuseki* (着席) *s*; (perch) *tomaru*.

please down, *o kake nasai*.

to cross-legged, *agura wo kaku*; *anza* (安座) *s*.

to down and refuse to go, *surari-konde ugokanai*.

to in a circle, *kuruma-za ni naru*.

to up (rise from a recumbent posture), *oki-agaru*.

to up all night, *yo-akashi s*; *tetsuya* (徹夜) *s*; *yo wo akasu*.

to up late at night, *yoip-pari s*; *yo wo fukasu*; *yo-fukashi s*.

to up late at night working, *yo-nabe s*.

to up with a sick person, *yo-togi wo s*.

Sit, *t.v.* he *s* a horse well, *ano hito wa koshi no suwari ga ii*.

Site, *n.* *basho*; (intended for building on) *shiki-chi*; (of a removed building) *ato*; (situation) *ichi* (位置).

Sitting, *n.* (of a bird) *su-gomori*; (of the Court) *kaitei-kiijitsu* (開廷期日); (of the Diet) *kaiki* (開期).

a bird, *nukume-dori*.

..... room, *ima*.

Situated, *a.* to be, *aru*.

Situation, n. (circumstances) *kyōgū* (境遇); *moyō* (模様); (political, etc.) *keisei* (形勢); *jikyoku* (時局); *jitai* (事態); (employment) *shoku* (職); *shokugyō* (職業); *ichi*; *kuchi*; (locality) *ichi* (位置); *basho* (場所); *tokoro*; (state of affairs) *jōtai* (状態); *jōkyō* (状況); *baai*.

domestic, *hōkō-saki*.

favourable, *junkyō* (順境).

official, *yaku* (役); (in a Govt. office) *kwanto* (官途).

to look for a, (domestic) *kuchi wo sagasu*; *hōkō-saki wo sagasu*; (in a Govt. office) *kwanto wo motome-ru*.

to lose one's, *wa]ashi ga agaru* [vulg.].

unfavourable, *gyakukyō* (逆境).

Six, n. and a. *mitsu*; *roku* (六); (in counting) *mū*.

Sixfold, a. *rokkubai* (六倍) *no*; *mue no a*, *screen*, *rokkunai-ori no byōbu* (屏風).

Sixteen, n. and a. *jūroku* (十六).

Sixteenth, a. *jūroku* (十六) *no*; (of order in space) *jūrokkuban* (十六番) *no*; (of order in time) *jūrokudo-me* (十六度目) *no*.

Sixteenth, n. (of the month) *jūroku-nichi*.

one, *jūrokkuban no ichi*.

Sixth, a. (of order in space) *mitsu-me no*; *rokkuban-me* (六番目) *no*; (of order in time) *rokkudo-me no*.

Sixth, n. (of the month) *muika*.

one, *rokkuban* (六分) *no ichi*.

Sixthly, adv. *rokkuban* (六番) *ni*; *sono roku ni*.

Sixty, n. *rokyū* (六十).

Size, n. *ōkisa*; (bulk) *ikasa*; (of a piece of land) *menseki* (面積).

according to, *daishō* (大小) *ni yori*.

medium, (as, of a photo.), *chūkei* (中形); *chūgata*.

what, ? (for gloves, boots, hats, etc.) *namban* (何番); *namban* [for boots]; *nambangata* [for hats].

Size, n. (for glazing paper, etc.) *dōsa*; (for painting) *akyō* (亞膠); (glue) *nikawa*; (used in paper-making) *nori* [made from a tree called *nibe no ki*, or from the plant *tororo*].

Sizzle, i.v. *chū to iu*.

Skate, n. (for skating) *kōri-suberi*; (zool.) *hari-ei*; *gangi-ei*; *kasube* [Hokkaidō].

Skate, i.v. *kōri-suberi wo s*.

Skating, n. *kōri-suberi*.

Skein, n. *kase*.

Skeleton, n. (human) *gailotsu* (骸骨); (of an animal) *hone*; (of a saint, etc.) *sharikotsu*; (outline) *aramashi*; *yōryō*.

Skeleton-key, n. *ai-kagi*.

Sketch, n. (preliminary drawing) *shita-e*; *hakubyō* (白描); (rough drawing) *dzudori*; *mitoridzu*; *ryakugwa*; *ryakudzu* (畧圖).

..... **book**, *dzudori-bon*.

..... **in black and white**, *sumie*.

Sketch, t.v. *no/mitoridzu wo kaku*; *no/ryakudzu wo kaku*.

Sketchy, a. **drawing**, *sōgwa* (草圖).

Skewer, n. *kushi*.

Skilful, a. *kōsha* (巧者) *na*; *tegiwa na*; *jōdzu* (上手) *na*; *jukuren* (熟練) *shita*; *kōmyō* (巧妙) *na*; *seimiyō* (精妙) *na*; *takumi na*.

Skilfully, adv. *kōsha ni*; *tegiwa yoku*; *jōdzu ni*; *jukuren shite*; *kōmyō ni*; *seimiyō ni*; *takumi ni*.

Skilfulness, Skill, n. *ete*; *takumi*; *jōdzu*; *myōshu* (妙手); *giryō* (技倆); *jukuren*; *jukutatsu* (熟達); *seimiyō*; *kōmyō*; *te-giwa*; (address, of a diplomat, etc.) *shuwan* (手腕).

exhibition of, *engi* (演技).

Skin, t.v. *no/uwa-kawa wo sukui-toru*; (of reading) *zatto yomu*.

Skim, i.v. (fly along near the surface) *kasutte tobu*.

Skimmia japonica, *miyama-shikimi*.

Skimp, t.v. *wo/yari-banashi ni s*; *wo/zonzai ni s*.

Skin, n. *kawa*; *hifu*.
..... **disease**, *hifubyō* (皮膚病).

Skin, t.v. (a fruit) *no/kawa wo mulcu*;
(an animal) *no/kawa wo hagu*.

Skinflint, n. *kechi-iculai yatsu*; *rin-shoku* (香燭) *na hito*; *kechimbō*;
shiwambō; *alcanishiya* [vulg.].

Skip, t.v. (in reading) *tobasu*; *tobi-yomi ni s*.
to **over**, *yomi-oto s*; *yomi-mora s*.

Skip, i.v. *nawa-tobi wo s*.

Skipping, n. *nawa-tobi*.

Skirmish, n. *ko-zeriai*.

Skirmish, i.v. *ko-zeriai s*.

Skirmisher, n. *sampe* (散兵).

Skirmishing, n. (as an exercise)
sampe-undō (散兵運動).

Skirt, n. (edge) *suso*; *hadzure*;
(lower part) *sagari*; (of a forest,
river, etc.) *heri*; (of a mountain)
suso; (of dress) *hakama*.

Skirt, t.v. *no/hadzure ni aru*.

Skirting-board, n. *icoshi-ita*.

Skit, n. *fūshi* (諷刺).

Skittish, a. *uwaki na*.

Skittishly, adv. *uwaki ni*.

Skittishness, n. *uwaki*.

Skulk, i.v. *hisomu*; *ikakure-ru*;
shinobu.

Skull, n. (human) *dokuro*; *tōgailcotsu*
(頭蓋骨); (of a saint) *sharikōbe*.

Sky, n. *sora*.

look of the *sora-ai*; *sora-moyō*.

one should not live under the
same with the enemy of
one's lord or of one's father,
lcumpu (君父) *no ada to wa tomo ni*
ten (天) *wo itadakadzu*.

Sky-blue, a. *sora-iro*.

Sky-lark, n. *hibari*.

Sky-light, n. *hiki-mado*; *alcari-tori*.

Sky-rocket, n. *ryūsei* (流星).

Slab, n. *hira-ita*.

Slack, a. (of business) *kwamman* (緩慢) *na*; *chinsei* (沈靜) *shite iru*; *fu-keiki* (不景氣) *na*; (of things stretch-
ed) *tarui*; (of things tied) *yurui*;
(remiss) *te-nurui*; *taiman* (怠慢) *na*.
business is *shōbat* (商賈) *ga*
kwamman da, or *neitte iru*.

Slack, t.v. (lime) *fulcasu*.

Slacken, i.v. (of what is stretched)
tarumu; (of what is tied) *yurumu*;
(fall off) *heru*.

Slacken, t.v. *yurume-ru*; *tarume-ru*;
(retard) *wo/okotaru*.

Slackly, adv. *yuruku*; *taiman ni*;
kwamman ni; *kari-some ni*; *naozari*
ni; *te-nuruku*; *guzu-guzu to*.

Slackness, n. *yurunda koto*; *tarun-
da koto*; (of business) *neitta koto*;
fulceiki; *kwamman*; *chinsei*; (remiss-
ness) *taiman*; *ocotari*; *naozari*.

Slag, n. (of a volcano) *karu-ishi*;
hake-ishi; (of coal) *kasu*; (of metal)
lcana-icuso.

Slain, n. the in battle, *senshi-
sha* (戦死者).

Slake, t.v. (quench) *kesu*.
to lime, *ishibai wo fukasu*.
to thirst, *nodo no kawaki*
wo tomeru.

Slam, t.v. *te-araku shime-ru*; *hidoku*
shime-ru; *don to shime-ru*.

Slam, i.v. *aoru*; *bata-bata s*.

Slander, n. *zanso* (譏詆); *zangen* (譏
言); *hibō* (誹謗); *hiki* (誹謗); *zambō*
(譏謗); *fukoku* (誣告); *shūbun* (醜聞).

Slander, t.v. *zan s*; *zanso s*; *zangen*
s; *hibō s*; *hiki s*; *zambō s*; *shiyuru*;
fukoku s; (speak ill of) *waruku iu*;
lcenasu; *alcō* (惡口) *s*; *no/warukuchi*
wo iu.

Slanderer, n. *zansha* (譏者); *zangen-
sha*; *zambōsha*; *hikisha*; *hibōsha*;
zansosha; *fukokusha*.

Slandorous, a. equiv. of **Slander**,
(t.v.) used as an adjective.

Slanderously, adv. *zangen shite*; *zambō shite*; *hiki shite*; *hibō shite*; *zanšo shite*; *fukoku shite*; *kenashite*; *akcō shite*.

Slang, n. *zokugo* (俗語); *tōri-kotoba*; *hōgen* (方言); *fuchō* (符調); *sato-kotoba* [of the *Yoshiwara*].

Slangy, a. to be, *gebite oru*.

Slant, i.v. *suji-kai ni naru*; *hasu ni naru*; *naname ni naru*; *yugamu*; *katamuku*; *keisha* (傾斜) *s*.

Slant, t.v. *suji-kai ni s*; *hasu ni s*; *naname ni s*; *yugame-ru*; *keisha* (傾斜) *sase-ru*; *katamuke-ru*.

Slant, n. *katamuki*; *keisha* (傾斜).

Slanting, a. *katamuku*; *katamuita*; *keisha no aru*; *naname no*.

a **surface**, *shamen* (斜面).

Slantingly, adv. *katamuite*; *keisha shite*; *naname ni*.

Slap, t.v. *hira-te de hataku*; *pisshari hira-tsuke-ru*; (with two fingers in Japanese fashion) *wo/shippai s*.

to **the head**, *atama wo haru* [*haru* is only used when the part of the body beaten is specified].

Slap, n. *hirate-uchi*.

Slash, t.v. *wo/metta-giri ni s*; *wo/rangiri ni s*.

Slash, n. *nagai kiri-kuchi*.

Slat, n. *hegi-ita*.

Slate, n. (min.) *hanseki* (板石); *ita-ishi*; (used for roofing) *ita-gawara*; *sekiban-gawara*; (used for writing) *sekiban* (石磐).

Slate-colour, n. *aike-nedzumi*.

Slate-pencil, n. *seki-hitsu* (石筆).

Slatern, n. *hikidzuri-onna*; *subeta* [vulg.].

Slaternly, a. *hikidzuri no*; *ji-dara-ku na*; *aka-jimita*.

Slaty, a. (in appearance) *sekiban no yō na*; (in character) *sekibanshitsu* (石磐質) *no*.

Slaughter, t.v. (butcher) *tsubusu*; *hofuru*; *hofuri-korosu*; (slay) *hofuru*; *gyakusatsu* (虐殺) *s*; *tosatsu* (屠殺) *s*; *satsuriku* (殺戮) *s*.

Slaughter, n. (carnage) *gyakusatsu*; *tosatsu*; *satsuriku*.

Slaughter-house, n. *tojūba* (屠獸場); *tosatsuba* (屠殺場); (for oxen) *togyūba* (屠牛場).

Slave, n. *dorei*.

to be a **to**, *ni/fulce-ru*; *ni/kokoro wo ubaware-ru*.

Slaver, i.v. *yodare wo nagasu*.

Slaver, n. *yodare*.

Slavery, n. *dorei no arisama*; *dorei no mibun*.

Slave-trade, n. *dorei-baihai* (奴隸賣買); *dorei-bōeki* (奴隸貿易).

Slay, t.v. *korosu*; *setsugai* (殺害) *s*; *zansatsu* (殘殺) *s*; *kiri-korosu* [the last three imply the use of some cutting instrument]; *barasu* [stage-word].

Sledge, n. (vehicle) *sori*.

Sledge-hammer, n. *ō-dzuchi*; *tettō* (鐵推); (made of wood) *akeya*.

Sleek, a. (fat) *yoku futotta*; *himan* (肥滿) *na*; *koeta*; (smooth) *te-zawari no yoi*; *nameraka na*.

Sleekness, n. equiv. of **Sleek** foll. by *koto*.

Sleep, i.v. *ne-ru*; *nemuru*.

the **ing cat** (Jingoro's carving at Nikkō), *nemuri-neko*.

to **in peace** (feel secure), *makura wo takaku s*.

to **late**, *asa-ne wo s*; *nebō s*.

to **soundly**, *ne-iru*; *jukusui* (熟睡) *s*; *gussuri ne-ru*.

to take her baby to **with her** (of a mother), *daki-ne wo s*; *soi-ne wo s*.

Sleep, n. *nemuri*; *suimin* (睡眠).

first (of silkworms), *ichimin* (一眠).

sound , *jukusui* (熟睡).

to be unable to get to , *ne-sobire-ru*.

to get to, *ne-tsuku*.
 to put to, *ne-kashi-tsulce-ru*.
 to talk in one's, *ne-goto wo*
iu.
 to turn round in one's, *ne-*
gaeri wo s, or *utsu*.
 to walk in one's, *nebolcete*
aruku ; *suiho* (睡歩) *s*.

Sleeper, *n. nete oru hito*.
 late, *asanebō*.

Sleeper, *n.* (of a railway) *makura-gi*.

Sleepily, *adv. guzu-guzu shite* ; *ne-*
muta-sō ni ; (with sleepy eyes) *ne-*
bolce-manako de.

Sleepiness, *n. nemui koto*.

Sleeping, *n. neru koto*.

Sleeping-car, *n. nedaisha* (寢臺車).

Sleeping-partner, *n. tolcumei-sha-*
in (匿名社員) ; *tolcumei-kumiaiin* (組
 合員).

Sleepless, *a. fumin* (不眠) *no*.
 to be, *ne-sobire-ru*.

Sleep-walking, *n. suiho* (睡歩) ;
 (the complaint) *ricombyō* (離魂病) ;
yayūbyō (夜遊病).

Sleepy, *a. nemui* ; *nemutai*.
 head, *nebō*.
 to become, *wa* ; *nemulce ga*
sashite kuru.
 to be, *nemugaru*.

Sleet, *n. mizore*.

Sleeve, *n. sode*.
 bottom of (used as a pocket),
tamoto.
 long in the, *yuki no nagai*.
 longs (worn by Japanese
 girls), *furi-sode*.
 short in the, *yuki no miji-*
kai.
 tights, *tsutsusode*.
 to laugh in one's, *kusu-*
kusu warau ; *nusumi-warai s* ; *shi-*
nobi-warai s.

Sleeve-links, *n. myōto-botan* (from
me-otoko, male and female) ; *sode-*
botan.

Sleigh, *n. v. Sledge*.

Sleight, *n. of hand, tedzuma* ;
tejina.

Slender, *a. hosoi* ; (feeble) *yowa-*
yowashii ; *kyasha na* ; (meagre) *sashō*
 (些少) *na* ; (of a person) *hossori to*
shite oru ; (of diet) *usui*.
 long and, *hoso-nagai*.
 salary, *hakkyū* (薄給).

Slenderly, *adv. hosoku* ; *hossori to* ;
yowa-yowashiku ; *kyasha ni*.

Slenderness, *n. equiv. of Slender*
 foll. by *koto*.

Slice, *n. kire*.
 big, *ō-gire*.
 round, *wa-giri*.

Slice, *t.v. usuku kiru* ; *kizamu* ;
hayasu.

Slide, *n.* (act of sliding) *suberi* ;
 (inclined plane) *suberi-michi* ; (of
 magic lantern) *gentō-ita*.

land, *nadare*.
 paper, (for window) *shōji* (障
 子) ; (for doors or partitions) *fusu-*
ma ; *karakami* [a.n. mai (枚)].

Slide, *i.v. suberu*.
 to down, *dzuri-ochi-ru*.

Slide, *t.v. suberasu*.

Sliding-rule, *n. suberi-jaku*.

Sliding-scale, *n. ruishinritsu* (累進
 率).

Slight, *a.* (fragile) *moroi* ; (not deep)
asai ; (not elaborate) *chotto shita* ;
 (not severe) *karui* ; (of figure) *hossori*
shita ; *hosoi* ; (perishable) *yowai* ;
 (small in quantity) *wadzuka na* ;
isasaka na ; *kasuka na* ; *usui* ; (thin)
te-usui.

a misunderstanding, *sasai*
 (些細) *na yuki-chigai*.
 a wound, *bishō* (微傷).
 even in theest degree, *isa-*
saka nari to mo.
 not in theest, *iclcō* (一向)
 with neg. vb.

Slight, *t.v. naozari ni s* ; *yurukase ni*
s ; *keishi* (輕視) *s* ; *karonjiru* ; *ana-*
doru ; *keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s* ; *cha ni s*
 [Tokyo dialect].

Slight, *n. naozari* ; *keikotsu*.

Slighting, a. *naozari na*; *yurukase na*; *keikotsu na*; *karonjinru*; *anadoru*.

Slightly, adv. *naozari ni*; *yurukase ni*; *keikotsu ni*; *karonjite*; *anadotte*; *cha ni shite*.

Slightly, adv. *usu-usu*; *usuku*; *sukoshiku*; *isasaka*; *kasuka ni*; (lightly) *karuku*; (thinly) *te-usuku*.

Slightness, a. equiv. of **Slight** (a.) foll. by *koto*.

Slim, a. *hoso-nagai*; *hoso-boso to shita*.

Slime, n. (viscous earth) *neba-tsuchi*; *hena-tsuchi*.

Sliminess, n. *nenchaku* (粘着); and equiv. of **Slimy** foll. by *koto*.

Slimy, a. *nebatla*; *nicha-nicha shita*; *nenchaku suru*.

to be, *nebaru*; *nebatsuku*; *nicha-nicha s*; *nenchaku s*.

Sling, n. (for the arm) *tsuri-ginu*; (of a rifle) *seioigawa*; (weapon) *dzumbai*; *furi-dzumbai*; *ishinage-ki*.

Sling, t.v. *dzumbai de nage-ru*.

Slink, i.v. to *away*, *hatte nige-ru*.
to in, *shinobi-iru*.

Slip, n. (act of slipping) *suberi*; (in morality) *kokoroe-chigai*; (of a plant) *sashi-eda*; (of thin wood) *hege*; (strip) *kire*; (unintentional fault) *yari-sokonai*; *shissaku* (失錯); *kwashitsu* (過失); *te-ochi*.

a of paper, *kami-kire*.

a of the tongue, *ii-sokonai*; *shitsugen* (失言); *kuchi-bashiri*.

to give a person the, *hito wo hadzusu*; (on the road) *hito wo maku*.

Slip, i.v. *suberu*.

to let an opportunity, *kikukai* (機會) *wo tori-hadzusu*, or *nigasu*.

tongues, *kuchi ga suberu*.

to *away*, *kossori nuke-ru*.

to *down*, *subette korobu*.

to *into*, *ni/suberi-komu*; (steal into) *ni shinobi-komu*.

to *out*, *ni/dzuri-de-ru*; (move out of place) *hadzure-ru*.

Slip, t.v. to *into*, *sotto ireru*; (a person's hands) *nigirase-ru*; *tsukamase-ru*.

to *under*, *suberi-ire-ru*.

Slip-knot, n. *dzukkoke*.

to tie a, *dzukkoke wo kake-ru*.

Slipper, n. *uca-gutsu*.

Slipperiness, n. equiv. of **Slippery** foll. by *koto*.

Slippery, a. *subekkoi*; *nameraka na*; *dzuru-dzuru suru* [Tokyo dialect]; (fig.) *hyōtan* (瓢箪) *de namadzu wo osaeru yō na*.

Slip-shod, a. *ji-daraku na*; *darashi no nai*.

Slit, t.v. *saku*.

Slit, n. *sake-me*; *ware-me*.

to open a narrow of window, *mado wo hosome ni ake-ru*.

Slobber, i.v. *yodare wo tarasu*.

Slop-basin, n. *koboshi*; (for washing sake-cups) *haisen* (杯洗).

Slope, n. *saka*; (an oblique direction) *kōbai* (勾配); *keisha* (傾斜); *nadare*; (mil.) *shamen* (斜面).

exterior, *gai-shamen* (外斜面).

interior, *nai-shamen* (内斜面).

..... of glacis, *shateimen* (斜堤面).

..... swords! *age tō*.

superior, *jōshamen* (上斜面).

Slope, i.v. *kōbai ni naru*; *nadare ni naru*; *naname ni naru*; *keisha s*; *saka ni naru*.

Sloping, a. *kōbai ni natta*; *nadare ni natta*; *naname ni natta*; *saka ni natta*.

Sloppy, a. *uruotta*; *shimetta*.

Slot, n. *kuchi*.

Slothful, a. *bushō* (不精) *na*; *taida* (怠惰) *na*; *randa* (懶惰) *na*; *guzu-guzu suru*.

Slothfully, adv. *bushō ni*; *taida ni*; *randa ni*; *guzu-guzu*.

Slothfulness, n. *bushō*; *taida*; *randa*; *guzu-guzu suru koto*.

Slouch, n. *rodon* (魯鈍) *na hito*.

Slouch, i.v. *taigirashiku aruku*.

Slouching, a. *taigirashii*.

Slough, n. (cast-off skin) *nulce-gara* ;
(place full of mire) *nukaru-mi*.

Slough, t.v. (cast off) *nuke-ru*.

Slough, i.v. (med.) *lcusari-ochi-ru* ;
datsuraku (脱落) *s*.

Sloven, n. *ji-daraku na hito* ; *fushidara na hito* ; *darashi no nai hito*.

Slovenliness, n. equiv. of **Slovenly** foll. by *koto*.

Slovenly, a. *ji-daraku no* ; *darashi no nai* ; *fushidara na* ; *ikuiji no nai* ; *shimitare na*.

Slow, a. (behind in time) *oso* ; (heavy in wit) *rodon* (魯鈍) *na* ; *nibui* ; *noroma na* ; (not quick in motion) *noroi* ; (tardy) *rachi no akanu* ; *madarui*.

to be, (take time) *tema-doru* ;
(of a watch) *okurete oru*.

to be in understanding,
nomi-icomi ga warui ; *wacari ga warui*.

Slow, i.v. to down, *uten* (運轉) *wo yurume-ru*.

Slow-coach, n. *noroma* ; *rachi no akanu yatsu* [impolite].

Slow-growing, a. *sodachi no osoi*.

Slowly, adv. (bad sense) *noso-noso to* ; (gently) *shidzuika ni* ; *yanwari to* ; (good sense) *yururi to* ; *soro-soro to*.

Slowness, n. equiv. of **Slow** (a.) foll. by *koto*.

Slubbing-frame, n. (cotton-spinning) *shibōki* (始紡機).

Slue, t.v. *marcasu* ; *kaiten* (回轉) *s*.

Slue, i.v. *marcaru*.

Slug, n. *name-kuji*.

Sluggard, n. *hone-oshimi* ; *namake-mono* ; *bushō-mono*.

Sluggish, a. *namaketa* ; *daraketa* ; *guzu-tsuita* ; *taida* (怠惰) *na* ; *randa*

(懶惰) *na* ; (in temperament) *ki no omoi* ; (of a river) *noroi*.

the river is, *kanwa no nagare ga noroi*.

to be, *namake-ru* ; *darake-ru* ; *guzu-tsuku*.

Sluggishly, adv. *namakete* ; *darakete* ; *guzu-tsuite* ; *taida ni* ; *randa ni* ; *dara-dara to* ; (of a river) *noroku*.

Sluggishness, n. *taida* ; *randa* ; also equiv. of **Sluggish** foll. by *koto*.

Sluice, n. *suimon* (水門) ; *seki* ; *hi-guchi*.

Sluice, t.v. to rice-fields, *ta ni midzu wo hik*.

Slum, n. *bimbō-machi* ; *himminakutsu* (貧民窟).

Slumber, n. *nemuri* ; *madoromi*.

Slumber, i.v. *nemuru* ; *madoromu* ; *uto-uto s*.

Slump, n. (in the market-price of shares, etc.) *bōraku* (暴落).

..... prices, *soko-nuke-sōba*.

Slur, t.v. (pronounce indistinctly) *lcuchi-gomoru* ; (soil, etc.) *zonzai ni s* ; *somatsu* (粗末) *ni s*.

Slur, n. (stain) *kegare* ; *ojoku* (汚辱) ; *oten* (汚點) ; *chijoku* (耻辱) ; *kenashi*.

Slush, n. *nandei* (軟泥) ; *doro-doro*.

Slushy, a. *nandei no yō na* ; *doro-doro shita*.

Sluttish, a. *fushidara na*.

Sluttishly, adv. *fushidara ni*.

Sluttishness, n. *fushidara*.

Sly, a. *ōchaku* (横着) *na* ; *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na* ; *kosui* ; *dzurui*.

on the, *hisoka ni* ; *hitome wo shinonde* ; *nai-nai*.

Slyly, adv. *ōchaku ni* ; *kōkatsu ni* ; *dzuruku* ; *kosuku*.

Slyness, n. *ōchaku* ; *kōkatsu*.

Smack, t.v. (strike) *haru*.
to the lips, *shita-uchi wo s*.

Small, a. *chiisai*; (diminutive) *koma-kai*; (in comp.) *ko*; (of the voice) *hikui*; (of time) *zanji* (暫時) *no*; *shibashi no*; (slender) *hosoi*; (small-minded) *shōryō* (少量) *na*; (trivial) *sasai* (些細) *na*; *wadzuka na*; *sasa-yaka na*.

great and, (of importance) *keijū* (輕重); *keichō*; (of people) *jōge* (上下); (of things) *daishō* (大小).

no, *sukunaku nai*.

..... arms, *shōjū* (小銃); *tanjū* (短銃).

..... cabinet, *ko-tansu*.

..... sums of money, *ko-guchi*.

Small-mouthed, a. *kuchi no chii-sai*; (in complimentary sense) *kuchimoto no shimatta*.

Smallness, n. equiv. of **Small** foll. by *koto*.

Small-pox, n. *hōsō* (疱瘡); *tōsō* (痘瘡); *mogasa*; *tennentō* (天然痘).

to have the, *hōsō s*; *tennentō ni kakatte oru*.

Small-sized, a. *kogata no*.

Smalt, n. *hana-ikonjō*; *ensei* (鉛青).

Smart, i.v. *shimi-ru*; *piri-piri itamu*; *piri-tsuku*; *dzuki-dzuki itamu*.

Smart, n. *itami*; *tōtsū* (疼痛).

Smart, a. (acute) *reiri* (伶俐) *na*; *surudoi*; *josainai*; *rihatsu* (利發) *na*; *hashikoi*; *kibin* (機敏) *na*; *lei no icita*; *rikō* (利口) *na*; *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; (fresh) *sōkuwai* (爽快) *na*; *seiryō* (清涼) *na*; (in a depreciatory sense) *ko-rikō na*; (in dress) *ilci na*; (severe) *hageshi*; (witty) *tonchi* (頓智) *no yoi*.

Smarten, t.v. *yosouu*; *ni-jimai s*.

Smash, t.v. *sanzan ni kudaku*; *hasai* (破碎) *s*.

Smash, i.v. to to pieces, *konagana ni koware-ru*; *kudake-ru*.

Smash, n. his business has gone to, *ano hito no shōbai wa tsuburete shimatta*.

Smatterer, n. *nama-gakusha*; *nama-mono-jiri*; *ese-gakusha*.

Smattering, n. *nama-gakumon*; *ese-gakumon*.

has a of knowledge, *gakumon* (學問) *ga asai*.

Smear, t.v. *nuru*; *tomatsu* (塗抹) *s*; *mamirasu*.

.....ed with, *-daralce na* [post-positive]; as,

.....ed with blood, *chi-daralce na*, or *chi ni mamireta*.

Smear, n. *shimi*; *oten* (汚點); *osen* (汚染).

Smell, t.v. *kagu*; *kaide mi-ru*.

to out, *kagi-dasu*.

Smell, i.v. *nioi*; *kaoru* [of a pleasant scent].

its like an apple, *ringo mita yō na nioi ga s*.

to of (disagreeably), is expr. by the adj. *kusai* after the noun; as,

its of sweat, *ase-kusai*.

Smell, n. *nioi*; *kaori*; *kōki* (香氣); (unpleasant) *shūci* (臭氣).

sense of, *shūkaku* (嗅覺).

the is strong, *nioi ga takai*.

there is a fearful, *nani ka hidoku kusai*.

there is a, *nioi ga s*.

there is a of burnt paper, *kina-kusai*.

Smelly, a. *kusai*.

Smelt, n. (*osmerus eperlamus*) *kyūri-uo*.

Smelt, t.v. *fuki-wake-ru*; *yōkai* (溶解) *sase-ru*.

Smelting-furnace, n. *yōro* (溶爐); *yōkūōro* (溶鑪).

Smew, n. (*mergus albellus*) *miko-aisa*.

Smile, i.v. *niko-niko s*; *nikkori warau*; *bishō* (微笑) *s*.

to coldly, or derisively, *reishō* (冷笑) *s*; *sesera-warau*.

Smile, n. *niko-niko-warai*; *bishō* (微笑).

derisive, *reishō* (冷笑); *sesera-warai*.

Smirch, t.v. *yogosu*; *kegasu*.

Smirk, i.v. *ese-warai s*; *seji-warai s*; *tsukuri-warai s*.

Smirk, n. *ese-warai*; *seji-warai*; *tsukuri-warai*.

Smite, t.v. *utsu*; (a person) *chōchalcu* (打擲) *s*.

Smith, n. *kajiya*; *kaji*.

Smithy, n. *kajiba*.

Smoke, n. *kemuri*.

Smoke, i.v. (emit smoke) *iburu*; *kemuru*; (use tobacco) *tabako wo nomu*, *mochi-ru*, or *kuyurasu*; *kitsuen* (喫煙) *s*; (have a smoke) *ippulcu nomu*.

Smoke, t.v. (a room) *kemurasu*; (apply smoke) *ibusu*.

.....d (in cooking), *kemuri-kusai*.

to becomed, (as, a lamp-chimney) *kusuburu*; (slightly) *kumoru*.

to a rifle-barrel, *jūshin* (銃身) *wo senkō* (染烘) *s*.
to out, *ibusu*.

Smokeless, a. *muen na*.

..... coal, *muen-selitan*.

..... powder, *muen-kwayalcu* (無煙火藥).

Smoker, n. (of tobacco) *tabako-nomi*; *kitsuensha* (喫煙者).

Smoke-stack, n. *entotsu* (煙突); *kemuri-dashi*.

Smokiness, n. *kemui koto*; *kemutai koto*.

Smoking, a. *kemu no tatsu*.

Smoking, n. *kitsuen*.

Smoking-room, n. *kitsuenshitsu* (喫煙室).

Smoky, a. *kemui*; *kemutai*.

Smooth, a. (not rough) *sube-sube shita*; *subekoi*; *nameraka na*; *suberi no yoi*; (of the surface of the water) *odayaka na*; *taira na*; (sleek) *yawarakai*; (voluble) *ryūchō* (流暢) *na*; *enkatsu* (圓滑) *na*.

..... bore gun, *kakcōhō* (滑腔砲).

..... bore rifle, *kakcōjū* (滑腔銃).

Smooth, t.v. (a garment) *nosu*; (level) *narasu*; *taira ni s*; (make soft) *nameraka ni s*; (the hair) *nade-ru*.

to down (fig., a person), *nadame-ru*.

to out (as, a crumpled paper), *no/shiwa wo nobasu*.

to over, (a fault) *kabau*; (a quarrel) *yawarage-ru*; *chōwa* (調和) *s*; *chōtei* (調停) *s*; (difficulties) *shidzume-ru*.

Smooth-bore, a. *musenjō* (無綫條) *no*.

Smooth-faced, a. a person, *neko-kaburi*.

Smoothing-iron, n. (large) *hi-noshi*; (small) *kote*; v. **Flat-iron**.

Smoothly, adv. *surari to*; *sube-sube to*; *sura-sura to*; (fig., harmoniously) *enkatsu* (圓滑) *ni*; *nameraka ni*; *emman* (圓滿) *ni*.

Smoothness, n. equiv. of **Smooth** (a.) foll. by *koto*.

Smooth-tongued, a. *kuchi-jōdzu na*; *kuchi-saki no ūmai*.

Smother, t.v. *chissoku* (窒息) *sase-ru*; *no/iki wo tsume-ru*; *no/iki wo tome-ru*; (suppress) *yokusei* (抑制) *s*; *sei s*.

Smother, i.v. *chissolcu s*; *wa/iki ga tsumaru*; *wa/iki ga tomaru*.

Smoulder, i.v. *kusuburu*.
.....ing fire, *shita-bi*.

Smudge, n. *shimi*; *oten* (汚點).

Smudge, t.v. *yogosu*; *ni/oten wo tsuke-ru*.

Smug, a. *kyoshoku* (虛飾) *wo suru*; *mekashita*; (conceitedly smart) *ki-dotta*.

a faced person, *neko-kaburi*.

Smuggle, t. and i.v. *misshō* (密商) *s*; *mitsubai* (密賣) *s*; (export) *mitsu-yushutsu* (密輸出) *s*; (import) *mitsu-yunyū* (密輸入) *s*.

.....ed goods, *nikce-ni*; *mitsubai-hin* (密賣品).

Smuggler, n. *mitsubaisha* (密賣者); *misshōnin* (密商人).

Smuggling, n. *mitsubai*; *misshō*; (export) *mitsu-yushutsu*; (import) *mitsu-yunyū*.

Smut, n. (bawdy language) *weisetsu* (猥褻) *na kotoba*; *midara na kotoba*; *shimo-gakatta kotoba*; *shūwa* (醜話); (soot) *susu*; *obutsu* (汚物); (spot made by same) *oten* (汚點); *yogore*.

Smutty, a. (bawdy) *weisetsu* (猥褻) *na*; *midara na*; *kitanai*; *shimo-gakatta*; (sooty) *susu-darake na*.

Snaffle, n. † *keirolcu* (輕勒).

Snail, n. *maimai-tsubu*; *dede-mushi*; *kata-tsumuri*; *maimai-tsuburo*; (scient. name) *kwaggyū* (蝸牛).

Snake, n. *hebi*; *kuchi-naua*; (blaturnus fasciatus) *erabūnagi*; (elaphis conspicillatus) *jimuberi*; (e. quad-rivirgatus) *shima-hebi*; (e. virgatus) *ao-daishō*; (tachydromus) *kana-hebi*; (trigonocephalus blomhoffii) *mamu-shi*; (trimeresurus ryukyuanus) *habu*; (t. smaragdinus) *chishiruyānē*; (tropidonotus martensi) *hibakari*; (t. tigrinus) *yamakagashi*.

Snake-root, n. (bistort) *ibuki-tora no o*.

Snap, t.v. *poki to oru*; *keshi-oru*; (clack) *hyū-hyū to narasu*.

Snap, i.v. *puttsuri to ore-ru*, or *kire-ru*. to at, (bite at eagerly) *pakuri to kuu*; (try to bite) *kami-tsuku*; (utter sharp words) *ni/gami-tsuku*.

Snap, n. with a , *patchiri to*.

Snap-cap, n. (of small-arms) *kean* (管).

Snapping-turtle, n. *suppon*.

Snappish, a. (peevish) *iji no warui*.

Snappishly, adv. *iji waruku*.

Snappishness, n. *iji no warui koto*.

Snare, n. (noose or gin) *wana*; *but-chime*; (pit) *otoshi-ana*; v. **Trap**.

Snare, t.v. *wana de toru*.

Snarl, i.v. *igamu*; *waru*.

Snatch, t.v. *tsukamu*; *hittakuru*. to at, *tsukami-toru*. to up, *ottoru*.

Sneak, t.v. (take stealthily) *yoko-dori s*; *kapparau*.

Sneak, i.v. (tell tales of others) *itsulce-guchi wo s*. to away, *nulce-ru*; (of an animal) *hai-dasu*.

Sneak, n. *sempu* (賤夫); *hippu* (匹夫); (one who tell tales of others) *gomasuri*.

Sneaking, a. (of persons or actions) *hikyō* (卑怯) *na*.

Sneer, t.v. to at, (in language) *wo/chōrō* (嘲弄) *s*; *gurō* (愚弄) *s*; *aza-warau*; (of facial expression) *reishō* (冷笑) *s*.

Sneeringly, adv. (of facial expression) *reishō shite*; (of language) *chōrō shite*; *gurō shite*.

Sneeze, i.v. *kuushami wo s*.

Sneeze, n. *kuushami*.

Sneeze-wort, n. *nokogiri-sō*.

Sniff, i.v. *hana de suu*.

Sniff, t.v. *kagu*.

Snigger, i.v. *kusu-kusu warau*.

Snip, t.v. *hasami-kiru*.

Snip, n. (shred) *kcire*.

Snipe, n. *shigi*; (gallinago australis) *ō-shigi*; (g. scolopacina) *jishigi*; *ta-shigi*; (g. solitaria) *yamashigi* [*yama-shigi* is generally used when speaking of the woodcock, though the correct name of the latter would appear to be *hodoshigi*].

painted , *tamashigi*.

Snipe-fish, n. (hemirhampus sajori) *sajori*.

Snivel, i.v. (cry with snuffling) *susu-ri-naki s*; (run at the nose) *wa/hana ga tare-ru*.

Snivel, n. *hana-tare*.

Snivelling, n. (crying) *susuri-naki*.

Snob, n. *tsuke-agari-mono*; *senjō-mono*; *shinshi-kidori no hito*.

Snobbish, a. *tsuke-agari-mono no yō na*; *senjō-mono no yō na*; *shinshi-kidori no*.

Snobbishly, adv. *tsuke-agatte*.

Snobbishness, n. *tsuke-agaru tachi*.

Snooze, n. *i-nemuri*.

Snooze, i.v. *i-nemuri s*.

Snore, i.v. *ibiki wo kaiku*.

Snore, n. *ibiki*.

Snort, i.v. *hana-arashi wo fulcu*.

Snort, n. *hana-arashi*.

Snout, n. *hana*.

Snow, n. *yuki*.

first (of the season), *hatsu-yuki*.

..... *bunting*, *yuki-hōjirō*.

..... *goose*, *haicugan* (白雁).

the *lies*, *yuki ga tsumoru*.

Snow, i.v. *yuki ga furu*.

Snow-ball, n. *yuki-dama*.

Snow-ball, t.v. *yuki-uchi s*; *yuki-nage wo s*.

Snow-balling, n. *yuki-uchi*; *yuki-nage*.

Snow-bird, n. *yuki-hōjirō*.

Snow-drift, n. *fulci-damari*.

Snow-flake, n. *yuki-bira*.

Snow-man, n. *yuki-daruma*.

Snow-plough, n. *yuki-kaici*.

Snow-shoe, n. *kanjilci*; *waganjiki*; (made of straw) *tate-sube*.

Snow-slip, n. *yuki-nadare*.

Snow-storm, n. *fubuki*.

Snowy-heron, n. *shira-sagi*.

Snub, t.v. (check) *no/hana wo kosuru*; (receive coldly) *ki de hana wo kucuru yō na aisatsu wo s*; (treat with contempt) *no/hanappashi wo oru*.

Snub, n. **to get a** (esp. from a woman), *hiji-deppō wo kuu*.

Snub-nose, n. *shishippa*.

Snub-nosed, a. *shishippa na*.

to be *hana ga agura wo kaite i-ru*.

Snuff, n. (of a candle) *moeshin*; (of a lamp) *chōji*; (pulverized tobacco) *kagi-tabako*.

a *forms*, *chōji ga tamaru*.

to put up to *ni/chie* (智慧) *wo tsuke-ru*.

Snuff, t.v. (a candle) *no/shin* (心) *wo kiru*; (smell) *kagu*.

Snuffers, n. *shin-kiri*.

Snuffle, t.v. *hana-goe de iu*; *hana ni kakaru*.

Snug, a. (comfortable) *katte no yoi*; *kokoromochi no yoi*; *kimochi no ii*; (compact) *chimmari shita*.

I lay *in bed while the wind soughed mournfully outside*, *soto ni kaze ga soyo-soyo fuite ita jibun toko ni negokoro yoku nete ita*.

Snuggle, i.v. *kuttsuki-au*.

So, adv. (in like manner or degree) *onaji yō ni*; *dōyō* (同様) *ni*; (in such a manner or degree) *hodo*; (in that manner or degree) *sō*; *sonna ni*; *sono yō ni*; *ā*; *anna ni*; *ano yō ni*; (in this manner or degree) *kō*; *konna ni*; *kono yō ni*; (very) *amari*.

do not do *sō nasaru-na*.

if it is *sayō nara*; *sonnara*.

not *good as this*, *kore hodo yoku nai*.

..... *that* (in order that), *yō ni* following the indic. pres. of the verb which expresses the action or state desired.

the print is *bad that I cannot read it*, *han ga warukute yomenai*.

to say *and* *kōkō iu*.

Soak, t.v. *hitasu*; *tsuke-ru*; (to induce swelling) *fuyakasu*.

to *in* (draw in), *suu*; *sui-komu*; *kyūshū* (吸収) *s*.

to *in water*, *midzu ni tsuke-ru*.

Soak, i.v. *hitaru*; *tsukaru*.

to be *ing wet*, *bisho-nure ni natte oru*; *gusu-nure ni natte oru*.

to *in*, *shimi-komu*.

So-and-so, n. *dare-sore*; *nanigashi*.

Soap, *n.* *shabon*; *sekken* (石鹼).

toilet, *keshō-shabon*.

washing, *sentaku* (洗濯)-*shabon*.

Soar, *i.v.* *mai-agaru*; *taka-tobi s.*

Sob, *i.v.* *susuri-naki wo s*; *namida ni musebu*.

Sob, *n.* *susuri-naki*; *shakuri-naki*.

Sober, *a.* (calm) *ochitsuita*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *na*; (grave) *majime na*; (not intoxicated) *shōki* (正氣) *na*; *sumen* (素面) *na*; (self-controlled) *kokki* (克己) *na*; *kinchoku* (謹直) *na*; *jisei* (自制) *suru*; *tsutsushimi no ii*; (temperate) *majime na*; *magao na*.

..... **person**, *shirafu*.

to become, *wa* *yoi ga same-ru*.

Sober, *t.v.* *no/yoi wo samasu*.

Sober, *i.v.* *wa* *yoi ga same-ru*; (fig.) *ochitsuite kuru*; *chinchaku ni naru*.

Soberly, *adv.* *majime ni*; *magao ni*; *kokki shite*; *jisei shite*; *chinchaku ni*; *ochitsuite*.

Sober-minded, *a. v.* **Sober** (a.).

Soberness, *n.* (after drinking) *shōki*; *sumen*; (calmness) *chinchaku*; (gravity) *majime*; (self-control) *kokki*; *jisei*; *kinchoku*; *chinchaku*; (temperateness) *majime*.

So-called, *a.* *wayuru*; *to shō* (稱) *suru*.

Sociability, *n.* *konshin* (懇親); *shimoboku* (親睦); also equiv. of **Sociable** foll. by *koto*.

Sociable, *a.* *chōshi* (調子) *no yoi*; *aisō* (愛相) *no yoi*; *majiwari-yoi*; *kōsai-dzuki no*; *tsuki-ai ii*.

Sociably, *adv.* *chōshi yoku*; *kōsai-shi-yoku*; *aisō yoku*; *majiwari yoku*; *tsuki-ai yoku*; (familiarly) *shitashiku*; *uchi-tokete*.

Social, *a.* (pertaining to society) *shakwai no*; *shakwai-teki* (社會的) *no*; *kōsai* (交際) *no*; *shakō-teki* (社交的) *no*; (relating to a community) *shakwai-teki* (社會的) *no*; (relating to friendly intercourse) *kōsaijō* (交際上) *no*.

..... **evil**, *bain* (寔淫).

..... **intercourse**, *kōsai*.

..... **science**, *shakwaigaku* (社會學).

Socialism, *n.* *shakwai-shugi* (社會主義).

Socialist, *n.* *shakwai-tōin* (社會黨員).

..... **s**, *shakwai-tō*.

Socialistic, *a.* *shakwai-shugi no*.

Socially, *adv.* *kōsaijō*.

Society, *n.* (an association) *kuai* (會); *kyōkwa* (協會); (body of members) *shachū* (社中); *dantai* (團體); *kumi-ai*; (cultivated portion of the community) *kōsai-shakwai*; (intercourse) *tsuki-ai*; *kōsai* (交際); *shakō* (社交); (the community of human beings) *yo no naka no hito*; *shakwai*; *kōshū*.

human, *ningen-shakwai* (人間社會).

secret, *himitsu-kessha* (秘密結社).

the best, *jōtō-shakwai* (上等社會).

Sociology, *n.* *shakwaigaku* (社會學).

Sock, *n.* *kutsu-shita*; (baby language) *tatta*; (Japanese) *tabi* [a. n. of pairs, *soku* (足)]; (with double sole) *sashi-tabi*.

Socket, *n.* (of the eye) *gankwa* (眼窠); (of candle-stick) *ana*.

Sod, *n.* *shiba*; (of earth) *shiba-tsuchi*.

Soda, *n.* *sōda*.

bi-carbonate of, *jūtansan-sōda* (重碳酸曹達).

carbonate of, *tansan-sōda* (碳酸曹達).

caustic, *kasei-sōda* (苛性曹達).

..... **water**, *sōda-sui*.

Sodomite, *n.* *nanshokusha* (男色者); *keikansha* (鷄姦者); *o kama wo horu hito* [vulg.].

Sodomy, *n.* *nanshoku* (男色); *keikan* (鷄姦).

to commit, *nanshoku wo okasu*; *o kama s*; *o kama wo horu* [vulg.].

Soever, a. what *ikayō na foll.*
by *to* mo after the verb, or by *mo*
after the gerund.

what happens **I will go**,
ikayō na koto ga aru to mo iku.

who *dare ga foll.* by *to* mo
after the verb, or by *mo* after the
gerund.

who says so is a liar, *dare*
ga iu to mo usotsuki da.

Sofa, n. *; *naga-isu.*

Soft, a. *yawarakai*; *yawaraka na*;
jūnan (柔軟) *na*; (gentle) *owwa* (溫和)
na; *nyūwa* (柔和) *na*; *onjun* (溫順)
na; (low of sound) *hikui*; (not glar-
ing) *tampaku* (淡泊) *na*; *ga* (雅) *na*;
(not harsh) *yasashii*; (of water)
karui; (pleasing of sound) *odayaka*
na; *te-atari no ii*; *te-zawari no ii*;
(spongy, buoyant) *fuwa-fuwa na*;
fuwa-fuwa suru; (subdued, of colour)
odayaka na.

..... **soap** (fig.), *tsuishō* (追従).

that woman has a **skin**,
ano onna wa hada ga ii.

Soften, t.v. *yawaraka ni s*; (fig.)
yawarage-ru.

Soften, i.v. *yawaraka ni naru*; (fig.)
yawaragu.

Soft-hearted, a. *nasake-bukai*;
awaremi-bukai; *yasashii*; (easily
moved to tears) *namida-moroi.*

Soft-heartedness, n. equiv. of
Soft-hearted foll. by *koto.*

Softly, adv. (gently) *yawari to*;
(quietly) *shidzuka ni*; *sotto*; (tend-
erly) *yasashiku*; (when touching an
object) *te-yawaraka ni.*

Softness, n. equiv. of **Soft** foll.
by *koto*; *tampaku*, *jūnan*, *owwa*,
nyūwa, and *onjun* may be used alone
or foll. by *na koto.*

Soft-tongued, a. *kuchō* (口調) *no*
yoi.

Soil, t.v. *yogосу*; *kitanaku s*; (fig.)
kegasu.

to be **ed**, *yogore-ru*; *kitanaku*
naru; *kegare-ru.*

Soil, n. (foulness) *yogore*; (stain)
shimi.

Soil, n. (earth) *tsuchi*; (earth & sand)
dosha (土砂).

nature of the *chishitsu* (地
質); *chimi* (地味); *ji* (地) *no shō*
(性).

Soirée, n. *yakwai* (夜會).

Sojourn, i.v. *tomaru*; *tōryū* (逗留) *s*;
kiryū (寄留) *s*; *gūkyō* (寓居) *s*; *tairyū*
(滯留) *s*; *taizai* (滞在) *s.*

Sojoarn, n. *tōryū*; *kiryū*; *gūkyō*;
tairyū; *taizai.*

Sojourner, n. *tōryūnin* (逗留人);
kiryūnin (寄留人); *gūkyōnin* (寓居人);
tairyūnin (滯留人); *taizainin* (滯在
人).

Solace, n. *nagusame*; *iseki* (慰藉).

Solace, t.v. *nagusame-ru*; *iseki* (慰藉)
s.

Solar, a. **day**, *taiyōbi* (太陽日).

..... **system**, *taiyōgetsu* (太陽月).

..... **system**, *taiyōkei* (太陽系).

..... **year**, *taiyōnen* (太陽年).

Solder, t.v. *rōdzuke ni s*; *handu-
dzuke ni s.*

Solder, n. *handu*; *hakuō* (白蠟).

Soldered, a. *handu-dzuke no.*

Soldering-iron, n. *kote.*

Soldier, n. (military man) *gunjin* (軍
人); (private) *heитай* (兵隊); *heishi*
(兵士); *heisotsu* (兵卒).

cavalry *kihei* (騎兵).

foot *hohei* (歩兵).

..... **crab**, *yadokari*; *o balce* [gene-
rally used by children].

Soldierly, a. *gunjin-rashii*; *yūmō* (勇
猛) *na.*

Soldiery, n. *heishi* (兵士).

Sole, n. (of a shoe) *solco*; *ura*; (of
the foot) *ura.*

Sole, n. (fish) **large** *hirame.*

small *shita-birame* [a. n.
mai]; *karei.*

Sole, a. (of persons) *hitori no*; (of
things) *hitotsu no*; *yūitsu* (唯一) *no*;
tatta hitotsu no.

Solecism, n. (gram.) *bumpō-ihan* (文
法違反); (in manners, etc.) *busahō*
(無作法).

Solely, adv. *tan* (單) *ni*; *tada* — *bakari*; *moppara*; *hitotsu ni*.

Solemn, a. *omo-omoshii*; *genshuku* (嚴肅) *na*; *sōgon* (壯嚴) *na*; *teichō* (丁重) *na*.

Solemnity, n. *genshuku* (嚴肅); *omo-omoshii koto*; *sōgon*; also equiv. of **Solemn** foll. by *koto*.

Solemnization, n. equiv. of **Solemnize** foll. by *koto*; *shikkō*.

Solemnize, t.v. (celebrate) *iwau*; *shuku* (祝) *s*; (perform) *okonau*; *shikkō* (執行) *s*.

Solemnly, adv. *omo-omoshiku*; *genshuku ni*; *sōgon* (壯嚴) *ni*.

Sole-plate, n. *dodai* (土臺) *no ki*.

Solicit, t.v. *negau*; *konsei* (懇請) *s*; *kongwan* (懇願) *s*; (importunately) *nedaru*.

Solicitation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Solicit** foll. by *koto*; (importunity) *tatte no negai*; *konsei*; *kongwan*.

Solicitor, n. *bengoshi* (辯護士).

Sollicitous, a. to be about, *daiji-garu*; *shimpai* (心配) *s*; *kenen* (懸念) *s*; *anji-ru*; *hara-hara omou*; *hairyo* (配慮) *s*.

Solicitously, adv. *shimpai shite*; *kenen shite*; *daiji-gatte*; *anjite*; *hairyo shite*.

Solicitousness, n. equiv. of **Sollicitous** foll. by *koto*.

Solicitude, n. *shimpai*; *kenen*; *fu-anshin* (不心安); *hairyo*.

Solid, a. *katamatta*; *kokei* (固形) *no*; *garandō de nai*; *shin no aru*; (compact) *me no tsumatta*; *shikcari shita*; (strong) *jōbu* (丈夫) *na*; *kenrō* (堅牢) *na*; *kengo* (堅固) *na*; *kyōko* (強固) *na*; (worthy of trust) *kakujitsu* (確實) *na*.

a body, *kokeitai* (固形體).

..... geometry, *rittai-ikigaku* (立體幾何學).

Solid, n. *kokeitai* (固形體).

Solidification, n. (act of becoming solid) equiv. of **Solidify** (i.v.) foll. by *koto*; *gyōketsu*; (act of making solid) equiv. of **Solidify** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*.

Solidify, t.v. (make compact) *keengo ni s*; (make solid) *katame-ru*; *gyōketsu sase-ru*; *koeketsu* (固結) *sase-ru*.

Solidify, i.v. (become compact) *keengo ni naru*; (become solid) *katamaru*; *gyōketsu s*; *koeketsu s*.

Solidity, n. *katasa*; and equiv. of **Solid** (a.) foll. by *koto*; (of construction) *kenrō* (堅牢).

Solidly, adv. *shikcari*; *jōbu ni*; *kenrō ni*; *keengo ni*; *kyōko ni*.

Soliloquize, i.v. *dokugo* (獨語) *s*; *hitori-goto wo iu*.

Soliloquy, n. *dokuwa* (獨語); *hitori-goto*.

Solitariness, n. *sumushisa*; *sabishisa*; *sekiryo*.

Solitary, a. (individual) *tada hitotsu no*; *tatta hitotsu no*; *kodoku* (孤獨) *no*; *hitori-botchi no*; *hon no hitotsu no*; *koritsu* (孤立) *no*; *tan-itsu* (單一) *no*; *yūitsu* (唯一) *no*; *tada hitori no*; (lonely) *samushii*; *sabishii*; *sekiryo* (寂寥) *na*; (retired from the world) *seken* (世間) *wo hanayeta*.

..... island, *hanare-jima*.

..... snipe, *ō-shiji*.

Solitude, n. (remoteness) *samushisa*; *sabishisa*; *sekiryo* (寂寥); (state of living alone) *hitori-zumai*; *dokkyo* (獨居).

Solstice, n. summer, *geshi* (夏至).
winter, *tōji* (冬至).

Solubility, n. *kayōsei* (可溶性).

Soluble, a. *yōkai no dekiru*; *tokase-ru*; (of a question) *kaiketsu* (解決) *no dekiru*.

to be, *toke-ru*; *yōkai* (溶解) *s*.

Solution, n. (disintegration) *bunkai* (分解); (of a chess problem) *tsune-te*; (of a difficult question) *handan* (判斷); *bunkai* (分解); *kaitō* (解答); *kaiiketsu* (解決); (diplomatic) *kaiiketsu*; (of a question in dispute) *kata no tsuke-yō*; *chōtei* (調停); (preparation made by dissolving a solid in a liquid) *yōkai* (溶解); *yōeki* (溶液).

Solve, t.v. *handan s*; *bunkai s*; *kaitō s*; *toki-akasu*; *toku*; (a question in dispute) *no/kata wo tsuke-ru*; *kaiiketsu s*; *chōtei* (調停) *s*.

Solvency, n. *shiryōku* (資力).

Solvent, a. *shiryōku* (資力) (no) *aru* [Civ. Co., Cr. Pro.].

to be (able to pay all debts), *waishakicin-barai ga deki-ru*; *wa* *shinshō* (身上) *ga iki-tatsu*.

Solvent, n. *yōkai-yaku* (溶解藥).

Somatology, n. *buttaigaku* (物體學).

Sombre, a. *in'ki* (隱氣) *na*; *kurai*; (of colour) *ku-sunda*.

Sombreness, n. *in'ki na koto*.

Some, a. there is no corresponding word in Japanese, and it must be expr. by a periphrasis; as,

at time or other, *itsu ni ka*.
give me water, *midzu ippai kudasai*.

I have *aru*; *arimasu*; *go-zaimasu* [lit. there is].

..... (a certain) *aru*.

..... hundreds of miles, *sū-hyaku* (數百) *mairū*.

..... persons say, *to iu hito mo aru* [lit. there are also persons who say that].

..... time to-day, *kyōjū ni*; *kyō no uchi ni*.

..... two or three persons, *kare-kore ni san nin*; † *oyoso ni san nin*.

..... went, others remained behind, *itta no mo areba, nokotta no mo atta*.

there is ("some" emphasized), *nai koto wa nai*.

to extent, *madzu*; *ikura ka*.

Somebody, n. *dare ka*.

Somehow, adv. (by some means) *dō ka*; (without knowing why) *nan to naku*; *nan da ka*; *tsui*.

..... or other, *dō ka kō ka*; *dō yara kō yara*; *to* (兎) *ni kakku* (角); *idzure ni shiro*; *dono michi*; (unintentionally) *tsui*.

Somersault, n. *tombo-gaeri*.

Something, n. *nani ka*; *nan da ka*; (a portion) *iku bun ka*.

or *ya nani ka*.

someone must have been urging him to go to Tokio or *Tokio e iku to ka nan to ka itte susumeta mono ga aru darō*.

Sometimes, adv. *ori-fushi*; *ori-ori*; *ō-ō*; *toki-doki*; also expr. by the frequentative form of the verb.

it is used, *tsukawanū koto wa arimasen*; *tsukau koto mo aru*.

..... lying down getting up, *netari okitari shite*.

Somewhat, adv. *ikura ka*; *iku bun ka*; *chitto*; *sukoshi*; *sukoshiku*; *yaya*.

Somewhere, adv. *dolka ni*; *doko ka*; *doko ni ka*.

..... about (of time or place), *atari*.

Somnambulism, n. *muyū* (夢遊); *rikombyō* (離魂病).

Somnambulist, n. *muyūsha* (夢遊者); *rikombyōsha* (離魂病患者); [the actions of a somnambulist are expr. by *nebokete* foll. by the appropriate verb].

Son, n. *musuko*; *shisoku* (子息); [the son of another person is called for politeness' sake, *go* (御) *shisoku* (子息); *go* (御) *kensoku* (賢息); *go* (御) *reisoku* (令息); one's own is called *segare*].

eldest *sōryō* (總領); *sōryō-musuko*; *chōnan* (長男).

second *jinan* (次男).

third *sannan* (三男).

youngest *basshi* (末子).

Sonant, n. *dakuen* (濁音).

Song, *n. uta.*

popular, *hayari-uta.*

to sell for an old, *sute-ne de uru*; *micittie uru.*

war, *gunka* (軍歌).

Son-in-law, *n. mukō.*

Sonorous, *a.* (of a voice) *hogaraka na*; *yoku tōru*; (of metal) *hibiki no ii.*

Sonorously, *adv.* *hibiki yoku*; *hogaraka ni.*

Sonorousness, *n.* equiv. of **Sonorous** foll. by *koto.*

Soon, *adv.* (early) *hayaku*; (in a short time) *yagate*; *jiki* (直) *ni*; *ottsulce*; *hodo naku*; *ma mo naku*; *tachidokoro ni*; *sokuji* (即時) *ni*; *tadachi ni*; (speedily) *kyū* (急) *ni*; *sumiyaka ni*; (when the period meant extends over days) *chikai uchi ni*; *chika-jika ni*; *kinjitsu* (近日); *tōkaradzu.*

as **as** (with a future), *shidai* (次第) *ni*; **as**,

as **as he comes I will let you know**, *mairi shidai ni o shirase mōshimashō*; (with a past) *to sugu ni*; *ya inaya* with the indie. pres. of the verb; **as**,

as **as he came**, *ikuru to sugu ni*, or *ikuru ya inaya.*

as **as possible**, *narutake hayaku*; *sukoshi mo hayaku*; *dekiru dake hayaku*; (when it is a question of days) *ichinichi* (一日) *mo hayaku.*

no **er** — **than**, — *ya inaya.*

..... **er** or **later**, *sōban* (早晚); *osokare-hayakare.*

Soot, *n. susu.*

Soothe, *t.v.* (comfort) *nagusame-ru*; *iseki* (慰藉) *s.*; (mollify) *nadame-ru*; *yawarage-ru*; *shidzume-ru*; *ibu* (慰撫) *s.*

Soothing, *a.* equiv. of **Soothe** used as an adj.

..... **medicine**, *chinseizai* (鎮靜劑).

..... **words**, *nadame-goto.*

Soothingly, *adv.* *nadameru yō ni.*

Sooth-sayer, *n. uranaija.*

Sooth-saying, *n. uranai.*

Sootiness, *n. susu-darake na koto.*

Sooty, *a. susu-darake na.*

Sophism, *n. kiben* (詭辯).

Sophist, *n.* (a fallacious reasoner) *kibenka* (詭辯家); (of the school of sophists) *kiben-gakusha* (詭辯學者).

Sophistical, *a. kiben no*; (of a person) *kiben no*; *kiben wo tsukau.*

Sophistically, *adv. kiben de.*

Sophisticated, *a. hito-zureta*; *hito-zure no shita.*

Sophistry, *n. kiben* (詭辯).

Sophora japonica, *enju* (槐).

Soporiferous, *a. masui* (寢睡) *saseru.*

Soporific, *n. masuizai* (寢睡劑); *nemuri-gusuri.*

Sorcerer, *n. majutsuka* (魔術家); *mahō-tsukai.*

Sorcery, *n. majutsu* (魔術); *mahō* (魔法); *yōjutsu* (妖術); *genjutsu* (幻術).

to practise, *mahō wo tsukau.*

Sordid, *a. kitanarashii*; *shimittare na* [vulg.]; (covetous) *tanran* (貪婪) *na*; *donyoku* (貪慾) *na*; *donran* (貪婪) *na*; (mean) *gesen* (下賤) *na*; *iya-shii.*

..... **spirit**, *shōbainin-konjō* (商賈人根性).

Sordidly, *adv. kitanarashiku*; (covetously) *tanran ni*; *donran ni*; *donsoku ni*; (meanly) *gesen ni*; *iya-shiku.*

Sordidness, *n.* equiv. of **Sordid** foll. by *koto*; (covetousness) *tanran*; *donran*; *donsoku.*

Sore, *n. kidzu*; *itami-sho*; (caused by friction) *-sure*; (caused by a boot) *kutsu-zure*; (caused by a saddle) *kura-zure*; (caused by the thong of a sandal) *hanao-zure.*

to break out into **s**, *tadare-ru.*

Sore, a. (painful) *itai*.

to be, *itamu*; (inflamed) *tadare-ru*.

Sorely, adv. *itaku*; *hidoku*; *hage-shiku*.

Soreness, n. *tōtsū* (疼痛).

Sorghum saccharatum, *satō-kibi*.

Sorrel, n. *sukampo*; *suiba*.

Sorrel, a. *beni-kage no*.

Sorrow, n. (regret) *ikan* (遺憾); *kuyami*; *nageki*; (sadness) *icana-shimi*; *hiat* (悲哀); *hitan* (悲歎).

Sorrow, i.v. *kanashimu*; *hitan s*; (regret) *nageku*; *kuyamu*.

Sorrowful, a. (producing regret) *ikan na*; *kuyashii*; *nagekawashii*; *zannen na*; (producing sorrow) *itama-shii*; *kanashii*; *kawai-sō na*; *hitan na*.
to be, v. **Sorrow** (i.v.).

Sorrowfully, adv. *kanashiku*; *icana-shi-sō ni*; *itamashiku*; *aware ni*; (regretfully) *ikan ni*; *kuyashiku*; *nagekawashiku*.

Sorrowfulness, n. *kanashisa*; *hi-ai*; *itamashisa*; *hitan*; (regret) *i-kan*; *kuyashisa*; *nagekawashii koto*; *zannen*.

Sorry, a. (for another) *kinodoku na*.

I am so for you, o *kinodoku sama*.

I am (for a fault), *osore-iri-mashita*.

I am (filled with regret) that, *ikan* (遺憾) *nagara*.

I am that has happened, *sore wa oshii koto da*.

I am to give you such trouble, o *te-kadzu ni natte osore-irimaghita*.

I am we must part, o *nagori-oshii gozaimasu*.

I am very, *makoto ni zannen* (残念) *da*.

Sort, n. *rui* (類); *tachi*; *shurui* (種類); *iro*; (of goods) *kuchi*; (of persons) *hito-gara*; *tachi*.

a good of fellow, *tachi no yoi hito*.

alls and conditions of men, *hito sama-zama*.

alls of, *iro-iro na*; *shuju* (種々) *na*; *sama-zama na*.

alls of things (objects), *arayuru shina-jina*; *nan de mo kan de mo*.

is out ofs, *kokoro-mochi*, or *kagen*, *ga warui*.

one, *hito-iro*.

that of, *ano yō* (様) *na*; *ā iu yō na*.

this of, *kono yō na*; *kō iu yō na*.

twos, *futa-iro*.

what of man is he? *dō iu hito da*; *yō iu tachi no hito da*.

Sort, t.v. *gori-wake-ru*; *bunrui* (分類) *s*; *bu-wake s*; *soroe-ru*.

Sortie, n. *tosshutsu* (突出); *shutsugelci* (出撃).

to make a, *tosshutsu* (突出) *s*; *shutsugelci* (出撃) *s*.

Sot, n. *nomi-nuke*; *nonda-icure*.

Sottish, a. (doltish) *gudon* (愚鈍) *na*; *rodon* (魯鈍) *na*.

Sottishly, adv. *gudon ni*; *rodon ni*.

Sottishness, n. *gudon*; *rodon*.

Sotto voce, *hiso-hiso*.

Sough, i.v. *satto fuku*; *soyo-soyo to fuku*; *soyomeku*; *soyogu*.

Soul, n. *tamashii*; *reikon* (靈魂); *kompaku* (魂魄); *seirei* (聖靈).

Soulless, a. (spiritless) *mu-kiryoku* (無氣力) *na*; (without a soul) *tamashii no nai*; *reikon no nai*; *kompaku no nai*; *seirei no nai*.

Sound, a. (correct of persons) *seikaiku* (正確) *na*; (firm) *jōbu* (丈夫) *na*; *kyōko* (強固) *na*; *kengo* (堅固) *na*; (founded in truth) *kōsei* (公正) *na*; *kōmei* (公明) *na*; (free from defect) *icidzu no nai*; *mu-kidzu na*; *ketten* (欠點) *no nai*; *mu-ketten* (無欠點) *na*; (healthy) *tassha* (達者) *na*; *kenkō* (健康) *na*; *suikoyaka na*; (legal) *gōhō* (合法) *na*; *gōshiki* (合式) *na*.

..... reasoning, *seiron* (正論).

..... sleep, *jukusui* (熟睡).

to place on a basis, *no/kiso* (基礎) *wo katame-ru*, or *kyōko na s*.

Sound, n. (air-bladder) *uki-bukuro*; (audible) *oto*; (of an instrument) *ne*; *hibiki*; (pronunciation) *on* (音); *onyō* (音聲); (strait) *selo*; *kailkyō* (海峡); (surgical instrument) *saguri*; (tone) *ne-jime*.

to catch the of, *wo/kilci-tsuke-ru*.

Sound, t.v. *narasu*; (a person) *saguru*; *ni atatte/mi-ru*; *no/ki* (氣) *wo hiite mi-ru*; *no/ki wo saguru*; (measure the depth of) *no/fukasa wo hakaru*; *sokuryō* (測量) *s*; (med.) *dashin* (打診) *s*; (seek to examine) *saguru*.

to the lungs of, *wo/dashin* (打診) *s*.

to the praises of, *wo/home-tate-ru*.

to (another's) views, *no/iken* (意見) *wo tatalu*, or *saguru*.

Sound, i.v. *naru*; *hibiku*; (appear) *ikicoe-ru*; *tore-ru*.

its funny, *okashiku ikicoe-ru*.

its true, *mottomo ni ikicoe-ru*.

Sounding, n. (naut.) *sokuryō* (測量).
..... lead, *sokuen* (測鉛); *sage-furi*.

..... line, *midzumori-nawa*; *sokuryō-dzuna*.

to takes, *sokuryō s*.

Sounding-board, n. *hibiki-ita*.

Soundly, adv. (heartily) *yoku*; *shin* (心) *kara*; (of sleep) *yoku*; *shin kara*; *gussuri*; (vigorously) *hidoku*.

Soundness, a. equiv. of **Sound** (a.) foll. by *koto*.

Soup, n. *soppu*; *tsuyu*; (flavoured with soy) *sui-mono*; (general) *tsuyu-mono*; (made with miso) *o tsuke*; *miso-shiru*; *o-mi o-tsuke* [used only by women].

Sour, a. *suppai*; *sui*; (of persons) *ki-mudzukashii*.

a face, *niga-nigashii kao*.

..... taste, *sui-mi*.

Source, n. (of a river) *minamoto*; *minakami*; *suigen* (水源); (origin) *gen-in* (原因); *hottan* (發端); *moto no de-dokoro*; *kompon* (根本); *kongen* (根元); *shussho* (出所); *olcori*.

a reliable, *tashika na suji*.

..... of a mistake, *machigai no tane*.

..... of revenue, *zaigen* (財源).

..... of wealth, *fugen* (富源).

the of this river, *kono minakami*.

Sourly, adv. *iji-waruku*; *fu-manzoku* (不満足) *ni*; *butchō-dzura shite*; *niga-nigashiku*; *fukurete*; *iya-iya*.

Sourness, n. equiv. of **Sour** foll. by *koto*.

Souse, t.v. (plunge into) *tsulci-icomu*.

South, n. *minami*; *ūma no kata*.

north and, *namboku* (南北).

..... east, *higashi-minami*.

..... west, *nishi-minami*; *hitsuji-saru*.

South, a. *minami no*.

..... pole, *nan'kyoku*.

..... seas, *nan-yō* (南洋).

..... wind, *inasa*.

..... west wind, *fuji-minami* [in Tokyo only].

Southerly, a. to sail in a direction, *shinro* (針路) *wo minami ni toru*.

Southwards, adv. and, *inan* (以南).

Souvenir, n. (of a person) *katami*; *kinembutsu* (記念物); (of a place) *mi-age*.

as a, *kinen to shite*.

Sovereign, n. *kimi*; *ō* (王); *kunshu* (君主); *shu*; *genshu* (元首); *shuken-sha* (主權者).

..... power, *tōjiken* (統治權).

..... rights, *shuken* (主權).

Sovereignty, n. *shuken* (主權); *tōjiken*; *icunken* (君權).

Sow, n. *me-buta*; (bar of metal) *sao-gane*.

the silent eats the most wash (prov.), *nakanai nelo nedzumi wo toru*.

Sow, t.v. *malu*; (a field) *ni/tane wo malu*; (fig.) *hampu* (播布) *s*.

Sowing, n. *maki-tsuke*.

Sow-thistle, n. *no-geshi*; *keshi-azami*.

Soy, n. *shōyu* (醬油); *shitaji* [used by women].

..... *pourer*, *shōyu-tsugi*.

Soy-bean, n. *daidzu* (大豆).
black, *kuro-mame*.

Spa, n. *onsemba* (溫泉場); *tōjiba* (湯治場).

Space, n. (as opposed to time) *kūkan* (空間); (astron.) *kūkan* (空間); *kū-sai* (空隙); *ō-zora*; *kyōkū* (虛空); (between two marks on a scale, etc.) *me*; (distance from one thing to another) *aida*; *kanakaku* (間隔); (of time) *hima*; *ikan* (時間); *aida*; (printing) *moji-shikiri*; (room) *basho*; *baseli*; *ba*.

available, *ma*.

blank (at the end of a letter, etc.), *yohaku* (餘白).

to leave a, *aida wo ake-ru*.

Spacious, a. *hiroi*; *basho no hiroi*; *te-biroi*; *kwatsudai* (闊大) *na*; *kwōdai* (廣大) *na*; *no-biroi*.

Spaciousness, n. equiv. of **Spacious** foll. by *koto*.

Spade, n. *sulci*; [instead of a spade the Japanese commonly use a kind of hoe called *kuwa*].

Spain, n. *Ispania*.

Span, t.v. (measure with the fingers extended) *yubi de hakaru*; *yubi de sun* (寸) *wo toru*; (stretch from one side to another, as, a bridge) *ni/mata-garu*; (with the fingers encompassing) *nigiru*.

Span, n. *watari-ma*; (of the hand) *atari*.

one, *hito atari*.

Spaniard, n. *Ispania-jin*; *Spain-jin*.

Spaniel, n. (Japanese) *chin*.

Spanish, a. *Ispania no*.

Spanish, n. *Ispania-go*.

Spanish-fly, n. *ao-hammyō* (斑猫); *gensei* (莞青).

Spank, t.v. *haru*; *hataku*.

Spar, n. (min.) *hōkaiseki* (方解石); (pole) *maruta*; (naut.) *hoketa*.

Spare, t.v. (deprive one's self of by being frugal) *kenyaku* (儉約) *s*; (forbear to inflict harm) *yurusu*; (hold as valuable) *oshigaru*; *chinchō* (珍重) *s*; (part with) *yudzuru*; *wake-ru*.

can you this book for a little while, *kono hon wo chotto haishaku* (拜借) *ga dekimashō ka*.

can you time, *o ma ga arimasu ka*.

not to pains, *hone wo oshimanai*.

to the life of, *nojinocchi wo tasuke-ru*.

Spare, a. (held in reserve for an emergency) *yōi* (用意) *no*; *yōbi* (豫備) *no*; but usually expr. by the indef. form of a verb compounded with *-gae*; as, a horse (for riding), *norigae no ūma*; a sword, *sashigae no katana*; clothing, *kigae*; (lean) *yaseta*; (over & above what is necessary) *yokei* (餘計) *na*; *yobun* (餘分) *na*; (scanty) *te-usu na*.

Sparing, a. *tsumashii*; *kechi na*; *kechi-kechi shita*.

to be, *oshimu*.

Sparingly, adv. *tsumashiku*; *oshinde*; *kechi-kechi shite*; *kenyaku shite*.

Sparingness, n. equiv. of **Sparing** foll. by *koto*.

Spark, n. *hi-no-ko*; *hi-bana*.

the which lights a conflagration (fig.), *dōkwasen* (導火線).

to strike a (with flint & steel), *hi wo kiru*.

Sparkle, i.v. (of a point) *hika-hika s*; (of a surface) *kira-kira hika-ru*; *kirameku*; (of the eyes) *kiratsulcu*; (of wine) *wa* *awa ga tatsu*.

Sparkling, a. (of the eyes) *kira-tsuita*; *kira-kira suru*; (scintillating) equiv. of **Sparkle** used as an adj.

Sparrow, n. russet, *nyūnai-suzume*.

..... hawk, *haitaka*.

tree, *suzume*.

Sparse, a. (scarce) *kishō* (稀少) *na* ;
(scattered) *mabara na* ; *chirabara no* ;
san'zai (散在) *shita* ; (thinly grown)
mabara ni haeta.

Sparsely, adv. *mabara ni* ; *chirahora ni* ; *san'zai shite* ; *kishō ni*.

Sparseness, n. equiv. of **Sparse**
foll. by *koto*.

Spasm, n. *hiki-tsuru* ; *keiren* (痙攣).
to have a , *tsuru*.

Spasmodic, a. *keiren-teki* (痙攣的)
(no) ; (med.) *keiren-shō* (痙攣症) *no*.
a **worker**, *mikaka-bōzu*.
to be (of a person), *ittokijikara de aru*.

Spasmodically, adv. *keiren-teki ni* ;
ittokijikara ni.

Spatter, t.v. *ni/kake-ru* ; *ni/furikake-ru* ; *ni/sosogu* ; *ni/hane-kasu*.
clothes areed, *kimono ni hane ga agatta*.

Spatula, n. *hera* ; (used in serving rice) *shamōji*.

Spavin, n. *chigire*.

Spawn, n. *uo no kō* ; (of salmon) *suji-kō*.

Spawn, i.v. *tamago wo hiri-tsuke-ru*.

Speak, i.v. *hanasu* ; *hanashi wo s* ;
kuchi wo kiku ; *kataru* ; (of an inferior to a superior) *mōshi-age-ru* ;
gonjō (言上) *s* ; *jōshin* (上申) *s* ; (to a Sovereign) *sōmon* (奏聞) *s* ; *sōjō* (奏上) *s*.

not to of, *iu made mo naku*.

so to , *iwaba*.

to for itself, *shizen ni wakaru*.

to ill of, *wo/kenasu* ; *waruku iu*.

to of, *no/koto wo iu* ; *no/ucasa s*.

to to (in order to prevent a repetition of an offence), *ii-ikikase-ru*.

to well of, *wo/yoku iu* ; *home-ru*.

to without being asked, *kuchi wo ire-ru*.

way ofing, *ii-yō*.

Speak, t.v. *iu* ; *hanasu* ; *kataru* ; *mōsu*.
can you **English** ? *Eigo wa dekiru ka*.
to **English**, *Eigo* (英語) *wo hanasu*.

Speaker, n. (of a deliberative assembly) *gichō* (議長) ; *kwaichō* (會長) ; (one who pronounces a discourse) *enzetsusha* (演說者) ; *bensha* (辯者).

a poor , *kuchi-buchōhō* (口不調法) *na hito*.

Speaking, a. (lifelike) *kuchi wo kiki-sō na* ; (uttering speech) *hanashi no dekiru*.

a acquaintance, *menshiki* (面識).

to be on terms, *menshiki de aru*.

Speaking-trumpet, n. *denwātō* (傳話筒) ; (of bamboo used by the speaker) *take-bora*.

Spear, n. *yari* ; *hoko* ; (for catching fish) *yasu*.

long , *naga-e* ; *nagi-nata* [for women].

..... exercise, *sōjutsu* (鎗術).

..... head, *yari no ho*.

Spear, t.v. *yari de tsuku* ; (fish) *yasu de tsuku* ; (kill) *sashi-ikorusu*.

Spear-fish, n. (tetrapturus albidus) *ma-kaajiki*.

black (t. mazara), *mazara* ; *kuro-kaajiki*.

Special, a. *tokubetsu* (特別) *na* ; *betsumadan* (別段) *na* ; *kakubetsu* (格別) *na* ; *tokushu* (特種) *na* ; *kakudan* (格段) *na* ; (pertaining to a species) *issshu* (一種) *no* ; *ichirui* (一類) *no*.

a thing worthy of mention, *kotosara ni agete iu hodo no koto*.

of importance, *taishita* ; *daiji* (大事) *na*.

..... agreement, *tokuyaku* (特約).

..... envoy, *tokushi* (特使) ; *tokuha-shisetsu* (特派使節).

..... train, *rinji-ikisha* (臨時汽車) ; *betsumitate no kisha*.

Special, n. (of a newspaper) *gōgwai* (號外).

extra , *tokubetsu-gōgwai* (特別號外).

Specialist, n. *semmonka* (専門家).

Speciality, n. (object of special attention) *toku-i* (得意); *semmon* (専門); *ete*; *o hako*; (of a locality) *meibutsu* (名物).

Specially, adv. (for a special purpose) *hetsudan* (別段) *ni*; *wazawaza*; *kotosara ni*; (particularly) *kaikubetsu ni*; *toku ni*; *tokubetsu ni*; *besshite*; *tori-wake*.

Specialty, n. v. **Speciality**.

Specie, n. *kwahei* (貨幣).

gold, *shōkin* (正金) [*shōkin* is also used for "money," either coin or paper, as dist. from goods].
silver, *shōgin* (正銀).

..... bank, *shōkin-ginkō* (正金銀行).

..... reserve, *shōkwa-jumbi* (正貨準備).

Species, n. *shurui* (種類); *burui* (部類).

Specific, a. (definite) *meihaku* (明白) *ni*; (pertaining to a species) *issu-tokubetsu* (一種特別) *no*; *mochimae no*; *tokuyū* (特有) *no*.

a medicine, *taishōzai* (對症劑); *tokkōyaku* (特效藥).

..... character, *tokusei* (特性).

..... disease, *tokushubiyō* (特種病).

..... duty, *jūryōzei* (從量稅).

..... gravity, *hiryō* (比重); *hiyū* (比重).

..... heat, *hi-netsu* (比熱).

..... performance, *rikō* (履行).

Specific, n. *ai-gusuri*; *taishōzai*; *tokkōyaku*; *myōyaku* (妙藥); *tekiyaku* (適藥).

Specification, n. (act of) equiv. of **Specify** foll. by *koto*; (terms of a contract) *shiyō-gaki*; *meisai-sho* (明細書).

Specify, t.v. *shōki* (詳記) *s*; *maikyo* (枚舉) *s*; *ichi-ichi age-ru*; *ichi-ichi ni age-ru*; (in writing) *meiki* (明記) *s*; *ki* *s*.

.....ied, *kisai* (記載) *shita*.

Specimen, n. (exhibited for purposes of comparison) *sankōhin* (參考品); (sample) *mihon*; *hyōhon* (標本); (scientific) *hyōhon*.

Specious, a. (apparently right) *motomo-rashii*; *rikutsu-rashii*; *seigi-rashii*; *dōri-rashii*; (showy) *gwaiken* (外見) *no ii*; *miba no yoi*; *mitelcure no yoi*.

Speciously, adv. *motomo-rashiku*; *seigi-rashiku*; *dōri-rashiku*.

Speciousness, n. equiv. of **Specious** foll. by *koto*.

Speck, n. *chobo*; *oten* (汚點); *ten*; *hanten* (斑點).

Speckle, n. *potsu-potsu*; *fu*; *madara*.

Speckle, t.v. *ni/potsu-potsu wo tsukeru*; *madara ni s*; *ni/fu wo ire-ru*.

Speckled, a. *potsu-potsu wo tsuketa*; *fu-iri no*; *madara no aru*.

Spectacle, n. (a show) *mise-mono*; (gazing-stock) *mi-mono*; *ikewan* (奇觀); (pageant) *sōkwan* (壯觀).

Spectacles, n. *megane*; *ganleyō* (眼鏡).
black, *kuro-megane*.
gold, *kimbuchi-megane*.

Spectacular, a. (adapted to excite wonder) *medatta*; *ichijirushii*; *sōkwan no*.

Spectator, n. *kembutsunin* (見物人); *bōkwansha* (傍觀者); *kwanrannin* (觀覽人); *jūrannin* (縱覽人).

Spectre, n. *yūrei* (幽靈); *kwaibutsu* (怪物); *o balce*.

Spectroscope, n. *bunkwōki* (分光器).

Spectrum, n. (optics)*; *bunkwō* (分光); *shichi-shokkei* (七色景).
..... analysis, *kōsōsen-bunseki* (光線分析).

Speculate, i.v. (buy for a rise) *tōki-baibai* (投機買賣) *s*; *tōki* (投機) *wo s*; (in a dishonest way) *yama wo s*; (theorize) *kangaeru*; *omoi-mawasu*; *shian* (思案) *s*; *shikō* (思考) *s*; *sōzō* (想像) *s*; *shiryō* (思慮) *s*.

to in shares, *kabu de tōki wo s*.

to on the rice-exchange, *come-sōba de tōki wo s*.

Speculation, n. (conjecture) *suiryō* (推量); *sōzō* (想像); (dishonest) *yama*; (excessive spirit of) *tōki-netsu* (投機熱); (in commerce) *tōki-baihai*; *tōki*; (mental view) *kangae*; *shian*; *shikō*; *shiryō*.

to fail in a, *wa* *yama ga hadzure-ru*.

to succeed in a, *wa* *yama ga ataru*.

Speculative, a. (contemplative) *suiri-teki* (推理的) *no*; *suisoku wo moppara ni suru*; (in commerce) *tōki-teki no*; *tōki no suki na*; *yamashi-teki no*.

Speculatively, adv. *suiri-teki ni*; (in commerce) *tōki-teki ni*; *tōki shite*.

Speculativeness, n. equiv. of **Speculative** foll. by *koto*.

Speculator, n. *tōkika* (投機家); *sōba-shi* (相場師); (dishonest) *yama-shi*.

Speech, n. (formal discourse) *enzetsu* (演説) [*a. n. jō* (場)]; (power of) *setsuca-ryoku* (説話力).

freedom of, *genron-jiyū* (言論自由).

parts of, *gorui* (語類).

slow of, *totsuben* (訥辯) *na*.

..... from the throne, *chokugo* (勅語).

to make a, *enzetsu s*; (during a discussion) *hatsugen* (發言) *s*.

to take a person in by fair ...
... *es*, *hito wo kuchi-guruma ni nose-ru*.

Speechify, t.v. *tōron* (討論) *s*.

Speechless, a. (destitute of the faculty of speech) *kuchi no motoranai*.

to become, *kuchi ga kiikenaku naru*.

to be (with wonder, etc.), *aike ni torarete mono ga ienai*.

Speechlessly, adv. *kuchi ga kiikenaku natte*; *mugon* (無言) *de*; *nan to mo iwadzu ni*.

Speechlessness, n. equiv. of **Speechless** foll. by *koto*.

Speed, i.v. (be prosperous) *hanjō* (繁昌) *s*; (make haste) *isogu*; (succeed) *seikō* (成功) *s*.

Speed, t.v. (aid) *joryoku* (助力) *s*; *tasuke-ru*; (cause to be successful) *shi-togase-ru*; *shunkō* (竣功) *sase-ru*; *seikō* (成功) *sase-ru*; (hasten to a conclusion) *hakaadorase-ru*.

Speed, n. (degree of) *hayasa*; *sokuryoku* (速力); *soku*; *susumi*; *sokudo* (速度).

at full, *issan* (逸散) *ni*; *ichimokusan* (一日散) *ni*; *masshi-gura ni*.

full, *zen-sokuryoku* (全速力).

I wish you good on your journey, *go dōchū* (道中) *o tsutsuga naku*.

Speedily, adv. *yagate*; *sassoku* (早速) *ni*; *hayaku*; *toku*; *jinsoku* (迅速) *ni*.

Speediness, n. *shinsoku* (神速); *jinsoku* (迅速); *kyūsoku* (急速).

Speedy, a. *sumiyaka na*; *shinsoku* (神速) *na*; *jinsoku* (迅速) *na*; *kyūsoku* (急速) *na*.

Spell, n. (charm) *majinai*; (state of being under a spell) *sukumi*.

to be under a, *muchū* (夢中) *ni natte oru*; (of fear) *ishuku* (畏縮) *s*; *sukunde oru*; (possessed by an evil spirit) *wa ma ga sashite i-ru*. [The *san-sukumi*, or three spells, are the spell which the snake throws over the frog, the frog over the slug, and the slug over the snake].

Spell, t.v. *tsudzuru*.

Spelling, n. (of a foreign word) *tsudzuri*; (orthography of a Japanese word) *kana-dzukai*.

Spelling-book, n. *tsudzuri-sho*.

Spelt, n. *hadaka-mugi*.

Spelter, n. *totan*; *a-en* (亞鉛).

Spend, t.v. (pay out) *tsukau*; (waste) *tsuiyasu*; *muda ni tsukau*; *rōhi* (浪費) *s*.

to bet (exhausted), *hirō* (疲勞) *s*; *wa chikara ga nukeru*.

to money on, *ni/kane wo kakeru*.

to money usefully, *kane wo ikashite tsukau*.

to one's time, *hi wo kurasu*;
hi wo olcuru.

to the whole of, *wo/tsukai-*
tsukusu; *wo/tsukai-kiru*.

Spendthrift, *n. sanzaike* (散財家);
rōhisha (浪費者); *hōtō-mono*; *dōraku-*
mono.

Spermatorrhœa, *n. mōzō* (夢想);
isei (遺精).

Spermatozoa, *n. seichū* (精虫).

Sperm-whale, *n. makcō-kujira* (抹
香鯨).

Spew, *t.v. age-ru*; *haki-dasu*; *to-*
shutsu (吐出) *s.*

Spew, *i.v. haku*; *ōto* (嘔吐) *s*; *hedo*
wo haku; *hedo wo tsuku*; *komamono-*
ya wo dasu [vulg.].

Sphenoid bone, *kochōkotsu* (蝴蝶
骨).

Sphere, *n. entai* (圓体); *kyū* (球);
(astron.) *tenkyū* (天球); *kontengi* (渾
天儀); (province) *han-i*.

..... of influence, *seiryoku-han-i*
(勢力範圍).

..... of interest, *rieki-han-i* (利益
範圍).

outside the of, *no/kuiki-*
gai (區域外).

Spherical, *a. marui*; *kyūjō* (球狀)
no; *entai* (圓体) *no*.

..... aberration, *kyūjō-shūsa* (球
狀收差).

..... trigonometry, *kyūmen-san-*
kakujutsu (球面三角術).

Spherically, *adv. maruku*; *kyūjō*
de; *marui katachi de*.

Sphincter, *n. kwatsu-yakcin* (活約
筋).

Sphinx, *n. nyomen-shishinzō* (女面獅
身象).

Spice, *n. yakumi*; *kōryō* (香料).

Spice, *t.v. ni/yakumi wo ire-ru*; *ni/*
kwami (加味) *s*; *ni/kōryō wo furi-*
kake-ru.

Spicy, *a. kōbashū*; *kōryō no*.

Spider, *n. kumo*.

long-legged , *tenaga-gumo*.

..... crab (macrocheira Kaemp-
feri), *takaashi-gani*.

.....'s web, *kumo no su*.

Spider-wort, *n. murasaki-omoto*.

Spigot, *n. sen* (栓).

Spike, *n. ō-kuigi*; *hassun-kuigi*.

Spike, *t.v. (a gun) no/kwamon* (火門)
e kuigi wo uchi-komu.

Spiky, *a. togatta*.

Spill, *t.v. kobosu*; *yuri-kobosu*.

to beed, *kobore-ru*.

to boiling water over
one's self, *nettō* (熱湯) *wo abi-ru*.

Spin, *t.v. tsumugu*; *bōseki* (紡績) *s.*

to a top, *koma wo mawasu*.

to a web, *su wo kake-ru*.

to a yarn (untrue), *mile kita*
yō na uso wo tsuku.

to out (protract), *hiki-nobasu*;
sen-en (遷延) *s*; (of time) *naga-*
bikase-ru.

to thread, *ito wo toru*.

Spin, *i.v. (of the silk-worm) mai wo*
tsukuru; *ito wo haku*; (revolve)
mawaru.

Spinach, *n. hōrensō* (菠薐菜); *.

Spinal, *a. seicizui* (脊髓) *no*.

..... column, *seikikotsu* (脊骨);
sekichū (脊柱).

..... cord, *seicizui* (脊髓).

Spindle, *n. (mach.) jiku* (軸); (of a
spinning-wheel) *tsumu*; *sui* (錘);
bōsui (紡錘).

Spindle-legged, *a. ashi no hoso-*
nagai.

Spindle-shaped, *a. bōsukei* (紡錘
形) *no*.

Spindle-tree, *n. masaki*.

Spine, *n. (back-bone) sekizukotsu* (脊
髓骨); *seikikotsu* (脊骨); *sebone*;
(thorn) *toge*.

Spinning-wheel, *n. ito-guruma*;
bōseki (紡績車).

Spinster, *n. mikon-fujin* (未婚婦人).

Spiny, *a. toge-darake no*; *hari no ōi*.

Spiraea japonica, *kodemari*; (s. callosa) *shimotsuke*; (s. prunifolia) *hazebana*; (s. Thunbergii) *yukci-yanagi*; *inu-yanagi*.

Spiral, n. *neji-jikake*; *rasen* (螺旋); *rasenjō* (螺旋狀).

Spiral, a. *neji-jikake* no; *rasengata* no; *rasenkei* (螺旋形) no; *rasenjō* (螺旋狀) no.

..... *staircase*, *maewari-bashigō*.

Spirally, adv. *neji-jikake ni*; *rasengata ni*; *rasenkei ni*; *rasenjō* (螺旋狀) ni.

Spire, n. *sentō* (尖塔); (on a pagoda) *kurin* (九輪).

Spirit, n. (a disembodied soul) *tama-shūi*; *reikon* (靈魂); *shōryō* (生靈); *kompaku* (魂魄); (alcohol) *shusei* (酒精); (as distinguished from matter) *ki* (氣); (courage) *iksei* (氣勢); (liquid produced by distillation) *sei* (精); (manifestation of energy) *genki* (元氣); (real meaning) *shin-i* (真意); *shinzui* (神髓); *seishin* (精神); (spectre) *yūrei* (幽靈); *bake-mono*; (temper) *keibun* (氣分); *kigen* (機嫌); *kokoromochi*; *keshiki* (氣色); *konjō* (根性); (the immortal soul) *rei* (靈); (the intelligent part of man) *seishin* (精神); *kishō* (氣象); *kokoro*.

animals, *kelcki* (血氣).

Holy, *Seirei* (聖靈); *mi-tama*.

proof, *seishu* (精酒).

rectified, *seiryū-shusei* (精溜酒精).

..... **level**, *shuseijunki* (酒精準器).

..... **of the age**, *jisei* (時勢).

jidai-seishin (時代精神); *jidai-shi-chō* (時代思潮).

..... **of turpentine**, *shōseiyu* (松精油).

..... **s of wine**, *shusei* (酒精).

to be full of animals, *kelcki* (血氣) *sakan de aru*.

to be in goods, *genki de aru*.

to be in highs, *jōkigen* (上機嫌) *ni natte oru*.

to lose one'ss, *ki wo otosu*.

to recover one'ss, *ki wo tori-naosu*.

Spirit, t.v. **to** **away**, (a person) *kadorakasu*; *sarau*; (a thing) *sarau*; *kapparau*.

Spirited, a. *ki-dzuyoi*; *isamashii*; *genki* (元氣) *na*; *ki no tsuyoi*; *kwappatsu* (活發) *na*; (of a horse) *kanshō no yoi*.

Spiritedly, adv. *ki-dzuyoku*; *genki ni*; *isamashiku*; *kwappatsu ni*.

Spiritedness, n. equiv. of **Spirited** foll. by *koto*.

Spiritless, a. *mu-kiyoku* (無氣力) *na*; *ikioi no nai*; *genki no nai*; *shioreta*.

to be, *shiore-ru*.

Spiritlessly, adv. *mu-kiyoku ni*; *ikioi naku*; *genki naku*.

Spiritual, a. (divine) *reisei* (靈聖) *no*; (incorporeal) *mukei* (無形) *no*; *rei* (靈) *no*; (intellectual) *shinchi-jō* (心智上) *no*; *saichi-jō* (才智上) *no*; (not temporal) *shimbutsu* (神佛) *no*; *kamigoto no*; *shūkyō* (宗教) *no*; (pertaining to the moral feelings) *seishin-jō* (精神上) *no*.

Spiritualism, n. *kami-oroshi*; (philos.) *ishinron* (唯神論); *ireiron* (唯靈論).

Spiritualist, n. *kami-oroshi wo suru hito*; *kami-oroshi no shinja*; (philos.) *ireironsha* (唯靈論者).

Spiritualize, t.v. *shinsei* (神聖) *ni s*; (purify) *shōjō* (清淨) *ni s*; *kiyome-ru*.

Spirituos, a. *shusei* (酒精) *no aru*; *arūkōru-sei no*.

Spirituousness, n. *shuseishitsu* (酒精質).

Spirometer, n. *kenhairyokulci* (驗肺力器); *hairyōki* (肺量器).

Spit, n. *kushi*; *yaki-gushi*; (of iron) *kana-gushi*; (of sand) *de-su*.

Spit, t.v. (thrust a spit through) *ni/kushi wo sasu*.

Spit, t.v. (with the mouth) *haku*.

Spit, i.v. *tsuba wo haku*; *tsuba wo s*; *tan wo haku*.

to **at**, *ni/tsuba wo hakekake-ru*.

Spite, n. *urami*; *ikon* (遺恨). **in** **of**, *ni/kamawadzu*; *ni/kakawaradzu*.

out of, *haratachi-magire ni*; *tsura-ate ni*.

Spite, t.v. *uramu*; (treat maliciously) *ijime-ru*; *sainamu*.

Spiteful, a. *jaken* (邪険) *na*; *ikon* (遺憾) *no fukai*; *urameshii*.

Spitefully, adv. *jaken ni*; *urameshiku*.

Spitefulness, n. *jaken*; *ikon*.

Spittle, n. *tsuba*.

Spittoon, n. *tan-haki*; (in the Japanese *tabako-bon*) *haifukci*.

Splash, t.v. *furi-kalce-ru*; *hane-kasu*; *hane-kalce-ru*.

to with mud, *ni/doro wo kalce-ru*.

Splash, i.v. *hane-ru*.

to about in the water, *midzu wo pacha-pacha yaru*.

Splash, n. *pisha-pisha* *in oto*.

to jump in with a , *bochan to tobi-komu*.

with a , *domburi to*; *pachari to*; *bochan to*.

Splash-board, n. *doro-yoke*; *hane-yoke*.

Splay-foot, n. *hira-ashi*.

Splay-footed, a. *hira-ashi no*.

Splay-mouth, n. *wani-guchi*.

Splay-mouthed, a. *wani-guchi na*.

Spleen, n. (anat.) *hi* (脾) *no zō* (臟); *hizō* (脾臟); (disease) *sōshin-byō*; (ill-humour) *ikari*; *fundo* (憤怒); *aku-kanjō* (惡感情); (melancholy) *inki* (陰氣); *yū-utsu* (憂鬱); *lei no fusagi*.

Splendid, a. (illustrious) *subarashii*; *appare na*; *nadakai*; *kakakaku* (赫々) *taru*; (magnificent) *kwabi* (華美) *na*; *sōdai* (壯大) *na*; *rippa* (立派) *na*; *migoto na*; (shining) *kwōki* (光輝) *no aru*.

Splendidly, adv. *kwabi ni*; *rippa ni*; *subarashiku*; *appare ni*; *migoto ni*.

Splendidness, n. equiv. of **Splendid** foll. by *koto*.

Splendour, n. (glory) *kencho* (顯著); (great brightness) *kwōki* (光輝); *kagayaki*; (magnificence) *kwarei* (華麗); *kwabi* (華美); *rippa na koto*; *sorei* (壯麗).

Splenetic, a. (peevish) *ki-mudzu-kashii*; (spiteful) *iji no warui*.

Splice, t.v. *tsugu*.

to together, *tsugi-awase-ru*.

Splint, n. *hegi-ita*; (surg.) *hōtai* (綱帶) *no soe-gi*.
match , *jiku-gi* (軸木).

Splinter, n. *ki-gire*; *koppa*; (a small fragment of wood in the skin) *toge*; (of a bone) *ore*.

Splinter, i.v. *sake-ru*.

Split, t.v. (burst or rend) *salcu*; *waru* [of a stone]; (disunite) *bunretsu* (分裂) *s*; *bunri* (分離) *s*; (divide lengthwise) *waru*.

to hairs, *jūbako no sumi wo yōji de hojicuru*.

to the difference, *ayubi-au*.

Split, i.v. *ware-ru*; *salce-ru*; *bunretsu s*; *bunri s*.

Split, n. (fig.) *bunretsu*; *bunri*; *nakama-ware*; (rent) *ware-ru*.

Spoil, t.v. (plunder) *gōdatsu* (強奪) *s*; *ryakudatsu* (掠奪) *s*; (render useless by injury) *dai-nashi ni s*; *yaku ni tatanaku s*; (a child) *amayakasu*.

Spoil, i.v. *mazuku naru*; (decay) *kusaru*; *fuhai* (腐敗) *s*.

Spoil, n. (body) *bundori-mono*; *senrihin* (戰利品); *emono*; *gōdatsubutsu* (強奪物); *ryakudatsubutsu* (掠奪物).

Spoiling, n. (plundering) *ryakudatsu*; *gōdatsu*.

Spoke, n. (of a wheel) *ya*.

to put a in another's wheel, *no/jama wo s*.

Spoken, a. language, *zokugo* (俗語).

Spokesman, n. *chinjōsha* (陳情者); (representative) *daihyōsha* (代表者).

Spoilation, n. *ryakudatsu*; *gōdatsu*.

Sponge, n. *; *kaimen* (海綿); *umiwata*; (a parasite) *isōrō*; *shōkaku* (食客); (for guns) *tsutsu-haki*.

to throw up the , *saji wo nageru*.

Sponge, i.v. (gain by mean arts) *nedaru*; (hang on) *keishoku* (寄食) *s.*
to on another for tobacco,
o *saki tabako wo s.*
to on one's parents for
one's livelihood, *oya no sune wo*
kajiru.

Sponging, n. (on one's parents) *oya*
no sune-kajiri.

Spongy, a. *buku-buku suru*.

Spontaneity, n. v. **Spontaneous-**
ness.

Spontaneous, n. (from natural
impulse) *jisei* (自生) *no*; *shizen* (自然)
no; *tennen* (天然) *no*; (proceeding
from one's free will) *ki-makase no*;
kidzui (氣隨) *na*; *dzui-i* (隨意) *no*;
nin-i (任意) *no*; (self-generated) *ji-*
hatsu (自發) *no*.

Spontaneously, adv. (from one's
own free will) *ki-makase ni*; *kidzui*
ni; *dzui-i ni*; *nin-i ni*; (naturally)
jinen ni; *hitori-de ni*; *onodzukara*;
onore to; *shizen to*; *midzukara*.

Spool, n. *ito-maki*; *oda-maki*; *waku*.
one, *hito-maki*.

Spoon, n. *saji*; [a. n. *hon* (本)].
porcelain (like a medicine-
spoon), *chiri-rengae*.

Spoon-bill, n. *herasagi*.

Spoonful, n. one, *saji ippai*;
hito-saji.

Sporadic, a. *chira-bara no*; (of
disease) *tokuhatsu* (特發) *no*.

Spore, n. (biol.) *baikin* (黴菌); *hōshi*
(孢子); *gahō* (芽胞).

Sport, n. (fowling) *ryō* (獵); *kari*;
yūryō; (game) *asobi*; *yūgi* (遊戲);
(mockery) *tawamure*; *gurō* (愚弄);
(shooting) *yūryō* (遊獵); (that which
is played with) *omocha*; *mote-asobi*.

athletics, *undōkwaï* (運動
會).

in (in jest), *jōdan* (笑談) *ni*.

to make of, *wo/omocha ni s*;
wo/naburu.

Sport, i.v. (frolic) *fuzake-ru*; *hyōge-*
ru; *odoke-ru*; (of animals) *jare-ru*.

to with (trifle), *wo/somatsu*
(粗末) *ni s*.

Sport, t.v. (display) *mise-birakasu*.

Sporting, n. *ryō* (獵); *kari*; *yūryō*
(遊獵); *jūryō* (銃獵).

Sporting, a. dog, *ryōken* (獵
犬).

Sportive, a. *omoshiro-sō na*; *ukare-*
ru.

to be, (of animals) *jare-taga-*
ru; (of children, etc.) *fuzake-tagi-*
ru.

Sportively, adv. *ukarete*; *fuzakete*;
(of animals) *jarete*.

Sportiveness, n. equiv. of **Spor-**
tive foll. by *koto*.

Sportsman, n. *yūryōka* (遊獵家).

Spot, n. (blemish) *hoshi*; (of an
animal) *buchi*; *madara*; (on dice)
me; (place) *basho* (場所); (solar)
kokuten (黑點); (speck) *fu*; *pochi*;
pochi-pochi; *potsu*; *ten* (點); (stain)
shimi; *oten* (汚點); *yogore*; (stain
on character) *oten*.

on the, *sono ba de*; *tachi-*
dokoro ni.

Spot, t.v. *ni/shimi wo tsuke-ru*; *buchi*
ni s; *ni/potsu wo utsu*.

Spotless, a. (of person) *keppaku* (潔
白) *na*; *kumori no nai*; (of things)
mu-kidzu no; *kumori no nai*.

Spotlessly, adv. *keppaku ni*; *kumori*
naku.

Spotlessness, n. *keppaku*; or equiv.
of **Spotless** foll. by *koto*.

Spotted, a. *kata no tsuita*; *pochi-*
pochi no aru; *potsu-potsu no aru*;
madara no aru; (of an animal) *buchi*
no; *madara no aru*.

Spotty, a. *shimi-darake na*; *potsu-*
potsu-darake na.

Spouse, n. *haigūsha* (配偶者).

Spout, n. (pipe) *toi*; *suikwan* (水管);
(projecting mouth) *kuchi*.

water, *tatsu-maki*.

Spout, t.v. *fuki-dasu*.

Spout, i.v. *fuki-de-ru*.

Sprain, t.v. *kujilcu*.

Sprain, n. *kujiki*.

Sprawl, i.v. *te-ashi wo nobashite neru*; *hetabaruru*.

Spray, n. (small branch) *ko-eda*.

Spray, n. (from water) *midzu-kemuri*.

Spread, t.v. (as, a carpet) *shikku*; *nobe-ru*; *hiroge-ru*; (as, butter) *nuru*; (diffuse, as, a disease) *dempa s*; (extend, as, a tree its branches) *haru*; (fig.) *kwakuchō s*; (in length and breadth) *hiroge-ru*; *kwakuchō* (擴張) *s*; (publish) *ii-hirome-ru*; *hihō* (吹聴) *s*; *ii-furasu*; *dempa* (傳播) *s*; (strew) *maki-chirasu*; *sampu* (散布) *s*.

to a table, *zen-date wo s*.

to out (what is folded up), *hiroge-ru*.

Spread, i.v. (as, news) *hiromaru*; *ryū* (流布) *s*; (be propagated, of a disease) *man-en s*; *utsuru*; *hirogaru*; *ryūkō* (流行) *s*; *dempa s*; (in length and breadth) *hirogaru*; *kwakuchō s*; (of a plant) *habikoru*; *man-en* (蔓延) *s*; (of ink) *nijimu*; *chiru*; (of metal) *nobi-ru*.

to out (of clouds), *tanabiku*.

to to, (of an effect, influence, etc.) *ni/hakyū* (波及) *s*; (of a fire) *ni/moe-utsuru*.

Spread, n. (extent) *hirogari*; *kwakuchō*; (of a disease) *man-en*; *ryūkō*.

Spread-eagle, n. (attitude) *dai no ji* (大ノ字).

Spreading, a. (of a tree) *eda wo hatta*.

Sprig, n. *ko-eda*; *waka-me*; (nail) *muto-kuji* (無頭釘).

Sprightliness, n. *kwappatsu*; *kwaikeatsu*; *uki-uki to shita koto*.

Sprightly, a. *kwappatsu* (活潑) *na*; *kwaikeatsu* (快活) *na*; *uki-uki to shita*; *yōki* (陽氣) *na*.

Spring, i.v. (issue or proceed) *okoru*; *hassei* (發生) *s*; (leap) *tobu*; *hane-ru*; *tobi-hane-ru*; (of a plant) *hae-ru*; *moe-ru*; *me-dasu*.

to at, or on, *ni/tobi-tsuku*; *ni/tobi-ikakaru*.

to back (of a bow), *hane-kae-ru*.

to into, *ni/tobi-komu*.

to out, *tobi-de-ru*; *tobi-dasu*.

to over, *tobi-kosu*; *tobi-koe-ru*.

Spring, t.v. (cause to explode) *haretsu* (破裂) *sase-ru*; (crack or split) *ware-ru*; (a trap) *otosu*; *hanesase-ru*; (game) *tobi-dasase-ru*; *tobi-tatase-ru* [the latter is used of birds only].

to a leak, *wa/jaka-iri ga delci-ru*.

Spring, n. (an elastic body) *dan-ryōcubutsu* (彈力物); (elasticity) *dan-ryōku* (彈力); *hane-kaeru chikara*; (jump) *hane*; † *ōdori*; (of a carriage) *bane*; (of a gun-lock) *hajiki-gane*; (of an umbrella) *hajiki*; (of a watch or machine) *zemmai-jūkalce*; (of water) *waki-midzu*; *idzumi*; (vernal season) *haru*.

beginning of *harusaki*; *hatsuharu*.

hot *onsen* (溫泉); (spa) *on-sembu* (溫泉場); *tōjiba* (湯治場).

last (i.e. of last year), *kyōnen* (去年) *no haru*.

mineral *kwōsen* (礦泉).

next *raishun* (來春).

secret (of a person's actions), *uchiwa*.

..... gun, *hatsujō-hō* (發條砲).

..... mattress, *bane-tsuki no nedai*.

..... rains, *haru-same*.

..... tide, *ō-shio*.

this *tōshun*; *kono haru*.

Spring, a. *haru no*; *shunki* (春季) (no).

Spring-beetle, n. *kome-tsuki-mushi*.

Spring-board, n. *hane-ita*.

Springe, n. *butchime*.

Springtide, n. *ō-shio*.

Springy, a. (elastic) *danryōku* (彈力) *no aru*; (of a person's step) *keikwa* (輕快) *na*; *haki-haki to shita*.

Sprinkle, t.v. *sosogu*; *maki-chirasu*; *furi-ikae-ru*; *maku*.

to water about, *midzu wo maku*.

to water on, *ni/midzu wo ikae-ru*.

Sprinkling, n. (act of) equiv. of **Sprinkle** foll. by *koto*.
to have a of rain, *ame ga baratsuite kuru*.

Sprit, n. (naut.) *hogeta*.

Sprout, i.v. *me wo fuki-dasu*; *wa* | *me ga de-ru*.

Sprout, n. me; (from the root) *me-bae*; *hiko-bae*.

Spruce, a. *shareta*; *kwabi* (華美) *na*; *mekashita*; *iki na*.

Sprucely, adv. *sharete*; *kwabi ni*; *mekashite*; *iki ni*.

Spruceness, n. equiv. of **Spruce** foll. by *koto*.

Spun-yarn, n. (of three threads) *miko no ito*.

Spur, n. (incitement) *shigeki* (刺激); (of a cock) *ke-dzume*; (of a mountain) *hana*; (riding) *hakusha* (拍車).
on the of the moment, *toki no hadzumi de*; *sokuseki* (即席) *ni*.

Spur, t.v. (a horse) *ni/hakusha wo ire-ru*; (hasten) *seri-tate-ru*; (instigate) *kyōsa* (教唆) *s*; *keshi-kake-ru*; (stimulate) *hagemasu*; *shōrei* (獎勵) *s*.

Spurious, a. *nise no*.
..... article, *nise-mono*; *gibutsu* (偽物); *kuramase-mono*; *mosha-butsu* (摸寫物) [copy of a painting].
..... coin, *nise-gane*; *gan-zō-kwa-hei* (贗造貨幣).

Spurn, t.v. (reject disdainfully) *tsuk-kaesu*; (with the feet) *ke-kaesu*.

Spurt, t.v. *fuki-dasu*.
to upon, *ni fuki-kake-ru*.

Spurt, i.v. *satto de-ru*; *hotobashiru*; *fuki-de-ru*.

Spurt, n. (violent ejection of liquid) *hotobashiri*; *funshutsu* (噴出).

Spurt, n. *karō*.

Sputter, i.v. *tsuba wo hane-kaesu*; (of a machine, etc.) *pachi-pachi to naru*.

the green woods, *namaki ga hane-ru*.

Spy, n. *tantei* (探偵); *tambōsha* (探訪者); *chōja*; *mawashi-mono*; (military) *kanchō* (間諜); *kanja* (問者); *gunji-tantei* (軍事探偵).

police , *tantei*; *keiji-junsa* (刑事巡查).

Russian , *rotan* (露探).
to employ a , *tantei*, etc., *wo ire-ru*.

Spy, t.v. (espionage) *mi-tsuke-ru*; *mi-idasu*; *hakken* (發見) *s*; (search) *tansaku* (探索) *s*; *tantei* (探偵) *s*; *saguru*.
to out (discover), *mitsuke-dasu*.

Spy-glass, n. *bōenkyō* (望遠鏡); *tōmegane*.

Squabble, i.v. *rompan* (論判) *s*; *kōron* (口論) *s*; *sōron* (爭論) *s*; *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *s*; *arasou*.

Squabble, n. *kenkwa*; *rompan*; *kōron*; *sōron*.

Squad, n. *shōtai* (小隊); *buntai* (分隊).

Squadron, n. (of cavalry) *kihei-chūtai* (騎兵中隊); (of ships) *kantai* (艦隊).

close column ofs, *heigō-jūtai* (閉合縱隊).

detached (of ships), *bunken-kantai* (分遣艦隊).

flying , *yūgekai-kantai* (遊擊艦隊).

line of columns, *chūtai-jūtai* (中隊縱隊) *no ōtai* (横隊).

standing , *jōbi-kantai* (常備艦隊).

Squalid, a. *misuborashii*; *musakuru-shii*.

Squalidly, adv. *misuborashiku*; *musakurushiku*.

Squall, n. (sudden gust of wind) *haya-te*.

Squall, i.v. *gyā to naku*; *gyā-gyā to naku*.

Squall, n. *gyā to naku koe*; *gyā-gyā to naku koe*.

Squally, a. *hayate no ōi*.

Squalor, n. *misuborashii koto*.

Squander, t.v. *muyami ni tsukau*; *mudadzukai s*; *ran-yō* (濫用) *s*; *rōhi* (浪費) *s*; *yūtō* (遊蕩) *s*; *kane wo yu-midzu no yō ni tsukau*.

Squanderer, n. *ranyōsha* (濫用者); *rōhisha* (浪費者); *yūtōsha* (遊蕩者).

Square, a. *shikaku* (四角) *na*; *seiō* (正方) *na*; (honest) *kichōmen na*.
exactly, *ma-shikaku na*.
one foot, (of plane surface) *issaku-yohō* (一尺四方), or *-shihō* (四方); (of solid bodies) *issaku-kaku* (一尺角).
 *measure*, *heihōshaku* (平方尺).

..... *root* (of a number), *heihōkon* (平方根).

to meet with a *rebuff*, *pisshari hanerare-ru*.

Square, n. *shikaku* (四角); (arith.) *jijō* (自乘); (geom.) *hōkei* (方形); (mil.) *hōjin* (方陣); (of a chess-board) *me*.

..... *carpenter's*, *sashi-gane*; *magari-kane*; *kyōkushaku* (曲尺).

one (of *shōji* lattice-work), *hito-goma*.

on the, *kichōmen ni*.

to break a, *hōjin wo toku*; (when attacking) *hōjin wo kudzusu*.

to form a, *hōjin wo shiku*.

to move two *s* (chess), *nichō sasu*.

Square, t.v. (arith.) *jijō* (自乘) *s*; (fit) *ate-kame-ru*; *kanavase-ru*; (reduce to a square) *shikaku ni s*; (settle) *sumasu*.

to *accounts*, *heikin* (平均) *s*; *de-iri-nashi ni s*.

to *the elbows*, *hiji wo haru*.

Square, i.v. (accord exactly) *fugō* (符合) *s*; *itchi* (一致) *s*.

Squaring, n. (of stone) *sumi-kiri*.

Squash, n. (vegetable) *tō-nasu*; *kabocha* [Kyōto].

Squash, t.v. *oshi-tsubusu*; *hishagu*.

Squat, i.v. *shagamu*; *udzukumaru*.

Squat, a. *dzunguri shita*.

Squeak, i.v. *chū to naku*; (creak) *kī-kī iu*.

Squeak, n. *chū to naku koe*; *kī-kī iu oto*.

Squeal, i.v. *naku*; *kurushi-sō ni naku*; *himei* (悲鳴) *wo age-ru*.

Squeamish, a. (fastidious) *keppeki* (潔癖) *na*; (having a stomach easily turned) *haki-yasui*; *mulcatsuku-tachi no*.

to be (inclined to be sick), *mulcatsuku*; *mulca-mulca s*.

Squeamishness, n. equiv. of **Squeamish** foll. by *koto*; (an inclination to be sick) *mulcatsuki*; *haki-ke*; *ōki* (嘔氣).

Squeeze, t.v. *shime-ru*; (as, a swindler) *yusuru*; (between the fingers) *nigiri-shime-ru*; (compress) *assaku* (壓搾) *s*; (extort money from, as, a ruler from his people) *shiboru*; *shūren* (收歛) *s*; (wring) *shiboru*.

to *the hand*, *te wo nigiru*; *akushu* (握手) *s*.

to *out*, *wo/shibori-toru*.

Squeeze, i.v. (embezzle) *bōsaki wo kuru*; *kasuri wo toru*; *uwamae wo toru*; *atama wo hane-ru*, or *haru*; *ashida wo haku*.

to *in*, *oshite hairu*; *wari-icomu*; *muri* (無理) *ni hairu*.

to *one's way through a crowd*, *gunju* (羣衆) *no naka wo watte toru*.

Squeeze, n. (money obtained by embezzling) *kasuri*; *uwamae*.

Squib, n. (lampoon) *ralcushu* (落首); (fire-work) *yanagi-hanabi*; *bakuchi-ku* (爆竹).

Squid, n. *ika*.

Squill, n. *kaisō* (海葱).

Squint, i.v. *naname ni mi-ru*; *shashi* (斜視) *s*.

to *at*, *wo/yoko-me de mi-ru*; *ni/yoko-me wo tsukau*.

Squint, n. *yabu-nirami*; *suga-me*; *higara-me*; *shashigan* (斜視眼).

Squint-eyed, a. *yabu-nirami no*; *suga-me no*; *higara-me no*; *shashi-gan no*.

Squirm, i.v. *notakuru*; *notaru*; (of a person) *mogaku*; (writhe, of an insect or reptile) *ugomoku*.

Squirrel, n. *risu* (栗鼠); *ki-nedzumi*.
flying, *nobusuma*; *momonga*; *musasabi*.

Squirt, t.v. *sosogi-dasu*; *hotobashira-se-ru*; *fuki-dasu*; (flowers in Japanese fashion with water taken into the mouth) *ni/kiri wo fuku*.

Squirt, i.v. *hotobashiru*; *fuki-de-ru*.

Squirt, n. *midzu-deppō*; *midzu-hajiki*; *ryūtosui* (龍吐水); (syringe) *sūpōito*.

Stab, t.v. *tsuku*; *sasu*.
to to death, *sashi-korosu*; *tsuki-korosu*.

Stab, i.v. to at, *ni/tsuki-kakaru*.

Stab, n. (thrust) *tsuku koto*; *sasu koto*; (wound) *tsuki-kidzu*.

to have a sharp of pain
in, *ej/sashi-komu*.

Stability, n. (firmness) *kengo* (堅固); *kyōko* (強固); *te-gatai koto*; (of character) *kenshin* (堅心); *kōshin* (恒心); *fudō* (不動); *fukutsu* (不風); *shikkaru shita koto*.

a man of, *shikkaru shita hito*.

Stable, a. (firmly established) *kengo na*; *kyōko na*; *kakko* (確乎) *taru*; *te-gatai*; (steady in purpose) *katai*; *fudō na*; *fukutsu na*; *shikkaru shita*.

Stable, n. *ūmaya*.

Stable-boy, n. *bettō* (馬丁).

Stack, n. (pile) *tsumi-kasane*.
one, (of wood, about 6' x 6' x 3') *hito-tana*; *hito-tsubo*; (at Hakodate, 110 logs) *hito-shiki*.

..... of arms, *safū* (又銃).
..... of rice-straw, *ina-mura*.

Stack, t.v. (wood, etc.) *tsumu*; *tsumi-kasane-ru*; *taiseki* (堆積) *s*.

to beed, *tsumi-kasanaru*.

Staff, n. (for a *lcago*-rest) *iki-dzue*; (military) *balcuryō* (幕僚); *sambō* (參謀); (of a concern) *shā-in* (社員); (of a constable) *bō*; *sage-bō*; (of a govt. office) *shokuin* (職員); (pole) *bō* (棒); *sao*; (stick) *tsue*.

chief of the general, *sambō-sōchō* (參謀總長).

flag, *hata-bashira*; (small) *hata-zao*.

general, *sambō-hombu* (參謀本部); grand general (in time of war), *daihon-ei* (大本營).

naval college, *kaigun-daigakko* (海軍大學校).

orderly officer on the, *den-reishi* (傳令使).

regimental, *rentai-hombu* (聯隊本部).

second in command of the general, *sambō-jichō* (次長).

..... college, *rikugun-daigakko* (陸軍大學校).

to walk with a, *tsue wo tsuite aruku*.

Stag, n. *shika*.

Stag-beetle, n. *kawagata-mushi*; *kabuto-mushi*.

Stage, n. (a degree of progress towards an end) *dan*; *danraku* (段落); *kata*; (a place of rest on a regularly travelled road) *shukū* (宿) [pl. *shukū-juku*]; *eki* (驛); (distance between two stages) *chōba*; (for oratorical purposes) *endan* (演壇); (period) *ki* (期); (theatrical and fig.) *butai* (舞臺).

how far is it to the next?
tsugi no shukū made nani hodo aru ka.

landing, *hatoba*; (on a river, for goods) *mon-age-ba*; (gangway) *sambashi*.

moveable, *marvari-butai*.

one, *ichidan*.

..... door, *gakuya-guchi*.

..... whisper, *taika-goe no sasyaki*.

the 53s (of the *Tōkaidō*), *go-jūsan-tsugi*.

the first (of an illness, etc.), *dai-ikki* (第一期).

the treaty did not reach the of ratification, *jōyaku wa hijun no hakobi ni itaranai datta*.

Stage-coach, n. *noriai-basha*; *eki-sha* (驛車).

Stage-manager, n. *kōken* (後見).

Stage-player, n. *yakusha* (役者); *haiyū* (俳優).

Stager, n. an old, *rōrenka* (老練家); (in the ways of the world) *seji* (世事), or *sesai* (世才), *ni taketa hito*; *furu-tanuki* [in bad sense].

Stagger, i.v. *yoroke-ru*; *yorotsuku*; *gura-gura s*; *yoro-yoro s*.
to in walking, *hyoro-hyoro to aruku*.

Stagger, t.v. (astonish) *bikicuri sase-ru*; (make hesitate) *chūcho* (躊躇) *sase-ru*; *kogi* (狐疑) *sase-ru*.
to beed, *bikicuri s*; *chūcho s*; *kogi s*.

Staggers, n. *untōbyō* (暈倒病).

Stag-horn, n. *shika no tsuno*.

Staging, n. *ashi-ba*; *ashi-shiro*.

Stagnant, a. *todokōtte oru*; *teitai* (停滯) *shita*; (of business) *fu-keiki* (不景氣) *na*; *furucanai*; *fu-kwap-patsu* (不活潑) *na*; (of life) *fu-kwap-patsu na*; *inton* (隱遁) *na*.
a life, *inton-shōgai* (隱遁生涯).

..... water, *tamari-midzu*.

to be, (cease to flow, of water) *yodomu*; *todokōru*; (of blood) *teitai s*; *todokōru*; (of business) *jūtai* (滯滯) *s*.

Stagnantly, adv. *todokōtte*; *teitai shite*; *yodonde*.

Stagnate, i.v. v. **Stagnant**.

Stagnation, n. *todokōri*; *teitai*; *yodomi*; (of business) *fu-keiki*; *fu-kwap-patsu*; *fushin* (不振); *chintai* (沈滯); (of life) *fu-kwap-patsu*; *inton*.

Staid, a. *ochitsuita*; *majime na*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *na*; *ogosoka na*.

Staidly, adv. *ochitsuite*; *majime ni*; *chinchaku ni*; *ogosoka ni*.

Staidness, n. *chinchaku*; *ochitsuita koto*; *majime*; *gensei*.

Stain, t.v. *yogosu*; (bring shame on) *ojoku* (汚辱) *s*; *kegasu*; *ni/kidzu wo tsuke-ru*; (colour) *chalcushoku* (着色) *s*; *irodzuke s*; *ni/iro wo tsuke-ru*; (dye) *someru*.

.....ed glass, *yakitsuke-garasū*.
to beed (dyed), *somaru*.

to in patterns, *ni/moyō* (模様) *wo tsuke-ru*; (with a stencil) *ni/kata wo oku*.

to the teeth black, *o haguro wo tsuke-ru*; *ha wo some-ru*.

Stain, n. (discoloration) *shimi*; *oten* (汚點); *yogore*; (on one's reputation) *kidzu*; *kalcin* (瑕疳).

Stainless, a. (of a reputation) *kidzu no nai*; *kalcin no nai*; *mu-kidzu na*; *keppaku* (潔白) *na*.

Stainlessly, adv. *kidzu naku*; *kalcin naku*; *mu-kidzu ni*; *keppaku ni*.

Stair, n. *dan* (段).

a flight ofs, *hashigo-dan*; *hashigo*; *agari-dan*; *kaidan* (階段).

Staircase, n. *hashigo-dan*.

Stairhead, n. *agari-guchi*.

Stake, n. (bet) *kake-mono*; (post) *bō-gui*; *kui*; [a.n. *hon* (本)].

my life is at, *inochi ni kakawaru*.

to be at, *kakawaru*; *kakaru*; *sawaru*.

to plant a, *kui wo utsu*.

Stake, t.v. (fasten with stakes) *bō de sasae-ru*; *ni/te wo yaru*; (mark out by stakes) *ni/kui wo tate-ru*; *bō* (棒) *de kakomu*; (wager) *kake-ru*.

Stalactite, n. *shōnyūseki* (鍾乳石); *tsurara-ishi*.

Stale, i.v. (of a horse) *ibari s*.

Stale, a. *furui*; *sueta*; (of fish or flesh) *kūsatta*; (trite) *chimpu* (陳腐) *na*; *furukusai*; *furumekashii*; *kabi no haeta*.

to become, *sue-ru*; (of fish) *kusare-ru*; *azare-ru*.

Staleness, n. equiv. of **Stale** (a.) foll. by *koto*.

Stale-mate, n. *tsume-dokoro*.

Stale-mate, t.v. *tsume-ru*.

Stalk, n. *kulci*; *jiku* (軸); *miki*.

Stalk, i.v. *tsun to shite aruku*; *suma-shite aruku*; *kidotte aruku*; *yōdaibute aruku*.

Stalk, t.v. *ni/sotto chikayoru*; *ni/shinobi-yoru*.

Stalking-horse, *n.* to use as a
....., *dashi ni tsukau*.

Stall, *n.* (in a stable) *uma-beya*; *umata-teba*; (in the theatre) *masu*; (small shop) *toko-mise*; (unroofed) *tsujimise*; *hoshi-mise*; *roten* (露店).

open-air, *nodem-mise*; (on wheels) *yatai-mise*.

Stallion, *n.* *tane-uma*; *shuba* (種馬).

Stalwart, *a.* (bold) *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *yūkan* (勇敢) *na*; (strong) *kyōsō* (強壯) *na*; *jōbu na*; *tsuyoi*; (sturdily built) *ganjō na*; *shikikari shita*.

Stamen, *n.* *shūbe*; *yūzui* (雄蕊); [*a. n. hon* (本)].

Stamina, *n.* (power of endurance) *seikon* (精根); *konkai* (根氣); *seiryokku* (精力); *shimbō*.

Stammer, *i.v.* (from perplexity) *keuchi-gomoru*; (naturally) *domoru*.

Stammerer, *n.* *domori*.

Stammering, *n.* (from perplexity) *keuchi-gomori*; (physiol.) *domori*.

Stamp, *n.* *in* (印); *han*; *imban*; (fig.) *seishitsu* (性質); *ruī* (類); (made by a hot-iron) *yaki-in*; *v.* also **Seal**; (small instrument for striking in high or low relief) *kokuin* (刻印).

bill, *shōken-inshi* (證券印紙).
I dislike men of that, *a iū seishitsu* (性質) *na hito ga kirai*.
postage, *yūbin-ките*; *yūbin-inshi* (郵便印紙).
revenue, *shūnyū-inshi* (收入印紙).

Stamp, *t.v.* (a postage-stamp) *ni/kitte wo haru*; (with a seal) *ni/in wo osu*.

.....**ed**, (with seal) *han wo oshita*; (with a postage-stamp) *inshi wo hatta*; *inshi no hatte aru*.

to **down** (as, snow), *fumikatameru*.

to **out**, (as, a fire) *fumi-kesu*; (fig., as, an epidemic) *bolcumetsu* (撲滅) *s.*

Stamp, *i.v.* *jidanda wo fumu*; (as Japanese wrestlers before a bout) *shiko wo fumu*.

Stamp-act, *n.* *inshi-jōrei* (印紙條例).

Stamp-duty, *n.* *inshi-zei* (印紙稅).

Stampede, *n.* (of flying troops) *nadare*.

Stampede, *i.v.* *dotto nigeru*.

Stamper, *n.* (for beating down earth) *tako*; *jūsuki-bō*; (for pounding rice) *kine*.

Stamping-out, *n.* (of disease, etc.) *bolcumetsu* (撲滅).

Stamp-office, *n.* *inshi-urisagejo*.

Stanch, *a.* (loyal) *kōshin* (孝心) *no aru*; *chūjitsu* (忠實) *na*; (strong) *jōbu na*; *shikikari shita*; *kenrō* (堅牢) *na*.

Stanch, *t.v.* *tomeru*.

Stanchion, *n.* *tsukikai-bō*; *tsuppari*; *shimbari*; *shichū* (支柱).

Stanchly, *adv.* (loyally) *chūjitsu ni*.

Stanchness, *n.* (loyalty) *chūjitsu*; *kōshin*.

Stand, *i.v.* *tatsu*; (as a candidate) *tatsu*; (halt) *tuchi-todomaru*; (have a position or rank) *ichi* (位置) *wo shimeru*.

as it *s, sono mama*.

it is hard but I think I can it out, *mudzukashii keredomo gaman shi-tōseyō to omou*.

it *s to reason that, dōri* (道理) *ni oite wa*.

..... *at ease! yasume*.

to let (tea), *dasu*.

to remain *ing, tatta mama de i-ru*; *tachi-ōjō s.*

to **against** (resist), *ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s*; *ni/te-mukai s*; *no/aite ni naru*.

to **aside**, *waki ni yoru*.

to **back**, *ato e yoru*.

to **by**, (assist) *fūjo* (扶助) *s*; *wo/mi-tsugu*; (be a spectator) *bōkan* (傍觀) *s*; *waki ni tatsu*;

(maintain) *iji* (維持) *s*; *koshu* (固守) *s*.

to down (of a witness), *sagaru*.
 to for (represent), *no/shirushi ni naru*; *daihyō* (代表) *s.*
 to from (naut.), *hanare-ru*.
 to in (cost), *kakaru*.
 to in awe of, *wo/osore-ru*; *ni/iki* (氣) *ga oke-ru*.
 to in need of, *ni/komaru*; *wo/yō* (要) *s.*; *ni/sashi-tsukae-ru*.
 to (one) in stead, *yalcu ni tatsu*.
 to in the way, *jama ni naru*.
 to off (keep at a distance), *tōzalcaru*; *rikaku* (離隔) *s.*
 to on end, *massugu ni tatsu*; (of the hair) *sōkedatsu*; *mi no ke ga yodatsu*; *ke ga saka-datsu*.
 to out, (not to yield) *gōjō* (剛情) *wo haru*; (project) *to/sshutsu s.*; *tsuki-de-ru*.
 to still (i.e. not advancing or going back), *tadadzumu*; *jitto shite i-ru*.
 to to (abide by), *mamoru*; *ko/shitsu* (固執) *s.*
 to up, *tachi-agaru*; *kiritsu* (起立) *s.*
 to up for, (defend) *mamoru*; (justify) *ben/cai* (辯解) *s.*; *bengo* (辯護) *s.*; (maintain to the end) *wo/tate-tōsu*; (support) *fujo* (扶助) *s.*
 to upon ceremony, *enryo* (遠慮) *s.*
 to up to another (not be brow-beaten), *ni/tate wo tsuku*.
 to with (be consistent with), *to/fugō s.*

Stand, t.v. (pay expenses of) *ogoru*; *furumau* [impolite]; (set upright) *tate-ru*; (submit to) *shōchi* (承知) *s.*; *gaenzuru*; (sustain) *tae-ru*; *korae-ru*; *shimbō* (辛抱) *s.*

I can't this cold, *samukute tamaranai*.

I won't that, *tamaru mono ka*.

to fire, *dangwan* (彈丸) *no moto ni tatsu*.

to one's ground, *chii* (地位) *wo mamoru*.

Stand, n. (for *salce-bottle*) *halkama*; (raised station for spectators) *saji-ki*; (to set something on) *dai* (臺).

a (of arms), *shiki* (式); *soroe*.
 carriage (at the Palace), *ku-ruma-yose*.

jinrikisha, *jinriki-tateba*.

one, *issiki* (一式); *hito-soroe*.

to make a, *fumi-todamaru*.

Standard, n. (criterion) *hyōjun*; *jōgi* (定木); *ikku* (規矩); (flag) *gunki* (軍旗); *hata*; (of coinage) *hon-i* (本位); (of quality for precious metals) *shōai*; (that which is established as a rule by custom, etc.) *hyōjun* (標準); (that which is established by authority as the measure of weight, capacity, etc.) *teihō* (定法).

double, *fuoku-hon-i* (複本位).

gold, *kinlewa-hon-i*; (the system) *kinlewa-hon-i-sei* (金貨本位制).

national, *kokoku* (國旗).

not up to the, *fu-gōkaku*

no.

person up to the, *gōkaku-sha*.

single, *tan-hon-i* (單).

..... of capacity, *teiryō* (定量).

..... of length, *teishaku* (定尺);

teido (定度).

..... of weight, *teikō* (定衡).

to come up to a, *gōkaku*

(合格) *s.*

Standard, n. *jōgi ni s.*

the ordinary, *namu*.

Standard, a. coin, *hon-i-lewa-hei* (本位貨幣).

Standard-bearer, n. *kata-mochi*; *kishu* (旗手).

Standing, a. (not cut down) *katte nai*; (not fading) *samenai*; (permanent) *eizoku* (永続) *suru*; *eikeyū* (永久) *no*; *kawaranai*; *teiritsu* (定立) *shita*; *ittei* (一定) *no*; (stagnant) *tamatte oru*.

..... army, *jōbi-hei* (常備兵).

..... committee, *jōsetsu-iin* (常設委員); *jōchi-iin* (常置委員).

..... order, *ittei no meirei* (一定ノ命令).

..... squadron, *jōbi-kantai* (常備艦隊).

..... tree, *tachi-ki*.

Standing, n. (position in society) *mibun*; *ichi* (位置).

Stand-offish, a. *yosoyososhii*.

Standpoint, n. *tachi-ba*; *rikkyaku-chi* (立脚地); (point of view, q.v.) *me*; *ten* (點).

from an independent, *waki-me kara*; *oka-me kara*; *kyokugwai* (局外) *kara*.

viewed from my, *wata-kushi no me kara miru to*; *kono hō* (方) *kara mireba*; *kochira kara mireba*.

Standstill, n. to be at a (of business), *tozetsu* (杜絶) *no ari-sama de aru*.

to come to a, *naka-ore s*; *tomaru*; *teishi* (停止) *ni naru*; *chūshi* (中止) *ni naru*.

Stand-up, a. meal, *risshoku* (立食).

Stanza, n. *shiku* (詩句); (in Chinese poetry) *zelcku* (絕句).

a of four lines of seven characters each, *shichigon-zelcku* (七言絕句).

one, *isslu* (一首).

Staple, n. (commodity) *shōhin* (商品); (loop of iron) *tsubo-kuji*; *kasugai*; (loop of iron with the hook) *hiji-tsubo*; (production) *sambutsu* (產物); (thread of cotton, etc.) *sen-i* (鐵緯); (to pin a thing down) *tome-gane*.

the 5s exchange, *gohin-torihikijo*.

Staple, a. (chief) *omo na*.

Star, n. *hoshi*; (a chief actor, etc.) *ōdate-mono*; (asterisk) *hoshi no shirushi*.

shooting, *yobai-boshi*; *nagare-boshi*; *ryūsei* (流星).

polar, *hokutosei* (北斗星).

..... shell, *kwōki-hōdan* (光輝砲彈).

thes and stripes, *†seijōki* (星條旗).

Star, i.v. to in the provinces, (of actors) *tabi-kasegi s*; (of wrestlers) *hana-zumō wo yaru*.

Star-anise, n. false (illicium anisatum), *shikimi*.

Starboard, n. *omo-kaji*; *ugen* (右舷).

Starboard, t.v. to the helm (sending vessel to port), *tori-kaji ni s*.

Starch, n. *nori*; (chem.) *dempun* (澱粉).

Starch, t.v. *ni/nori wo tsuke-ru*.

Stare, t.v. *kyoro-kyoro mi-ru*.

to at, *wo/niramu*.

to at fixedly, *wo/mi-tsume-ru*.

Star-fish, n. *hitode*; *tako no makura*.

Stark, adv. *suppari*; *mattaku*.

..... naked, *mappadaka na*; *sup-padaka na*; *su-hadaka na*.

Starlight, n. *hoshi no hikari*; *seikwō* (星光).

Starling, n. greyish, *mulcudori*.

white-headed, *chōsen-mukudori*.

Starry, a. *hoshi-madara no*.

..... sky, *hoshi-zora*.

Start, i.v. (as, a rivet) *yurumu*; (begin) *hajimaru*; (depart) *tatsu*; *shuttatsu s*; *shuppatsu* (出發) *s*; (from alarm or surprise) *bilckuri s*; (for a walk, etc.) *dekake-ru*; (in a boat) *shuppan* (出帆) *s*; (of a train) *hassha* (發車) *s*.

at the moment ofing, *de-hana ni*.

to go back aftering, *hiki-kaeru*.

to back with fear, *shirigomi wo s*.

to in business, *shōbai* (商賣) *wo hajime-ru*.

to up, *tachi-agaru*; *oki-agaru*.

Start, t.v. (a subject) *okosu*; *teiki* (提起) *s*; *teishutsu* (提出) *s*; (begin) *hajimeru*; (cause to flee or fly) *oi-dasu*; *tobi-tutase-ru*; (dislocate) *hadzusu*; (invent) *icufu* (工夫) *shi-dasu*.
to beed (dislocated), *hadzure-ru*.

to a business, *shōbai* (商賣) *wo hajimeru*, or *hiraku*.

to a train, *hassha sase-ru*.

to a quarrel, *kenkwa wo shi-kake-ru*.

to a water-mill, *suisha* (水車) *wo marashi-dasu*.

Start, n. (act of setting out) *shuttatsu* (出立); *tachi*; *hassoku* (發足).

an early , *haya-dachi*.

to get the of, *no/sen* (先) *wo kosu*.

what a you gave me!
odorokashita nē.

Starter, n. (horse-racing) *kishu* (旗手); (in a wrestling-match) *gyōji* (行司).

Starting, n. *shuttatsu*.

..... on a journey, *tabi-dachi*.

Starting-point, n. *kiten* (起點).

Startle, t.v. *bikc kuri sase-ru*; *kimo wo tsubusase-ru*.

Startling, a. *bikc kuri suru hodo no*; *odoroku*; *gyotto shita*.

Starvation, n. *gashi* (餓死); *ue-jini*; (act of) equiv. of **Starve** (i.v.) foll. by *koto*.

Starve, i.v. (perish with cold or hunger) *gashi* (餓死) *s*; *hi-boshi ni naru*; *ue-jini s*.

Starve, t.v. *gashi sase-ru*; *hi-boshi ni s*; *ue-jini sase-ru*.

State, n. (a body politic) *kokka* (國家); (circumstances) *jijō* (事情); (condition) *moyō* (模樣); *arisama*; *quai*; *yōsu* (様子); *ambai* (鹽梅); *jōtai* (狀態); (of a sick person) *yōdai* (容体); *moyō* (模樣); *yōsu*; (province) *shū* (州) [esp. after the name of the].

Minister of , *kokumu-daijin* (國務大臣).

..... carriage, *o basha*.

..... of things, *shidai* (次第); *arisama*.

..... policy, *seiryaku* (政略); *kokuze* (國是).

the safety of the , *kokka no anei* (安寧).

State, t.v. (in speech) *nobe-ru*; *iu*; *hanasu*; *chinjutsu* (陳述) *s*; (in writing) *kisai* (記載) *s*; *nobe-ru*; *chinjutsu s*.

Stated, a. (in a document) *kisai no*; (settled) *kimatta*; *sadamatta*; *teiki* (定期) *no*.

Stateliness, n. *igen* (威嚴); *sōgon* (莊嚴).

Stately, a. *igen no aru*; *sōgon na*; *dō-dō taru*.

Statement, n. (act of) *hanashi*; *chinjutsu* (陳述); (before a court) *chinjutsu* (陳述); *mōshi-tate*; (in a document) *kisai* (記載).

written , *kuichi-gaki*; *kōkyō* (口供); *jōshinsho* (上申書).

State-owned, a. *kokuyū* (國有) *no*; *icwan-yū* (官有) *no*.

State-room, n. (in a palace) *ō-biroma*; (on a boat) *heya*; *shitsu*; *shinshitsu* (寢室).

Statesman, n. *seijika* (政事家); *keiseika* (經世家).

Statesmanlike, a. *seijika-rashii*; *keiseika-rashii*.

Statesmanship, n. *seijikateki-shiwan* (手腕).

Statical, a. *seishi-telci* (靜止的) *no*.
..... electricity, *seidenki* (靜電氣).

Statics, n. *seigaku* (靜學).

Station, n. (of a fire-brigade) *ha-shutsujo* (派出所); *tsume-sho*; *bunsho* (分署); (of a fleet) *ku-iki* (區域); (of a railway)*; *teishaba* (停車場); *teishajō*; (of a sentinel) *mochiba*; (of police) *keisatsusho* (警察署); (police-box) *kōbansho*; *hashutsujo* (派出所); *tsume-sho*; *tamuro-jo*; *ton-sho* (屯所); (social position) *mibun*; *chi-i* (地位); *bungen* (分限).

fire-brigade, *shōbō-bunsho* (消防分署).

naval, *chinjufu* (鎮守府).

preaching, *seikyōjō* (説教所).

..... master, *ekichō* (驛長).

Station, t.v. *oku*; *tsumesase-ru*; (at various points) *kubaru*; *haichi* (配置) *s*.

constableed at — police-box, — *kōbansho-dzume no jun-sa*.

to beed at, *ni/tsumete oru*.

to troops, *heita* (兵隊) *wo oku*.

Stationary, a. *ugokanai*; *i-suwari no*; *sue-tsulce no*.

to be, *i-suwaru*.

..... engine, *teichi-iki* (定置機器).

Stationer, n. *bungushō* (文具商); *kamiya*.

Stationery, n. *bungu* (文具); *bun-bōgu* (文房具).

Statistical, a. *tōkei* (統計) *no*; *tōkei-teki no*.

..... bureau, *tōkei-kyoku* (統計局).

Statistically, adv. *tōkei de*; *tōkei-teki ni*.

Statistician, n. *tōkei-gakusha* (統計學者).

Statistics, n. *tōkei*.

bureau of, *tōkei-kyoku* (統計局).

table of, *tōkeihyō* (統計表).

science of, *tōkei-gaku* (統計學).

Statuary, n. (art) *chōzōjutsu* (彫像術); (maker of statues) *chōzōshi* (彫像師); *chōzōka* (彫像家).

Statue, n. *shōzō* (肖像); *chōzō* (彫像); *zō* (像).

bronze, *dōzō* (銅像).

wooden, *mokuzō* (木像).

Statuesque, a. *chōzō no yō na*.

Statuette, n. *koagata no shōzō* (肖像).

Stature, n. *sei* (丈); *mi no talce*.

Status, n. (of affairs) *keisei* (形勢); *jōtai* (狀態); *arisama*; (of a person) *mibun* (身分); *chi-i* (地位); *bungen* (分限).

in statu quo, *ari no mama ni*; *genjō wo iji shite*.

..... in quo, *ari no mama*; *genjō* (現狀).

Statute, n. (written law) *seibunritsu* (成文律); *hōten* (法曲).

Statutory, a. *hōritsu de sadameta*; *hōtei* (法定) *no*.

..... tariff, *kokutei-zeiritsu* (國定稅率).

Stauntonia hexaphylla, *mule*; *tokiwa-akebi*.

Stave, n. *oke no vari-ki*; (mus.) *fuhyō* (譜表).

Stave, t.v. to in, *tsulci-mulcu*; *tsulci-yaburu*.

to off, *fusagu*; *bōgyo* (防禦) *s*.

Stay, i.v. *tomaru*; *tōryū* (逗留) *s*; *shu-kuhaku* (宿泊) *s*; [the latter two are used generally of inns]; (at a place) *taizai* (滞在) *s*; (hold out in a contest) *tae-iciru*; (of a servant in a situation) *i-tsuku*; (remain awhile) *todomaru*; *taizai* (滞在) *s*; (wait) *matsu*.

to indoors, *uchi ni komotte oru*.

to long (on a visit), *naga-i wo s*.

to on, *i-tsudzuke s*.

to one night, *ippaku* (一泊) *s*; *hiban-domari wo s*.

Stay, t.v. (as, execution) *teishi* (停止) *s*; *chūshi* (中止) *s*; (restrain) *osae-ru*; *seishi* (制止) *s*; (stop) *tome-ru*; *todome-ru*; (sustain with strength) *sasae-ru*.

Stay, n. (hindrance) *samatage*; *shōgai* (障礙); (of execution) *chūshi* (中止); *teishi* (停止); (one on whom to rely) *tanomi*; (prop) *shimbari*; *shichū* (支柱); *hikae-bashira*; (rope) *hikae-dzuna*; (slip of wood for tightening lattice-work of shōji) *shippei*; (sojourn) *tōryū* (逗留); *taizai* (滞在).

Stead, n. *kawari*.

to stand in, *yō* (用) *ni tatsu*.

Steadfast, a. *shikcari shita*; *kotei* (固定) *shita*; *tashika na*; *megenai*; *kengo* (堅固) *na*; *fukutsu-fugyō* (不屈不撓) *na*; *kalko-fubatsu* (確乎不拔) *na*.

Steadfastly, adv. *shika to shite*; *kataku*; *kalko* (確乎) *to*; *kengo ni*; *tashika ni*.

Steadfastness, n. *shikcari shita koto*; *fukutsu-fugyō*; *kengo*; *kalko-fubatsu*; *kotei*.

Steadily, adv. *shikcari to*; *jitto*; (without ceasing) *taema naku*.

Steadiness, n. *shikcari to shite oru koto*; (of behaviour) *kengo*; *te-gatai koto*.

Steady, a. (firm) *shikcari shita*; (firm in principle) *kengo na*; *katai*; (regulated) *kiritsu* (規律) *-datta*; (uniform) *ichiyō* (一樣) *na*.
to be (of shares), *i-sutari de aru*.

Steady, t.v. (make steady), *ochi-tsuke-ru*.

Steal, t.v. *usumu*; *sesshu* (窃取) *s*; *usumi-toru*; (from a shop) *mambiki s*; (gain by insinuating arts) *hiki-yose-ru*; *hiki-ire-ru*.

to a glance at, *minai furi wo shite mi-ru*.

to a march on, *nuke-gake s*.

Steal, i.v. *usumu*; *sesshu s*.
to away, *nuke-de-ru*; *shino-bi-de-ru*.
to in, *shinobi-icomu*.
to out of, *wo/nuke-de-ru*.

Stealing, n. *sesshu*; *usumi*.

Stealth, n. by, *shinonde*; *kos-sori to*; *hisoka ni*.

Stealthily, adv. *kossori to*; *nulci-ashi shite*; *sotto*; *hisoka ni*.

Stealthiness, n. *koso-koso suru koto*.

Stealthy, a. *koso-koso shita*; *kossori to shita*; *hitome wo habakaru*.

Steam, n. *yuge*; *jōki* (蒸氣); *jōhalcki* (蒸發氣).

exhaust, *haishutsu-jōki* (排出).

to get up, *jōki wo okosu*.

Steam, t.v. *fulcasu*; *musu*.

Steam, i.v. *jōhatsu s*; *kara>yuge ga tatsu*.

Steam-bath, n. *mushi-yu*; *mushiburo*.

Steam-boat, n. *jōkisen* (蒸汽船); *kisen* (汽船).

Steam-boiler, n. *jōkikwan* (蒸汽罐); *kikwan* (汽罐); *jōki-gama*.

Steam-engine, n. *jōki no shikake*; *jōki-kikai* (蒸汽機械); *jōki-kikwan* (蒸汽機關).

locomotive, *jōki-kikwansha* (蒸汽機關車); *kikwansha*.

Steamer, n. *kisen*; *jōkisen*; (for cooking purposes) *seirō* (蒸籠).

Steam-fire-engine, n. *jōki-pompū*.

Steam-gauge, n. *kiatsukei* (汽壓計).

Steam-hammer, n. *ki-tsui* (汽鎚).

Steaminess, n. (of weather) *mushi-atsui koto*; *jōhalcki no ōi koto*.

Steam-launch, n. *ko-jōki*.

Steam-pipe, n. *jōkikwan* (蒸汽管).

Steam-power, n. *jōkiryoku* (蒸汽力).

Steam-pressure, n. *kiatsuryoku* (汽壓力).

Steamship, n. *kisen*.

Steam-tug, n. *hikifune-jōki*.

Steam-whistle, n. *kitelci* (汽笛).

Steamy, n. (of weather) *mushi-atsui*; *jōhalcki* (蒸發氣) *no ōi*.

Steel, n. *hagane*; *kōtetsu* (鋼鐵); (for striking a spark) *hiuchi-gama*.

cast, *chūkō* (鑄鋼).

mild, *nanbō* (軟鋼).

Steel, t.v. (make obdurate) *mu-jihī* (無慈悲) *nī s*; (make strong as steel) *kōtetsu no yō nī s*; (point with steel) *nī/yakiba wo tsuke-ru*.

to **one's heart**, *kokoro wo oni nī s*.

Steel-yard, n. *tembin* (天秤).

Steep, a. *kyū* (急) *na*; *kewashii*; *kenso* (險阻) *na*.

Steep, n. *galke*; *zeppelci* (絕壁).

Steep, t.v. *tsuke-ru*; *hitasu*.

Steeple, n. *tō* (塔).

Steeple-jack, n. *shigotoshi*.

Steepness, n. equiv. of **Steep** (a.) foll. by *koto*.

Steer, n. *kinkiri-ushi*; *kyosei-gyū* (去勢牛).

Steer, t.v. *muke-ru*.

Steer, i.v. *kaji wo toru*; *fune no tori-mawashi wo s*.

Steerage, n. *katō-senshitsu* (下等船室).

..... **passenger**, *katō-senicyaku* (下等船客).

Steering-gear, n. *daki* (舵機).

Steersman, n. *kaji-tori*; *kajilco*; *dashu* (舵手).

Stem, n. (naut.) *miyoshi*; *hesaki*; (of a flower) *kuki*; *jiku*; (of a pipe, etc.) *jiku*; (of bamboo) *rao*; (trunk of a tree) *miiki*.

Stem, t.v. (oppose) *nī/mukau*; *nī/sakarau*; (remove the stem of) *no/jiku wo toru*.

Stench, n. *kusai noio*; *shūki* (臭氣).

Stencil, n. *katatsuke-ita*; *hori-gata*; *surikomi-gata*.

Stencil, t.v. *nī/kata wo tsuke-ru*.

Stenographer, n. *sokkisha* (速記者).

Stenographic, a. *sokkeijutsu* (速記術) *no*.

..... **records**, *sokkiroku* (速記錄).

Stenography, n. *sokkeijutsu* (速記術); *sokkihō* (速記法).

Step, i.v. *fumu*; (walk) *ayumu*; *hokō* (歩行) *s*.

to **across**, *fumi-kosu*; (so as to straddle) *wo/matagu*.

to **aside**, *chotto yoke-ru*; *waki nī yoru*.

to **back**, *hito-ashi sagaru*.

to **into**, (put the foot into) *nī/fungomu*; (enter for a short while) *nī/yoru*.

to **out** (walk faster), *ashi wo hayame-ru*.

to **upon and break**, *wo/fumi-tsubusu*.

Step, n. (a pace) *ashi*; (foot-print) *ashi-ato*; (of a staircase) *dan* (段); *kaidan* (階段); (progress) *shimpo* (進歩); (sound of footsteps) *ashi-oto*.

change! *fumi-kae*.

first (towards discovery, etc.), *icoguchi*; *itoguchi*.

it is but a **from here**, *kokko kara hon no hito-ashi da*; *kokko kara hitoppashiri da*; *solco made zōsa mo nai*.

one **hito ashi**; (lit. & fig.) *ippo* (一步).

..... **s** (small ladder), *fumi-tsugi*; *fumi-dai*.

..... **by** **dandan nī**; *chaku-chaku* (着々).

..... **short**! *hodo wo chijime*.

stone **s**, *ishidan*.

to keep **ashi-nami wo soroe-ru**.

to take **s**, (go through the necessary procedure) *no/tetsudzuki wo s*; (to accomplish an object) *tori-hakarau*; (to deal with a matter) *shobun* (處分) *s*; *shochi* (處置) *s*.

to walk in **ashi-nami sorote aruku**.

to walk with long **s**, *ōmata nī aruku*; *fumbatte aruku* [vulg.].

quick **haya-ashi**.

Step-brother, n. (different father) *tane-gawari no kyōdai*; (different mother) *hara-gawari no kyōdai* (兄弟).

Step-child, n. *mama-ko*.

Step-daughter, n. *mama-musume*.

Step-father, n. *mama-chichi*; *keifu* (繼父) [Civ. Co.].

Stephen, n. *Sūtepano*.

Step-mother, n. *mama-haha*; *keibo* (繼母) [Civ. Co.].

Stepping-stone, n. *tohi-ishi*; *fumi-ishi* [generally used when speaking of the stones forming the steps to a verandah or house].

Step-sister, n. (different father) *tane-gawari no shimai* (姊妹); (different mother) *hara-gawari no shimai*; v. also **Half-sister**.

Step-son, n. *mama-musuko*.

Step-stone, n. *kutsu-nugi-ishi*; *fumi-ishi*.

Sterculia platanifolia, n. *ao-giri*.

Stereograph, n. *sōgan-shashin* (双眼寫真).

Stereoscope, n. *sōgankyō* (雙眼鏡); *nozoki-megane*.

Stereoscopic, a. **photograph**, *sōgan-shashin* (双眼寫真).

Stereotype, n. *; *emban* (鉛板).

Stereotyped, a. (fig.) *monkirigata no*; *kimari-kiitta*.

Sterile, a. *fumō* (不毛) no.

..... **land**, *yase-jimen*.
..... **year**, *delci no warui toshi*; *fusaku* (不作) na toshi; *kyōnen* (凶年).

..... **woman**, *sekitai* (石胎) no onna; *sekiyo* (石女); *kara-onna* [exceedingly vulgar].

Sterility, n. (bot.) *yūsei* (雄性); (of a woman) *sekitai*; (of land) *fumō*; *gyōkaku* (饒角).

Sterilization, n. (act of) equiv. of **Sterilize** foll. by *koto*.

Sterilize, t.v. (destroy germs) *mulcin* (無菌) ni s.

Sterilized, a. **milk**, *mulcin-gyūnyū* (無菌牛乳).

..... **wool**, *shōdoku-wata* (消毒綿).

Sterling, n. *Eikwa* (英貨).

Sterling, a. (Eng. currency) *Eikwa*; (pure in quality) *junryō* (純良) na.
..... **bonds**, *Eikwa-kōsai* (英貨公債).

Stern, a. *kibishii*; *ikameshii*; *genkaku* (嚴格) na; *gensei* (嚴正) na; *ogosoka* na; (harsh) *genkoku* (嚴酷) na.

Stern, n. *tomo*; *sembi* (船尾).

Stern-cable, n. *tomo-dzuna*.

Sternly, adv. *kibishiku*; *ikameshiku*; *genkaku* ni; *ogosoka* ni; (harshly) *genkoku* ni.

Sternmost, a. *ichiban* (一番) *ato no*; *saigo* (最後) no.

Sternness, n. *kibishisa*; *ikameshisa*; *genkaku*; *ogosokasa*; (harshness) *genkoku*.

Stern-post, n. *tomo no hashira*.

Sternum, n. *kyōkotsu* (胸骨); *muna-bone*.

Stertorous, a. *ō-ibiki wo kaku*.

Stertorously, adv. *ō-ibiki wo kaite*.

Stethoscope, n. *chōshin-ki* (聽診器).

Stethoscopic, a. *chōshin-ki no*.

Stethoscopically, adv. *chōshin-ki de*.

Stevodore, n. *naka-shi*; *niageninsoku*.

Stew, n. *.

Stew, t.v. *torobi de ni-ru*; *toro-toro ni-ru*.

..... **ed peaches**, *momo no shichū*.

Steward, n. (at an entertainment) *settai-in* (接待員); (of a commoner) *yōnin* (用人); *shitsujī*; (of a noble) *kafu* (家扶); *karei* (家令) [chief]; (of a prince) *bettō* (別當); (on a ship) *kyūji* (給仕).

Stewardess, n. *kyūji no onna*.

Stew-pan, n. *nabe*.

Stick, n. (small branch) *sao*; (used for hanging *kalcemono*) *yahadzu*.

a of wax, *fūrō* (封蠟) *ippon*.

big, *bō* (棒).

iron, *kanabō*.

stirring (crossed stick used in washing rice), *kome-togi*.

to walk with a, *tsue wo tadzusae-ru*; (leaning on a) *tsue wo tsuite aruku*.

walking, *sutekici*; *tsue*.

Stick, t.v. (cause to penetrate) *sasu*; (fasten in by piercing) *sasu*; (impale) *tsuki-tōsu*; (stab) *tsuku*.

to get stuck (in speaking or reading), *iki-tsumaru*.

to in, *sashi-komu*; *tsuk-komu*.

to on (attach by causing to adhere to the surface), *haru*; *haritsuke-ru*.

to out, *tsuki-dasu*.

Stick, i.v. (adhere) *kuttsuku*; *fuchaku* (附着) *s*; (by stickiness, as, glue) *nebari-tsuku*; *hebari-tsuku*; *nenchaku* (粘着) *s*; (by suction) *suittsuku*; (permanently) *kobiri-tsuku*; *kochaku* (固着) *s*; (of a door, etc.) *kishimu*.

to at, *wo/tameru*; *wo/chūcho* (躊躇) *s*.

to by, (a friend) *mi-sutenai*; (a promise) *mamoru*; *koshu* (固守) *s*.

to fast, *hittsuku*.

to out, *tsuki-de-ru*.

to to, (a statement) *wo/i-haru*; (cleave to) *ni/kuttsuku*; (as, a principle) *wo/koshu* (固守) *s*.

to up, *chokuritsu* (直立) *s*; (of the hair) *saka-datsu*.

to up for, *no/bengo* (辯護) *s*.

Stickiness, n. *nebari-ke*; *nenchaku-shitsu* (粘着質).

Sticking-plaster, n. *bansōkō* (盤創膏); *sokkōshi* (即効紙); (as used in Japan against headaches) *tamakadzura*; *dzutsūkō* (頭痛膏).

black, *manjinkō* (萬金膏).

Stickler, n. (one who contends about trifles) *ko-mudzukashii hito*.

Sticky, a. to be, *nebaru*; *neba-neba s*; *nebatsuku*; *nenchaku s*.

Stiff, a. *kowai*; *katai*; (formal in manner) *katackkurushii*; *gisu-gisu shita*; *shikaku-batta*; (not fluid, as, of paste) *kata-neri no*; *koi*; (of a painting) *kotta*; (violent) *kitsui*; *hageshii*.

a neck (from birth), *i-kubi*.

to be, *kokku naru*; (of the limbs) *no/agaki ga waruku natte oru*; *kotte oru*.

Stiffen, t.v. *kataku s*; *kowaku s*; (make thick or viscous) *kokku s*; *nōkō* (濃厚) *ni s*.

Stiffen, i.v. *kataku naru*; *kowaku naru*; (become thick or viscous) *kokku naru*; *nōkō ni naru*; (of the limbs) *no/agaki ga waruku naru*.

Stiffly, adv. *kowaku*; *kataku*; (of manner) *katackkurushiku*; *shikaku-batte*; *gisu-gisu shite*; (of the limbs) *yatto*; *yōyaku*.

Stiff-necked, a. *gōjōppari na*; *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; *kata-iji na*; *gōjō* (強情) *na*; *kubippone no katai*.

Stiff-neckedness, n. *gwanko*; *kata-iji*; *gōjō*.

Stiffness, n. equiv. of **Stiff** foll. by *koto*; (of the limbs) *kori*.

Stifle, t.v. *no/ici wo tsume-ru*, *tome-ru*, or *fusagu*; (fatally) *chissoku* (窒息) *sase-ru*; (conceal from public knowledge) *impei* (隱蔽) *s*; *oshi-kakusu*.

to bed, *wa/ici ga tsumaru*, *tomaru*, or *fusagatte i-ru*; *chissoku s*.

to bed by smoke, *kemuri ni muse-ru*.

Stifle, i.v. v. to be stifled.

Stifling, a. *ici-gurushii*.

Stigma, n. (mark of infamy) *kidzu*; *oten* (汚點).

Stigmatize, t.v. to as —, *ni* — no *omei* (汚名) *wo kise-ru*.

Still, t.v. *shidzume-ru*; *seishi* (制止) *s*; (appease) *chintei* (鎮定) *s*; *shidzume-ru*.

Still, a. *shidzuka na*; *shin to shita*; *ugokanai*.

..... wine, *futtō* (沸騰) *shinai budōshu* (葡萄酒).

to be, *shidzumaru*.

Still, adv. & conj. (in the future as now and before) *koze made dōri*; *yappari*; *nao*; (nevertheless) *da ga*; *datte*; *keredomo*; *shikashi nagara*; *to wa ie* [to being preceded by the past tense of the verb]; (to this time) *mada*; *ima made*; *nao*; (uniformly) *mada*.

..... better, *nao yoi*.

..... less, *motto sukoshi*; (in a lesser degree) *mashite* foll. by a negative.

..... more, (a larger quantity) *motto*; *nao*; *naosara*; (in a greater degree) *mashite*.

there are 6 left, *mada mutsu aru*.

Still, n. *rambiki*; (distillery) *jōryūba* (蒸溜場).

Still-birth, n. *shisan* (死産).

Still-born, a. *shinde umareta*.

..... child, *shitaiji* (死胎兒).

Stillness, n. *shidzuka na koto*; *shidzucasa*; (silence) *seishukku* (靜肅).

Stilt, n. *take-ūma*; *sage-ashi*; *taka-ashi* [provincialism].

to walk ons, *take-ūma ni noru*.

Stilted, a. *kiikutsu* (佞屈) *na*.

Stimulant, n. *kōfunzai* (興奮劑); (fig.) *shigeki* (刺激).

Stimulate, t.v. *hagemasu*; *shōrei* (獎勵) *s*; *kobu* (鼓舞) *s*; (physiol.) *shigeki* (刺激) *s*.

Stimulation, n. *shōrei*; *kobu*; *hagemasu koto*; *shigeki*.

Stimulative, n. *shigekibutsu* (刺激物).

Stimulus, n. *shigekibutsu*; *shigeki*; *geici-in* (激因).

Sting, n. *hari*; (fig.) *kutsū* (苦痛); *kumon* (苦悶); (point of an epigram) *fūshi* (諷刺); *ate-kosuri*.

Sting-fish, n. *gibachi*; *gigyo*.

Stinginess, n. *rinshoku* (吝嗇); *kechi*.

Stinging, n. *hiki* (誹議) *suru*; *icibi-shii*; *genkolcu* (嚴酷) *na*.

Stingingly, adv. *icibishiku*; *genkolcu ni*.

Stingy, a. *shicai*; *rinshoku na*; *kechi na*.

..... person, *shicambo*; *shimit-tare*; *aka-nishi*.

Stink, i.v. *shūki* (臭氣) *wo hassuru* (發).

to of, expr. by *kūsai* after appropriate noun.

Stink, n. *shūki* (臭氣); *akushū* (惡臭); *kūsai nioi*.

Stinking, a. *shūki no aru*; *akushū no aru*; *kūsai*.

Stint, t.v. *wo/tsume-ru*; *wo/ressuru*; *wo/ikiri-tsume-ru*.

Stipend, n. *hōkyū* (俸給); *chingin* (賃銀); (daily) *nikkyū* (日給); (monthly) *gekkyū* (月給); *geppō* (月俸); (yearly) *nenkyū* (年給); *nempō* (年俸).

Stipple, t.v. *tenkolcu* (點刻) *s*; *ishime-dataki ni s*.

Stippling, n. *tenkolcu*; *ishime-dataki*.

Stipulate, t.v. (make an agreement) *yakujō* (約定) *s*; *keiyaku* (契約) *s*; *yakusoku* (約束) *s*; *yakutei* (約定) *s*. to for, *yōkyū* (要求) *s*.

Stipulation, n. (covenant) *yakujō*; *keiyaku*; *yakusoku*; *yakutei*; (provision) *icitei* (規定).

Stir, t.v. (move) *ugokasu*.

the dregs are red up, *ori ga tatsu*.

to round, *kaki-mawasu*.

to together, *kaki-maze-ru*.

to up, (a fire, etc.) *kaki-tate-ru*; (incite) *kobu* (鼓舞) *s*; *hagemasu*; (inflame the passion of) *odate-ru*; *sendō* (煽動) *s*; *kyōsa* (教唆) *s*; *sosonokasu*; (moot) *okosu*.

Stir, i.v. *ugoku*.

Stir, n. (bustle) *konzatsu* (混雜); the adj. *sawagashii* and *sōzōshii* may be used in the sense of "there is a stir"; (tumult) *sawagi*; *sōdō* (騷動); *ikcki* (一揆) [agrarian].

Stirring, a. (exciting) *sōzōshii*; *lei no tatsu*; *bussō* (物騒) na; (lively) *nigiyaka* na; (rousing) *genkei* (元氣) *no deru*.

Stirrup, n. *abumi*.

Stirrup-leather, n. *chikara-gawa*.

Stitch, n. *hari-michi*; (single pass of the needle in sewing) *hari*; *mi*.
one, *hito-hari*.
to have a in the side, *waki-bara ga tsuru*.
to put in a, *hito-hari nuu*.

Stitch, t.v. *nuu*; (a book) *toji-ru*.
to up, *nui-awase-ru*; *tsuku-rou*.

St-John's-wort, n. v. *Hypericum*.

Stoat, n. *ten* (黃鼬).

Stock, n. (capital) *shihon* (資本); *shihonkin* (資本金); *moto-de*; *motodekin*; (for grafting on) *dai-gi*; (of a gun) *dai* (臺); *dai-jiri*; (of a plane) *daigi*; (of goods for sale) *shi-ire*; *shiire-hin*; *temochi-hin*; *shi-komi*; *ari-ni*; (shares) *kabu-ken*; (ship-building) *funai-dai*; (supply) *talcu-wae*; *chozō* (貯藏); (trunk) *milki*.
amount ofs in hand, *arini-daka*.
an article not in, *ikiremono*.
live, *kachiku* (家畜).
new, *shinni* (新荷).
..... of a rifle, *jūshō* (銃床).
to be out of, *koto-ikire ni natte oru*.
to get in a of, (for sale) *wo/shi-ire-ru*; *wo/shi-komu*; (for use) *wo/kai-konde oku*.
to take, *tana-oroshi wo s.*

Stock, n. (flower) *arase-ito*.

Stock, t.v. to with, *ni* — *wo shi-ire-ru*, or *shi-komu*.

Stock-account, n. *shiwae-chō*.

Stockade, n. *yarai*; *salcu* (櫓); *shigarami*; (surrounding fort) *jōsaku* (城櫓).

to make a, *salcu wo iu*.

Stock-broker, n. *kabushiki-naka-gai-nin* (株式仲買人).

Stock-exchange, n. *kabushiki-torihiki-jo* (株式取引所).

Stock-holder, n. *kabu-nushi*.

Stockinet, n. *meriyasū*.

Stocking, n. *naga-icutsushita* [a. n. of pairs, *soku* (足)].

Stock-jobber, n. *tōkisha* (投機者); *sōba-shi* (相場師).

Stock-jobbing, n. *tōci suru koto*.

Stocks, n. *ashi-gase*.

Stockstill, a. to stand, *jitto shite oru*.

Stoical, a. *mu-kan'calcu* (無感覺) na; *heiki* (平氣) na; *kuraku* (苦樂) *wo kanjinai*.

Stoically, adv. *mu-kan'calcu ni*; *heiki ni*.

Stoicism, n. *mu-kan'calcu*; *heiki*; *kuraku wo kanjinai koto*; (phil.) *ken-nin-shugi* (堅忍主義).

Stoke, t.v. *kaki-age-ru*.

Stoke-hole, n. *kwafu-ba*.

Stoker, n. *kwafu* (火夫); *sekitan-talci*.

Stole, n. *; *wa-gesa* [Budd.].

Stolen, a. receiving property, *zōbutsu-ki-zō* (贖物寄藏).
..... goods, *zōbutsu* (贖物) [Cr. Pro.]; *zōhin* (贖品).
..... money, *zōkin* (贖金).

Stolid, a. *usu-noroi*; *mu-shinkei* (無神經) na; (stupid) *rodon na*.

Stolidity, n. *mu-shinkei* (無神經); (stupidity) *rodon*.

Stolidly, adv. *usu-noroku*; *rodon ni*; *noroku*.

Stomach, n. *e-bukuro*; *i*; (belly) *hara*.

cold in the, *chō-katarū*.

Stomach-ache, n. *fulcutsū* (腹痛).
to have a, *wa hara ga itai*.

Stomachic, *n.* *ichōbyō* (胃腸病); *ibyō*.

Stone, *n.* *ishi*; (in the bladder) *seki-rin* (石淋); (nut of a fruit) *tane*.
broken (used in building walls), *wari-guri*.

grave, *sekihi* (石碑); *sekitō* (石塔).

meteoric, *inseki* (隕石).

precious, *tama*; *gyoku* (玉); *hōseki* (寶石).

pumice, *karu-ishi*.

..... **age**, *sekiiki-jidai* (石器時代).

..... **base** (under a pillar), *kutsu-ishi*.

..... **chips**, *ishi-kudzu*.

..... **fly** (larva), *kawa-mushi*.

..... **image**, *seki-zō* (石像); (of Buddha) *ishi-botoke*.

..... **mason**, *sekiō* (石工).

..... **pavement**, *shikishi-michi*.

to leave no **untuned to**
 —, *hyappō* (百方) — *wo kokoro-mi-ru*.

to throw *s*, *ishi wo hōru*.

Stone, *t.v.* *ni ishi wo buttsuke-ru*.

to be *d*, *ishi wo nage-tsuke-rare-ru*.

to **to death**, *ishi de buchi-korosu*.

Stone-breaking, *n.* *ishi-wari*.

Stone-chat, *n.* (*pratincola indica*) *no-bitaki*.

Stone-deaf, *n.* *kana-tsumbō no*.

Stone-wall, *n.* *ishi-gaki*.

Stonily, *adv.* *mu-kanlaku ni*; (pitilessly) *mu-jihī ni*; *mugoku*.

Stony, *a.* (abounding in stone) *ishi no ōi*; (like stone) *ishi no yō* (様) *na*; (of a person's face) *butchōdzura na*; (pitiless) *zankoku* (殘酷) *na*; *mu-jihī na*.

Stony-hearted, *a.* *zannin* (殘忍) *na*; *mu-jihī* (無慈悲) *na*; *mu-kanlaku* (無感覺) *na*.

Stool, *n.* (evacuation) *tsūji*; *bentsū* (便通); (of an infant) *shikō*; (for the feet) *ashidai*; (seat) *koshi-kake*; *shōgi* (床几).

to go to, *daiben* (大便) *ni ilcu*; (of an infant) *shishi ni ilcu*; *shikō ni ilcu*.

Stoop, *i.v.* (habitually) *kagamu*; (bend the body forward) *kagamu*; *mi wo kagame-ru*; (the head) *utsu-mulcu*.

he **ed to ask** —, *atama wo sagele* — *tanonda*.

to **in walking**, *kagande arulcu*; (in order to pass under) *lcuguru*.

Stoop, *n.* *neko-ze*.

Stop, *t.v.* (a tooth) *tsume-ru*; *ūme-ru*; (arrest the progress of) *tome-ru*; (*todome-ru*; (cause to cease) *yamesase-ru*; (close, as, an aperture) *fusagu*; (hinder) *samatage-ru*; (proceedings) *chūshi* (中止) *s*; (render impassable) *tome-ru*; *saegiru*; (seize) *osae-ru*; (suspend) *tome-ru*.

to be **ped** (of communications), *tozetsu* (杜絶) *s*.

to become **ped up**, *tsumaru*

Stop, *i.v.* (cease) *yamu*; *tomaru*; (cease motion) *tomaru*; (cease to go forward) *tachi-domaru*; (sojourn) *tomaru*; *tōryū* (逗留) *s*; *taizai* (滞在) *s*.

Stop, *n.* (in music) *tomari*; (in punctuation) *kuten* (句點); *icutō* (句讀); (interruption) *bōgai* (妨害); *jama*; *samatage*; (machinery) *hadome*.

to put a **to**, *wo/yamesase-ru*; *wo/osae-ru*; *wo/seishi* (制止) *s*.

Stop-cock, *n.* *nomi-guchi*; (of a water-pipe) *sen* (栓).

Stop-gap, *n.* *ana-fusagi*; (of a person) *ana-ūme*; (of a thing) *ma-ni-awase*.

Stoppage, *n.* *todokōri*; *teishi* (停止); *heishi* (閉止); (of the bowels) *bempi* (便秘); *fun-dzumari* [vulg.].

Stopper, *n.* (of a bottle, etc.) *sen* (栓); *kuchi*.

Storage, *n.* (charge for) *kurashiki*; *shikiryō*; (safe-keeping in warehouse, etc.) *hokucan* (保管) [Com. Co.].
cold, *reizō* (冷蔵).

Store, n. (a magazine) *kura*; *sōko* (倉庫); (of money) *takuruae-kin*; (shop) *mise*; (that which is accumulated) *takuruae*; *chozō* (貯藏).

dry goods, *zakkeiaten* (雜貨店).

ship's, *senyōhin* (船用品).

to have in, *mochi-awase-ru*.

to set great by, *wo/chinchō* (珍重) s.

Store, t.v. (accumulate) *takuruae-ru*; (goods) *chozō* (貯藏) s.

to in a warehouse, *kura ni osame-ru*, or *ire-ru*.

Store-house, n. *kura*; *sōko* (倉庫).

Store-keeper, n. (man who has charge of a warehouse) *kura-ban*.

Store-room, n. *mono-oki*.

Store-ship, n. *kura-bune*; (transport) *hyōrōsen* (兵糧船).

Storey, n. *kai*.

first (above basement), *nikai* (二階).

second, *sangai*.

threeies, *sankai* (三階).

twoies, *nikai* (二階).

upper, *nikai*.

Storeyed, a. one house (basement only), *hiraya*.

three (3 rooms superimposed), *sangai-date no*.

two house, *nikaiya*.

Stork, n. (*ciconia boyciana*) *kōdzuru*.

Storm, n. (civil commotion) *sōdō* (騷動); *sōran* (騷亂); *bōdō* (暴動); (fig.) *haran* (波瀾); (mil.) *shūgeki* (襲撃); *kōgeki* (攻撃); (tempest) *arashi*; (wind) *bōfū* (暴風); *ōkaze*; *taifu* (大風); *reppū* (烈風).

..... centre, *bōfū* (暴風) *no chūshin* (中心).

..... of rain, *gō-u* (強雨).

..... path, *bōfū no shinro* (進路).

..... signal, *bōfū-shingō* (暴風信號).

to take by, *shūshu* (襲取) s.

Storm, t.v. *kōgeki* s; *shūgeki* s; (of a mob, advance threateningly against) *ni/oshi-yose-ru*.

Storm, i.v. (rage) *are-mawaru*; *kurui-mawaru*.

Storming-party, n. *shingeki-tai* (進撃隊).

Stormy, a. weather, *are-biyori*; *shilce*.

to be, *yoku are-ru*; *shike-ru*.

Story, n. *hanashi*; *monogatari*; (falsehood) *ii-kagen na koto*; (fictitious) *mulcashi-banashi*; *tsukuri-banashi*.

a heard from another person, *meta-giki*.

short, *tampen-shōsetsu* (短篇小説).

Story-book, n. (for children) *alca-bon*.

Story-teller, n. (of falsehoods) *usotsuki*; (professional) *hanashilka*; *rakugolca* (落語家).

thes, *yose*.

Story-telling, n. *icōdan* (講談).

Story-writer, n. *shōsetsuka* (小説家); *shōsetsu-sakusha* (小説作者).

Stout, a. (bold) *isamashii*; *yūki* (勇氣) *no aru*; *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *yūkan* (勇敢) *na*; *gōki* (豪氣) *na*; (corpulent) *futotta*; *hidai* (肥大) *na*; *himan* (肥滿) *na*; (robust) *jōbu na*; *kyōken* (強堅) *na*; *sōken* (壯健) *na*.

to become, *futuru*.

Stout, n. *; *lcuro-hiru*.

Stout-hearted, a. v. **Stout** (a.).

Stout-heartedness, n. *daitan*; *gōki*; *yūki*; *yūkan*.

Stoutly, adv. *jōbu ni*; *kyōken ni*; *sōken ni*; (boldly) *daitan ni*; *isamashilcu*; *yūkan ni*; *gōki ni*.

Stoutness, n. (boldness) *isamashisa*; *daitan*; *gōki*; *yūki*; *yūkan*; (corpulence) *futotta koto*; *hidai*; *himan*; (robustness) *jōbu na koto*; *kyōken na koto*; *sōken na koto*.

Stove, n. *; *danro* (煖爐); *kaheru*.

cooking, *ryōri-sutōfu*.

portable cooking, (Japanese) *shichirin* (七厘); *kanteki* [W. Japan] [the grating inside is called *su*].

Stove-pipe, n. *entō* (煙筒); *kemuri-dashi*.

Stow, t.v. *tsumu*; *tsumi-komu*; *tsumi-oku*; *chozō* (貯藏) s.

to away, *shimatte oku*.

Stowage, n. *tsumi-komi*; *tsumi-oki*; *chozō*.

Stow-away, n. *milkcōsha* (密航者).

Straddle, i.v. (the present act) *matagu*; (the present condition) *matagaru*; *fumbaru*; *fumbatakaru*.

Straddle, t.v. *matagu*.

Straggle, i.v. (of a plant) *habikoru*; *biman* (瀰蔓) s; *man-en* (蔓延) s; (ramble) *hyōhaku* (漂泊) s; *man-yū* (漫遊) s; (wander from the way) *samayou*; *hōkicō* (彷徨) s.

Straggler, n. *hōkicōsha* (彷徨者); (from man-of-war) *daklkansha* (脱艦者).

Stragglingly, adv. *tokoro-mandara ni*; *chira-bara ni*; *chiri-jiri ni*.

Straight, a. *massugu na*; *chokusen* (直線) na; (honest) *katagi-ippō na*; *shōjiki na*; (upright) *chan to shita*.

a sword, *muzori no katana*.
..... line, *chokusen*.

Straight, adv. *massugu ni*; *chokusen ni*; *yorimichi-sedzu ni*; (upright) *chan to shite*.

Straighten, t.v. (make straight) *massugu ni s*; (put in order) *seiton* (整頓) s; *seiri* (整理) s; *totonoe-ru*; (something previously bent) *tame-naosu*.

to one's face, *majime na kao wo s*; *magao ni naru*.

Straightforward, a. (frank) *akarasama na*; *ari no mama na*; (honest) *shōjiki* (正直) na; *seichoku* (正直) na; (not deviating) *chokusai* (直裁) na; *massugu na*.

Straightforwardly, adv. *shōjiki ni*; *seichoku ni*; *massugu ni*.

Straightforwardness, n. (candidness) *akarasama na koto*; (honesty) *shōjiki*; *seichoku*.

Straight-up, a. collar, *tate-eri no kara*.

Straightway, adv. *sugu ni*; *sassoku* (早速); *yūyo* (猶豫) *nakku*; *sokkoku* (即刻).

Strain, t.v. (by pressing through a cloth) *shiboru*; (filter) *kosu*; (force the meaning of) *shūru*; *muri* (無理) *ni s*; (harm by over-exertion) *hatarakase-sugi-ru*; *ikwarō* (過勞) s; *rō shi-sugi-ru*; (injure by stretching) *tsukai-sugi-ru*; (ply vigorously) *chikara wo dasu*; *rō* (勞) s; (stretch) *hipparu*; *hiki-nobasu*.

to a point, *muri wo s*; (depart from precedent) *hakaaku* (破格) *ni tori-atsukau*.

to the attention, *ki wo haritsumeru*.

to the voice, (making one's self hoarse) *koe wo kurasu*; *nodo wo tsubusu*; (raise the voice) *koe wo hari-age-ru*, or *shiboru*.

Strain, i.v. (make violent efforts) *tsutomete s*; (at stool) *ikimu*; *rikimu*.

Strain, n. (excessive effort) *kuarō*; *hone-ori*; (on rigging, etc.) *hari*; (song) *fushi*.

it will be a great on Japan if she goes to war, *ikusa wo suru to Nihon wa taisō hone ga oreru deshō*.

Strained, a. that man's wit is ...
...ed, *ano hito wa tsutomete tonchi* (頓智) *wo iu*.

to be (of relations between individuals, etc.), *atsureki* (軌轢) s; *sure-au*.

Strainer, n. *suinō* (水囊); *ura-goshi*; (of glass slats on which fish is served in Japan) *sudare*.

rice (basket), *comeage-zaru*.

tea , *cha-koshi*.

Strait, a. *semai*; (distressed) *konnan* (困難) na; *kurushii*; (strict) *kibishii*; *genjū* (嚴重) na.

Strait, n. (difficulty) *nangi* (難義); *konnan* (困難); *konkyū* (困窮); *nangi na tokoro*; (of sea) *kaikyō* (海峡); *seto*.

to be ins, *komaru*; *konkyū s*; *tsumatte oru*.

Straiten, t.v. (distress) *komarase-ru*; *nanjū sase-ru*; *konkyū sase-ru*; *konnan sase-ru*; (tighten) *tsume-ru*; *hiki-tsume-ru*.

ised for want of money,
kanē ni fujiyū (不自由) *da*; *kanē ni tsumatte iru*.

to beed, *komaru*; *nanjū s.*

Strait-laced, a. *kichōmen na*; *genkalu* (嚴格) *na*; *katakurushii*.

Straitly, adv. (strictly) *kibishiku*; *genjū ni*; *genkalu ni*; (tightly) *icishin to*; *shika to*; *kisshiri to*.

Straits Settlements, *Kaikyō-shokuminchi* (海峽殖民地).

Strand, n. (of a rope) *ko*; (shore) *hama*; *iso*; *kaihen* (海邊); *kaigan* (海岸); *ura*.

a rope of fours, *yokko no nawa*.

a rope of threes, *mikko no nawa*.

Strand, i.v. *nori-age-ru*; (on a rock) *zashō* (坐礁) *s.*

Strand, t.v. *nori-age-ru*.

Strange, a. (eccentric) *hentelco na*; *myō na*; (exciting wonder) *fushigi na*; (not before known) *medzurashii*; *mimi-atarashii*; (odd) *icimyō* (奇妙) *na*; *kitai* (希代) *na*; *hen* (變) *na*; *hyon na*; *otsu na*; *myō na*; *fushin* (不審) *na*; *ki-i* (奇異) *na*; *ke-u* (稀有) *na*; (quaint) *otsu na*; (suspicious) *ayashii*; *kicai-i* (怪異) *na*; *kikwai* (奇怪) *na*; *ibukashii*.

a occurrence, *chinji* (珍事).

passing , *ikikwai-semban* (奇怪千萬) *no*.

..... stories, *icidan* (奇談).

Strangely, adv. *kitai ni*; *otsu ni*; *hen ni*; *hyon ni*; *fushin ni*; *fushigi ni*; *myō ni*; (suspiciously) *ayashiku*; *kicai-i ni*; *kikwai ni*; *ibukashiku*.

Strangeness, n. equiv. of **Strange** foll. by *koto*.

Stranger, n. (a person one does not know) *shiranai hito*; *menshiki* (面識) *no nai hito*; (an outsider) *tanin* (他

人); *yoso no hito*; (foreigner) *gaii-kokujin* (外國人); *kawatta hito*.

a complete , *midzu-shiradzu no hito*; *alca no tanin*; *ichi-menshiki mo nai hito*.

I am quite a in Tokyo,
Tōkyō wa makoto ni fu-annai (不案内) *da*.

Strangle, t.v. *shime-korusu*; (with a cord, etc.) *icubiri-korusu*; *kōsatsu* (絞殺) *s.*

Strangulation, n. (state) *iki wo fusagu koto*.

Strap, n. *kawa-himo* [a. n. *hon* (本)].

shoulder , *icenshō* (肩章).

Strap, t.v. (fasten) *kawa-himo de shime-ru*, or *karage-ru*.

Strapping, a. *talcmashii*; *ikukkyō* (風強) *na*.

Stratagem, n. *hakarigoto*; *bōryaku* (謀略); *kembō* (權謀); *jussaku* (術策); *keiryaku* (計畧); (mil.) *gunryaku* (軍畧); *senryaku* (戰畧).

to devise a , *hakarigoto*, etc., *wo megurasu*.

Strategic, a. *gunryaku-teki* (軍略的) *no*; *senryaku-teki* (戰畧的) *no*; *gumpō-teki* (軍法的) *no*.

a good position, *yōgai-kenyo* (要害堅固) *na chii*.

..... point, *senryakuteki-chiten* (戰畧的地點).

..... port, *yōkō* (要港).

..... railway, *gunyō-tetsudō* (軍用鐵道).

Strategically, adv. *senryalcujō* (戰畧上); *heihōjō* (兵法上); *gumpōjō* (軍法上); *gunryalcujō* (軍畧上).

Strategy, n. (mil.) *gungaku* (軍學); *yōheigaku* (用兵學); *heihō* (兵法); *senryaku* (戰畧); *heiryaku* (兵略); *gunryaku* (軍略).

Stratification, n. *seisō* (成層); *sōjō* (層疊); (biol.) *saihō-sōchi* (細胞層置).

Stratum, n. (geol.) *chisō* (地層).
 old , *koseisō* (古成層).

Straw, *n. wara.*

it is not worth a, *ichimon*
no ne-uchi mo nai.

..... **bag**, *tawara.*

..... **boots**, *wara-gutsu.*

..... **matting**, *komo*; (for covering boats) *toma.*

..... **rope** (suspended before shrines, etc., in Japan), *shime-nawa.*

..... **sandals**, *waraji.*

Strawberry, *n.* (the fruit) *ichigo*; (the plant) *kusa-ichigo* [includes the native wild strawberry; *Ōranda-ichigo* is used for the cultivated variety].

Straw-coat, *n. mino.*

Straw-colour, *n. shira-cha*; *Idzumo-yaki-iro.*

Straw-cutter, *n. oshi-kiri*; *kaiba-kiri.*

Straw-plait, *n. mugiwara-sanada* [a. *n. solku* (束)].

Straw-work, *n.* (as, boxes covered with flattened coloured straw) *mugiwara-zailcu.*

Stray, *i.v. mayou*; *samayou*; (from a companion) *hagure-ru*; (from the right road) *fumi-mayou*; (in conversation) *yoko-michi ni hairu.*

Stray, *a. bullet*, *nagare-dama*; *sore-dama.*

..... **child**, *maigo* [corruption of *mayoi-go*].

..... **horse**, *hanare-uma.*

Streak, *n.* (line) *suji*; (on fabrics) *shima*; (vein) *myaku* (脈).

Streak, *t.v. ni/suji wo egaku*, or *hiku.*

Streaked, *a. suji no itta*; *shima no aru.*

..... **with red**, *akai suji no itta*; *aka-jima no.*

Stream, *n.* (current) *nagare*; (small river) *ko-gawa*; *ogawa.*

branch, *shiryū* (支流).

main, *honryū* (本流).

mountain, *tani-gawa.*

to float with the, (fig.), *jisei ni shitagau*; *go to oshi-utsuru.*

to go against the, *nagare ni mukau*; (fig.) *jisei* (時勢) *ni sakarau.*

to go up the, *leawa wo saka-noboru.*

Stream, *i.v. nagare-ru*; (of a flag) *hirugaeru.*

the peopleed in, *hito-nami wo utte haitta.*

Streamer, *n. fulci-nagashi* (a. *n. hon* (本)).

Street, *n. tōri*; *michi*; *ōrai*; (considered as an assemblage of houses) *machi.*

.....s, *shichū* (市中); *shigai* (市街); *dōro* (道路).

the man in the (ordinary person), *kyōkugwai no hito.*

Tokyo **railway**, *Tōkyō-shigai-tetsudō* (東京市街鐵道).

Street-arab, *n. chimpira.*

Street-door, *n. omote-guchi.*

Street-gate, *n. omote-mon.*

Street-lamp, *n. tsuji-rampu*; *gaitō* (街燈).

Street-walker, *n. yotaka*; *hip-pari.*

Strength, *n.* (fighting power) *sentōryoku* (戦闘力); (force) *seiryoku* (勢力); *iclot*; (numbers of an army) *gunzei* (軍勢); *heiryoku* (兵力); (numbers of any body) *ninzu* (人數); (of liquors, etc.) *tsuyosa*; (of literary style) *bunsei* (文勢); *hitsuiryoku* (筆力); (power) *chikara*; (solidity) *jōbusa*; *tsuyosa.*

a tower of (fig.), *konjō-teppei* (金城鐵壁).

by main, *chikara-dzuku de.*

effective, *jitsuin* (實員); *gensū* (現數).

fighting, *sentōryoku* (戦闘力).

on the of, *wo/ate ni shite*; *wo/tanomi ni shite*; *no tame ni*; — *dzuku de.*

on the of our friendship, *kon-i-dzuku de.*

with all one's, *chikara ni makasete*; *isshō-kemmei* (一生懸命) *ni.*

Strengthen, t.v. *tsuyoku* *s*; *jōbu* *ni s*; *tsuyome-ru*; (animate) *shōrei* (獎勵) *s*; *hagemasu*; (fix in resolution) *katame-ru*.

Strengthen, i.v. *tsuyoku* *naru*; *chikara-dzuku*; *jōbu* *ni* *naru*; (fig.) *ikioi ga tsuku*; *genki-dzuku*.

Strenuous, a. *nesshin* (熱心) *na*; *kyōretsu* (強烈) *na*; *hageshi*; *fumpatsu na*.

..... efforts, *hone-ori*; *jinyōku* (盡力); *fumpatsu* (憤發).

the life, *kimben-seikwaatsu* (勤勉生活); *funtōteli-seikwaatsu* (奮闘的生活).

to make a effort, *chikara ippai* (一杯) *ni* *hone-ori*; *chikara wo tsukusu*.

Strenuously, adv. *nesshin ni*; *hageshiku*; *hone-otte*; *furutte*; *sei-ippai*; *fumpatsu shite*.

Strenuousness, n. *nesshin*; *kyōretsu*; *hone-ori*; *jinyōku*; *fumpatsu*.

Stress, n. by of weather, *nampū* (難風) *ni atte*.

to lay on, (a point) *ni/omoi* *wo oku*; (attach importance to) *wo/taisei* (大切) *ni omou*; *wo/lein-yō* (緊要) *ni omou*; (in pronunciation) *no/ton* (音) *wo agete iu*; *ni/kyōin* (強音) *wo tsukue-ru*.

Stretch, t.v. (exaggerate) *ōkiku iu*; *taisō ni s*; (extend in breadth) *hiroge-ru*; *haru*; (extend in length) *nobasu*; (make taut) *hipparu*; *hiki-nobasu*; (of the limbs) *haru*; *nobasu*; (reach out) *dasu*; *nobasu*.

to the body, *nobi wo s*.

Stretch, n. (of land or water) *hirogari*; (of sea) *nada*.

at a hito-iki *ni*; *ichido* (一度) *ni*.

by a of the imagination, *kangae wo tsuyoku shite*.

Stretcher, n. *tanka* (擔架); *kakidoko*; *tsuri-dai*.

..... bearer, *tanka-sotsu* (擔架卒).

Strew, t.v. *malu*; *makichirasu*.

to be n, *chiru*.

Striated, a. *suji no itta*.

Striation, n. *suji no itta koto*.

Strict, a. (exact) *komaka na*; *memmitsu* (綿密) *na*; *gemmitsu* (嚴密) *na*; *seimitsu* (精密) *na*; *seisai* (精細) *na*; *chimitsu* (緻密) *na*; *seikaku* (精確) *na*; (in conduct) *katai*; *genkaku* (嚴格) *na*; *genshaku* (嚴肅) *na*; *katakurushii*; (severe) *genjū* (嚴重) *na*; *yakamashii*; *kibishii*; *genkaku na*.

Strictly, adv. (exactly) *memmitsu ni*; *seimitsu ni*; *seikaku ni*; *seisai ni*; *chimitsu ni*; (of conduct) *genkaku ni*; *kataku*; *genshaku ni*; *katakurushiku*; (severely) *genjū ni*; *genkaku ni*; *kibishiku*; *yakamashiku*.

Strictness, n. (exactness) *memmitsu*; *seimitsu*; *seisai*; *seikaku*; *chimitsu*; (of conduct) *genkaku*; *genshaku*; (severity) *genjū*; *genkaku*; *kibishisa*; *yakamashisa*.

Stricture, n. (censure) *nanron* (難論); *kokukhyō* (酷評); *hinan* (非難); *shisseki* (叱責).

..... of the rectum, *chokuchō-kyōsaku* (直腸狹窄).

..... of the urethra, *nyōdō-kyōsaku* (尿道狹窄).

to pass s on, *nanron s*; *hinan s*.

Stride, n. *matagi*.

one hito-matagi.

to advance by ... s (fig.), *chōsoku* (長足) *no shimpo* (進步) *wo s*.

with great s, *ō-mata ni*.

Stride, i.v. (bestride) *matagaru*; (walk with great strides) *fumbatte aruku*; *ō-mata ni aruku*.

Strident, a. *kambashitta*.

Strife, n. *araso*; *sōtō* (爭鬭); (discord) *fuwa* (不和).

Strike, t.v. (beat) *utsu*; *butsu*; *tataku*; *chōchaku* (打擲) *s*; *naguru*; (coin) *chūzō* (鑄造) *s*; (hit) *ni/ataru*; (indicate by audible strokes) *utsu*; (lower) *malu*; *sageru*; *orosu*; (touch) *ni/fure-ru*; (a rock, etc.) *ni/nori-age-ru*.

it did not me, *ki* (氣) *ga tsukanakatta*.

it struck me as strange, *ayashii to omotta*.

to be struck by (impressed strongly), *ni/kanji-ru*; *ni/kanshin* (感心) *s*.

to a bargain, *te wo utsu*.

to a light, *hi wo tsulce-ru*.

to a match, *matchi wo suru*.

to an attitude, *mi-buri wo s*.

to a spark, *hi wo kuru*.

to deep root, *wa[ne ga haru*.

to off (in printing), *suri-tate-ru*.

to oil, *kane no tsuru wo mi-tsulce-ru*.

to out, (devise) *kangae-dasu*; *kufu* (工夫) *s*; *hatsumei* (發明) *s*; *omoi-dasu*; (erase) *kesu*; *sakujō* (削除) *s*; *ledzuru*; (exclude, as, from a list) *hane-ru*.

to root, *wa[ne ga tsulcu*.

to up, (a song, etc.) *utai-dasu*; (music) *hiki-dasu*; *yari-dasu*.

to with the fist, *kobushi de utsu*.

Strike, i.v. (collide) *ataru*; *tsuki-ataru*; *shōtotsu* (衝突) *s*; (of a clock) *utsu*; (quit work) *dōmei-hikō* (同盟罷工) *s*; (surrender) *hata wo malcu*, or *orosu*.

to against, *ni/tsuki-ataru*; *ni/shōtotsu s*.

to at, *ni/uchi-kacaru*.

to back, *uchi-kaesu*.

to home, *kyūsho* (急所) *ni ataru*.

to in (into a conversation), *kuchi-bashi wo ire-ru*; *hanashi no koshi wo oru*.

to in with (join), *to/issu ni naru*; *no/nakama ni hairu*.

to out for (in the direction of), *e/tobi-dashite iku*.

to up (of a band), *yari-dasu*.

to upon (of light), *ni/eiji-ru* (映).

we struck upon a new path, *atarashii michi ni deta*.

Strike, n. (general) *; *dōmei-higyō* (同盟罷業); (of artisans) *dōmei-hikō* (同盟罷工); (instrument for levelling a measure of corn) *to-kaki*; *masu-kaki*.

Striker, n. (artisan) *dōmei-hikōsha* (同盟罷工者); (of a rifle) *uchi-gane*.

Striking, a. *ichijirushii*; *medzura-shii*; *mezamashii*; *me ni tsulcu*.

Strikingly, adv. *ichijirushiku*; *medzurashiku*; *kicamete*; *mezamashiku*; *me ni tsulcu hodo*.

String, n. *himo*; *ito*; (cotton) *mommen-ito*; (hempen) *asa-nawa*; (made of paper) *ko-yori* [simple twist]; *kanzen-yori* [double twist] [a. n. *hon* (本)]; (of a musical instrument) *ito*; (of black and white paper, for tying the hair) *mottoi*.

one (as, of cash), *hito-sashi*.

to have two s to one's bow, *ryōtembari wo s*.

String, t.v. (furnish with strings) *ni/ito wo haru*; (put on a string) *ni/ito wo tōsu*.

Stringency, n. *genjū*; *genkaku*; (of the money-market, etc.) *hippaku* (必迫).

Stringent, a. *genjū* (嚴重) *na*; *genkaku* (嚴格) *na*; *kibishii*.

Stringently, adv. *genjū ni*; *genkaku ni*; *kibishiku*.

Stringiness, n. *sujiippo koto*.

Stringy, a. *sujiippo*.

Strip, t.v. (deprive of) *ni* — *wo ubau*; (pull off) *hagasu*.

to off, *hagi-toru*; *hagu*.

to off clothes, *kimono wo nugase-ru*.

Strip, i.v. *hage-ru*; (undress) *kimono wo nugu*; *hadaka ni naru*.

to to the waist, *hada wo nugu*.

Strip, n. (of cloth) *hoso-nagai kire*; (of territory) *chitai* (地帯).

Stripe, n. (border) *heri-tori*; (of colour) *shima*; (on a soldier's sleeve, etc.) *suji*; *shūshō* (袖章); (strip of cloth) *suji*; (stroke with a rod, etc.) *tataki*.

cross , *dandara-suji*; *kōshi-jima*.

vertical , *tate-jima*.

Striped, a. *bō-jima no*; *tate-jima no*.

Stripling, n. *seinen* (青年); *shōnen*; *wakai mono*; *toshi-waka no mono*; *wakai-shū* (若衆).

Strive, i.v. (contend in opposition) *arasou*; *kyōsō* (競争) *s*; (contend reciprocally) *hari-au*; *hagemi-au*; (make efforts) *hone-ori*; *hagemu*; *jinyoku* (盡力) *s*; *benrei* (勉勵) *s*.

Stroke, n. (caressing touch) *nade*; (manner of rowing) *kogi-icatu*; (manner of writing) *hippō* (筆鋒); (of a clock) *uchi*; (of a pen) *icaku* (畫); (of a sword) *uchi*; (rower who pulls stroke-oar) † *seichō* (整調).

a great, *dai-shōri* (大勝利).

by a of good fortune, *un* (運) *yoku seikō* (成功) *shite*.

one, (of a paddle) *hito-icaki*;

(of an oar) *hito-icogi*; with one

..... (of a pen or brush), *hito-fude* *de*.

Stroke, t.v. *nade-ru*; *sasuru*.

Stroll, i.v. *bura-bura aruku*; *bura-tsuku*; *yūreki* (遊歷) *s*.

to about, *sampo* (散步) *s*; *haikwai* (徘徊) *s*; *shōyō* (逍遙) *s*.

Stroll, n. *shōyō* (逍遙); *buratsuki*; *sampo*; *bura-bura aruki*; *yūreki*.

Strong, adv. (able to endure) *shimbō* (辛抱) *-dzuyoi*; *taininyoku* (堪忍力) *no aru*; (able to sustain attack) *icengo na*; *yōi* (容易) *ni semerarenai*; *yōgai* (要害) *no*; (as, of an argument) *konkyo* (根據) *no katai*; *yūryoku na*; (as, of evidence) *chikara no aru*; *yūryoku* (有力) *na*; *fulcui*; (having physical active power) *chikara no aru*; *tsuyoi*; *chikara no tsuyoi*; (of a current) *kyūgeki* (急劇) *na*; *tsuyoi*; (of a government) *kyōko* (強固) *na*; (of a man's will) *i-shi* (意志) *no tsuyoi*; *gōtan* (剛膽) *na*; (of a wind) *hageshi*; *tsuyoi*; (of policy) *kyōkō* (強硬) *na*; (of tea) *koi*; (of wine, tobacco, scents) *icitsui*; (powerful, of a country, etc.) *tsuyoi*; in compounds, *kyō* (強); (robust) *tassha na*; *jōbu na*; *sukoyaka na*; *kengo na*; (solid) *jōbu* (丈夫) *na*; *kengo* (堅固) *na*; *icenrō* (堅牢) *na*.

a country, *kyōkokoku* (強國).

a current, *gekiryū* (劇流).

..... light, *tsuyoi alari*.

Strong-box, n. *doru-bako*.

Stronghold, n. *yōgai* (要害); *toride*.

Strongly, adv. *tsuyoku*; *kyōko na*; *kengo ni*; *kataku*; *shikcari*; *jōbu ni*; (vehemently) *hageshiku*; *chikara-dzuyoku*; *nesshin ni*; *kyōko ni*.

to speak (in reproof), *icibi-shilcu iu*; *kalcoku* (苛酷) *ni iu*.

Strop, n. *togi-icawa*.

Strop, t.v. *togu*.

Structural, a. *kōzō* (構造) *no*; *icelcō* (結構) *no*; *kumi-tate no*; *icoshirae no*; (biol.) *soshiki no*.

Structurally, adv. *icōzōjō de*; *icelcō-jō* (結構上) *de*; (biol.) *soshikijō* (組織上) *de*.

Structure, n. (a building) *tate-mono*; *kasaku* (家作); *kōsakubutsu* (構作物); (arrangement of parts) *kumi-tate*; *icelcō* (結構); (biol.) *soshiki*; (manner of construction) *icoshirae-kata*; *icoshirae-yō*; *tsukuri-kata*; *tsukuri-yō*; (of a building) *tate-kata*; *kōzō* (構造); *tsukuri-kata*; (of composition) *tsukuri-kata*; *kumi-tate*; (of the human body) *soshiki* (組織).

Struggle, i.v. (strive with contortions) *mogaku*; *bata-bata s*; *agaku*; (use great efforts) *jinyoku* (盡力) *s*; *doryoku* (努力) *s*; *chikara-ippai* (一杯) *ni hone-ori*.

to together, *moni-au*; *kumi-uchi s*.

Struggle, n. (body to body) *kumi-uchi*; (strife) *araso*; *sōtō*; (violent effort) *hone-ori*; *jinyoku*; *doryoku*.

..... for existence (scientific term), *seison-kyōsō* (生存競争).

the for existence is hard, *icwakkei* (活計) *ni hone ga ore-ru*.

Strum, t.v. *zara-bici s*; *mucha-icucha ni hiku*.

Strut, i.v. *yōdaibutte aruku*; *ōhei* (橫柄) *ni aruku*.

Strychnine, n. *machin*.

Stub, n. (of a cheque) *daishi* (臺紙).

Stubble, n. *kari-icabu*.

Stubborn, a. *kata-iji na*; *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; *gōjō* (強情) *na*; *shitsuyō* (執拗) *na*; *kubippone no tsuyoi*.

Stubbornly, adv. *kata-iji ni*; *guan-ko ni*; *gōjō ni*; *shitsuyō ni*.

Stubbornness, n. *kata-iji*; *guan-ko*; *gōjō*; *shitsuyō*.

Stucco, n. *kabe-tsuchi*; (made of lime & chopped straw or hair) *shikkui-zai*.

white, *shira-kabe*.

Stucco, t.v. *ni/kabe-tsuchi wo tsuke-ru*.

Stuck-up, a. *tsun to shita*; *ebatta*; *sumashita*; *hana no takai*.

Stud, n. *botan*; (of a shirt, etc., as dist. from button) *kazari-botan*.

..... farm (for horses), *shuba-shiyōsho* (種馬飼養所).

Stud, t.v. (with nails) *ichimen* (一面) *ni utsu*.

Stud, a. *tane-*.

Student, n. *shosei* (書生); *seito* (生徒); *gakusei* (學生); (one who studies) *kenkyūsha* (研究者); (sent abroad to study) *ryūgakusei* (留學生).
..... interpreter, *yakkwān-mi-narai* (譯官見習).

Stud-horse, n. *tane-uma*; *shuba* (種馬).

Studious, a. *benkyō* (勉強) *na*.
a person, *benkyōka* (勉強家).
to be, *benkyō s.*

Studiously, adv. *benkyō shite*.

Study, n. (apartment devoted to study) *shosai* (書齋); *benkyō-beya*; *gakumonjo* (學問所); o *gakumonjo* [of the Emperor]; (application) *benkyō*; (learning) *gakumon* (學問); *keiko* (稽古); *shūgyō* (修業); *gakugyō* (學業); (of a particular subject) *kenkyū* (研究).

Study, t.v. and i.v. *narau*; *manabu*; *keiko s*; *benkyō s*; *bengaku s*.
(make an object of study) *kenkyū s*.

Stuff, n. (for clothes) *kire-ji*; *ji*; (material) *shina*; *shina-mono*; *zairyō*

(材料); (nonsense) *bakarashii koto*; *tawakoto*; (woven material) *orimono*; *tammono*.

silks, *kempu* (絹布).

..... for *obi*, *obi-ji*.

Stuff, t.v. *tsume-ru*; (fill the skin of) *hakusei* (剥製) *s*; (in cooking) *ni/tsume-mono s*.

.....ed pillow, *kuikuri-makura*.
to in, *tsume-komu*.

Stuffing, n. (cooking) *tsume-mono*.

Stuffy, a. *mippei* (密閉) *shita*; *mutto suru*; *ilci no tsumaru*.

Stultification, n. *baka ni suru koto*; *gurō suru koto*.

Stultify, t.v. *baka ni s*; *gurō* (愚弄) *s*.

to one's self, *baka wo miru*; *gu* (愚) *wo arawasu*.

Stumble, i.v. *tsuma-dzuku*; *fumi-hadzusu*.

to down, *wo/yorokete ori-ru*.

to over, *ni/butsukatte korobu*.

to upon (light on by chance), *wo/mi-ataru*.

Stump, n. (root of a tooth) *ne*; (of a limb) *kitta ato*; (of a tree) *nekko*; *iciri-kabu*; *kabu*.

Stump, t.v. (nonplus) *yari-kome-ru*.

Stun, t.v. *ni/me wo mawasase-ru*.
to bened, *wa* [*ki* (氣) *ga tōku naru*; *keizetsu* (氣絶) *s*].

Stunt, t.v. *chijikomaru*; *ijikerase-ru*.
to beed, *chijikomaru*; *ijike-ru*.

Stupefy, t.v. *muchū* (夢中) *ni narase-ru*; *bonyari sase-ru*; *kōkotsu to narase-ru*; (by drugs) *masui sase-ru*.
in aied way, *bōzen to shite*; *bōtto shite*.

to beied, (mentally) *ki-nulce s*; *bōzen* (茫然) *to naru*; *bonyari s*; *bōtto s*; *kōkotsu* (恍惚) *to naru*; (of the senses) *shibire-ru*; *fukankaku ni naru*.

Stupendous, a. *kōdai* (洪大) *na*; *subarashii*; *meppōkai* (滅法界) *na*; *gyōten* (仰天) *suru hodo no*; *odoroku hodo-no*; (of a sum of money) *kyōgaku* (巨額) *na*.

Stupendously, adv. *kōdai ni*; *gyōten suru hodo*; *odoroku hodo*.

Stupendousness, n. equiv. of **Stupendous** foll. by *koto*.

Stupid, a. (of actions) *oroka na*; *baka na*; (of persons) *nibui*; *gudon* (愚鈍) *na*; *oroka na*; *rodon* (魯鈍) *na*.

a person, *tomma*; *tonchiki*; *ma-nuke*.

Stupidity, n. *gudon*; *oroka*; *rodon*; *baka*.

Stupidly, adv. *gudon ni*; *oroka ni*; *rodon ni*; *baka ni*.

Stupor, n. (intellectual insensibility) *muchū* (夢中); *kommei* (昏迷); *meimō* (迷妄); (numbness) *shibire*; *mahi* (麻痺); *mu-kancaiku* (無感覺); *jingi-fushō* (人事不省); *kancaiku-heishi* (感覺閉止).

to fall into a....., *muchū ni naru*.

Sturdily, adv. *jōbu ni*; *kyōsō ni*; *kōchoku ni*.

Sturdiness, n. equiv. of **Sturdy** foll. by *koto*.

Sturdy, a. *jōbu* (丈夫) *na*; *kyōsō* (強壯) *na*; (unyielding) *kōchoku* (硬直) *na*.

Sturgeon, n. *chōzame*.

Stutter, i.v. *domoru*; *kuchi-gomoru*.

Stutter, n. *domori*.

Stuttering, a. *domoru*; *kuchi-gomoru*.

Stutteringly, adv. *domotte*; *kuchi-gomotte*.

St-Vitus' Dance, *butō-byō* (舞蹈病).

Sty, n. *buta-goya* [a. n. *ken* (軒)].

Style, n. (on the eyelid) *mono-morai*.
to have a , *wa* [*mono-morai ga deki-ru*].

Style, n. (literary) *buntai* (文牀); *teisai* (牀裁); (manner) *fū* (風); *yōsu* (様子); (mode of execution, other than of the fine arts) *hōshiki* (法式); (school, as, of painting, flower arrangement, fencing) *ryūgi* (流義); *ryū*.

bad , *fu-teisai* (不牀裁).

new (calendar), *shinreki* (新曆).

old (calendar), *kyūreki* (舊曆).

the three s (of writing or painting, viz. *kaisho*, *gyōsho*, and *sōsho*), *santai* (三體).

Style, t.v. *shō* (稱) *s*; *tonae-ru*; *yobu*.
to be d, *to/shō s*.

Stylish, a. *shareta*; *ilci* (意氣) *na*; *fūryū* (風流) *na*; *tōsei-fū na*.

Stylishly, adv. *sharete*; *ilci ni*; *fūryū ni*; *tōsei-fū ni*.

Stylishness, n. equiv. of **Stylish** foll. by *koto*.

Stylographic, a. pen, *mannen-hitsu* (萬年筆).

Styptic, n. *chidome*; *shiketsuyaku* (止血藥).

Styx, n. *sandzu no kawa*.

Suave, a. *nyūwa* (柔和) *na*; *onkō* (溫厚) *na*; *onwa* (溫和) *na*; *yasashii*.

Suavely, adv. *nyūwa ni*; *onkō ni*; *onwa ni*; *yasashiku*.

Suavity, n. *nyūwa*; *onkō*; *onwa*; *yasashisa*.

Sub-, (chem.) *ji-* (次).

Subaltern, n. *ikwan* (尉官).

Sub-aqueous, a. (geol.) *suichū* (水中) *no*; *suika* (水下) *no*.

Sub-contract, n. *mata-ukeoi*; *shita-ukeoi*.

Sub-department, n. *bunkyo-ku* (分局).

Subdivide, t.v. *mata-wake ni s*; *saibun* (再分) *s*.

Subdivision, n. *ko-wake*; *saibun*; *bunkatsu* (分割).

Subdue, t.v. (bring under command) *narasu*; (conquer) *ni/uchi-katsu*; *seifuku* (征服) *s*; *tairageru*; *fukujū* (服從) *sase-ru*; *taiji-ru*; *shidzume-ru*; *seibatsu* (征伐) *s*; (tone down, of colour) *samasu*.

to one's passions, *kan* (癡) *wo osa-ru*, *shidzume-ru*, or *sei* (制) *s*; (sexual) *jōyoku* (情慾) *wo osa-ru*.

Sub-genus, n. *jirui* (次類).

Sub-heading, n. [a. n. *gō* (號)].
..... **3**, *dai-sangō*.

Subject, a. (placed under the power of another) *fuzoku* (附屬) *no*; *shozoku* (所屬) *no*.

a **state**, *zokkoku* (屬國).

is **to government supervision**, *seifu no kantoku no shita ni tatsu*.

..... **to** (liable), expr. by the adv. *yoku* followed by a verb; as, **to be** **to colds**, *yoku kaze wo hiku*; **to be** **to storms**, *wa* *yoku arashi ga aru*.

to be (under dominion), *zoku* (屬) *s*.

to be **to** (tributary), *ni/shitagau*.

Subject, n. (as, for conversation) *tane*; (chief character) *shujin* (主人); *odate-mono*; (logic or grammar) *shu* (主); *shugo* (主語); (of a government) *shimmin* (臣民); (of a letter) *omomuki*; *shu-i* (趣意); (of a speech) *endai* (演題); (of an action at law, of a right, etc.) *mokuteki-butsu*; (that which is brought under discussion) *dai* (題); *ken* (件); *mondai* (問題); *rondai* (論題).

on the **of**, *no koto ni kwan-shite wa*.

Subject, t.v. (bring under dominion) *fuzoku* (附屬) *ni s*; *zoku sase-ru*; (cause to undergo) *ni/kurawasu* [the indirect object in English becomes the direct in Japanese]; *me ni awase-ru*; (make subject) *shitagawase-ru*; *fukujū* (服從) *sase-ru*.

to be **ed to**, *wo/kōmuru*.

to be **ed to insult**, *ryōjoku* (凌辱) *wo uke-ru*.

Subjection, n. (act of) equiv. of **Subject** (i.v.) foll. by *koto*; (of a country, people, etc.) *seibatsu*; *seifuku*; (state of) *fuzoku suru koto*; *fukujū suru koto*.

Subjective, a. *shukwan-tekki* (主觀的) (*no*).

Subjectively, adv. *shukwan-tekki ni*.

Subjectiveness, n. *shukwan-tekki de aru koto*.

Subjectivism, n. *shukwanron* (主觀論).

Subject-matter, n. *kotogara*; *ron-shi* (論旨); *shushi* (主旨); *ronken* (論件); (of a right, etc.) *mokuteki-butsu* (目的物).

Subjoin, t.v. *soe-ru*; *fuka* (附加) *s*; *oginai*; *tsuika* (追加) *s*.

Subjugate, t.v. *fukujū sase-ru*; *shitagawase-ru*; *seifuku* (征服) *s*; *kōfulcu* (降服) *sase-ru*; *tairage-ru*; *seibatsu* (征伐) *s*.

Subjugation, n. (act of) *seibatsu*; *seifuku*; or equiv. of **Subjugate** foll. by *koto*; (state of) *fukujū suru koto*; *seifuku suru koto*; *kōfulcu suru koto*.

Subjunctive, a. **mood**, *seisu-zokuhō* (接續法).

Sub-let, t.v. *mata-gashi s*; *tentai* (轉賃) *s* [Civ. Co.].

Sub-lieutenant, n. *shō-i* (少尉).

Sublimate, t.v. *jōtō* (蒸騰) *sase-ru*.

Sublimate, n. *corrosive*, *shō-kō* (昇汞).

Sublimation, n. (act of) *jōtō saseru koto*; (state of) *jōtō suru koto*.

Sublime, a. *bakkun* (拔群) *na*; *takuzetsu* (卓絕) *shita*; *takuzetsu* (卓越) *shita*; *sugureta*; *hiideta*; *kōshō* (高尚) *na*; *kōdai* (高大) *na*; (in art) *sōgon* (壯嚴) *na*.

Sublime, n. *kōsō* (宏壯).

Sublimely, adv. *bakkun ni*; *takuzetsu shite*; *takuzetsu shite*; *sugurete*; *hiidete*.

Sublimity, n. *bakkun*; *takuzetsu*; *takuzetsu*; *kōdai*; *kōsō*.

Sublunar, a. *kono yo no*; *ukiyo no*.

Submarine, a. *kaichū* (海中) *no*; *kaitei* (海底) *no*.

..... **armour**, *sensui-fuku* (潛水服).

..... **boat** (in war), *sensui-tei* (潛水艇).

..... **cable**, *kaitei-densen* (海底電線).

..... **mine**, *fusetsu-suira* (布設水雷).

Submerge, t.v. *shidzume-ru*.
to bed, (drowned) *obore-ru*;
(of a ship) *shidzumu*; *chimbotsu* (沈没) s.

Submersion, n. equiv. of **Submerge** foll. by *koto*.

Submission, n. (act of) *fukujū* (服從); *kōsan* (降参); *kuypuku* (屈服); *kifuku* (歸服); *kijun* (歸順); (state of being submissive) *junryō* (順良); *jūjun* (柔順); *shōfuku* (承服).

Submissive, a. *jūjun na*; *junryō* (順良) *na*; *kenson* (謙遜) *na*; *onwa* (溫和) *na*; *kenson-teki* (no).

Submissively, adv. *jūjun ni*; *junryō ni*; *kenson shite*; *kenson-teki ni*; *onwa ni*.

Submissiveness, n. *jūjun*; *junryō*; *kenson*; *onwa*.

Submit, i.v. (acquiesce in the authority of another) *shitagau*; *fukujū* (服從) s; (surrender) *kōfuku* s; *kōsan* s; *fukujū* s; *kifuku* s; *kudara-ru*; (yield one's opinion) *heikō* (閉口) s; *fuku* (服) s.

to to, *ni/shitagau*; *ni/fuku* s.

Submit, t.v. (as, to arbitration) *fu* (附) s; (refer) *yudane-ru*; *makase-ru*.

Submultiple, n. *jibaisū* (自倍數).

Subnitrate, n. *jishōsan*.

..... of *bismuth*, *jishōsan-sōen* (次硝酸蒼鉛).

Subordinacy, n. v. **Subordination**.

Subordinate, a. (of a lower class) *ka-i* (下位) *no*; *katō* (下等) *no*; *rettō* (劣等) *no*; *buka* (部下) *no*.

Subordinate, n. *shita-yaku*; (of another person) *shihai-shita*; *buka* (部下) *no mono*; *buka*; *haika* (配下).

Subordinate, t.v. (make subject) *shitagawase-ru*.

Subordination, n. (act of) equiv. of **Subordinate** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*.

Sub-poena, n. *shōkwanjō* (召喚狀); *meshi-jō*; *yobi-dashi*.

Sub-poena, t.v. *shōkwan* s; *yobi-dasu*; *meshi-dasu*.

Sub-prefect, n. (in Japan) *ken-shōkikwan* (縣書記官).

Subrogation, n. judicial
saibanjō (裁判上) *no daii* (代位)
[Civ. Co.].

Subscribe, t.v. (a document) *ni/kimei* (記名) s; (contribute) *kifu* (寄附) s; *gi-en* (義捐) s; *kisha* (喜捨) s; (to a temple) *kishin* (寄進) s; *kifu* s.

Subscribe, i.v. (assent) *dōi* (同意) s; *shōdaku* (承諾) s.
to for shares, *ōbo* (應募) s;
kabu no mōshi-komi wo s.

Subscriber, n. (contributor) *kifusha* (寄附者); *kishanin* (喜捨人); *giensha* (義捐者); (to a temple) *kishinsha* (寄進者); (to shares in a company) *hikiulce-nin*; *ōbōsha* (應募者); (to a paper) *kōdōkusha* (購讀者).
to become a (to a paper),
wo/kōdoku s.

Subscription, n. (act of) equiv. of **Subscribe** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (for shares) *harai-komi*; (money contributed) *kifu-kin* (寄附金); *gienkin* (義捐金); *kisha-kin* (喜捨金); (pharmaceutical) *shohōgaki*; *shohōsen* (處方箋); *shohō*; (to a newspaper) *shimbun-daijin* (新聞代金); (to a temple) *kishin-kin* (寄進金).

..... price, *yoyaku-daijin* (豫約代金).

to collects, *kyōkin* (贖金) s.
to sell by (as, a book),
yoyaku de uru.

Sub-section, n. [a. n. *kwan* (款)].
..... 1, *dai-ikwan*.

Subsequent, a. (of place) *tsugi no*; (of time) *nochi no*; *sono go no*; *igo* (以後) *no*.

on a second or any occasion, *nikwai-jō* (二回以上) *wa*.

..... to marriage, *kekkon-go* (結婚後).

Subsequently, adv. *nochi ni*; *tsugi ni*.

Subservience, n. *hikutsu* (卑屈); *kutsujū* (風從).

Subservient, a. (servile) *hikutsu na*; (serving to promote some end) *yō ni tatsu*; *yūyō* (有用) *na*.

Subserviently, adv. *hikutsu ni*.

Subside, i.v. (become tranquil) *shidzumaruru*; *odayaka ni naru*; (decrease) *genji-ru*; *heru*; (fall to the bottom) *shidzumu*; (sink, as, ground) *helcomu*; *ochi-komu*.

Subsidence, n. *kanralcu* (陷落); *chinka* (沈下).

Subsidiary, a. (helping) *josei* (助成) *suru*; *kasei* (加勢) *suru*; *hojo* (補助) *suru*; *fujō* (扶助) *suru*; (tributary) *fuzoku* (附屬) *no*.

..... *coinage*, *hojo-kuwahei* (補助貨幣); *hojokuwa* (補助貨).

..... *to*, *ni/fuzoku suru*.

Subsidize, t.v. *ni/hojo-kin* (補助金) *wo kafu* (下附) *s*.

Subsidy, n. *hojokin*; *joseikin* (助成金); *hogokin* (保護金).

Subsist, i.v. (exist) *sonzai* (存在) *s*; (live) *kuwasu*; *seikwaatsu* (生活) *wo tate-ru*; *tosei* (渡世) *s*; *inochi wo tsunagu*; *yō-watari s*.

Subsistence, n. (existence) *sonzai*; (means of support) *kuwakkei* (活計); *kuchi-sugi*; *seikwaatsu*; *kokō* (糊口).
what does he do for a?
nani wo shite kutte oru ka.
without means of, *kuwatsu-ro* (活路) *naiku*; *ishoku* (衣食) *no michi naiku*.

Sub-soil, n. *chisō* (地層).

Sub-species, n. *jishuzoku* (次種族).

Substance, n. (as opp. to form) *jittai* (實體); (body) *mono*; (essential import) *ōdzu*; *taii* (大意); *yōryō* (要領); *naiyō* (內容); *honshi* (本旨); *shu-i* (趣意); (material of which a thing is made) *bushitsu* (物質); *jishitsu* (實質); *honshitsu* (本質); (property) *shinshō* (身上); *shindai* (身代); *kasān* (家產); *shisan* (資產); (subject matter) *kotogara*.

a man of, *shinshō no ii hito*; *mi-moto no aru hito*.

universal (philos.), *banyū-hontai* (萬有本體).

Substantial, a. (considerable) *tabun* (多分) *no*; (material) *jittai* (實體) *no*; *jishitsu* (實質) *no*; *jittai-teki* (實體的) *no*; *jishitsu-teki* *no*; *yūkei* (有形) *no*; (moderately wealthy) *shindai* (身代) *no aru*; *shisan* *no aru*; (not petty) *sōtō* (相當) *na*; *sō-ō* (相應) *na*; (of food) *mi no aru*; (real) *hontō* (本當) *no*; *shinjitsu* (眞實) *no*; *makoto* *no*; (strong) *jōbu* (丈夫) *na*; *kenrō* (堅牢) *na*; *shikkarī to shita*.

Substantially, adv. (essentially) *hikcuyō* (畢竟); (strongly) *jōbu ni*; *kenrō ni*.

..... the same, *daidō-shōi* (大同小異).

Substantiate, t.v. (verify) *shōko-date-ru*; *kaikutei* (確定) *s*; *tashikameru*.

to bed (of a claim), *seiritsu* (成立) *s*.

Substantiation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Substantiate** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*.

Substantive, a. (not temporary) *hon*.

to receive a appointment, *honshoku* (本職) *ni nizerare-ru*.

Substantive, n. *jitsumei-shi* (實名詞).

Substitute, t.v. *kawari ni oku*; *kawari ni ire-ru*; *kawari ni tate-ru*; (exchange) *oki-kae-ru*.

to (a bad article for a good one), *suri-kae-ru*.

to for, *ni daiyō* (代用) *s*.

Substitute, n. (a person) *kawari*; *kawari no hito*; (a thing) *kawari-jina*; *kaiki-gai*; (a thing representing another) *daitaibutsu* (代替物); *daiyōbutsu* (代用物); (representative) *myōdai* (名代); *dairin* (代人); *dairinin* (代理人); *dairisha* (代理者).

..... of an attorney (appointed under power of substitution), *fuku-dairinin* (副代理人); *mata-dairinin*.

to use as a for, *ni/daiyō* (代用) *s*.

Substitution, n. (act of) equiv. of **Substitute** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (of persons) *kōtai* (交替); (of things) *kōkwan* (交換).

Substratum, *n.* *kasō* (下層).

Subterfuge, *n.* *nogare-kōjō*; *tonji* (遁辭); *ii-nuke*.

Subterranean, *a.* *chichū* (地中) *no*; *chika* (地下) *no*.

Subtle, *a.* (nicely discriminating) *takumi na*; *seisai* (精細) *na*; (of intellect) *eibin* (穎敏) *na*; *reiri* (伶俐) *na*; *nuke-me no nai*; *sōmei* (聰明) *na*; (sly) *kosui*; *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *no*.

a man of intellect, *eibin na hito*.

Subtlety, *n.* (of intellect) *eibin*; *reiri*; *sōmei*; (slyness) *kōkatsu*; *jachi* (邪智).

Subtly, *adv.* (persuasively) *takumi ni*; *seisai ni*; (slyly) *kōkatsu ni*; *kosulcu*.

Subtract, *t.v.* *sashi-hiku*; *hiku*; *hiki-saru*; *kōjo* (扣除) *s*.

Subtraction, *n.* (act of) *sashi-hiki*; *kōjo*; or equiv. of **Subtract** foll. by *koto*; (arith.) *hiki-zan*; *gempō* (減法); *gensan* (減算).

Suburban, *a.* *machi-hadzure no*; *kōgwai no*; *shigwai no*.

..... Tokyo, *Tōkyō-zai* (在).

Suburbs, *n.* *machi-hadzure*; *kōgwai* (郊外); *shigwai* (市外).

Subvention, *n.* *hojokin* (補助金); *hojokin* (補護金).

Subversion, *n.* (act of) equiv. of **Subvert** foll. by *koto*.

Subversive, *a.* to be of (as, morals), *wo/kwairan* (攪亂) *s*.

Subvert, *t.v.* *katamulce-ru*; *tempulcu* (顛覆) *s*; *taosu*; *kutsugaesu*; (destroy) *horobosu*.

Succeed, *t.v.* (as, a son his father) *no/ato wo toru*; *no/ato wo tsugu*; *no/ato wo sōzoku s*; (as, one official another) *no/ato e de-ru*; *no/ato wo tsugu*; *no/kōnin* (後任) *ni tsulcu*; (come after) *ni/tsudzulcu*.

to to a family estate, *ie wo tsugu*, or *sōzoku s*.

Succeed, *i.v.* (accomplish an object) *nozomi wo hatasu*; *negai ga kanau*; *seikō* (成功) *s*; *jōju* (成就) *s*; *shitoge-ru*; (ascend the throne) *tei-i* (帝位) *wo tsugu*; (come next in order) *tsudzulcu*; (of the object itself) *kanau*; *seikō s*; *jōju s*.

to to, (rights or obligations) *wo/keishō* (繼承) *s*; (duties of a post) *hiki-tsugu*.

Succeeding, *a.* *ato no*.
during ten years, *hiki-tsudzuite jūnen* (十年) *no aida*.

Success, *n.* *kō-kekikwa* (好結果); *jōju*; *seikō*.

Successful, *a.* (of a person) *shi-awase no yoi*; *kōun* (幸運) *na*; *kōfulcu* (幸福) *na*; *shi-awase na*; (of a result) *kekikwa* (結果) *no yoi*; *ryōkō* (良好) *na*; *deki-bai no yoi*; *shubi* (首尾) *no yoi*; (of an entertainment, etc.) *sakan na*.

..... candidate (at an election), *tōsenin* (當選人).

..... meeting, *seikwai* (盛會).

..... result, *kō-kekikwa* (好結果).

to be, *seikō s*; *jōju s*; *ataru*.

Successfully, *adv.* *shubi-yoku*; *ūmalcu*; *kekikwa-yoku*; *deki-bai-yoku*; *jō-shubi ni*; *ō-atari ni*.

Succession, *n.* (of an heir) *sōzoku* (相續) [Civ. Co.]; *ato wo tsugu koto*; *keishō* (繼承); (ordered sequence) *junjo* (順序); (sequence) *tsudzulcu*; *keizoku* (繼續); (sequence without interruption) *renzoku* (連續).

in, *hiki-tsudzuite*; *zoku-zoku*.

..... duty, *isan-sōzoku-zei* (遺產相續稅).

Successive, *a.* (coming without interruption) *renzoku suru*; (generation after generation) *dai-dai* (代代) *no*.

Successively, *adv.* *hiki-tsudzuite*; *renzoku shite*; *tsudzuite*; *zoku-zoku*; *junji* (順次) *ni*.

Successor, n. (to a right) *shōkeinjin* (承繼人) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (to an estate or title) *sōzokunin* (相續人); *ato-tori*; *keishōnin* (繼承人); *ato-tsugi*; (to an office) *kōnin* (後任); *ato-yaku*.

Succinct, a. *te-mijikai*; *kantan* (簡單) *na*; *kanryaku* (簡畧) *na*.

Succinctly, adv. *te-mijikaku*; *kanryaku ni*; *kantan ni*.

Succinctness, n. *te-mijikai koto*; *kantan*; *kanryaku*.

Succour, t.v. *tasuke-ru*; *sukuu*; *kyūsai* (救済) *s*; *kyūjo* (救助) *s*.
to beed, *tasukaru*.

Succour, n. *tasuke*; *kyūjo*; *kyūsai*; *sukui*.

Succulence, n. *shiru no ōi koto*; *ta-eki*.

Succulent, a. *shiru no ōi*; *tsuyudakusan na*; *tajū* (多汁) *na*; *ta-eki* (多液) *na*.

Succumb, i.v. *hirumu*; *kuppuku* (屈服) *s*.
to to (an illness), *ni/taore-ru*.

Such, a. (of that kind) *kayō* (彼様) *na*; *ano yō na*; *anna yō na*; *sono yō na*; *sonna*; *sō iu yō na*; *anna*; *ā iu yō na*; (of this kind) *kono yō na*; *konna yō na*; *kō iu yō na*; *↑kaku no gotoki*.

as , *sono mono*; as, the House of Representatives did not oppose the naval extension bill as , *shūgin wa kaigun-kwakuchō-an sono mono ni hantai shinakatta*.
learning as , *gakumon sono mono*.

no thing occurred, *sonna koto ga nakatta*.

..... and , *kayō-kayō na*; *kō-kō iu yō na*; *shika-jika na*; *kaku-kaku na*; *kore-kore na*.

..... as, no *yō na*; *↑no gotoki*.

..... is the case, *sō shita mono sa*. there are no things as ghosts, *yūrei to iu yō na mono wa aru mon'ja nai*.

Suck, t.v. (a solid) *shaburu*; (liquid) *sui*.

to in, *sui-icomu*.

to milk, *chichi wo nomu*.

to out, *sui-dasu*.

to up, *sui-ageru*.

Sucker, n. (piece of leather) *sui-kawa*; (shoot) *me*; (zool.) *kobanzame*.

to throw outs, *me wo fuku*.

Suckle, t.v. *ni/chichi wo nomase-ru*; *ni/honyū* (哺乳) *s*.

Suckling, n. (child) *chinomi-go*; *nyūji* (乳兒).

Suction, n. (process of exhausting by) *sui-toru koto*; *kyūshū* (吸收).

..... pipe, *kyūsui-kwan* (吸水管).

..... pump, *kyūsui-pompū* (吸水ポンプ).

Sudden, a. *kyū* (急) *na*; *kyūsoku* (急速) *na*; *shinsoku* (神速) *na*; *kyūgeki* (急劇) *na*; (unexpected) *fu-i* (不意) *na*; *fujī* (不時) *na*; *totsuzen* (突然) *na*; *gazen* (俄然) *na*; *nivaka na*.

all of a , *yabu kara bō ni* [lit. with a pole out of a thicket].

..... death, *tonshi* (頓死).

..... illness, *kyūbyō* (急病).

..... impulse, *deki-gokoro*.

..... riches, *nivaka-bungen*; *deki-bungen*.

Suddenly, adv. *kyū ni*; *kyūsoku ni*; *shinsoku ni*; *kyūgeki ni*; (without previous expectation) *fu-i to*; *futo*; *fujī ni*; *gazen* (俄然); *nivaka ni*; (without previous notice) *dashi-nuke ni*; *totsuzen ni*; *pyokkuri*.

Suddenness, n. *kyūsoku*; *shinsoku*; *kyūgeki*; (unexpectedness) *fujī na koto*; *totsuzen na koto*; *gazen na koto*.

Sudorific, n. *hakkan-zai* (發汗劑).

Sue, t.v. *uttae-ru*; *soshō* (訴訟) *s*; *aite-doru*; *shusso* (出訴) *s*; (for a criminal offence) *kokuso* (告訴) *s*.

Suet, n. *ushi no abura*.

Suffer, t.v. (endure with patience) *shinogu*; *shinobu*; *korae-ru*; *tae-ru*; *gaman* (我慢) *s*; (feel) *kanji-ru*; (sustain) *uke-ru*; *kōmuru*; [in most cases however is not translated in Japanese, its place being taken by the verbal form of the noun following; as, to **change**, would be translated in Japanese simply "to change"]; (tolerate) *yurusu*; *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *kannin* (堪忍) *s*; also expr. by the caus. form of the verb.
to **loss**, *son* (損) *wo s*.
to **pain**, *kutsū* (苦痛) *wo kanji-ru*; *kurushimu*.

Suffer, i.v. (be in pain) *kurushimu*; *kutsū wo kanji-ru*; *nayamu*; *nanjū* (難澁) *s*; (undergo the penalty of death) *shikei* (死刑) *ni shoserare-ru*.
to **from**, *woheadzuru*; *de/ nayamu*.

Sufferance, n. (negative consent by not forbidding) *fushō-bushō no shōchi* (承知); *moikkyo* (默許); (toleration) *kwan-yō* (寛容).

Sufferer, n. (by fire or earthquake) *risaisha* (罹災者); *sōnansha* (遭難者); (by illness) *kwanja* (患者); (one who suffers loss, etc.) *higuisha*.

Suffering, n. *kurushimi*; *kutsū* (苦痛); *kunō* (苦惱); *nanjū* (難澁); *sai-gai* (災害).

Suffering, a. the equiv. of **Suffer** (i.v.) used as an adj.

Suffice, i.v. *tari-ru*; *jūbun* (十分) *de aru*.

..... **it to say that** —, — *to in dake no koto da*; *sono yo wa in ni oyobanai* preceded by the Jap. equivalent of the English sentence following "that."

Sufficiency, n. (adequate quantity) *jūbun* (十分); *kwanzen* (完全); *jūzen* (十全); (state of being sufficient) *tari-ru koto*.

self (conceit), *unubore*; *jiman* (自慢).

Sufficient, a. *jūbun na*; *jūzen na*; *kwanzen na*.

not to be *tarinai*; *fusoku* (不足) *de aru*; *ma ni awanai*.
to be *tari-ru*; *ma ni au*.

Sufficiently, adv. *jūbun ni*; *jūzen ni*; *kwanzen ni*; *fusoku naku*.

Suffix, t.v. *ato e tsuke-ru*; *gobi* (語尾) *ni tsuke-ru*.

Suffix, n. *setsubi-ji* (接尾字).

Suffocate, t.v. *no/iki wo tome-ru*, or *tsume-ru*; *chissoku* (窒息) *sase-ru*.
to be almost *d*, *iki-gurushiku*, or *iki-sevashiku*, *naru*.

Suffocate, i.v. *wa* *iki ga tomaru*, or *tsumaru*; *chissoku s*.

Suffocating, a. *iki wo tomaru yō na*; *iki no tsumaru yō na*.

Suffocation, n. *chissoku*; (act of) equiv. of **Suffocate** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (state of) equiv. of **Suffocate** (i.v.) foll. by *koto*.

death by *chissshi* (窒息).

to die by *chissoku shite shimu*; *chissshi s*.

Suffrage, n. (vote) *tōhyō* (投票).

Suffuse, t.v. *her cheeks were* ...
..... *d with blushes*, *ano onna no hō wa ichimen* (一面) *ni akaku natta*.

her eyes were *d with tears*, *ano onna no me ni namida ga ippai* (一杯) *ni natta*.

Sugar, n. *satō* (砂糖).

black *kurozatō*.

crystallized *zarame*.

cube *kaku-zatō* (角砂糖).

Formosan *Taiwan-tō*.

loaf *bō-zatō* (棒砂糖).

powdered *kona-zatō*.

refined *seitō* (精糖).

refined white *shihon-zatō* (四本砂糖).

..... **of lead**, *entō* (鉛糖).

white *shiro-zatō*; *sambon-zatō*.

Sugar, t.v. (put sugar into) *ni/satō wo ire-ru*; (put sugar upon) *ni/satō wo kake-ru*.

Sugar-bowl, n. *satō-ire*.

Sugar-candy, n. *kōri-zatō*.

Sugar-cane, n. *satō-kibi*.

Sugared, a. *satō-dzuke no.*

to speak words (fig.), *kan-gen* (甘言) *wo iu*; *ame wo kurawase-ru.*

Sugar-plum, n. *kompēitō* is a common kind.

Sugar-refinery, n. *seitōjō* (精糖所).

Sugar-tongs, n. *satō-basami.*

Suggest, t.v. (hint) *tō-mawashi ni iu*; *anshi* (暗示) *s*; *fūkoku* (諷告) *s*; (propose) *ii-dasu*; *susume-ru*; *teiki* (提起) *s*.

Suggestion, n. *kwan-yū* (勸誘); *hotsugen* (發言); (hint) *anshi*; *fūkoku*; (proposal) *teiki*.

Suggestive, a. *ki no tsucu yō na*; *omoi-dasu yō na.*

Suggestively, adv. *ki no tsucu yō ni.*

Suggestor, n. *kwan-yūsha* (勸誘者); *teikisha* (提起者); *hotsugensha* (發言者); *ūdashibei* [vulg.].

Suicidal, a. *jisatsu-teki* (自殺的) *no*; *jimetsu-teki* (自滅的) *no*.

..... *policy*, *jimetsu-seisaku* (自滅政策).

Suicide, n. *jisatsu* (自殺); *jigai* (自害); *jijin* (自盡); (of lovers together) *joshi* (情死); *shinjū* (心中).

to commit, *jisatsu s*; *jigai s*; *jijin s*.

Suit, n. (law) *uttai*; *soshō* (訴訟); *kuji* (公事); (of cards) *soroi*; (of clothes) *soroi*; *kasane*; *gu* (具).

a of armour, *yoroi ichigu.*

the (as dist. from an incidental application), *hon-an* (本案).

to bring a, *uttai wo okosu*; *soshō wo okosu.*

to follow, *suru tōri ni s.*

to lose a, *haiso* (敗訴) *s.*

to win a, *shōso* (勝訴) *s.*

Suit, t.v. (adapt) *tsuri-awase-ru*; *tekitō* (適當) *sase-ru*; (become) *ni/ni-au*; (be fitted to) *ni/kanau*; *ni/teki-ō* (適應) *s*; *ni/teki s.*

these colours do not, *kono iro wa utsuri ga warui*, or *de-awanai.*

to the constitution, *shō* (性) *ni au.*

to the occasion, *ma ni au*; (purchasers) *muku.*

to the taste, *ki* (氣) *ni iro*; *ki ni kanau.*

Suit, i.v. (agree) *tsuri-au*; *kanau*; *teki-ō s*; (of colours) *de-au.*

Suitability, n. *tekigō* (適合); *sōtō* (相當); *tekitō* (適當); *teicigi* (適宜); *sō-ō* (相應).

Suitable, a. *teicigō na*; *sōtō na*; *tekitō na*; *teicigi na*; *sō-ō na*; *teici shita*; *fusawashii.*

a building to let for residence, *sumai-muki no kashiya.*

..... for, *ni teici suru.*

..... to one's status, *mibun* (身分) *sōtō na*; *bungen* (分限) *sō-ō na.*

Suitably, adv. *teicigō shite*; *sōtō ni*; *tekitō ni*; *teicigi ni*; *sō-ō ni.*

Suite, n. *dzuikō-in* (隨行員); *dzu-in*; *tomo*; *tsuki-soi*; (retainers) *jūsha* (從者).

a of rooms, *heya hito-soroe.*

to form a (of rooms), *zashūci-tsudzulci ni naru.*

Suitor, n. (law) *sonin* (訴人); *icissha* (起訴者); *genkokunin* (原告人); (petitioner) *seikyūsha* (請求者); *seigwansha* (請願者); *negai-nin*; (one who solicits a woman in marriage) *kyūkonsha* (求婚者).

Sulkily, adv. *iji-warulcu*; *sunete*; *shibutsura shite*; *jūmen* (澁面) *shite*; *futete*; *shibui kao wo shite.*

Sulkiness, n. equiv. of **Sulky** foll. by *koto.*

Sulky, a. *konjō* (根性) *no warui*; *iji* (意地) *warui*; *shō* (性) *no warui*; (of face) *jūmen na*; *shibutsura na.*
to be, *fute-ru*; *sune-ru.*

Sullen, a. v. **Sulky.**

..... look, *shibu-tsura*; *shibui kao*; *fukuretsura.*

to look, *fukure-tsura wo s.*

Sullenly, adv. *mutto shite*; v. **Sulkily.**

Sullenness, n. *mutto suru koto*; v.
Sulkiness.

Sully, t.v. (fig.) *kegasu*; *ojoku* (汚辱)
s; (tarnish) *yogosu*.
to beied, *yogore-ru*; (fig.)
kegare-ru.

Sulphate, n. *ryūsan-en* (硫酸鹽).
ammonia of copper, *ryūsan-ammoniado*.
..... of aluminium, *ryūsan-bando*
(硫酸礬土).
..... of copper, *tampan* (丹礬);
ryūsando (硫酸銅).
..... of iron, *ryūsantetsu* (硫酸鐵);
ryokuban (綠礬); *rōha*; *ryūsan-asankwatetsu* (硫酸亞酸化鐵).
..... of magnesia, *shari-en* (舍利鹽); *ryūsan-kudo* (硫酸苦土); *ryūsan-magneshia*.
..... of morphia, *ryūsan-moruhine*.
..... of potash, *ryūsan-kari* (硫酸加里).
..... of soda, *ryūsan-sōda*.
..... of zinc, *kōhan* (皓礬); *ryūsan-aen* (硫酸亞鉛).

Sulphide, n. *ryūkwabutsu* (硫化物).

Sulphite, n. *a-ryūsan-en* (亞硫酸鹽).
..... of —, *aryūsan* —.

Sulphur, n. *iō*.

Sulphuric acid, n. *ryūsan* (硫酸).

Sulphurous, a. *iō-shitsu no*.
..... acid, *aryūsan* (亞硫酸).

Sultriness, n. *ennetsu* (炎熱); *kokunetsu* (酷熱); *mushi-atsui koto*.

Sultry, a. *mushi-atsui*; *kokunetsu na*.

Sum, n. (aggregate) *sō-taka*; *shime-daka*; *gōkei* (合計); *sōkei* (總計); (amount of money) *kingaku* (金額); (arith.) *dai* (題); (cash) *kin-in* (金員); (of 2 numbers) *aijō*; *sōjō* (相乘).
a large of money, *taikin* (大金); *takaku* (多額).
a of money, *jakkan-kin* (若干金); *kane ilcra ka*.
the of the matter, *tsumari*; *tsumaru tokoro*; *kekkyōyoku* (結局).
what is the? *shimete ilcra*; *tsugō* (都合) *ilcra*.

Sum, t.v. (cast up) *shime-ru*; *yose-ru*; *awase-ru*; *gōkei s*; *sōkei s*.

to up, (comprise in a few words) *tsudzumete iu*; *yakugen* (約言) s; *sōkwatsu* (總括) s; *gaikwatsu* (概括) s; (used at beg. of phrase) *yō suru ni*.

Summarily, adv. (in a few words) *aramashi*; *kanryaku* (簡畧) ni; *kan-tan* (簡短) ni; *yakugen shite*; *sōkwatsu shite*; *gaikwatsu shite*; *tsudzumete*; (of legal process) *sokketsu* (即決) de [Cr. Pro.]; *ryakushiki* (略式) ni; (without delay) *yūyo* (猶豫) *nashi ni*.

Summarize, t.v. *yakugen s*; *sōkwatsu s*; *tekiyō* (摘要) s; *satsuyō* (摘要) s.

Summary, a. (compendious) *tsuzumeta*; *yakugen* (約言) *shita*; *tekiyō shita*; *satsuyō shita*.

..... decision, *sokketsu-saiban* (即決裁判) [Cr. Co.]; (delivered by police) *ryakushiki-saiban*.

..... procedure (on bills of exchange), *tokusoku-tetsudzuki* (督促手續) [Civ. Pro.].

Summary, n. *tairyaku* (大略); *yōryaku* (要略); *yakugen*; *yōgen*; *tekiyō*; *satsuyō*; *ōdzu*.

Summer, *natsu*.

height of , *natsu no manaka*.
Indian , *koharu*.

Summer, a. *natsu no*; *kaki*-(夏季).

for use, *natsuyō no*; *natsu-muki no*.

..... clothes, *natsu-i*.

..... recess, *shochū-kyūka* (暑中休暇); *natsu-yasumi*.

..... resort, *hishochi* (避暑地).

..... school, *kaki-gakkō*.

Summer-house, n. *adzumaya*; *chin* (亭).

Summerset, n. *chū-gaeri*; *tombo-gaeri*.

to turn a , *chū-gaeri s*; *tombo-gaeri s*; *chū-gaeri wo utsu*.

Summit, n. (fig.) *kyōkudo* (極度); *kyōkuten* (極點); (of a mountain) *zetchō* (絕頂); *teppen* (天邊); *chōjō* (頂上); *mine*; *itadaki*.

Summon, t.v. (cite by authority) *yobi-dasu*; *shōkwan* (召喚) *s*; *mesu*; *meshi-dasu*; (of a private individual) *yobi-dasu*.

to together, *yobi-atsume-ru*; *yobi-yose-ru*.

to up effort, *chikara wo tsukusu*; *jinyoku* (盡力) *s*.

Summons, n. *yobi-dashi* [Civ. Co.]; *shōkwan*.

a written, *meshijō*; *shōkwanjō*; *sashi-gami*; (of a witness) *yobidashijō* [Cr. Pro.]; (to accused) *shōkwanjō* (召喚狀) [Cr. Pro.].

public, *kōshi-saikoku* (公示催告) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.].

to serve a on, *ni/shōkwanjō wo watasu*.

Sumptuary, a. law, *seikkenrei* (節儉令).

Sumptuous, a. (luxurious) *zeitaku* (贅澤) *na*; *gōsha* (豪華) *na*; (magnificent) *sōrei* (壯麗) *na*; *rippa* (立派) *na*; (splendid) *kwabi* (華美) *na*; *hade na*.

Sumptuously, adv. (luxuriously) *zeitaku ni*; *gōsha ni*; (magnificently) *sōrei ni*; *rippa ni*; (splendidly) *kwabi ni*; *hade ni*.

Sumptuousness, n. (luxuriousness) *zeitaku*; *ogori*; *gōsha*; (splendidness) *kwabi*; *sōrei*; *rippa na koto*.

Sun, n. *hi*; *nichirin* (日輪); *taiyō* (太陽); *o tentō sama* [used by children].
order of the Rising, *kyōku-jitsushō* (旭日章).

rays of the, *taiyō no kwōsen* (光線).

..... spots, *taiyō no kokuten* (黑點).

the declines, *hi ga katanuku*.

the gets high, *hi ga takaku naru*.

the is obscured (by a cloud), *hi ga kage-ru*.

the rises, *hi ga deru, noboru, or agaru*.

the sets, *hi ga iru*; *hi ga bossuru*; *hi ga kure-ru*.

the shines, *hi ga teru*.

the shines into, *e/hi ga sashi-komu*.

to dry in the, *hinata de hosu*.

under the, *udai* (宇内) *ni*.

Sun, t.v. to one's self, *hinata-bokko s*.

Sunbeam, n. *nikkwō* (日光); *taiyō no kwōsen*.

Sunburnt, a. *hi ni yaketa*; *yaketa*.

Sunday, n. *nichiyōbi*; *nichiyō*; *don-taku*.

..... school, *nichiyō-gakko* (日曜學校).

Sunder, t.v. (of a relationship) *tatsu*; (part) *hanasu*.

to friends, *tomodachi wo rikan* (離間) *s*.

Sun-dew, n. *mōsen-gusa*; *mōsen-goke*; *mago-no-te*.

Sun-dial, n. *hi-dokei*.

Sun-dried, a. *hi-boshi no*; *tempi de hoshita*; (provincial) *tentō-boshi no*.

Sundries, n. (articles) *zakkuwa* (雜貨); (expenses) *zappi* (雜費).

Sundry, a. *iro-iro na*; *sama-zama na*; *shuju* (種々) *na*; *satta* (雑多) *na*; (in compounds) *zatsu*.

Sun-fish, n. *mambō*; *ulilci*.

Sun-flower, n. *hi-mawari*.

Sun-glow, n. *yūyake*.

Sun-goddess, n. *Amaterasu ō-mikami*; *Tenshōkwō-daijin* (天照皇大神).

Sun-hat, n. *natsu-bōshi*.

Sunken, a. (in the water) *suitei* (水底) *no*; (of the eyes) *kubonda*.

a rock, *anshō* (暗礁); *kakure-awa*.

..... eyes, *kubomi-me*.

..... ship, *chimbotsu-sen* (沈没船).

Sunlight, n. *nikkwō* (日光); *hi no hikari*.

Sunny, a. (bright) *yoku teru*; (exposed to the rays of the sun) *hi no ataru*; *hi-atari no ii*.

Sun-rise, n. *hi no de*; *nissshutsu* (日出).

before, *hi no denai uchi ni*.

Sun-screen, n. *hi-oi*; *hi-yoke*.

Sunset, n. *hi no iri*; *nichibotsu* (日没); *hi-kure*; *nisseki* (日夕).

Sunshade, n. *hi-gasa*.

Sunshine, n. *hinata*; *nikkōrō* (日光).

Sunshiny, a. *seirō* (晴期) na; *hogaraka* na; *hi no teru*.

Sunstroke, n. *nissshabyō* (日射病); *atsusa-atari*.

to have, *ikakuran s*; *nissshabyō ni kakaru*; *atsusa ni ataru*; *shoki* (暑氣) *ni ataru*.

Sup, t.v. *suu*; *susuru*.

Superabundance, n. *icwabun* (過分); *yokei* (餘計); *yobun* (餘分); *icwata* (過多); *yoyū* (餘裕).

Superabundant, a. *icwabun* na; *yokei na*; *yobun na*; *ari-amaru*; *yoyū na*.

to be, *amaru*; *takusan ari-sugiru*; *ari-amaru*.

Superadd, t.v. *kuwae-ru*; *soe-ru*.

Superannuated, a. *oi-boreta*; *boketa*; *rōmō* (老耄) *shita*; *rōkyū* (老朽) no; *rōsui* (老衰) *shita*.

..... **man-of-war**, *haikan* (廢艦).

..... **person**, *haijin* (廢人); *oibore*.

Superb, a. (elegant) *kōshō* (高尚) na; *icwabi* (華美) na; *migoto na*; *yūbi* (優美) na; (magnificent) *kwōdai* (廣大) na; *kōsō* (宏壯) na; *sōgon* (壯嚴) na; (of a woman) *enrei* (豔麗) na; (worthy of admiration, of an action, etc.) *bakkun* (拔羣) na.

Superbly, adv. (admirably) *bakkun ni*; (elegantly) *icōshō ni*; *icwabi ni*; *migoto ni*; *yūbi ni*; (magnificently) *kwōdai ni*; *kōsō ni*; *sōgon ni*.

Superbness, n. (admirableness of an action, etc.) *bakkun*; (elegance) *kōshō*; *icwabi*; *yūbi*; *migoto na koto*; (magnificence) *kwōdai*; *kōsō*; *sōgon*; (of a woman's beauty) *enrei*.

Supercargo, n. *uwa-nori*.

Supercilious, a. *ōhei na*; *gōman* (傲慢) na; *keibetsushin* (輕蔑心) no aru; *fusion* (不遜) na; *kōman* (高慢) na.

Superciliously, adv. *ōhei ni*; *gōman ni*; *fusion ni*; *kōman ni*.

Superciliousness, n. *ōhei*; *gōman*; *fusion*; *kōman*.

Super-eminence, n. *bakkun*; *takuetsu*; *hibon* (非凡); *takuzetsu* (卓絕).

Super-eminent, a. *bakkun* (拔羣) na; *tachi-koeta*; *nikkindeta*; *takuetsu* (卓越) na; *hibon na*; *takuzetsu shita*.

Super-eminently, adv. *bakkun ni*; *tachi-koete*; *nikkindete*; *takuetsu shite*; *hibon ni*.

Supererogation, n. *yobun* (餘分) na *hataraki*.

an act of (not polite), *yokei na sewa*.

Supererogatory, a. *hataraki-sugita*.

Super-excellence, n. *tobi-kiri*.

Super-excellent, a. *tobi-kiri* no.

Superficial, a. (of knowledge) *nama-kajiri* no; *uwa-tsura* no; (pertaining to the surface) *uwa-muki* no; *hyōmen-jō* (表面上) no; *uwa* no; *hyōmen-telci* (表面的) (no); (shallow, of persons) *nama-giki* na; *asahaka* na; *sempaku* (淺薄) na.

..... **knowledge**, *sengaku* (淺學).

..... **view**, *hisō* (皮相) no *ken* (見).

Superficiality, n. *hisō*; *sempaku*; equiv. of **Superficial** foll. by *koto*.

Superficially, adv. *uwa-muki ni*; *hyōmen-jō*; *gwaimen-jō* (外面上); *uwa* na; (of knowledge) *nama-kajiri de*; *uwa-tsura de*.

Superficiary, n. (leg.) *chijōkensha* (地上權者) [Civ. Co.].

Superficies, n. *gwaimen* (外面); *hyōmen* (表面); *hisō*; *uwa-tsura*; (leg.) *chijōken* (地上權) [Civ. Co.].

Superfine, a. (of quality) *saijō* (最上) no; *sairyō* (最良) no; *jōjō* (上々) no; (too minute) *saibi* (細微) na.

Superfluity, *n.* *amari*; *yokei* (餘計); *yobun* (餘分); *ari-amari*; *yoyū* (餘裕); *kwata* (過多).

Superfluous, *a.* *yokei na*; *yobun na*; *kwata na*; *ari-amaru*.

..... *article*, *zeibutsu* (贅物).

..... *assistance*, *yokei na o sewa*.

..... *officials*, *jōin* (冗員).

..... *words*, *zeigen* (贅言).

Superfluously, *adv.* *yokei ni*; *yobun ni*; *kwata ni*; *ari-amatte*.

Superhuman, *a.* *ningen-jō* (人間以上) *no*; *jinchū* (人智) *no oyobanai*.

Superimpose, *t.v.* *kasane-ru*.

Superintend, *t.v.* *no/tori-shimari wo s*; *shusai* (主宰) *s*; *kantoku* (監督) *s*; *kwanri* (管理) *s*; *shihai* (支配) *s*; *kanshi* (監視) *s*; (direct) *shiki* (指揮) *s*.

Superintendence, *n.* (direction) *shiki*; (supervision) *tori-shimari*; *shusai* (主宰); *kantoku*; *kwanri*; *shihai*; *kanshi*.

Superintendency, *n.* (office) *torishimari-yaku*.

Superintendent, *n.* *kantokusha* (監督者); *kwanrinin* (管理人); *shusaisha* (主宰者); *kanshinin*; *shihainin*; *shūkeisha*; *tori-shimari*.

..... *of Customs*, *zeikwanchō* (税關長).

..... *of police* (local), *keisatsu-shochō* (警察署長).

Superior, *a.* (aesthetically) *kōshō* (高尚) *na*; (higher in excellence) *sugureta*; *jōhin* (上品) *no*; *masatta*; (higher in rank) *jō-i* (上位) *no*; *kō-i* (高位) *no*; *jōchō* (上長) *no*; (upper part) *ue no*; (in numbers) *yūzei* (優勢) *no*.

a *man*, *kunshi* (君子).

..... *article*, *jōhin* (上品).

..... *court*, *jōkyū-saibansho* (上級裁判所).

..... *officer*, *uwayaku*; *jōkwan* (上官).

to be *masaru*; *sugure-ru*; (in a contest) *katsu*.

to be *to*, (adversity, etc.) *ni/megenai*; *ni/tawamanai*; (one's position) *yori/masatte oru*.

Superior, *n.* (head of a Buddhist temple) *jūshoku* (住職); *jūji* (住持); *hōjō* (方丈); (in learning) *sempai* (先輩); (in merit) *chōsha* (長者); [*chōsha* however is more generally applied to a person superior in wealth]; *sempai*; (in office) *jōkwan* (上官); *chōkwan* (長官); *uwayaku*; (in rank) *me-ue*; *jō-i no hito*.

has no *no/migi ni deru mono wa nai*.

Superiority, *n.* *masatta koto*; *sugureta koto*; (in excellence) *takutsu* (卓越); *yūshō* (優勝).

Superlative, *a.* *saijō* (最上) *no*; *saijō* (最高) *no*; *gokujō* (極上) *no*; *sono ue mo nai*; (gram.) *saijōkyū* (最上級) *no*; *saidaijū* (最大級) *no*.

..... *degree*, *saijōkyū* (最上級); *saidaijū*.

Superlatively, *adv.* *saijō ni*; *saijō ni*; *gokujō ni*; *sono ue mo naku*.

Superlativeness, *n.* *saijō*; *saijō*; *gokujō*.

Supernatural, *a.* *rigwai* (理外) *no*; *fukashigi* (不可思議) *no*; *shin-i* (神異) *no*; *chōshizen* (超自然) *no*.

Supernaturalism, *n.* *rigwairon* (理外論); *chōshizenron* (超自然論).

Supernaturally, *adv.* *rigwai ni*; *fukashigi ni*; *shin-i ni*.

Supernumerary, *a.* *gakugwai* (額外) *no*; (of officials) *teikugwai* (定員外) *no*; *ingwai* (員外) *no*.

Supernumerary, *n.* *jōin* (冗員); *hoketsu-in* (補缺員); (in a theatre) *kyakuin* (客員).

Superpose, *t.v.* *ue ni oku*; *kasane-ru*.

Superposition, *n.* equiv. of **Superpose** foll. by *koto*.

Superscribe, *t.v.* *tōsho* (頭書) *s*; *hyōsho* (表書) *s*; *hyōki* (表記) *s*.

Superscription, *n.* *tōsho*; *hyōsho*; (address) *uwagaki*; *hyōsho*.

Supersede, *t.v.* *kaeru*; (make void) *fuyō* (不用) *ni s*.

the new rules *the old ones*, *atarashii kisoku de furui no wa fuyō* (不用) *ni naru*.

Superstition, *n.* *meishin* (迷信); *bōshin* (妄信).

Superstitious, *a.* *meishin na*; *bōshin na*.

a **person** (about omens), *gohei-katsugi*.

Superstitiously, *adv.* *meishin shite*; *bōshin shite*.

Superstitiousness, *n.* *meishin*; *bōshin*.

Superstratum, *n.* *jōsō* (上層).

Superstructure, *n.* *jōbu-kekkeō* (上部結構); *jōbu-koji* (上部工事).

Supervene, *i.v.* *fute kuru*; (med., of complications) *heihatsu* (併發) *s.*

Supervise, *t.v.* *kantoku* (監督) *s*; *kanri* (管理) *s.*

Supervision, *n.* *kantoku*; *kanri*. *police*, *kanshi* (監視).

Supine, *a.* (lying on the back) *uomite oru*; (indolent) *te-nurui*; *naozari na*; *injun* (因循) *na*; *fuchū* (不注意) *na*; *kosoku* (姑息) *na*; *ki-kubari shinai*.

Supinely, *adv.* *naozari ni*; *fuchū ni*; *ki-kubari sedzu*; *yudan shite*.

Supineness, *n.* *naozari*; *injun*; *fuchū*; *kosoku*; *yudan*.

Supper, *n.* *yashoku* (夜食); *yūhan* (夕飯); *bansan* (晚餐); *yūmeshi* [these terms are also used for dinner].
the Lord's, *seibansan* (聖晚餐).

Supplant, *t.v.* *oshi-nokeru*; (by stratagem) *sakuryaku* (策略) *de noke-ru*.

Supple, *a.* (compliant) *sunao na*; *nyūca* (柔和) *na*; *jūjun* (柔順) *na*; (obsequious) *omoneru*; *hetsurau*; *tsuishō* (追從) *suru*; (pliant) *shinayaka na*; *tawayaka na*; *tawameyasui*; *mage-yasui*; *shina-shina suru*; *shinau*.

Supple, *t.v.* *shinayaka ni s*; *yawa-raika ni s*; *tawayaka ni s*.

Supplement, *n.* *tsuika* (追加); *hoketsu* (補缺); *zōho* (增補); (to a book) *furoku* (附錄); *zōho* (增補); *zōhan* (增刊) [additional publication]; (trig.) *gwaiakaku* (外角).

Supplement, *t.v.* *oginau*; *hojū* (補充) *s*; *tasu*.

Supplementary, *a.* *hojū no*; *tsuika no*; *hoketsu no*; *hosoku* (補足) *no*; *zōho no*.

a **volume**, *zokuken* (續編).
..... **budget**, *tsuika-yosan* (追加豫算).

Suppliant, *a.* *kommō* (懇望) *suru*; *kongwan* (懇願) *suru*; *konsei* (懇請) *suru*; *aikyū* (哀求) *suru*; *tangwan* (歎願) *suru*.

Suppliant, *n.* *kommōsha* (懇望者); *kongwansha*; *konseisha*; *aikyūsha*; *tangwansha*.

Suppliantly, *adv.* *kommō shite*; *kongwan shite*; *konsei shite*; *aikyū shite*; *tangwan shite*.

Supplicate, *t.v.* *koi-negau*; *kommō s*; *kongwan s*; *konsei s*; *aikyū s*; *tangwan s*.

Supplicatingly, *adv.* *v.* **Suppliantly**.

Supply, *t.v.* (fill up) *tasu*; *ire-ru*; (furnish with a sufficiency) *oginau*; *hojū* (補充) *s*; *hoketsu* (補缺) *s*; *tasu*; (provide) *kyōkyū* (供給) *s*; *kyū* (給) *s*.

Supply, *n.* *takewae*; *sonae*.

.....ies, (for an army) *hyōrō* (兵糧); *ryōshoku* (料食); (general) *shi-ocuri*; *juyōhin* (需用品); *kyō-kyūbutsu* (供給物).

demand and, *juyō-kyōkyū* (需要供給).

fieldies, *senji-kyūjō* (戰時給養).

Support, *t.v.* (assist) *tasuke-ru*; *hojō* (補助) *s*; *enjo* (援助) *s*; *no/kata wo motsu*; *ni/kasei* (加勢) *s*; *no/mi-kata wo s*; (bear up) *uke-ru*; *shiji* (支持) *s*; (encourage) *hagemasu*; (endure) *ni/kotae-ru*; *kora-ru*; *shimbō* (辛抱) *s*; *ni/tae-ru*; *shinobu*; (furnish with the means of livelihood) *yashinau*; *yōiku* (養育) *s*;

fuji (扶持) *s*; (maintain) *iji* (維持) *s*; (second) *sansei* (賛成) *s*.

..... *arms*! (mil.) *sasage tsutsu*.
to beed by subscription
(of an institution), *keifu-kin de nari-tatsu*; *keifu de tatte iku*.

Support, *n.* (act of) equiv. of **Support** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (body of troops) *empei* (援兵); *yobitai* (豫備隊); (given to families of deceased officers, etc.) *fujoryō* (扶助料); (prop) *tsulckai*; *tsulckai-bō*; *shichū* (支柱); *tsuppari*; (subsistence) *yōiku*; *fui*; (assistance) *tasulce*; *hojo*; *enjo* (援助).

to lend to, *wo/joryoku* (助力) *s*; *ni/katan* (加擔) *wo s*.

Supportable, *a.* expr. by the potential of **Support** (t.v.).

Supporter, *n.* (med.) *hōtai* (繙帶); (of a person) *mī-kata*; *hogosha* (保護者); *ijisha* (維持者); (advocate of a view, movement, etc.) *sanseisha* (賛成者); *yūshisha* (有志者).

Suppose, *t.v.* (assume to be true) *to/mī-nasu*; *to/icari-sadame-ru*; *to/katei* (假定) *s*; (imagine) *kangaer-ru*; *omou*; *sōzō* (想像) *s*; (imply) *suītei* (推定) *s*; *suīsooku* (推測) *s*.

evening that —, *tatōe*, *yoshūya*, or *yoshimba*, — *ni mo shiro*, *to shita toloro de*, *to shite mo*, or *tatōe* foll. by the pres. indic. and *to mo*.

I you will go, *anata wa tabun o ide nasaru de gozaimashō*.

.....ing that, *to shite*, *toki wa*, or *to shita naraba*, preceded by the pres. indic.

.....ing that were to happen, *moshi ya sō iu koto ga attu toki wa*.

Supposition, *n.* (act of) equiv. of **Suppose** (t.v.) foll. by *koto*; (surmise) *okusetsu* (臆説); *sōzō*; *suiryō*; *suītsutsu*.

a mere, any of the above preceded by *hon* (本) *no*.

on the that, *tsumori de*.

Supposititious, *a.* a writing, *gisho* (偽書).

Suppress, *t.v.* (a newspaper) *no/hak-kō* (發行) *wo kinshi* (禁止) *s*; (conceal) *kakusu*; *impei* (陰蔽) *s*; (crush) *osae-tsulce-ru*; *yokusei* (抑制) *s*; (forbid) *kinji-ru*; *tome-ru*; *kinshi* (禁止) *s*; *setshi* (制止) *s*; (keep in) *osae-ru*; (rebellion) *shidzume-ru*; *chin-atsu* (鎮壓) *s*.

Suppression, *n.* (of a newspaper) *hak-kō-kinshi*; (of facts) *impei*; (of revolt) *chin-atsu* (鎮壓); *chimbū* (鎮撫); (prohibition) *kinshi*; *seishi*.

Suppurate, *i.v.* *umu*; *kara* *umi ga de-ru*; *umi wo motsu*.

Suppuration, *n.* *kwanō* (化膿); *nōkicai* (膿潰).

Supremacy, *n.* *saijōken* (最上權); *shuken* (主權); *yūshōken* (優勝權); *mujōken* (無上權).

Supreme, *a.* (highest) *kono ue mo nai*; *shigoku* (至極) *no*; *mujō* (無上) *no*; *saijō* (最上) *no*; (highest in authority) *saijōken no aru*; *shuken no aru*.

..... Court, *daishin-in* (大審院).

Supremely, *adv.* *kono ue mo naku*; *shigoku ni*; *mujō ni*; *mottomo*; *saijō ni*.

Surcingle, *n.* *uwa-haraobi*.

Surd, *n.* (math.) *fujin-konsū* (不盡根數); (not sonant) *seion* (清音).

Sure, *a.* (certain) *tashika na*; *hitsuzen* (必然) *na*; *hitsujō* (必定) *na*.

are there any? to be there are, *aru ka?* *arimasu to mo*.

be to, *zēhi* with imperative. make of your opportunity, *keikwai wo nigasu-na*.

this boat is to be late, *dōse kono fune wa okure-ru*.

to be! *naruhodo*; *go motto-mo*; *chigai nai*; *ika ni mo*.

to be (positive), *to/uke-au*; *daijōbu* (大丈夫) *to omou*; *kanaradzu*, or *kitto*, foll. by the indic. pres.; † *to shinjite utagawanai*.

to make, *tashikame-ru*.

Sure-footed, *a.* *kenkyaku* (健脚) *na*; *ashi-moto no yoi*.

Surely, *adv.* *sōi naku*; *tashika ni*; *kitto*; *hitsujō*; *kanaradzu*.

Surety, n. (security against loss or damage) *tampo* (擔保); *teitō* (抵當); *hiki-ate*; (law) *hoshōnin* (保證人) [Com. Co.]; *tamponin* (擔保人); *uke-nin*; *ukeai-nin*; *hikiuke-nin*.
to become, *hoshō-nin* (etc.)
ni tatsu.

Surf, n. (on the shore) *yose-nami*;
(on the rocks) *uchi-nami*.
..... **duck** (*oedemia perspicillata*),
ikuro-gamo.

Surface, n. *omote*; *uwabe*; *hyōmen*
(表面); *uwa-tsura*; *gwaimen* (外面);
solodzura; *gwaiibu* (外部); (exposed
by a cut) *kiri-kuchi*.
..... of the earth, *jidzura*.
..... of the water, *midzu no tsu-
ra*; *suimen* (水面).
to rise to the, *uki-agaru*;
ukabu.

Surfeit, n. *shokutai* (食滯); *kui-
sugi*; (of drinking) *nomi-sugi*;
(satiety) *jūman* (充滿); *tannō*.

Surfeit, t.v. *kuucase-sugosu*; *aku
made tabesase-ru*; (fig.) *alcas-ru*;
tannō sase-ru.

Surge, n. *ō-nami*.

Surge, i.v. *une-ru*.

Surgeon, n. *gekwa-i* (外科醫);
gekwa-isha (外科醫者).
..... **army**, *gun-i* (軍醫).
..... **captain**, *itō-gun-i* (一等軍
醫).
..... **inspector-general**, *gun-i-
sōkan* (軍醫總監).
..... **lieutenant**, *nitō-gun-i* (二等
軍醫).
..... **major**, *santō-gun-i* (三等軍
醫).
..... **veterinary**, *jūi* (獸醫).

Surgery, n. *gekwa*; *gekwa-jutsu* (外
科術); (operating-room) *gekwa-shu-
jutsuba*.

Surgical, a. *gekwa no*; *gekwa-
shujutsujō* (外科手術上) no.
..... **instrument**, *gekwa-dōgu* (外
科道具).
..... **operation**, *gekwa-shujutsu*.
to perform a **operation**,
gekwa-shujutsu wo hodokosu.

Surgically, adv. *gekwa-jutsu* (外科
術) *de*.

Surliness, n. *ikatsui koto*; *jūmen
na koto*.

Surly, a. *ikatsui*; *jūmen* (澁面) *na*.
a **countenance**, *butchō-
dzura*; *jūmen*.

Surmise, t.v. *suiryō* (推量) *s*; *sui-
soku* (推測) *s*; *suisatsu* (推察) *s*.

Surmise, n. *suiryō*; *suisoku*; *sui-
satsu*.

Surmount, t.v. *ni/katsu*; *ni/uchi-
katsu*.

Surname, n. *myōji* (名字); *uji*; *sei*
(姓).
name and, *seimei* (姓名).

Surpass, t.v. *ni/masaru*; *ni/sugure-
ru*; *wo/ikosu* [in the last case it is
necessary to add in what the person
is surpassed]; *no/migi ni de-ru*; (as,
one country another) *ryōga* (凌駕)
s.

Surpassing, a. *sugureta*; *tachi-
koeta*; *takuetsu* (卓越) *shita*; *chōetsu*
(超越) *suru*.

Surpassingly, adv. *sugurete*; *tachi-
koete*.

Surplice, n. *; (Buddhist) *koromo*.

Surplus, n. *amari*; *nokori*; *yobun*
(餘分); *yokei* (餘計); *yoyū* (餘裕);
(balance of money) *zankin* (殘金).
..... **money**, *jōyokin* (剩餘金).

Surplus, a. *amari no*; *nokori no*;
yobun no; *yokei no*.

Surprise, n. *kikkyō* (喫驚); *gyōten*
(仰天); *keigaku* (驚愕); *odoroki*;
bikuri.

it is a to see you here,
kimi ni koko de au to wa igwai
(意外) *da*.

to my, *omoi mo yoradzu*;
zonji yoradzu; *fu-i ni*; *ani haka-
ran ya*.

to take by (an enemy), *no/
fu-i* (不意) *wo utsu*; in other
meanings the passive form, *fu-i wo
utare-ru*, is generally used.

Surprise, t.v. (strike with wonder) *bikikuri sase-ru*; *gyōten sase-ru*; *keigaku sase-ru*; *kekkyō sase-ru*; *odorokase-ru*; (take unawares, of an enemy) *no/fu-i wo utsu*.

I amd, *odorokimashita*; *igwai* (意外) *ni omou*.
to bed, *bikikuri s*; *gyōten s*; *keigaku s*; *kekkyō s*; *odoroku*; *awate-ru*; *alcire-ru*.

Surprising, a. *bikikuri suru hodo no*; *gyōten suru hodo no*; *alcire-kaeta*; *tai*; *fushigi* (不思議) *na*.

Surprisingly, adv. *bikikuri suru hodo*; *gyōten suru hodo*; *fushigi ni*; *igwai ni*.

Surrender, t.v. (a fortress) *kaijō* (開城) *s*; (a town, etc.) *alce-watasu*; (resign) *yudzuru*; *jōyo* (讓與) *s*; (restore) *henkican* (返還) *s*; (hand over) *hiki-watasu*.

to one's self **to**, *ni/mi wo makasu*.

Surrender, i.v. *kōsan* (降参) *s*; *tōkō* (投降) *s*; *kōfuku* (降伏) *s*; *kifuku* (歸伏) *s*; (of a town) *ochi-ru*; *kanralcu* (陷落) *s*; (yield to any emotion) *ni/makase-ru*.

Surrender, n. (of a right) *hōkai* (拋棄); (of a thing) *hiki-watashi*; *jōyo*; (of a town) *kanralcu*; (of one's person) *kōsan*; *kōfuku*; *kifuku*; *tōkō*.

Surreptitious, a. *nai-nai* (内々) *no*; *shinobi no*.

to pay a **visit**, *bilcō* (微行) *s*.

Surreptitiously, adv. *nai-nai*; *shinonde*.

Surround, t.v. (enclose on all sides) *tori-kakomu*; *ikakomu*; *tori-maku*; *megurasu*; *ijō* (圍繞) *s*; (mil.) *hōi* (包圍) *s*; (of a crowd surrounding one or more persons) *tori-maku*; also other equiv. of **Surround**.

Surrounding, a. *mawari no*; *shūi* (周圍) *no*.

Surroundings, n. *atari no ari-sama*; (environment) *kyōgū* (境遇).

Surveillance, n. *kanshu* (看守); *kanshi* (監視).

Survey, t.v. (determine form of land, etc.) *sokuryō* (測量) *s*; (examine with reference to condition) *kembun* (檢分) *s*; *kensa* (検査) *s*; *chōsa* (調査) *s*; (view from a high place) *mi-orosu*; (view from the same level) *mi-harasu*; (a new railway-route) *tōsa* (踏査) *s*.

Survey, n. (as to condition) *kembun*; *kensa*; *chōsa*; (of a railway route) *tōsa*; (of land, etc.) *sokuryō*.

Surveying, n. (study of) *sokuryō-gaku* (測量學).

maritime, *suirō-sokuryō* (水路測量); *kaijō-sokuryō* (海上測量).

Surveyor, n. *kembun-kaeta*; *kensa-nin* (検査人); *chōsa-nin* (調査人); (of land) *sokuryōshi* (測量師).

customs, *kanteikwan* (鑑定官).

marines office, *sempalcu-shikencjo* (船舶試験所).

Survival, n. *nokori*.

a of barbarism, *yaban no ishū* (遺習).

..... of the fittest, *yūshō-reppai* (優勝劣敗); *tekishu-seison* (適種生存).

Survive, i.v. *iki-nokoru*; *seison* (生存) *s*; *zommei* (存命) *s*.

Survive, t.v. *ni/iki-nokoru*; *ni/shini-olcure-ru* [the latter conveys an idea of regret].

Survivor, n. *iki-nokotta hito*; *zommeisha* (存命者); *seisonsha* (生存者).

Susceptibility, n. *kanji-yasui koto*; (quality of being susceptible) *kanjusei* (感受性); *kansensei* (感染性).

to offend theies of, *no/kanjō* (感情) *wo gai* (害) *s*.

Susceptible, a. *kanji-yasui*; *ugoka-sare-yasui*.

..... to colds, *kaze wo hiki-yasui*.
..... to outside influence, *jūdō-telci* (受動的) (*no*).

Suspect, t.v. (doubt the truth of) *utaguru*; *ibukaru*; *fushin* (不審) *ni omou*; *giwaku* (疑惑) *s*; *utagau*; (imagine to be guilty) *utagau*; *giwaku* (疑惑) *s*; *ayashimu*; *kengi* (懸疑) *s*; *utaguru*; (imagine to exist) *ke-nen* (掛念) *s*; *kidzuku*; (imagine to exist rightly but upon weak evidence) *icedoru*; *kandzuku*.

.....ed case of plague, *giji-pesto*.
to bed, *utagaware-ru*; *kengi* (嫌疑) *wo ulce-ru*; *ayashimare-ru*; *ibukarare-ru*.

Suspect, i.v. *utagau*; *ginen* (疑念) *wo olcosu*.

to without reason, *jasui s*.

Suspect, n. *icengisha* (嫌疑者).

Suspend, t.v. (cause to cease for a time) *yasume-ru*; *ichiji* (一時) *yasumase-ru*; *shibaraku yame-ru*; *ichiji teishi* (停止) *s*; (hang) *kake-ru*; (hang downwards) *tsuru*; *tsurusu*.

to beed (hung downwards), *tsutte aru*; *kakaru*.

to from office, *hikkomase-ru*; *hikase-ru*; *teishoku* (停職) *sase-ru*; *kyūshoku* (休職) *sase-ru*.

to from school, *teigaku* (停學) *sase-ru*.

to payment, *shi-harai wo teishi s*.

Suspender, n. (of cloth) *emonkalce*.

.....s (braces), *dzubon-tsuri*.

Suspense, n. (indecision) *chichū* (躊躇); *chūcho* (躊躇); (uncertainty and apprehension) *ke-nen* (掛念).

do not keep me in, *o jirashi nasaru-na*.

to be in, *ke-nen s*.

Suspension, n. (act of) equiv. of

Suspend foll. by *koto*; (conditional withholding) *ichiji* (一時) *no teishi* (停止).

..... bridge, *tsuri-bashi*.

..... of a meeting, *teikwai* (停會).

..... of a member (of parl.), *gūnshusseki-teishi* (議員出席停止).

..... of hostilities, *kyūsen* (休戰).

..... of publication, *hakko-teishi* (發行停止).

Suspensory, n. *innō-hōtai* (陰囊帶).

Suspicion, n. *ibukari*; *ginen* (疑念); *icengi* (懸疑); *giwaku* (疑惑); *fushin* (不審); *kwaiga* (怪訝); (suggestion) *icimi*.

groundless, *jasui* (邪推).

..... arises, *utagai*, etc., *ga okoru*.

..... is dispelled, *utagai*, etc., *ga hare-ru*.

to dispel, *utagai*, etc., *wo harasu*.

to incur, *utagai*, etc., *wo ulce-ru*; *utagaware-ru*.

Suspicious, a. (inclined to suspect) *utagai no fukai*; *utagai-bukai*; *jasui-bukai*; (liable to suspicion) *ayashii*; *utagawashii*; *ibucashii*; *uron* (胡亂) *na*; *usan na*; *usan-iculai*; *fushigi* (不思議) *na*.

to think, *wo/ayashimu*; *wo/hen ni omou*.

Suspiciously, adv. *utagai-fukaku*; *jasui-fukaku*; (in a manner liable to suspicion) *ayashiku*; *utagawashiku*; *ibucashiku*; *uron ni*; *usan ni*; *usan-iculai*; *fushigi ni*; *hen ni*.

Suspiciousness, n. (inclination to suspect) *saigishin* (猜疑心); *utaguri-bukai seishitsu* (性質).

Sustain, t.v. (a loss, etc.) *kōmuru*; (bear) *shinobu*; (nourish) *yashinai*; *yōiku* (養育) *s*; *fuchi* (扶持) *s*; (support) *sasae-ru*.

to life, *inochi wo tsunagu*.

Sustenance, n. *yashinai*; *yōiku*; *kyōyō* (給養); *fuchi*; (victuals) *shokuryō* (食料); *shokumotsu* (食物).

Sutler, n. *shuho* (酒保).

Sutra, n. *o kyō* (御經).

Suture, n. (anat.) *tsugi-me*; (surg.) *nui-me*; *nui-awaseme*.

Suzerain, n. *kimu*; *kunshu* (君主); *shukensha* (主權者).

..... rights, *shuken* (主權).

Swab, n. *tawashi*; (for a gun) *tsutsu-harai*.

Swab, t.v. *tawashi de arau*.

Swaddle, t.v. *tsutsumu*; *matou*.

Swaddling-clothes, *n.* *mutzuki*.

Swagger, *i.v.* *ibaru*; *rikimu*; *bakko* (跋扈) *s*; *rikimi-kaeru*; *rikimi-chira-su*; (brag) *taigen* (大言) *wo haku*; *tengu* (天狗) *wo iu*; *hora wo fulcu*; *ô-buroshiki wo hiroge-ru*; (of a person's walk) *haba wo kilcasete aruku*.

Swaggerer, *n.* (braggart) *taigensha* (大言者); *hora-fulci*; *kage-benkei*.

Swallow, *n.* (bird) *tsubame*; *tsuba-kuro*; (cecropis alpestris) *anagura-tsubame*; *tokkuri-tsubame*.

Swallow, *t.v.* *nomu*; *sui-komu*; *nomi-komu*; (put up with) *shinobu*; *gaman* (我慢) *s*; (receive without examination) *ma ni uke-ru*.

to beed up (in the earth), *e/ sui-komare-ru*.

to one's own words, *gen wo hamu*; *shokugen* (食言) *s*.

to up (of the sea), *ma-ki-komu*.

to whole, *maru-nomi ni s*.

Swamp, *n.* *numa*; *numa-chi*; *sawa*; *shitchi* (湿地).

Swampy, *a.* land, *shikce-chi*; *shitchi*.

to be, *shikce-ru*.

Swan, *n.* *hakuchô* (白鳥).

Bewick's, *hakuchô*.

whooper, *ô-hakuchô*.

Swap, *t.v.* *tori-kaeko ni s*.

Sward, *n.* *shiba*.

to lay down, *shiba wo ue-ru*, or *shiku*.

Swarm, *n.* *mure*.

Swarm, *i.v.* *takaru*; *gunju* (群集) *s*; *muragaru*; (abound with) *takusan aru* [noun following "with" becomes subj. in Japse.]; (appear in a multitude) *yoritakaru*; *uja-uja i-ru*; (of bees) *su-wakare wo s*.

Swarthiness, *n.* *iro no kuroi koto*; *kurozunda koto*.

Swathy, *a.* *iro no kuroi*; *kurozunda*.

Swash-buckler, *n.* *kara-ibari suru hito*.

Swastika, *n.* *manji* (卍字).

Swathe, *t.v.* *matou*; *maki-tsuke-ru*.

Sway, *i.v.* (move from side to side) *achira-kochira ni yure-ru*, or *fure-ru*; (of a balance) *kalamuku*.

to up and down, *fuwa-fuwa s*.

Swear, *i.v.* (leg.) *sensei* (宣誓) *s*; (make oath) *chikau*; *seiyaku* (誓約) *s*; *chikai wo tate-ru*.

to off drinking, *sake wo tatsu*.

Swear, *t.v.* *chikawase-ru*; *seiyaku sase-ru*; *chikai wo tatesase-ru*; (leg.) *sensei sase-ru*.

Sweat, *i.v.* *asebamu*; *ase wo kaku*; *niase ga de-ru*; *hakkan* (發汗) *s*.

to violently, *ase wo nagasu*.

Sweat, *n.* *ase*.

night, *ne-ase*.

..... stain, *ase-jimi*.

to be all over a, *beta-ichimen ni ase wo kaku*.

to exude cold, *hiya-ase wo nagasu*.

Sweater, *n.* (jersey) *ase-juban*.

Sweatiness, *n.* (of clothes, etc.) *ase-jimita koto*; (of the body) *asebamu koto*.

Sweating-medicine, *n.* *hakkan-zai* (發汗劑).

Sweaty, *a.* (of clothes, etc.) *ase-jimita*; (of the body) *ase-banda*.

..... hands, *abura-te*.

to be, (of the body) *asebamu*; (of the clothes) *ase-jimi-ru*.

Sweep, *t.v.* (a chimney) *harau*; *sôji s*; (a room) *haki-dasu*; *sôji* (掃除) *s*.

to against, *fulci-tsuke-ru*.

to along, *fulci-maku*.

to away, *harau*; *fulci-harau*.

to into, *fulci-komu*.

to up dust, *gomi wo haku*.

Sweep, *n.* chimney, *kemu-dashi-sôjinin*; *susuhaki*.

Sweepings, *n.* *gomi*; *jin-ai* (塵埃).

Sweep-net, *n.* *hici-ami*.

Sweet, a. (gentle) *nyūwa* (柔和) *na*; *onwa* (溫和) *na*; (lovely) *kawairashii*; *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru*; *airashii*; (of smell) *kōbashii*; *yoi*; *ii*; (of sound) *ne no ii*; *chōshi* (調子) *no ii*; *bion* (美音) *na*; (of taste) *amai*.
to be *on*, *ni/horete oru*; *ni gozatte oru* [vulg.].
too, *amattarui*.

Sweet-bread, n. *.

Sweeten, t.v. *amaku s*; (fig.) *yawa-rage-ru*; (make pure) *kiyome-ru*.

Sweeten, i.v. *amaku naru*.

Sweet-flag, n. *shōbu* (菖蒲).

Sweetheart, n. *ichū* (意中) *no hito*; *koi-bito*; *ii-hito*.

Sweetmeats, n. *kwashi* (菓子); *satō-dzuice*.

Sweetness, n. (of smell) *kōki* (香氣) *no ii koto*; *niōi no ii koto*; (of taste) *amasa*; *amai koto*; *amami*; *bimi* (美味).

Sweet-pea, n. *; *renrisō* (連理草).

Sweet-potato, n. *satsuma-imo*.

Sweet-scented, a. *kōki no ii*; *niōi no ii*; *kaori no aru*.

Swell, i.v. (be bombastic) *sondai-buru*; (become large in amount) *fue-ru*; *masu*; *zōka* (増加) *s*; (be driven into waves) *namidatsu*; (be puffed up) *hōcoru*; *ogoru*; *jiman* (自慢) *s*; (bulge out) *fulcure-ru*; (from disease) *hare-ru*; (increase in size) *fulcure-ru*; *fuyake-ru*; *bōchō* (膨脹) *s*; (of a river) *wa* midzu ga *masu*.

Swell, t.v. *fuyakasu*; *fulcurasu*; *fuyasu*.

Swell, n. (after a storm) *nagori*; (of land) *takamari*; *tukami*; (wave) *uneri*.

Swelling, n. (act of) equiv. of **Swell** foll. by *koto*; (from disease) *shuchō* (腫脹); (surg.) *hare-mono*; (the result of a blow) *kobu*.

the has gone down, *hare ga hiita*.

Swelter, i.v. *natsu-yase s*.

Swerve, i.v. (deviate from a prescribed rule) *fumi-mayou*; (go out of the straight line) *sore-ru*.

Swift, a. *hayai*; *sumiyaka na*; *jinsoku* (迅速) *na*; *shinsoku* (神速) *na*; *kyū* (急) *na*; *kyūsoku* (急速) *na*.

Swift, n. *yama-tsubame*; (chaetura caudacuta) *yama-tsubame*; *kazakiri-tsubame*.

white-rumped, *nairi-tsubame*.

Swiftly, adv. *hayaku*; *sumiyaka ni*; *jinsoku ni*; *shinsoku ni*; *tolcu*; *kyū ni*; *kyūsoku ni*.

Swiftness, n. *hayasa*; *hayai koto*; *jinsoku*; *shinsoku*; *kyūsoku*.

Swill, t.v. *gabu-gabu nomu*; *gei-in* (鯨飲) *s*; (drink to excess) *bōin* (暴飲) *s*.

Swim, i.v. (float) *ukabu*; *ulcu*; (move in the water) *oyogu*; *yūei* (游泳) *s* [generally used of persons].

the head *s*, *me ga mawaru* [eyes revolve]; *gen-un* (眩暈) *s*.

to across, *oyogi-wataru*.

to hand over hand, *mulcideoyogi wo s*; *mulci-de wo kiru*.

to on one's breast, *kanwadzu-oyogi wo s*.

to on one's side, *yoko-oyogi wo s*.

to on the back, *kaki-oyogi wo s*.

to ... out, *oyogi-deru*.

to to, *ni/oyogi-tsulce-ru*.

to up, *oyogi-agaru*.

Swimming, n. *oyogi*; *yūei*; *suiei* (水泳); (the art) *yūei-jutsu*.

Swimming-bath, n. *oyogi-ba*; *yū-eijō* (遊泳場).

Swimmingly, adv. *zunzun to*; *nan* (難) *naku*; *koshō* (故障) *naku*; *nameraka ni*.

Swindle, t.v. *kataru*; *mayakasu*; *azamuku*; (by obtaining money, etc. by false pretences) *hikakce-ru*; *sagi* (詐欺) *s*; (by selling an article for what it is not) *mayakasu*; *hikakce-ru*; (into giving up a bargain) *gurasu*.

Swindle, *n.* *katari*; *sagi*; *manchaku* (瞞着); *kihén* (欺騙).

Swindler, *n.* *katari*; *mayashi*; *sagisha* (詐欺者); *sagishi* (詐欺師); *manchakuka* (瞞着家); *kihensha* (欺騙者).

Swindling, *n.* *katari*; *henshu* (騙取).

Swine, *n.* *buta*.

Swine-herd, *n.* *buta-icai*.

Swing, *i.v.* (as, a pendulum) *fure-ru*; *yure-ru*; *dōyō* (動搖) *s*; (of a door) *aoru*; (of a ship) *mawaru*; *furimawaru*; *tadayou*.

the door *s* to and fro, to go *achira-kochira ni ugokeu*.

Swing, *t.v.* *furu*; *furuwasu*; *yurasu*; *yuru*; *dōyō saseru*; (brandish) *furi-mawasu*; *furu*.

Swing, *n.* (apparatus) *buranleo*; (of a pendulum) *dōyō*.

to be in full *masaichū*, (真最中) *de aru*.

Swinish, *a.* *buta no yō na*; *yahi* (野鄙) *na*.

Swinishly, *adv.* *buta no yō ni*; *yahi ni*.

Swirl, *i.v.* *udzumaku*.

Swiss, *a.* *Suisu no*.

Swiss, *n.* *Suitsuru-jin*; *Suisu-jin* (瑞西人).

Switch, *n.* *shimoto*; (elec.) *; *kōkwaniki* (交換器); *temmetsuki* (轉滅器); *zetsuenki* (絕緣器); (railway) *temtsuki* (轉轍器); "pointo."

Switch, *t.v.* (a train) *tentetsu s*; (elec.) *zetsuen s*.

to on (electric light), *tsuke-ru*.
to out (electric light), *kesu*.

Switchback-railway, *n.* *jidō-tetsudō* (自動鐵道).

Switch-man, *n.* *tentetsushu* (轉轍手); *pointōman*.

Switzerland, *n.* *Suisū-koku* (瑞西國); *Suisū*.

Swivel, *n.* *kaname*; *saru-kwan*.

Swoon, *i.v.* *wa* [*ki* (氣) *ga tōku naru*; *kizetsu* (氣絶) *s*; *monzetsu* (悶絶) *s*.

Swoon, *n.* *kizetsu*; *monzetsu*.

Swoop, *i.v.* to down on, *ni/ tobi-kakaruru*.

Sword, *n.* (ancient) *tsurugi*; *tachi*; [the *tsurugi* was double-edged while the *tachi* had only one edge and was long and slender]; (foreign) *ken* (劍); *sāberu*; (Japanese) *katana*.

a pair of *s*, *daishō* (大小) *hito-koshi*.

curved *shingetsutō* (新月刀); *wankyokutō* (彎曲刀).

edge of the *yaiiba*.

flat of the *katana no hira*.

naked *nuki-mi*.

please put aside your *koshi no mono wo go enryo nasai-mashi*.

short *waki-zashi*; *tantō* (短刀); *aikuchi*; *yoroi-dōshi*.

slope *s*! *age tō*.

..... bayonet, *jūken* (銃劍).

..... belt, *keniai* (劍帶).

the art of drawing a *iai*.

the shorter (of a pair), *shōtō* (小刀).

to discontinue wearing the ... *...*, *dattō* (脱刀) *s*.

to draw a *katana wo nuku*; *batō* (拔刀) *s*.

to put aside the (on entering a house), *koshi no mono wo toru*.

to sheathe a *katana wo saya ni osameru*.

to wear a *katana wo sasu*; *taītō* (帶刀) *s*; (of foreign pattern) *taiken* (帶劍) *s*.

Sword-blade, *n.* *katana no mi*.

Sword-cut, *n.* *katana-kidzu*.

Sword-cutter, *n.* *katana-kaji*.

Sword-dance, *n.* *kembu* (劍舞).

Sword-exercise, *n.* *kenjutsu* (劍術).

Sword-fight, *n.* *shiai*; *gekken* (擊劍).

Sword-fish, *n.* *kajiki-maguro*; *kaji-tōshi*.

Sword-knot, *n.* *sage-o*; (knot only) *tsuka no fusa*.

Sword-player, n. *icembusha* (劍舞者); *iainnuki*.

Swordsman, n. *kenkaku* (劍客); *kenjutsu no tatsujin* (達人); *gekkenka*.

Sword-stick, n. *shikomi-dzue*.

Syce, n. *bettō*.

Sycophancy, n. *ayu* (阿諛); *hetsu-rai*; *tsuishō* (追從); *obekka*; *ben-chara*.

Sycophant, n. *ayusha* (阿諛者); *nejin* (倭人); *obekka-mono*; *ben-chara-mono*; *omoneru hito*; *tsuishō-jin* (追從人).

Syllabary, n. *jionhyō* (字音表).

Syllable, n. *jion* (字音).

Syllogism, n. *sandan-rompō* (三段論法); *suishoku-shiki* (推測式).

Syllogistical, a. *suishoku-shiki no*; *sandan-rompō no*.

Symbol, n. *shirushi*; *fugō* (符號); *keigō* (記號); *hyōgō* (表號); (chemical) *keigō* (記號).

Symbolical, a. to be of, *no/shirushi* (etc.) *de aru*.

Symbolize, i.v. *fugō* (符合) *s*; *ruiji* (類似) *s*.

Symbolize, t.v. *daihyō* (代表) *s*.

Symmetrical, a. *tsuri-ai no yoi*; *kin-itsu* (均一) *no*.

Symmetrally, adv. *tsuri-ai yoku*; *kin-itsu ni*; *heikin* (平均) *shite*.

Symmetry, n. *kinsei* (均齊); *kin-itsu* (均一).

Sympathize, i.v. *dōjō* (同情) *wo hyō* (表) *s*; *omoi-yaru*; (feel sorry for) *kinodoku ni omou*.

to with, *to/dōkan* (同感) *s*.

Sympathizer, n. (supporter) *yū-shisha* (有志者); *dōjōsha* (同情者).

Sympathy, n. *dōjō* (同情); *dōkan* (同感); *omoi-yari*.

to show with, *ni/dōjō wo hyō s*.

Symptom, n. (med.) *chōkō* (徵候); *shōkō* (症候); *shitaji*; *shōjō* (症狀);

(token) *chōhyō* (徵表); *zenchō* (前兆); *kei-zashi*.

premonitory , *zenchō* (前兆).

Synagogue, n. *yudaya-kwaidō* (會堂).

Synchronize, i.v. *jidai* (時代) *ga onaji de aru*; *toki wo onaji s*.

Syncope, n. *sottō* (卒倒).

Syndicate, n. *.

Synod, n. (of a church) *sōkwa* (總會).

diocesan , *chihōkwa* (地方會).

Synodic period, *kwaiō-shūki* (會合周期).

Synonym, n. *dōgigo* (同義語); *imi no onaji kotoba*.

Synonymous, a. *dōgi no*; *dō-igi* (同意義) *no*.

Synonymously, adv. *dōgi ni*; *dō-igi ni*.

Synopsis, n. *ōdzu*; *gairyaku* (概要); *yōryaku* (要略); *satsuyō* (撮要); *taishōhyō* (對照表).

Synoptical, a. *ōdzu no*; *gairyaku no*; *yōryaku no*; *satsuyō no*; (arranged side by side for comparison) *taikwan* (對觀) *no*.

Synoptically, adv. *gairyaku* (概括) *shite*; *satsuyō* (撮要) *shite*.

Syntax, n. *sakubun-hō* (作文法); *bunshō-kumitate-hō*.

Synthesis, n. (chem.) *kwagō* (和合); (log.) *sōgōhō* (綜合法).

Synthetical, a. *sōgōhō no*; *kwagō no*.

Synthetically, adv. *sōgōhō de*; *kwagō shite*.

Syphilis, n. *sōdoku* (瘡毒); *baidoku* (黴毒); *kasa*; (congenital) *taidoku* (胎毒).

Syphilitic, a. *baidokushitsu* (黴毒質) *no*; *sōdoku no*; *baidoku no*.

..... eruption, *yōbaisō* (楊梅瘡).

Syphon, n. *; *sui-age*.

Syringe, n. *chūsha-ki* (注射器); *midzu-hajiki*.

Syringe, t.v. *chūsha shite arau*.

Syrup, n. *sharibetsu* (舍利別).

System, n. *kumi-tate*; *soshiki* (組織); (administrative) *seido* (制度); (method) *hōhō* (方法); (nervous, astron., etc.) *keitō* (系統).

military, *heisei* (兵制).

railway on the Abt, *Abt-shiki* (式) *no tetsudō*.

..... of teaching, *oshie-kata*.

without, *shidara naku*; *junjo* (順序) *naku*; *shidai naku*.

Systematical, a. *kimari no aru*; *junjo no tsuite oru*; *seizen* (整然) *taru*; *kisoku-datta*.

Systematically, adv. *junjo tatte*; *hōshiki-dōri de*; *hōshiki ni kanatte*; *seizen to*; *kisoku-datte*.

Systematize, t.v. *no/junjo wo yoku s*; *no/junjo wo tate-ru*.

T.

T, n. to a, *chōdo*.

T-cloths, *tenjikku-momen* (天竺木綿); *tenjikku-fu* (天竺布).

T-shaped, *teijigata no*.

T-square, *teiji-jōgi* (丁字定規).

Tabby, n. *tora-neko*.

Tabernacle, n. *temmaku* (天幕).

Tabes dorsalis, *sekizuirō* (脊髓勞).

t. *mesenterica*, *chōkammaku-sō-sakubyō* (腸間膜瘦削病).

Table, n. (European) *tsukue*; *dai* (臺) [a. n. *kyaku* (脚)]; * [pron. *teburū*]; [*tsukue* is properly a Japanese writing, *dai* a general term for a stand]; (Japanese dining) o *zen* [small, with raised edge]; (food) *makanai*; (list) *mokuroku* (目錄); (of figures, etc.) *hyō* (表).

dining, *shokutaku* (食卓); *shokujū-dai* (食事臺); *chabudai* [vulg.].

genealogical, *keidzu* (系圖).

multiplication ... , *kyūku* (九九)

no hyō (表).

statistical, *tōkeihyō* (統計表).

time, *jikanhyō* (時間表).

to turn thes on, *ni/sakaneji wo kuwase-ru*.

Tableau-vivant, n. *kwatsujingwa* (活人畫).

Tablecloth, n. *tsukue-kake*; *teburū kake* [a. n. *mai* (枚)].

Table-d'hôte, n. *; † *kyōdō-shokujū* (共同食事).

Tableland, n. *yama-hara*; *kōgen* (高原).

Table-rapping, n. *kolcuri-sama*.

Tablespoon, n. *ō-saji*; *soppū no saji*.

Tablet, n. (ticket, etc.) *fuda*; (stone bearing inscription) *ishi-bumi*; (over a gateway, etc.) *gaku* (額).

monumental, (bearing posthumous name), *ihai* (位牌); *reihai* (靈牌).

votive, *ema* (繪馬).

Taboo, n. (interdiction of intercourse) *tsuki-ai no kinzei* (禁制); *kōtsūshadan* (交通遮斷).

Taboo, t.v. *to/tsuki-ai wo kinzei s*; *to/kōtsū wo shadan s*; (give up associating with) *to/zekko* (絶交) *s*.

Tabulate, t.v. *hyō* (表) *ni s*; *hyō ni tsukururu*.

Tachometer, n. (for measuring speed) *sokudokei* (速度計); (for measuring velocity of water) *suisokkei* (水速計).

Tacit, a. consent, *mokunin* (默認); *mokkyo* (默許).

..... understanding, *mokuyaku* (默約).

Tacitly, adv. *damatte*; *dammari de*.
to permit, *mokunin s*; *mokkyo s*.

Taciturn, a. *mu-icuchi no*; *hanashi no nai*; *muttsuri shita*; *mugon* (無言) *na*; (reserved) *chimmoku* (沈默) *na*.

Taciturnity, n. *chimmoku*; *mugon*.

Tack, t.v. (fasten) *tsugu*; *tome-ru*; (sew in a hasty manner) *kalce-ru*.

Tack, n. (nail) *byō* (釘).

Tack, i.v. (naut.) *magiru*.

Tacking-thread, n. *shitsuke-ito*.

Tackle, n. (rigging) *tsuna-gu*; (rigging and apparatus) *funag-gu*; *sengu* (船具).

fishig *gyogu* (漁具); *tsuri-dōgu*; *sunadori-dōgu*.

side (of a gun), *hikidashi-dzuna*.

train *hikire-dzuna*.

Tackle, t.v. *tsukamu*.

to a person (fig.), *hito no aite ni naru*.

Tact, n. (nice perception) *tonjaku* (頓着); *fumbetsu* (分別); *kalce-hiki*; (adroitness) *talumi*.

he has in dealing with people, *hito to ashirau chōshi* (調子) *ga wakatte iru*.

Tactical, a. *gunryaku-telki* (軍略的) (no).

Tactician, n. *senjutsuka* (戰術家); *heigakusha* (兵學者); *gungakusha* (軍學者).

Tactics, n. *gunki* (軍機); *gunryaku*; *heihō* (兵法); *gumpō* (軍法); *senjutsu* (戰術).

the study of *gungaku* (軍學).

Tactless, a. *chōshi no wakaranai*; *mu-tonjaku* (無頓着) *na*.

Tactlessly, adv. *mu-fumbetsu ni*; *mu-tonjaku ni*.

Tactlessness, n. *mu-fumbetsu* (無分別); *mu-tonjaku*.

Tadpole, n. *o-tama-jakushi*.

Tael, n. *; *ryō* (兩).

Taeniae, n. *jōchūru* (繯蟲類).

Tafachelas, n. *tōzan* (唐棧).

Taffety, n. *koahaku-ori* (琥珀織).

Tag, n. (scrap of paper attached to a letter, etc.) *sage-fuda*; *fusen* (附箋); (of a boot) *tsumami*.

Tail, n. *o*; *shippo*; (of a comet) *o*.
..... *s* (of a coin), *ura*.

Tail-feathers, n. *o-bane*.

Tailor, n. *shitateya*; *yōfukuya* (洋服屋) [of European clothes].

ladies' *onna-shitateya*; *jōfuku-shitateya*; *jōfuku-saihōshi* (女服裁縫師).

military *hōkō* (縫工).

..... *s* *shop* (for Eur. clothes), *yōfukuten*.

Tailoring, n. *shitate*; *saihō* (裁縫).

Taint, t.v. (the air) *kegasu*.

to becomeed (of food), *kusari-kakatte oru*; *sue-ru*; (with a contagious disease, etc.) *no/doku* *wo uke-ru*.

Taint, i.v. *kusari-kakaru*.

Taint, n. (of disease) *doku* (毒); (disgrace) *haji*; *omei* (汚名); *ojoku* (汚辱).

Take, t.v. *toru*; (carry) *motsu*; (make prisoner) *tori-ko ni s*; (arrest) *tori-osae-ru*; *tsukamae-ru*; *tsuramae-ru*; (a fortified place) *seme-toru*; *nottoru*; *nuku*; (plunder) *ryakushu* (略取) *s*; *ryōdatsu* (掠奪) *s*; *ryakudatsu s*; (game, a ship, etc.) *toru*; *hokcaku* (捕獲) *s*; (cost) *kakaru*; *as, how much will it*? *ikura kakaru darō*; *s money*, *wa/kane ga kakaru*; (time) *kakaru*; *as, it will* **3 days**, *mitaka kakarō*; (a photo.) *toru*; *utsusu*; (a fence) *tobi-ko-ru*; (choose) *ni/suru*; (require) *iru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (accept) *uke-ru*; *morau*; (eat, said of another) *agaru*; *meshi-agaru*; (said of one's self) *tabe-*

ru; *itadaku* [polite]; (medicine) *nomu*; *fukuyō* (服用) *s*; *fulcu* *s*; (regard as) *to/mi-nasu*; *to/mi-tome-ru*; (suppose) *omou*.

to be *n*, *torare-ru*; (of a fortress) *ochi-ru*.

to be *n* ill with, *ni/kakaru*.

to be *n* sick, *yami-tsuku*.

to be *n* up with business, *yōji ni tori-magire-ru*; all my time is *n* up with business, *yōji no tame ni hima ga nai*.

to advantage of (another's weakness), *ni/tsuke-komu*; ing advantage of, *ni jōjite* (乘); (another's kindness) *ni amaete*.

to aim, *nerau*.

to a likeness, *shōzō* (肖像) *wo utsusu*.

to along, *tsurete iku*.

to an oath, *chikau*; *sensei* (宣誓) *s*.

to a walk, *sampo* (散歩) *s*; *yūho* (遊歩) *ni deru*.

to away, (as, dishes) *sage-ru*; *hiku*; (carry off) *motte itte shimau*; (deprive of) *tori-age-ru*.

to back, *tori-kaesu*; (withdraw) *tori-kesu*; (confiscate) *mos-shū* (沒收) *s*.

to breath, *iki wo tsuku*.

to care, *ki wo tsuke-ru*; *chūi* (注意) *s*.

to care of, *wo/daiji* (大事) *ni s*.

to charge of, *wo/adzukurau*.

to cold, *kaze wo hiku*.

to down, (lower) *orosu*; (pull to pieces) *tori-kudzusu*; (a potion) *nomu*; (record) *kaki-tome-ru*; *hikae-ru*.

to effect, (of a medicine) *ikicu*; (generally) *wa/shirushi ga aru*; (of a law) *jisshi* (實施) *ni naru*.

to fire, *moe-tsuku*.

to flight, *nige-ru*.

to for (mistake), *to/mi-chiyae-ru*.

to for granted, *mochiron no koto to mi-ru*.

to fright, *odoroku*.

to from (deduct), *yori sashi-hiku*; *yori hiku*; *yori kōjo* (控除) *s*.

to hold of, *tsūkamu*; *nigiru*; *tsukamae-ru*.

to in, (fence in) *kakoi-komu*; (cheat) *damasu*; (receive into the mind) *nomi-komu*; (into one's house) *ie e oku*; *hiki-toru*; (a patient at a hospital) *shūyō* (收容) *s*; (a journal) *toru*; (clothes) *chijime-ru*; (fetch indoors) *tori-komu*.

to in hand, (begin) *ni/tori-kakaru*; *ni/chalkushu* (着手) *s*; (undertake) *uke-au*.

to in the arms, *daku*.

to in the hand, *te ni toru*.

to into consideration, (a request) *kiki-ire-ru*; (extenuating circumstances) *ryōsatsu* (諒察) *s*.

to into one's head, *omoi-tsuku*.

to leave, *o itoma wo mōsu*; *itoma-goi wo s*.

to notice (for one's guidance) *kokoro-e-ru*.

to notice of, *wa*—*ni/ki ga tsuku*; to no notice of, *utchatte oku*.

to off, (head-covering) *toru*; (clothes, foot-gear) *nugu*; (cut off) *kiri-toru*; *kiri-hanasu*; (mimic) *no/mane wo s*; (a glass) *nomi-hosu*;

without ing off one's boots, *kutsu no mama*; *dosoku* (十足) *de*.

to offence, *rippuku* (立腹) *s*.

to one's own course, *katte ni s*; *kokoro-makase ni s*.

to out, (as, a nail) *nuku*; (as, from a box) *tori-dasu*; *dasu*; (a sliding screen) *hadzusu*; to out a stain, *shimi wo nuku*; to out of the way, *doke-ru*.

to over charge, *jimu-hiki-tsugi wo s*.

to part in, *ni/kumi s*; (be present at) *ni/tachi-au*.

to pity on, *wo/awaremu*.

to place, *aru*.

to root, *wa/ne ga tsuku*.

to stock, *tana-oroshi wo s*.

to the advice of, *no/mi-komi wo kiku*.

to the field, *shutsujin* (出陣) *s*; *shusse* (出征) *s*.

to the ground (of a ship), *i-sutaru*; † *kakugan* (擱岸) *s*.

to the liberty of, *habakari nagara*, or *osore nagara*, foll. by the indic. pres.

to time, *temadoru*; *wa[tema ga tore-ru; wa]hima ga iru*.

to to, (conduct a person to) *e/tsurete iku*; (carry a thing) *e/motte iku*.

to to heart, (a rebuke) *ki ni kalce-ru*; (a lesson) *ki ni tome-ru*.

to to pieces (a machine), *tori-hadzusu*.

to to the police-station, *keisatsusho e inchi* (引致) s.

to up, (lift) *mochi-age-ru*; (as, a carpet) *hagasu*; (arrest) *tori-osaeru*; *inchi* s; *tsuramae-ru*; *hobaku* (捕縛) s; to up an order, *chūmon* (注文) *ni ōji-ru*; *chūmon wo hiki-uke-ru*; to up a post, *shūnin* (就任) s; to up arms, *kanketsu* (干戈) *wo ugo-kasu*; *heitan* (兵端) *wo hiraku*; to up room, *ba wo toru*; *ba wo fusaqu*; to up shares, *ōbo* (應募) s.

to upon one's self (as, responsibility), *hiki-uke-ru*; to upon one's self to (act on one's own authority), *dokudan* (獨斷) *de* with appropriate vb.

to with one, (a person) *issho ni tsurete iku*; (a thing) *issho ni motte iku*.

Take, i.v. (of vaccination) *tsuku*; (come into fashion) *hayatte kuru*.

to after (resemble), *ni/nite iru*.

to to, (conceive affection for) *ni/natsuku*; *ni/najinde kuru*; (a road, etc.) *e/ikakaru*; (flee to) *e/nige-komu*.

to up with, (consort with) *to/tsuki-ai wo s*; (be contented with) *wa* — *de ki ga sumu*.

Take, n. (of game) *ryō* (獵); *e-mono*; (a year's) *shūkwaaku* (收穫).

a large , *tairyō* (大獵).

to make a large , *takusan tore-ru*.

Taking, a. (attractive, of a woman) *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru*.

Tale, n. *kirara*.

Tale, n. *hanashi*; *monogatari*; (in titles of stories) *-dan*; as, a true , *jitsujidan* (實事談).

dead men tell no s, *shinin* (死人) *ni kuchi nashi*.

nursery , *otogi-banashi*.

to tell s (maliciously), *ii-tsuke-guchi wo s*; *tsuge-kuchi wo s*;

to tell s about a person, *hito no koto wo ii-tsuke-ru*, or *tsuge-guchi wo s*.

Tale-bearer, n. *iitsuke-guchi suru hito*; *goma-suri*.

Tale-bearing, n. *iitsuke-guchi*.

Talent, n. *saiiki* (才氣); *kiryō* (器量); *sainō* (才能); *saichi* (才智).
men of , *jinsai* (人才).

Talented, a. *saiiki no aru*; *kiryō no aru*.

..... person, *saishi* (才子).

Talien Bay, *Tairenwan* (大連灣).

Talisman, n. *mamori*.

Talk, i.v. *mono wo iu*; *hanasu*; *hanashi wo s*; *kuchi wo kiku*.

..... of the devil he is sure to appear, *uwasa wo sureba kage*.

to about, (a person) *no/ uwasa wo s*; (things) *no/hanashi wo s*.

to about others, *hito no koto wo iu*.

to in one's sleep, *ne-goto wo iu*.

to to (scold), *wo/danji-tsukete yaru*; *wo/danjite yaru*; to to one's self, *hitori-goto wo iu*.

to together, *katari-au*; (consult) *sōdan* (相談) s.

Talk, n. *hanashi*; (rumour) *setsu* (説); *uwasa*; *fusetsu* (風説); (a conversation) *danwa* (談話).

idle , *muda-banashi*; it is idle , *hanashi dake da*.

tall , *taigen* (大言); to indulge in tall , *taigen wo haku*.

..... about things in general, *seken-banashi*.

tea and , *chowa* (茶話).

to become the of the town, *shichū* (市中) *no hyōban* (評判) *to naru*.

Talkative, a. *kuchi-mame na*; *jōzetsu* (饒舌) *na*.

..... **person**, o *shaberī*.
to be, *yoku shaberu*.

Talkativeness, n. *kuchi-mame na koto*; *jōzetsu*; o *shaberī*.

Talker, n. a good, *kuchi-gōsha*.

Tall, a. (of stature) *sei* (丈) *no takai*; (general) *takai*.

Tallow, n. *abura* [general term for fatty substances].

Tally, i.v. *au*; *de-au*.

to exactly with, *to/fugō* (符合) *s*.

Tally, t.v. *no/kadzu wo aratame-ru*.

Tally, n. *wari-fu*; *wari-in*.

Tally-book, n. *mambo* [coolie's word].

Talmud, n. *Yudaya-denkei*.

Talon, n. *tsume*.

Talus, n. *kudzure-ishi*.

Tamarind, n. (tree) *rabōshi* (羅望子); (fruit) *.

Tamarix chinensis, *gyoryū* (御柳).

Tambour, n. (frame) *waku*.

Tame, a. *nareta*; *otonashii*.
to become, *nare-ru*.

Tame, t.v. *narasu*; *natsuke-ru*.

Tam o' shanter, *daikoku-dzukin* (大黒頭巾).

Tamp, t.v. *tenjū* (填充) *s*.

Tamper, i.v. to with, (meddle with) *ni/te wo tsuke-ru*; *wo/ijiru*; (fig.) *ni/kanshō* (干涉) *s*; (bribe) *ni/wairo wo okuru*.

Tan, n. (bark) *; (colour of dog) *aka* [lit. red].

Tan, t.v. *namesu*.

..... **ned by the sun**, *hi ni yaketa*.

..... **ned leather**, *nameshi-gawa*.

Tandem, adv. (of rikisha-men) *tsunagade*; *tsunappiki de*.

Tandem, n. (bicycle) *ninin-nori no jitensha* (自轉車).

Tang, n. (of a sword) *nakago*; *komi*.

Tangent, n. *sessen* (切線); (trigonom.) *shōsetsu*; *seisetsu* (正切).

Tangential, a. *sessen-*.

Tangible, a. (substantial) *shikkari shita*; *jitsu* (實) *no*.

Tangle, t.v. *icogurakasu*; *motsu-rasu*.

to bed, *motsurete oru*.

Tangle, n. *motsure*.

Tank, n. (water) *midzu-tame*; *suisō* (水槽); (ship's) *.

Tank-steamer, n. *tankū-sen*; *yusō-sen* (油槽船) [for oil].

Tanner, n. *kawa-nameshi*; *kawa-tsūkuri*; *seikakusha* (製革者); *jūhi-shō* (柔皮匠).

Tannery, n. *seikakujo* (製革所); *jūhijo*.

Tannic acid, *tannin-san* (單寧酸).

Tantalize, t.v. *jirasu*.

to with, *ni* — *wo mise-birakasu*.

Tantalizing, a. *urayamashii*.

Tantamount, a. *is* *to*, *to/onaji koto da*; *to/ippan* (一般) *da*; *to/dōyō* (同様) *da*; *tori-mo-naosadzu* with vb.

Tantrum, n. to be in a, *sune-ru*.

Taoism, n. *dōkyō*.

Taoist, n. *dōkyō-shinja* (道教信者).

Taotai, n. *dōdai* (道臺).

Tap, i.v. to at the door, *to wo tatau*.

Tap, t.v. (strike gently) *kotsu-kotsu tatau*; (open a hole in) *ni/nomiguchi wo ake-ru*; (a tree) *no/yani wo toru*.

Tap, n. (of a barrel, etc.) *tatsu no kuchi*; (of a water-pipe) *suidō* (水道) *no kuchi*.

Tape, n. *hira-uchi no himo*; *himo*; (braided) *sanada*.

elastic, *gomu-sanada*.

red, *hambun*; *hambun-jokurei* (繁文褥禮); *tetsudzuki no mendō na koto*.

Taper, n. *rōsoku* (蠟燭).

Taper, a. fingers, *shira-uo no yō na yubi*.

Tapering, a. *saki no hosoi*; (of a spire, etc.) *togatta*.

Tapestry, n. *tsudzure*; *tsudzure-ori*; *tsudzure-nishiki*.

Tapeworm, n. *sanada-mushi*; *jōchū*.
.....s, *jōchūru* (絛蟲類).

Tapir, n. *baku* (獾).

Tapis, n. to come on the,
mondai (問題) *to naru*; *gidai* (議題)
ni naru.

Taproom, n. *sakaba*.

Tar, n. *chan*.

Tar, t.v. *ni/chan wo nuru*.

Tarantula, n. *doku-gumo*.

Tardy, a. *osoi*.
to be, *okure-ru*; *osonawaru*.

Tare, n. (on goods) *futai*; (weed)
hagusa.

Target, n. *mato*; *hyōteki* (標的).
moving, *kuatsudō-mokuhyō*
(活動目標).
..... practice, *shateki-enshū* (射的
演習); *hyōteki-shagēci* (標的射擊);
shateki-reنشū (射的練習).
..... practice-ground, *shateki-
ba* (射的場).

Tariff, n. *zeiritsu* (稅率); *zeisoku* (稅
則); (schedule) *hyō* (表); (amount
of duty) *zei*.

conventional ... , *kyōtei-zeiritsu*
(協定稅率).

headings, or items, of a,
zeimoku (稅目).

preferential, *tokkei-* (特惠)-
zeiritsu.

prohibitive, *kinshiteki-* (禁
止的)-*zeiritsu*.

reciprocal, *sōgo-* (相互)-*zei-
ritsu*.

retaliatory, *hōfukuteki-* (報
復的)-*zeiritsu*.

statutory, *kokutei-* (國定)-
zeiritsu.

..... autonomy, *zeiken* (稅權).

..... law, *kwanzei-zeiritsu* (關稅
稅率法); *kwanzeihō*.

..... of charges (at hotels, etc.),
teikahyō (定價表).

..... of fares, *chinsenhyō* (貨錢表).

Tarnish, t.v. to beed, *kumot-
te oru*; *yakete oru* [said esp. of
silver paper].
to one's reputation, *na
wo kegasu*.

Tarnish, i.v. *kusuburu*; *kurumi-
gakaru*; *kumoru*; *yake-ru*.

Taro, n. repr. by *sato-imo*.

Tarpaulin, n. *; (of oiled paper)
tōyu.

Tarry, a. *chan-darake no*.

Tarsus, n. *fulotsu* (附骨).

Tart, a. *suppai*.

Tartan, n. *goban-jima*.

Tartar, n. (on the teeth) *ha-jio*;
shio-kobi.
cream of, *shusekiei* (酒石
英).
crude, (argol), *shuseki*.

Tartar, n. (person) *Dattanjin* (韃靼
人).

to catch a, *shippei-gaeshi
wo kuu*.

Tartar-emetic, n. *toshuseki* (吐
酒石).

Tartaric acid, *shusekisan* (酒石
酸).

Tartarus, n. *jigoku* (地獄).

Tartary, n. *Dattan* (韃靼).

Tartly, adv. *niga-nigashiku*.

Task, n. *shigoto*; (day's) *nikkwa* (日
課).

a great, *ō-shigoto*; (under-
taking) *daijigyō* (大事業).

to take to, *ni/iken* (意見)
wo s, or *kuwae-ru*; *wo/kisseki* (詰
責) s.

to undertake the of, *no/rō*
(勞) *wo toru*.

Taskmaster, n. *sewa-yaki*; *tori-
shimari*.

Tassel, n. *fusa*.

Taste, *n.* *aji*; *ajiwai*; *fūmi* (風味); (for art) *shikō* (嗜好); (the sense of) *milcalcu* (味覺).

organs of *milcwan* (味官).

salt *shio-ice*.

simple but in good (of dress, works of art, etc.), *shibui*.

sweet *ama-mi*.

that man dresses in good
ano hito no ifuku (衣服) wa ii fū (風) da.

to have a for (art), *shikō* (嗜好) *s*; *aigwan* (愛翫) *s*.

Taste, *t.v.* *ajiwau*; *ajiwatte mi-ru*; *no/aji wo mi-ru*; (fig.) *name-ru*.

to the bitterness (of poverty, etc.), *shinsan* (辛酸) *wo name-ru*.

to wine, *sake wo kilcu*.

Taste, *i.v.* to of, *wa*]—*no aji ga aru*.

to strongly of salt, *wa*] *shio ga katsu*; *shioppai*.

Tasteful, *a.* *fūryū* (風流) *na*; *shibui*; *kotta*; *shumi* (趣味) *no aru*.

Tastefully, *adv.* *fūryū ni*.

Tastefulness, *n.* *fūryū*; *shumi*.

Tasteless, *a.* *mazui*; *aji no nai*; (inartistic) *ūmami no nai*.

..... and odourless, *mumi-mu-shū* (無味無臭) *no*.

utterly *aji mo solcke mo nai*.

Taster, *n.* (of wine) *sake-ikici*.

Tasty, *a.* *oishii*; *ūmai*; *fūmi* (風味) *no aru*.

Tatt, *t.v.* *amu*.

Tatt, *i.v.* *ami wo sulcu*.

Tattered, *a.* *yabuketa*; *boro no*; *boro-boro no*; *tsudzure no*.

Tattle, *i.v.* *shaberu*.

Tattler, *n.* *o shaberi*.

Tattoo, *n.* (mil.) *kiei-taiko* (歸營大鼓).

to beat the *kiei-fu* (歸營譜) *wo utsu*.

Tattoo, *t.v.* *ni/hori-mono wo s*; *ni/ire-zumi wo s* [formerly only of criminals].

Tattooer, *n.* *horimono-shi*.

Tattooing, *n.* *horimono*; *ire-zumi* [formerly only of a criminal]; † *bun-shin* (文身).

Taught, *p.p.* to be *wo/osowaru*.

am being *wo/osowatte i-ru*.

Taunt, *t.v.* *hadzucashime-ru*; *bujoku* (侮辱) *s*; *chōrō* (嘲弄) *s*; (make fun of) *hiyakasu*.

Taunt, *n.* *bujoku*; *chōrō*.

Taurus, *n.* (astron.) *kingyūkyū* (金牛宮).

Taut, *a.* to be *hatte oru*.

Tautological, *a.* *jūfuku* (重復) *na*.
..... expression, *jūgo* (重語).

Tautology, *n.* *jūfuku*; *zeigen* (贅言).

Tavern, *n.* *izakaya*; *saka-mise*; *shuten* (酒店).

Tawdry, *a.* *iya ni hade na*; *iya ni pika-tsuku*.

Tawny, *a.* *kuchiba-iro no*.

Tax, *n.* *zei*; (money paid) *zeikcin* (税金); (on land, paid in kind) *nengu* (年貢).

.....es, *sozei* (租稅).

additionales, *fukazei* (附加稅).

business *eigyōzei* (營業稅).

collection ofes, *sozei-chōshū* (租稅徵收).

income *shotokuzei* (所得稅).

consumption *shōhizei* (消費稅).

increased *mashizei*; *zōzei* (增稅).

land *chiso* (地稅).

liability to payes, *nōzei-gimu* (納稅義務).

miscellaneouses, *zasshuzei* (雜種稅).

municipal *shizei* (市稅).

national *kokuzai* (國稅).

payment ofes, *nōzei*.

provinciales (as dist. from national and municipal), *chihōzei* (地方稅).

remission ofes, *menzei* (免稅).

single *tanzei* (單稅).

surveyor, or comptroller, of
.....es, *shizeiikan* (司稅官).

..... administration-bureau,
zeimu-kan tokukkyoku (稅務監督局).

..... on buildings, *kaokuzai* (家
屋稅).

to levy a , *zei wo toru* ;
zei wo tori-tate-ru ; *zei wo chōshū*
(徵收) *s* ; *chōzei* (徵稅) *s*.

to levy a on, *ni/zei wo*
fukwa (附課) *s* ; *ni/zei wo kwa s* ;
ni/zei wo kake-ru.

to payes, *zei wo osame-ru* ;
nōzei s.

Tax, t.v. *ni/zei wo fukwa s* ; *ni/zei*
wo kwa s ; *ni/kwazei* (課稅) *s* ; *ni/*
zei wo kake-ru.

to one's patience, *wa]ga-*
man ga delcinai.

to with (a crime), *ni/i-kake-*
ru ; to falsely with a
crime, *ni/i-gakari wo iu*.

Taxable, a. *kwazei su-beki* ; *zei wo*
toru-beki.

Taxation, n. *kwazei* (課稅) ; *sozei*
(租稅) [lit. taxes].

increased , *zōzei* (增稅).

..... office, *zeimusho* (稅務署) [for
the collection of taxes, as dist. from
zeimu-kan tokukkyoku (稅務監督局),
the office charged with their as-
sessment].

Tax-collector, n. *shūzeiri* (收稅
吏).

Taxidermist, n. *chōhishi* (調皮師).

Taxidermy, n. *chōhijutsu* (調皮術).

Taxpayer, n. *nōzeisha* (納稅者).

representative of the highest
..... s (member of Upper House),
tagaku-nōzei-giin (多額納稅議員).

Taxus, n. *suō no ki*.

Tea, n. *cha* ; *o cha* ; *de-bana* [used
mostly in restaurants where *cha* is
thought unlucky] ; [*bancha* is very
inferior tea].

black , *kōcha* (紅茶).

Ceylon , *Seironcha* (錫蘭茶).

China , *Nankincha* (南京茶).

first infusion of , *de-bana*.

Formosa , *Taiwanacha* (臺灣
茶).

green , *ryokucha* (綠茶).

new , *shincha* (新茶).

old , *kocha* (古茶).

Oolong , *Uryūcha* (烏龍茶).

panfire , *kama-cha*.

pearl , *gyokuro* (玉露).

powdered , *kocha* ; *hikicha* ;
matcha [prepared in the cup].

prepared , *seicha* (製茶).

to add (to make stronger),
kuchi-ja wo s.

to boil , *cha wo senji-ru* (煎).

to fire , *cha wo hōji-ru* (焙).

to make , *cha wo ire-ru* ;

(acc. to the tea ceremonial) *cha wo*
tate-ru ; to make some fresh
..... , *cha wo ire-kae-ru*.

Tea-caddy, **Tea-canister**, n.
cha-ire.

Tea ceremonies, *cha no yu* [di-
vided into the complicated ceremony
of *koicha*, thick infusion of powdered
tea, the simpler *usucha*, and *sencha*
(煎茶) or boiled tea].

a votary of the , *chajin* (茶
人).

the rules of the , *chadō* (茶
道).

Teach, t.v. *oshie-ru* [*ni* after the
person taught] ; *kyōju* (教授) *s* ; (an
art) *shinan* (指南) *s*.

Teacher, n. *kyōshi* (教師) ; *shishō*
(師匠) ; (school) *kyōin* (教員) ; (title
of respect) *sensei* (先生).

Tea-chest, n. *cha-bako*.

Teaching, n. (instruction) *kyōju* ;
shinan ; (moral) *kyōkun* (教訓) ;
(precepts) *oshie*.

Tea-colour, n. *cha-iro*.

Teacup, n. *chawan* (茶碗) ; (with a
cover) *yunomi-jawan*.

to raise a storm in a , *heichi*
(平地) *ni haran* (波瀾) *wo okosu*.

Tea-dealer, n. *cha-akindo* ; *cha-*
shō (茶商).

Tea-garden, n. *chaya*.

Tea-grounds, n. (refuse) *chagara* ;
chagasu.

Tea-grower, n. *chashi* (茶師).

Tea-house, n. *chaya*.

Tea-jar, n. *chatsūbo*.

Teak, n. *.

Tea-kettle, n. (copper) *yu-waka-shi*; *haya-wakashi*; (iron) *tetsubin* (鐵瓶).

Teal, n. *ko-gamo*; *takabo* [local].
 falcated, *yoshi-gamo*.
 garganey, *shima-aji*.
 spectacled, *aji*; *tomae-gamo*.

Tealeaf, n. (before rolling) *nama-cha*.

Team, n. a of 3 horses, *santō* (三頭) *no ūma*.
 a carriage with a of 6 horses, *rokutō-biki no basha*.

Tea-merchant, n. *cha-akindo*; *chashō*.

Tea-money, n. (given at an inn) *chadai* (茶代).

Tea-party, n. *chawakwai* (茶話會); (tea ceremonial) *chaseki* (茶席).

Tea-picker, n. *cha-tsumi*; (sorter) *cha-hiroi*.

Tea-picking, n. (gathering from plant) *cha-tsumi*.

Tea-plant, n. *cha no ki*.

Tea-plantation, n. *cha-batake*; *chaen* (茶園).

Teapot, n. (earthenware, with bamboo or rattan handle) *dobin* (土瓶); (with handle at right angles to spout) *kibishō*; *kyūsu* (急須); (metal) *cha-dashi*.

Tear, t.v. *saku*; *yabuku*.
 to be torn, *sake-ru*; *yabuke-ru*; *chigire-ru*.
 to apart, *hippanasu*.
 to down, *hikcovasu*.
 to from (a person's grasp), *kara hittakuru*.
 to into small pieces, *koma-kaiku hiki-saku*.
 to off, *hiki-saku*; *chigiru*; (from a surface) *hagasu*.
 to up, *hiki-muku*; (to pieces) *saite shimau*; *chigitte shimau*; (flooring, etc.) *hiki-hagasu*.

Tear, i.v. *sake-ru*; (rush) *tobu*.

Tear, n. (from the eye) *namida*.
 crocodiles, *sora-namida*.
 s start to the eyes, *namida-gumu*.
 to sheds, *namida wo kobosu*; *wa(jame ga furu* [in joke, of a crying child].
 withs in the eyes, *namida-gunde*.

Tear, n. (rent) *sake-me*; *yabure*; (caused by a nail) *kagi-zaki*.

Tearful, a. *namida-gunda*.
 voice, *naki-goe*.

Tearfully, adv. *naku-naku*.

Tea-room, n. *cha-no-ma*; *chashitsu* (茶室).

Tease, t.v. *ijime-ru*; *jirasu*; *ni/karakau*; *naburu*.
 to for, *ni/nedaru* [wo after the object teased for, *ni* after the person teased].

Teasel, n. (*dipsacus japonicus*) *nabe-na*.

Tea-service, n. *chaki* (茶器); *cha-dōgu* (茶道具).
 a *chaki hito-soroi*; *cha-dōgu hito-icumi*.

Tea-shop, n. *ha-jaya*.

Tea-sorter, **Tea-sorting**, n. *cha-hiroi*; *cha-eri*.

Teaspoon, n. *saji* [a. n. *hon* (本)].

Teaspoonful, n. *saji ippai* (一杯).

Tea-stalk, n. (in one's tea) *cha-bashira*.

Tea-stall, n. (way-side) *kake-jaya*; *cha-mise*; (at a garden-party) *chaten* (茶店).

Teat, n. *chikubi*; *chibusa*.

Tea-things, n. *cha-dōgu* (茶道具).

Tea-tray, n. *chabon*.

Tea-tree, n. *cha no ki*.

Tea-whisk, n. *chasen* (茶筌).

Technical, a. *semmon* (no); *semmon-teki* (専門的) (no); (of an offence) *na dake no*.
 education, *jitsugyō-kyōiku* (實業教育).

..... school, *icōgyō-gakkō* (工業學校).

..... term, *semmon-go* (專門語); *jutsugo* (術語); *semmon no kotoba*.

Technically, adv. (nominally) *na dake wa*.

Technologist, n. *kōgeigakusha* (工藝學者); *icōgeika* (工藝家).

Technology, n. *kōgeigaku*.

Tecoma grandiflora, *nōzen-kadzura*.

Te Deum, *sambi* (讚美) *no shō* (頌).

Tedious, a. *nagatarashii*; *kojiretai*; (of persons) *kudoi*; *shitsūkoi*; (wearisome) *taikutsu* (退屈) *na*; *akiaici suru*.

Tediously, adv. *nagatarashiku*; *kojirettaku*; *kudokcu*; *shitsūkoku*.

Tediousness, n. equiv. of **Tedious** foll. by *koto*.

Tedium, n. *taikutsu*.

Teem, i.v. to with, *nitomu*.

Teens, n. *jūdai* (十代).

Teething, n. *ha no haeru hoto*.

Teetotaler, n. *kinshuka* (禁酒家). society ofs, *kinshu-dōmei-kwai* (禁酒同盟會).

Teetotalism, n. *kinshu-shugi* (禁酒主義).

Teetotum, n. *koma*.

Tegument, n. *karwa*.

Telegram, n. *denshin* (電信); *dempō*.

congratulatory , *shukuden* (祝電).

cypher , *angō-dempō* (暗號電報).

faire suivre , *tsuibi-dempō* (追尾電報).

government , *kwampō*.

press , *shimbun-dempō* (新聞電報).

private , *shihō* (私報).

special , *tokuden* (特電).

..... form, *dempō-yōshi* (電報用紙); *raishinshi* (賴信紙).

urgent , *shikyū-dempō* (急電報).

Telegraph, n. (electric) *denshinki* (電信機); (on board ship) *shimeiki* (指命機).

field , *yasen-denshin* (野戰電信).

submarine , *kaitei-densen* (海底電線).

..... office, (whole building) *denshinkyoku* (電信局); (as, at railway station) *denshin-oriatsukai-jo*.

..... operator, *denshin-gishu* (電信技手).

..... pole, *denchū* (電柱); *denshū-bashira*.

..... wire, *densen* (電線).

Telegraph, i.v. (to, ni) *denshin wo kake-ru*, or *utsu*; *dempō wo okuru*.

Telegraphic, a. address, *denshin-ryakugō* (電信略號).

..... draft, *denshin-kawase*.

..... instructions, *kunden* (訓電).

..... intelligence, *dempō*.

Telegraphy, n. *denshinjutsu* (電信術).

wireless , *musen-denshin* (無線電信).

Teleology, n. *kekkyokuron* (結局論).

Teleostei, n. *kōkotsurui* (硬骨類).

Telephone, n. *denwa-ki* (電話機); *denwa*.

automatic , *jidō* (自動)-*denwa-ki*.

is there a in that house? *asoko no uchi ni denwa ga kakete aru ka*, or *kakarimasu ka*.

long-distance , *chōkyōri* (長距離)-*denwa*.

..... call office, *denwa-kōkwan-kyoku* (電話交換局).

the is engaged, *hanashichū da*; *denwa ga fusagatte oru*.

Telephone, i.v. (to, ni) *denwa wo kake-ru*.

someone ising, *denwa ga kakatta*.

Telescope, n. *tō-megane*; *bōenkyō* (望遠鏡).

reflecting , *hansha* (反射)-*bōenkyō*.

refracting , *kussetsu* (屈折)-*bōenkyō*.

Telescope, i.v. (of carriages)
hamari-komu.

Telescopic, a. (capable of extension) *nobi-chijime no dekiru.*

Tell, t.v. (narrate) *iu*; *hanasu*; *kikase-ru*; *shirase-ru*; (a superior) *e/mōshi-age-ru*; *e/mōshi-kike-ru*; (humble) *o hanashi mōsu*; [verbs of telling take *wo* after the thing, *ni* after the person]; (instruct as to) *oshie-ru*; (count) *kazoe-ru*; (tales) *ii-tsuke-ru.*

his faces it, sore *wa kao de wakatte iru.*

one cannot , *shirenai*; *wakaranai.*

to be told that, *to/iware-ru*;
(learn that) *to/kiku.*

to get someone to , *ni iwase-ru.*

to a lie, *uso wo tsuku.*

to a secret, *himitsu* (秘密)
wo morasu.

to someone to, impera. foll.
by *to iu*, or *to ii-tsuke-ru*; indic.
pres. foll. by *yō ni iu.*

to the difference between,
wo/shikibetsu (識別) *s.*

to the truth, *shinjitsu* (眞實)
no hanashi wo s; *aritei ni iu*;
(meaning "as a matter of fact")
jitsu wa; *hontō ni iwaba.*

to the way, *ni/michi wo oshie-ru.*

to to others (divulge), *ii-morasu*; *tagon* (他言) *s.*

Tell, i.v. (produce a marked effect)
wa/ kiki-me ga aru.

its on the health, *karada ni kiite kuru.*

to off (mil.), *bangō* (番號) *wo aratame-ru.*

Teller, n. (of votes) *tōhyō-kensagakari* (投票検査係).

Tell-tale, n. *ii-tsuke-guchi suru hito*;
goma-suri.

Temerity, n. *mukō-midzu*; *daitan* (大膽); *bōken* (冒險).

Temper, t.v. (metal) *kitae-ru*; *seiren* (精鍊) *s*; (soften) *yawarage-ru.*

Temper, n. (inborn disposition) *ki-shitsu* (氣質); *seishitsu* (性質); (disposition of the moment) *icigen* (機嫌); (spirit) *kishō* (氣性); (degree of hardness) *kitae*; *kitae-kata.*

is in a , *wa/ icigen ga warui.*

is out of , *wa/ chōshi* (調子) *ga mudzukashii.*

short , *tanqi* (短氣); *ki no mijikai koto.*

to keep one's , *gaman* (我慢) *s.*

to lose one's , *hara wo tate-ru*; *gaman ga dekinaku naru.*

to recover one's , *ki wo torinaosu.*

Temperament, n. *kishitsu*; *seishitsu*; *ūmaretsuki*; (med.) *shō* (性); *shitsu.*

nervous , *shinkeishitsu* (神經質).

Temperance, n. *do* (度) *wo sugosanū koto*; *hodo no yoi koto*; *tashinami no yoi koto*; (in eating) *sesshoku* (節食); (in drinking wine) *sesshu* (節酒).

..... society, *kinshukwai* (禁酒會).

Temperate, a. (moderate) *hodo-yoi*; *do wo sugosanū*; (in indulgence of passions and appetites) *tashinami no yoi*; (of language, etc.) *odayaka na*; *ontō* (穩當) *na.*

..... zone, *ontai* (溫帶); *dantai* (暖帶).

to be (in drinking), *gelco* (下戸) *de aru.*

Temperately, adv. to eat and drink , *tekido* (適度), or *hikaeme, ni inshoku* (飲食) *s.*

Temperature, n. (degree of warmth) *ondo* (溫度); (degree of heat) *atsusa*; *netsudo* (熱度); (degree of cold or heat) *kandan* (寒暖); (of the weather) *yōki* (陽氣).

..... of the body, *taion* (体温).

Tempered, a. *yoku kitaeata.*

Tempering, n. *kitae-kata.*

Tempest, n. *arashi*; *ō-kaze*; *taifu* (大風); *bōfū* (暴風); (with rain) *bō-fū.*

Tempestuous, a. *areru*; (fig.) *sawagashii*.

to be (lit.), *yoku are ru*.

Temple, n. (general) *seidō* (聖堂); *seiden* (聖殿); (Buddhist) *tera*; o *tera*; (in titles of Buddhist temples) *-ji* (寺); *-san*; *-zan* (山); (the building containing the image) *dō*; *butsudō* (佛堂); (Shintō) *miya*; o *miya*; *yashiro*; (in titles of Shintō temples) *-jinja* (神社); (building dedicated to the god) *hokora*; (ancestral, of the Shōguns) o *tamaya*; (of Jerusalem) *miya*.

board of shrines ands, *shajikyoku* (社寺局).

head (Buddhist), *honzan* (本山).

Temple, n. (between forehead and ear, anterior portion) *kome-kami*; (posterior portion) *bin* (髻).

Temporal, a. (of this world) *kono yo no*; *ukiyo no*; *gensei* (現世) *no*; *seken no*; (political) *seijijō* (政事上) *no*.

..... bone, *setsujukotsu* (頤顱骨).

Temporarily, adv. (for the present) *tōbun* (當分) *no uchi*; (for a short time) *ichiji*; (provisionally) *kari ni*.

Temporary, a. (provisional) *kari no*; (not permanent) *ichiji no*; *ichi-ji-teki* (一時的) *no*; (for use on a special occasion) *rinji* (臨時) *no*.

..... bridge, *kari-bashi*.

..... expedient, *rinji no shudan* (手段).

..... office, *kari-jimusho* (假事務所).

..... shed, *kari-goya*.

Temporize, i.v. (delay) *guzu-guzu s*; *injun* (因循) *s*; (watch the signs of the times) *hiyori wo mi-ru*.

Temporizer, n. *injunka* (因循家).

Temporizing, n. *kosoku* (姑息); *injun*.

Temporizing, a. *kosoku no*; *injun na*; *shuso-ryōtan* (首鼠兩端) *no*.

..... methods, *kosoku-shudan* (姑息手段).

..... policy, *injun-shugi* (因循主義).

Tempt, t.v. (lead into evil) *yūwaku* (誘惑) *s*; *hiki-komu*; *izana u*; (incite) *odate-ru*; *sosonokasu*.

to feeled to, expr. by desiderative adj. in *-tai* foll. by *ki ni naru*.

Temptation, n. *yūwaku*; *izana i*.

Tempter, n. *yūwakusha*; *sasoi-te*.

Ten, n. *tō*; (in counting) *tō*.

..... to one, *jū ni hakku*.

Ten, a. *tō*; *jū*; *to*.

..... cents, *jissen* (十錢); *ikkwan* (一貫) [coolie language].

..... days, *tōka*.

..... thousand, *ichiman*; *man*.

..... times, *to-tabi*; *jippen* (十遍).

..... times as much, *jissōbai* (十層陪); *jūbai*.

Tenable, a. *mochi-kotae no dekiru*; (maintainable) *iji* (維持) *no dekiru*; (of an argument) *shuchō* (主張) *no dekiru*.

not (of an argument), *toru ni tarinai*; *shuchō* (主張) *ni tarinai*.

Tenacious, a. (sticky) *nebatta*; (stubborn) *gōjō* (強情) *na*; *ganako* (頑固) *na*; (unyielding) *ippo mo yudzuranai*; *shinneri-dzuyoi*; (in face of difficulties) *fugyō-fukutsu* (不撓不屈) *na*.

..... of, (rights, etc.) *wo/kataku iji suru*; (a view) *wo/koshu* (固守) *suru*.

..... of life (as, a cat), *shibutoi*.

Tenaciously, adv. *kataku*; *gōjō ni*.

Tenacity, n. (stickiness) *nebai koto*; (stubbornness) *gōjō*; *fugyō-fukutsu*.

Tenancy, n. (period of holding farm) *kosaku-nenki* (小作年期); (of a house or land) *chinshaku-kaikan* (賃借期間).

Tenant, n. *kari-nushi*; *chinshaku-nin* (賃借人); (of a house) *shakuya-nin* (借家人); *tana-gari*; *tanako*; (of landed property) *shakuchi-nin* (借地人); (of a farm) *kosaku-nin* (小作人).

Tenantry, n. *kosaku-nin*.

Tend, t.v. *no/te-ate wo s*; *kaihō* (介抱) *s*; (nurse through an illness) *kango* (看護) *s*.

Tend, i.v. to to, *wa*]— *no*
katamuki, or *iceikō* (傾向), *ga aru*.
 to towards, *ni/katamuku*;
ni/omomuku; *ni/muku*.

Tendency, *n.* *katamuki*; *iceikō*;
sūsei (趨勢); *ici*.
 a natural, *shizen* (自然) *no*
ikioi.
 has a to become, *wa*]—
naru katamuki, or *iceikō*, *ga aru*.
 the of society, *shakukai* (社
 會) *no fūchō* (風潮).

Tender, t.v. (offer to superior) *sashi-*
ageru; *sashi-dasu*; (offer in pay-
 ment) *teikyō* (提供) *s.*
 to one's resignation, *jihyō*
 (辭表) *wo dasu*, or *tei* (呈) *s.*
 to one's submission, *icifu-*
fuku (歸服) *wo mōshi-de-ru*.

Tender, *n.* (written bid) *nyūsatsu*
 (入札); *ire-fuda*; *sashi-fuda*; (offer
 in payment) *teikyō* (提供) [Civ. Co.,
 Civ. Pro.]; (of locomotive) *sekitan-*
sha (石炭車); *tansuisha* (炭水車);
 (launch) *kojōkisen* (小蒸氣船).
 legal, *hōkwa* (法貨).
 to opens, *kaisatsu* (開札) *s.*

Tender, i.v. *sashi-ne wo s*; *nyūsatsu*
 (入札) *s.*

Tender, *a.* (of meat, plants, etc.)
yawaraka; (easily injured) *yowai*;
tayowai; (easily pained) *ki no yowai*;
kanji-yasui; (not hardy) *tayowai*;
 (gentle) *yasashii*; (kind) *shinsetsu*
 (親切) *na*.
 place, *itami-sho*.

Tender-hearted, *a.* *jihi-bukai* (慈
 悲深); *nasalce no aru*.

Tenderly, adv. *teinei* (丁寧) *ni*; (not
 roughly) *sotto*; *sōto*; *ita-itashiku*;
 (kindly) *shinsetsu ni*.

Tenderness, *n.* equiv. of **Tender**
 (*a.*) foll. by *koto*; (kindness) *shin-*
setsu.

Tendon, *n.* *suji*; *lein* (筋); *ken*
 (腱).

Tendril, *n.* *tsuru*; (small) *hige*.

Tenement, *n.* (habitation) *kyōku*
 (家屋).

dominant, *yōyakuuchi* (要役
 地) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].

servient, *shōyakuuchi* (承役
 地) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].

Tenesmus, *n.* *kōchō* (後重).

Tenet, *n.* *kyōri* (教理); *setsu* (說).
 to embrace thes (of a sect),
ejnyūmon (入門) *s.*

Tenfold, *a.* *jūbai*; *jissōbai* (十層陪)
no.

Tennis, *n.* *; *tama*.

Tennis-court, *n.* *tamaba*.

Tenon, *n.* *hozo*; (dovetail) *ari*.

Tenor, *n.* (mus.) *; (purport) *shui*
 (趣意); *taii* (大意); *omomuki*; *yōshi*
 (要旨); *naiyō* (內要).

Tense, *a.* to be, *hatte oru*;
shimatte oru.

Tense, *n.* *tolci*.
 future, *mirai* (未來).
 past, *kyōko* (過去).
 present, *genzai* (現在).

Tensely, adv. (with a t.v.) *hiki-*
tsumete; (with an i.v.) *shimatte*.

Tensile, *a.* *hiki-nobashi no*; (ductile)
hiki-nobashi no dekiru.

Tension, *n.* (lit.) *hatte oru koto*;
 (mental) *ki no hatte oru koto*.

Tent, *n.* *tento*; *temmaku* (天幕).

Tentacle, *n.* *ashi*.

Tentative, *a.* *kokoro-mi no*; *tameshi*
no; *shiken-teki* (試驗的) *no*.

Tentatively, adv. *kokoro-mi ni*;
tameshi ni.

Tenterhooks, *n.* to be on
biku-biku shite oru.

Tenth, *a.* (in order of place) *jūbamme*
no; *tōme no*; (in order of time) *jū-*
dome no.

Tenth, *n.* one, *jūbun no ichi*;
jūbu-ichi (十分一); *ichi-wari*; (per
 cent) *ichirin*; (of an inch) *ichi-bu*;
 (of a mōmme) *ichi-fun*; (of a cent)
ichi-rin (一厘).
 the (of the month), *tōka*.

Tenthly, adv. *jūbamme ni*; *dai-jū*
ni.

Tenure, n. (of land) *shaikuchi-hō* (借地法); (enjoyment, of a privilege, etc.) *kyōyū* (享有); freq. untranslated; as, one's of the post is precarious, *ichi* (位置) *wa fu-tashikuda*.

Tepid, a. *nurui*; *nama-nurui*.

Tercentenary, n. *sambiyalcunen-kinensai* (三百年紀念祭).

Tergiversation, n. *ura-giri*; *hyō-ri-hampuku* (表裏反覆).

Term, n. (period) *kigen* (期限); *keikan* (期間) [Civ. Pro.]; *-ki*; as, a of years, *nenki* (年数); (reckoned by days) *nichigen* (日限); (by years) *nengen*; *nenki*; (school) *gakūki* (學期); (of Court of law) *kaitteiki* (開廷期); (word) *kotoba*; *meishō* (名稱); *meiji* (名辭); *-go*; as, legal; *hōritsu-go* (法律語); technical; *semmon-go* (專門語); (condition) *jōken* (條件).

generic; *sōshō* (總稱); *sōmyō* (總名).

..... of military service, *heikei-keigen* (役兵期限).

..... s of peace, *heima-jōken* (平和條件).

to be on bad s, *wa|naka ga warui*.

to be on good s, *wa|naka ga ii*.

to bring to s (a belligerent), *kōsan* (降参) *sase-ru*.

to come to s, (of persons embroiled) *wa|ori-ai ga tsuku*; (of negotiators) *wa|dampa* (談判), or *hanashi*, *ga matomaru*; *wa|sōdan* (相談) *ga deki-ru*.

Termagant, n. *gami-gami iu onna*.

Terminable, a. (of a contract) *yosu koto no dekiru*; *kaijo* (解除) *no dekiru*.

Terminate, t.v. *yame-ru*; (a contract) *kaijo* (解除) s [Com. Co.].

Terminate, i.v. *owaru*; *shimai ni naru*; (of a season) *ake-ru*; (of an affair) *kyoku* (局) *wo musubu*.

Termination, n. *shimai*; *shūkkyoku* (終局); *owari*; *ketsumatsu* (結末); (of a word) *gobi* (語尾); (Japanese gram.) *te-ni-wo-ha*.

..... of a contract, *kaiyaku* (解約).

Terminology, n. (terms of a science) *yōgo* (用語); *jutsugo* (術語); (theory of) *meishōgaku* (名稱學).

Terminus, n. *shūten*; *saishūten* (最終點); *kūten* (起點).

railway; *saishū-teishajō* (最終停車場).

Termite, n. *shiro-ari*.

Tern, n. (*sterna sinensis*) *ajisashi*; *aitaka*.

noddy; *kuro-ajisashi*.

white; *shiro-ajisashi*.

Ternstroemia japonica, *mokko-ku*.

Terrace, t.v. (ground) *dan* (壇) *ni s*.

Terra-cotta, n. *aka-tsuchi-yaki*.

Terrapin, n. *suppon*.

Terrestrial, a. *chikyūjō* (地球上) *no*; (mundane) *seken* (世間) *no*; *uchiyo no*.

Terrible, a. *osoroshii*; *hidoi*; *kowai*.

Terribleness, n. *osoroshisa*.

Terribly, adv. *osoroshiku*; *hidoku*.

Terrific, a. *osoroshii*; (in violence) *hageshii*.

Terriſy, t.v. *odokasu*; *odorokasu*; *kowagarase-ru*.

to beied, *tamage-ru*; *bikkuri s*.

Territorial, a. *ryōdōjō* (領土上) *no*; (pertaining to a district) *chiho* (地方) *no*.

..... integrity, *ryōdo-hozen* (領土保全).

..... waters, *ryōkai* (領海).

Territory, n. (feudal) *ryōbun* (領分); (of U.S.) *shū* (州); (of a state) *ryōchi* (領地); *ryōdo*; *hanto*; *kokudo* (國土).

savage (in Formosa), *banchi* (蕃地); *bankai* (蕃界).

within Japanese; *Nihon-ryōnai ni*; *Nihon no hanto-nai* (版圖内) *ni*.

Terror, n. (fear) *kowasa*; *kyōfu* (恐怖).

Terrorism, n. (intimidation) *kyōhaku* (脅迫); *kōramote*; (government by terror) *bōgyaku-seiji* (暴虐政治).

Terse, a. *tsudzumatta*; (elegantly concise) *kanketsu* (簡潔) na.

Tersely, adv. *tsudzumatte*; (of composition) *kanketsu ni*.

Terseness, n. (of style) *kanketsu*.

Tertian *ague*, *kakujitsunetsu* (隔日熱).

Tertiary, a. period, *daisanki* (第三期).

..... *sypphilis*, *daisanki-baidoku* (第三期梅毒).

Tessellated, a. (marked like a checkerboard) *goban-gata no*.

Test, t.v. *tamesu*; *tameshite mi-ru*; *ikokoro-mi-ru*; *shiken* (試驗) s; *gimmi* (吟味) s; (the working of an engine) *no/shiuntan* (試運轉) *wo* s.

Test, n. (cupel) *rutsubo*; (trial) *tame-shi*; *ikokoro-mi*; *shiken*; *gimmi*; (touchstone, fig.) *shikensaki* (試金石); (standard) *hyōjun* (標準); (re-agent) *shiyaku* (試藥).

..... *firing*, *shiken-shagetsu* (試驗射擊).

..... *paper*, *shikenshi* (試驗紙).

..... *room*, *bunselcjo* (分析所).

..... *tube*, *; *shikencwan* (試驗管).

..... *working* (of a machine), *shiuntan*.

to be a of, *no/shōko* (證據) *ni naru*.

to put one's loyalty to the *chūgi* (忠義) *no shingi* (信偽) *wo tameshi ni kake-ru*.

Testament, n. (will) *yuigonsho* (遺言書); *yuisho*.

New *Shinyaku-zensho* (新約全書).

Old *Kyōyaku-zensho* (舊約全書).

Testamentary, a. *yuigon no*.

Testator, n. *yuigonsha* (遺言者) [Civ. Co.].

Testicle, n. *kintama*; *kin*; *kōgwan* (睪丸).

..... s (scrotum), *innō* (陰囊).

Testify, t.v. *shōko* (證據) *wo tate-ru*; *shōko-date-ru*; (in Court of law) *shōgen* (證言) s; (certify) *shōmei* (證明) s.

Testimonial, n. (certificate of character) *shōmeisho* (證明書); (presentation) *kanshajō* (感謝狀); *shōkō-hyō* (頌功表); *shōjō* (賞狀); *hōshōjō* (褒賞狀).

Testimony, n. (in Court of law) *shōgen* [Civ. Pro.]; *chinjutsu* (陳述); *mōshi-late*; (proof) *shōko*.

perpetuation of *shōko-hozen* (證據保全).

Testing, n. *tamesu koto*; *shiken* (試驗); (metal) *seiren* (精鍊).

Testy, a. *ki no hayai*; *ki no mijikai*; *tankei* (短氣) na.

Tetanus, n. *hashōfū* (破傷風).

Tête-à-tête, n. *tairwa* (對話); (between lovers) *chiwa* (痴話); (confidential) *mitsudan* (密談); *koso-kosobanashi*.

Tête-à-tête, adv. *futari dake de*.

Tête-de-pont, n. *kyōtōhō* (橋頭堡).

Tether, t.v. *tsunagu*; *inae-ru*.

Tether, n. *tsuna*.

to be at the end of one's *iki-tsumaru*; *wa'nitchi mo satchi mo ikanā*.

Tetrodon, n. *fugu*.

..... *bursarius*, *uchiwa-fugu*.

..... *chrysops*, *akame-fugu*.

..... *cutaneus*, *yorito-fugu*.

..... *firmamentum*, *mongara-fugu*.

..... *grammatocephalus*, *yoko-fugu*.

..... *laevigatus*, *shirata-fugu*.

..... *lunaris*, *gin-fugu*.

..... *oblongus*, *karakusa-fugu*.

..... *pardalis*, *nagoya-fugu*.

..... *porphyreus*, *shiosai-fugu*.

..... *rivulatus*, *kinchaku-fugu*.

..... *rubripes*, *tora-fugu*; *shima-fugu*.

..... *scelatus*, *saba-fugu*.

..... *stellatus*, *temari-fugu*.

..... *stictonotus*, *kanoko-fugu*.
 *vermicularis*, *ma-fugu*.

Tetter, n. *suihōshin* (水疱疹).

Text, n. *hommon* (本文); *gembun* (原文); (of a judgment, as dist. from the reasons) *shumon* (主文) [Cr. Co.]; (of a sermon, etc.) *dai*; *bundai* (文題); (printed character) *han* (版).

English, *Eibun* (英文).

full, *zembun*.

Japanese, *Nihombun*.

Text-book, n. *kyōkasho* (教科書).

Textile, a. *fabrics*, *orimono*.

Textual, a. *moji no*; *mojiyō* (文字上) *no*.

Texture, n. (of cloth) *ji* (字); *jiai*; (of skin, paper, etc.) *kime*.

of close, *ji no komakai*; *kime no komakai*.

of coarse, *ji no arai*; *kime no arai*.

Thalietrum, n. t. minus, *akikaramatsu*.

t. simplex, *no-karamatsu*.

Than, conj. *yori*; as, **this is dearer**

..... **that**, are *yori kore ga takai*;

it is better to go **to wait**,

matsu yori wa kaetta hō ga ii.

more **10 years**, *jūnen* (十年)

amari; *jūnen yo*.

Thank, t.v. *ni/rei* (禮) *wo iu*.

..... **you**, *arigatō*; *arigatō gozaimasu*, or *zonjimasu*; † *katayikenō gozaimasu*; (for a service rendered) *go kurō* (苦勞); *go kurō sama*.

no **you**, *yoroshii*; *yoroshii gozaimasu*; *mappira gomen* [forcible].

..... **you for nothing**, *ōki ni o sewa*.

to **for**, *no/fo rei wo iu*.

Thankful, a. **to be**, (for, *wa*) *arigataku omou*; *arigatagaru*; † *katayikenaku omou*.

a thing to be **for**, *arigatai*, or *katayikenai*, *koto*, or *mono* [acc. as the idea is abstract or concrete].

Thankfulness, n. *kansha* (感謝).

Thankless, a. (ungrateful) *on wo shiranai*.

a **task**, *muda no shigoto*; *torō* (徒勞) *na shigoto*; *muda-bone-ori*.

Thank-offering, n. *gwan-hodoki*; (in money) *myōgakin* (冥加金).

Thanks, n. *rei* (禮); *o rei*.

letter of, *o rei no tegami*; *shajō* (謝狀).

many, *ōki ni arigatō*.

..... **to my faith**, *shinjin* (信心) *wo shita kai ga atte*.

..... **to you**, *o kage de*; *o kage sama de*.

to express one's hearty, *atsuku rei wo nobeyu*.

to go to return (at a temple), *o rei-mairi wo s*.

to go round to return, *rei ni mawaru*; *rei-mawari s*; *kicairai* (廻禮) *s*.

to return (for a toast), *hentō* (返答) *s*.

Thanksgiving, n. *kansha*; (service) *kansha-sai*.

..... **day**, *kanshasaijitsu* (感謝祭日); (in Japan, for crops) *shinshō-sai* (神嘗祭).

That, dem. pron. (for a thing near at hand) *sore*; (for a thing more remote) *are*; (with verbs of saying) *sō*.

..... **is** (i.e.), *sunawachi*.

..... **which** (the one which), *mono*, or *no wa*, or *no ga* after verb; as, **which I chose**, *watakushi no eranda no wa*.

That, pron. adj. *sono*; *ano*.

for **reason**, *sore yue ni*.

..... **amount**, *sore hodo*.

..... **house**, *asoko no ie*.

..... **man**, *ano hito*; *are*.

..... **one** (as opp. to this one), *ano hō*.

That, rel. pron. is expr. by placing the vb. before the noun; thus, for **the book** **I bought the Japanese idiom** is "[the] I bought book," *watakushi ga katta hon*; for **the person** **struck me**, it is "[the] me struck person," *watakushi wo butta hito*.

That, conj. *to* [postpositive]; as, he says there are, *aru to iu*; (after vbs. of thinking or hearing) *to*; *yō ni*.

in order, *tame ni*, or *yō ni*, following vb.

seeing, *mon' da kara* at end of clause.

so (in order that), *yō ni*.

so —, *hodo* following vb.

Thatch, t.v. *kūsa de fulku*.

.....ed house, *kūsaya*.

.....ed roof, *wara-buki*; *kaya-buki*.

Thatch, n. *kūsa*; [*kaya*, a grass, *wara*, straw, and *yoshi*, a reed, are used for thatch].

Thatcher, n. *yane-fūki*.

Thaw, i.v. *toke-ru*.

Thaw, t.v. *tokasu*.

Thaw, n. *yulci-dolce*; *shimo-dolce*; *yulci-ge*.

The, def. article. usually untranslated in Japanese.

on day, *tōjitsu* (當日); that is man, are *ga tōnin* (當人) *da*.

Mr. S. Director of Customs, *zeikwanchō no S. san*.

..... —, *hodo*; as,

sooner better, *hayai hodo yoroshii*;

older he grows worse he becomes, *toshi wo toru hodo waruku naru*;

higher you climb colder it grows, *noboreba noboru hodo samuku naru*.

Theatre, n. (building or performance) *shibai*; *gekijō* (劇場); (with name) *za* (座); as, **Kabuki**, *Kabuki-za*; (the building) *shibai-goya*.

Theatrical, a. piece, *kyōgen* (狂言); *kabuki*.

Theatricals, n. *shibai*; *engeki* (演劇).

amateur, *shirōto-shibai*.

to give, *shibai wo yaru*.

Thee, pron. *nanji*.

Theft, n. *nusumi*; *settō*; *tōzoku* (盜賊); (the offence) *settōzai* (窃盜罪). to commit a, *nusumi*, etc., *wo hataraku*.

Their, poss. pron. *arera no*; *karera no*; *ano hito-tachi no*.

.....s, (as nom.) *arera*, etc.. *no wa*; (as acc.) *arera no wo*; (otherwise) *arera no*.

Theism, n. *shinshinkyō* (信神教); *keishinkyō*.

Theist, n. *keishinja* (敬神者).

Them, pers. pron. *arera wo*; *karera wo*; *ano hito-tachi wo*; (to them) *arera*, etc., *ni*.

Theme, n. *dai*; *bundai* (文題); *kwadai* (科題).

Themselves, refl. pron. *jibun* (自分); *jibun-tachi*.

by, *hitori de*.

for, *jibun de*.

Then, adv. (at that time) *sono toki ni*; *sono toki*; *sono setsu*; *sono koro*; (afterwards) *sore kara*; (therefore) *yotte*.

and, *soko de*.

by, *sore made ni*.

now and, *ori-ori*; *toki-doki*; *ori-fushi*.

since, *sono go*; *jirai* (爾來).

..... and not till, *sono toki hajimete*; *shikaru nochi*.

..... and there, *sono ba de*; *ma no atari ni*.

the (adjectively), *tōji* (當時) *no*; *sono toki no*; *sono tōji no*.

till, *sore made*.

Then, conj. (in that case) *sonnara*; *sore de wa*; *sō naraba*; *sareba*; *saraba*.

Thence, adv. (from that place) *soko kara*; *asoko kara*.

Thenceforth, adv. *sono go*; *sono nochi*.

Theocracy, n. *shinsei*; *shinken-seitai* (神權政体); *kami-go*.

Theocratic, a. *shinken-seitai no*; *shinsei-telci* (神政的) *no*.

Theodolite, n. *keiigi* (經緯儀).

Theologian, n. *shingakusha* (神學者).

Theological, a. *shingaku no*.
..... school, *shingakcō* (神學校).

Theology, n. *shingaku*.
natural, *tenrigaku* (天理學);
shizen-shingaku (自然神學).
positive, *kakutei-shingaku*
(確定神學).
rational, *gōri-shingaku* (合理神學).
revealed, *tenkei-shingaku* (天啓神學).
school of (sect), *shingaku-ha*.
systematic, *soshiki-shingaku* (組織神學).

Theorem, n. *teiri*.
binomial, *nikōshiki-teiri* (二項式定理).
multinomial, *takōshiki-teiri* (多項式定理).

Theoretical, a. *riron-teki* (理論的) no; *rilcutsujō* (理窟上) no; *suiri-teki* (推理的) no; (derived from study) *gakumonjō* (學問上) no; *gakuri-teki* (學理的) no.

Theoretically, adv. *riron-teki ni*; *rilcutsujō ni*; *suiri-teki ni*.

Theorize, i.v. *riron ni wataru*.

Theory, n. (as dist. from practice) *riron* (理論); *gakuri* (學理); (speculation) *suiri* (推理); *rilcutsu* (理窟); (conjecture) *olcusetu* (臆說); *olcudan* (臆斷); (science) -*gaku*; as, the of medicine *igaku* (醫學).
a, *setsu* (說); (scientific) *gakusetsu*.

Theosophist, n. *sesshinronsha* (接神論者).

Theosophy, n. *sesshinjutsu* (接神術).

Therapeutics, n. *chiryōgaku* (治療學).

There, adv. (in that place) *soko ni*; (less definite) *sotchi ni*; *sochira ni*; (in that place yonder) *asoko ni*; *asūko ni*; (to that place) *soko e*; *asūko e*; (less definite) *atchi e*; *sotchi e*; (exclamatory) *sora*.

here and, *achi-kochi*; *koko kashiko*.

is he? *orimasu ka*.

..... **is**, *aru*.

Thereabouts, adv. (near that place) *sokora ni*; *sokora-hen*; (nearly) *kare-kore*; *hotondo*; as, **10 men** or, *kare-kore jūnin*; (more or less) *gūrai*; *naigwai* (內外).

Thereafter, adv. *sono nochi*; *sore kara nochi*.

Thereby, adv. *sore ga tame ni*; *tame ni*.

Therefore, adv. *sore yue ni*; *sore da kara*.

Therefore, conj. *da kara*.

Therein, adv. (in that respect) *sono ten* (點) *ni tsuite*.

Thereupon, adv. *soko de*; *sore kara*.

Thermal, a. *netsu no*.

..... **spring**, *onsen* (溫泉).

..... **unit**, *netsudo-tan-i* (熱度單位).

Thermo-, *netsu-*.

Thermo-chemistry, n. *netsu-kwagaku* (熱化學).

Thermometer, n. *kandankei* (寒暖計); (clinical) *ken-onkei* (驗溫器); *taionkei* (體溫器).

Centigrade, *sesshi-* (攝氏)-*kandankei*.

Fahrenheit, *kwashi-* (華氏)-*kandankei*.

maximum, *saikō-* (最高)-*kandankei*.

minimum, *saitei-* (最低)-*kandankei*.

Reaumur, *resshi-* (列氏)-*kandankei*.

Thesaurus, n. *hōten* (寶典).

These, dem. pron. *korera*.

These, pron. adj. *kono*; *korera no*.

Thesis, n. (proposition) *setsu* (說); (essay presented by candidate for a degree) *gakui-rombun* (學位論文); *so-tsugyō-rombun* (卒業論文).

Thessalians, *n.* (epistle) *Tesaronike-sho*.

first epistle to the, *Tesaronike-zensho* (前書).

They, *pron.* *arera*; *ano hito-tachi*;
v. also **He, She, and It**.

..... say that —, — to *iu hyōban* (評判) *ga aru*.

Thibet, *n.* *Chibetto* (西藏).

Thick, *a.* (of liquids, hair, etc.) *koi*;
(not transparent) *nigotta*; (not thin,
of flat things) *atsui*; (of round
things) *futoi*; (of mist) *fukai*; (of
foliage) *shigetia*; (intimate) *fukai*
naka no.

how is it? *atsusa wa dono kurai da*.

his utterance is, *ano hito wa shita ga marcaranai*.

..... friends, *shin-yū* (親友).

Thick, *n.* in the of, *no man-naka ni*.

the of the battle, *shura no chimata*; *sensō no takenawa naru toki*.

through and thin, *donna koto ga atte mo*; *tettō-tetsubi* (徹頭徹尾); *yari ga futte mo*.

Thick, *adv.* (of flat things) *atsuku*;
(of liquids) *kokku*; (of round things)
futoku.

Thicken, *t.v.* *atsuku s*; *futoku s*;
kokku s.

Thicken, *i.v.* *atsuku naru*; *futoku naru*; *kokku naru*.

Thicket, *n.* *shigemi*; (of bamboos)
take-yabu.

Thick-headed, *a.* *atamu no warui*; *baka na*.

Thickly, *adv.* *atsuku*; *futoku*; *kokku*;
(close together) *kuttsukete*; *aida wo hanasadzu ni*.

Thick-necked, *a.* *kubi no futoi*.

Thickness, *n.* (of flat things)
atsusa; (of round things) *futosa*.

Thick-skinned, *a.* *kawa no atsui*;
(not sensitive) *kanji no usui*.

Thief, *n.* *darobō*; *nusubito*; *tōzoku*
(盜賊); *akisu-nerai*; *hiru-tombi* [last
two of day-thieves who steal from
houses in absence of owners].

godown, *musumeshi*.

..... who steals clothes (at
bath-houses), *ita-no-ma-kasegi*.

Thieve, *i.v.* *nusumi wo s*.

Thievish, *a.* *te-kuse no warui*;
nusumi-guse aru.

Thigh, *n.* *momo* [pronounced legato].

Thigh-bone, *n.* *daitaikotsu* (大腿骨).

Thimble, *n.* *yubi-nuki*.

Thin, *a.* *usui*; (slender) *hosoi*;
(rarefied) *kihaku* (稀薄) *na*; (sparse,
of trees, beard, etc.) *mabara ni haeta*;
(of an excuse) *suite mieru yō na*;
(lean) *yaseta*.

to get, *yase-ru*.

Thin, *adv.* *usuku*; (sparsely) *mabara ni*.

Thin, *t.v.* (make less crowded)
sukasu.

Thing, *n.* (abstract) *koto*; (concrete)
mono; *shina*; *shinamono*.

.....s (as opp. to persons), *jibutsu*
(事物); (goods) *buppin* (物品).

any, *nan de mo*.

all, *bambutsu* (萬物).

ass now are, *ima no tokoro de wa*.

state ofs, *jōkyō* (狀況); *keisei* (形勢).

Think, *i.v.* *omou*; *kangae-ru*; *zonji-ru*;
(polite) *oboshi-mesu*; (reflect)
kangae-ru; *shian* (思案) *s*.

do as you best, *ii to omou yō ni nasai*.

I did not of it, *ki ga tsukanakatta*.

I venture to that, *to/omowaremasū*; *to/zonjirare-ru*.

to ceaseing of, *wo/omoi-ki-ru*.

to better of it (change one's
mind) *omoi-naosu*.

to carefully over, *wo/jukko*
(熟考) *s*.

to meanly of, *wo/mi-kona-su*.

to more and more of, *wo/omoi-tsunoru*.

to much of, (a person) *wo/tattobu*; (a thing) *wo/daiji* (大事) *ni s*; *wo/chinchō* (珍重) *s*.

to nothing of (not mind), *wo/nan to mo omowanai*; *wo/koto*, or *mono*, *to mo shinai*.

to of, (remember) *wo/omoi-tsuku*; (recollect) *wo/omoi-dasu*.

to of doing (purpose doing), *suru tsumori*, or *mokuromi*, *de aru*; I aming of perhaps going, *ikō ka to omou*.

to only of, *wo/omoi-tsume-ru*.
to over, *wo/kangae-ru*; *wo/kankō* (勘考) *s*.

to too much of, *wo/omoi-sugosu*; to too much of one's self, *jibun wo eraku omotte oru*.

to to one's self, *hara no naka de omou*.

what do you ? *dō o kangae desū ka*.

Thinker, *n.* (scholar) *gakusha* (學者).

Thinking, *n.* *kangae*; *shian*.

Thinly, *adv.* *usuku*; (slenderly) *hosoku*; (in a scattered manner) *mabara ni*.

Thinness, *n.* *ususa*; *usui koto*; *hososa*; *hosoi koto*.

Thin-skinned, *a.* (of fruit) *kava no usui*; (fig.) *kamji-yasui*.

Third, *a.* (in order of place) *mitsume no*; *sambam-me no*; *daisan no*; (in order of time) *sando-me no*.

the article, *daisanjō* (第三條).

the *Shōgun* (*Iemitsu*), *sandai-shōgun* (三代將軍).

..... estate, *heimin* (平民).

..... party, *daisansha* (第三者).

..... person (gram.), *sanninshō* (三人稱).

Third, *n.* one , *sambu-ichi* (三分一); *sambun no ichi*; twos, *sambun no ni*.

the (of the month), *mikka*; *mikka no hi*.

Thirdly, *adv.* *dai-san ni*.

Third-rate, *a.* (of the 3rd class) *santō* (三等) *no*; (very inferior) *katō* (下等) *no*.

Thirst, *n.* *nodo no kawaku koto*; (fig.) *katsubō*.

Thirst, *i.v.* *wa/nodo ga kawaku*.

to after (fig.), *wo/katsubō* (渴望) *s*.

Thirsty, *a.* *nodo no kawaita*; (dry) *kawaita*.

to be , *wa/nodo ga kawaita*, or *kawaite iru*.

Thirteen, *n. & a.* *jūsan* (十三).

Thirteenth, *a.* (in order of place) *jūsambam-me no*; (of time) *jūsando me no*.

Thirteenth, *n. a* , *jūsambun no ichi*.

the (of the month), *jūsan-nichi*.

Thirtieth, *a.* *sanjūbam-me no*; *dai-sanjū no*; *sanjūdo-me no*.

the year of Meiji, *Meiji-sanjūnen* (明治三十年).

Thirtieth, *n.* (day) *sanjūnichi*; (last day of month) *misoka*.

Thirty, *n. & a.* *sanjū*.

This, *dem. pron.* *kore*; (with vbs. of thinking & saying) *kō*.

while doing and that, *tokaku suru uchi ni*; *sōkō suru uchi ni*.

This, *pron. adj.* *kono*.

in manner, *kono tōri ni*; *kō iu fū ni*; *kō yatte*.

only one, *kore bakari*; *kore hitotsu*.

..... evening, *komban* (今晚).

..... month, *kono tsuki*; *kongetsu* (今月); *hongetsu* (本月); *tōgetsu* (當月).

..... time, *kono tabi*; *konkurai* (今回); *kondo* (今度) [may also mean "next time"].

..... year, *konnen* (今年); *honnen*; *tōnen*.

Thistle, *n.* *azami*.

Thither, *adv.* *asoko e*; *asūko e*;
(less definite) *achira e*.
hither and, *achi-kochi*;
koko-kashiko.

Thole-pin, *n.* (for Japanese oar)
heso.

Thong, *n.* *himo*; *hibo*; (of a sandal)
hana-o.
straw sandals with a of
cloth, *kire-o no waraji*.

Thorax, *n.* *kyōkwaku* (胸廓); *kyō-
kū* (胸腔); (of an insect) *dō* (胴).

Thorn, *n.* *toge*; *hari*.
..... hedge, *ibara-gaki*.

Thorny, *a.* *toge no haeta*; *toge no
aru*; *toge-toge no*.
..... question, *nammon* (難問).

Thorough, *a.* *jūbun* (充分) *na*; (of
persons) *memmitsu na*; *iki-todoita*;
sotsu (卒) *no nai*; (done with minute
care) *seimitsu* (精密) *na*; *shūtō-mem-
mitsu* (周到綿密) *na*; (radical) *kōm-
pon-telki* (根本的) *no*.

Thoroughbred, *a.* *jūshu* (純種)
no.

Thoroughfare, *n.* (a passage) *tōri-
michi*; (street) *ōrai* (往来); *kairo*
(街路).
no! (owing to repairs) *ōrai-
dome*; (of a private road) *tōri-nukae
muyō*.

Thoroughly, *adv.* *tokuto*; *jūbun
ni*; *sakikari*; *shimi-jimi*; (with
minuteness) *seimitsu ni*; *memmitsu
ni*; (without any omission) *irō* (遺
漏) *naku*; *ichi kara jū made*.

Thoroughness, *n.* *shūtō-memmitsu*.

Thorough-paced, *a.* *shin* (眞)
no; *honlō* (本當) *no*.

Those, *dem. pron.* (near) *sorera*;
sore; (yonder) *arera*; *are*; some-
times *expr.* by *bun* (分); *as*, **.....**
already decided, *kitei* (既定) *no
bun*.

Those, *pron. adj.* *sono*; *ano*.

Thou, *pron.* *nanji*.

Though, *conj.* *keredomo*; also *expr.*
by the concessive form of the *vb.*, or
by the gerund foll. by *mo*; also by
the indic. foll. by the particle *ga*.

Thought, *n.* (act of thinking)
kan-gae; (what one thinks) *omou
koto*; *kan-gae*; (cogitation) *shian*
(思案); (opinion) *icen* (意見); *ryō-
ken* (了簡); *zonji-yori*; (idea) *shisō*
(思想); (design) *tsumori*; (a small
degree) *kolcoromochi*; *as*, **a**
bigger, *kolcoromochi ōkiti*.

careful, *jukūkō* (熟考); *kō-
ryo* (考慮).

the world of, *shisōkai* (思想
界).

to be in one'ss, *nenlō* (念頭)
ni aru.

Thoughtful, *a.* (contemplative) *kan-
gae no aru*; *kan-gae no fukai*; (at-
tentive) *ki no kiitu*; *nen no itta*;
ki no tsukcu; (considerate) *sasshi no
aru*; *omoi-yari no aru*; (cautious)
yōjin-bukai.

to become, *kan-gae ni shi-
dzumu*.

Thoughtfully, *adv.* *nen wo irete*;
ki wo tsukete.

Thoughtfulness, *n.* (care) *chūi* (注
意); (caution) *yōjin* (用心); *yōjin-
bukai koto*.

Thoughtless, *a.* (of persons) *ki no
ikikanai*; *fuchūi* (不注意) *na*; *ki no
tsukanai*; (heedless) *ukkari shita*;
(of acts) *keisotsu* (輕卒) *na*; *karu-
hadzumi na*.

Thoughtlessly, *adv.* *muyami ni*;
yoku kangaedzu ni; *keisotsu ni*; *fu-
chūi ni*; *ukkari shite*.

Thought-reading, *n.* *dokushin-
jutsu* (讀心術).

Thousand, *n.* *sen* (千).
a *cash*, *ikkwān* (一貫); *zeni
ikkwān-mon*.

one in a, *yubi-ori no uchi*;
as, **he is one in a**, *ano hito
wa yubi-ori no uchi da*.

ten, *ichiman* (一萬); **a hun-
dred**, *jūman* (十萬).

the Book of the and **one
Nights**, *Arabia-monogatari*.

Thousandfold, a. *sembai* (千倍) *no*.

Thousandth, n. *one*, *sembun no ichi*; *one ten*, *mambun* (萬分) *no ichi*.

Thrash, t.v. (beat) *sanzan* (散々) *ni butsu*; *chōchaku* (打擲) *s*; *randa* (亂打) *s*; (corn) *konasu*.

Thread, n. *ito* [a. n. *suji*]; (of a screw) *suji*; *ha*.

a ball of, *ito no tama*; *ito no heso*.

gold, *kinshi* (金絲).

silver, *ginshi* (銀絲).

to hang by a, † *ippitsu senkin* (一髮千金); *his life hangs by a*, *inochi wa fūzen* (風前) *no tomoshi no yō d.i.*

Thread, t.v. *ni/ito wo tōsu*.

to one's way, *michi wo hirou*; (through, wo) *tōri-nukeru*.

Threadbare, a. *sureta*; *suri-kiretu*; (fig., stale) *furukūsai*; *chimpan* (陳腐) *na*; *kabi no haeta*.

to become (of clothes, etc.), *sure-ru*.

Threat, n. *odoshi*; *kyōkatsu* (脅喝); *dōkatsu* (啗喝).

Threaten, t.v. (menace) *odosu*; *obiyakasu*; *odoshi-tsulce-ru*; *kyōhaku s*; *ni/kyōkatsu wo mochi-ru*.

to to, fut. foll. by to *kyōhaku s*; to to kill, *no/inochi wo torō to odosu*; its to —, — *no osore ga aru*; its to rain, *ame ga furi-sō d.i.*

Threatening, n. *kyōhaku*.

Threatening, a. *kyōhaku-teki* (脅迫的) *no*.

..... language, *kyōkatsu* (脅喝); *odoshi-monku*.

..... letter, *kyōkatsujō* (脅喝狀); *odoshi-degami*.

..... weather, *abunai tenki*.

Threateningly, adv. *kowai kem-maku shite*; (as if about to strike) *buchi-sō na yōsu de*.

Three, n. and a. *mitsu*; *san* (三); (in counting) *mi*.

..... boxes full, *mi-hako*.
rule of, *hirei* (比例).

Three-cornered, a. *sankaku* (三角) *no*.

Threefold, a. *sambai no*; *sanzōbai* (三層倍) *no*.

a cord, *mikko no ito*; *mitsugake no ito*.

Three-legged, a. *sambon-ashi no*; *sankyaku no*.

..... race, *sankyaku-kyōsō* (三脚競走).

Three-quarters, n. *shibun no san*.

..... of an hour, *shijūgofun* (四十五分).

Three-sided, a. *samben* (三邊) *no*.

Thresh, t.v. *konasu*.

Threshing, n. *konashi*.

Threshing-floor, n. *konashi-ba*.

Threshold, n. *shikii*; (fig.) *irileuchi*; *toguchi*.

Thrice, adv. *mi-tabi*; *sando* (三度); *samben* (三遍).

Thrift, n. *sekken* (節儉); *kenyaku* (儉約); *kinken* (勤儉); (spirit of saving) *chochikushin* (貯蓄心).
to encourage habits of, *ikinken no fū* (風) *wo yōsei* (養成) *s*.

Thriftiness, n. *kenyaku*.

Thriftless, a. *chochikushin no nai*; *sekken wo shinai*; *tsumashiku nai*.

Thriftlessly, adv. *chochikushin naku*; *sekken sedzu ni*; *tsumashiku naku*.

Thriftlessness, n. equiv. of **Thriftless** foll. by *koto*.

Thrifty, a. *kinken na*; *kenyaku na*; *sekken na*; *tsumashii*.

Thrill, t.v. *kandō* (感動) *sase-ru*.

Thrill, i.v. *kotae-ru*; (shiver) *furue-ru*; *zotto s*; (tingle) *piri-piri s*.

Thrilling, a. *mi no ice no yodatsu yō na*.

Thrive, i.v. (of a place, etc.) *sakae-ru*; *hanjō* (繁昌) *s*; *sakan ni naru*; (of children, plants, etc.) *yoku sodatsu*.

to on, *wa/karada no yashinai ni naru*.

Thriving, a. *sakean na*; (of a place, family, etc.) *hanjō na*; (of a place) *hankwa* (繁華) *na*.

Throat, n. *nodo*; *inkō* (咽喉).
to clear the, *selci-barai wo s.*
to have a sore, *wa|nodo ga itai*; *wa|nodo ga harete oru*.

Throb, i.v. (of the pulse) *dōki* (動悸)
ga utsu; (of the heart) *doki-doki s*;
(as, a boil) *udzuku*.
the hearts (from fright),
mune ga odoru.
to with pain, *dzulci-dzulci itamu*.

Throbbing, n. *dōki*.
... of the pulse, *myalcuhaku* (脈搏).

Throe, n. *leutsū* (苦痛); *lecurushimi*.
.....s of childbirth, *san no kuru-shimi*.

Throne, n. (seat) *gyokuza* (玉座);
(Imperial position) *tei* (帝位).
accession to the, *soku-i* (即位).
to come to the, *kurai ni tsulci*; (and rule) *lcunrin* (君臨) *s.*
to have designs on the,
tei wo nerau, or *† kiyu* (覬覦) *s.*
to memorialize the, *jōso* (上訴) *s.*
to take his seat on the,
gyokuza ni o tsulci ni naru, or
tsulcaserare-ru.

Throng, n. *gunshū* (群集); *gunju*;
ōzei (大勢) *no hito*.

Throng, i.v. *yori-atsumaru*; *gunshū s.*

Throng, t.v. to be.....ed, *wa|komi-atte oru*; *wa|conde oru*; (of a street) *zattō* (雑沓) *s.*

Throttle, t.v. *no|nodo wo shime-ru*.

Through, prep. and adv. (between) with a t.v., *wo tōshite*; with an i.v., *wo tōtte*; (between the interstices of) *no aida kara*; as, he saw a tiger the trees, *ki no aida kara tora wo mita*; (from one surface to another) *wo nuite*; (by means of) *de*; (viā) *wo hete*; (through the intermediary of) *wo hete*; *† wo keiyū* (經由) *shite*; (through a closed door,

etc.) *-goshi ni*; as, to look the window, *mado-goshi ni ukagau*.

to blow, (t.v.) *fuki-tōsu*;
(i.v.) *fuki-nuku*; *fuki-tōru*.

to carry, *wo|motte tōru*;
(accomplish) *togeru*; *shi-togeru*;
yari-tōsu; (one's object) *kwantetsu* (貫徹) *s.*

to fall, (fail of accomplishment) *shūcujiru*; *yabure-ru*; (of negotiations) *haretsu* (破裂) *s.*

to knock, *buchi-tōsu*.

to pass, (t.v.) *tōsu*; (i.v.) *tōru*.

to read, *yomi-krudasu*; (from beginning to end) *yomi-owaru*;
yomi-tōsu.

to run, (t.v.) (with a weapon) *tsulci-nuku*; (i.v.) (from side to side) *lcake-nuku*; (between) *kake-tōru*;
kake-nuke-ru.

to shoot, (t.v.) (with an arrow) *i-nuku*; (with a bullet) *uchi-nuku*.

Through, a. a train, *tōshi-gisha*; *chokkō-resshā* (直行列車).

Throughout, prep. Japan, *Nihonkoku-chū*.

..... one's life, *isshōgai* (一生涯);
shūshin (終身).

..... the country, *zenkoku* (全國)
wo tsujite; *zenkoku itaru tokoro*.

..... the day, *ichi nichijō*; *shūjitsu* (終日); *hirujū*; *† hinemosu*.

..... the month, *hitotsulci-jū*;
tsulci ippai.

..... the night, *shūya* (終夜);
yōjū; *† yomosugara*.

..... the whole affair, *icono jiken* (事件) *ni tsuite shijū* (始終).

..... the year, *nenjū*; *ichinenjū* (一年中); *toshi ippai*.

Throughout, adv. *doko mo ka mo*;
sōtai (總体) *ni*; *zentai* (全体) *ni*.

Throw, t.v. (cast) *hōru*; *nage-ru*;
(cause to fall) *taosu*; (in wrestling) *nage-ru*; (strip off) *nugu*; (twist) *yoru*; (dice) *icorogasu*; *furu*; *nage-ru*.

to across, *hōri-icosu*; (a bridge across a river) *ni kake-ru*.

to at, *ni hōri-tsulce-ru*; *ni nage-tsulce-ru*; *ni buttsulce-ru*.

to away, *sūtele shimau*;
sūte-ru; *utcharu*; *utchatte shimau*;
 (waste) *tsuiyasu*; *muda ni tsulcau*.
 to back (check), *ni/tonza* (頓坐) *wo kitasu*.

to cold water on (an undertaking), *wo/momi-kesu*.

to down, (from a height) *otosu*; *hōri-otosu*; (from an upright position) *taosu*; *hikckuri-kaesu*.

to in, *hōri-komu*; (with a purchase) *o tomo ni s*; *o make ni s* [used by the seller].

to into, *ni hōri-komu*; *ni nage-komu*.

to off, (bedclothes, etc.) *hagu*; (an assailant) *tsuki-hanasu*; to be n off (of a disease), *nuke-ru*.

to off its skin (of a reptile, etc.), *monuke-ru*.

to on (clothes, etc.), *kikckake-ru*.

to one's self down, *karada wo nage-dasu*.

to one's self into the water (of a suicide), *mi-nage wo s*; *tōshin* (投身) *s*.

to one's self upon, *ni/tobi-ikakaru*; (trust to) *ni/mi wo makasu*; *ni/makasu*.

to open, (a door) *alce-hanasu*; (a country) *kaihō* (開放) *s*.

to out (a bill), *hiketsu* (否決) *s*.

to over (a friend), *mi-sute-ru*.

to up, (vomit) *modosu*; *haku*; *age-ru*; (resign) *ji* (辭) *s*; (abandon) *utchatte shimau*; (construct, as, earthworks) *kidzuku*.

to up the sponge, *saji wo nage-ru*.

Throw, *n.* (manner of throwing) *nage-kata* [esp. of a wrestler].

Thrown silk, *yorito*.

Throwster, *n. ito-yori*.

Thrum, *t.v.* (a stringed instrument) *hiku*.

Thrush, *n.* (dusky ouzel) *chōma*; *tsugumi*; *tsugu*; (brown Japanese ouzel) *akappara*; (med.) *gakōsō* (鰯口瘡) [esp. of cattle].

blue and red rock, *iso-hiyodori*.

eastern reed, *ō-yoshikiri*.
 ground, *chōsen-tsugumi*;
yairo-tsugumi.

Japan, *kuro-tsugumi*; *koge*.

Kittlitz's ground, *shimagabichō*.

pale, *shirohara*.

Siberian, *mayu-jiro*.

White's, *nuejinai*; *tora-tsugumi*.

Thrust, *t.v.* (push) *osu*; *tsuku*.

to against, *ni oshi-ate-ru*; *ni oshi-tsuke-ru*.

to aside, *oshi-noke-ru*; *tsukinoke-ru*.

to back, *tsulckaeasu*; *tsukimodosu*.

to in, *tsulckomu*.

to one's self in, *oshi-komu*; *wari-komu*.

to open, *oshi-ake-ru*.

to out, *tsuki-dasu*.

to over, *tsuki-taosu*; *oshi-taosu*.

to through, *tsulci-tōsu*; *tsulci-nuku*.

Thrust, *n.* *tsuki* (esp. in fencing); (mech.) *suiryoku* (推力).

Thud, *n.* with a, *dotanto*; *dosatto*.

Thuja, *n. t. japonica*, *nedzuko*.
t. orientalis, *konote-gashinwa*.

Thujopsis dolabrata, *hiba*; *asunaro*; *asuh*; *shirobi*.

Thumb, *n.* *oya-yubi*; *ō-yubi*; † *boshi* (拇指).

to seal with the, *boin* (拇印) *wo osu*.

Thumbed, *a.* *te-aka no tsuita*.

to be, *ni/te-aka ga tsuite oru*.

Thump, *t.v.* (a person) *ni/genkotsu* (拳骨) *wo kuwase-ru*; *wo/dondon to butsu*; *kotsun to butsu*; (a thing) *wo/dondon*, or *kotsun*, to *utsu*.

Thump, *n.* with a, *dondon to*; *kotsu-kotsu to*.

Thunder, *n.* *kaminari*; *rai* (雷); † *ikadzuchi*; (of cannon, etc.) *gōsei* (轟聲).

clap of, *raimei* (雷鳴).

god of, *raishin* (雷神).

Thunder, impers. v. *kaminari ga naru*; *rai ga naru*.

Thunderbolt, n. *kaminari*.
a falls, *kaminari ga ochi-ru*;
raikurai (落雷) s.

Thunderstorm, n. *rai* (雷雨).

Thunderstruck, a. to be,
bilckuri-gyōten (仰天) s; *tamage-ru*;
kimo wo tsubusu.

Thursday, n. *molcuyōbi* (木曜日).
..... Island, *Mokuyō-tō* (木曜島).

Thus, adv. and conj. *kō*; *sō*; *kō*
shite; *kono tōri*; *sono tōri*; *kono*, or
sono, *yō ni*; (to that degree) *sonna*
ni; (that being so) *sore yue ni*; *yotte*.
he spoke and, *kō-kō*
itta; *unnun to itta*.
..... far, *koko made*.
to leave, *kono*, or *sono*,
mama ni shite oku.

Thwart, n. *funabari*.

Thwart, t.v. *no/jama wo s*; *sama-*
tage-ru; (frustrate) *shippai* (失敗)
sase-ru; *bukkowasu*.
to be absolutelyed, *isuka*
no hashi to kui-chigau.

Thy, pron. *nanji no*.

Thyme, n. *tachi-jakōsō*.
wild, *ibuki-jakōsō*; *jakōsō*;
hyakurikō.

Thyroid, a. cartilage, *kōjō-*
nanokotsu (甲狀軟骨).
..... gland, *kōjōsen* (甲狀腺).

Tibia, n. *keikotsu* (脛骨).

Tic-douloureux, n. *gammen-shin-*
keitsū (顏面神經痛).

Tick, n. (insect) *dani*; (of a mattress)
ōi.

Tick, t.v. *ni/shirushi wo tsuke-ru*.

Tick, i.v. (of a watch) *kachi-kachi iu*.

Ticket, n. *fuda*; (railway, etc.) *kitte*;
kippu; (pass) *tsūken* (通券); (show-
ing price) nedan-fuda; (licence) *kan-*
satsu (鑑札); *fuda*.

complimentary, *yūtaiken*
(優待券).
fixed price, *shōfuda*.

return, *ōfuku-gippu* (往復切符).

season, *kwaissū-jōshaken* (回數乗車券).

..... clerk (who sellss), *shus-*
satsu-gakari.

..... collector, *kaisatsu-gakari*
(改札係).

..... of admission, *nyūjōken* (入場券).

..... office, *shussatsujo* (出札所).

..... of invitation, *shōtaiken* (招待券).

..... of leave, *kari-shutsugoku no yurushi*.

to be released on of leave,
kari-shutsugoku (假出獄) *wo yuru-*
sare-ru.

maigo-fuda is a ticket worn by
infants as a means of identifica-
tion if lost.

Ticket, t.v. *ni/fuda wo tsuke-ru*; *ni/*
sage-fuda wo s.

.....ed, *fuda no tsuitai*.

Tickle, t.v. *kusuguru*.

Tickle, i.v.s, *ga*] *kusuguttai*;
ga] *kosobai* [W. Japan].

Ticklish, a. *kusuguttai*; (critical,
delicate) *kiwadoi*.

Tidal, a. river, *shio-iri no*
kawa.

..... wave, *tsunami*; *kaisō* (海嘯).

Tide, n. *shio*; (fig.) *chōryū* (潮流).

ebb, *hiki-shio*.

flood, *age-shio*.

gathering shell-fish at low
....., *shio-hi-gari*.

high, *michi-shio*; *manchō* (満潮).

low, *hi-shio*; *sokori*.

neap, *ko-shio*.

spring, *ō-shio*.

the falls, *shio ga hiku*.

the rises, *shio ga agatte ku-*
ru; *shio ga sasu*, or *michi-ru*.

..... rip, (*nagare no*) *ara-nami*.

Tide, i.v. to over, *no/seki wo*
kosu.

Tidewater, n. *zeikwan-kanri* (稅關
監吏).

..... s' office, *kanshibu* (監視部).

Tidily, adv. *kirei* (奇麗) *ni*; *chanto*; *kichin to*.

Tidings, n. *tayori*; *sata*; *shōsoku* (消息).

Tidy, a. (arranged in good order) *yoku katadzuita*; *kichin to shita*; *chanto shita*; (fond of neatness) *kirei-zuki na*.

to make, (a room, etc.) *kata-dzuke-ru*; (one's dress) *chanto s.*

Tie, t.v. *shibaru*; *kcukuru* [W. Japan]; (a knot) *musubu*.

to round, *karage-ru*.

to the girdle, *obi wo shime-ru*.

to up, (a parcel, etc.) *shibaru*; *ucae-ru*; (an animal) *tsunagu*; *shibaru*.

to with cords (as, a prisoner), *shibaru*.

Tie, i.v. (of votes) *wa]dōsū* (同數) *de aru*.

Tie, n. (knot) *musubi-me*; (necktie) *eri-kazari*; (sleeper) *makura-gi*; (mech.) *tsunagi*; (connection) *en* (縁).
.....s of relationship, *shinrui* (親類) *no aida-gara*.

Tie-beam, n. *koya-bari*.

Tier, n. (row) *narabi*; *retsu* (列).
ins, *dandan* (段々) *ni*.
..... of fire (mil.), *kaidan-hassha* (階段發射).
to be ins, *dandan ni kasanatte oru*.

Tiercelet, n. *ō-taka no osu*.

Tiers état, *heimin* (平民).

Tiff, n. *ii-ai*.

Tiffin, n. *hiru no shokujū* (食事); *hiru-gozen*; *hiru-han*; *hiru-meshi* [common]; (when travelling) *chūjiki* (中食); (carried on a picnic, journey, etc.) *bentō* (辨當).

..... basket, *bentō-bako*.

..... party, *gosankwai* (午餐會).

Tiger, n. *tora*.

Tiger-lily, n. *oni-yuri*.

Tight, a. *katai*; (taut) *hatta*; (close-fitting) *shimatta*; *pittari atta*; (too, of clothes) *kyūcutsu* (窮屈) *na*; *semai*; (as, a drawer) *katai*.

money is, *kane-mawari ga warui*; *kin-yū* (金融) *wa kyūhaku* (窮迫) *shite oru*.

to be in a place, *wa]shintai* (進退) *ga kicamaru*.

Tight, adv. *kataku*; *shikkari*.

to draw, *hiki-tsumeru*; *shime-ru*.

Tighten, t.v. *shime-ru*; *kataku s.*

to be ed, *shimatte oru*.

to up, *shime-age-ru*.

Tightly, adv. *kataku*; *shikkari*.

Tigress, n. *me-tora*.

Tile, n. *kawara*.

overlapping, *san-gawara*.

projecting, (at end of ridge of roof), *oni-gawara*.

square, *hira-gawara*.

..... maker, *kawara-yaki*.

..... seller, *kawaraya*.

Tile, t.v. *kawara de fuku*.

Tiled, a. *kawara-buki no*.
..... roof, *kawara-yane*.

Tile-kiln, n. *kawara-gama*.

Tiler, n. *kawara-fuki*.

Till, n. (money-box) *zeni-bako*; *kane-bako*.

Till, prep. *made*.

I shall wait after my recovery, *zenkōrai* (全快) *ni natte kara no koto ni shiyō*.

..... now, *ima made*.

..... then, *sore made*.

Till, conj. *made* with pres. tense of vb.

wait I come, *watacushi ga kuru made matte kudasai*.

it was not he told me that I noticed it, *hanashi wo kiku made shiranakatta*; *hanashi wo kiite kara hajime te koi ga tsuita*.

Till, t.v. *tagayasu*; (a paddy-field) *tsukuru*.

Tillage, n. *kōsaku* (耕作).

Tiller, n. (of a boat) *kaji-dzuka*.
..... ropes, *kaji-himo*.

Tilt, t.v. *katamuke-ru*.
to up, *igame-ru*.

Tilt, i.v. (lean) *katamuku*; *magaru*.
to over, *leashigu*; (upset)
hikukuri-kaeru.
to up, *igamu*.

Tilt, n. (of a vehicle) *horo*.

Timber, n. *zaimoku* (材木); (prepared for use) *mokuzai*; *yōzai* (用材); [the unit of measurement of is *shakujime*, a piece 1 ft. square × 12 ft. long, *shakujime ippon* (一木); a piece of 5 ft. square is called *goshakalcu* (五尺角) *no mokuzai*].
.....s (of a vessel), *hone*.

Timber-dealer, n. *zaimokuya*.

Timber-yard, n. *zaimoku-otciba*.

Timbre, n. *ne-iro*; (of the voice)
kowa-iro.

Time, n. *toki*; *jikoku* (時刻); *jikan* (時間).

how much will it take?
jikan wa dono kurai kakaru darō
ka.

(hour) *toki*; -*ji*; *jikan*.

what is it? *nan ji da*; *nan doki da*.

(proper moment or season) *jibun* (時分); *jisetsu* (時節); *ori*; *jiki* (時機); *shun* (旬); (age or period) *jidai* (時代); *jibun*; (term) *keigen* (期限); *kaikan* (期間); (fixed term reckoned by years) *nengen* (年間); *nenki* (年期); (by days) *nichigen* (日限); (by hours) *kolcugen* (刻限); (date) *hi-dzuke*; *tsuki-hi*; *gwappi* (月日); (as, in "a work of") *jijitsu* (時日).

it requires , *jijitsu wo yō* (要) *s*.

(leisure) *hima*; *kanaka* (閑暇); (delay, more) *yūyo* (猶豫); (in which to do a thing) *hima*; *ma*; *aida*.

I haven't , *hima ga nai*.

there isn't , *ma ga nai*.

there is plenty of , *mada yohodo aida*, or *ma, ga aru*.

(work) *tema*; (in music) *ma*; *hyōshi*; as, common , *futsū-hyōshi* (普通拍子); (number) *tabi*; in comp. -*do*; -*hen*; -*kwai* (回).

3s, *sando*; 4, 5s, *yo*, *go-tabi*; 6s *roku*-, or *mu*-, *tabi*; 7s, *shichi*-, or *nana*-, *tabi*; 8s, *ya*-, or *hachi*-, *tabi*; 9s, *ku-tabi*; 10s, *jittabi*.
how manys? *ikudo*; *iku-tabi*; *namben*.

manys, *tabi-tabi*.

any number ofs, *ikutabi mo*; *namben mo*; *ikudo mo*.

(addition) -*bai* (倍).

5s, *gobai*; 5s as long, *gobai hodo nagai*; *itsutsu gake nagai*.

(multiplication) untranslated; as, 4s 9 make 36, *shiku-sanjūroku*.
a little at a , *sukoshi dzutsu*.

all the , *shijū* (始終); *shot-chū*.

a long , *nagai aida*; *hisashii aida*; I have not seen you for a long , *shibaraku o me ni kakaranai*; *hisashi-buri de o me ni kakatta*.

ancients, *mukashi*; *ōko* (往古); *jōko* (上古); ancient and moderns, *kokon* (古今).

a second , *futatabi*; this is the second I have been, *kondo maitta no wa nido-me da*.

at any , *nan doki de mo*; *itsu de mo*.

at the present , *ima-goro wa*.

at the same , (used encouragingly) *mottomo*; (used depressingly) *shikashi nagara*; *sari nagara*; (together) *ichi-doki ni*; (while about it) *tsuide ni*; at the same as, or that, *to dōji* (同時) *ni*; *to tomo ni*.

at the , *sono toki ni*; *sono tōji ni*; *tōji* (當時) *ni*.

ats, *toki to shite*; *ori-fushi*; *ori ni furete*; *toki-doki*.

bads, *fuakeiki* (不景氣).

behind thes, *jidai-okure no*.
by way of making up for last , *sono ūme-awase ni*.

charge for (spent on a job), *tema-dai*; *tema-chin*.

every , *tambi ni*; *tabi ni*; as, every I come, *kurru tambi ni*.

for a short, *sukoshi no ai-da*; *shibaraku*; *zanji* (暫時).

for a, *ichiji* (一時); *hitomadzu*.

for the first, *hajimete*.

for the being, *sashi-atari*;

the holder for the being,

sono tōji no shojinin (所持人).

from ancients, *korai* (古來).

from to, *ori-ori*; *toki-dolci*; *jiji* (時々).

half (of workmen), *hannichi* (半日).

in course of, *oi-oi*.

in 10 minutes, *jippun tatte*.

in to catch the train, *kisha ni ma ni au yō ni*.

moderns, *konnichi* (今日); *genji* (現時); *kincon* (近今); *icnsei* (近世).

next you come, *kondo* (今度) o *ide no toki*.

now's the, *jibun wa yoshi*.

once upon a, *mukashi*; *mukashi-mukashi o mukashi*.

some or other (of future events), *itsu nan dolci*; *itsuka ichido*.

spirit of thes, *tolci no ikioi*; *jidai-seishin* (時代精神); *jidai-shichō* (時代思潮); (state of things) *jisei* (時勢); *yō no nakka*.

take your, *go yukkuri* (to); *go yururi to*.

the first I met you, *hajimete o me ni kalcatta toki*.

the present, *tōji*.

..... fuse (mil.), *teiji-shinkwan* (定時信管); and percussion fuse, *fukudō-shinkwan* (複動信管).

..... transactions, *teiki-baibai* (定期買賣).

to beat, *hyōshi* (柏子) *wo toru*.

to be behind, *okure-ru*.

to be in, *ma ni au*.

to be near her (of a pregnant woman), *wa|ringetsu* (産月) *de aru*.

to keep good (of a time-piece), *yoku au*.

to make (to do something), *kuri-awase-ru*.

to mark (mil.), *ashi wo fumu*; *ashi-bumi s*.

to serve one's full (mil.), *mankei-fukueki* (満期服役) *s*.

to take, *wa|tema ga iru*; *wa|tema ga tore-ru*; *temadoru*; *wa|aida ga iru*.

to waste, *hima*, or *jikan*, *wo tsuiyasu*, or *tsubusu*.

Time, t.v. (measure) *no/hayasa wo hakaru*; *no/jikan wo hakaru*.

illd, *tolci fusō* (不相應) *na*.

welld, *tolci ni kanatta*.

Time-ball, n. *; *†hōji-shingōlci* (報時信號器).

Time-expired, a. *mankei* (満期) *ni natta*.

Time-honoured, a. *koyū* (占有) *no*; *mukashi kara no*.

Time-keeper, n. *jikan-gakari*.

Timely, adv. (early) *hayaku*; (in good season) *yōi jibun ni*.

Timely, a. expr. by an adverbial periphrasis, such as *chōdo ii toki ni*, or *ori-yoku*, with vb.

Time-piece, n. *tokei* (時計).

Time-saving, a. *tolci no habukeru*; *tema no habukeru*.

Time-server, n. *hiyori-mi*.

Time-serving, n. *hiyori-mi*.

Time-table, n. (of trains, etc.) *jikanhyō* (時間表); *jikocukhyō* (時刻表); (*kisha*, etc., no) *hatchakuhyō* (發着表).

Timid, a. *okubyō* (臆病) *na*; *ki no chiisai*; *shōtan* (小膽) *na*.

to be, *kowagaru*; *abunagaru*; (as, a child before strangers) *hanikamu*.

Timidity, n. *okubyō* (臆病).

Timidly, adv. *kowagatte*; *kowa-gowa*; *bilcu-bilcu shite*; (humbly) *osuru-osoru*.

Timorous, a. v. **Timid**.

Timothy, n. *Temote*; (epistle to) *Temote-sho*.

Tin, *n.* *suzu* [chiefly applied to pewter]; (receptacle made of metal) *kwan* (鑪) [one, *hito-kwan*; two, *s, futa-kwan*].
..... *plate, būrilcki.*

Tincture, *n.* (med.) *chinki*.
a of red, *akami*.
..... of camphor, *shōnō-chinki* (樟腦丁幾).

Tincture, *t.v.* *some-ru*; *ni/iro wo tsuke-ru*.

Tinder, *n.* *hokuchi*.

Tinea, *n.* (med.) *ta-mushi*.

Tin foil, *n.* *suzu-haku*.

Tinge, *t.v.* expr. by *sasu*; as, to with red, *ni/akami wo sasu*.
.....d with red, *akami-zashita*.

Tinge, *n.* expr. by *-mi* suffixed to stem of adj; as, a of green, *aomi*.

Tingle, *i.v.* (have a pricking sensation) *piri-piri itamu*; (with heat) *hoteru*.
ears, *mimi ga hoteru*.

Tinker, *n.* *ikakeya*.

Tinker, *t.v.* *tsukurou*; *ikake-ru*.

Tinkering, *n.* (fig., half measures) *icogatana-zuiku*; *bibōsaku* (彌縫策).

Tinkle, *i.v.* *rin-rin to naru*.

Tinman, *n.* *būrilcki-ya*.

Tinned, *a.* *kwandzume no*.
..... beef, *kwandzume no ushi*;
ushi no kwandzume.
..... butter, *kwabata*.
..... provisions, *kwandzume-mo-no*.

Tinnitus aurium, *mimi-nari*; *ji-mei* (耳鳴).

Tinsel, *n.* *halcu* (箔); (fig.) *kyoshoku* (虛飾); *kazari*.

Tint, *n.* expr. by *-mi* suffixed to stem of adj; as, black, *kuromi*;
blue, *aomi*; white, *shiro-mi*; yellow, *kibami*.
autumn, *kōyō* (紅葉).

Tinware, *n.* *būrilcki-zuiku*.

Tiny, *a.* *chippoke na*.

Tip, *n.* (end) *saki*; (sharp point) *togari*; *kissaki*; (of a brush) *ho*; (ferrule) *ishidzuki*; (of the nose) *saki*; *atama*; (pocket-money) *kodzukai*; (douceur) *shūgi* (祝儀); (to a servant) *kolcoro-dzuke*; (to geisha, etc.) *hana*; *tenō* (纏頭); (pourboire to rikishaman, etc.) *saka-te*; (advice) *chūcolcu* (忠告).
to gives all round (at an inn, etc.), *sō-bana wo utsu*.

Tip, *t.v.* (form a tip on) *ni/saki wo tsuke-ru*; (give a douceur to) *ni/icolcoro-dzuke wo s*; *ni/shūgi, hana*, etc., *wo yuru*.

to over, *hikcuki-kaesu*.

to the wink, *me-kubase wo s*.

to up (the near side of), *no/mate no hō wo mochi-age-ru*.

Tip, *i.v.* to over, *hikcuki-kaeru*.

Tippet, *n.* *kata-kae*.

Tipple, *i.v.* *hi-zake wo nomu*.

Tippler, *n.* *sake-nomi*; *ō-zakenomi*.

Tipsily, *adv.* *sake ni yotta fū de*.

Tipsy, *a.* *sake ni yotta*; *nama-yoi ni natta*; *yopparatta*.

to get, *sake ni you*; *yopparau*.

Tiptoe, *n.* to stand on, *tsumadatsu*.

to walk on, *tsumadatte aruku*; (stealthily) *sashi-ashi de aruku*; *sashiashi-nulciashi de aruku*.

Tiptop, *n.* *chōjō* (頂上); *zetchō* (絶頂); *teppen* (天邊).

Tiptop, *a.* *murui-tobilciri no*; *golcu jō-tō* (極上等) *no*.

Tirade, *n.* *gekiron* (激論).

Tire, *i.v.* *tsukare-ru*; *kutabire-ru*.
to of, *ni/aki-ru*; *ni/aki-hate-ru*; (with verbal noun) expr. by *-aki-ru* suffixed to indef. form of vb.; as, to of eating, *tabe-aki-ru*; to of seeing, *mi-aki-ru*.

Tire, *t.v.* *tsukarakasu*.

Tired, *a.* *is*, *kutabireta*; *kutabirete oru*; *shindoi* [W. Japan].
you must be very, *sazo o kutabire darō*.

Tireless, a. *shimbō* (辛抱) *no yoi*; *gaman-dzuyoi*.

Tiresome, a. *tailcutsu* (退屈) *na*; (annoying) *shitsūkoi*; *urusai*; (troublesome) *mendō-ikusai*.

Tissue, n. (anat.) *soshilci* (組織); (woven fabric) *orimono*.
connective (med.), *ketteishiki* (結締組織).
cottons, *mempu* (綿布).

Tissue-paper, n. *usuyō*; *yoshino-gami* and *urushi-koshi* are different kinds.

Tit, n. *bottle* (acredula caudata), *shima-e-naga*; *shima-o-naga*.
cole *higara*.
Japan (parus varius), *yamagara*.
lesser *shijūkara*.
long-tailed *e-naga*; *o-naga*.
Manchurian great (parus minor), *shijūkara*.
marsh *kogara*; *gojūkara*.
northern marsh (p. palustris japonicus), *kogara*.

Titbit, n. *ūmai-mono*; *oishii-mono*.

Tit-for-tat, *gobu-gobu* (五分々々); *hempō-gaeshi*; (in conversation) *urikotoba ni kai-kotoba*.

Tithe, n. *jūbun no ichi*.

Title, n. (of a book) *hyōdai* (表題); *daimoku* (題目); (of an article, paragraph, etc.) *mi-dashi*; *hyōdai*; (of a play) *gedai* (下題); (an appellation) *na*; *meishō* (名稱); *myōmoku* (名目); (an appellation of dignity) *sonshō* (尊稱); (of nobility) *shaku* (爵); (rank) *kurai*; (right) *kenzen* (権原) [Civ. Co.].

official *yakumei* (役名); *kwammei* (官名).

Titled, a. *shaku no aru*; *yūshaku* (有爵) *no*.

Title-deed, n. *chiken* (地券) [Civ. Pro.]; *chikenjō* (地券狀).

Titmouse, n. (parus minor) *shijūkara*.

Titter, i.v. *kusu-kusu warau*.

Titular, a. *yūi-mukwan* (有位無官) *no*; *mukwan no*.

Titus, n. *Tetosū*; (epistle to) *Tetosū-sho*.

To, prep. (motion towards) *e*; *ni*; (as sign of dative) *ni*; (as sign of infinitive) *koto* after the indic. pres; as, **I am not able** *go, iku koto ga dekinai*; (for the purpose of) *ni* after indef. form of vb; as, **I have come** *call on you, o tadzune ni agatta*; **went** *see, mi ni itta*; (after vbs. of commanding) *yō ni* with indic. pres.; (in comparison with) *ni kurabete wa*; (accompanied by, on a musical instrument) *ni awase*; *ni tsurete*; as, **he sang** a **samisen accompaniment**, *samisen ni awasete utatta*.

a quarter **2**, *niji jūgofun mae*.

face *face, kao wo mulki-awashite*.

from A **B**, *A kara B made*; **from Article 10** **Article 12**, *jūjō naishi* (乃至) *jūnijō*.

I am glad *see you, yoku irasshita*.

in order *tame ni* with indic. pres.

is there anything *eat?* *nani ka taberu mono ga aru ka*.

..... **and fro**, *achi-kochi*.

..... **my great disappointment they did not come**, *sono hitotachi ga yatte konakute ōki ni gakkari shita*.

..... **one's face**, *menzen* (面前) *de*; *me no mae de*.

..... **the best of my power**, *chikara no oyobu dake*.

Toad, n. *ebo-gaeru*; *hiki-gaeru*.

Toadfish, n. *ankō*.

Toadflax, n. *kingyosō* (金魚草).

Toadstool, n. *ki-no-ko*.

Toady, n. *gomasuri*; *o belka-mono*; *o taiko*.

Toady, t.v. *no/hige no chiri wo harau*.

Toadyism, n. *hetsurai*; *tsuishō* (追従).

Toast, t.v. (warm) *aburu*; (scorch) *yaku*.

Toast, n. (toasted bread) *; *yakipan*; (speech proposing a health) *; *shukuji* (祝辭).

Toast, t.v. (drink to the health of) *no/kenkō* (健康) *wo shuku s*; *no tame ni/shukuhai* (祝杯) *wo age-ru*; *no/kenkō wo iwau*.

Tobacco, n. *tabako*.

cut, *kizami-tabako*.

leaf, *ha-tabako*.

plug, (for chewing) *shigami-tabako*; *kami-tabako*; (for smoking) *ita-tabako*.

..... ashes, *suigara*.

..... monopoly, *ha-tabako-sem-bai*.

..... sorter, *tabako-hiroi*.

Tobacco-jar, n. *tabako-tsubo*.

Tobacconist, n. *tabako-ya*.

Tobacco-pipe, n. *kiseru*; (European) *kiseru*; *paipū*; (entirely of metal) *nobe-giseru*; (of metal, flat-shaped) *natamame*; (with bamboo stem) *rao-giseru*.

Tobacco-pouch, n. *tabako-ire*.

Tobacco-tray, n. (Japanese) *tabako-bon*.

Toboggan, n. *sori*.

Toboggan, i.v. *sori ni noru*; *sori-asobi wo s*.

Toecin, n. *hanshō* (半鐘); *keishō* (警鐘).

to sound the rapidly, *haya-gane wo utsu*.

To-day, adv. *konnichi* (今日); *kyō*.

Toddle, i.v. *choko-choko*, or *choro-choro*, *aruku*.

To-do, n. *savagi*.

to make a great, *ō-savagi wo s*; (about, no koto wo) *yakamashikui* *iu*.

Toe, n. *ashi no yubi*; *yubi*; (of a boot) *tsuma-saki*.

big, *ashi no oya-yubi*; *oya-yubi*.

to walk with thes turned in, *uchiuwa ni aruku*.

to walk with thes turned out, *sotowa ni aruku*.

Toe-cap, n. (of boot) *kazari*.

Together, adv. *issho* (一所) *ni*; (with one other person) *futuri de*.

all, (of persons) *ichidō* (一同); (total) *tsugō* (都合).

taking, *awasele*.

to add, *yose-ru*; *awase-ru*.

to agree, *ori-au*.

to discuss, *sōdan* (相談) *s*; (commercial matters) *hiki-au*.

..... with, to *issho ni*; to *tomo ni*.

to join, *awase-ru*; *tsugu*.

to live, *dōkyō* (同居) *s*.

to mix, *maze-ru*; *maze-awase-ru*.

to strike, *tataki-awase-ru*; *uchi-awase-ru*.

to talk, *hanashi-au*; [*awase-ru* is suffixed to the indef. form of trans. vbs., *au* to that of intrans. vbs. to render "together"].

Toil, n. (labour) *hone-ori*; *kurō* (苦勞); (hardship) *shinku* (辛苦).

Toil, i.v. *hone-oru*; *kasegu*; *hataraku*; *kurō s*.

Toilet, n. (dressing) *o-tsukuri*; *mi-goshirae*; (doing the hair, applying cosmetics, etc.) *keshō* (化粧); *o shimai*.

..... articles, *keshōhin* (化粧品).

..... paper, *otoshi-gami*.

Toilsome, a. *hone no oreru*.

to be, *wa]hone ga ore-ru*.

Token, n. *shirushi*; (souvenir) *kinem-butsu* (記念物); *katami*.

in of, no *shirushi to shite*; no *shōko* (證據) *to shite*.

Tolerable, a. (bearable) *gaman no dekiru*; *koraerareru*; (moderately good) *kanari no*; *kanari yoi*; (that can be made to do) *ma ni au hodo no*.

Tolerably, adv. *zūibun* (隨分); *kanari*.

Tolerance, n. *nin-yō* (認容).

Tolerant, a. *kwandai* (寛大) *na*; *hara no ōkii*.

Tolerate, t.v. (permit negatively) *mokkyō* (默許) *s*; *mokunin* (默認) *s*. cannot bed, *yurusenai*.

Toleration, *n.* *mokkyō*.
religious, *shīnkō-jiyū*.

Toll, *n.* (tax) *zei*; (at a ferry) *watashi-chin*; *watashi-sen*; (at a bridge) *hashi-sen*; (at a turnpike) *michi-sen*.

Toll, *t.v.* (ring) *narasu*.

Toll-bridge, *n.* *hashi-sen wo toru hashi*.

Tomato, *n.* *; *aku-nasu*; *sangoju-nasu*.
strawberry, *hōdzulci*.

Tomb, *n.* *haka*; *fumbo* (墳墓); *o tamaya*; *tsuka* [used generally of an ancient weatherworn tomb]; (of an Emperor) *misasagi*; *ryō* (陵).
visiting a, *haka-mairi*; *bosan* (墓參).

Tomboy, *n.* *o-temba*; *o-hane*; *hane-kekaeri*.

Tombstone, *n.* *sekihi* (石碑); *sekitō* (石塔); *haka-ishi*; *boselci* (墓石).

Tomcat, *n.* *o-neko*.

Tomfool, *n.* *hyōkim-mono*.

Tomfoolery, *n.* *dolce*.

To-morrow, *n.* *ashita*; *myōnichī* (明日); *asu*.

the day after, *osatte*; *myō-gonichi* (明後日).

..... evening, *myōban* (明晩).

..... morning, *myōasa*; *myōchō* (明朝); *ashita no asa*; *asu no asa*.

Tompion, *n.* *sen* (栓).

Ton, *n.* * [pron. "tonn"]; [one, *itton* (一噸); two, *s, niton*].

half a, *hanton* (半噸).

Tone, *n.* (of an instrument) *ne*; *ne-jime*; *ne-iro*; (of the voice) *ne-iro*; *kova-ne*; (mood) *chōshi* (調子); (moral, of an individual) *ikihin* (氣品); *hinkaku* (品格); (of society) *kifū* (氣風); *fūchō* (風潮); (of the market) *kichai* (氣配); *keikyō* (形況); (of a Chinese character) *hyōsokeu* (平仄).

the four (Chinese), *shisei* (四聲); namely, the even, *hyōshō*, or *heisei* (平聲); the ascending, *jōshō*, or *jōsei* (上

聲); the receding, *kyōshō*, or *kyōsei* (去聲); the entering, *nisshō*, or *nyūsei* (入聲).

the of a letter, *kaki-kata*; *go-ku* (語句).

the of the press, *shimbun no ronchō* (論調).

Tonghaks, *n.* (of Korea) *Togakutō* (東學黨).

Tongs, *n.* *hibashi*; *hi-basami*.
curling, *kote*.
sugar, *satō-basami*.

Tongue, *n.* *shita*; (of a buckle) *bijō-gane*.

the cut sparrow (Japanese fairy tale), *shitakiri-suzume*.

to hold one's, *damaru*.

Tongue-tie, *n.* *ko-jita*.

Tongue-tied, *a.* to be, *ichigen* (一言) *mo ienai*.

Tonic, *n.* *kyōsōzai* (強壯劑); *oginai-gusuri*; (stimulant) *kōfunzai* (興奮劑).

To-night, *adv.* *konya* (今夜); *komban* (今晚).

Tonnage, *n.* *tonsū* (噸數); (weight of goods carried) *tsumi-daka*.

gross, *sō-tonsū* (總噸數).

registered, *tōbo-tonsū* (登簿噸數).

..... dues, *tonzei* (噸稅).

Tonsorial, *a.* *rihatsu* (理髮) *no*.

Tonsure, *n.* *sakayaki*.

Tonsil, *n.* *hentōsen* (扁桃腺).

Tontine, *n.* *.

Too, *adv.* (also) *mo*; *mo yahari*; (excessively) *amari*; when it qualifies an adj. in Eng. is often expr. by the vb. *-sugi-ru* suffixed to the stem of the adj. in Japanese; as, to be long, *naga-sugi-ru*.

it is black (blacker than desired), *kurolcute ikenai*.

it is dark to see, *kurakute mienai*.

..... much, *yokei* (餘計); *yokei ni*.

to be much, *amaru*; *ō-sugi-ru*.

to drink much, *nomi-sugosu*; *nomi-sugi-ru*.
to eat much, *tabe-sugosu*; *tabe-sugi-ru*.

Tool, n. *dōgu* (道具); *kigu* (器具); *kōgu* (工具); (fig.) *te-saki*.

intrenchings, *dokō-icigu* (土工器具).

to be used as a (fig.), o *saki ni tsukaware-ru*; *dōgu ni tsuka-ware-ru*.

Toot, i.v. *pū-pū to fulcu*.

Tooth, n. *ha*; (of a wheel, comb) *ha*; (of a saw) *me*; *ha*.

back , *okuba*.

canine , *iciba*; *icimba* [vulg.].

carious , *mushiba*.

crown of a , *ha no atama*.

false , *ireba*; *gishi* (義齒).

fang of a , *ha no ne*.

front , *maeba*.

gold , *icimba*.

imperfect teeth (in childhood), *mi-soppa*.

in the teeth of the wind, *kaze ni sukaratte*.

oblique , *yaeba*.

one's aches, *ha ga itai*.

one's teeth are set on edge, *ha ga ukcu*.

projecting teeth, *deppa*; *soppa*.

to blacken the teeth (as Japanese women do), o *haguro wo tsuke-ru*; *kane wo tsuke-ru*; *ha wo some-ru*; to remove black dye from the teeth, o *haguro*, or *kane*, *wo hagasu*, or *otosu*.

to brush the teeth, *ha wo miga-ku*.

to cut a , *wa/ha ga hae-ru*.

to escape by the skin of one's teeth, *kokō* (虎口) *wo nogare-ru*.

to gnash the teeth, (in sleep) *ha-gishiri wo s*; (in pain) *ha-gami wo s*.

..... and nail, *sei-ippai* (精一杯) *ni*.

to pull out a , *ha wo nukcu*.

to set the teeth of a saw, *noko-giri no me wo tate-ru*.

to show the teeth (of a dog), *ha wo muki-dasu*.

upper , *uwaba*.

Toothache, n. *ha-ilami*; *shitsū* (齒痛).

to have the , *wa/ha ga itai*.

Toothbrush, n. *yōji*; (Japanese) *fusa-yōji*; (European) *sei-yōji* (西洋楊枝); *yoko-yōji*; *hake-yōji*.

Tooth-dye, n. o *haguro*; *kane*.

Toothed, a. (of a wheel) *ha-tsulci no*.

Toothless, a. *ha no nuketa*.

Toothpick, n. *icoyōji*; *icuromoji*; *tsumayōji*.

Toothpowder, n. *ha-migaki*.

Tooth-puller, n. *ha-nulci*.

Toothsome, a. *oishii*.

Top, n. *ue*; (of the head) *teppen*; (of a mountain) *chōjō* (頂上); *ue*; *zetchō* (絶頂); *teppen*; (of a vegetable) *ha* [i.e. leaves].

fighting s, *senshōrō* (船橋樓).

to come out on , *nukinde-ru*.

to get on the of, *no/ue ni noru*, or *agaru*.

to put on the of, *no/ue ni nose-ru*.

Top, n. (spinning) *lcoma*.

to spin a , *lcoma wo mawasu*.

Top, t.v. (surpass) *lcosu*; *ni/sugure-ru*.

Topaz, n. *kwōgyoku* (黃玉).

Topboots, n. *naga-gutsu*.

Toper, n. *ō-zake-nomi*; *jōgo* (上戸).

Top-hat, n. *taka-bō*; *reibō* (禮帽); *kinu-bō*.

Top-heavy, a. *atama-gachi na*; *sorakabulci shita*.

Topic, n. *hanashi*; *dai* (題).

a for conversation, *hanashi no tane*.

Topknot, n. *chommage*.

Topmost, a. *ichiban ue no*.

Topographical, a. bureau, *chirikyoku* (地理局).

..... dictionary, *chimei-jisho* (地名字書).

..... guide (to famous sights), *meisho-annaikei* (名所案内記).

Topography, n. *chikeigaku* (地形學).

Topple, i.v. *okkochi-ru*.

Top-spinner, n. *koma-mawashi*.

Top-spinning, n. *koma wo mawasu gei*; *kyokugoma*; *koma-mawashi no gei*.

Topsy-turvy, adv. *abekobe ni*; *sakasama ni*.

Torch, n. *taimatsu*.

Torchlight, a. procession, *taimatsu-gyōretsu*; *kyōkwa-gyōretsu* (炬火行列).

Torment, t.v. *seme-ru*; *kurushime-ru*; (tease) *ijime-ru*; *nikarakau*.
to to death, *naburi-korosu*; *naburi-goroshi ni s.*

Torment, n. *kurushimi*; *kutsū* (苦痛).

Torn, a. *yabuketa*; *saketa*.
..... off, *chigireta*.

Tornado, n. *tsumuji-kaze*; *sempū* (旋風).

Torpedo, n. *suirai*; *suirai-kwa* (水雷火); (fish) *shibire-ei*.
fish , *gyōkei-suirai* (魚形水雷).
to lay es, *suirai wo shiku*, *chinsetsu* (沈設) s, or *fusetsu* (敷設) s.
..... school, *suiraijutsu-renshūjo* (水雷術練習所).

Torpedo-boat, n. *suiraitai*.
..... depôt-ship, *suiraitai-bōkan* (母艦).
..... flotilla, *suiraitai-tai* (水雷艇隊).

Torpedo-boat-destroyer, n. *suirai-kuchikukan* (水雷驅逐艦); *suirai-kuchikutei*; *suirai-hakwaikan* (水雷破壞艦).

Torpedo-tube, n. *suirai-hassha-kan* (水雷發射管) [a. n. *mon* (門)].

Torpid, a. to be , (numb) *shibire-ru*; (with sleep) *nemuru*; *utori s.*

Torpor, n. *shibire*.
..... of the senses, *chikaku-chidon* (知覺遲鈍).

Torrent, n. (violent stream) *kyūryū* (急流); *hayase*.

mountain , *tani-gawa*; *keiryū* (溪流).
..... s of rain, *shajiku* (車軸) *wo nagasu yō na ame*.

Torrea nucifera, *kaya*.

Torrid, a. country, *nekkokoku* (熱國).

..... zone, *nettai* (熱帶).

Torso, n. *dō* (胴).

Tortoise, n. *kame*; *kame no ko*.

Tortoise-shell, n. *bekkō* (鼈甲); (superior kind) *taimai* (瑤瑁).

Tortoise-shell, a. *bekkō no*.
of artificial , *badzu no* [made from horse's hoof].

Tortuous, a. *unetta*; *magari-kunetta*; *neji-kureta*; (deceitful) *tachi no warui*.

Torture, n. (extreme pain) *kurushimi*; *kutsū* (苦痛); (ill-treatment) *gyakutai* (虐待); *kashaku* (呵責); (examination by) *gōmon* (拷問).
water , *mizuzeme*.

Torture, t.v. (pain extremely) *kurushime-ru*; *seme-sainamu*; (ill-treat) *gyakutai s*; (examine by torture) *wo/gōmon ni kake-ru*; *seme-ru*.
to to death, *naburi-goroshi ni s.*

Toss, t.v. (throw) *nage-age-ru*; (of a bull) *nage-tobasu*.

to off (a drink), *nomi-hosu*.

to the head, *atama wo furi-age-ru*.

Tossing, n. (as, at sea) *dōyō* (動搖).

Total, n. *shime-daka*; *sōkei* (總計); *shime*; *sō-daka*; *gōkei* (合計) [used also for grand as dist. from *shōkei* (小計)].
what is the ? *shinete ikura*.

Total, a. in comp. *sō*; *zen*.

..... abolition, *zempai* (全廢).

..... abstainer, *kinshusha* (禁酒者).

..... abstinence, *kinshu*.

the amount, *sō-daka*; *sō-gaku* (總額) [of money only].

the number, *sō-kadzu*; *sōsū* (總數).

..... eclipse of the moon, *ges-shoku-kailci* (月蝕皆既).
 loss, *zenson* (全損).

Totality, n. (of an eclipse) *kailci*.

Totally, adv. *maru de*; *mattaku*; *zenzen* (全然).

to be ignorant of, *wa/sap-pari*, or *marukiciri*, *shiranai*.

Totter, i.v. (of persons) *hyoro-hyoro s*; *hyorotsulcu*; (of a building, etc.) *gura-gura s*.

Totteringly, adv. *hyoro-hyoro (to)*; *hyoro-yoro (to)*; *gura-gura*.

Touch, t.v. (come in contact with) *ni/fure-ru*; (be in contact with) *to/ku-tsulcu*; (meddle with) *wo/ijiru*; *ni/savcaru*; (affect) *kanji-sase-ru*; *kandō* (感動) *sase-ru*.

to up (a picture, etc.), *ni/te wo ire-ru*.

Touch, i.v. (be in contact) *ataru*; *savari-au*; (geom.) *sessuru*.

to at (call at a port), *ni/yoru*; *ni/ikikō* (寄航) *s*.

to upon (a subject), *no/koto*, or *hanashi*, *ni oyobu*.

Touch, n. (act of touching) *te-zancari*; (artistic) *atari*; (musical) *te no sae*.

a (stroke of brush), *hito fude*.
 organs of, *shokkwan* (觸官).

sense of, *shokkaku* (觸覺).

to keep in with, *to/kwankei* (關係) *wo iji* (維持) *s*.

to lose with, *to/kwankei wo ushinau*.

Touch-hole, n. *kwanon* (火門).

Touching, a. *aware na*.

Touching, prep. as, *ni tsuite wa*; *ni kwan-shite wa*.

Touch-me-not, n. *tsuri-fune-sō*; *hōsenkwa* (鳳仙花).

Touchstone, n. *tsūke-ishi*; *tameshi-ishi*; (fig.) *shikinseki* (試金石).

Touchwood, n. *kusare-gi*; *holcuchi*.

Touchy, a. *ki-mudzukashii*; *okorip-poi*; *hara-tachippoi*.

Tough, a. (hard) *katai*; (of meat) *kowai*; (tenacious) *nebai*.

Toughness, n. *katai koto*; *kowai koto*; *nebai koto*; (degree of) *katasa*; *kowasa*; *nebasu*.

Toupet, n. *kamoji*.

Tour, n. (official) *junlcwai* (巡廻); (of pleasure, extended) *man-yū* (漫遊); *yūreki* (遊歴).

electioneering, *yūzei* (遊説).
 to go for a in the country, *inaka e asobi ni ilcu*.

to make a round the world, *sekai wo shūyū* (周遊) *s*.

..... of inspection, *junshi* (巡視); *junran* (巡覽).

Tourist, n. *tabi no mono*; *manyūsha* (漫遊者); *yūreikisha*.

Tournament, n. *shiai*; *kyōsō* (競争).

Tourniquet, n. *shikcckci* (止血器); *chidome-ikikai* (止血器械).

Tousled, a. *motsureta*.

..... hair, *ramatsu* (亂髮); *motsure-gami*; *motsure-gu*.

Tout, Touter, n. (for an inn) *yado-hiki*; *kyaku-hiki*; (in a bad sense) *ponhiki*.

Tow, t.v. *hilcu*.

to off (a stranded vessel), *hilci-orosu*.

Tow, n. *asa-kudzu*.

Towage, n. *hilibune-ryō*.

Towards, prep. *ni mukatte*; *no hō e*; *no hō ni*; *wo sashite*.

..... 4 o'clock, *yōji chikaku ni*.
 with his back one, *ushiro-muki de*.

Tow-boat, n. (tug) *hilibune* [a. n. *sō* (艘)].

Towel, n. *tenugui* [a. n. *suji*].

Towel-horse, n. *tenugui-kake*.

Tower, n. *yagura*; (temple) *tō* (塔); (castle) *tenshu* (天守); (outside wrestlers' booth) *yagura-dai*.

clock, *tokei-dai*.
 observations (along coast), *bōrō* (望樓).

Tower, i.v. *sobie-ru*.

Tow-line, *n.* *hikcūzuna*; *funahikci-nawa*.

Town, *n.* *machi*; *shichū* (市中); (capital) *miyako*; (post) *shuku* (宿); (for municipal purposes) *shi* (市); (round a *daimyō*'s castle) *jōka* (城下).

Town-hall, *n.* *machi-gwaisho* (町會所).

Town-officials, *n.* *machi-yakunin*.

Towns-people, *n.* *shimin* (市民); *chōnin* (町人).

Towpath, *n.* *funahiki-michi*.

Toxicology, *n.* *dokuyakugaku* (毒藥學).

Toy, *n.* *omocha*; *mote-asobi*; *gwangu* (玩具); (fig.) *gwanrōbutsu* (玩弄物).

Toyshop, *n.* *omocha-ya* [a. *n.* *ten* (軒)]; *gwangushō* (玩具商).

Trace, *n.* (mark left) *ato*; *ato-kata*; *kata*; (vestige, clue) *te-gakari*; *kai-seki* (形跡); *sōseki* (踪跡); (in chem. analysis) *konselci* (痕跡).

to cover one'ss (of a criminal), *ato wo nigosu*, or *kuramasu*.

to disappear without leaving a , *kage mo katashi mo mienū yō ni naru*.

Trace, *t.v.* (through tracing-paper, etc.) *suki-utsusu*; *wo/hiki-utsushi ni s*; (follow by trace left) *no/ato wo sōsaku* (搜索) *s*, or *sensaku* (穿鑿) *s*.

he wasd as far as **K**, *K made wa ashi ga tsuita*.

Tracery, *n.* (lattice-work) *kōshi-zai-ku* (格子細工).

Trachea, *n.* *ikikwan* (氣管).

Tracheotomy, *n.* *ikikwan-sekikai* (氣管切開).

Trachome, *n.* (eye-disease) *tora-hōmū*.

Tracing-paper, *n.* *usuyō*; *yoshinogami*.

Track, *n.* (mark left) *ato*; (footprint) *ashi-ato*; (road) *michi*.

Track, *t.v.* *no/ato wo ou*; *okake-ru*; *tsuiseki* (追跡) *s*.

Trackless, *a.* *hito-ashi no taeta*; *jinselci* (人跡) *no taeta*.

Tract, *n.* (region) *tochi* (土地); *chihō* (地方); (religious) (*shūkyō*-) *sasshi* (宗教冊子); *zassho* (雜書).

Tractable, *a.* *otonashii*; *sunao na*; *jūjun* (從順) *na*; *jūnyō* (順良) *na*.

Traction, *n.* *hiku koto*.

..... engine, *gairo-ikikwansha* (街路汽罐車).

Trade, *n.* (commerce) *shōgyō* (商業); (international) *bōeki* (貿易); *koeki* (交易); (dealings between individuals) *tori-hiki*; (of an individual) *shōbai* (商賈); *shōhō* (商法); (in a particular article) *akinaï*; *baibai* (賣買).

Board of , *shōmukyoku* (商務局).

carrying , *kaiungyō* (海運業).
coasting , *enkai-bōeki* (沿海貿易).

condition of , *shōkyō* (商況).

free , *jiyū-bōeki* (自由貿易).

jack of alls, *yorodzu ya*.

to be jack of alls and master of none, *mangei* (萬藝) *ni watari*, *ichigei ni juku* (熟) *shinai*.

to engage in , *shōbai ni jūji* (從事) *s*.

to go into , *shōhō* (商法) *wo hajime-ru*, or *hiraku*.

..... is dull, *shōbai wa fukeiki* (不景氣) *da*.

..... journal, *shōgyō-zasshi* (商業雜誌).

Trade, *i.v.* *akinaï wo s*; *shōbai ni jūji s*.

to in, *no/akinaï wo s*; *akinau*.

to on, *ni/tsuke-komu*; *as*,

to on another's fears, *tanin no osore ni tsuke-komu*.

to with, *to/tori-hiki wo s*; (another country) *to/bōeki wo s*.

Trade-books, *n.* *shōgyō-chōbo* (商業帳簿) [Com. Co.].

Trade-mark, *n.* *shōhyō*.

registered , *tōroku-shōhyō* (登錄商標).

Trade-name, *n.* *shōgō* (商號) [Com. Co.].

Trade-price, n. *nakama-nedan*.

Trader, n. *akindo*; *shōnin* (商人)
[Com. Co.].
fellows, *dōgyōsha*.

Tradesman, n. *akindo*; *shōnin*.
tradesmen's entrance, *shōnin no iri-kuchi*; (of palace or large house) *tsuyōmon* (通用門).

Trade-wind, n. *bōekifū* (貿易風).

Tradition, n. *ii-tsutae*; *densetsu* (傳說).
ancient , *mukashi kara no ii-tsutae*.
to be handed down by ,
† *kōhi* (口碑) *ni tsūtawaru*.

Traditional, a. *ii-tsutae no*; *denrai* (傳來) *no*; *denrai-teki no*; *kōhi ni tsutawatta*.

Traduce, t.v. *zanso s*; *hibō s*; *no/meiyo* (名譽) *wo gai* (害) *s*.

Traducer, n. *zansonin* (譏訴人); *hibōsha* (誹謗者).

Traffic, i.v. *tori-hiki wo s*; *akinai wo s*.

Traffic, n. (commerce) *kōeki*; (of an individual) *shōbai*; (trade dealings) *tori-hiki*; (in a particular article) *akinai*; *baibai* (賣買); (on a road) *kōtsū* (交通); *tsūcō* (通行); *ōrai* (往來).

railway department, *tetsudō-sakugyōkyoku* (鐵道作業局).
to be open for , *kaitsū* (開通) *s*.
to block the , *kōtsū wo shadan* (遮斷) *s*.

Tragedian, n. (writer) *higeki-sakusha* (悲劇作者); (actor) *higekiyakusha* (悲劇役者).

Tragedy, n. (species of drama) *higeki*; (tragic event) *sanji* (慘事); *sainan* (災難).

Tragic, a. *mugoi*; *santan* (慘憺) *na*; *mizan* (無慘) *no*.

a happy feature of a affair, *fukōchū* (不幸中) *no saivai*.

Trail, t.v. (drag along ground) *hiki-dzuru*.

Trail, i.v. (on the ground, of the skirt) *hiki-dzuru*; (as, mist) *hirogaru*.

Trail, n. (of an animal) *ashi-ato*; (of smoke, etc.) *ato*; (path) *ko-michi*; (of a gun) *shabi* (車尾); *kabi* (架尾).

Train, t.v. (teach) *narasu*; (educate) *shitsuke-ru*; *sodate-ru*; (sailors, etc.) *renshū* (練習) *s*; (soldiers) *kuuren* (訓練) *s*; (animals) *shi-komu*; (trees) *tsukuru*.

to beed (educated), *sodatsu*.
to a gun, *taihō wo nerau*.
to round, *ni/karamase-ru*.

Train, i.v. (for a race, etc.) *keiko* (稽古) *s*; *renshū* (練習) *s*; *narau*.

Train, n. (procession) *gyōretsu* (行列); (retinue) *o tomo*; *jūsha* (從者); (of the Emperor) *robo* (輿簿); (of a skirt) *suso*; (line of gunpowder) *michi-bi*; *kuchi-bi*; (railway) *kisha* (汽車); *ressha* (列車).

armoured , *sōkō-ressha* (裝甲列車).
artillery , *hōhei-shichō* (砲兵輜重).

corridor , *tōrinuke-ressha*; *kuantsūshiki*- (貫通式)-*ressha*.

down , *kudari-ressha*; *kudari-gisha*.

express , *kyūcō*- (急行)-*ressha*.
luggage , *kuamotsu*- (貨物)-*ressha*.

mail , *yūbin*- (郵便)-*ressha*.

passenger , *ryōkaku*- (旅客)-*ressha*.

slow , *jokō*- (徐行)-*ressha*; *kuankō*- (緩行)-*ressha*.

special , *rinji-kisha* (臨時讓車); *betsujitate no kisha*.

the first , *ichiban-gisha*.

the last , *shūressha* (終列車).

through , *tōshi-gisha*; *chokkō*- (直行)-*ressha*.

to enter a , *jōsha* (乘車) *s*.

to lay a (mil.), *kuchi-bi wo tsuke-ru*; *jiraiqua* (地雷火) *wo kake-ru*.

up , *nobori-ressha*.

what ? *nani no kisha*.

Trained, a. soldiers, *kosunhei* (古參兵).

Trainer, *n.* *shikomi-te*; (of horses) *umakai*; *chōba-shi* (調馬師).

Training, *n.* (general term) *shikomi*; (education) *shitsuke*; (*sodate-ka*); (of troops) *kunren* (訓練); (drill) *sōren* (操練); (for a race) *renshū* (練習); (as, of a nurse, etc.) *shūgyō* (修業).

domestic, *katei-kyōiku* (家庭教育).

intellectual, *chiiku* (智育).

moral, *shūshin* (修身); *tokui* (德育).

physical, *taiku*.

Training-school, *n.* *renshūjō* (練習所).

Training-ship, *n.* *renshūkan* (練習艦).

Train-oil, *n.* *geiyu* (鯨油); *kujira-abura*.

Traitor, *n.* (one guilty of treason) *chōteki* (朝敵); *kokuzoku* (國賊); *muhonin* (謀叛人); *gyakuzoku* (逆賊); (seller of one's country) *baikokudo* (賣國奴).

Traitorous, *a.* *akugyaku* (惡逆) *na*.

Trajectory, *n.* *dandō*; *hōbutsusen* (拋物線).

curved, *wankyoku-dandō* (彎曲彈道).

flat, *chokushin-dandō* (直伸彈道).

highest point of, *dangan-kōdo* (彈丸高度).

Tram, Tramear, *n.* *tetsudō-basha* (鐵道馬車); (propelled by men) *jīnsha* (人車).

electric, *tetsudō-densha* (鐵道電車).

Trammels, *n.* (fig.) *kōsoku* (拘束); *sokubai* (束縛).

Tramp, *i.v.* *dondon to aruku*.

Tramp, *t.v.* *wo/aruki-mawaru*.

Tramp, *n.* (vagrant) *gorotsuki*; *furōsha* (浮浪者); (steamer) *kwamotsukisen* (貨物汽船).

Trample, *t.v.* *fumu*.
to down, *fumi-tsuke-ru*.

to on (fig., rights, etc.), *jūrin* (蹂躪) *s*.

to to death, *fumi-korosu*.

Trampling, *n.* **image** (inquisitional test for detection of Christians, formerly enforced in Japan), *e-fumi*; [the sacred emblem trampled upon was termed *fumi-e*].

Tramway, *n.* *basha-tetsudō* (馬車鐵道).

electric, *denki* (電氣)-*tetsudō*.

Trance, *n.* *yume-utsutsu*.

to fall into a, *yume-utsutsu ni naru*; *ki wo ushinatte shimau*; *muchū* (夢中) *ni naru*.

Tranquil, *a.* *odayaka na*; *shizuka na*; *heion* (平穩) *na*.

to live a life, *antai* (安泰) *ni kurasu*.

Tranquillity, *n.* *taihei* (泰平); *anei* (安寧); *antai*.

Tranquillize, *t.v.* *osameru*; *shizumeru*.

to bed, *osamaru*; *shizumaru*.

Tranquilly, *adv.* (calmly) *ochitsuite*; (unconcernedly) *yonen* (餘念) *naiku*.

Transact, *t.v.* *tori-atsukai*; *shori* (處理) *s*; (of an official) *shikō* (執行) *s*.

to business, *yō wo benji-ru* (辨).

Transaction, *n.* (the doing of any affair) *tori-atsukai*; *shori*; (mercantile) *tori-hiki* [Civ. Co.]; (sale & purchase) *baibai* (賣買); (affair) *koto*; *jiken* (事件).

.....s (of a society), *hōkokusho* (報告書).

Transcend, *t.v.* *ni/koe-ru*; *ni/sugureru*; *ni/takuzetsu* (卓絕) *s*.

Transcendent, *a.* (excellent) *sugureta*; *ami-hadzure no*; *batugun*, or *baikun* (拔群), *na*; *hiideta*.

Transcendental, *a.* *chōzetsu-teki* (no); *chōzetsu-teki* (超越的) (no).

Transcendentalism, *n.* *chōzetsu-teki-tetsugaku* (超絕的哲學).

Transcribe, t.v. *utsusu*; *tōsha* (謄寫) *s.*

Transcript, n. *tōhon* (謄本).

Transcription, n. *utsushi*; *tōsha*.

Transfer, t.v. (convey from one place to another) *utsusu*; (of heavy articles) *hakobu*; (make over the possession of) *yudzuri-watasu*; *yudzuru*; (hand over) *hiki-watasu*; *kōfu* (交付) *s*; (rights, etc.) *iten* (移轉) *s* [Civ. Co.]; (an official) *tennin* (轉任) *saseru*; (to an inferior official position) *sasen* (左遷) *s*; (from one account to another) *furi-kae-ru*; (from one year's accounts to the following) *kuri-kosu*.

Transfer, n. (act of removal) *utsusu koto*; *hakobu koto*; *umpan* (運搬); (handing over) *hiki-watashi*; *kōfu* (交付); (giving and taking delivery) *ulce-watashi*; *juju* (授受); (ceding possession of) *yudzuri-watashi*; (to another post) *tennin*; (of rights, etc.) *iten* [Civ. Co.]; (from one account to another) *furi-kae*; (from one year's accounts to the following) *kuri-koshi*; (picture wetted & transferred to another surface) *gomi-e*.

deed of, *yudzuri-watashi-shō-sho*.

..... price, *yudzuri-watashi-daika*.
to the reserve (mil.), *yobi-hennyū* (豫備編入).

Transferable, a. *yudzuri-watashi no dekiru*.

not, *yudzuri-watashi no dekinai*.

Transferee, n. *yudzuri-ukenin* [Civ. Co.].

Transferor, n. *yudzuri-watashinin* [Civ. Co.].

Transfiguration, n. *keshin* (化身); (holy day) *henyōbōjitsu* (變容祝日).

Transfigure, t.v. *no/yōsu wo henjiru*.

to bed, (in face) *wa* *yōbō ga kazaru*; (of things) *wa* *yōsu ga kazaru*.

Transfix, t.v. *tsuki-tōsu*.

Transform, t.v. *no/katachi wo kae-ru*.

to beed, (into, *ni*) *henkwa* (變化) *s*; (into animal form, acc. to Jap. superstition) *bake-ru*.

Transformation, n. *henkwa*; *hen-kei* (變形).

Transfuse, t.v. *utsusu*.

Transgress, t.v. (law, civil or moral) *okasu*; *yaburu*; *ni/somuku*; (civil) *ni/ihai s.*

Transgression, n. (act of) *okasu koto*; *yaburu koto*; (of civil law) *ihai* (違背); *ihan* (違犯); (of a regulation) *hansoku* (犯則); (offence) *tsumi*; *toga*.

Transgressor, n. (of moral law) *toga-nin*; *tsumi-bito*; (criminal) *hanzaisha* (犯罪者); *zaimin*; (of a regulation) *hansokusha* (犯則者).

Tranship, t.v. *tsumi-kae-ru*; *wo/funa-utsushi s.*

Transhipment, n. *tsumi-kae*; *funa-utsushi*.
port of, *tsumikae-ko*.

Transient, a. *ichiji bakari no*; *ichi-ji-teki* (一時的) *no*; *zanji* (暫時) *no*; *hakanai*; *mujō* (無常) *no* [Buddhist expression].

Transit, n. (of goods) *tsūkwa*; (conveyance) *unsō*; *umpan* (運搬); (astron.) *keikwa* (經過).

goods in, *tsūkwa-kwabutsu* (通過貨物).

..... duty, or dues, *tsūkwazei* (通過稅).

..... instrument (astron.), *shigogi* (子午儀).

Transition, n. *keikwa*; *utsurigawari*; (from one form to another) *henkwa* (變化).

..... period, *keikwa-jidai* (經過時代); † *kwato-jidai* (過渡時代).

Transitional, a. *keikwa-* (no).

Transitive, a. *taō-teki* (他動的) (no).

..... verb, *taōshi* (他動詞).

Transitory, a. *mujō* (無常) *no*; *hakanai*.

..... world, *ukiyo*.

Translatable, a. *honyaku no dekiru*.

Translate, t.v. *honyaku* (翻譯) *s*;
yaku s; (by word of mouth) *tsūyaku*
(通譯) *s*; (interpret) *tsūben* (通辯) *s*;
(from one post to another) *tennin* (轉
任) *saseru*.

to into **English**, *Eigo ni*
naosu; *ei-yaku* (英譯) *s*.

to into **Japanese**, *Nihongo*
ni naosu; *wabun ni naosu*; *wayaku*
(和譯) *s*.

Translation, n. *honyaku*; (of a
term) *yaku*; (the version) *yakubun*
(譯文); (transfer) *tennin*.

free, *iyaku* (意譯).

literal, *chokuyaku* (直譯).

Translator, n. *tsūyakyusha* (通譯者);
tsūyakyusha; (official) *tsūyakkwan* (通
譯官).

Transliterate, t.v. (into *kana*)
kana ni naosu; (into Roman letters)
rōmaji, or *yokomoji*, *ni naosu*.

Translucent, a. *akari no tōru*;
tōmei (透明) *na*.

Transmigrate, i.v. (be born into
another body) *umare-kawaru*.

Transmigration, n. (metempsy-
chosis) *umare-kawari*; *rin-e* (輪廻);
ruten (流轉).

Transmission, n. (of letters) *todo-
ke-kata*; *tensō* (轉送); *kwaishō* (回
送); *sōtatsu* (送達); (of a message,
etc.) *tori-tsugi*; (hereditary) *tsūtawaru*
koto; *iden* (遺傳); (of sound) *dendō*
(傳導).

to be delayed in (as, a tel.),
enchaku (延着) *s*.

Transmit, t.v. (documents) *okuru*;
todokeru; *tensō s*; (a message) *tori-
tsugu*; *dengon* (傳言) *s*; *kotoduke s*;
(light) *dendō s*; (by a tradition) *kiki-
tsutae-ru*; (to a descendant) *tsūtae-ru*.

to be ted, *tsūtae-ru*.

Transmute, t.v. v. **Transform**.

Transom, n. (in a window) *san*;
(over door) *kamoi*; (arch.) *ōzai* (橫
材).

..... window, *ramma* (欄間).

Transparency, n. *tōmei* (透明);
suki-tōru koto; (picture) *sukie*.

Transparent, a. *suki-tōru*; *tōmei*
na.

to be, *suki-tōru*; *mie-suku*.

..... lie, *mie-suku yō na uso*;
suite miru yō na uso.

Transpiration, n. (evaporation) *jō-
hatsu* (蒸發).

Transpire, i.v. (become known)
more-ru; *rōei* (漏洩) *s*; *araware-ru*;
roken (露顯) *s*.

Transplant, t.v. *ue-kae-ru*; *ishoku*
(移植) *s*.

Transplanting, n. *ue-kae*; *ishoku*;
(of rice) *ta-ue*; (of saplings) *tolco-kae*.

Transport, t.v. (from one place to
another) *hakobu*; *mochi-hakobu*; *un-
sō* (運送) *s*; *umpan* (運搬) *s*; (coast-
wise) *kwaishō* (回漕) *s*; (a criminal)
nagasu; *tsuikō* (追放) *s*.

to be ed with delight, *ko-
odori shite yorokobu*; *muchū* (夢中)
ni yorokobu.

Transport, n. (conveyance) *unsō*;
umpan; *yusō* (輸送); (a vessel) *unsō-
sen* (運送船); *goyōsen* (御用船)
[requisitioned by govt.]; *yusōsen*;
(of an army) *shichō* (輜重).

cost of, *unchin*; *unsōchin* (運
送賃).

the costs a great deal,
unchin ni kaikaru.

..... agency, *tsūan-kwaisha*;
(marine) *kwaishōten* (回漕店).

..... capacity, *yusōryoku* (輸送
力).

..... corps, *shichōtai* (輜重隊).

..... department, *shichōbu* (輜重
部).

..... troops, *shichōhei* (輜重兵).

Transportation, n. (conveyance)
v. **Transport**; (of criminal) *ruzai*
(流罪); (to an island) *shima-nagashi*;
(for political offence) *ryūkei* (流刑)

[Cr. Co.] [under existing Japanese
law implies imprisonment without
hard labour in the Hokkaidō, *tokai*
(徒刑) the same but with hard
labour].

Transpose, t.v. (on a surface) *olci-
kae-ru*; *achi-kochi ni s*; (of type)
ire-kae-ru.

Transubstantiation, *n.* *kicatai* (化杯).

Transude, *i.v.* *shimi-tōru*.

Transverse, *a.* *yoko no*.

Transversely, *adv.* *yoko ni*.

Trap, *n.* *wana*; *otoshi*; (a pit) *otoshi-ana*.

..... *s* (hand-baggage), *te-nimotsu*; *keitaihin* (携帶品).

rat, *nedzumi-otoshi*; *nedzumi-tori*.

to lay a (fig.), *otoshi-ana wo kamaeru*.

Trap, *t.v.* *wana de toru*.

Trap-door, *n.* *age-buta*.

..... *spider*, *tsuchi-gumo*.

Trapezium, *n.* *fuheikōsen-hōkei* (不平行線方形); *fuheikō-shihenkei* (不平行四邊形); *fuheikō-shikakūkai* (不平行四角形).

Trappings, *n.* *yosōi*; *kazari*.

Trash, *n.* *kudzu*; (spoilt goods) *rōdzu-mono*; (inferior article) *erikudzu*.

Trashy, *a.* *tsūmaranai*.

Travel, *i.v.* (journey) *tabi wo s*; *ryōkō* (旅行) *s*.

to *in* (a country), *wo/ryōkō s*; *wo/manyū* (漫遊) *s*.

Travels, *n.* *tabi*; *ryōkō*; (book, diary of) *ryōkōkei*; *ryōkō-nikkei* (旅行日記); *keikō* (紀行).

Traveller, *n.* *tabi-bito*; *ryōkaku* (旅客); *ryonin*; (explorer) *tankenka* (探検家).

..... *commercial*, *tabi-akindo*.

Travelling, *n.* *tabi*; *ryōkō*.

..... *bag*, *kaban*.

..... *box* (lacquered, as formerly used by nobles), *hasami-bako*.

..... *companion*, *tsure*; (encountered en route) *michi-dzure*.

..... *expenses*, *ryōhi* (旅費); *rogin* (路銀).

Traverse, *n.* (mil.) *shadanshō* (遮彈障).

Traverse, *t.v.* *he-ru*; *yokogiru*; *yoko ni s*; (refute) *sægiru*; *bempaku* (辯駁) *s*; *hampaku* (反駁) *s*; (a bridge, etc.) *wataru*; (wander over) *arukimawaru*; *yūreki* (遊歷) *s*; *henreki* (遍歷) *s*; (a gun) *muke-ru*.

Travesty, *n.* *heta na mane*.

Tray, *n.* *bon*; (Japanese for food, 4-legged) *zen* (膳); (for guests' coats at tea-house) *midare-bako*.

large, *hiro-buta*.

tea, *chabon*.

Treacherous, *a.* *futa-gokoro no*; *fujitsu* (不實) *na*; (violating allegiance) *fuchū* (不忠) *na*.

..... *person*, *yashin-mono* (野心者).

Treacherously, *adv.* *tabakatte*.

Treachery, *n.* *fujitsu*; (to a friend) *ura-giri*; *yashin*; (violation of allegiance) *fuchū*; (secret communication with the enemy) *naïō* (内應); *naitsū* (内通).

Treacle, *n.* *satō-mitsu*.

Tread, *i.v.* *aruku*.

to *lightly*, *sotto aruku*.

to *on*, *wolfumu*; *to break*

by *ing on*, *wolfumi-kudaku*;

wolfumi-kowasu; *to smash by*

..... *ing on*, *wolfumi-tsubusu*.

Tread, *t.v.* *to* *down* (so as to harden), *wolfumi-icatame-ru*; *to level by* *ing down*, *wolfuminarasu*.

Tread, *n.* (manner of stepping) *aruki-yō*; *aruki-kata*.

Treadle, *n.* *ashi-bumi*; *fumi-ita*.

Treadmill, *n.* *fumi-ikuruma*.

Treason, *n.* *muhon*; *hongyakku* (叛逆).

high (charge of), *kokujihan* (國事犯).

to plot, *muhon wo kuwadate-ru*.

Reasonable, *a.* *muhon-teki no*; *hongyakku-teki no*.

Treasure, *n.* *takara*; (money accumulated) *takurcae-kin*; (gold & silver) *kingin* (金銀); (specie) *shōkin* (正金); (a valuable article) *takara-mono*; (of a temple) *hōmotsu* (寶物); *jūhō* (什寶); *reihō-mono* (禮寶物).

Order of the Sacred, *dzui-hōshō* (瑞寶章).

the 3 sacred *s* (mirror, sword, *magatama*), *sanshu* (三種) *no jingi* (神器).

..... **ship** (of Japanese mythology), *takara-bune*.

Treasure, *t.v.* (value) *chinchō* (珍重) *s*; *daiji* (大事) *ni s*.

to **up**, *takurcae-ru*; *tsunde oku*; (lay to heart) *fulcuyō* (服膺) *s*.

Treasure-house, *n.* *kane-gura*.

Treasurer, *n.* (of an association) *kwaikei-gakari* (會計係); *suitō-kata* (出納方); (of a state) *ōkura-daijin*; (under Tokugawa régime) *kanyō-bugyō* (勘定奉行).

Treasure-trove, *n.* (dug up) *hori-dashi-mono*.

Treasury, *n.* *kinco* (金庫); (vaults) *kane-gura*; (of the state) *kokko* (國庫); (govt. dept.) *ōkurashō* (大藏省); *suitōkyoku* (出納局); (under Tokugawa régime) *go kinzō* (御金藏); (thesaurus) *hōten* (寶典).

Treat, *t.v.* (use) *tori-atsukai*; *taigū* (待遇) *s*; *ashirau*; (discourse on) *wo ronji-ru* (論); (a disease) *ryōji* (療治) *s*; (feast) *go chisō* (御馳走) *s*.

to **badly**, *somatsu* (粗末) *ni s*, or *atsukau*.

to **kindly**, *shinsetsu* (親切) *ni atsukau*.

to **to**, (as, an inferior to a drink) *ni* — *wo furumatte yaru*; (between friends) *ogotte yaru*.

to **with cruelty**, *wo/gyalcu-tai* (虐待) *s*.

Treat, *i.v.* (negotiate) (**with**, **to**) *dampan* (談判) *s*; *shōgi* (商議) *s*; *hiki-ai*; *kake-ai*.

to **of**, *wo/ronji-ru*.

..... **ing of**, *ni tsuit*; *no*; *ni kwan* (關) *suru*.

Treat, *n.* *school* (picnic), *gak-kō-yusan* (學校遊山).

to be a, *yukwai* (愉快) *de aru*.

to stand, *ogoru*.

Treatise, *n.* *rombun* (論文); in comp. -*ron*.

Treatment, *n.* (conduct towards) *tori-atsukai*; *taigū*; *shi-muke*; *shi-uchi*; *ashirai*; (mode of dealing with a question) *tori-atsukai*; *shochi* (處置); *shobun* (處分); *shori* (處理); (medical) *chiryō* (治療); *ryōji*; (surgical) *gekwa-shujutsu* (外科手術).

courteous, *kwantai* (款待).

cruel, *gyakutai* (虐待).

he was accorded the of a prince, *kwōzoku no taigū wo uke-ta*.

it is the first time I have met with such bad, *hajimete konnu me ni atta*.

method of (med.), *chiryōhō*;

new method of, *shinryōhō* (新療法).

preferential, *tokkei-taigū* (特惠待遇).

to be under, *chiryōchū* (治療中) *de aru*.

to meet with bad, *hidoi me ni au*.

to try various methods of, *iro-iro te-ate wo s*.

Treaty, *n.* *jōyaku* (條約).

commercial, *tsūshō* (通商)-*jōyaku*.

extradition, *hanzainin* (犯罪人) -*hikiwatashi-jōyaku*.

ratification of a, *jōyaku no hijun* (批准).

revision of a, *jōyaku-kaisei* (條約改正).

secret, *himitsu* (秘密) -*jōyaku*; *mitsuyaku*.

to annul a, *jōyaku wo hailci* (廢棄) *s*.

to conclude a, *jōyaku wo musubu*, or *teiketsu* (締結) *s*.

to exchange a, *jōyaku wo tori-kawasu*, or *kōkwan* (交換) *s*.

to observe a, *jōyaku wo mamoru*.

to violate a, *jōyaku ni somulcu*, or *ihan* (違犯) *s*.

- limits, *yūho-kitei* (遊歩規程).
 of amity, *shūkō*- (修好) -*jō-yaku*.
 of commerce and navigation, *tsūshō-kōkai* (通商航海) -*jō-yaku*.
 of navigation, *kōkai*- (航海) -*jōyaku*.
 of peace, *kōwa*- (媾和) -*jō-yaku*.
 Powers, *jōyakūkoku*; *teimei-koku* (締盟國); *teimei-kakokoku* (各國), or *-rekoku* (列國).
- Treble**, n. (voice) *uca-goe*; *kan no koe*; (of an instrument) *kōombu* (高音部).
- Treble**, a. (three times as much) *sambai no*; *sanzōbai* (三層倍) no.
- Treble**, i.v. *sambai*, or *sanzōbai*, *ni naru*.
- Treble**, t.v. *sambai*, or *sanzōbai*, *ni s.*
- Tree**, n. *ki* [a. n. *hon* (本)]; (as opp. to shrub) *kyōboku* (喬木); (for boots) *ki-gata*.
 a growing, *tachi-ki*.
 grove of, *s, ko-dachi*.
 large, *taiboku*.
 plants and, *s, sōmoku* (草木).
 shade of a, *ko-kage*; *ki no kage*.
 of life, *inochi no ki*.
 s and shrubs, *jumoku* (樹木).
 s and stones, *bokuseki* (木石).
- Tree-creeper**, n. (*certhia familiaris*) *ki-bashiri*.
- Tree-frog**, n. *ama-gaeru*.
- Tree-nail**, n. *ki-kuji*.
- Tree-pipit**, n. *binzui*.
- Trefoil**, n. *mitsuba*; *tsume-kusa*.
- Trellis**, n. (vertical) *yotsume-gaki*; (horizontal) *tana*.
- Tremble**, i.v. *furue-ru*; *mi-burui s*; (of the earth) *shindō* (震動) s.
 to begin to, *furue-dasu*.
 to, violently, *furue-agaru*.
 to, with fear, *osore-ononoku*.
- Trembling**, a. voice, *furue-goe*.

- Tremblingly**, adv. *buru-buru furuite*.
- Tremendous**, a. *osoroshii*; *susamajū*; (violent) *hageshi*.
- Tremolo**, n. *furue-goe*.
- Tremor**, n. (of the earth) *shindō* (震動).
- Tremulous**, a. a voice, *furue-goe*.
 to be, *furue-ru*.
- Trench**, n. *mizo*; *dobu*; (fort.) *hori*; *†zangō* (塹壕).
- Trench**, t.v. (for drainage purposes) *ni/dobu wo horu*.
- Trench**, i.v. to on (of conversation), *ni/ataru*.
- Trenchant**, a. (of a blade) *kire-aji no yoi*; *†eiri* (銳利) no; (fig.) *eiri no*.
- Trencher**, n. *ki-zara*.
- Trend**, i.v. (towards, *ni*) *katamuku*.
- Trend**, n. (direction) *hōi* (方位); (tendency) *keikō* (傾向); *sāsei* (趨勢); *chōryū* (潮流).
- Trepang**, n. *namako*.
 dried, *iriko*.
- Trepidation**, n. *osore*; *kyōfu* (驚怖).
- Trespass**, i.v. (enter unlawfully) *midari ni hairu*.
 to against, *ni/somuku*.
 to on, *ni/shinnyū* (侵入) s; *wo/jokasu*.
- Trespass**, n. *shinnyū*; (within doors) *kataku-shinnyū* (家宅侵入).
 es, *tsumi*.
- Trespasser**, n. *midari ni hairu mono*; (in a house) *kataku-shinnyūsha*.
- Trestle**, n. *fumi-dai*.
 board, *seidzuban* (製圖板).
- Triable**, a. *saiban* (裁判) *su-beki*.
- Triad**, n. *sambucutsui* (三幅對); *mitsugumi*; (mus.) *sanwaon* (三和音); (chem.) *sanka-genso* (三價元素).

Trial, n. (testing) *tameshi*; *kokoro-mi*; (exam. by test) *shiken* (試験); (law) *saiban* (裁判); *gimmi* (吟味); *shimmon* (審問); (extrajudicial, as, of a patent) *shimpan* (審判); (test-working of a machine) *shi-unten* (試運轉); (calamity) *sainan* (災難); (affliction) *konnai* (困難).

formal (for petty offence as opp. to summary police procedure), *seishiki-saiban* (正式裁判).

public, *kōhan* (公判) [Cr. Pro.].

publics (of steamship), *kō-shiunten* (公試運轉).

to be a (troublesome), *yakkai* (厄介) *de aru*.

to come on (of an inferior servant), *memie ni iku*.

to commit for by court-martial, *gumpō-kwaigi* (軍法會議) *ni fu* (附) s.

to commit for on a charge of felony, *jūzai-kōhan* (重罪公判) *ni fu* s.

to have a of strength with, *to/chikara-kurabe wo s.*

to take on, *tsukatte mi-ru*; *tameshi*, or *kokoro-mi*, *ni tsukau*.

Triangle, n. *sankaku*; (geom.) *sankakkei* (三角形).

acute-angled, *eikaku* (銳角) *-sankakkei*.

equilateral, *tōhen-* (等邊) *-sankakkei*.

isosceles, *tōkyaku-* (等脚) *-sankakkei*.

obtuse-angled, *donkaku-* (鈍角) *-sankakkei*.

right-angled, *chokkaku-* (直角) *-sankakkei*.

scalene, *futōhen-* (不等邊) *-sankakkei*.

spherical, *kyūmen-* (球面) *-sankakkei*.

Triangular, a. *sankaku no*; *sankakkei no*.

..... **compasses**, *sankyaku-bum-mavashi* (三脚腔規).

Triangulation, n. *sankaku-solc-ryōhō* (三角測量法).

Tribe, n. (of uncivilized peoples) *bu-raku* (部落); *yakara*; *sha* (社).

savages, *mikai-shuzoku* (未開種族).

Tribulation, n. *kannan* (艱難); *urei*; *kushin* (苦心); *nyayami*.

Tribunal, n. *saibansho*.

arbitration, *chūsai-saiban-sho* (仲裁裁判所).

higher, *jōkyū-* (上級) *-saibansho*.

lower, *kakyū-* (下級) *-saibansho*.

Tribune, n. (rostrum) *endan* (演壇).
to mount the, *tōdan* (登壇) s.

Tributary, a. country, *zok-koku* (屬國).

Tributary, n. (river) *eda-gawa*; *shiryū* (支流).

Tribute, n. (annual tax) *mitsugi*; *mitsugi-mono*.

to pay, *mitsugi wo osame-ru*.

as a of —, — *no shirushi to shite*.

Tricosanthes cucumerina, *ica-rasū-uri*.

Trick, n. (mischief) *itadzura*; (artifice) *tekuda*; *te*; (juggler's) *tedzuma*; *tejina*; (of an animal) *gei* (藝); (a peculiar habit) *kuze*; (at cards) *kake* [one, *hito kake*].

to plays on, *wo/damakas*; (in fun) *wo/katsugu*.

to teach a dogs, *inu ni gei wo shi-komu*.

Trick, t.v. *damasu*; *damakas*; *man-chaku* (瞞着) s.

to out with, *ni* — *wo ka-zari-tsuke-ru*.

Trickery, n. *manchaku*.

Trickish, a. *saru-riko na*.

Trickle, i.v. *tare-ru*; *†shitataru*.

Tricolor, n. *sanshōkiki* (三色旗).

Tricycle, n. *; *sanrinsha*; *sanrin-jitensha* (三輪自轉車).

Trident, n. *sasumata*.

Tried, a. *tashika na*.

Triennial, a. *sannen-goto no*.

Triennially, adv. *sannen-goto ni*;
sannen (三年) *ni ikkai* (一回).

Trifle, n. (thing easily done) *zōsa mo nai koto*; *wake mo nai koto*; (paltry affair) *sasai* (些細) *na koto*; *saji* (瑣事).

if it were a better I would
buy it, *mo sotto yokereba kaima-shō*.

it is a (not serious), *taishita koto ja nai*.

Trifle, i.v. (talk triflingly) *kiraku* (氣樂) *wo iu*; (act triflingly) *tawamure-ru*.

Trifler, n. *kiraku na hito*; *nonki na hito*.

Trifling, n. *tawamure*; *kiraku*.

Trifling, a. *wadzuka na*; (paltry) *sasai* (些細) *na*; *tsumaranai*; (easy) *wake mo nai*; (in amount) *sashō* (些少) *na*; *isasa* *na*.

Trifoliate, a. *mitsuba no aru*.

Trigger, n. *hiki-gane*.
..... *guard, yōjin-gane*.

Trigonometrical, a. *sankakuhō no*.

Trigonometry, n. *sankakuhō* (三角法); *sankakugaku* (三角學).

Trim, t.v. (adjust) *tsukurou*; *chantō s*; (decorate) *ni/kazari wo tsukeru*; (make neat) *kirei* (奇麗) *ni s*; (a garden) *tsukuru*; *ni/te wo ire-ru*; (a lamp) *no/shin* (心) *wo kiru*.

to a tree, *ki wo kari-komu*,
or *karu*.

to the hair, *kami wo tsumu*.
to the sails, *ho wo hiki-naosu*.

to timber (so as to make two pieces fit), *zaimoku* (材木) *wo kidoru*, or *hadzurasu*; *no/kado wo otosu*.

Trim, n. (dress) *mi-nari*.

to be in, *kichin to shite i-ru*.

to be out of, *gota-gota ni natte i-ru*.

to get into walking (with practice), *wa/ashi ga kimaru*.

Trim, a. (neat) *kirei na*; *chantō shita*.

Trim, i.v. (between two parties) *junketō* (順慶黨) *ni zoku* (屬) *s*.

Trimmer, n. (in politics) *hiyori-mi*; *junketō* (順慶黨) *no mono*.

Trimming, n. *kazari*.

Trinity, n. *sammi-ittai* (三位一牒); *sankō-ittai* (三個一牒); *sansha-ittai* (三者一牒).

Holy, *Seisansha* (聖三者).

Trinket, n. *kazari-mono*.

Trio, n. (of pictures, etc.) *sambukutsui* (三幅對); (mus., consisting of *samisen*, *koto*, and *shakuhachi*) *sankyoku* (三曲).

Trip, i.v. (take a false step) *tsumadzuku*; *ketsumadzuku*; (miss one's footing) *fumi-hadzusu*.

to catch a person *ping*, *no/age-ashi wo toru*.

Trip, t.v. to up, (cause to take false step) *tsumadzukase-ru*; (in argument) *no/age-ashi wo toru*; *no/komata wo sukuu*.

Trip, n. *ryōkō* (旅行); *yūreki* (遊歴); *man-yū* (漫遊).

to go for a to, *e/asobi ni iku*.

Triple, a. *sanjū* (三重) *no*.

the alliance, *sangoku-dōmei* (三國同盟).

..... expansion engine, *sanren-shilci-kikwan* (三聯式凍機).

Triplets, n. (three at a birth) *mitsugo*.

Triplicate, n. *santsū no utsushi*.

to make out in, *gempon* (原本) *santsū* (三通) *ni tsukuru*.

Tripod, n. *mitsu-ashi*; (for a kettle) *gotoku*; *mitsu-ganawa*.

Triptych, n. (of Japanese colour-prints) *sammaitsudzuki*; (of Japanese paintings mounted on rollers) *sambukutsui* (三幅對).

Trisect, t.v. *santōbun* (三等分) *s*.

Trisyllable, n. *mi-tsudzuri no koto-ba*.

Trite, a. *arifureta*; *chimpan* (陳腐) *na*; *furu-kusai*; *furu-mekashit*; *jōtō* (常套).

a saying, *dare mo iu koto*.

Triturate, *t.v.* *ko ni hiku*.

Triumph, *n.* (exultation) *kachi-hokori*; (success) *tegara*; (victory) *shōri* (勝利); (ceremony after successful campaign) *guisenshiki* (凱旋式).
shout of, *kachi-doki*.

Triumph, *i.v.* (exult) *kachi-hokoru*; (prevail) *katsu*; *shōri wo e-ru*.

Triumphal, *a.* *arch*, *gaisemon* (凱旋門).
..... *return* (from victory), *gaisen*.

Triumphant, *a.* *face*, *dekashi-gao*; *shitari-gao*.
to be, *kachi-hokoru*.

Triumphantly, *adv.* *kachi-hokotte*.

Trivet, *n.* *mitsu-ashi*; (for a kettle) *gotoku*.

Trivial, *a.* *tsumaranai*; *sasai* (些細) *na*.

Tri-weekly, *a.* (of a publication) *maisanshū-hakko* (每三週發行) *no*; (3 times a week) *issshū-sankwai* (一週三回) *no*.

Trocar, *n.* *tōkicanshin* (套管針).

Trochanter, *n.* *great*, *daiten-shi* (大轉子).

Troglodytes, *n.* *kekkyo-jinshu* (穴居人種); (of ancient Japan) *tsuchi-gumo*.

Troll, *i.v.* to *for* (angling), *bakashi de tsuru* [*u bakashi is a curved piece of bone*].

Trolley, *n.* *.

Troop, *n.* (multitude) *ōzei*; *gunju*, or *gunshū* (群集); (of animals) *mure*; (of cavalry) *chūtai* (中隊).

.....*s*, *hei*; *guntai* (軍隊); *heитай* (兵隊).

allied*s*, *rengōgun* (聯合軍).

despatch of*s*, *shuppei* (出兵).

fresh*s*, *ara-te*.

government*s* (as opp. to rebels), *kwangun* (官軍); *kicampeī*.

inspection of*s*, *guntai-tenko* (軍隊點呼); *eppei* (閱兵).

irregular*s*, *chōhatsuhei* (徵發兵).

picked*s*, *seihei* (精兵); *seisentai* (精選隊).

to concentrate*s*, *guntai wo shūgō* (集合) *s*.

to entrain*s*, *guntai wo kisha ni tōsai* (搭載) *s*.

to raise*s*, *guntai wo chōbo* (徵募) *s*.

to withdraw*s*, *hei wo hikiageru*.

.....*s* at the front, *shusseigun* (出征軍).

.....*s* on the march, *kōgun* (行軍).

withdrawal of*s*, *teppeī* (撤兵).

Troop, *i.v.* to *out*, (in confusion) *gota-gota de-ru*; (in order) *kuri-dasu*.

to *together*, *yorī-atsumaru*; *muragaru*.

Trooper, *n.* *kihei* (騎兵).

Troopship, *n.* *guntai-yūsōsen* (軍隊輸送船); *unsōsen* (運送船).

Trophy, *n.* (in war) *senrihin* (戰利品); (general) *emono*.

Tropic, *n.* *kwaiikisen*.

.....*s* (the zone), *nettai* (熱帶).

..... *of Cancer*, *geshisen* (夏至線); *hokukwaiikisen* (北回歸線).

..... *of Capricorn*, *tōjisen* (冬至線); *nankwaiikisen* (南回歸線).

Tropical, *a.* *nettai-chihō* (熱帶地方) *no*.

..... *country*, *nettaikoku*; *dan-ko-ku* (暖國).

..... *heat*, *hidōi atsusa*; *kokunetsu* (酷熱).

Trot, *i.v.* *daku wo fumu*.

Trot, *n.* *daku*.

Trottoir, *n.* *jindō* (人道).

Trouble, *n.* (uneasiness) *shimpai* (心配); (affliction) *kurō* (苦勞); *ikushin* (苦心); *kokoro-dzukai*; (labour) *hone-ori*; (inconvenience, to others) *te-kadzu*; *tesū*; (bother) *mendō* (面倒); (distress) *nangi* (難儀); (difficulty) *konnai* (困難); (dispute) *gota-gota*; as, *occurred*, *gota-gota ga okot-ta*; (imbroglio) *fūgi* (紛議); *deki-goto*; *jihen*; as, the*s* in *N. China*, *holukushin-jihen* (北清事變).

as you have been to the of coming, *sekikaku* (折角) *irasshita kara*.

he has been at the of calling, *waza-waza tadzunete kita*.

I am giving you a great deal of, *amari o te-kadzu wo kakemasu*.

I had a great deal of to make it and now it is of no use, *sekikaku hone-otte koshiraeta ga ima wa yaku ni tatanaku natta*. it is too much, *amari te ga kakaru*.

much obliged to you for your, *ôki ni go kuro sama; ôki ni o hone-ori*.

pray do not take the, *dôzo o kamai kudasaru-na*.

take care or you will get into, *iki wo tsukenaï to hidoi me ni au zo*.

to be in, *komaru; meiwaku* (迷惑) *s*.

to be involved in another's, *malci-zoe wo kuu*.

to dislike taking, *hone wo oshimu*.

to save, *tesu wo habuku*.

to take, *mendô wo miru*.

without, *tôsa mo naku; wake mo naku; te mo naku*.

Trouble, t.v. (put into confused motion) *midasu*; (make turbid) *nigосу*; (perplex) *komarase-ru*; (afflict) *meiwaku sase-ru*; (give occasion for labour to) *wadzurawasu*; *ni/te-kadzu wo kakaru*.

I am sorry foring you so frequently, *maido go yakukai wo kakemashite sumimasen*; *maido osore-irimasu*.

to bed in mind, *shimpai* (心配) *s*; *anji-ru*; *wajiki ga moine-ru*; *kuro ni naru*.

to bed in one's affairs, *konkyû* (困窮) *s*; *konkyaku* (困却) *s*.

to one's self about, *ni/kamaru*; do not yourself about other people's business, *hito no icoto ni kesshite kamaru-na*.

not to one's self about, *ni/tonjaku* (頓着) *shinai*.

while apologizing foring you, *o tesu nagara*; *go kuro nagara*.

Troubled, a. (turbid) *nigotta*. one who fishes in waters, *kwaji-dorobô*.

Troublesome, a. (of persons) *urusai*; *yakkai* (厄介) *na*; (of things) *mendô* (面倒) *na*; *wadzurawashii*; (giving trouble) *tesu no kakaru*; (vexatious and complicated) *hanzatsu* (煩雑) *na*; (as, of formalities) *kyû-icutsu* (窮屈) *na*; (inconvenient) *fuben* (不便) *na*; (importunate) *shitsukoi*; (difficult) *konnan* (困難) *na*; *nangi* (難儀) *na*; (distasteful) *okoku na*. very, *mendô-icutsu*.

Trou-de-loup, n. *otoshi-ana*.

Trough, n. *kuri-bachi*; (used by paper makers) *fune*; (between waves, etc.) *kubo*; *kubomi*.

Trounce, t.v. *chôchaku* (打擲) *s*.

Troupe, n. (of actors) *de-kata*.

the full, *sôde*.

the pick of the, *kao-zoroi*.

Trousers, n. *momohiki* [a. n. *soku* (足)]; (foreign) *dzubon*; (silk) *patchi*; (as formerly worn by samurai) *hakama*.

Trousseau, n. *yomeiri-ishô* (嫁入衣装).

Trout, n. (*salmo leuconomis*) *ame-masu*; (s. *macrostoma*) *yamame*; (s. *pluvius*) *ucana*; [these two fish are the trout of the mountain streams of the Main Island of Japan]; (s. *blakistoni*) *ito-uo*; *chirai* [an Ainu word]; (*plecoglossus altivelis*) *ayu*.

salmon (*onchorhynchus perri*), *masu* [a generic name used with little discrimination for all fish which are neither the trout proper of Japan nor yet salmon; also applied to the land-locked salmon of Chûzenji and other lakes].

Trowel, n. (plasterer's) *kote*.

Troy-weight, n. *icinyô* (金量).

Truant, n. to play, *gakcô wo dzuruke-ru*.

Truce, n. *kyūsen*; (fig.) *yasumi*.
flag of, *kyūsenki* (休戦旗).
general, *zenkyōjoku* (全局)-
kyūsen.

Truck, n. *; *nī-guruma*; *kuruma*.

Truckle, i.v. (to, nī) *kobi-hetsurau*;
tsuishō (追従) s.

Truculent, a. *osoroshii*; (in look)
korai kao wo shite oru.

Trudge, i.v. *omoi ashi de aruku*.

True, a. *hontō* (本當) no; *jitsu* no;
shinjitsu (眞實) no; *makoto* no;
tashika na.

a copy (certified), *seihon* (正
 本).

a story, (account) *hontō* no
hanashi; (novel) *jitsuwā* (實話).

it is a square, *ma-shikaku*
de aru.

..... cholera, *shinshō-korera* (眞
 症虎列刺).

True-hearted, a. *seijitsu* (正實) na;
chijitsu (忠實) na; *chigi* (忠義) na.

Truelove-knot, n. *em-musubi*.

Truffle, n. *.

Truism, n. *iwadzu to mo shireta*
koto; *wakari-kitte oru koto*.

Truly, adv. *hontō ni*; *jitsu ni*; *makoto*
ni; *hon ni*.

to tell, *aritei ni iu*.

Trump, n. (card) *; *lciri-fuda*.

Trump, t.v. to up, *tsukuru*.

Trumpery, a. *tsumaranai*.

Trumpet, n. *rappa* (喇叭).

ear, *chōontō* (聽音筒).

speaking, *watō* (話筒).

to blow one's own, *hora wo*
fuku.

Trumpeter, n. *rappa-fuki*; *rappa-*
shu (喇叭手).

Trumpet-flower, n. *nōzen-icadzu-*
ra.

Trumpet-shell, n. *horagai*; *hora*.

Truncated, a. *setsudan-* (切斷).

Truncheon, n. (policeman's) *tambō*
 (短棒); *bō*.

Trundle, t.v. *korogasu*.

Trunk, n. (of a tree) *miki*; (body of
 an animal) *dō* (胴); (elephant's)
hana; (portmanteau) *kaban*; *shina-*
kaban [box covered with white
 leather].

..... line (railway), *kansen* (幹線).

Trunnion, n. *hōji* (砲耳).

Truss, n. (surg.) *datchōtai* (脫腸帶);
 (of hay, etc.) *taba* [one, *hito*
taba].

Truss, t.v. (a fowl) *nī/kushi wo tōsu*.

Trust, n. (reliance) *shin-yō* (信用);
 (com.) *; *shinyō-kumiai*.

to accept on (a statement),
nī/shin wo oku.

to buy on, *kake de kau*.

to give in, *adzulce-ru*; *itaku*
 (委托) s.

to put one's in (a person),
nī/irai (依頼) s.

..... property, *itakusan* (委托產);
zaidan (財團) [Civ. Co.]; (under
 will) *shintaku-zaisan* (信託財產).

Trust, t.v. (confide in) *wo/shin-yō s*;
shinjī-ru; (entrust with) *nī* — *wo*
makase-ru; (believe confidently)
ikakushin (確信) s.

Trustee, n. (under will) *shintakunin*
 (信託人); *itakunin* (委托人).

.....s (as, of a hospital), *shōgiin*
 (商議員).

Trusteeship, n. *shintakunin no*
shoku (職).

Trusting, a. *utaguri no nai*.

Trustingly, adv. *utaguri naku*.

Trustworthiness, n. equiv. of
Trustworthy foll. by *koto*.

Trustworthy, a. (of persons) *kaku-*
jitsu (確實) na; *ate ni naru*; *shin-yō*
 (信用) no *dekiru*; *shōjiki* (正直) na;
 (worthy of belief) *shinzu-beki*; (of
 information) *tashika na*; *ikakujitsu*
na.

Trusty, a. (loyal) *chijitsu* (忠實) na;
 (not likely to fail) *ate ni naru*; (of a
 sword) *tanomi*, or *tayori*, *ni naru*.

a sword, *tanomi no ittō* (一
 刀).

Truth, n. (reality) *hontō* (本當); *makoto*; (the facts) *jijitsu*; (philosoph.) *shinri* (眞理); *makoto*.

in, *jitsu ni*; *makoto ni*.

the, *hontō no koto*; *shinjitsu* (眞實).

to speak the, *hontō no koto wo iu*; *uso wo tsukanai* [lit. not to lie]; † *shinjitsu wo nobe-ru*.

to tell the, (i.e. frankly speaking) *jitsu wa*; *itai* (一昧).

..... or falsity, *shingi* (眞偽); *kyojitsu* (虛實).

Truthful, a. (of persons) *uso wo tsukanai*; *shōjiki* (正直) *na*; (of an account) *tadashii*.

Truthfully, adv. *aritei ni*; *shōjiki ni*.

Try, t.v. (prove by experiment) *tame-su*; *kokoro-mi-ru*; *shiken* (試験) *s*; (attempt) *icwadate-ru*; (judicially) *shirabe-ru*; *saiban* (裁判) *s*; *shimmon* (審問) *s*; *gimmi* (吟味) *s*.

he was tried for theft, *settōhan* (窃盜犯) *no kado de saiban sareta*.

to a sword on a body, *tameshi-giri wo s*.

to on clothes, *kimono wo kite mi-ru*; *kise-komi wo s*; (on another person) *ni/ikimono wo kisete mi-ru*.

to one's strength against, *to/chikara-ikurabe wo s*.

to the eyes, *me ni sawaru*.

to to, expr. by *mi-ru* after the gerund; as, to to read, *yonde mi-ru*; also, implying greater effort, by *to suru* after the future; as, to to get up, *agarō to s*.

Try, i.v. *yatte mi-ru*; *tsutome-ru*.

to hard, *sei wo dashite yaru*.
you cannot tell without
ing, *yatte minai uchi wa wakaranai*.

Try, n. at one, *itchaku* (一着) *ni*.

Trying, a. *shinogi-nikui*; *icorae-nikui*.

Tsungli-Yamen, n. *Sōri-gamon* (總理衙門).

Tub, n. oke; (for washing rice in) *komekashi-oke*; (in which rice is

served) *o hachi*; *hambitsu* (飯櫃); (for washing a horse's feet in) *umabune*.

a large, *shito-daru* (四斗槽).

bath, *furo-oke*.

one of (oil, etc.), (abura, etc.) *hito taru*.

rain-water, *yōsui-oke* (用水桶).

Tube, n. (small) *lcuda*; (large) *tsutsu*; *lcwan* (管).

detonating, *gekkihatsu-shinlcwan* (擊發信管).

friction, *malcwan* (磨管).

iron, *tekkcwan* (鐵管).

lead, *enlcwan* (鉛管).

..... box (artill.), *lcwalcwan-bako* (火管箱).

Tubercle, n. *lcobu*; (med.) *kekcakcu*.

Tuberculosis, n. *kekcakcubyō* (結核病); *hai-kekcakcu* (肺結核).

Tuberculous, a. *kekcakcu-shō* (症) *no*; *kekcakcu-sei* (性) *no*.

Tubular, a. boiler, *talcwan-shiki-kekcakcu* (多管式沸爐).

Tuck, n. age; *mi-age*; (of a sleeve) *kata-age*.

to make *s in*, *ori-icomu*.

Tuck, t.v. to in, (a bed, dress, etc.) *hasami-komu*; (as, a kimono inside a *dotera*) *kasane-ru*.

to up, (skirts) *hashoru*; (one's sleeves) *makuru*; (sleeves with a cord in Jap. fashion) *ni/tasuki wo kalce-ru*.

Tucker, n. *han-eri*.

Tuesday, n. *lcwayōbi* (火曜日).

Tuft, n. *fusa*.

Tufted-duck, n. *lcinkuro-hajiro*.

Tug, n. *hiki-bune*.

Tug, t. and i.v. *hipparu*.

Tug-of-war, n. *tsuna-hiki*.

Tuition, n. *lcyoju* (教授).

Tulip, n. *ulckonkō* (鬱金香); *.

Tulle, n. *; *kaya-ji*.

Tumble, i.v. (of persons) *korobu*; *kole-ru* [W. Japan].

to **down**, (from upright position) *taore-ru*; (from a height) *ochi-ru*; *okkocchi-ru*; (in fragments, as, a wall) *kudzure-ru*.

to **from a horse**, *rakuba* (落馬) *s*.

Tumble, t.v. (turn over roughly) *kaki-mawasu*; (rumple) *momikucha ni s*; *shinakucha ni s*; (throw down) *korobasu*.

Tumble-down, a. *areta*; *taore-kacatta*.

..... **house**, *areya*; *abaraya*.

Tumbler, n. (acrobat) *karuwaza-shi*; (glass) *ōkii koppu*; *midzunomi-koppu*.
street **s** (boys), *kakubei-jishi* (角兵衛獅子).

Tumbling, n. *karuwaza*.

Tumefy, i.v. *hare-ru*; *hare-agaru*.

Tumid, a. (swollen) *hareta*; (distended) *fukureta*.

Tumidity, n. *bōchō* (膨脹); *shukhō* (腫脹).

Tumour, n. *deki-mono*; *ryū* (瘤); (external) *kobu*.

Tumult, n. *sawagi*; *sōdō* (騷動); *dosakusa*.

Tumultuous, a. *sawagashii*; *sōzō-shii*; *kamabisushii*.

Tumultuously, adv. *sawagashiku*; *sōzōshiku*; *kamabisushiku*.

Tumulus, n. *tsuka*; *fumō* (墳墓).

Tun, n. *ō-daru*; *hakko-daru*.

Tune, n. *fushi*; *kyoku* (曲); (concord) *chōshi* (調子).

out of *chōshi no hadzureta*; (of an instrument) *chōshi no kurutta*.

to be in (fig.), *tsubo n. hamaru* [vulg.].

Tune, t.v. *no/chōshi wo awase-ru*.

Tuneful, a. *ne no yoi*.

Tunefully, adv. *chōshi yoku*; *ne yoku*.

Tuner, n. *; *chōshi wo naosu hito*; † *ritchōshi* (律調子); *seichōshi* (整調師).

Tuning-fork, n. *; *chōseishi* (調整子).

Tunnel, n. * [pron. *tonnerū*] (隧道); *ana-michi*; *hora-michi*.

Tunnel, t.v. *hori-nuku*; *e/tonnerū wo koshirae-ru*.

Tunny, n. *shibi*; *maguro*; (small species) *sōda-gatsuo*.

Turban, n. (Indo-) *dzukin* (頭巾).

Turbid, a. *nigotta*.

Turbine, n. *.

Turbo, n. *sazae*.

Turbulence, n. *rambō* (亂暴).

Turbulent, a. *rambō* (亂暴) *na*; *sawagashii*; *sōzōshii*.

Turbulently, adv. *rambō ni*; *sawagashiku*; *sōzōshiku*.

Tureen, n. *soppu-ire*.

Turf, n. *shiba*; (horse-racing) *keiba* (競馬).

coarse *no-shiba*.

fine *kōrai-shiba*; (finest quality) *chōsen-shiba*.

Turgid, a. *fukureta*; (of style) *kochō* (誇張) *na*.

Turgidity, n. *bōchō* (膨脹); (of style) *kochō*.

Turk, n. *Torūko-jin*.

Turkey, n. *Torūko* (土耳其).

Turkey, n. (bird) *shichimenchō* (七面鳥).

..... **cock**, *shichimenchō no osu*.

..... **hen**, *shichimenchō no mesu*.

Turkey-red, n. *hi-ganalcin*.

Turkish, a. *Torūko no*.

..... **delight** (Japanese variety), *eisei-ame*.

Turkish, n. *Torūko-go*; *Torūko no kotoba*.

Turmeric, n. *ukonsō* (鬱金草); *ki-ō*.
..... **paper**, *kiō-shikenshi* (姜黃試驗紙).

Turmoil, n. *dosakusa*; *sōdō* (騷動); *konzatsu* (混雜).

to be in a *sawaide oru*; *gotatsuite oru*.

Turn, t.v. (on a lathe) *rokuro* (轆轤) *de koshirae-ru*; (cause to revolve) *mawasu*; *megurasu*; (a garment, etc.) *kaesu*; *uragaesu*; (direct) *muke-ru*.

his head ised, *wa* *ki ga chigatte oru*; (infatuated) *wa* *mu-chū* (夢中) *ni natte oru*.

the edge ised (of a blade), *ha ga mekurete oru*.

to beed of (age), *wo/sugite i-ru*.

to a corner, *kado wo magaru*.

to aside (avert), *yoke-ru*.

to away (dismiss), *ni/hima wo dasu*; to beed away (as, a beggar), *hane-tsukerare-ru*.

to back, *kaesu*.

to down, *oru*; *ori-kaesu*; (a lamp) *no/shin wo hikikomase-ru*;ed down collar, *ore-iri no kara*.

to in, *ori-icomu*.

to inside out, *ura-gaeshi ni s*.

to into, *ni/s*; (something better) *ni/naosu*.

to (the enemy's) left flank, *no/sayoku* (左翼) *wo tsutsumu*.

to loose, *hanasu*; *hanashite olcu*.

to off, (dismiss) *opparau*; (water, etc.) *tome-ru*.

to out, (expel) *oi-dasu*; (of doors) *omote e dasu*; (a lamp) *kesu*; (manufacture) *shi-dasu*; *tsulcuri-dasu*; to beed out (dismissed), *hōri-dasare-ru*.

to over, (change the sides of) *kaesu*; *fuse-ru*; (transfer) *watasu*; (a book) *kutte mi-ru*; (a leaf) *ake-ru*; (in one's mind) *omoi-mawasu*.
to round, *no/muki wo kae-ru*.

to the back on, *ni/shiri wo muke-ru*.

to the tables on, *wo/kaeri-uchi ni s*.

to to account, *riyō* (利用) *s*.

to up, (roll up) *makuru*; (in a dictionary, etc.) *hiku*; *kuru*; (a lamp) *no/shin wo dasu*, or *age-ru*.

to upside down, *hikkuri-kaesu*.

Turn, i.v. (revolve) *mawaru*; *meguru*; *kwaiten* (廻轉) *s*; (be altered) *kawaru*; *henji-ru*; *ippen* (一變) *s*; (take a direction) *muku*; (of liquids) *sue-ru*; (of the tide) *kawaru*.

left! (mil.) *hidari muke*;

half left! *nakaba-hidari muke*; left march! *hidari muke, susume*.

right! *migi*; right-about! *migi mawari ni muke*.

to back, *kaeru*; *modoru*.

to into, *ni/kawaru*; *ni/hen-kwa* (變化) *s*.

to off (of a road), *mawaru*; *hairu*.

to on (depend on), *ni/kaka-waru*; *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; *ni/gyoru*.

to out (result), *naru*; *nari-yuku*; *nari-hate-ru*; to out well (as, a work of art), *wa* *agari ga yoi* [said esp. of pottery]; silk

hased out well this year, *kotoshi wa ito no deli ga yoi*; it

hased out different to what I expected, *mikomi ga hadzureta*;

it was cloudy this morning but fortunately it

hased out fine, *kesa wa kumotta ga yoku tenki ni natta*.

to over in bed, *ne-gaeri wo s*, or *utsu*; *oki-kaeru*.

to round (of a person), *furi-kaeru*; to round and face, *wo/furi-muku*.

to to (become), *ni/naru*.

to up, (come to light) *de-ru*; (of a person) *yatte kuru*.

to upside down, *hikkuri-kaeru*.

Turn, n. (revolution) *mawari*; *meguri*; (of a machine) *kwaiten*; (bend of road, river, etc.) *magari-kado*; *kado*; (of the tide) *kawari-doki*; (opportunity enjoyed by alternation with others) *ban* (番); as, it is my, *watakushi no ban da*.

bys, *ban-gawari ni*; *kawari-gawari ni*; *kawaru-gawaru*; *jumban* (順番) *ni*; *kawari-banko ni*.

each in his, *senguri ni*;

jun ni; *jumban ni*; *jun wo otte*.

it will serve my , sore de ma ni au ; sore de ma ni awase-ru. to take a for the better, ii hō ni omomuku.

to take a in the public garden, kōen (公園) wo hito-mawari s.

to takes, ban-gawari ni s.

Turncoat, n. uchimata-gōyaku ; ura-giri-mono.

Turner, n. kurimono-shi.

Turnery, n. (lathe-turned articles) kurimono ; hikimono.

Turning, n. (side street) yokochō (横町) ; (side road) yoko-michi.

second to the right, nibamme no mi'gi no yokochō.

Turning, a. point, kawari-me ; kan-yō (肝要) no toki ; (of an illness) yama.

Turnip, n. kabu.

Turnkey, n. kanshu (看守).

Turnsole, n. hi-mawari.

Turnstile, n. mawari-kido.

Turnstone, n. (strepsilas interpres) kyōjō-shigi.

Turntable, n. senshaban (旋車盤).

Turpentine, n. matsuyani.
oil of , teremen-yu.

Turpitude, n. hiretsu (卑劣).

Turret, n. yagura ; (of warship) hōtō ; hōsōtō (砲装塔).
armoured , tetsujun (鐵盾)-hōtō.
revolving , senkwai (旋回)-hōtō.

Turtle, n. sea , shōgakubo ; v. also Tortoise.

Turtle-dove, n. eastern , kiji-bato.

Turtur humilis, benibato.

Tusk, n. kiba.

Tussle, n. kumi-uchi ; tachi-mawari.

Tutelage, n. kōken (後見).

Tutelary, a. deity, uji-gami ; [the visit to the shrine with a month's old baby is called miya-mairi].

Tutor, n. (guardian) kōkennin (後見人) ; (teacher) kyōshi (教師) ; sensei (先生) ; (at university) kyōin (教員) ; (manual) kyōhan (教範).

an Imperial , jikō (侍講).

Tutorship, n. kyōshi no ichi (位置) ; (at university) kyōju (教授) no isu.

Tuwahoo, n. (owl's note) pō-pō.

Twaddle, n. kudaranai koto ; tawagoto.

to talk , tawagoto wo shaberu.

Twang, i.v. bān to naru.

Twatutia, n. Daitōei (大稻程).

Tweak, t.v. hipparu.

Tweezers, n. ke-nuki ; hige-nuki.

Twelfth, a. (in order of place) jūni-bamme no ; (in order of time) jūnido-me no.

Twelfth, n. (of the month) jūninichi (十二日).

Twelve, n. & a. jūni.

..... p. c. per annum, tsuki ichibu ; nen ichiwari nibu.

Twentieth, n. (of the month) hatsuka.

Twenty, n. & a. nijū (二十).

..... days, hatsuka-kan.

..... fourth (of the month), nijū-yokka.

..... years of age, hatachi.

Twice, adv. nido (二度) ; futatabi ; nikwai (二回).

..... as big, bai ōkii.

..... as much, bai ; nisōbai (二層倍).

Twig, n. ko-eda ; (end of a branch) ko-dzue.

Twilight, n. usu-kuragari.

evening , kuregata ; tasogare ; tobotobo-gure ; hi no tobotobogure.

morning , usu-kurai-uchi ; yo-ake ; usu-akari ; † shinonome.

Twill, n. aya ; (twilled cloth) ayaori-rasha.

Twilled, a. *aya-ori* no.

Twins, n. *futago*.

the s (astron.), *sōnyokyū* (雙女宮).

Twin, a. *sō*; as, **screw**, *sō-ansha* (双暗車).

Twine, n. *hoso-ito*.

Twine, t.v. (wind) *malu*; (wreath) *karamase-ru*.

Twine, i.v. (wind) *karamu*; *karamaru*.

to **round**, *ni/maki-tsuku*; *ni/karami-tsuku*; *ni/matou*.

to **together**, *karami-au*.

Twinge, i.v. *sashi-komu*.

Twinge, n. *sashi-komi*.

Twinkle, i.v. *kira-kira hiraku*; (blink) *matataku*; *mebataku*.

Twinkling, n. *matataki*; *metataki*.
in the of an eye, *ma-tataku ma ni*, or *uchi ni*; *shunkan* (瞬間) *ni*.

Twirl, t.v. *hinekuri-mawasu*; (moustache) *hinekuru*.

Twist, t.v. *nejiru*; (between finger & thumb) *hineru*; (a rope) *nau*; (thread) *ni/yori wo kake-ru*; (the sense of) *koji-tsuke-ru*.

to beed, *nejire-ru*; (naturally) *nejikure-ru*.

to **apart**, *neji-hanasu*.

to **in**, *neji-komu*.

to **off**, *neji-iciru*.

to **open**, *neji-ake-ru*.

to **round**, *neji-mawasu*.

Twist, i.v. *nejire-ru*.

to **round**, *ni/karami-tsuku*.

Twist, n. (a convolution) *yori*.

he has a mental , *ryōken* (了簡) *ga neji-kurete oru*.

to **throw with a** (in wrestling), *wo/neji-taosu*.

Twit, t.v. *hiyakasu*.

Twitch, t.v. (as, a cat its ear) *bilcu-biku sase-ru*; (snatch) *hittakuru*.

Twitch, i.v. *bilcu-bilcu s*; *wa*] *suji ga tsure-ru*.

Twitter, i.v. *saedzuru*.

Twittering, n. *saedzuri*.

Two, n. & a. *fūtatsu*; *fūtatsu no*; *ni*; (in counting) *fū*; (of occurrences) *nido no*.

in one or days, *ichiryōnichi* (一兩日) *no aida ni*.

right in , *ma-fūtatsu ni*.

to divide in , *fūtatsu ni waru*.

to walk and , *fūtari-dzutsu de aruku*; *niretsu* (二列) *de aruku*.

..... eyes, *ryōme*; *ryōgan* (兩眼).

..... hands, *ryōte*.

..... men, *futari*; *ninin* (二人).

Two-edged, a. *ryōba no*; *moroha no*.

Two-wheeled, a. carriage, *nirin-basha* (二輪馬車).

Tycoon, n. *taikun* (大君).

Tympanic membrane, *komaku* (鼓膜).

Tympanum, a. *koshitsu* (鼓室).

Type, n. (sort) *tachi*; (original model) *moto*; (typog.) *ji*; *jitai* (字体); *jibo* (字母).

moveable , *kwatsu-ji*.

printed with moveable , *kwatsujiban* (活字版) *no*; *kwappan-zuri no*.

Type-foundry, n. *kwappan-seizōsho* (活版製造所).

Type-setter, n. *shokujinin* (植字人).

Type-setting, n. *shokuji*.

Type-writer, n. *; † *injiki* (印字機).

Type-written, a. "type-writer" *de kaita*.

Typhoid fever, *chōchifusū* (腸癆扶斯).

Typhoon, n. *bōfū* (暴風雨); *arashi*; *shilke*.

Typhus, n. *chifusū*; *hasshin-chifusū* (發疹癆扶斯).

Typical, a. *tolcushoku* (特色) *no*; *tolcusei* (特性) *no*.

to be of, *no/tolcusei de aru*.

Typographical, a. error, *kwaitsuji no ayamari*; *goshoku* (誤植).

Tyrannical, a. *muri-hidō* (無理非道) *na*; *bōgyaku* (暴虐) *no*; (autocratic) *sensei-teki* (專制的) *no*; (oppressive) *assei* (壓制) *no*; *assei-teki* (no).

Tyrannically, adv. *muri-hidō ni*.

Tyrannize, i.v. to over, *wo/ muri-hidō ni tsukau*; *wo/assei s.*

Tyranny, n. *muri-hidō*; *bōgyaku*; *assei*.

Tyrant, n. *senseisha* (專制者); *bōgyakusha*; *asseika* (壓制家); (in a small way) *hidō no mono*.

Tyre, n. (of metal) *wa-gane*; (of caoutchouc) *; *gomu-wa*.

Tyro, n. *shirōto*; *shoshin-mono* (初心者); *kakedashi*; *shinzan* (新參); *shogakusha* (初學者).

U.

Ubiquitous, a. *doko ni de mo oru*; (phil.) *henzai* (偏在) *suru*.

the Mr. N. was at the Foreign Minister's party last night, *sakuban* (昨晚) *gwaimu-daijin* (外務大臣) *no yakwai* (夜會) *ni ai mo kawaradzu N. kun ga orimashita*.

Ubiquitously, adv. *henzai shite*.

Ubiquity, n. *doko ni de mo oru koto*; *henzai*.

Udder, n. *chichi*; *chibusa*; *chichifusa*.

Ugliness, n. *mi-nikusa*; *mi-nikui koto*; *migurushisa*; *mittomonai koto*; *iya na koto*; (of face, etc.) *bu-kiryō* (不器量).

Ugly, a. *mi-nikui*; *mi-gurushii*; *mittomonai*; *iya na*; (not pretty) *bukiryō* (不器量) *na*.

Ulcer, n. *kwaigyō* (潰瘍); *haremono*; *dekimono*.

Ulcerate, i.v. *nōkwai* (膿潰) *s*; *kwaigyō ni naru*; *kwaيران* (潰爛) *s*.

Ulcerous, a. *kwaigyōsei* (潰瘍性) *no*.

Ulna, n. *shakotsu* (尺骨).

Ulterior, a. (further) *mirai* (未來) *no*; *shōrai* (將來) *no*; *saki no*. to have an object, *yukuyuku mokuteki* (目的) *ga aru*.

Ultimate, a. *matsugo* (末期) *no*; *sai-go* (最後) *no*; *ichiban* (一番) *shimai no*; *shūkyoku* (終局) *no*; *kekkyoku* (結局) *no*.

..... cause, *daiichi* (第一) *no gen-in* (原因).

..... object, *shūkyoku no mokuteki* (目的).

Ultimately, adv. *saigo ni*; *matsugo ni*; *shimai ni*; *kekkyoku* (結局) *ni*; (with reference to a result not yet obtained) *yuku-yuku*.

Ultimatum, n. *saigo-tsūchō* (最後通牒); *te-dzume no dampan* (談判). to send in an *saigo-tsūchō wo okuru*.

Ultimo, *kyogetsu* (去月) [preceding the date named].

Ultra, a. *do* (度) *ni sugita*; *kewado* (過度) *na*; *kewageli* (過激) *na*. to act *vires*, *ekken* (越權) *s*.

Ultramarine, n. *gunjō* (郡青).

Umbilical, a. cord, *heso-no-o*.

Umbilicus, n. *heso*; (bot.) *shusei* (種臍).

Umbra, n. (astron.) *anryo* (闇虛).

Umbrage, n. to give (to, no) *kanjō* (感情) *wo gai* (害) *s*. to take *fukwai* (不快) *ni omou*.

Umbrella, *n.* *kasa* [a. *n.* *hon* (本)]; *karakasa*; *amagasa*; (of oiled paper, black-edged) *yakko ja-no-me*; (with edge & centre black) *ja-no-me gasa*.

an for sun or rain, *ryōten* (雨天).

common, *ban-gasa*.

foreign, *kōmori-gasa*.

sun, *hi-gasa*.

to carry an, (open) *kasa wo sasu*; (shut) *kasa wo motsu*.

to open an, *kasa wo hirogeru*.

to shut an, *kasa wo tsubomeru*.

..... *maker*, *kasa-hari*.

Umbrella-pine, *n.* *kōya-maki*.

Umpire, *n.* *chūsainin* (仲裁人); (at fencing, wrestling, etc.) *gyōji* (行司); (judge) *shimpan* (審判); (referee in an international arbitration) *jōkyū-chūsai-saibanwan* (上級仲裁官).

Un, prefix. Adjectives commencing with this prefix may be formed by *nai* after the adverbial form of the adj. or by adding *nū* or *nai* to the neg. base of the verb in the manner shown in the examples which follow. *Fu* (不) & *mu* (無) form compounds with words of Chinese origin. *Fu* is also used prefixed to the indef. form of the verb.

Unable, *a.* *dekinaï* [lit. cannot be done]; as, *I am* *to go*, *iku koto ga dekinai*; also expr. by the neg. intrans.; as, *to see, me ga mienu*, or by the neg. pass.; as, *to eat*, *taberarenū*; also expr. by *kane-ru*, added to the indef. form of the verb.

Unabridged, *a.* *ryaku* (略) *shite inai*.

Unacceptability, *n.* *ki ni iranai koto*; *shōin* (承引) *shigatai koto*.

Unacceptable, *a.* *ki ni iranai*; *shōin shigatai*.

Unaccountability, *n.* (irresponsibility) *mu-sekinin* (無責任).

Unaccountable, *a.* (inexplicable) *wakaranū*; *wake no wakaranū*; *kitai*

(奇昧) *na*; *ayashii*; *ibukashii*; (not responsible) *kakari-awanū*; *kwankei* (關係) *no nai*; *sekinin* (責任) *no nai*; *mu-sekinin na*.

Unaccountably, adv. *kitai ni*; *ayashiku*; *ibukashiku*.

Unaccustomed, *a.* *narenai*; *funare na*.

..... *to*, *ni/narenū*; when foll. by a verbal noun in English it is expr. by *narenū* or *tsukenū* suffixed to the indef. form of the verb in Japanese.

..... *to doing*, *shi-tsukenu*.

..... *to eating*, *tabe-tsukenu*.

..... *to seeing*, *mi-narenai*.

..... *to wearing*, *ki-tsukenu*.

Unacquainted, *a.* *shiranū*; (of persons) *mi-shiranū*; *chikadzuki no nai*.

to be *with the Japanese language*, *Nihongo ni tsūjinai*.

..... *with*, (of places, or branches of knowledge), *ni fuannai* (不案内) *na*; *tekorosenai*.

Unadulterated, *a.* *mazemono no nai*; *junsui* (純粹) *na*.

Unadvisable, *a.* *yoroshiku nai*; *yoku nai*; also expr. by the neg. form of appropriate verb foll. by *hō* (方) *ga ii*.

it is *for you do that*, *sō shinai hō ga ii*.

Unadvised, *a.* (rash) *shiryo* (思慮) *no nai*; *keisotsu* (輕率) *na*; *mufumbetsu* (無分別) *na*; *muyami na*.

Unadvisedly, adv. *shiryo naku*; *mucha-kuocha ni*; *keisotsu ni*; *muyami ni*; *mufumbetsu ni*.

Unaffected, *a.* (in manner) *kidoranaï*; (sincere) *aridei na*; *ari no mama na*; *tori-tsukurouanai*.

Unaided, *a.* *hitori-dachi no*; *ippon-dachi no*; *tasuke-nashi no*; *tetsudai-nashi no*.

Unaided, adv. *hitori-dachi de*; *ippon-dachi de*; *tasuke-nashi ni*; *tetsudai-nashi ni*.

Unalienable, *a.* *yudzuri-watasarenai*; *yudzuri-watashi no dekinai*.

Unalloyed, a. (unqualified) *shin* (眞) *no*.

Unalterable, a. *kaerarenai*; *henkō* (變更) *sarenai*.

Unaltered, a. *sono mama no*; *henkō shinai*; *kawaranai*; *moto-dōri no*.

Unalteredly, adv. *sono mama ni*; *kawaradzu ni*; *ai-kawaradzu*; *moto no tōri ni*.

Unamiable, a. *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no nai*; *aisō* (愛相) *no nai*; *buaisō* (不愛相) *na*.

Unamiably, adv. *buaisō ni*.

Unamusing, a. *omoshiroku nai*; *fuyukwai* (不愉快) *na*; *tsumaranai*; (of books, etc.) *shumi* (趣味) *no nai*.

Unanimity, n. *gō-i* (合意); *itchi* (一致); *gōdō-itchi* (合同一致); *kyōwa* (協和).

Unanimous, a. *itchi shita*; *gōdō-itchi shita*; *igi* (異議) *no nai*; (without the opposition of any) *manjō-itchi* (満場一致) *no*; *gō-i no*.
to be, *itchi s*; *gōdō-itchi s*.

Unanimously, adv. *itchi shite*; *gōdō-itchi shite*; *gō-i ni*; *igi naku*; (nem. con.) *manjō-itchi shite*.

Unanswerable, a. *kotaerarenai*; *ii-kaesarenai*; *benkai* (辨解) *no dekinai*.

Unanswerableness, n. *kotaerarenai koto*; *ii-kaesarenai koto*; *benkai no dekinai koto*.

Unanswerably, adv. *kotaerarenai yō ni*; *ii-kaesarenai yō ni*.

Unanswered, a. (not refuted) *benkai no nai*; (not replied to) *kotae wo shinai*; (unrequited) *kanji* (感) *no nai*.

Unanticipated, a. *omoigakenai*; *zonji-yoranū*; *omo-i-yoranū*; *zongwai* (存外) *no*; *igwai* (意外) *no*.

Unappropriated, a. (not granted to any person, etc., to the exclusion of others) *mu-shozoku* (無所屬) *na*; *shoyū-nushi no nai*.

..... *fund*, *jumbi-kin* (準備金).

Unarm, i.v. *yori wo nugu*; (remove armament) *busō* (武裝) *wo toku*.

Unarmed, a. *tebura no*; *sude no*.

Unarmed, adv. *tebura de*; *sude de*.

Unarmoured, a. (of a ship) *busōkō* (無裝甲) *no*.

Unasked, adv. *tanomarenai no ni*; *dare kara mo tanomarenai de*; *yobaredzu ni*.

Unassuming, a. *kenson* (謙遜) *na*; *takaburanai*; *kenson-teki* (no).

Unassumingly, adv. *kenson shite*; *takaburadzu ni*; *kenson-teki ni*.

Unattached, a. *mu-shozoku* (無所屬) *na*.

Unattainable, a. *togerarenai*; *oyobi-gatai*.

Unauthorized, a. *midari na*; *hoshii-mama na*; *zenin* (是認) *sarenai*; *gori-dokoro no nai*; *kengeigwai* (權限外) *no*.

Unauthorized, adv. *midari ni*; *hoshii-mama ni*; *gori-dokoro naku*; *zenin saredzu ni*.

Unavailing, a. *muda na*; *mueki* (無益) *na*; *muyō* (無用) *na*; *mulō* (無効) *na*.

all remedies proved, *yōjō* (養生) *ga kanawanakatta*.

I made several attempts but they proved, *iro-iro yatte mita ga sono kai ga nakatta*.

regret is, *kuyande mo shikatta ga nai*.

Unavoidable, a. *shiyō no nai*; *yamu wo enai*; *yondokoronai*; *yoginai*; *noppilci-naranū*.

..... circumstances, *yondokoronai jiyō* (事情).

Unavoidably, adv. *yamu wo edzu*; *yondokoro naku*; *yogi naku*; *noppilci-naradzu*; *yamu naku*.

Unaware, a. to be of, *wo/shiranai*; *wo/shiradzu ni oru*.

Unawares, adv. (suddenly) *niwaka ni*; *omoigalce naku*; *totsuzen* (突然) *ni*; *fu-i* (不意) *ni*; *hakaradzu*; (without giving previous notice) *dashi-muke ni*; *yabu kara bō ni*.

Unbar, t.v. *no/kannuki wo hadzusu*.

Unbearable, a. *tamaranai*; *korae-rarenai*; *kannin* (勘忍) *no dekinai*; *shimbō* (辛抱) *no dekinai*; *gaman* (我慢) *no dekinai*.

an fellow, *dai-kirai na yatsu*.

Unbecoming, a. (improper) *fu-tei-sai* (不體哉) *na*; *fu-tsugō* (不都合) *na*; (not becoming) *fu-tsuriwai na*; *niawa-nai*; (not befitting, as, one's position) *fu-sōō* (不相應) *na*; *fu-niai na*.

Unbecomingly, adv. *fu-tsuriwai ni*; *fu-teisai ni*; *futsugō ni*; *fu-sōō ni*.

Unbelief, n. *fushinjin* (不信心); *fu-shinkō* (不信仰).

Unbeliever, n. (in religion) *fushinja* (不信者).

Unbelieving, a. (in religion) *bu-shinjin na*; *shinkō shinaï*; (suspecting) *utaguri-bulcai*.

Unbelievingly, adv. *utaguri-bulcalu*.

Unbend, t.v. (a rope) *hōdoku*; (loosen) *yurume-ru*.

to a bow, *yumi no tsuru wo hadzusu*.

to the knees (from Japanese posture of ceremony), *hiza wo kudzusu*.

to the mind, *kokoro wo yasume-ru*, or *yurume-ru*.

Unbending, a. (stubborn) *gōjō* (強情) *na*; *gōfuku* (強腹) *na*; *shibutoi*.

Unbendingly, adv. *gōjō ni*; *gōfuku ni*; *shibutoku*.

Unbiased, a. *kōhei* (公平) *na*; *eko-hiki no nai*.

Unbind, t.v. *toku*; (of fetters) *hadzusu*.

Unbleached, a. expr. by *ki*- prefix-ed to noun.

Unblemished, a. *mu-kiidzu na*; *kiidzu no nai*; *shimi no nai*; (pure) *oten* (汚點) *no nai*; *mu-kiidzu na*.

Unblushing, a. *atsukamashii*; *te-tsumempi* (鐵面皮) *na*; *okumen* (臆面) *no nai*.

Unblushingly, adv. *atsukamashilku*; *tetsumempi ni*; *okumen naku*.

Unbolt, t.v. *no/kannuki wo hadzusu*; *no/san* (榫) *wo nuku*.

Unbosom, t.v. to one's self of, *uchi-akete iu*; *kokoro wo akashite iu*.

Unbought, a. to leave, *kai-nokosu*.

Unbounded, a. *kagiri no nai*; *saigen* (際限) *no nai*.

Unbridled, a. *seigen* (制限) *no nai*; *kōsoku* (拘束) *sarenai*.

Unbroken, a. (of a horse) *shi-koma-nai*.

an horse, *ara-uma*; *no-uma*.
in an line, *remmen* (連綿) *to shite*; *hiki-tsudzuite*.

Unbuckle, t.v. *toku*.

Unburden, t.v. *no/omo-ni wo orosu*.
to one's self of, *uchi-akete iu*; *kokoro wo akashite iu*.

Unburnt, a. to remain, *yake-nokoru*.

Unbutton, t.v. *no/botan wo hadzusu*.

Uncalled-for, a. *yokei* (餘計) *na*; *de-sugita*; *sashi-deta*.

Uncaria rhynchophylla, *sarutori-gui*; *tenchotō*.

Uncase, t.v. *no/tsutsumi wo ulce-ru*; *wo/hako kara dasu*.

Unceasing, a. *taema no nai*; *kandān* (間斷) *no nai*; *hikikiri nashi no*.

Unceasingly, adv. *tae-ma naku*; *shikiri ni*; *kandan naku*; *hikikiri naku*.

Unceremonious, a. (in a bad sense) *burei* (無禮) *na*; *bushitsuke* (不躑) *na*; *busahō* (不作法) *na*; (in a good sense) *te-garui*; *gishiki-baranai*; (over-familiar) *nare-nareshii*.

Unceremoniously, adv. *te-garuku*; (rudely) *burei ni*; *bushitsuke ni*; *busahō ni*; (without diffidence) *enryo* (遠慮) *naku*; *shinshaku* (斟酌) *naku*.
most, *enryo-eshaku* (遠慮會釋) *mo naku*; *nare-nareshiku*.

Uncertain, a. (indefinite) *mitei* (未定) *na*; (not certain) *tashika de nai*; *fu-tashika na*; *ayafuya na*; *fu-kaku*-

jitsu (不確實) *na*; *obotsukanai*; (variable) *futei* (不定) *na*; *fu-kimari na*; *ki no kawari-yasui* [of a person].
to have an temper (of a person), *kigen-kai de aru*.

Uncertainly, adv. *fu-kimari ni*.

Uncertainty, n. *fu-kimari*; *futei*; *kimaranai koto*; *tashika de nai koto*; (in belief) *hanshin-hangi* (半信半疑); (of a person's temper) *kimaranai koto*; *kigen-kai*.

Unchain, t.v. *no/kusari wo hadzusu*.

Unchangeable, a. *kaerarenai*; *fu-hen* (不變) *no*; *fueki* (不易) *no*.

Unchangeably, adv. *fuhen ni*; *fueki ni*.

Unchanged, a. *remains*, *izen* (以前) *no tōri de aru*; *jūzen* (從前) *no tōri de aru*; *wa* *kawari ga nai*.

Unchanging, a. *kawaranai*.

Unchangingly, adv. *kawaradzu ni*.

Uncharitable, a. *funinjō* (不人情) *na*; *omoi-yari no nai*; (not generous) *jihishin* (慈悲心) *no nai*; *fujin* (不仁) *no*.

Uncharitableness, n. *funinjō*; *omoi-yari no nai koto*; *mu-jihī* (無慈悲).

Uncharitably, adv. *funinjō ni*; *omoi-yari naku*; *mu-jihī ni*.

Uncivil, a. *busahō* (不作法) *na*; *soya* (粗野) *na*; (not complaisant) *buaisō* (不愛相) *na*; *aisō mo nai*.

Uncivilized, a. *hirakenai*; *nikai* (未開) *na*; *yahi* (野鄙) *na*; (lacking in conveniences, etc., used of places) *hempi* (邊鄙) *na*.

Uncivily, adv. *busahō ni*; *buaisō ni*; *aisō mo naku*.

Unclasp, t.v. *no/tome wo hadzusu*.

Uncle, n. *oji*.

Unclean, a. *kegareta*; *fuketsu* (不潔) *na*; *fujō* (不淨) *na*; *kitanai*; *yogore-ta*.

Uncleanness, n. *kegare*; *fuketsu*; *fujō*.

Unclouded, a. *hare-kitta*; *sukkari hareta*; *seirō* (清朗) *na*; (fig.) *kumori no nai*.

Uncock, t.v. (a gun) *no/uchi-gane wo orosu*.

Uncoined, a. gold, *kinkewai* (金塊).

..... metal, *ji-gane*.

..... silver, *ginkewai* (銀塊).

Uncoloured, a. *chakushoku* (着色) *no nai*; *saishiki* (彩色) *no nai*; in compounds often *shiro*, or *shira*.

..... crape, *shiro-chirimen*.

..... prints, *sumi-e*; *bolcugwa* (墨畫).

..... wood, *shira-ki*.

Uncomfortable, a. *kokoromochi no warui*; *fu-yukwai* (不愉快) *na*; *kokoromochi no yoku nai*; (inconvenient) *fu-jiyū* (不自由) *na*; *fuben* (不便) *na*; (of clothes) *lei-nikui*; *icyūcutsu* (窮風) *na*.

you must have found it very, *sazo go fu-jiyū de gozai-mashitarō*.

to feel (mentally), *kurō* (苦勞) *s*; *shimpai* (心配) *s*; *kokoromochi waruku omou*.

..... to live in, *i-gokoro ga warui*.

..... to sleep in, *ne-gokoro ga warui*.

..... to wear, *ki-gokoro ga warui*.

Uncomfortableness, n. *fu-jiyū*; *fuben*; *fu-yukwai*; or other equiv. of **Uncomfortable** foll. by *koto*.

Uncomfortably, adv. *kokoromochi waruku*; *fu-yukwai ni*; *fu-jiyū ni*; *fuben ni*.

Uncommon, a. (infrequent) *mare na*; *ke-u* (稀有) *na*; *sukunai*; *metta ni nai*; *hiyō* (非常) *na*; *hibon* (非凡) *na*; (rare) *medzurashii*; *kikwai* (奇怪) *na*.
very, *ito-mare na*.

Uncommonly, adv. (seldom) *ke-u ni*; (specially) *hiyō ni*; *hibon ni*; *kakubetsu* (格別) *ni*; *tokubetsu* (特別) *ni*.

Uncompromising, a. (inflexible) *sunao de nai*; (obstinate) *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; *fukutsu* (不風) *na*; *katatiji na*.

Uncompromisingly, adv. *gucanko ni*; *fulcatsu ni*; *kataiji ni*; *kyōkō* (強硬) *ni*; *ippo* (一步) *mo yudzuradzu*.

Unconcern, n. *mu-kwankei* (無關係); *heiki* (平氣); *mu-tonjaku* (無頓着).
to show, *tonjaku shinai*;
heiki (平氣) *de oru*.

Unconcerned, a. *kanawanū*; *mu-kwankei na*; *ke-nen shinai*; *mu-tonjaku na*.
to be, *heiki de oru*.
to look on, *bōkwan* (傍觀) *s*; *sumashite mite oru*; *shūsoku-bōkwan* (袖手傍觀) *s*.
to pretend to be, *shiranū kao wo s*.

Unconcernedly, adv. *mu-kwankei ni*; *kenen sedzu ni*; *mu-tonjaku ni*; *heiki de*; *yōnen* (餘念) *nakau*.

Unconditional, a. *mujōken* (無條件) *na*; *tanjun* (單純) *na* [Civ. Co., etc.].
..... **surrender**, *mujōken no kōsan* (降參).

Unconditionally, adv. *mujōken ni*; *jōken nashi ni*.

Uncomformable, a. *fu-niai na*; *fu-sōō* (不相應) *na*; *awanai*.

Unconscionable, a. *fu-jōri* (不條理) *na*; *rikutsu* (理屈) *ni awanai*.
..... **demand**, *fumemboku* (不面目) *no yōkyū* (要求).
..... **person**, *haji wo shiranū hito*.

Unconscionably, adv. *fu-jōri ni*; also expr. by periphrasis *mōshi-wake ga nai*; or *ai-sumimasenū* following gerund of appropriate verb.

Unconscious, a. (not apprehended by consciousness) *mu-ishiki* (無意識) *na*; (without cerebral appreciation) *kizetsu* (氣絶) *shita*; *shōtai* (正骸) *no nai*.

I am of having said —,
— *itta oboe wa nai*.
to become, *muchū* (夢中) *ni naru*; *jingi-fushō* (人事不省) *ni naru*; *zengo-fukaku* (前後不覺) *ni naru*; *kizetsu s*; *waki* (氣) *ga tōku naru*.

Unconsciously, adv. *shiradzu-shiradzu ni*; *uka-uka to*; *omowadzu-shiradzu*; *ware-shiradzu*; *mu-ishiki ni*.

Unconsciousness, n. *jingi-fushō*; *shōtai no nai koto*; *muchū ni natte oru koto*; *kei no tōku natte oru koto*.

Unconstitutional, a. *kokutai* (國體) *ni kanawanū*; *kempō* (憲法) *ni han* (反) *suru*; *iken-teki* (違憲的) *no*; *hirikken-teki* (非立憲的) (no).
..... **act**, *kempō-ihan* (憲法違反).

Unconstitutionally, adv. *kokutai ni kanawadzu*; *kempō ni hanshite*; *iken-teki ni*; *hirikken-teki ni*.

Unconstrained, a. *jiyū* (自由) *na*; *katte shidai na*; *dzui-i* (隨意) *na*; *kōsoku* (拘束) *sarenai*; *kensoku* (檢束) *sarenai*.

Unconstrainedly, adv. *jiyū ni*; *katte shidai ni*; *dzui-i ni*.

Uncontrollable, a. *jiyū ni naranū*; *osae-gatai*.

Uncontrollably, adv. *tome-do mo naku*; *osae-gatai hodo ni*; *jiyū ni naranū hodo ni*.

Unconvicted, a. (accused but not yet tried) *mitketsu* (未決) *no*.

Uncord, t.v. *no/nawa wo hodoku*, or *tolu*.

Uncork, t.v. *no/sen wo nuku*; *no/kuuchi wo ake-ru*; *no/kōroppu wo nuku*.

Uncouple, t.v. *hanasu*; (of bolts) *hadzusu*.

Uncouth, a. *bukotsu* (無骨) *na*; *yabo* (野暮) *na*.

Uncouthly, adv. *bukotsu ni*; *yabo ni*.

Uncouthness, n. *bukotsu*; *yabo*.

Uncover, t.v. (divest of covering) *no/oi wo toru*; (take the cover off) *no/futa wo toru*.

to a corpse, *shigai* (死骸) *no oi wo toru*.

to the body, *karada wo hadaka ni s*.

to the head, *kaburi-mono wo toru*, or *nugu*.

Uncover, i.v. (take off one's hat) *bōshi wo toru*; *datsubō* (脱帽) *s.*

Unction, *n.* extreme *shūtorei* (終塗禮); *rinjū-toyushilci* (臨終塗油式).

Unctuous, *a.* (greasy) *abura no ōi*; *aburakko*; (insincerely suave) *o seji-tappuri na*.

Unctuously, *adv.* *o seji-tappuri ni*.

Unctuousness, *n.* *o seji-tappuri na koto*.

Uncultivated land, *arechi*.

Uncut, *a.* *kiranai*; *kittē nai*; *tatamai*; *tatte inai*.

Undated, *a.* *hi-dzuke no nai*; *munengetsu* (無年月) *no*.

Undaunted, *a.* *gōki* (豪氣) *na*; *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *yūkan* (勇敢) *na*.

Undauntedly, *adv.* *gōki ni*; *daitan ni*; *yūkan ni*.

Undeceive, *t.v.* *no/mayoi wo harasu*; *satorase-ru*.

to be *d*, *mayoi ga hare-ru*; *me ga aku*.

Undefined, *a.* *hakkiri to shinai*; *futei* (不定) *no*.

Undeniable, *a.* *utagai no nai*; *hinin* (非認) *no dekinai*.

Undeniably, *adv.* *utagai naku*.

Under, *prep.* *no shita ni*; *no shita e*; (by virtue of) *ni yotte*; *ni motodzuki*; (in accordance with, as, a rule) *ni shitagatte*.

is investigation, *tori-shira-be-chū* (中) *da*.

it is the original price, *genka* (原價) *yori yasui*.

to be age, *miteinen de aru*.

to be arms, *busō* (武裝) *shite oru*.

to be fire, *dangwan* (彈丸) *no shita*, or *moto, ni tatsu*.

to be sail, *ho wo agete oru*.

to be weigh, *shinkō* (進行) *shite oru*.

to have patience misfortune, *fukō* (不幸) *nō jibun* (時分) *ni shimbō* (辛抱) *s.*

to sell a horse 60 dollars, *uma wo rokujū* (六十) *yen uchi de*, or *ika de, uru*.

..... 16 years of age, *jūrokusai miman* (未滿).

..... the circumstances, (consequently) *yotte*; (if that is the case) *sō iu wake nara*.

..... the guise of, *no furi wo shite*.

..... the head of, *no kōmokuchū* (項目中) *ni*.

..... the jurisdiction of, *no kwanka* (管下) *ni*; *no shihai* (支配) *no shita ni*; *no haika* (配下) *ni*.

..... water, *suichū* (水中).

Underclothing, *n.* *shita-gi*.

Under-cook, *n.* *shita-kokoku* ["*koku-ku*" being a corruption of the English "cook"]; *ryōrinin* (料理人) *no shita-bataraki*.

Undercurrent, *n.* (of water) *suitei* (水底) *no kyūryū* (急流); *kasōryū* (下層流); (fig.) *anryū* (暗流); *anchō* (暗潮).

Underdone, *a.* (of something boiled) *nama-nie no*; (of something roasted) *nama-yaki no*.

Under-estimate, *t.v.* *sulcanaku mi-tsumoru*; *mi-kubiru*.

Underglaze, *a.* *kusuri no shita no*.

Undergo, *t.v.* *ukeru*.

ising imprisonment, *kin-kochū* (禁錮中) *da*.

ising medical inspection, *keneki-chū* (檢疫中) *da*.

to anxiety, *kurō* (苦勞) *s*; *shimpai* (心配) *s*.

to digestion, *konare-ru*.

to examination, *gimmī* (吟味) *wo uke-ru*; (in a school, etc.) *shiken* (試験) *wo uke-ru*.

to pain, *kurushii me ni au*; *kurushimi wo uke-ru*; *kurushimu*.

to toil and fatigue, *kan-nan-shinku* (艱難辛苦) *ni au*.

Undergraduate, *n.* *daigakusei* (大學生).

Underground, a. *chika* (地下) *no* ;
tsūchi no naka no.

..... **communication**, *chika-kō-*
tsū (地下交通).

..... **railway**, *chika-tetsudō* (地下
鐵道).

Under-growth, n. *julka* (樹下) *no*
kuamboku (灌木); *yabu*.

Under-hand, a. *hyōri* (表裏) *no*
aru; *urahara no*; *inken* (陰險) *na*.

to play an **trick**, *hito no*
komata wo suluru.

Under-hung; a. (of the jaw) *ago no*
debatia.

Underlease, n. *mata-gashi*; *tentai*
(轉貸); *mata-gari* [from point of
view of lessee].

Underlet, t.v. *mata-gashi s*; *tentai*
(轉貸) *s*.

Underline, t.v. *no/shita ni suji wo*
hiku.

Underling, n. *ko-yaku*; *shita-yaku*.

Under-lip, n. *shita-kuchibiru*.

Underlying, a. **motive**, *shin-i*
(真意); *soko-i* (底意).

Under-manned, a. *ninzu no fusoku*
no; *te no tarinai*; *jin-in no tarinai*.

Under-mentioned, a. *sa-kei* (左記)
no.

Undermine, t.v. *no/shita wo horu*.

Underneath, adv. *shita ni*.

Under-officer, n. *shita-yaku*.

Under-rate, t.v. *mi-sage-ru*; *mi-*
kubiru; *yasuppoku mi-ru*.

Under-secretary, n. (of State)
jikwan (次官).

Undersell, t.v. *yoru/yasu-uri s*;
shita-ne ni uru.

Undersigned, a. the , *kamei*
(下名) *no*.

Understand, t.v. *wakaru* [E. obj.
+ J. subj.]; *rikai* (理解) *s*; *etoku*
(會得) *s*; *ryōkai* (了解) *s*; *hara*
e hairu [E. obj. + J. subj.]; *gaten* (合
點) *ga iku*; *nomi-komu*; *ge* (解) *s*;
ni/tsūji-ru [a language].

he made himself understood,
i (意) *wo etoku saseta*.

it is understood that —, —
wa mochiron no koto da.

it was an understood thing
that —, — to *icimatta mon'da*.

I **completely**, *sukcari*
wakatta.

the word is understood, *sono*
kotoba wa tsūjimasu.

to begin to , *wakari-ka-ke-ru*;
etoku shi-ka-ke-ru; *rikai shi-ka-ke-*
ru; *ryōkai shi-ka-ke-ru*.

to **completely**, *wakari-iciru*;
wakari-nuku.

to **intuitively**, *satoru*; *tsū-*
gyō (通曉) *s*.

Understanding, n. (intelligence)
chie (智慧); *chishiki* (智識); *chiryoku*
(智力); *rikairyoku* (理解力); *fum-*
betsu (分別); *walcmae*.

a person of , *wakari no yoi*
hito.

a tacit , *mokkei* (默契); *moku-*
daku (默諾).

a verbal , *mōshi-awase*;
kuchi-yakusoku; (between coun-
tries) *kyōshō* (協商).

human , *jinchi* (人智).

they failed to arrive at an ...
..., *kyōgi* (協議) *wa totonowa-*
nakatta.

to come to an , *wa* *kyōshō*
(協商) *ga delci-ru*; *mōshi-awase ga*
tsuku.

Understate, t.v. *karoku iu*; *hikae-*
me ni hanasu.

Undertake, t.v. (a plan or design)
sekkei (設計) *s*; (engage in) *uke-au*;
(hold one's self responsible for) *hiki-*
ulce-ru; (promise) *yakusoku* (約束) *s*;
yaku s; (stipulate the execution of)
ulce-au; *hiki-ulce-ru*; (take in hand)
kuwadate-ru; *mokuromu*.

Undertaker, n. (of funerals) *sōgu-*
shi (裝具師); *sōguya*; *koshiya*.

Undertaking, n. (an enterprise)
kuwadate; *mokuromi*; *keito* (企圖);
keikwaaku (計畫); (promise) *yakusoku*
(約束).

great , *dai-jigyō* (大事業);
dai-keikwaaku (大計畫); *igyō* (偉業).

Under-tenant, n. *matagari-te*;
matagari-nin; *tenshaku-nin* (轉借
人).

Undervalue, t.v. (esteem lightly) *keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s*; *mi-sage-ru*; *karon-ji-ru*; *mi-kubiru*; (rate below the real value) *ne-uchi yori yasuku tsu-moru*.

Underwrite, t.v. *kaijō-hokensho* (海上保險書) *ni kimei* (記名) *s*.

Underwriter, n. *kaijō-hokensha* (海上保險者).

Undeserved, a. blame, *mu-shitsu* (無失) *no tsumi*.

Undesignedly, adv. *omowadzu*; *omoiwake naku*; *fui* (不意) *to*; *nani-gokoro naku*; *nanige naku*.

Undesirable, a. *konomashiku nai*; *negawashiku nai*.

Undignified, a. (of persons) *hin* (品) *no nai*; *omoi no nai*; *igen* (威嚴) *no nai*; *i* (威) *no nai*; (of acts) *mittomonai*; *gehin* (下品) *na*.

Undiscerning, a. *fumbetsu* (分別) *no nai*; *wakimae no nai*.

Undiscerningly, adv. *fumbetsu naku*; *wakimae naku*.

Undisciplined, a. *fu-kiritsu* (不規律) *na*; *ugō* (烏合) *no*; *tori-shimari no nai*; (wanting instruction) *mijuku* (未熟) *na*; *renshū* (練習) *no nai*.

Undisguisable, a. *ou koto no dekinai*; *kakusu koto no dekinai*.

Undivided, a. *kandan* (間斷) *no nai*; *taema no nai*; (earnest) *nesshin* (熱心) *na*; (not separated) *tachi-kirarete inai*; (not separated by division) *burri* (分離) *shinai*; (whole) *solkuri shita*.

Undo, t.v. (bring to naught) *muda ni s*; *mu ni s*; (reverse what has been done) *messuru* [of evil]; *mucha-kucha ni s*; *kison* (毀損) *s* [of good]; (open) *ake-ru*; (take to pieces) *hadzusu*; *kudzusu*; *tori-hadzusu*; (untie) *hodoku*; *toku*.

to come *ne* (untied), *hodoke-ru*.

Undoubted, a. *tashika na*; *utagai no nai*; *kakujitsu* (確實) *no*; *fushin* (不審) *no nai*.

Undoubtedly, adv. *kitto*; *daijōbu* (大丈夫); *utagai naku*; *tashika ni*; *kakujitsu ni*; *fushin naku*.

Undress, n. *ryakufuku* (略服).

Undress, t.v. *no/kinono wo nugase-ru*.

to a wound, *hōtai* (繃帶) *wo toru*.

to one's self, *kimono wo nugu*.

Undried, a. *nama no*.

Undue, a. *yokei* (餘計) *na*; *kwabun* (過分) *na*; (immoderate) *hiyō* (非常) *na*; (not proper) *futō* (不當) *na*.

Undulate, i.v. *uneru*; *taidayou*.

Undulating, a. *unetta*; *taidayou*.

Undulation, n. *neri*; *nami-gata*; *hajō* (波狀).

Undulatory, a. *nami-gata no*; (fig.) *hadō-teki* (波動的) (no).

Unduly, adv. *hōgai* (法外) *ni*; *kwabun* (過分) *ni*; *bungwai* (分外) *ni*; *hiyō* (非常) *ni*.

Undutiful, a. (to parents) *oya-fukō* (親不孝) *na*.

Undutifully, adv. *fukō ni*.

Undutifulness, n. *fukō*; *oya-fukō*.

Undying, a. *fulkyū* (不朽) *no*; *fumetsu* (不滅) *no*; *fu-shi* (不死) *no*.

Unearth, t.v. (find, as, a curiosity) *mi-tsuke-ru*; (from concealment) *hakken* (發見) *s*; *roken* (露顯) *sase-ru*; *abaku*; (from the earth) *hori-dasu*.

Unearthly, a. (appalling) *nami-nami naranu*; (supernatural) *igwai* (理外) *na*; *fukashigi* (不可思議) *na*; (weird) *usukimi-uarui*.

Uneasily, adv. *fuan* (不安) *ni*; *fu-kwai* (不快) *ni*.

Uneasiness, n. *fu-anshin* (不安心); *ke-nen* (懸念); *shimpai* (心配); *fuan*.

Uneasy, a. *fuan na*; *fukwai* (不快) *na*; *ke-nen suru*; *ki ni naru*; *yasu-karanu*.

to be *anji-ru*; *ke-nen s*; *fu-anshin de aru*; *shimpai s*.

to feel about, *wo/fu-anshin ni omou*; *wo/anjiru*; *wo/ki ni s*; (a person's safety) *no/mi wo anjiru*; (a thing) *ni tsuite/icenen s*, or *shimpai s*.

Uneatable, a. *taberarenai*; *kuware-nai*.

Uneducated, a. *mu-kyōiku* (無教育) *na*.

Unembarrassed, a. (easy, in mind, etc.) *kiraku* (氣樂) *na*; (not confused) *ochitsuite oru*; *heiki* (平氣) *de oru*.

Unemployed, a. *hima ni*; *te-aki no*.

to be, *asonde oru*.

Unequal, a. (insufficient) *fu-jūbun* (不充分) *na*; *tarinai*; (not matched) *futō* (不當) *na*; *sorowanai*; *fu-soroi na*; *ichiyō* (一樣) *narani*; *futō* (不同) *na*; (unfair) *fu-heikin* (不公平) *na*; *fusō* (不相應) *na*; *futekitō* (不適當) *na*.

to be, (in ability) *ni/oyobanai*; (to a post, duty) *ni/taenai*.

Unequaled, a. *murui* (無類) *na*; *muki* (無比) *no*; *tobi-kiri no*; *musō* (無双) *na*.

Unequally, adv. *fu-heikin ni*; *fu-heitō* (不平等) *ni*.

Unequivocal, a. *akiraka na*; *hak-kiri shita*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*.

Unequivocally, adv. *akiraka ni*; *meiryō ni*; *hak-kiri to*; *kotoba wo nigosadzu*.

Unerring, a. *ayamari no nai*; *ayamachi no nai*; *sakugo* (錯誤) *no nai*; *machigai no nai*; *kwashitsu* (過失) *no nai*; (of aim) *hadzurenai*.

Unerringly, adv. *ayamari naku*; *ayamachi naku*; *sakugo naku*; *machigai naku*; *kwashitsu naku*.

Unerringness, n. equiv. of **Unerring** foll. by *koto*.

Unessential, a. *fu-hitsuyō* (不必用) *na*; *nakute mo ii*; *kin-yō* (緊要) *de nai*; *kan-yō* (肝要) *de nai*; *taisetsu* (大切) *de nai*; *daiji* (大事) *de nai*.

Uneven, a. (not in line) *fu-soroi na*; *sorowanai*; (rough) *taira de nai*; *deko-boko na*; *takabiku no aru*.

Unevenly, adv. *dekoboko ni*; *takabiku ni*; *fusoroi ni*; *sorowadzu ni*.

Unevenness, n. equiv. of **Uneven** foll. by *koto*.

.....es (of surface), *ōtotsu* (凹凸); *deko-boko*.

Unexampled, a. *tameshi no nai*; *miso-u* (未曾有) *no*; *senrei* (先例) *no nai*; *ru i no nai*.

Unexceptionable, a. *mōshibun no nai*; *ibun no nai*; *kanzen* (間然) *suru tokoro na nai*.

Unexceptionableness, n. equiv. of **Unexceptionable** foll. by *koto*.

Unexceptionably, adv. *mōshibun naku*; *kanzen suru tokoro naku*; *ibun naku*.

Unexpected, a. *omoi-gakenai*; *omoi-yoranu*; *zonji no hoka no*; *igwai* (意外) *no*; *zongwai* (存外) *no*; *furyo* (不慮) *no*; (sudden) *totsuzen* (突然) *no*.

..... **luck**, *magure-zaiwai*; *kobore-zaiwai*; *mokke no sairai*; *gyōkō* (僥倖).

Unexpectedly, adv. *omowadzu*; *halcaradzu*; *zonji-yoradzu*; *futo* (不圖); *fu-i* (不意) *to*; *zongwai* (存外) *ni*; *igwai ni*; *angwai* (案外) *ni*; *totsuzen* (突然) *ni*.

Unexpectedness, n. equiv. of **Unexpected** foll. by *koto*.

Unfailing, a. *shissaku* (失錯) *no nai*; *yari-sokonai no nai*; (regular) *itsumo no*; *ai mo kawaranai*.

Unfailingly, adv. *shissaku naku*; *yari-sokonai naku*; (certainly) *kitto*; *machigai naku*; (constantly) *ai-kawaradzu*; *ai mo kawaradzu*.

Unfair, a. (dishonest) *fu-shōjiki* (不正直) *na*; *fusei* (不正) *na*; (not just) *fu-kōhei* (不公平) *na*; *muri* (無理) *na*.

Unfairly, adv. *fu-shōjiki ni*; *fusei ni*; *fu-kōhei ni*; *muri ni*.

Unfairness, n. *fu-shōjiki*; *fusei*; *fu-kōhei*; *muri*.

Unfaithful, a. (of a friend) *fushin* (不信) *na*; *fujitsu* (不實) *na*; *jitsu* no *nai*; *jitsu-i* (實意) no *nai*; (of a subject) *fuchū* (不忠) *na*; (of a husband) *fujitsu* (不實) *na*; (of a wife) *futei* (不貞) *na*.

Unfaithfully, adv. *fushin ni*; *fujitsu ni*; *jitsu-i naku*; *fuchū ni*; *futei ni*.

Unfaithfulness, n. (of a friend) *fushin*; *fujitsu*; *fushinjitsu*; (of a husband) *fujitsu*; (of a subject) *fuchū*; *fuchūjitsu*; (of a wife) *futei*.

Unfamiliar, a. *narenai*; (to the ear) *kiki-narenai*; *mimi-atarashii*; (to the sight) *mi-narenai*; (to the smell) *kegi-tsukenai*; (to the taste) *tabe-narenai*; (to the touch) *sawari-tsukenai*.

Unfashionable, a. (of dress) *ryūkō-hadzure* no; *hayaranai*; *ryūkō-okure* no; *hayari de nai*; *toki-okure* no; *sūtareta*.

Unfashionableness, n. equiv. of **Unfashionable** foll. by *koto*.

Unfashionably, adv. *ryūkō-hadzure ni*; *ryūkō-okure ni*; *toki-okure ni*.

Unfasten, t.v. (unclasp) *hadzusu*; (untie) *hodoku*; *tolu*; *yurume-ru*.

Unfathomable, a. *hakarenai*; *sokuryō* (測量) *shi-gatai*.

Unfavourable, a. (discouraging) *omoshiroku nai*; (not propitious) *fukitsu* (不吉) *na*; *fushō* (不詳) *na*.
an reply, *omoshiroku nai henji* (返事).
..... weather, *tsugō* (都合) no *warui tenki*.
..... wind, *mulcai kaze*; *gyakufū* (逆風).

Unfavourableness, n. *fukitsu*; *fushō*; (of weather) *tsugō no warui koto*; (of wind) *mulci no warui koto*.

Unfavourably, adv. *tsugō warulcu*; *un warulcu*.

Unfeeling, a. *mujiō* (無情) *na*; *jōai* (情愛) no *nai*; *nasake* no *nai*; *hakujō* (薄情) *na*; (cruel) *zankoku* (殘酷) *na*; *zannin* (殘忍) *na*.

Unfeelingly, adv. *mujiō ni*; *jōai naku*; *hakujō ni*; *nasake naku*; *zankoku ni*; *zannin ni*.

Unfeelingness, n. *mujiō*; *jōai* no *nai koto*; *hakujō*; *nasake* no *nai koto*; *zankoku*; *zannin*.

Unfeigned, a. *shinjitsu* (信實) *na*.
..... joy, *shinjitsu* no *yorokobi*.

Unfeignedly, adv. *shinjitsu* *ni*.

Unfetter, t.v. *no/kase* *wo* *hadzusu*; *shaikuhō* (釋放) *s*; (fig.) *hōshaku* *s*.

Unfilial, a. *fukō* (不孝) *na*; *oya-fukō* *na*.

Unfinished, a. *deki-agaranai*; *jōju* (成就) *shinai*; *shi-kaketa*; *shi-age* no *sumanai*.

Unfit, a. *fu-niai* *na*; *fu-tekitō* (不適當) *na*; *fu-sō* (不相應) *na*.
to be for use, *shiyō* (使用) *ni* *teki sanai*.
..... for, *ni* *mukanai*.

Unfit, t.v. is best expr. by a periphrasis; as,
to sit up all nights one for work next day, *yo-akashi wo suru to yocujitsu* (翌日) *yō* (用) *ga dekinaku naru*.

Unfitness, n. *fu-niai*; *fu-tekitō*; *fu-sō*.

Unfix, t.v. *hadzusu*.

Unflagging, a. *yowaranai*; *mege-nai*.

Unflaggingly, adv. *yowaradzu ni*; *mege²zu ni*.

Unfinching, a. *ishuku* (畏縮) *shinai*; *kyōfu* (恐怖) *shinai*; *biku* *tō* *mo shinai*; *biku-tsukanai*.

Unflinchingly, adv. *biku-biku sedzu ni*; *ishuku sedzu ni*; *kyōfu sedzu ni*.

Unfold, t.v. *hiroge-ru*; *hiraku*; (fig.) *shimesu*; *arawasu*.

Unforeseen, a. *fu-i* (不意) *no*; *gūzen* (偶然) *no*; *angwai* (案外) *no*; *omoi* *mo yoranai*; *hakaradzaru*; *fusoku* (不測) *no*.

Unforgettable, a. *wasurerarenai*.

Unforgiving, a. *shūnen* (執念) *no* *fulkai*; *yōsha* (容赦) *no nai*; *shūnem-bukai*.

Unformed, a. *katashi-dzukurana*i.

Unfortunate, a. *fukō* (不幸) *na*; *fu-un* (不運) *na*; *fu-shiawase* *no*; *halcumei* (薄命) *na*; (of events) *oshii*.
at an moment, *ori-ashiku*.

Unfortunately, adv. *fu-shiawase* *ni*; *fukō* *ni*; *un waruku*.

I was out when you called, o *tadzune kudas'tta toki ni ainiku*, or *ori-ashiku*, *fuzai* (不在) *de gozaimashita*.

Unfounded, a. *mulcon* (無根) *no*; *ato-kata mo nai*; (of an argument) *riyū* (理由) *no nai*; *ne no nai*.

Unfrequented, a. *jinseki* (人跡) *mare na*; *amari hito no ikanai*; *hito-dōri no sukunai*.

Unfriendliness, n. *fu-shinsetsu* (不親切).

Unfriendly, a. *yūjō* (友情) *no nai*; *fu-shinsetsu* *na*.
are on terms, *nalca ga warui*.

Unfrock, t.v. *genzoku* (還俗) *sase-ru*.

Unfruitful, a. *mi-norana*i; *fu-seisan* (不生產) *no*; (fig.) *fu-kekckwa* (不結果) *na*.

..... land, *yase-chi*.

Unfruitfulness, n. *mi-norana*i *koto*; *fu-seisan*; (of enterprises) *fu-kekckwa*.

Unfurl, t.v. (expand) *hiraku*; *hirogeru*.
to sails, *ho wo kake-ru*, or *age-ru*.

Ungainliness, n. *bukotsu* (無骨).

Ungainly, a. *bukotsu* *na*; *mi-guru-shii*; *bu-zama* *na*.

Ungenerous, a. *kokoro no semai*; *shōryō* (小量) *no*; *shōki* (小器) *na*; *doryō* (度量) *no semai*.

Ungenerously, adv. *kokoro semaku*; *doryō semaku*.

Ungifted, a. *munō* (無能) *na*; *musai* (無才) *na*.

Ungird, t.v. *tolku*; *hodoku*.

Unglazed, a. pottery, *su-yaki*.

Ungodliness, n. (impiety) *fu-shin-jin*; (sinfulness) *zaishō no aru koto*; *tsumi no aru koto*.

Ungodly, a. (impious) *fu-shinjin* (不信心) *no*; (sinful) *zaishō* (罪障) *no aru*; *tsumi no aru*.

Ungovernable, a. *osaerarenai*; *yokusei* (抑制) *shi-gatai*; (not to be guided) *sōjū* (操縦) *no dekinai*.
to be (of persons), *te ni amaru*; *te ni awanai*.

Ungraceful, a. *fūryūgi* (風流氣) *no nai*; *būfūryū* (無風流) *na*; *fūga* (風雅) *de nai*; (of deportment) *busahō* (無作法) *na*.

Ungracefully, adv. *būfūryū* *ni*; *busahō* *ni*.

Ungracefulness, n. *būfūryū*; *busahō*.

Ungracious, a. (rude) *burei* (無禮) *na*; (uncivil) *fu-teinei* (不丁寧) *na*; (unkind) *fu-shinsetsu* (不親切) *na*.

Ungraciously, adv. (rudely) *burei* *ni*; (uncivilly) *fu-teinei* *ni*; (unkindly) *fu-shinsetsu* *ni*.

Ungraciousness, n. (incivility) *fu-teinei*; (rudeness) *burei*; (unkindness) *fu-shinsetsu*.

Ungrateful, a. on *wo shiranai*; on *wo wasureta*.

an person, on-shiradzu *no hito*; on-wasure *no hito*; on-shiradzu.

Ungratefully, adv. on-shiradzu *ni*; on *wo wasurete*; on *ni somuite*.

Ungratefulness, n. on *wo shiranai* *koto*; on *wo wasureta* *koto*.

Ungrudgingly, adv. *oshige mo naku*.

Unguent, n. *nankō* (軟膏).

Unhandy, a. *bukiyō* (無器用) *na*; *solcotsu* (粗忽) *na*.

Unhappily, adv. *fu-shiawase* *ni*; *fukō* *ni*; *fu-saiwai* *ni*; *fu-un* *ni*; (miserably) *ajiki naku*.

Unhappiness, n. (misfortune) *fu-shianwase*; *fukō*; *fu-un*.

Unhappy, a. (miserable) *ajiki nai*; *chikara wo otoshita*; (unfortunate) *fu-shiawase na*; *fu-saiwai na*; *fu-un na*; *fukō na*.

he is in his present position, *ano hito wa ima no ichi (位置) wo omoshiroku omotte inai*.

Unharness, t.v. to horses, *bagu (馬具) wo hadzusu*.

Unhealthiness, n. (of persons) *fukenkō*; *byōshin*; *kyojaku*; (of places) *fulcenkō*; for other meanings, equiv. of **Unhealthy** foll. by *koto*.

Unhealthy, a. (morally) *gai (害) ga aru*; (of food) *icshuri ni naranai*; *karada no tame ni naranai*; (of persons) *fu-kenkō (不健康) na*; *byōshin (病身) na*; *yowai*; *kyojaku (虚弱) na*; (of places) *fu-kenkō na*.

Unheard, a. of (extraordinary), *miso-u (未曾有) na*; *medzurashii*; *zendai-mimon (前代未聞) no*; *tonde-monai*.

Unhesitating, a. *chūchō (躊躇) shinai*; *guzu-guzu shinai*; (ready) *tebayai*.

Unhesitatingly, adv. (promptly) *te-bayaku*; *jiki ni*; (without hesitation) *chūcho naku*; *ninen (二念) naku*; *kogi (狐疑) sedzu ni*.

Unhinge, t.v. *hadzusu*; *no/chō-tsugai wo hadzusu*; (of the mind) *midasu*; *kakuran (攪亂) s*; (unsettle) *gura-gura ni s*.

Unhitch, t.v. *hadzusu*.

Unhook, t.v. *no/kagi wo hadzusu*.

Unhulled rice, *gemmai (玄米)*.

Unicorn, n. *kirin (麒麟)*; *ikcakuju (一角獸)*.
sea *ikcaku-gyo (一角魚)*.

Unification, n. (act of) equiv. of **Unify** foll. by *koto*; (state) *tōitsu*; *kiitsu*; *ichiyō*; *itchi*.

Uniform, a. *sorotta*; *ichiyō (一樣) na*; *ittei (一定) shita*; *kawaranai*;

(of the same form as others) *dōkei (同形) no*.

..... motion, *heisokudō (平運動)*.

Uniform, n. *seifuku (制服)*; (as dist. from plain clothes) *seifuku*; (for ceremonial occasions, as dist. from dress-clothes) *taireifuku (大禮服)*; (mil., nav.) *gumpuku (軍服)*; (of an official) *kwampuku (官服)*.

field service *senji-fuku (戰時服)*.

full-dress *taireifuku*.

in full *seisō (正裝) shite*.

undress *ryakufuku (暑服)*.

Uniformity, n. *ichiyō (一樣)*; *kin-itsu (均一)*; *kwacuitsu (畫一)*; *dōyō (同様)*.

Uniformly, adv. (always) *tsune ni*; *heizei (平生)*; (without diversity) *ichiyō ni*; *kin-itsu ni*; *kwacuitsu ni*; *dōyō ni*.

Unify, t.v. *tōitsu (統一) s*; *gōitsu (合一) s*; (make regular) *ichiyō ni s*; *itchi (一致) saseru*.

Unilateral, a. (of acts) *tandoku (單獨) no*.

Unimpeachable, a. *togame-yō no nai*; *hinan (非難) shigatai*; *mōshibun no nai*.

Unimpeachableness, n. equiv. of **Unimpeachable** foll. by *koto*.

Unimportant, a. *taisetsu (大切) de nai*; *fu-kin'yō (不緊要) na*; *sasai (些細) na*; *toru ni tarinai*.

Unincumbered, a. (leg.) *muteitō (無抵當) na*; *tampō (擔保) ni haitte inai*.

Uninfluential, a. *museiryoku na*.

..... *partisans, jingasa-ren (陣笠連)*.

..... *person, museiryokusha (無勢力者)*.

Uninhabited, a. house, *akiya*.

..... island, *munintō (無人島)*.

Unintelligibility, n. equiv. of **Unintelligible** foll. by *koto*.

Unintelligible, a. (that cannot be understood) *gesenai*; *wakaranai*; (unreasonable) *wake no wakaranai*.

Unintelligibly, adv. *wakaranai yō ni*; *gesenai yō ni*; (unreasonably) *wake no wakaranai yō ni*.

Unintentional, a. *tsui shita*; *gūzen* (偶然) *no*; *nanige-nashi no*; *omoigakenai*; *zonji-yoranai*; *ko-i* (故意) *de nai*.

Unintentionally, adv. *hakaradzū*; *waza to de naku*; *omoigake-naku*; *nanige-naku*; *zonji-yoradzū*; *gūzen ni*; *tsui*.

Uninterested, a. (having nothing at stake) *mu-kwankei* (無關係) *na*; *rigai* (利害) *wo kanjinai*; (not having the mind or passions engaged) *ikō kamaucanai*; *mu-tonjaku* (無頓着) *na*.

Uninteresting, a. *omoshiroku nai*; *shumi* (趣味) *no nai*; *kyōmi* (興味) *no nai*.

Uninterestingly, adv. *omoshiroku naku*; *shumi naku*; *kyōmi naku*; *tsumaranaku*.

Uninterrupted, a. *tsudzuita*; *togirenai*; *remmen* (連綿) *taru*.

Uninterruptedly, adv. *tsudzuite*; *hiki-tsudzuite*; *taema naku*; *sukima naku*; *taedzu*; *togiredzu ni*; *remmen to*; also expr. by adding *tsudzuku* to the indef. form of the verb; as, to rain *furi-tsudzuku*.

Uninvited, a. (uncalled for) *yokei* (餘計) *na*; *sashi-deta*.
..... *advice, yokei na sewa*.

Uninviting, a. *omoshiroku nai*; (of food) *mazu-sō na*.

Union, n. (combination) *gappei* (合併); *gattai* (合體); *rengō* (聯合); *kyōdō* (共同); (harmony) *itchi* (一致); *dōi* (同意); *kyōwa* (共和); *wagō* (和合); (league) *dōmei* (同盟).

trades *shokkō-kumiai* (職工組合).

Universal Postal *bankoku-rengō-yūbin* (萬國聯合郵便).

Unionist, a. *party, tōitsutō* (統一黨).

Unique, a. *murui* (無類) *na*; *busō* (無双) *no*; (sole) *tan-itsu* (單一) *no*; *tandoku* (單獨) *no*.

Uniquely, adv. *murui ni*; *busō ni*; *narabi naku*.

Uniqueness, n. *murui na koto*; *busō na koto*.

Unison, n. (mus.) *dōon* (同音); *itsu-on* (一音).

Unit, n. (as standard of measurement) *tan-i* (單位).

Unitarian, n. *; *yuitsu-shinkyō* (唯一神教) *no shinja* (信者).

Unitarianism, n. *yuitsu-shinkyō*.

Unite, t.v. *awase-ru*; *gappei* (合併) *s*; *ketsugō* (結合) *s*; (cause to adhere) *setsugō* (接合) *s*.

to *voices, koe wo soroe-ru*.

..... *d action, kyōdō-dōsa* (共同動作); *kyōdō-itchi* (一致) *no kōdō* (行動).

Unite, i.v. *issō* (一所) *ni naru*; *hitotsu ni nuru*; *gappei s*.

United States, *Gasshūkoku* (合衆國).

Unity, n. (harmony) *kyōwa* (共和); *wagō* (和合); *itchi* (一致); *dō-i* (同意); (oneness) *yuitsu*; *tan-itsu* (單一).

Univalve, n. *katatah-gai*.

Universal, a. *ippan no*; *sōtai no*; *zentai* (全體) *no*; *nancoradzu no*; *zempān* (全般) *no*; *uchū-teki* (宇宙的) *(no)*; (log.) *zenshō-teki* (全稱的) *(no)*.

Universalist, n. *uchū-shinkyōsha* (宇宙神教者).

Universality, n. *doko ni mo aru koto*; *fukyū* (普及); *amaneku aru koto*.

Universally, adv. *ippan ni*; *doko ni mo*; *sōtai ni*; *zentai ni*; *zempān ni*; *uchū-teki ni*; *amaneku*; (throughout the world) *sekai-jū*.

it is *admitted that, to dare mo mitomeru*.

Universe, n. *uchū* (宇宙); *kenkon* (乾坤); *rikugō* (六合); *sekai* (世界); (the whole body of phenomena) *tenchi-bambutsu* (天地萬物); *ban-yū* (萬有).

University, n. *daigaku*; *daigakko* (大學校).

president of a, *daigaku-sōchō* (大學總長).

Unjust, a. (dishonest) *fusei* (不正) na; *fukōhei* (不公平) na; *fugi* (不義) na; *fu-suji* na; *tadashiku nai*; (wrongful) *fu-suji* na; *furi* (不理) na; *fukōhei* na; *fukōsei* na; *fugi* na; *futō* (不當) na; *fudōri* (不道理) na; *fujōri* (不條理) na.

Unjustifiable, a. *jōri* (條理) no *tutanai*; *muri* (無理) na; *zenin* (是認) *shigatai*; *hiri* (非理) na.

Unjustifiably, adv. *muri* ni; *fujōri* ni; *hiri* ni.

Unjustly, adv. *fusei* ni; *fukōhei* ni; *fugi* ni; *furi* ni; *fukōsei* ni; *futō* ni; *fudōri* ni.

Unjustness, n. *fusei*; *fukōhei*; *fugī*; *furi*; *fukōsei*; *futō*; *fudōri*.

Unkind, a. *nasakenai*; *fu-shinsetsu* (不親切) na; *fu-ninjō* (不人情) na.

Unkindly, adv. *nasakenaku*; *fu-shinsetsu* ni; *fu-ninjō* ni.

to speak, *fu-shinsetsu* wo iu.

Unkindness, n. *nasakenai koto*; *fu-shinsetsu*; *fu-ninjō*.

Unknowingly, adv. *jō* (情) wo *shiradzu*; *ki ga tsukadzu* ni.

Unknown, a. *fumei* (不明) no.

Unlace, t.v. *hodoku*; *no/himo* wo *hodoku*.

to bed, *tokete i-ru*; *hodokete i-ru*.

Unlade, t.v. (a ship) *no/ni* wo *age-ru*; *no/ni* wo *tsumi-orosu*; (goods) *age-ru*.

Unlatch, t.v. *no/kake-gane* wo *hadzusu*.

Unlawful, a. *fuhō* (不法) na; *hīhō* (非法) na; *ihō* (違法) na; *hō ni hadzureta*; *fusei* (不正) na.

Unlawfully, adv. *fuhō* ni; *ihō* ni; *hīhō* ni; *hō ni hadzurete*.

Unlawfulness, n. *fuhō*; *hīhō*; *ihō*; *hō ni hadzureta koto*.

Unlearned, a. *gakumon* (學問) no nai; *gakushiki* (學識) no nai.

Unleavened, a. *tane* wo *irenai*; *tane* no *hairanai*.

Unless, conj. expr. by the neg. conditional or by the neg. indic. foll. by *toki ni wa*, or *to*; *moshi* may be added at the beginning of the sentence; as,

I shall go it rains, *ame ga furanalcereba ikō*.

you will not advance in learning you are diligent, *benkyō* (勉強) *shinalcereba gacumon* (學問) *ga dekinai*.

Unlicensed, a. (having no licence) *mu-menkyo* (無免許) na; *menkyo* no nai; (unbridled) *katte-kimama* na; *sokubaku* (束縛) *sarenai*; *hoshū-mama* na.

Unlike, a. to be, *chigau*; *kawaru*; *kotonaru*; (inconsistent) *ni-awanai*.

..... so and so, **I** —, *dare-dare to chigatte watacushi wa* —.

Unlikely, a. (improbable) *ari-sō* mo nai; (not likely to be true) *makoto-rashiku nai*; *jijitsurashiku nai*; (unpromising) *mi-komi* no nai; *nozomi* no nai.

..... to rain, *furi-sō* mo nai.

Unlimited, a. *seigen* (制限) no nai; *kagiri* no nai; *saigen* (際限) no nai; *mugen* (無限) no; *kiri* no nai; (in time) *mu-kigen* (無期限) no.

Unlimitedly, adv. *seigen* naku; *kagiri* naku; *saigen* naku; *mugen* ni; *kiri* naku.

Unlimitedness, n. equiv. of **Unlimited** foll. by *koto*.

Unlink, t.v. *hadzusu*.

Unload, t.v. *no/ni* wo *orosu*; *no/ni* wo *tsumi-orosu*; *no/ni* wo *age-ru*; (of the thing unloaded) *orosu*.

to a gun, *no/tama* wo *nuku*.

Unloading, n. *tsumi-oroshi*; (of a ship) *funa-oroshi*; *ni-oroshi*.

Unlock, t.v. *no/jō* (錠) wo *ake-ru*.

Unlooked for, a. *omoi-mo-yoranai*; *hakaradzu* no; *angwai* (案外) no; *igwai* (意外) no; *bōgwai* (望外) no; (of an undesirable result) *fusoku* (不測) no.

Unloose, t.v. (loosen) *yurumaru*; *yuruku* s; (set free) *hanasu*.

Unluckily, adv. *fu-shiawase ni*; *un waruku*; *fukō ni*; *fu-un ni*; *fukitsu ni*; *fushō ni*; *engi waruku*.

Unluckiness, n. *fu-shiawase*; *un no warui koto*; *fukō*; *fu-un*; *fukitsu*; *fushō*; *engi no warui koto*.

Unlucky, a. (of events and persons) *fu-shiawase no*; *un no warui*; *fukō* (不幸) *na*; *fu-un* (不運) *na*; (of omens) *fukitsu* (不吉) *na*; *fushō* (不祥) *na*; *engi* (緣起) *no warui*.

..... *day*, *yakubi* (厄日); *kyōjitsu* (凶日); *akunichi* (惡日).

..... *omen*, *yoku nai tsuji-ura*.

Unman, t.v. *sosō* (沮喪) *sase-ru*; *no/ki wo otosase-ru*; *no/ki wo yowaku* s; *gakkari sase-ru*.

Unmanageable, a. *gyoshi-gatai*; *sei*(制)*shi-gatai*; (of a ship) *sōjū* (操縦) *no dekinai*; *sōjū no jiyū wo ushinatta*.

to be, *te ni amaru*.

Unmanageableness, n. equiv. of **Unmanageable** foll. by *koto*.

Unmanliness, n. *otokorashiku nai koto*; *memeshii koto*.

Unmanly, a. *otokorashiku nai*; *memeshii*.

Unmannerly, a. *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *burei* (無禮) *na*.

Unmarketable, a. *ure no warui*; *sabake no warui*.

Unmarried person, *mikonsha* (未婚者).

Unmeaning, a. (having no meaning) *imi no nai*; *mu-imi na*; (of a face) *ma-nuke na*; *akima no aru*; *pokan to shita*; (senseless) *kudaranai*.

Unmeaningly, adv. *kudaranaku*.

Unmeasurable, a. *hakarenai*; *sokuryō* (測量) *no dekinai*; *muryō* (無量) *no*.

Unmeasurably, adv. *hakarenai hodo*; *muryō ni*.

Unmerciful, a. *mu-jihī* (無慈悲) *na*; *mugoi*; *zannin* (殘忍) *na*.

Unmercifully, adv. *mu-jihī ni*; *mugoku*; *zannin ni*.

Unmercifulness, n. *mu-jihī*; *zannin*.

Unmerited, a. (excessive) *kwabun* (過分) *na*; (unjust) *futō* (不當) *na*.

Unmistakeable, a. *machigai no nai*; *magire mo nai*; *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*.

Unmistakeableness, n. equiv. of **Unmistakeable** foll. by *koto*.

Unmistakeably, adv. *machigai naku*; *meihaku ni*; *meiryō ni*; *akiraka ni*.

Unmitigated, a. *shin* (眞) *no*.

Unmoor, t.v. (a boat) *no/tsuna wo toku*.

Unmoor, i.v. *kairan* (解纜) *s*.

Unmoved, a. *heiki* (平氣) *na*.

Unnatural, a. *muri* (無理) *na*; (contrary to the laws of nature) *seiri* (正理) *ni kanawanai*; (of a child) *fukō* (不孝) *na*; (of a husband or wife) *funinjō* (不人情) *na*; (of a parent) *mu-jihī* (無慈悲) *na*.

not, *muri naranū*; *gūzen* (偶然) *na*.

Unnaturally, adv. (excessively) *hijō ni*; *fushigi ni*; *hōgwai* (法外) *ni*; (of a child) *fukō ni*; *oya-fukō ni*; (of a husband or wife) *fu-ninjō ni*; (of a parent) *mu-jihī ni*; (unreasonably) *muri ni*.

Unnecessarily, adv. *yokei ni*; *mu-yō ni*; *fu-hitsuyō ni*; *mueki ni*; *itadzura ni*.

Unnecessary, a. *yokei* (餘計) *na*; *iranū*; *mu-yō* (無用) *na*; *fu-hitsuyō* (不必要) *no*; *mueki* (無益) *na*.

it is to, *hitsuyō wa nai* following verb.

Unnerve, t.v. *yowaku* s.

Unnoticed, a. to leave, *mushi* (無視) *s*; *fumon* (不問) *ni fu* (附) *s*.

Unobjectionable, a. *is*, *wa* *sashi-tsukae nai*; *wa* *koshō* (故障) *ga nai*; *wa* *kurushiku nai*; *ni* *kanzen* (間然) *suru tokoro wa nai*.

Unobtrusive, a. *de-suginai*; *hikae-me na*; *kenson na*.

Unobtrusively, adv. *de-sugidzu ni*; *hikae-me ni*.

Unobtrusiveness, n. *de-suginai koto*; *hikae-me na koto*; *kenson* (謙遜).

Unoccupied, a. house, *alci-ie*; *alci-ya*.
..... land, *alci-chi*.

Unofficial, a. *omote-mulci de nai*.

Unofficially, adv. *omote-mulci de naku*.

Unopened, a. (of a letter) *fūjita mata no*.
..... port, *fulcaikōba* (不開港場).

Unostentatiously, adv. to live
....., *shisso* (質素) *ni kurasu*;
tsumashiku kurasu.

Unpack, t.v. *hodoku*.

Unpack, i.v. *ni-hodoki s*; *nimotsu wo alce-ru*.

Unpaid, a. *mada harawanū*; *hemben* (返辨) *shinai*; *hensai* (返済) *shinai*;
(receiving no salary) *mulcyū* (無給) *no*; (of taxes, duty, etc.) *minō* (未納) *no*.
that which remains, *harai-nokori*.
to be, *harawadzu ni aru*.
..... consul, *meiyo-ryōji* (名譽領事).

Unparalleled, a. *murui* (無類) *na*;
hirui (比類) *no nai*; *zendai-mimon* (前代未聞) *na*; *busō* (無双) *na*.

Unpardonable, a. *yurusarenai*; *yōi naranū*; *kamben* (勘辨) *no dekinai*.

Unpleasant, a. *kimi no warui*; *iya na*; *fu-yukwai* (不愉快) *na*; *omo-shiroku nai*.

..... person, *iya na hito*; *kiza na hito* [vulg.].

..... weather, *uttōshii tenki*.

Unpleasantly, adv. *iya ni*; *kimi waruku*; *fu-yukwai ni*; *kokoromochi wo waruku suru yō ni*; *kiza ni* [vulg.].

Unpleasantness, n. equiv. of **Unpleasant** foll. by *koto*; (bad feeling) *kanjō* (感情) *no warui koto*; *aku-kanjō* (惡感情); *fulkwai na kanjō*; *alckan*.

Unpopular, a. *hito no ki ni iranai*; *jimbō no nai*; (of plays, etc.) *jinki* (人氣) *no nai*; *jinki no warui*.
that is a most law, are *wa mottomo min-i* (民意) *ni awanai hōritsu da*.

Unpopularity, n. *fu-jimbō*; *fu-jinki*.

Unpractical, a. (of persons) *jissai* (實際) *ni utoi*; (of things) *jissai no yō* (用) *ni naranai*, or *tatanai*.

Unpractised, a. (of persons) *mijuku* (未熟) *na*.

Unprecedented, a. *miso-u* (未曾有) *no*; *tameshi no nai*; *senrei* (先例) *no nai*; *itsu ni nai*.

Unprejudiced, a. *eko-hiiki no nai*; *kōhei* (公平) *na*; *katayorana*.

Unpreparedness, n. *fuseiton* (不整頓).

Unpretentious, a. *shisso* (質素) *na*.

Unpretentiously, adv. *uchiwa ni*.

Unpretentiousness, n. *shisso*.

Unprincipled, a. *futoku* (不德) *na*; *furachi na*; *hidō* (非道) *na*.

Unproductive, a. (barren) *yaseta*; *yase-*; (pol. econ.) *fuseisan-teki* (不生產的) (*no*); (having no result) *mueki na*; *muda na*; *kekkewa* (結果) *no nai*.
..... labour, *muda-boneori*; *torō* (徒勞); (econ.) *fuseisanteki-rōdō* (不生產的勞動).
..... land, *yase-chi*.

Unprofessional person, *shirōto*.

Unprofitable, a. *mueki* (無益) *na*; *rieki no nai*; *furieki* (不利益) *na*; *icane no mōkaranai*; *hiki-awanai*; *furi na*; *muda na*.

Unprofitableness, n. *muda na koto*; *rieki no nai koto*; *furieki*; *rieki no nai koto*.

Unprofitably, adv. *muda ni*; *muelci ni*; *furielci ni*.

Unpromising, a. *nozomi no nai*; *mono ni nari-sō mo nai*; *mi-komi no nai*; *tanomoshiku nai*; *zento* (前途) *no warui*.

from the very beginning his speech was, *ano hito no enzelsu wa hajime kara mi-komi ga nakatta*.

that beer company had a most start, *ano biiru-gwai-sha wa chakushu* (着手) *shita toki kara sulcoburu mi-komi ga nakatta*. the state of affairs is distinctly, *keisei wa akiraka ni zento ga warui*, or *tanomoshiku nai*.

Unpromisingly, adv. *nozomi naku*.

Unpunished, a. *basserarenai*; *sho-bun* (處分) *sarenai*.

that crime must not go, *sono tsumi wa fumon* (不問) *ni fu* (附) *shite wa naranai*.

Unqualified, a. (unconditional) *mujōken* (無條件) *no*; *tanjun* (單純) *no*.

Unquestionable, a. *sōi* (相違) *nai*; *utagai no nai*; *muron* (無論) *na*; *tashika na*.

Unquestionably, adv. *mattaku*; *muron*; *tekiciri*; *sōi naku*; *utagai naku*; *tashika ni*.

Unquestioned, a. (not doubted) v. **Unquestionable**.

to do (a thing), *townaredzu ni* — *s*; *shiraberaredzu ni* — *s*.

Unquiet, a. *fuon* (不穩) *na*; *odayaka de nai*.

Unquiet, n. *fuon*.

Unravel, t.v. (what is entangled) *hodoiku*; (what is twisted) *hogosu*; (fig.) *mi-kicame-ru*; *tadzune-kicame-ru*; *kaishaku* (解釋) *s*.

Unreadiness, n. *fu-yōi* (不用意).

Unready, a. *yōi shinai*; *yōbi* (豫備) *shinai*.

Unreal, a. *kyōgi* (虛偽) *na*; *mujitsu* (無實) *no*.

Unreality, n. *kyōgi* (虛偽); *mujitsu*.

Unreasonable, a. *muri* (無理) *na*; *ri ni awanai*; *fu-gōri* (不合理) *na*; *fu-jōri* (不條理) *na*; *rikutsu* (理窟) *no tatanai*.

Unreasonableness, n. *muri*; *fu-gōri*; *fu-jōri*; *hiri* (非理).

Unreasonably, adv. *muri ni*; *fu-gōri ni*; *fu-jōri ni*.

Unreasoningly, adv. *rikutsu nashi ni*; *kangaenai de*.

Unredeemable, a. to make for a period of ten years (of bonds), *jūnen* (十年) *sue-oku*.

Unredeemed, a. *shōkyaku* (償却) *shinai*; *shōkwan* (償還) *shinai*.

Unreflecting, a. *senryo* (淺慮) *na*; *mu-fumbetsu* (無分別) *na*.

Unregeneracy, n. *honshin* (本心) *ni tachi-kaeranai koto*.

Unregenerate, a. *honshin ni tachi-kaeranai*.

Unrelenting, a. (unyielding) *shitsuyō* (執拗) *na*.

Unrelentingly, adv. *shitsuyō ni*.

Unreliable, a. *ate ni naranai*; *shin-jirarenai*; *irai shigatai* [of persons only].

Unreliableness, n. equiv. of **Unreliable** foll. by *koto*.

Unreliably, adv. *ate ni naranai yō ni*; *shinjirarenai yō ni*; *irai shigatai yō ni*.

Unremitting, a. *yasumanai*; *tae-nai*; *taema no nai*; *togirenai*.

Unremittingly, adv. *yasumadzu ni*; *taedzu ni*; *taema naku*; *togiredzu ni*.

Unremittingness, n. equiv. of **Unremitting** foll. by *koto*.

Unremunerative, a. *kane no mō-karanai*; *hiki-awanai*.

Unreserved, a. *akarasama na*; *kaku-i no nai*; *hedate-gokoro no nai*; *fukuzō* (腹藏) *shinai*; *tsutsumi-kaku-shi no nai*.

Unreservedly, adv. *akarasama ni*; *kaku-i* (隔意) *naku*; *hedate-gokoro naku*; *fukuzō naku*; *tsutsumi-kaku-shi nashi ni*; *kokoro-oki naku*.

Unreservedness, n. equiv. of **Unreserved** foll. by *koto*.

Unresisting, a. *te-mukai shinai*; *teikō* (抵抗) *shinai*; *jūjun* (柔順) *na*.

Unresistingly, adv. *te-mukai naku*; *teikō naku*; *jūjun ni*.

Unrest, n. *fuai*; *fuon*.

Unretentive, a. (forgetful) *oboe no warui*.

Unrevenged, a. to leave, *no/ada wo kaesadzu ni oku*.

Unriddle, t.v. *toku*; *chūshaku* (註釋) *s*; *tolci-akasu*.

Unrighteous, a. *fusei* (不正) *na*; *fugi* (不義) *na*.

Unrighteously, adv. *fusei ni*; *fugi ni*.

Unrighteousness, n. *fusei*; *fugi*.

Unripe, a. *fujuku* (不熟) *na*; *jukusanai*; *umanai*; *nama na*.

Unripeness, n. *fujuku*; *jukusanai koto*.

Unrivalled, a. *murui* (無類) *na*; *hirui* (比類) *no nai*; *busō* (無双) *na*.

Unroll, t.v. *hiroge-ru*.

Unroof, t.v. *no/yane wo hagu*; *no/yane wo makuru*.

Unruffled, a. (calm) *ochitsuita*; *chūchaku* (沈着) *shita*; (smooth) *odayaka na*; *shidzuka na*.

Unruliness, n. equiv. of **Unruly** foll. by *koto*.

Unruly, a. *seigyō* (制御) *no dekinai*; *waga-mama na*; *iu koto wo kikanai*; *sen-ō* (專横) *na*.
to be, *te ni amaru*.

Unsaddle, t.v. *no/kura wo orosu*.

Unsafe, a. *abunai*; *kennon na*; *bu-yōjin* (不用心) *na*; *fuai* (不安) *na*; *kiken* (危険) *na*; (owing to robbery, etc., being ripe) *bussō* (物騒) *na*.

Unsaleable, a. *ure-kuchi no nai*.

Unsatisfactorily, adv. *manzoku ga dekinai yō ni*; *fu-jūbun ni*; *zōmbun de naku*.

Unsatisfactory, a. *fu-manzoku* (不満足) *na*; *manzoku de nai*; *zōmbun* (存分) *de nai*; *fu-jūbun* (不十分) *na*; *jūbun de nai*; *omoshiroku nai*; (peculiarly) *fu-nyoi* (不如意) *no*.

Unsaturated, a. (chem.) *hōwa* (飽和) *shinai*.

Unsay, t.v. *ii-naosu*; *ii-lesu*.

Unseal, t.v. *no/fū* (封) *wo hiraku*; *kaifū* (開封) *s*.

Unseasonable, a. (ill-timed) *misakai no nai*; *toki naranū*; (not suited to the season) *toki-hadzure no*; *fujun* (不順) *na*; *jikō-hadzure no*.

Unseasonably, adv. *mi-sakai naku*.

Unseasoned, a. *aji wo tsukenai*; *ambai* (鹽梅) *shinai*; *kami* (加未) *shinai*.

..... **wood**, *nama-ki*.

Unseemliness, n. *fu-teisai*; *futsu-gō*.

Unseemly, a. (indecent) *fu-teisai* (不體裁) *na*; (unbecoming) *futsugō* (不都合) *na*.

Unseen, a. *me ni mienū*; *kakureta*.

Unselfish, a. *watakushi-gi no nai*; *jibun-gatte no nai*; *rikoshin* (利己心) *no nai*.

Unselfishly, adv. *watakushi-gi naku*; *jibun-gatte naku*; *rikoshin naku*.

Unselfishness, n. equiv. of **Unselfish** foll. by *koto*.

Unserviceable, a. *yō ni tatanū*; *yaku ni tatanū*; *mayō* (無用) *na*.

Unsettled, a. (as, of the weather) *sadamaranū*; *fuon* (不穩) *no*.

to be, (of a country) *dōyō* (動搖) *s*; *fuon de aru*; (of a person) *dōyō s*; *futei* (不定) *de aru*.

to remain, (of a question), *wa]hateshi ga tsukanai*.

Unsheathe, t.v. *uku*.

to one's sword, *sayu wo harau*; *sayu-barai wo s*.

Unship, t.v. (remove from its place) *hadzusu*.

Un-sightliness, *n.* equiv. of **Un-sightly** foll. by *koto*.

Un-sightly, *a.* *kitanarashii*; *mit-tomonai*; *mi-nikui*; *mi-gurushii*.

Unsigned, *a.* *keimei* (記名) *no nai*; (of a picture) *mu-rakkewan* (無落款) *no*; (of a sword) *mimei* (無名) *no*.

Unskilful, *a.* *fu-jukuren* (不熟練) *no*; *heta na*; *mijuku* (未熟) *no*; *bu-kiyō* (不器用) *na*; (at games of skill) *ude no saenū*; (in literary composition) *fude no tatanū*; (of workmanship) *bu-saikeu* (不細工) *na*.

Unskilfully, *adv.* *fu-jukuren ni*; *heta ni*; *mijuku ni*; *bu-kiyō ni*; *bu-saikeu ni*.

Unskilfulness, *n.* *fu-jukuren*; *mi-juku*; *bu-kiyō*; *bu-saikeu*.

Unsociable, *a.* *hito-dzulci no warui*; *buaisō* (不愛相) *na*; *aisō no nai*; *kōsai-girai na*.

Unsociableness, *n.* equiv. of **Un-sociable** foll. by *koto*.

Unsociably, *adv.* *buaisō ni*; *aisō naku*.

Unsold, *a.* *urenai*.
to remain *ure-nokoru*.
..... *goods*, *nekashi-mono*.

Un-sophisticated, *a.* *oboko na*; *ubu na*.
..... *girl*, *oboko-musume*.

Unsorted, *a.* *fu-soroi na*; *shurui-wake no shite nai*.

Unsound, *a.* (sophistical) *jakuten* (弱點) *no aru*.
person of *mind*, *seishin-byōsha* (精神病者).

Unsoundness, *n.* *jakuten no aru koto*.

Unsparring, *a.* *icibishii*; *yōsha* (容赦) *no nai*; *ōmaka na*; *enryo-eshaku* (遠慮會釋) *no nai*.
to be (in criticizing), *enryo naku hyō* (評) *s.*

Unsparringly, *adv.* *enryo naku*; *oshike naku*; *enryo-eshaku naku*.

Unspeakable, *a.* *iu ni iwarenū*; *iwarenai hodo no*; *kotoba ni tsukusarenai*.

Unspeakably, *adv.* *iwarenai hodo*.

Unspecified, *a.* *futei* (不定) *no*.

Unspotted, *a.* *oten* (汚點) *no nai*; *mu-kidzu na*.

Unstable, *a.* (of persons) *kōshin* (恒心) *no nai*; (of things) *ochi-tsukanai*.
..... *equilibrium*, *fuantei-heikō* (不安定平衡).

Unsteadily, *adv.* *gura-gura*; *fura-fura*; *hyoro-hyoro*.

Unsteadiness, *n.* equiv. of **Unsteady** foll. by *koto*.

Unsteady, *a.* *suicari no warui*; (of a person) *gura-gura shita*.
to be, *gura-gura s.*

Unstitch, *t.v.* *no/nui-me wo toku*.

Unstring, *t.v.* (a bow) *hadzusu*.

Unstudied, *a.* *yokō* (豫考) *no nai*; *yobi* (豫備) *shinai*.

Unsuccessful, *a.* *fu-seikō* (不成功) *na*; *jōju* (成就) *shinai*; *shi-togenai*.
to be, *shippai* (失敗) *s*; *yari-solconau*; *shi-togenai*.

Unsuccessfully, *adv.* *fu-seikō ni*; *jōju sedzu ni*; *shi-togedzu ni*; *nan no kō mo naku*; *kekikwa* (結果) *naku*.

Unsuitable, *a.* *fusōō* (不相應) *na*; *fu-tekitō* (不適當) *na*; *futsugō* (不都合) *na*.

Unsuitableness, *n.* equiv. of **Un-suitable** foll. by *koto*.

Unsuitably, *adv.* *fusōō ni*; *futsugō ni*; *fu-tekitō ni*; *fu-nai ni*.

Unsurpassed, *a.* and *p.p.* *kono ue mo nai*.
this book is by anything,
kono hon no migi ni deru mono wa nai.

Unsuspectingly, *adv.* *nani gokoro naku*.

Un-suspicious, *a.* *utaguri no nai*; *mu-jaki* (無邪氣) *na*.

Un-suspiciously, *adv.* *utaguri naku*; *mu-jaki ni*.

Unsymmetrical, *a.* *fu-soroi na*.

Unsymmetrically, adv. *fu-soroi ni*.

Unsystematic, a. *kiritsu* (規律) *no nai*.

Unsystematically, adv. *kiritsu naku*.

Untenable, a. *toru ni tarinai*.

Unthinking, a. (careless) *fuchūi* (不注意) *na*; *shiryo* (思慮) *no nai*; (thoughtless) *sokotsu* (粗忽) *na*; *kai-kotsu* (輕忽) *na*.

Unthinkingly, adv. *fuchūi ni*; *shiryo naku*; *kai-kotsu ni*; *sokotsu ni*; *nani golcoro naku*.

Unthrifty, adv. *sekken* (節儉) *sedzu ni*; *rōhi* (浪費) *shite*.

Unthriftness, n. *muda-dzukai suru koto*; *sekken shinai koto*; *rōhi* (浪費) *suru koto*.

Unthrifty, a. *sekken shinai*; *rōhi suru*; *muda-dzukai suru*.

Untidily, adv. *fushidara ni*; *musa-gurushiku*; *tori-midashite*.

Untidiness, n. equiv. of **Untidy** foll. by *koto*.

Untidy, a. (of persons) *fushidara na*; *musagurushii*; (of things) *tori-midashita*.

Until, prep. and conj. v. **Till**.
a ship cannot enter port
she has obtained pratique,
fune wa kyokashō (許可證) *wo eta*
ue, or *ato*, *de nakereba*, *nyūkō* (入港)
suru koto ga dekinai.
it was not I came to Japan
that —, *Nihon e kite kara haji-*
mete —.

Untimeliness, n. *fuji* (不時) *na koto*; *toki naranū koto*.

Untimely, a. *fuji no*; *toki naranū*.

Untouched, a. *to be*, (complete) *sokkuri shite iru*; *te wo tsukedzu ni aru*; (unharmed) *buji* (無事) *de aru*.

Untoward, a. *futsugō* (不都合) *na*.

Untrodden, a. *ashi wo fumi-ireta koto no nai*.

Untrue, a. *uso no*; *kyomō* (虛妄) *no*; *mulcei* (無稽) *no*; *fu-shinjitsu* (不真實) *no*; *itsuwari no*; *fujitsu no*; *hontō de nai*.

Untruly, adv. *itsuwatte*; *kyomō ni*; *mulcei ni*; *fu-shinjitsu ni*.

Untruth, n. *uso*; *kyomō*; *mulcei*; *fu-shinjitsu*; *itsuwari*.

Untruthful, a. *fujitsu na*; *uso wo tsuku*.

..... person, *usotsuki*.

Untruthfully, adv. *fujitsu ni*; *fu-shinjitsu ni*; *itsuwatte*.

Untruthfulness, n. *fujitsu*; *fu-shinjitsu*; *fushin*; *uso wo iu koto*.

Untuneful, a. *chōshi-hadzure no*.

Untwist, t.v. *no/yori wo modosu*.

Unused, a. (as, of a stamp) *tsukawana-i*.

Unusual, a. *hiyō* (非常) *na*; *hibon* (非凡) *na*; *tada naranū*; (rare) *mare na*.

nothing has happened,
kawatta koto ga nai.

very, *ito-mare na*.

v. also **Uncommon**.

Unusually, adv. *hiyō ni*; *hibon ni*.

Unutterable, a. *icarenai hodo no*; *iu koto no dekinai hodo no*.

Unutterably, adv. *icarenai hodo*; *iu koto no dekinai hodo*.

Unveiling, n. (ceremony) *jomalcu-shiki* (除幕式).

Unventilated, a. *to be*, *wa* *lci ga komoru*.

Unversed, a. (in, ni) *kurai*; *tsūgyō* (通曉) *shinai*.

Unwarily, adv. *fuchūi ni*; *naozari ni*; *ryōken-nashi ni*; *shiryo* (思慮) *naku*; *mi-sakai nashi ni*.

Unwariness, n. *fuchūi*; *naozari*.

Unwarrantable, a. *futsugō* (不都合) *na*; *futō* (不當) *na*; *fu-tekitō* (不適當) *na*; *icare mo nai*; *riyū* (理由) *no nai*.

Unwarrantableness, n. *futsugō*;
futō; *fu-tekitō*.

Unwarrantably, adv. *futsugō* ni;
futō ni; *fu-tekitō* ni; *midari* ni.

Unwary, a. *fuchai* na; *naozari* na;
mi-sakai no nai; *shiryo* no nai.

Unwearied, a. *gaman-dzuyoi*; *tsu-*
karenai; *fukutsu* (不屈) no.

Unweariedly, adv. *gaman-dzuyoku*;
tsukaredzu ni; *fukutsu* ni.

Unweariedness, n. *gaman-dzuyoi*
koto; *tsukarenai* *koto*; *fukutsu*.

Unwell, a. to be, *fukwai* (不快)
de aru; *wajambai*, or *kagen*, *ga*
warui.

Unwieldiness, n. equiv. of **Un-**
wieldy foll. by *koto*.

Unwieldy, a. (of persons) *konashi-*
nikui; *atsukai-nikui*; (of things)
atsukai-nikui; *kasabatta*.

Unwilling, a. *konomashiku* nai.
an answer, *fushō-bushō* na
hentō (返答).
to be, *iyagaru*.

Unwillingly, adv. (against one's
will) *iya nagara*; *iya da keredomo*;
(with the appearance of unwilling-
ness) *fushō-bushō* ni.

Unwillingness, n. *iyagaru koto*;
konomashiku nai *koto*.
..... to acknowledge defeat,
make-oshimi.

Unwind, t.v. *maiki-modosu*; *maiki-*
kaesu.

Unwisdom, n. (of a certain course
of action) *tolcusaku* (得策) *de* nai *koto*.

Unwise, a. (foolish) *bakarashii*;
bakabakashii; (inadvisable) *futolcu-*
saku na.

Unwisely, adv. *bakarashiku*; *baka-*
bakashiku.

Unwittingly, adv. *shiradzu* ni;
shiradzu-shiradzu; *muchi* (無知) ni;
oboedzu.

Unwomanly, a. *onnarashiku* nai.

Unwonted, a. (infrequent) *ke-u* (稀
有) na; *mare* na; *itsu* ni nai; (un-

accustomed) expr. by the indef. form
of the verb foll. by *narenai*; as,
an spectacle, *mi-narenai*
keshiki.

Unwontedly, adv. *hiyō* (非常) ni;
itsu mo *yori*.

Unwontedness, n. (infrequency)
ke-u; *mare* na *koto*; *ito-mare* na
koto.

Unworldliness, n. *zokuri* (俗里) *wo*
hanareta koto.

Unworldly, a. *zokuri* *wo* *hanareta*;
zoku-ke no nai.

an person, *ichi* (市) no *inja*
(隱者); *shiin* (市隱).

Unworthiness, n. equiv. of **Un-**
worthy foll. by *koto*.

Unworthy, a. (unbecoming) *fusōtō*
(不相當) na; *ni-awanai*; (worthless)
icachi (價值) no nai; *kyōyō* (功用) no
nai.

..... of, *ni/ni-awanai*.

Up, adv. *ue* ni.
cannot sit, *okite irarenai*.
this side with care, *uca-*
mulci yōjin (用心).

time is, *kolcugen* (刻限) *ga*
kitu; (of a long period of time)
manki (満期) ni *natta*.

to be (out of bed), *okite oru*.

to be in (a subject), *ni/kurca-*
shii.

to be to one's chin in
water, *kubi-take midzu* ni *haitte*
oru.

to be to one's neck in debt,
shakkin (借金) *de* *kubi* *ga* *mawara-*
nai.

to blow, t.v. (by an explosion)
haretsu (破裂) *sase-ru*; (inflate)
fukurasu; (scold) *ni/kentsuku* *wo*
kuwase-ru; i.v. (of an explosion)
haretsu s; *bakuretsu* s.

to burn, t.v. *taki-tsukusu*;
(a house) *yaki-tsukusu*; i.v. *yaki-*
tsuki-ru; *yakete* *shimau*.

to catch, *ni/oi-tsuku*;

to catch and pass, *wo/oi-kosu*.

to creep, *hai-noboru*.

to draw an army, *heitai* (兵
隊) *wo* *hairetsu* (排列) s.

to eat, *kui-tsukusu*.

to get, (arise) *oki-ru*; (cause) *okosu*; (an entertainment) *moyōsu*.
 to go, *agaru*; *noboru*.
 to go and down, *agari-ori s*.
 to grow, *sodatsu*; *seichō* (成長) *s*.
 to jump, *tohi-agaru*.
 to leap, *hane-agaru*.
 to lift, *age-ru*; to lift, (in one's arms) *daki-age-ru*; (into a standing position) *tate-ru*.
 to move and down, (i.v.) *agattari-sagattari s*; *agari-sagari s*; (t.v.) *agetari-sagetari s*.
 to pull, *hiki-age-ru*.
 to sit all night, *yodōshi okite iru*; *yo-akashi s*; *tetsuya* (徹夜) *s*.
 to spring, *hane-oki-ru*.
 to throw, *nage-age-ru*; (vomit) *haku*; *modosu*.
 to use, *tsukai-tsukusu*; *tsukai-kiru*.
 to walk and down, *ittari-keitari s*.

Up, prep. usually expr. by *e* with appropriate compound verb; as,
 to run a mountain, *yama e kake-noboru*.
 the river, *kawakami ni [at]*, or *e [to]*.

Upbraid, t.v. *seme-ru*; *kenseki* (譴責) *s*.

Upbraidingly, adv. *semete*; *kenseki shite*.

Upheaval, n. *mochi-agari*.

Upheave, t.v. *oshi-age-ru*.

Uphill, a. and adv. to go, *saka wo noboru*.
 road, *saka-michi*.
 work, *nangi* (難儀) *na*, or *nanjū* (難詰) *na*, *shigoto*.

Uphold, t.v. (give moral support to) *no/ushiro-date wo s*.

Upholster, t.v. *ni/uwa-oi wo tsuke-ru*.

Upholsterer, n. *kagu-shō*; *tategu-ya*.

Upland, n. *taka-chi*; *kōchi* (高地).

Upon, prep. v. **On**.

Upper, a. *ue no*; *jō-i* (上位) *no*.
 classes, *jōtō-shakwai* (上等社會); *uetsugata* [used only by their inferiors].
 middle school, *kōtō-chūgak-kō* (高等中學校).
 part, *jōbu* (上部).

Uppermost, a. *ichiban ue no*; *saijō* (最上) *no*; *gokujō* (極上) *no*; *saijō* (最高) *no*.

Uppish, a. *takabutta*; *ibatta*; *gōman* (傲慢) *na*.

Uppishly, adv. *takabutte*; *ibatte*; *gōman ni*.

Uppishness, n. *takabutta koto*; *ibatta koto*; *gōman*.

Upright, a. (erect) *massugu na*; (honest) *seichoku* (正直) *na*; *tansei* (端正) *na*; *hōsei* (方正) *na*; *jitchoku* (實直) *na*; *tokujitsu* (篤實) *na*.

Upright, n. *hashira*.

Upright, adv. *chan to shite*.

Uprightly, adv. *seichoku ni*; *tansei ni*; *hōsei ni*; *jitchoku ni*; *tokujitsu ni*.

Uprightness, n. *seichoku*; *tansei*; *hōsei*; *jitchoku*; *tokujitsu*.

Uprising, n. (revolt) *hōki* (蜂起).

Uproar, n. *ō-savagi*; *ō-sōdō*.

Uproarious, a. *sōzōshii*; *sawagashii*.

Uproariously, adv. *sōzōshiku*; *sawagashiku*.

Uproariousness, n. *sawagashii koto*; *sōzōshii koto*; *kensō* (喧騒).

Uproot, t.v. *ne-kogi ni s*; *no/ne wo nuku*; *ne-dayashi ni s*.

Ups and downs, (fig.) *seisui* (盛衰); *oki-korobi*; *eiko* (榮枯); (irregularities of surface) *deko-boko*; (of a road) *nobori-kudari*.

Upset, t.v. *hikukuri-kaesu*; *tempukcu* (顛覆) *s*; (spill) *kobosu*; (fig.) *tentō* (顛倒) *s*.

Upset, i.v. *hikukuri-kaeru*; *tempukcu s*; (spill) *kobore-ru*.

Upset, a. price, *seika* (正價).

Upshot, n. *tsumari*; *kekkyōku* (結局); *kekkyō* (結果); *shūketsu* (終結); *ketsumatsu* (結末).

Upside, n. *ue*; *jōhen* (上邊).
to turn down (as, a cup, plate, etc.), *fuse-ru*.
..... down, *sakasa ni*; *sakasama ni*.

Upstairs, adv. *nikai ni*.

Upstairs, a. *nikai* (二階) no.

Upstart, n. *niwaka-bugen*; *nari-agari-mono*; *he-agari-mono*.

Upward, adv. (in the upper part) *ue no hō ni*; (to the upper part) *ue no hō e*; (uphill) *uwate e*.
and *ijō* (以上).
to look, *omuite mi-ru*.
..... of, *yo* (餘); as, of a hundred yen, *hyaku-yen yo*; ... of twenty years, *nijū-nen* (二十年) *yo*.

Upward, a. to show an tendency (of shares, etc.), *uwamuki de aru*.

Uranus, n. *ten-ō-sei* (天王星).

Urban, a. *fu* (府) no; (founded by the municipality) *furitsu* (府立) no.
..... lands, *shigai-takuchi* (市街宅地).
..... school, *uritsu-gakko* (府立學校).

Urbane, a. *teichō* (鄭重) *na*; *teinei* (丁寧) *na*; *omca* (穩和) *na*.

Urbanely, adv. *teichō ni*; *teinei ni*; *omca ni*.

Urbanity, n. *teichō*; *teinei*; *omca*.

Urchin, n. *gaki* (餓鬼); *itadzuraikko*.

Urea, n. *nyōso* (尿素).

Ureter, n. *shōben* (小便) no *kuda*; *yunyōkwan* (輸尿管).

Urethra, n. *nyōdō* (尿道).
stricture of the, *nyōdō-kyōsaku* (尿道狹窄).

Urge, t.v. (importune) *ni/seki-tate-ru*; *ni/semaru*; *saisoku* (催促) *s*; *seite tanomu*; (incite) *ni/shōrei* (獎勵) *s*; *susume-ru*; *kwancolcu* (勸告) *s*.

to an argument, *ron* (論) *wo ii-haru*.

Urgency, n. *kinikyū* (緊急).
degree of, *kwanikyū* (緩急);
as, as the of the case may demand, *kwanikyū ni ōite*.
extreme, *shōbi* (焦眉) no *kyū* (急).

..... motion, *kinikyū-dōgi* (緊急動議).

..... ordinance, *kinikyū-chokurei* (緊急勅令).

Urgent, a. *kyū na*; *kin-yō* (緊要) *na*; *kinikyū na*; *sashi-kakatta*; *shikyū* (至急) *wo yō* (要) *suru*; *kyūhaiku* (急迫) *na*; *utchatte okenai*.

Urgently, adv. *tatte*; *shikiri ni*; *ichidzu ni*; *sematte*.

Uric acid, *nyōsan* (尿酸).

Urinary, a. *nyō no*.
..... calculus, *sekirin* (石淋).
..... organs, *hitsuinyō-ki* (泌尿器).

Urine, i.v. *shōben s*; *nyō s*.

Urine, n. *shōben*; *nyō*.

Urn, n. *tsubo*; (large) *kame*.

Usage, n. (conduct towards) *shimuke*; *taigū* (待遇); *tori-atsukai*; *ashirai*; (custom) *narawashi*; *nare*; *kwanrei* (慣例); *shūzoku* (習俗); *fūshū* (風習); *shūkwan* (習慣); *kwan-shū* (慣習).

Use, n. (manner of employing) *tsukai-kata*; *tsukai-yō*; *shiyōhō* (使用法); (act of employing) *tsukau koto*; *shiyō* (使用); *mochiuru koto*; (occasion to employ) *iri-yō* (入用); *yōyō* (要用); (utility) *yō* (用); *riyō* (利用); *benyō* (便用).

actual, *jitsuyō* (實用).

every day, *nichiyō* (日用).

it is of no ... (of no avail), *muda da*.

to be in (and so not available), *fusagatte oru*.

to be of, *yō ni tatsu*; *yaku ni tatsu*.

to make of, *tsukau*; *shiyō s*.

Use, t.v. *tsukau*; *mochii-ru*; *shiyō* (使用) *s.*

to bed (accustomed), *nare-ru*; when followed by verbal noun in English *nare-ru* is affixed to the indef. form of the verb; as, to becomed to hearing, *kikii-nare-ru*.

to every means, *shudan* (手段) *wo tsukusu*.

to up, *tsukai-hatasu*; *tsukatete shīmau*; *tsukai-kiru*.

Useful, a. *yaku ni tatsu*; *chōhō* (調方) *na*; *yūeki* (有益) *na*; *yūyō* (有用) *na*; *benri* (便利) *na*.

to be, *yō ni tatsu*; *yaku ni tatsu*.

Usefully, adv. *chōhō ni*; *yūeki ni*; *yūyō ni*; *benri ni*.

Usefulness, n. equiv. of **Useful** foll. by *koto*.

Useless, a. (fruitless) *dame na*; *muda na*; *mueki na*; (unserviceable) *yō ni tatanū*; *yaku ni tatanū*; *fuyō* (不用) *na*.

Uselessly, adv. *muda ni*; *itadzura ni*; *mueki ni*; *munashiku*.

Uselessness, n. equiv. of **Useless** foll. by *koto*.

Usher, n. (of a Court) *teitei* (廷丁); (of a school) *jo-kyōshi* (助教師); (servant) *tori-tsugi*.

Usher, t.v. *tori-tsugu*; *annai* (案内) *s.*

Usual, a. *tsune no*; *fudan no*; *heizei* (平生) *no*; *jinjō* (尋常) *no*; *rei* (例) *no*; *tsūrei* (通例) *no*; *heijitsu* (平日) *no*.

as every year, *reinen* (例年) *no tōri ni*.

in the fashion, *itsu mo no tōri ni*.

quicker than, *itsu mo yori hayaku*.

Usually, adv. *tsune ni*; *heizei*; *tsūrei*; *fudan*; *taitei* (大抵); *taigai* (大概).

Usufruct, n. (leg.) *yōeki-ken* (用益權).

Usurer, n. *kōri-kashi*.

Usurp, t.v. *ubau*; *sandatsu* (篡奪) *s.*; *ōryō* (押領) *s.*; *gōdatsu* (強奪) *s.*

Usurpation, n. *sandatsu*; *gōdatsu*; or equiv. of **Usurp** foll. by *koto*; (of the throne) *sen-i* (僭位).

Usurper, n. *sandatsusha* (篡奪者); *ōryōsha* (押領者); *gōdatsusha* (強奪者).

Usury, n. *kōri* (高利); *chōri* (重利).

to lend at, *kōri-kashi wo s.*; *kōri wo kasu*.

Utensil, n. *dōgu* (道具); *utsuta*; *kegu* (器具); *jūki* (什器).

Uterus, n. *shikyū* (子宮).

Utilitarian, a. *jitsuri-teki* (實利的) *(no)*; (phil.) *jitsuri-shugi* (實利主義) *no*.

Utilitarian, n. *kōrilca* (功利家); *jitsurilca* (實利家).

Utilitarianism, n. *kōrigaku* (功利學); *jitsuri-shugi*.

Utility, n. *riyō* (利用); *rielci* (利益); *hielci* (裨益).

general, *kōelci* (公益).

Utilization, n. equiv. of **Utilize** foll. by *koto*.

Utilize, t.v. *riyō s.*; *yō ni tatase-ru*.

Utmost, n. *kyokutan* (極端); *tomari*; *shigoku* (至極).

to the of one's power, *seippai*; *chikara no arittake*; *chikara no aran kagiri*.

Utmost, a. *kyokutan no*; *tomari no*; *shigoku no*.

Utter, a. *mattaku no*; *kwanzen* (完全) *no*.

..... darkness, *shin* (眞) *no yami*.
..... stranger, *aka no tanin* (他人).

..... villany, *furachi-semban* (不埒千萬).

Utter, t.v. (give expression to) *ii-dasu*; *hatsugen* (發言) *s.*; (as, forged coin) *kōshi* (行使) *s.*

Utterance, n. (style of speaking) *hanashi-kata*; *hanashi-yō*; *ii-yō*; *hanashi-buri*.

Utterly, adv. *maru de*; *icwamete*; *mattaku*.

he is not bad, *manzara warui hito de mo nai*.

Uvula, n. *hiko*; *kenyōsui* (懸壺垂).

Uxorious, a. *nyōbō-kōkō* (女房孝行) *no*.

Uxoriousness, n. *nyōbō-kōkō*.

V.

Vacancy, n. (a space between) *suki-ma*; *aida*; *kanjeki* (間隙); (a vacant situation) *kuichi*; *aki*; *kūi* (空位); (shortness of numbers) *ketsuin* (缺員).

Vacant, a. (unoccupied) *aita*; *aki*; as, room, *aki-ma*.
to fall, *aku*.

..... land, *aki-chi*; *kuichi* (空地).
..... minded, *pontsuku na*.

Vacantly, adv. *muchū* (夢中) *ni*; *bonyari shite*; *uttori to shite*.

Vacate, t.v. (a house, etc.) *ake-ru*; *ake-watasu*; *hiki-harau*.
to an office, *tainin* (退任) *s*.

Vacation, n. *yusumi*; *kyūka* (休暇).
summer, *shochū-kyūka* (暑中休暇); Court that sits during the summer, *kyūka-bu* (休暇部).

Vaccinate, t.v. *ni/ue-bōsō wo s*; *ni/shutō wo s*.

Vaccination, n. *ue-bōsō* (植孢瘡); *shutō* (種痘).

Vaccine-matter, n. *uebōsō-dane*; *tōbyō* (痘苗).

Vacillate, i.v. *tamerau*; *injun* (因順) *s*; *shunjun* (逡巡) *s*; *guzu-guzu s*; *chūcho* (躊躇) *s*.

Vacillation, n. *shunjun*; *injun*; *chūcho*.

Vacuum, n. *shinkū* (真空); *garando*.

Vade-mecum, n. *te-biki*; *annai* (案内).

Vagabond, n. *yadonashi*; *mushukumono* (無宿者).

Vagary, n. *monodzuki*.

Vagina, n. *chitsu* (陰).

Vagrancy, n. (the offence of) *furō-zai* (浮浪罪).

Vagrant, n. *gorotsuki*; *furōsha* (浮浪者).

Vague, a. *aimai* (曖昧) *na*; *bonyari shita*; *bakuzen* (漠然) *to shita*.

to have a feeling of uneasiness, *usukimi waruku naru*.

Vaguely, adv. *aimai ni*; *bonyari to*; *bakuzen to shite*.

Vagueness, n. *aimai*.

Vail, n. (tip) *kokorodzukey*.

Vain, a. (conceited) *nama-iki na*; *kōman* (高慢) *na*; *kyoei* (虛榮) *na*; (ineffectual) *muda na*.

in, *muda ni*; *munashiku*.
my anxiety has not been in
....., **for** —, *shimpai* (心配) *shita*
kai ga atte —.

my efforts were in, *hone wo otta kai ga nakatta*.

proved all in, *torō* (徒勞) *ni i* (歸) *shita*.

..... exertions, *muda-bone*.

Vainglorious, a. *jiman* (自慢) *na*; *uniboreta*.

to be, *hokoru*; *jiman s*.

..... person, *unibore*.

Vainglory, n. *jiman*; *unibore*.

Vainly, adv. (to no purpose) *muda ni*; *itadzura ni*; *munashiku*; (with vanity) *nama-iki ni*.

Valedictory, a. *sōbetsu* (送別) *no*.

Valerian, n. (v. officinalis) *kanoko-sō*; *haru-ominaeshi*.

Valet, n. *soba-dzukai*; *jūsha* (從者).

Valetudinarian, n. *byōshin* (病身) *na hito*; (one anxious about his health) *karada wo i ni suru hito*.

Valiant, a. *isamashii*; *yūki* (勇氣) *no aru*; *isagiyoi*.

Valiantly, adv. *isamashiku*; *isagiyoku*.

Valid, a. (sound) *tashika na*; *seikaku* (正確) *na*; *seitō* (正當) *na*; *kakko* (確乎) *taru*; *shikkari shita*; (having legal force) *kō no aru*; *kōryoku no aru*; *yūkō* (有効) *no*.

Validity, n. *kōryoku* (効力) [Civ. Pro.]; *kō*.

Valise, n. *kaban*.

Valisneria spiralis, *sekishōmo*; *kōguimo*.

Valley, n. *tani*; *tani-ai*.

Valorem, ad duty, *jūkazei* (從價稅).

Valorous, a. *yūkan* (勇敢) na.

Valour, n. *yūki* (勇氣).
a tale of, *bidan* (美談).

Valuable, a. *tattoi*; (of money value) *ne-uchi no aru*; *kachi no aru*; *kane-me no*; *kōka* (高價) na; *kichō* (貴重) na; (important) *taisetsu* (大切) na; *daiji* (大事) no; *kachi no aru*.

.....s, *yūcabutsu* (有價物); *kōka-hin* (高價品).

..... article, *taicara-mono*; *kichō-hin* (貴重品).

..... securities, *yūka-shōken* (有價證券).

Valuation, n. *hyōka*; *nebumi*; (sum at which valued) *hyōka-gaku* (評價額).

Value, n. (in money) *atai*; *ne-uchi*; *kagaku* (價額) [Civ. Co.]; (fig.) *kachi* [sometimes incorrectly read *kachoku* (價值)].

acquiring for, *yūshō-shu-toku* (有償取得) [Com. Co.].

actual, *jūka* (實價).

a thing of no, *tsumaranai mono*; *kudaranai mono*; *ne-uchi no nai mono*.

declared, *hyōki-kingaku* (表記金額) [as, of a registered letter].

..... of land, *chika* (地價).

Value, t.v. (appraise) *no/ne-bumi wo s*; *hyōka s*; *ni/atai wo tsuke-ru*; (think important) *daiji ni omou*; *taisetsu ni s*; (as, a gift) *chinchō* (珍重) s; (as being useful) *chōhō* (重寶) s.

if you your life, *inochi ga oshii nara*.

to one's word, *genseki* (言責) *wo omonji-ru*.

Valueless, a. *ne-uchi no nai*.

Valve, a. *futa*.

mitrais, *sōbōben* (雙帽瓣).

safety, *anzemben* (安全瓣).

Valvular, a. disease of the heart, *shinzō-bemmakubyō* (心臟瓣膜病).

Vampire, n. *chisui-kōmori*.

Van, n. (of an army) *salci-te*; *zengun* (前軍); *senjin* (先陣); *sempō* (先鋒); (covered waggon) *horo-niguruma*.

luggage, *kevasa* (貨車).

prison, *hako-basha*; *gosō-basha* (護送馬車).

Vane, n. (weather-cock) *kazami*.

Vanguard, n. *zen-ei* (前衛); *zempai* (前兵).

Vanish, i.v. *i-naku naru*; *mienaku naru*; *kie-ru*; *kie-use-ru*.

to into thin air, *kenmuri no gotoku kie-ru*.

Vanity, n. (conceit) *jiman* (自慢); *unubore*; *kōman* (高慢); *kyoei*; *kyoeishin* (虛榮心); (unrealness) *kū* (空) na koto.

Vanquish, t.v. *ni/katsu*.

to in argument, *ii-fuse-ru*; *toki-fuse-ru*; *ii-makasu*; *heikō* (閉口) *sase-ru*.

Vapid, a. (of beer, etc.) *ki no nuketa*.

Vapour, n. *jōki* (蒸氣); *ki*; (phys.) *kitai* (氣體).

..... bath, *mushi-buro*.

water, *suijōki* (水蒸氣).

Variable, a. *kawari-yasui*; *fujō* (不定) no.

to be, *sadamaranai*; *kimaranai*; *ittei* (一定) *shite inai*.

Variable, n. (math.) *hensū* (變數).

Variance, n. *iki-chigai*; *naka-tagai*.

the Powers at (parties to an arbitration), *funshōkoku* (紛爭國).

to be at, (not to harmonize) *sōi* (相違) s; *awanai*; *chigau*; (of persons) *wa* naka ga warai.

Variation, n. *henkwa* (變化); (arithmetical) *henkwa-hō* (變化法); (amount of) *sa* (差); *sabetsu* (差別).

.....s (fluctuations), *agari-sagari*; *kōge* (高下).

Varicocele, n. *kōgwammyakushu* (睪丸脈種).

Varicose veins, *seimyaku-dochō* (靜脈怒張).

Variegated, a. *shibori no*; (of dyed stuffs) *some-wake no*.

a *camellia*, *tsubalci no shibori*.

..... *leaves*, *isaha*.

Variety, n. (abstract) *kawatta koto*; *idō* (異同); (concrete) *kawatta mono*; (sort) *iro*; *shurui* (種類); *ru*.

a of, v. **Various**.

for the sake of, *me-salci wo kaeru tame ni*.

one of, *issku* (一種) *no*.

Variola, n. *tennentō* (天然痘).

Various, a. *iro-iro no*; *ironna*; *shuju* (種々) *no*; *sama-zama no*; *shohan* (諸般) *no*.

Variously, adv. *iro-iro*; *sama-zama*.

Varnish, n. *urushi*; (European) *wanishi*.

Varnish, t.v. *ni/urushi wo kake-ru*, or *nuru*.

Varnish-tree, n. *urushi no ki*.

Vary, i.v. *kawaru*; *henkwa* (變化) *s*.

Vary, t.v. *kaeru*.

to an expression, *kotoba wo ii-kaeru*.

Vase, n. (flower) *hana-ilce*; *kwabin* (花瓶).

Vassal, n. *shin* (臣); (a retainer) *kera* (家來).

Vast, a. (of size) *kwōdai* (廣大) *na*; (of quantity) *baikutai* (莫大) *na*; *gyōsan* (迎山) *na*; *kyoman* (巨萬) *no*.

..... *sum*, *kyogaku* (巨額).

Vat, n. (brewer's) *himidzu-oke*.

Vault, i.v. to over, *wo/tobikosu*.

Vaulting, n. (with a pole) *sao-tobi*.

Vaulting, a. horse, *mokuba* (木馬).

Vaults, n. (for treasure) *kane-gura*; *kinco* (金庫).

Vaunt, t.v. *hana e kake-ru*.

Veal, n. *ko-ushi*; *ko-ushi no nilcu*.

Vedette, n. *shuban-ichihei* (守番騎兵); *kiba-shōhei* (騎馬哨兵).

Veer, i.v. *kawaru*; *mauwaru*; (of a ship) *magiru*.

Vega, n. *shokujo* (織女).

Vegetable, n. (as food) *yasai-mono*; *yasai*; (in science) *shokubutsu*.

green, *aomono*; [*tsuke-awase*, *tsuma*, and *ashirai-mono* are general terms fors taken with meat].

Vegetable ivory, *yashiniku* (椰子肉).

Vegetable kingdom, *shokubutsukai* (植物界); *shokubutsumon* (植物門).

Vegetarian, n. *saishokusha* (菜食者).

Vegetate, i.v. *zashoku* (坐食) *s*; *nete kutte oru*; *i-gui s*.

Vegetation, n. (vegetable life) *sōmoku* (草木).

Vehemence, n. *gekiretsu* (激烈); *hageshisa*.

Vehement, a. *hageshii*; *gekiretsu na*.

Vehemently, adv. *hageshiku*; *gekiretsu ni*.

Vehicle, n. *norimono*; (of disease, etc.) *baikaibutsu* (媒介物).

.....s, *sharyō* (車輛).

Veil, n. (curtain) *malcu* (幕); (for the face) *kaō-ami*; *ōi*; *kaō-ōi*; (from head to foot) *katsugi*; (worn by Japanese women at wedding or funeral) *wata-bōshi*.

Veil, t.v. *kaekusu*.

Vein, n. (as opp. to artery) *seimyaku* (靜脈); (bot.) *suji*; (of ore) *myaku* (脈); *tsuru*; *kamedzuru*; (streak, in stones, etc.) *suji*.

blues (appearing under the skin), *ao-suji*.

Velocipede, n. *jitensha* (自轉車).

Velocity, n. *hayasa*; *solcuryoku* (速力); *sokudo* (速度).

final, *shūsoku* (終速).

initial, *shosoku* (初速).

Velvet, *n.* *birōdo* (天鵝絨).
cotton, *membirōdo*; *menten*
 (綿天).
cut (of Kyōto), *yūzen-birōdo*
 (友禪天鵝絨).
figured, *mombirōdo*.
uncut, *ke-kiradzu* no *birōdo*.

Velveteen, *n.* *tōten* (唐天).

Venal, *a.* *kane-shidai no*; *baishū* (買收) *shū-yasui*.

Vendee, *n.* *kai-ulcenin*.

Vendetta, *n.* *kataki-uchi*; *fulcushū* (復讐).

Vendor, *n.* *uri-watashinin*.

Veneer, *t.v.* *ni/kise-ru*; *ni/tsutsumu*.

Veneer, *n.* *ura-bari*.

Venerable, *a.* *tattoi*; *ikei* (畏敬) *su-beki*.

Venerate, *t.v.* *uyamau*; *sonkei* (尊敬) *s*; *sūhai* (崇拜) *s*.

Veneration, *n.* *uyamai*; *sonkei*; *sōhai*.

Veneal disease, *kwaryūbyō* (花柳病).

Venery, *n.* *joshoku* (女色); *iro*.
great captains love, *eiyū*
 (英雄) *iro* *wo* *konomu*.

Venetian shutters, *yoro-do*.

Vengeance, *n.* *fulcushū* (復讐); *kataki-uchi*.

to take, *ada* *wo* *kaesu*.
 of **Heaven**, *tembatsu* (天罰);
ten no *mulcui*.

Venial, *a.* *yōsha* (容赦) *su-beki*; *jo* (怒) *su-beki*; *yurusu-beki*.

Veniality, *n.* *sasai* (些細) *na* *ikoto*.

Venison, *n.* *shika no niku*; *shika*; *momiji*.

Venom, *n.* *doku*.

Venomous, *a.* *doku* *na*.
 *snake*, *dokuya* (毒蛇).

Vent, *n.* (aperture for escape) *deguchi*; (volcanic) *fulci-deguchi*; *fun-kwakō* (噴火口); (touch-hole) *kwamon* (火門).

to give *to dissatisfaction*,
fuhei (不平) *wo* *narasu*.

..... *plug*, *kwamonsen* (火門栓).

Ventilate, *t.v.* *ni/kaze* *wo* *tōsu*, or *ire-ru*.

to be illd, *wa*] *kaze-tōshi* *ga* *warui*.

Ventilation, *n.* *kaza-ire*; *kaze-tōshi*.

Ventilator, *n.* *tsūfūki* (通風機).

Ventricle, *n.* *shitsu*.

left (of the heart), *sashitsu* (左室).

right, *ushitsu* (右室).

Ventriloquism, **Ventriloquist**, *n.* *hachiningei* (八人藝).

Ventriloquize, *i.v.* *hachiningei* *wo* *s*.

Venture, *i.v.* **I** *hardly* *to say* *it*, *but* —, *mōshiage-kanemasu* *ga* —.

I *to think that*, *to/omoware-masu*.

not to *to*, *aete* with *neg.* *vb.*

Venture, *n.* *at a*, *ichi* *ka* *bach* *ka*.

Venturesome, *a.* *daitan* (大膽) *na*; (foolhardy, of acts) *bōlen* (冒險) *na*.

Venus, *n.* (planet) *kinsei* (金星).

Verandah, *n.* *engawa*; *en*; *rōka* (廊下).

edge of, *embana*.

Verb, *n.* *dōshi*.

auxiliary, *jodōshi* (助働詞).

intransitive, *jidōshi* (自働詞).

irregular, *fukisoku-dōshi* (不規則働詞).

passive, *judōshi* (受働詞).

transitive, *tadōshi* (他働詞).

Verbal, *a.* (not written) *kōjō* (口上) *no*; (relating to words only) *kuchisaki* *no*; *monijō* (文字上) *no* [e.g. of a correction in the language of a document]; (pertaining to a verb) *dōshijō* *no*.

to make a purely *criticism*, *kotoba-jiri* *wo* *tsukamae-ru*.

..... *contract*, *kuchi-yakusoku*; *kōyaku* (口約).

..... *instruction*, *kōtatsu* (口達).

..... *noun*, *dōshijō-meishi* (働詞狀名詞).

Verbally, adv. *kōjō de*; *kuichi de*.
Verbatim, adv. *kotoba-utsushi ni*.
Verbenä, n. *fusa-salcura*.
Verbosely, a. *kudoi*; *monku-dalcusan no*.
Verbosity, n. *kudoi koto*; *ku dosa*; *tagen* (多言).
Verb. sap., *ichi wo kiite jū* (十) *wo shiru*.
Verdict, n. (law) *saiiketsu* (裁決); (general) *handan* (判斷).
Verdigris, n. *rokushō* (綠青).
Verge, n. *kiwa*.
 to be brought to the of death, *shini-kakaru*; *hinshi* (瀕死) s.
 to be on the of, *ni/hin s.*
 of death, *shini-giwa*.
Verification, n. (of proofs) *kenshō* (檢證).
Verify, t.v. (confirm) *tashikame-ru*; *ikakutei* (確定) s; (examine) *tadasu*.
Verily, adv. *makoto ni*; *hontō ni*.
Vermicelli, n. *sōmen* (素麵).
Vermiform appendix, *chūyōsui* (蟲樣垂).
Vermifuge, n. *mushi-ku dashi*; *satchūzai* (殺蟲劑).
Vermillion, n. *shu* (朱).
 stick, *shu-zumi*.
Vermin, n. *mushi-ru*.
Vernacular, a. *jikoku* (自國) *no*.
Vernacular, n. *ikokugo*; *hongokugo* (本國語); (colloquial) *zokugo* (俗語).
Vernal, a. *haru no*; *shunichi* (春季).
 equinox, *shumbun* (春分); *haru no higan* (彼岸).
Veronica, n. *water*, *kawa-jisa*.
Versatile, a. *tahōmen* (多方面) *na*; *tagei* (多藝) *no*.
Versatility, n. *tahōmen*; *tagei*.
Verse, n. (as opp. to prose) *imbun* (韻文); (line) *ku* (句); (scriptural) *setsu* (節).
 a (stanza of poetry), *isshu* (一首).
 blank, *muinshi* (無韻詩).

Versed, a. in, *ni kuwashii*; *ni tsūgyō* (通曉) *shita*; *ni tsūjita*; *ni jukutsū* (熟通) *shita*; *tolcu-i na*; etc *no*; as, he is in English, *Eigo wa tokui*, or etc, *da*; he is in European affairs, *Oshū no jijō* (事情) *ni tsūgyō shite oru*.
Versine, n. *shōya*.
Version, n. (translation) *yakubun* (譯文).
 according to A's, *kō no iu tokoro ni yoreba*.
 authorized (of the Bible), *ikinteyaku-seisho* (欽定譯聖書).
 English, *Eibun* (英文).
Verso, n. (of a page) *ura*.
Vertebra, n. *seicizui* (脊髓); *sui-kotsu* (椎骨).
Vertebral, a. *seicizui no*.
Vertebrata, n. *yūselci-dōbutsu* (有脊動物); *seicizui-dōbutsu*.
Vertical, a. *tate no*.
 line, *suichokusen* (垂直線).
Vertically, adv. *tate ni*.
Vertigo, n. *memai*; *gen-un* (眩暈); (on rising) *tachi-gurami*.
Vervain, n. *kuma-tsudzura*.
Very, adv. *taisō* (大層); *goku* (極); *naka-naka*; *hanahada*; *shigoku* (至極); *itatte*; *jitsu* (實) *ni*; *makoto ni*; *dōmo*.
 not so, *sahodo*, *sa made*, or *sonna ni*, with neg.
 not, *amari* with neg. vb.
Vesicle, n. *midzu-bukure*.
Vessel, n. *iremono*; † *yōki* (容器); (ship) *fune*.
 s, (ships) *sempaku* (船舶); (including warships) *kansen* (艦船).
 blood, *keikwan* (血管).
 coasting, *encai-tsūkōsen* (沿海通航船).
 earthenware, *doki* (土器).
 merchant, *shōsen* (商船).
 old, *rōkyūsen* (老朽船).
 passenger, *ryōkaku-kisen* (旅客渡船).
 sailing, *homaesen*; *hansen* (帆船).

.....s of outside companies, *shagwaissen* (社外船) [in Japan generally said of vessels not belonging to the N.Y.K.].

water (used in the tea ceremony), *midzu-sashi*.

Vest, t.v. to beed in, *ni/zoku* (屬) s.

to a man with authority, *hito ni ken* (權) *wo atae-ru*.

Vest, n. (waistcoat) *chokki*; (jersey) *hadagi*; *meriyasu no shatsu*.

Vesta, n. *rō-matchi*.

Vested, a. *kitoku* nō.

to become in, *ni/ki* (歸) s [Civ. Co.].

..... rights, *kitokukken* (既得權).

Vestibule, n. *genkwan* (玄関); *gen-ka*.

Vestige, n. *ato*; *keiseki* (形跡).

Vestment, n. (of priest) *reifuku* (禮服); *hōfuku* (法服); (at a festival) *saifuku* (祭服).

Vetch, n. v. *cracca*, *kūsa-fuji*.

v. *hirsuta*, *suzume* nō *endō*.

v. *sativa*, *kurasu* nō *endō*.

Veteran, n. *rōhei* (老兵); (fig.) *rōrenka* (老練家); *rōkō* (老功) nō *tsuwa-mono*.

..... statesman, *genrō* (元老).

Veterinary surgeon, *jūi* (獸醫); (horse-doctor) *ba-i* (馬醫).

Veto, n. *fu-ninka*; (right of) *fu-ninkaken* (不認可權); *hininkan* (非認可權); (Imperial) *fusai-ka* (不裁可) nō *ken*.

Veto, t.v. *nojinka wo kobamu*; *hinin s*.

Vex, t.v. *komurase-ru*; (torment) *iji-mere-ru*.

to beed, *wa* *ki ga jire-ru*; *musha-musha s*.

Vexatious, a. (of affairs) *jirettai*; *mendō-kusai*; *yakakai* (厄介) *na*; *wadzurawashii*; (of formalities, etc.) *hanzatsu* (煩雜) *na*.

to be, *komaru*.

Vexatiously, adv. *jirettaku*; *mendō-kusaku*.

Vexatiousness, n. equiv. of **Vexatious** foll. by *koto*.

Viā, prep. *wo hete*; *wo keiyū* (經由) *shite*.

Viaduct, n. *kakehashi*; *sandō* (棧道).

Vibrate, i.v. *yure-ru*; *dōyō* (動搖) s.

Vibration, n. *shindō* (震動); (as, of light) *hadō* (波動).

Viburnum opulus, *kamboku*.

Vicarious, a. (deputed) *inin* (委任) *shita*; *itaku* (委托) *shita*.

Vicariously, adv. (for another) *mi-gawari ni*.

Vice, n. (moral fault of an individual) *fu-mimochi*; *fugyōseki* (不行跡); (of society, etc.) *akuhei* (惡弊); *akushūkwan* (惡習慣); *gaiaku* (害惡); *warui shi-kuse*; (tool) *manriki* (萬力).

Vice-admiral, n. *kaigun-chūjō* (海軍中將); *chūjō*.

Vice-chairman, n. (of a meeting) *fuku-kwaichō* (副會長); (of a committee) *fuku-iinchō* (副委員長).

Vice-consul, n. *fuku-ryōji*.

Vice-consulate, n. *fuku-ryōjikwan* (副領事館).

Vice-minister, n. (of a department of state) *jikwan* (次官); *sōmu-chōkwan* (總務長官) [term used in Japan from 1900 to 1903].

..... for Foreign Affairs, *gwai-mu-jikwan* (外務次官).

Vice-president, n. (of a republic) *fuku-tōryō* (副統領); (of an assembly) *fuku-gichō* (副議長); (of a company) *fuku-shachō* (副社長).

Viceroy, n. *sōtolcu* (總督).

Vice-versa, adv. *abelcobe*; *urahara*; *achi-kochi*.

Vicinity, n. *kimbō* (近傍); *fukin* (附近); *keimpen* (近邊).

Vicious, a. (imperfect) *kidzu* nō *aru*.

..... child, *mimochi* nō *warui ko*.

..... conduct, *fu-mimochi*.

..... custom, *heifū* (弊風); *akufū* (惡風); *akushūkwan*; *rōshū* (陋習).

..... horse, *kuse-uma*.

..... practice, *heigai* (弊害).

Vicissitude, *n.* *utsuri-kawari*; *henssen* (變遷); *fuchin* (浮沈).

Victim, *n.* (living sacrifice) *ilcenie*; (of a person) *giseisha* (犠牲者); (of a disaster) *risaisha* (罹災者); *sōnansha* (遭難者).

to be the of a robbery,
tōnan (盜難) *ni au*.

Victor, *n.* *kachi-te*; *shōrisha* (勝利者).

Victoria lawn, *kanreisha* (寒冷紗).

Victorious, *a.* *katata*.

to be *katsu*; *kachi wo toru*;
shōri wo e-ru; *ri wo e-ru*.

Victory, *n.* *shōri*; *kachi-ikusa*; *sen-shō* (戰捷) [the last two in war only].

certain *hisshō* (必勝).

shout of *kachi-doki*.

the is not yet decided,
kachi-make wa mada wakaranai.

to be puffed up by *kachi-hokoru*.

..... after *rensen-renshō* (連戰連勝).

..... or defeat, *kachi-make*; *shō-bu* (勝負); *shōhai* (勝敗).

Victual, *t.v.* *makanau*; (*mil.*) *ni/hyōrō* (兵糧) *wo takurucae-ru*.

Victualling, *n.* equiv. of **Victual** foll. by *koto*.

Victuals, *n.* *tabemono*; *shokumotsu* (食物); *shokuryōhin* (食料品).

Vide, *miyo*.

Vie, *i.v.* to with, *to/hari-au*;
to/kisou; *to/kyōsō* (競争) *s*.

to with each other, *tagai ni hari-au*; foll. in Eng. by a verbal noun it is expr. by *ware mo to*, or *ware saki to*, foll. by the pres. tense; *saki wo arasotte* — *suru*.

View, *t.v.* *mi-ru*; *nagame-ru*; (*examine*) *kembun* (檢分) *s*; *shisatsu* (視察) *s*; (of sight-seeing) *jōran* (縱覽) *s*.

to a corpse (of coroner, etc.),
icnshi (檢死) *s*.

to with indifference, *wo/anzen-zashi* (安然坐視) *s*.

View, *n.* (inspection) *kembun*; *shi-satsu*; (prospect) *mi-harashi*; *keshi-ki* (景色); *icishoku*; *nagame*; *chōbō* (眺望); in Chin. compounds *-iei*; as, a distant *enkei* (遠景); the 3 famous *s* (of Japan), *sankai* (三景); (opinion) *ilcen* (意見); *shoken* (所見); *setsu* (說); *shozon* (所存); (interpretation) *icncai* (見解).

bird's eye *icatetsudzu* (下瞰圖).

from my point of *wataku-shi no me kara miru to*; *v.* also **Point**.

front *shōmendzu* (正面圖).

general (of a case), *zentai* (全體) *no arisama*.

to be within *mie-ru*.

to have in *hakaru*; *kokoro-zasu*.

to keep in *me-ate ni s*.

with a to, *tame ni*, or *tsu-mori de*, following pres. tense of vb.; — *molcuteki* (目的) *de*.

Vigilance, *n.* *yōjin* (用心).

Vigilant, *a.* *yōjin no yoi*; *yōjin-bu-kai*; *me-ochi no nai*.

to be *ki wo tsuke-ru*; *chūi* (注意) *s*; *ki wo kubaru*; *ki-kubari s*.

Vignette, *n.* *bolcashi-e*.

Vigorous, *a.* (of persons) *genlei* (元氣) *no tsuyoi*; *kwappatsu* (活潑) *na*; (of the aged) *kwakushaku* (矍鑠) *na*; (of actions) *kitsui*; *tsuyoi*; *hageshii*; *chikara no haitta*.

..... action, *kyōkō* (強硬).

Vigorously, *adv.* *iciei tsuyoku*; *chikara wo irete*.

Vigour, *n.* (bodily) *genlei*; (mental) *ikkon* (氣根); *konlei* (根氣).

Vile, *a.* *iyashii*; *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na*; *gesubatta*.

Vilify, *t.v.* *nonoshiru*.

Villa, *n.* *bessō* (別莊); *shimo-yashiki*.

Village, *a.* *mura*; *sato*; *↑sonraku* (村落).

cities, towns and *s*, *shichō-son* (市町村).

..... assembly, *sonkai* (村會).

..... headman, *sonchō* (村長).

..... office, *mura-yakuba*.

Villager, *n.* *mura-bito*; *mura no mono*.

.....*s*, *sommin* (村民).

Villain, *n.* *akuto* (惡徒); *warumono*; *lcusemono*; *akunin* (惡人); *gokudō* [W. Japan]; (theatrical) *akunin*; *katalci-yaku*; *alcugata*.

Villainous, *a.* *lceshikaranū*; *shiyō no nai*.

Villany, *n.* *alcuji* (惡事).

Vindicate, *t.v.* (establish) *bemmei* (辨明) *s*; *shōko-date-ru*; (defend) *benkai* (辨解) *s*; *bengo* (辯護) *s*; *no/ii-wake wo shite yaru*.

one's character is*d*, *mi no akari ga tatsu*.

to one's character, *mi no akari wo tate-ru*.

Vindication, *n.* *benkai*; *bemmei*; (defence) *yōgo* (擁護).

Vindictive, *a.* *hara no ienai*; *shūnen-bukai*.

Vindictively, *adv.* *shānen-bukaku*.

Vindictiveness, *n.* equiv. of **Vindictive** foll. by *koto*.

Vine, *n.* *budō no kci*; (a climbing plant) *tsuru*.

Vinegar, *n.* *su*.

Vineyard, *n.* *budō-batake*; *budōen* (葡萄園).

Violate, *t.v.* (a law) *okasu*; *yaburu*; *ni/ihan* (違犯) *s* [Civ. Co.]; (a grave) *halckutsu* (發掘) *s*; (rape) *gōkan* (強姦) *s*; *gōin* (強淫) *s*.

Violation, *n.* (of a law) *ihan*; *ihai* (違背) [Cr. Pro.]; *okasu koto*; *yaburu koto*; (rape) *gōkan*; *gōin*.

Violator, *n.* *ihansha* (違犯者).

Violence, *n.* (force) *ilcui*; *hageshi-sa*; (of the elements, disease, etc.) *mōretsus* (猛烈); (wrong) *muri*; (violent conduct) *rambō* (亂暴); *bōkō* (暴行); (outrage) *kyōkō* (兇行).

by *muri ni*; *bō ni*; *bōryoku* (暴力) *de*.

to use towards, *ni/bōkō wo lcuvae-ru*.

Violent, *a.* (forcible) *hageshi*; (of persons) *te-arai*; *araarashii*; *sobō* (粗暴) *na*; (of persons or actions) *rambō na*; (of language, etc.) *gelciretsu* (激烈) *na*; (of disease, etc.) *mōretsus na*; *shōketsu* (猖獗) *na*.

..... conduct, *bōkō*.

..... death, *ōshi* (横死); *henshi* (變死).

Violently, *adv.* *hageshiku*; *te-aralcu*; *rambō ni*.

Violet, *n.* *sumire*; *sumōtori-bana*; *sumōtori-gusa*; (colour) *murasaki-iro*; *kikyō-iro* (桔梗色).

Violin, *n.* *; *lcokyū* (胡弓) [the Japanese instrument most like a violin].

Violinist, *n.* *lcokyū-hiki*.

Viper, *n.* *mamushi*; (red-bellied) *himidzu*; (trimeresurus) *habu*; *hamu*.

Virago, *n.* *gami-gami wo iu onna*; *yama no lcami*.
an old *alcuba* (惡婆).

Vires, *n.* to be ultra *lcengen-gwai* (權限外), or *ekcen* (越權), *de aru*.

Virgin, *n.* *lcimusume*; *shōjo* (處女); *otome*; *arabachi* [vulg.]; (astron., virgo) *shitsujokyū* (室女宮).

..... blade (unused sword), *arami*.

Virtually, *adv.* *jisshtsuyō* (實質上); *lcckcuva-teki* (結果的) *ni*; *hlcikyō* (畢竟) *wa*.

is —, — to *itte mo ii lcurai da*; — to *mite sashi-tsukae ga nai*.

Virtue, *n.* *tolcu* (德); (chastity) *misaō*; *teisō* (貞操); *teisetsu* (貞節); (efficacy) *kiki-me*; *kōnō* (効能).
by of, *ni yotte*; *ni yori*.

miraculous *reigen* (靈顯).

..... and vice, *zen-aku* (善惡).

Virtuoso, *n.* *mono-zuki*; (curiosity hunter) *dōgu-zuki*.

Virtuous, *a.* *katai*; *yūdoku* (有德) *na*.

..... woman, *teijo* (貞女).

Virtuously, *adv.* *kataku*.

Virulent, a. *hidoi*; (of disease) *geki-shō* (激症) *no*.

Virulently, adv. *hageshiku*.

Virus, n. *doku*; (of disease) *byōdoku* (病毒).

Visa, n. *sashō* (査證); *okuin* (奥印).

Vis-à-vis, prep. *no muko ni*; (fig.) *ni taishite*.

Viscera, n. *hara-wata*; *zōfu* (臟腑).

Viscid, a. *nebatta*; *nebai*.
to be, *nebaru*.

Viscount, n. *shishaku*; *shi*.

Viscountess, n. *shishaku-fujin* (子爵夫人).

Visé, t.v. *ni/sashō* (査證) *wo s*; *ni/okuin* (奥印) *wo s*.

Visible, a. to be, *me ni mie-ru*;
(be in sight) *mie-ru*.

Visibly, adv. *me ni miete*; *miru-miru*.

Vision, n. (faculty of seeing) *me*; *shikaku* (視覺); (visual power) *shiryoku* (視力); (apparition) *maboroshi*; *gen-ei* (幻影); *tenyantsū* (天眼通).

Visionary, a. (not real) *ku* (空) *na*.

Visionary, n. *mugenka* (夢幻家); *musōsha* (夢想者); *kūsōsha* (空想者).

Visit, t.v. *tadzune-ru*; *mi ni ilu*; (esp. officially) *hōmon* (訪問) *s*; (humble term) *ejukagau*; (a sick person) *mi-mau*; (a temple, of worshipper) *e/sankei* (參詣) *s*; (of sight-seeing) *jūran* (縱覽) *s*; (inspect) *shisatsu* (視察) *s*; *jūnshi* (巡視) *s*; *sankwan* (參觀) *s*; (a ship, in war) *rinken s*.

Visit, n. *tadzune*; (esp. official) *hōmon*; *raihō* (來訪) [used to the visitor]; (to a country) *rai'yū* (來遊); (to a sick person) *mimai*.

New Year's, *nenshi-mawari*.

right of, (intern. law), *rinkenken* (臨檢權).

to make too long a, *shiri ga nagai*.

to return a, *tōrei* (答禮) *s*.

Visitation, n. (internat. law) *rinken* (臨檢).

..... of the sick, *byōsha-hōmon* (病者訪問).

Visiting-card, n. *nafuda*; *meishi* (名刺).

Visitor, n. *kyaku*; *kyakujin* (客人); (polite) *o kyakusan*.

a tedious, *nagajiri* [usu. pron. *nagatchiri*].

a who stays the night, *tomari-kyaku*.

.....s' gallery (parl.), *bōchōseki* (傍聽席).

Vis major, *fulcalkōryoku* (不可抗力) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Vista, n. *mi-tōshi*.

Visual, a. angle, *shikakusen* (視角線).

..... power, *shiryoku* (視力).

Vital, a. (essential) *kan-yō* (肝要) *na*.
to be (necessary to life), *inochi ni kakawaru*.

..... part, *kyūsho* (急所).

..... powers, *seiryoku* (精力).

..... question, *shikutsu-mondai* (死活問題).

Vitality, n. *seiki* (生氣).

the cat has great, *neko wa shō* (生) *ga tsuyoi*.

Vitex, n. v. *cannabifolia*, *ninjin-boku*; *ōkei*.

v. *trifolia*, *hama-tsubaki*.

Vitiate, t.v. (make void) *mu ni s*;
mulcō (無效) *ni s*.

to bed, *mu*, or *mulcō*, *ni naru*; (as, air) *fu-hai* (腐敗) *shite oru*.

Vitreous, a. *harishitsu* (玻璃質) *no*.
the humor (of the eye), *shō-shitai* (硝子體).

Vitrifiable, a. glaze, *hari-gusuri*.

Vitriol, n. blue, *tampan* (膽礬).
green, *ryokuban* (綠礬); *rō-ha* (綠礬).

oil of, *ryūsan* (硫酸).

Vituperate, t.v. *ni/alco* (惡口) *s*;
nonoshiru.

Vituperation, n. *alckō*; *nonoshiri*.

Vivacious, a. *kwappatsu* (活潑) *na*; *yōki* (陽氣) *na*.

Vivā voce, *kōtō de*.
..... examination, *lcōtō-shiken*
(口頭試驗).

Vivid, a. (animated) *hakki to shita*;
(of colours, light) *pika-pika hikaru*.

Vividly, adv. *hakki to*; *hakkeiri to*.

Vividness, n. equiv. of **Vivid** foll.
by *koto*.

Viviparous, a. animals, *tai-sei-dōbutsu* (胎生動物).

Vivisection, n. *seitai-kaiō* (生體解剖).

Viz., adv. *sunawachi*.

Vizier, n. grand, *sōri-daijin*
(總理大臣).

Vizor, n. *kabuto no men* (面); *mabishi*.

Vocabulary, n. *tangohen* (單語篇).

Vocal, a. *koe no*.
..... chords, *seimontai* (聲門帶).

Vocative, n. *kokaku* (呼格).

Vociferate, t. & i.v. *donaru*.

Vociferous, a. *sōzōshii*; *sawagashii*.

Vociferously, adv. *taisei* (大聲) *de*;
ō-goe de; *sōzōshiku*; *sawagashiku*.

Vogue, n. *hayari*; *ryūkō* (流行).
to be in, *hayaru*; *ryūkō* (流行) *s*.

Voice, n. *koe*; *onsei* (音聲); *onjō*;
(gram.) *chō* (調).

active, *hataraki-kake*.

hoarse, *shiwagare-goe*.

loud, *ō-goe*; *taisei* (大聲);
daion (大音).

low, *kō-goe*.

passive (gram.), *uke-mi*.

trembling, *furue-goe*.

to imitate the, *kouairo wo tsukau*.

Void, a. (null) *mulcō* (無効) *no*.

Voidable, a. *tori-keshi no dekiru*;
tori-keshi u-beki [Civ. Co.].

Volatile, a. *yoku kieru*; *yoku heru*;
(changeable) *kawari-yasui*; (lively)
keikwai (輕快) *na*.

..... oil, *kihatsuyu* (揮發油).

Volatilize, t.v. *jōhatsu* (蒸發) *saseru*; *kihatsu saseru*.

Volcanic, a. *funkwazan* (噴火山) *no*.
..... rocks, *yake-ishi*.

Volcano, n. *funkwazan*; *kwazan*;
yakeyama.

active, *kwakwazan* (活火山).

extinct, *shōkwazan* (消火山);
shikwazan (死火山).

Volition, n. (power of willing) *ketsui-ryoku* (決意力); (exercise of the will)
chaku-i (着意).

Volley, n. *rempatsu* (連發); *issei-shageki* (一齊射擊).

bys, *issei ni*.

to fire a, *issei-shageki wo okonau*.

..... firing, *issei-hassha* (一齊發射).

Voltaic battery, *ryūdenchi* (流電池).

Volte-face, n. to make a,
hirugaeru.

Volubility, n. *jōzetsu* (饒舌); *chōchō* (蝶々); equiv. of **Voluble** foll.
by *koto*; (eloquence) *tōtō* (滔々).

he speaks with great, *ano hito wa benzetsu tōtō to nobe-ru*.

Voluble, a. *kuchi-kadzu no ōi*; *kuchi no tassha na*.

Volubly, adv. *chōchō to*; *tōtō to*.

Volume, n. (of a solid body) *rippō-seki* (立方積); *yōseki* (容積); (quantity) *yōseki*; (of a book) a. n. *satsu* (冊); *kwan*; [of a Japanese 3 vol. work the first is often called *jōkwan* (上卷), more rarely *ten* (天) *no bu*; the second *chūkwan*, or *chi* (地) *no bu*; the third *gekwan* (下卷), or *jin* (人) *no bu*].

odd, *hathon* (端本).

Voluminous, a. (of a book or document) *taibu* (大部) *no*; *chōbun* (長文) *no*; *kōkan* (浩瀚) *no*.

Voluminously, *n.* *taibu ni*; *kōkan ni*.

Voluminousness, *n.* *kōkan*.

Voluntarily, *adv.* *nin-i ni*; *dzui-i ni*; *katte de*; *kokoro-makase ni*.

Voluntary, *a.* *nini-teki* (任意的) *no*; *kokoro-makase no*; *katte no*; *dzui-i no*.

..... **movement**, *dzuii-undō* (隨意運動).

..... **service**, *shiguan-fukueki* (志願服役).

Volunteer, *n.* (mil.) *giyūhei* (義勇兵); *shiguanhei*; (general) *shiguan-sha* (志願者).

..... **one year's**, *ichinen-shiguan-hei* (一年志願兵).

..... **fleet**, *giyū-kantai* (義勇艦隊).

Volunteer, *i.v.* *jibun kara susunde de-ru*.

to **for**, *wo/shiguan s.*

Volute, *n.* *udzumaki*.

Vomit, *i.v.* *hedo wo haku*; *ōto* (嘔吐) *s*; *ōto wo moyōsu*; *komamono-mise wo dasu* [slang].

Vomit, *t.v.* *haku*; *modosu*.

Vomiting, *n.* *haki*; *ōto*.

..... **and purging**, *tosha* (吐瀉).

Voracious, *a.* *gatsu-gatsu suru*.

Voraciously, *adv.* *gatsu-gatsu shite*.

Vortex, *n.* *udzumaki*.

to be drawn into the, *udzu no naka e makci-komare-ru*.

Notary, *n.* *a* of the tea ceremonies, *chajin* (茶人).

Vote, *n.* *tōhyō* (投票) [a.n. *hyō*]; (right of voting) *giketsuken* (議決權); (by acclamation) *hassei-* (發聲) *-tōhyō*; (by a show of hands) *kyōshu-* (舉手) *-tōhyō*; (by rising) *kiritsu-* (起立) *-tōhyō*.

to have a casting, *shusha-ken* (取捨權) *wo motsu*; the chairman has a casting, *kwadichō no kessuru tokoro ni yoru*.

to take a, *ketsu wo toru*; *saiketsu* (採決) *s.*

Vote, *i.v.* *tōhyō s.*

Vote, *t.v.* *kaiketsu* (可決) *s.*

Voter, *n.* *tōhyōsha*; (elector) *senkyōnin* (選舉人).

Voting-paper, *n.* *tōhyōshi*; *tōhyō-yōshi* (投票用紙).

Votive, *a.* **picture**, *ema* (繪馬).

Vouch, *i.v.* to **for**, *ukeau*; *hoshō* (保證) *s.*

Voucher, *n.* *shōmon* (證文); (receipt) *uketori-shō*; *ryōshūshō* (領收證).

Vouchsafe, *t.v.* (bestow) *tamau*.

Vow, *n.* *chikai*.

Vow, *i.v.* *chikai wo tate-ru*; *chikai wo s*; *chikau*.

Vowel, *n.* *boin* (母音).

Voyage, *n.* *funa-ji*; *kōkai* (航海).

homeward, *kaikō* (歸航).

on the, *kōkaichū* (航海中).

outward, *ōkō* (往航).

to make a, *funa-ji de iku*;

to make a **to**, *e/kōkai s.*

Vries Island, (*Idzu no*) *Ōshima*.

Vulgar, *a.* *iyashii*; *gehin* (下品) *na*; *yahi* (野卑) *na*; *gesubatta*.

..... **person**, *zokubutsu* (俗物).

..... **style** (of writing), *zokubun* (俗文).

..... **tongue**, *zokugo* (俗語).

Vulgarism, *n.* *yahi na kotoba*.

Vulgarity, *n.* *gehin*; *yahi*.

Vulgarly, *adv.* *gehin ni*; *gesubatte*; (commonly) *zoku ni*.

Vulgate, *n.* *Ratenyaku-seisho* (羅典譯聖書).

Vulture, *n.* *.

Vulva, *n.* *immon* (陰門).

W.

Wabble, i.v. *yoro-yoro s*; *yoromeku*.

Wad, n. (for a gun) *okuri*.

Wad, t.v. *ni/wata wo ire-ru*.

.....*ded, wata no haitta*.

.....*ded clothes, wata-ire*.

Wadding, n. *wata*.

silk, *mawata*.

Waddle, i.v. *ego-ego shite aruku*;
yota-yota aruku.

Wade, i.v. *to* *across*, *kachi de wataru*;
kachi-watari s.

to *through* (a book), *wo/iya-
iya yomu*.

Wader, n. (of birds) *shōsuichō* (涉水鳥).

Wafer, n. (eccl.) *seitai* (聖體); (for a deed) *hari-gami*; (for sealing letters) *fūshinshi* (封緘紙).

Waft, t.v. *hakobu*; *okuru*.

Wag, t.v. *furū*.

Wag, i.v. *furē-ru*; *ugoku*.

Wag, n. *dōkemono*; *hyōkin-mono*;
kokkeisha (滑稽者).

Wage, t.v. *to* *war*, *sensō* (戦争)
s; *ikusa s*.

Wager, n. *kake-mono*; *kake*.

Wager, t.v. *kake-ru*.

Wages, n. *kyūkin* (給金); *kyūryō* (給料); *hōkyū* (報給); *yatoi-kin*;
(of artisans, etc.) *chingin* (賃銀).

a day's, *nikkyū* (日給); *nittō* (日當) [means rather compensation for time lost than remuneration for work done].

monthly, *gekkyū* (月給).

Waggery, n. *kokkei* (滑稽); *share*;
odoke.

Waggish, a. *sharete*; *kokkei na*;
hyōkin na; *odoketa*.

Waggishly, adv. *sharete*; *kokkei ni*;
hyōkin ni; *odokete*.

Waggishness, n. v. **Waggery**.

Waggle, t.v. *furū*.

Waggon, n. (railway) *kuasha* (貨車).

Wagtail, n. (genus) *sekcirei*; *niwa-tataki*; *ishi-tataki*.

grey, *keisekcirei*.

Japanese, *seguro-sekcirei*.

Japan pied, *munaguro-sekcirei*.

Waif, n. (homeless child) *sute-go*;
yadonashikco.

Wail, i.v. *naku*.

Wail, n. *naki-goe*.

Wain, n. Charles's, *hokutosei* (北斗星).

Wainscot, n. *koshi-ita*.

Waist, n. *koshi*; *yōbu* (腰部).

Waistband, n. *koshi-obi*; *obi*; (of men) *sanjaku* (三尺); (of women) *shigolci*.

Waist-cloth, n. (for men) *shita-obi*;
fundōshi [vulg.]; (for women) *koshi-maki*;
yumoji; *yumaki*.

Waist-coat, n. *chokki*.

Wait, i.v. *matsu*; *hikae-ru*.

I am sorry to have kept you
.....*ing, o machidō sama*.

tell him to *a little, sukoshi matsu yō ni itte kure*.

to grow tired of*ing, machi-wabi-ru*;
machi-kutabire-ru; *machi-aki-ru*;
machi-agumu.

to keep*ing, matase-ru*.

to live*ing for, machi-kurasu*.

to *all day, shūjitsu* (終日)
machi-kurasu, or *machi-wabi-ru*.

to *all night, yodōshi machi-akasu*.

to *at table, kyūji* (給仕) *wo s*.

to *for a wind, kaza-machi wo s*.

to impatiently, *machi-icane-ru*.

to on, *kyūji s*; *hambe-ru*; *ji* (侍) *s*; (visit) *ni/shikō* (伺候) *s*; *wo/hōmon* (訪問) *s*.

to on one's self, (in taking food) *te-mori wo s*; (in taking wine) *te-jaku s*; *dokushaku* (獨酌) *s*.

.....ing anding, *machi ni matte*.

Wait, n. to lie in , *machi-buse wo s*; *machi-buse-ru*; (in war) *fuse-zei s*; *fukuhei* (伏兵) *s*.

Waiter, n. *kyūji-nin* (給仕人); *kyūji*.

Waiting-maid, n. *jochū* (女中); *gejo* (下女) [not polite]; (in a household) *koshimoto*; *jijo* (侍女).

Waiting-room, n. *machiai-shitsu*; *machiai-jo* (待合所); *ōsetsujo* (應接所).

Waitress, n. (at a feast) *shaku-tori*; *shaku-onna*; *shakufu* (酌婦); (at a foreign restaurant) *kyūji-onna*.

Waits, n. repr. in Old Japan by *tori-oi*, women who went from house to house singing at New Year.

Waive, t.v. *hōki* (抛棄) *s*; *sute-ru*.
to a right, *keiten* (棄權) *s*.

Wake, i.v. *wa/me ga same-ru*; *me-zame ni naru*; (of another) *o me-zame ni naru* [polite].

Wake, t.v. *okosu*; *no/me wo samasu*.

Wakeful, a. (indisposed to sleep) *nerarenai*; (watchful) *yōjin-bulcai*; *chūi-bulcai*; *yudan* (油斷) *no nai*.

Wakefulness, n. equiv. of **Wakeful** foll. by *koto*.

Walk, i.v. *aruku*; *ayumu*; *hokō* (歩行) *s*; (of a horse) *ji-michi ni aruku*; (proceed at a moderate pace) *nami ni*, or *atarimae ni*, *aruku*; *kvwampo* (緩歩) *s*.

to across, (as, a hill or plain) *aruite koe-ru*; (as, a bridge) *aruite wataru*.

to down, *aruite kudaru*; [the verb *aruku* is however not used except when it is desired to draw

special attention to the fact of the motion being performed on foot; in other cases the verb *iku*, to go, is used; v. **Go**].

to off with (feloniously), *wo/mochi-nige s*.

Walk, t.v. *arukase-ru*; *ayumasu*.

Walk, n. a long , *tōi michi*; *ensoku* (遠足).

to go for a , *yūho* (遊歩) *s*; *nampo* (漫步) *s*; *sampo s*; *sampo* (散步) *ni delcalce-ru*.

Walking-fish, n. *izari-uo*.

Walking-stick, n. *tsue*.

Wall, n. (of enclosure) *hei* (塀); (of house) *icabe*; (of mud, on a bamboo frame-work) *icabe*; (of tiles with mud between) *neri-bei*.

brick , *rengwa-bei* (練瓦塀).

districts beyond the Great ...

..., *kvwangwai-chihō* (關外地方).

four s (of a room), *shihelci* (四壁).

partition , *ma-jikiri*; *shikiri*.
stone , *ishi-bei*; (backed with earth) *ishi-gaki*.

the Great of China, *banri* (万里) *no chōjō* (長城).

Wall, t.v. to in, *hei de kcalcou*.
to up, *icabe de fusagu*.

Wallet, n. *fukuro*; *dōran* (胴亂); *gassai-bukuro*; *kaban*.

Wall-eyed, a. *me ni hoshi no itta*.

Wallow, i.v. *mogaku*; *notakuru*.

Wall-paper, n. *kabe-gami*; *helci-shi* (壁紙).
crinkled , *ganzelci*.

Walnut, n. *kurumi*.

Walrus, n. *kaiba* (海馬).
the Pacific (trichecus obesus), *zeiuchi*.

Wan, a. *nama-jiroi*.

Wand, n. *sao* [*sao* is used for a pole of any size].

Wander, i.v. (be delirious) *uwakoto wo iu*.

to about, *bura-bura aruku*; *buratsuku*; *haikwai* (徘徊) *s*; *samayou*; *tadayou*.

to from, (the road) *nichi ni mayou*; *nichi wo machigae-ru*; (the subject) *daigwai* (題外) *ni wataru*.

Wane, i.v. (decrease) *heru*; *genjiru*; *kake-ru*; (fig.) *otoroe-ru*; *suitai* (衰頹) *s*; *kalamuku*; (of the moon) *kake-ru*.

Want, n. (lack) *ketsubō* (缺乏); *fusoku* (不足); (poverty) *bimbō* (貧乏); *hinku* (貧苦); *hinkyū* (貧窮); *konkyū* (困窮).

for of, *ga nakute* [after the noun].

Want, t.v. (desire) expr. by the adj. *hoshii* [is desirable], preceded by *ga*, placed after the noun; (need) *iru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (not to have) expr. by the adj. *nai* [there is not].

anything you , *nan de mo o nozomi no mono*.

he s diligence to be successful, *ano hito wa benkyō* (勉強) *ga tarinai kara seikō* (成功) *shinai*.

I do not this, *kore wa yoroshii*, or *iranai*.

to say one does not , *wo/ kotowaru*.

Want, i.v. *fusoku s*; *ketsubō s*. to , foll. by a verb in the inf. mood, in the sense of "to wish," is expr. by the desiderative form of the verb; as,

I ed to go, *ikitakatta*.

I to go, *ikitai*.

Wanting, a. to be , *kakete oru*; *tarinai*; *fusoku de aru*.
.....ing in, *ni/toboshii*.

Wanton, a. (excessive) *fuhō* (不法) *na*; (lewd) *shiri no kauri*, or *hayai*; *taijō* (多情) *na*; *kōshoku* (好色) *na*; *futei* (不貞) *na*; (without reason) *riyū* (理由) *no nai*.

Wantonly, adv. (without reason) *iware naku*; *wake mo naku*; *riyū naku*; *itadzura ni*; (lewdly) *inran* (淫亂) *ni*; *sukebei ni*; *futei ni*.

Wantonness, n. (lewdness) *taijō*; *kōshoku*; *futei*; *shiri no kauri*, or *hayai*, *koto* [of a woman only]; (mischievousness) *itadzura*.

War, n. *ikusa*; *sensō* (戰爭).

articles of , *rikugun-keihō* (陸軍刑法).

art of , *senjutsu* (戰術).

civil , *nairan* (內亂); *kokuran* (國亂).

contraband of , *senji-kinseihin* (戰時禁制品).

fortune of , *sen-un* (戰運).

god of , *Bishamon* (毘沙門); *Hachiman* (八幡).

march of an army in , *senji-kōgun* (戰時行軍).

prisoner of , *senryo* (戰虜).

state of , *senji* (戰時) *no jōtai* (狀態).

theatre of , *senchi* (戰地); *senjō* (戰場).

time of , *senji* (戰時).

to go to , *sensō s*; *tatakau*.

to make on, *wo/utsu*.

to prepare for , *heibi* (兵備) *s*.

..... breaks out, *ikusa*, or *sensō*, *ga okoru*; *kaisen* (開戰) *s*.

..... cry, *teki no koe* [used also as name of Salvation Army paper].

..... expenses, *gunji-hi* (軍事費).

..... footing, *senji-teiin* (戰時定員).

..... loan bonds, *gunji-kōsai* (軍事公債).

..... medal, *jūgun-kishō* (從軍記章).

..... minister, *rikugun-daijin* (陸軍大臣).

..... office, *rikugunshō* (陸軍省).

..... song, *gunka* (軍歌).

Warble, t. and i.v. *saedzuru*.

Warbler, n. Arctic willow , *ko-mushikui*.

Middendorf's grasshopper ...
..., *shima-sennyū*.

phylloscops coronatus, *sendai-mushikui*.

Schrenck's reed , *ko-yoshi-kiri*.

Temminck's crowned willow
..... , *meboso*.

War-correspondent, n. *gunji-tsūshin-in* (軍事通信員); *jūgun-shimbun-tsūshin-in* (從軍新聞通信員) [when actually following the troops].

Ward, t.v. (fend off) *yoke-ru*; *ulce-ru*; *ulce-tome-ru*.

to off a blow (by grasping opponent's weapon), *mochi-bōgyo wo s.*

Ward, n. (in a hospital) *byōsha* (病舎); *byōshitsu* (病室); (one in charge of a guardian) *hikōken-nin* (被後見人) [Civ. Co.]; (quarter of a town) *ku* (區).

..... assembly, *kukwai*; member of the assembly, *kukwai-giin* (區會議員).

Warden, n. (of a college) *kōchō* (校長).

church, *kyōkwaï-iin* (教會委員).

Warder, n. (in a gaol) *icanshu* (監守).

Wardrobe, n. (closet) *ifulcu-todana*.

Ware, n. (commodity) *-mono*; (of pottery) *-yaki*.

bamboo, *chikēki* (竹器).

Imari, *Imari-yaki*.

Warehouse, n. *kura*; *sōko* (倉庫); (mud) *dozō* (土藏); (stone) *ishi-gura*; (wood) *naya*.

bonded, *hozei-sōko* (保稅倉庫).

..... receipt, *adzukari-shōken* (預り證券).

War-fan, n. *gumbai-uchinca*; *gunsen* (軍扇).

Warfare, n. *ikusa*; *sensō* (戰爭).

guerilla, *yūgekisen* (遊擊戰).

land, *rikusen* (陸戰).

naval, *kaisen* (海戰).

Warily, adv. *chūi* (注意) *shite*; *yōjin* (用心) *shite*; *kinshin* (勤慎) *shite*; *kaishin* (戒心) *shite*; *ki wo tsukete*.

Wariness, n. *yōjin-bukai koto*; *kinshin*; *chūi-bukai koto*.

Warlike, a. *isamashii*; *ikusa-dzuki na*.

..... operations, *sentōteki-undō* (戰鬪的運動).

..... preparations, *heibi* (兵備).

Warm, a. *ataitakai*; *atataka na*; *ondan* (溫暖) *na*; (cordial) *kontoku* (懇篤) *na*.

a country, *dankoku* (暖國).

to get (angry), *okori-sō ni naru*; *gekikō* (激昂) *s.*

..... colour (in painting), *icabai-iro*.

Warm, t.v. *atutame-ru*.

to one's hands over a fire, *te wo aburu*.

to one's self at the fire, *hi ni ataru*; *ataru*.

Warm, i.v. *atamamaru*; (become ardent) *waiki ga notte kuru*.

Warm-blooded, a. animal, *onketsu-dōbutsu* (溫血動物).

Warmer, n. (box containing charcoal, for the chest) *kwairo* (懷爐); (vessel containing hot water, for the feet) *yutampo*.

Warm-hearted, a. *kontoku* (懇篤) *na*; *shinsetsu* (深切) *na*; *nengoro na*.

Warm-heartedness, n. *kontoku*; *shinsetsu*; *nengoro na koto*.

Warmly, adv. *nesshin* (熱心) *ni*; *atsuku*; (excitedly) *nobosete*.

Warmth, n. (degree of) *ondo* (溫度); *atsusa*; (enthusiasm) *netsujō* (熱情); *nesshin* (熱心); (excitement) *gekikō* (激昂); *nobose*; (heat) *danki* (暖氣); *ondan* (溫暖).

for the sake of, *dan wo toru tame ni*.

Warn, t.v. (caution against doing wrongly) *imashime-ru*; *chūkoku* (忠告) *s*; *kwankoku* (勸告) *s*; *kwangen* (勸言) *s*; (give notice) *keiji* (揭示) *s*; *kokujū* (告示) *s* [generally of official notices]; *keikai* (警戒) *s*.

Warning, n. (caution) *imashime*; *chūkoku*; *kwankoku*; *kwangen*; (notice) *kokujū*; *keikai*; *keihō* (警報); (diplomatic, etc.) *keikoku* (警告).

to make a of, *mise-shime ni s.*

to take, *kori-ru*.

Warp, t.v. *sorasu*; (pervert) *mayowasu*.

to beed, *igande oru*.

Warp, i.v. *soru*; *kuruu*; (with dryness, as, a tub) *hashagu*.

Warp, n. (bending) *sori*; (in weaving) *tate-ito*; (with dryness) *hizori*.

Warp-beam, n. *tatetaki-bō*.

Warrant, t.v. (guarantee) *uke-au*; *hoshō* (保證) s.

Warrant, n. (leg.) *reijō* (令狀).
..... of arrest, *taihojō* (逮捕狀).
..... of production, *kōinjō* (拘引狀).

Warrant-officer, n. *junshikwan* (準士官).

Warrior, n. *musha* (武者); *buin* (武人).

Wart, n. *ibo*.

War-time, n. *senji* (戰時).

Wary, a. *nuke-me no nai*; *yōjin-bukai*.

Wash, t.v. *arau*; (clothes) *arau*; *sentaku* (洗濯) s; (partially, to remove a stain) *no/tsumami-arai wo s*; (utensils) *susugu*; *yusugu*.

to beed away, *nagare-ru*.

to away, *nagasu*.

to off, *arai-otosu*.

to out the mouth, *ugai wo tsukaru*.

to the face and hands, *chōdzu wo tsukau* [used by women only].

to one's hands of (fig.), *kara/te wo hikcu*.

Wash, i.v. (bear washing without injury) *araware-ru*; (be worn away by water) *ochi-ru*.

Wash, n. (clothes) *sentaku*; (lotion) *arai-gusuri*.

black, *kokkōsui* (黑香水).

to send to the, *sentaku ni yaru*.

to take a down (with cold water), *midzu wo abi-ru*.

Wash-board, n. *sentaku-ita*.

Washerman, n. *sentakuya*.

Washing, n. *sentaku*; (clothes) *sentaku-mono*.

Washing-basin, n. *chōdzu-darai*; *chōdzu-bachi*.

brass, *kana-darai*.

Washing-soda, n. *sentaku-sōda*.

Wash-stand, n. *chōdzu-dai*; *kao-arai-dai*.

Wash-tub, n. *sentaku-darai*.

Washy, a. (dilute) *usui*; (weak) *yowai*; *nanjaku* (軟弱) na; *nyūjaku* (柔弱) na.

Wasp, n. *kibachi*.

.....s' nest, *hachi no su*.

Waste, t.v. (squander) *tsuiyasu*; *mayami ni tsukau*; *muda ni s*; *tohī* (徒費) s; *rōhi* (浪費) s [the two last of money].

to beed (of one's trouble), *muda ni naru*; † *torō* (徒勞) *ni ki* (歸) s.

Waste, i.v. (dwindle) *heru*; *genji-ru*; (grow thin) *yase-ru*; (lose strength) *otoroe-ru*.

Waste, a. *kudzu-*; (unproductive) *fumō* (不毛) no; *fuseisan* (不生產) no; *areta*.

to become, *kwōhai* (荒廢) s; *arete shimau*.

to lay, *arasu*.

..... cotton yarn, *kudzu-menshi* (屑綿糸).

..... land, *are-chi*; *sara-chi* [unoccupied land].

..... paper, *hogu* (反古); *hogo* [provincial].

..... paper basket, *kamikudzu-kago*.

..... paper buyer, *kamikudzu-kai*; *kudzuya*.

Waste, n. (of material) *muda*; (refuse) *kudzu*; (squandering) *tsuie*; *muda na tsuie*; *rōhi* (浪費); (through keeping until spoilt) *rōdzu*.

there is, *muda ga de-ru*; *rōdzu ga de-ru*.

Wasteful, a. (of actions) *mottainai*; (of persons) *fu-shimatsu* (不始末) na; *muda-dzukai suru*.

Wastefully, adv. *fu-shimatsu ni*; *mottainaku*.

Wastefulness, n. *fu-shimatsu*; *mottainai koto*.

Watch, n. (act of watching) *ban* (番); (on a ship) *tōchoku* (當直); (time-piece) *tamoto-dokei*; *kwaichū-dokei* (懷中時計); *tokei*; (watchman) *bannin* (番人).

keyless *ryūzu-maki no tokei* (龍頭巻ノ時計).

silver *gingawa-dokei*.

to be off *hiban* (非番) *de aru*.

to be on *tōban* (當番) *de aru*; *tōchoku de aru*.

to keep *ban wo s*; *tōchoku s*.

to set a *ban wo tsuke-ru*; *bannin wo oku*.

to wind up a *tokei wo maku*.

..... *case, tokei no kawra*.

..... *goes wrong, tokei ga kuruu*.

..... *is fast, tokei ga susunde iru*.

..... *is slow, tokei ga okurete iru*.

Watch, t.v. (guard) *no/ban wo s*; (observe the actions of) *ni/ki* (氣) *wo tsuke-ru*; *ni/me wo tsuke-ru*; *ni/chūmoku* (注目) *s*.

Watch, i.v. (be expectant) *matsu*; *ukagau*.

to for an opportunity, *ma-ai wo ukagau*; *suki wo ukagau*.

Watch-fire, n. *kagari-bi*.

Watchful, a. *yōjin-bukai*; *chūi-bukai*.

Watchfully, adv. *yōjin-bukaku*; *chūi-bukaku*.

Watchfulness, n. *yōjin-bukai koto*; *chūi-bukai koto*.

Watch-house, n. *bansho* (番所).

Watch-maker, n. *tokei-ya*; *tokeishi*.

Watchman, n. *bannin* (番人).

fire *hi no ban*.

night *yo-ban*; *nedzu-ban*; *yo-mawari*.

Watch-tower, n. *bōrō* (望樓); *mono-mi*; (for fires) *hinomi-yagura*; *hi-no-mi*.

Watchword, n. *angō* (暗號); *ai-kotoba*.

Water, n. *midzu*; (of steel) *kada*; (pharm.) *eki* (液).

..... *s*, *kai* (海); as, **Corean**

Chōsen-kai (朝鮮海).

burial in *suisō* (水葬).

cold *reisui* (冷水); *midzu*; *o hiya* [used generally by women].

drinking *nomi-midzu*; *in-ryōsui* (飲料水).

fresh *ma-midzu*.

hard *kōsui* (硬水).

hot *yu*; *sayu*.

lukewarm *nuruma-yu*.

mineral *kwōsen* (礦泉).

rain *ama-midzu*; (caught in a cistern) *yōsui* (用水).

salt *shio-midzu*.

supply of *kyūsui* (給水).

territorial *s*, *ryōkai* (領海).

to cut off the supply, *dansui* (斷水) *s*.

to go by *funa-ji de iku*.

to make *shōben* (小便) *s*;

shōyō (小用) *s*.

to take the *s*, *tōji* (湯治) *wo s*.

upper *s* (of a stream), *jōryū* (上流).

..... on the brain, *nōsuishu* (腦水腫).

..... privilege, *suiri* (水利).

Water, t.v. (plants) *ni/midzu wo kake-ru*; (put water into, as, milk) *ni/midzu wo waru*; (roads) *ni/midzu wo maku*; (supply with water for drinking) *ni/midzu wo kyū s*.

to rice-land, *ta ni midzu wo hilu*.

Water, i.v. one's mouth *s*, (fig.) (for, *ni*) *suien* (垂涎) *s*; (lit.) *yodare wo tarasu*.

Water-bean, n. v. **Water-lily**.

Water-bearer, n. the (astron.), *hōheikyū* (寶瓶宮).

Water-beetle, n. *gongoro-mushi*; *tobichō*; (larva of) *kawa-mushi*.

Water-bird, n. *midzu-tori*; *suichō* (水鳥).

Water-boat, n. *kyūsuisen* (給水船).

Water-bottle, n. *midzu-bin*.
Water-brash, n. *ryūin* (溜飲).
Water-buffalo, n. *suigyū* (水牛).
Water-cart, n. *midzumaki-guruma*.
Water-clock, n. *midzu-dokei*.
Water-closet, n. *benjo* (便所); *chōdzuba*; *setsuin* (雪隠); *icawayaya*; *habakari* [used generally by women].
Water-colour, n. (pigment) *midzu-enogu*.
 *painting*, *suisai-gwa* (水彩畫).
Watercourse, n. (channel for water) *midzu-michi*; (drain) *gesui* (下水); *mizo*; (for irrigation) *yōsui-mizo*; (stream) *kawa*; *suiryū* (水流).
Water-cress, n. *midzu-tade*; *midzu-na*; *midzu-seri*; *tanetsuke-bana*.
Water-cure, n. *suiji-hō* (水治法).
Water-drain, n. *gesui* (下水); *mizo*; *haisuikyo* (排水渠).
Water-drainage, n. *haisui*; *hōsui* (放水).
Water-drinker, n. *midzu-nomi*.
Watered, a. *midzu-majiri no*.
 *silk*, *tsuya-ginu*.
Waterfall, n. *taki*; † *bakufu* (瀑布).
Water-fowl, n. *midzu-tori*; *suichō* (水鳥).
Water-gauge, n. *kensui-ki* (驗水器).
Water-hemlock, n. *kawca-zenko*.
Watering-pot, n. *joro* (如露); *midzu-maki*.
Water-jar, n. *midzu-game*.
Water-jug, n. *midzu-sashi*; *midzu-tsugi*.
Water-level, n. *suiheimen* (水平面); (instrument for levelling) *midzu-mori*; *suijun-ki* (水準器).
Water-lily, n. (*Nelumbo nucifera*) *renge* [flower]; *hasu* [plant]; (yellow) *ko-hone*; *kawca-hone*.
Water-line, n. (of a ship) *ni-ashi*; *icissui-sen* (吃水線); *suisen*.

Water-logged, a. *midzu-bune ni natta*.
Water-mark, n. *sukashi*.
Water-melon, n. *suikwa* (水瓜).
Water-meter, n. *suiryōkei* (水量計).
Water-mill, n. *midzu-guruma*; *suishsha* (水車).
Water-newt, n. *imori*.
Water-ousel, n. (Pallas's dipper) *kawa-garasu*.
Water-pipe, n. *suikwan* (水管); (of bamboo) *take-doi*; (of iron) *suidō-teikwan* (水道鐵管); (of lead) *suidō-enkwan* (水道鉛管).
Water-plant, n. *midzu-ikusa*.
Water-police, n. *suijō-keisatsu* (水上警察).
Water-power, n. *suiryoku* (水力).
Waterproof, a. *midzu no tōranū*.
 *cloth*, *bōsui-fu* (防水布).
Water-proof, n. *gomu-gappa*; *gomu-biki no gwaitō* (外套); (of oiled paper) *tōyu* (桐油); *ama-gappa*.
Water-rail, n. (*rallus indicus*) *kuina*.
 red-breasted, *hi-guina*.
Water-rat, n. *dobu-nedzumī*; *kawa-nedzumī*.
Water-rate, n. *kyūsuiryō* (給水料).
Watershed, n. *bunsuikai* (分水界).
Water-spider, n. *midzu-gumo*; *midzu-sumashi*; *amebo*.
Waterspout, n. *tatsu-maki*.
Water-starwort, n. *miyama-hakobe*.
Water-tight, a. *midzu no moranū*; *midzu ni kotaeru*; *moranū*.
Water-torture, n. *midzu-zeme*.
Water-wagtail, n. *sekrei* (鶺鴒).
Water-way, n. *suio* (水路).
Water-wheel, n. *midzu-guruma*; *suisha* (水車); (Japanese primitive form of) *battari*.
 *pattern* (Japanese decorative design—wheels rolling in water), *Yodo no midzu-guruma-moyō*.

Waterworks, *n.* *suidō* (水道).

..... **company**, *suidō-kwaisha* (水道會社); *kyūsui-kwaisha* (給水會社).

Watery, *a.* *midzuppoi*; *midzuke no aru*.

Wattle, *n.* (a rod laid on a roof to support the thatch) *oshi-buchi*; (cock's) *tare-tosaka*; (hurdle) *shibagaki*.

Wattle, *t.v.* *amu*.

Wave, *n.* *namí*; *harō* (波浪); (of sound, etc.) *hadō* (波動).

a large, *ō-nami*.

tidal, *tsunamí*; *kaiashō* (海嘯).

Wave, *t.v.* *furu*; *furi-ugokasu*; *furi-mawasu*.

Wave, *i.v.* *furuu*; *yure-ru*; (of a flag) *hirugaeru*.

Waver, *i.v.* *urotsuku*; *chūcho* (躊躇) *s*; (fig.) *chūcho s*; *ki-mayoi s*.

Waveringly, *adv.* *urotsuite*; *chūcho shite*; *ki-mayotte*; *dochira-tsukadzui ni*; *guzu-guzu to*.

Wavy, *a.* *namí-gata no*.

..... **hair**, *chigire-ke*.

to be, *uneru*.

Wax, *n.* *rō* (蠟).

bees', *mitsu-rō*.

refined, *sarashi-rō*; *haikurō* (白蠟).

unbleached, *ki-rō* (生蠟).

..... **candle**, *rōsoku* (蠟燭).

Wax, *i.v.* (become) *naru*; (increase) *masu*; *seichō* (生長) *s*.

..... **ing and waning of the moon**, *tsuki no michi-kake*.

Waxwing, *n.* *Bohemian*, *ki-renjaku*.

Eastern, *hi-renjaku*.

Waxwork, *n.* *rō-zaiiku* (蠟細工).

..... **figure**, *rō-ningyō* (蠟人形).

Way, *n.* (manner) *tōri*; *fū*; (method) *shikata*; *furi-ai*; *hōhō* (方法); *yō* (様); *shudan* (手段); (road) *michi*; *dōro* (道路).

both **s** (there and back), *jōge* (上下); *ōfuku* (往復).

by the (interjec.), *tsukanā koto da ga*; *toki ni*.

by **of**, *wo/tōtte*; (for the purpose of) *tame ni*; **by** **of precaution**, *nen* (念) *no tame*.

cannot have one's own, *omou yō ni naranai*; *omou mama ni naranai*.

either **will do**, *dō de mo yoi*; *ika yō de mo yoi*.

in a, *yaya*; *ikura ka*.

in the **of trade**, *shōbai-gara de*.

in this, *kō yatte*; *kō iu fū ni*.

is on our, *tōri-michi da*.

is this the **to**? *e wa kore de yoi ka*; *e wa kore de junro* (順路) *ka*.

it is a long **off**, *tō gozai-masū*.

it is by **of being** (i.e. considered to be) **very good**, *taisō ii tsumori da*.

Milky, *ama no garwa*; *ginka* (銀河).

once in a, *ori-ori*.

one, *kata-michi*.

on the, *tochū* (途中) *de*; *michi-michi*.

on the **back**, *kaeri-galce ni*.

on the **to**, *e iki-gake ni*.

out of the **place**, *hempí* (邊鄙) *na tokoro*.

right of *tsūcōken* (通行權) [Civ. Co.].

the shortest, *ichiban chika-michi*.

the **of acting**, *yuri-kata*.

the **of making**, *koishirae-kata*.

this is the longest, *kore wa yohodo mawari-michi da*; *kore wa ichiban tō-michi da*.

to be in the family, *harande oru*; *kwainin* (懷妊) *shite oru*;

ninshin (妊身) *shite oru*; *kwaitai* (懷胎) *shite oru*.

to be in the, *jama ni naru*; *tsukae-ru*.

to cut one's **out** (from among foes), *ketsuro* (血路) *wo hiraku*.

to get out of the, *yoke-ru*; *noku*.

to give, *kudzure-ru*; (break) *koware-ru*; (go to the side) *waki e yoru*; *michi wo yudzuru*; (submit) *make-ru*.

to go part of the, *tochū* (途中) *made iku*.

to know one's about, *wa* [*annai ga shire-ru*].

to let one have one's own, *kokoro-makase ni shite oku*.

to like to have one's own, expr. by the adj. *waga-mama na*, or *ki-mama na*.

to lose one's, *michi ni mayou*.

to make one's in life, *shusse* (出世) *s*; *risshin* (立身) *s*.

to make for, *ni/michi wo yudzuru*.

to show the, *michi wo oshie-ru*; *annai* (案内) *s*.

to take out of the, *noke-ru*; *doke-ru*; *tori-noke-ru*.

to try to get one's own, *jibun-gatte wo shiyō to s*.

..... in, *hairi-guchi*.

..... of speaking, *ii-yō*; *ii-buri*.

..... out, *de-guchi*.

..... of thinking, *iken* (意見); *shoshin* (所信).

whichever you look at the matter, *idzure yori mite mo*.

which is the best to do it, *dō iu yō ni shitara yokarō*.

which is the to — ? — *e dō icimasū ka*.

you must not do it this, *kō iu yō ni suru to ikenai*.

Way-bill, *n. unsōjō* (運送状) [Com. Co.].

Waylay, *t.v. wo/machi-buse s*; *wo/maifuku* (埋伏) *s*; (accost) *wo/hikitome-ru*.

Way-mark, *n. michi-shirube*.

Way-side, *n. michi-bata*; *robō* (路傍).

Wayward, *a. waga-mama na*; *ki-mama na*.

Waywardly, *adv. waga-mama ni*; *ki-mama ni*.

Waywardness, *n. waga-mama*; *ki-mama*.

W.C., *n. benjo* (便所); *chōdzuba*; *habakari* [used generally by women].
to go to the, *chōdzu ni iku*.

We, *pron. watakushi-domo*; *ware-ware*; *warera*; (editorial) *waga hai*; *gojin* (吾人).

Weak, *a. yowai*; (foolish) *baku na*; (in body) *karada no yowai*; *kyojaku* (虚弱) *na*; *nyūjaku* (柔弱) *na*; *nanjaku* (軟弱) *na*; *haku-jaku* (薄弱) *na*; (in spirit) *nanjaku* (軟弱) *na*; *ikuji no nai*; (not able to resist) *yanilekoi*; (of a solution) *kihaku* (稀薄) *na*; *usui*; (of the stock-exchange) *yowa-ki na*; *shita-mulci no*; (of style in writing) *kwakki* (活氣) *ni toboshii*; (of tea) *usui*; (of wine) *yowai*; (wanting muscular strength) *chikara no yowai*; *tairyoku* (體力) *no yowai*.

the to the wall, *jakuniku-kyōshoku* (弱肉強食); *yūshō-reppai* (優勝劣敗).

..... point, *jakuten* (弱點); *yowa-mi*.

Weaken, *t.v. yowarase-ru*; *yowame-ru*; *no/chikara wo gensatsu* (減殺) *s*; (dilute) *usulu s*.

Weaken, *i.v. yowaku naru*; *yowaru*.

Weak-hearted, *a. ikuji no nai*; *nanjaku* (軟弱) *na*; (cowardly) *oku-byō* (臆病) *na*.

Weak-kneed, *a. ki* (氣) *no yowai*.

Weakly, *a. byōshin* (病身) *na*.

Weakly, *adv. yowaku*; *ikuji naku*.

Weakness, *n. yowai koto*; (from illness) *suijaku* (衰弱); (of body) *kyojaku*; *nyūjaku*; *nanjaku*; *haku-jaku*; (of spirit) *ikuji no nai koto*; *nanjaku*; *ki no yowai koto*; (weak points) *jakuten* (弱點).

Weal, *n. (advantage) kōfuku* (幸福); *fukuri* (福利).

public, *kōeki* (公益).

..... or woe, *ampi* (安否).

Wealth, *n. tomi*; *zai* (財); *fūki* (富貴); *zaikwa* (財貨); *hōfu* (豊富); (riches) *zaihō* (財貨).

god of, *Daikoku* (大黒).

he is rolling in, *are wa kane ni kinoko ga haeru*.

..... and power, *fukiyō* (富強).

Wealthy, a. *tonda*; *yutaka na*; *yū-fuku* (有福) *na*; *hōfu* (豊富) *na*.

a house, *taike* (大家).

to become, *tomu*.

..... person, *kane-mochi*; *chōja* (長者); *bugensha* (分限者).

Wean, t.v. *ni/chi-banare wo sase-ru*; *ni/chichi wo hanasu*; *wo/age-chi s.*

to be ed, *chi-banare wo s.*

Weapon, n. *buki* (武器); *heiki* (兵器); (carried with felonious intent) *kyōki* (凶器).

Wear, t.v. (a cavity, by rubbing) *suri-herasu*; (a decoration) *haiyō* (佩用) *s*; (a girdle) *shime-ru*; (a sword) *sasu*; (clothes) *ki-ru*; *chakuyō* (着用) *s*; *chaku* (着) *s*; *mesu* [used only in speaking of or to a superior]; (flat, by rubbing) *suri-narasu*; (*ha-kama*) *tsuke-ru*; *haku*; (headgear) *icaburu*; (impair, or diminish) *herasu*; (on the hand) *hame-ru*; (trousers, boots, socks, etc.) *haku*; (spectacles) *kalce-ru*.

to be worn out (of clothes), *boro-boro ni natte oru*.

to a hole, expr. by *ana ga aku* ["a hole is worn"].

to an innocent look (of a guilty person), *nani kuranu kao iro s.*

to a sword, *haitō* (佩刀) *s.*

to away, *ki-burusu*.

to out, *ki-yaburu*.

Wear, i.v. (be wasted by use) *heru*; (by rubbing) *sure-ru*; (endure use) *motsu*.

thiss well, *kore wa mochi ga yoi*.

to into holes, *suri-ki-re-ru*; (of paint, etc.) *hage-ru*.

to off, *genji-ru*.

Wear, n. equiv. of **Wear** (i.v.) foll' by *koto*.

..... and tear, *shōmō* (消耗).

Wearily, adv. *tsukareta yō ni*; *samo gakkari shita yō ni*; *aki-aki shite*; *hirō* (疲勞) *shita yō ni*.

Weariness, n. *tsukare*; *kutabire*; *hirō*; (boredness) *taikutsu* (退風).

Wearisome, a. *taikutsu na*; *aki-aki suru*; (tiresome) *urusai*.

Weary, a. I am, *kutabireta*; *gakkari shita*.

to become, *kutabire-ru*; *taikutsu s*; *aki-ru*.

to be of waiting, *machi-kutabire-ru*; *machi-wabi-ru*; *machi-agumu*.

Weary, t.v. *wadzurawasu*; *yowarase-ru*.

heied me with his long talk, *ano otoko wa naga-banashi wo shite wataikushi wo yowarasete*.

I am afraid I haveied you, *sazo o yakamashū gozai-nashitarō*.

I amied with this matter, *kono jiken* (事件) *wa aki-aki shita*.

Weasel, n. expr. by *itachi*.

Weather, n. *tenki* (天氣); *hiyori*; *jikō* (時候); (in respect of temperature) *yōki* (陽氣); *kikō* (氣候); *tenkō* (天候).

cloudy, *donten* (曇天).

doubtful, *ayashii tenki*; *obotsukanai tenki*.

fine, *seiten* (晴天); *ii tenki*.

rainy, *uten* (雨天).

splendid, *jō-tenki* (上天氣).

threatening, *abunai tenki*.

to be driven by stress of, *nampū* (難風) *ni fulci-nagasare-ru*.

..... forecast, *tenki-yohō* (天氣豫報).

Weather, t.v. (endure) *korae-ru*; *ni/tae-ru*; *ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s.*

Weather-beaten, a. *fū-u* (風雨) *ni sarasareta*; *ame-kaze ni sarasareta*.

Weather-board, n. (arch.) *hame*.

Weather-bound, a. *fū-u ni samatagerareta*.

Weather-chart, n. *tenki-dzu* (天氣圖).

Weather-cock, n. *ikaza-mi*.

Weather-glass, n. *fū-gi* (風雨儀); *seiukei* (晴雨計).

Weather-side, n. *kazu-kami*.

Weather-wise, a. *tenki* (天氣) *wo mi-nuku ni jōdzu* (上手) *na*.

Weave, t.v. *oru*; (a net) *amu*; (compose, as, a plot of a story) *kōan* (考案) *s*; *kumi-tate-ru*; *kufū* (工夫) *s*.

Weave, i.v. *hata wo oru*.

Weave, n. *ori-kata*.

Weaver, n. *hata-ori*; *hataya*.
the (astron.), *tanabata*.
.....'s beam, *chikara-gi*.

Weaving, n. *hata-ori*.
cotton machine, *momen-ori-ikikai*.

Web, n. (of a bird's foot) *midzu-ikaki*.
spider's , *kumo no su*.
to make a (of a spider), *su wo haru*.

Web-footed, a. *midzu-ikaki no aru*.

Wed, t.v. (a husband or a wife) *to/ konrei* (婚禮) *s*; *to/kekkon* (結婚) *s*; *to/kon-in* (婚姻) *s*; (a wife) *me-toru*.

to beded to (a view), *ni/ kōdei* (拘泥) *s*.

Wedding, n. *konrei*; *kekkon*; *kon-in*; *engumi*; (of royalty) *taikōn* (大婚).

golden , *kinikonshiki* (金婚式).

silver , *ginkonshiki* (銀婚式).

Wedding-ceremony, n. *kekkon-shiki*.

Wedding-feast, n. *konrei-burumai*; *kekkon-gaen* (結婚賀筵); *kek-kon-hirō* (結婚披露).

Wedding-reception, n. v. *Wedding-feast*.

Wedge, n. (for insertion in a flower-vase) *komi*; (for splitting wood) *ya*; (geom.) *kusabi-gata*; (intended to hold something tight) *kusabi*.

Wedge, t.v. to in, *sashi-komu*; *wari-komu*; *uchi-komu*.

Wedge, i.v. to in, *wari-komu*; *oshi-komu*.

Wedlock, n. *kon-in*; *engumi*.

Wednesday, n. *suiyōbi* (水曜日).

Weed, n. *zassō* (雜草); *warukusa*; *kusa*.

sea , *kaisō* (海藻).

Weed, t.v. *kusa wo mushi-ru*; *no/ kusa wo nuku*; *no/kusa wo toru*; (fig.) *nozoku*.

Weeding, n. *kusa-tori*.

Weeding-out, n. (of officials) *tōta* (陶汰).

Weedy, a. *kusa no ōi*; *zassō no ōi*; (ungainly) *bu-zama na*; *bukakō* (不格好) *na*.

Week, n. *issshū* (一週); *shūjitsu* (週日).

last Friday , *zenzen* (前々) *no kinyōbi* (金曜日); *zenzenshū* (前々週) *no kinyōbi*.

last , *zenshū*.

one , *hito-mawari*; *issshūkan* (一週間); *issshūjitsu* (一週日).

Weekly, a. *issshūkan no*; *issshūjitsu no*; *hito-mawari no*.

Weekly, n. (journal) *shūkan-shim-bun* (週刊新聞).

Weep, i.v. *naku*; *nanda wo nagasu*; *namida wo tarasu*; *namida wo kobosu*; *ryūtei* (流涕) *s*.

Weeping-willow, n. *shidare-yanagi*; *ito-yanagi*.

Weevil, n. *kome-mushi*; *kokuzō* (穀象); *zō-mushi*.

Weft, n. *yoko-ito*.

Weigh, t.v. *hakaru*; *hakari ni kakete mi-ru*; (ponder) *shiryō* (思量) *s*; *shakuryō* (酌量) *s*; *kangae-ru*; *kōryō* (考量) *s*.

to anchor, *ikari wo age-ru*; *batsubyō* (拔錨) *s*.

to down (depress), *sosō* (沮喪) *saseru*; *no/genki* (元氣) *wo kujiku*.

Weigh, i.v. (have a weight of) *no/ mekata ga aru*; *kakaru*.

to down, *saguru*.

Weighing-machine, n. *hakari*; *kan-kan*.

Weight, n. (as estimated by balance) *kake-me*; *hyōryō* (秤量); (for keeping things down) *omoshi*; (importance) *jūyō* (重要); *kin-yō* (緊要); *taisetsu* (大切); (in pounds) *kimme* (斤目); (piece of metal used for ascertaining weight) *fundō* (分銅); (quality of being heavy) *omomi*; *omosa*; *jūyō* (重量); (quantity of heaviness) *mekata*; *jūyō* (重量); *ryōme*; (suspended, as, for fishing, etc.) *omori*.

articles sold by, *mekata-mono*.

atomic, *genshijū* (原子重).

gross, *sōmekata*.

loss in, *mekire*; *kan*.

molecular, *bunshijū* (分子重).

paper, *kaisan* (卦算); *bunchin* (文鎮).

to attach great to, *ni/omoloi wo oku*.

to be short, *no/mekata ga kire-ru*.

..... for, *ryōme-gae ni*.

..... s and measures, *doryōkō* (度量衡).

Weight, t.v. *omoku s*; *ni/omomi wo tsuke-ru*.

Weightiness, n. *taisetsu*; *jūyō*; *kin-yō*.

Weighty, a. (charged with meaning) *imi-fukai*; (important) *omoi*; *taisetsu* (大切) *na*; *jūyō* (重要) *na*; *kin-yō* (緊要) *na*; *daiji* (大事) *na*.

..... reasons, *yōi-naranū wakega-ra*.

Weihaiwei, n. *Ikaiei* (威海衛).

Weir, n. *seli*; (for taking fish) *yana*; *kudari-yana*.

Weird, a. *kimu no warui*.

Welcome, a. *yoku kita*; (joyful) *yorokobashii*; *wreshii*; (salutation) *yoku o ide*; *irasshai*; *yoku o ide nas'tta*; *yoku irasshita*.

Welcome, t.v. *kwangei* (歡迎) *s*; *settai* (接待) *s*; *yūtai* (優待) *s*.

Welcome, n. *kwangei*; *yūtai*; *settai*.

address of, *kwangei-enzetsu* (歡迎演說).

Weld, t.v. *tsugu*; *kitai-awase-ru*.

Welfare, n. *kōfuku* (幸福); *fukushi* (福祉); *annei* (安寧); *heian* (平安); *buji* (無事).

Well, n. *ido*.

artesian, *hori-nuki*.

..... bucket, *tsurube*.

..... cleaning, *ido-gae*; *ido-sarai*.

..... crib, *ido-gawa*; *i-geta*.

..... side, *ido-bata*.

..... sinker, *ido-hori*; *ido-ya*.

Well, i.v. *waku*; *waki-de-ru*.

Well, a. I do not feel to-day, *kyō wa nan da ka kokoromochi ga warui*, or *hen da*.

I hope you are quite, *itsumo go kigen* (機嫌) *yoku*; *o kawari naku*.

I hope you are quite too, *anata ni mo go kigen yoku*.

is (good), *yoi*; *yoroshii*.

quite thank you! *arigatō*, *kawaru koto mo gozaimasenū*; *arigatō*, *buji* (無事) *de gozaimasū*; *arigatō*, *ai-kawaru koto mo gozaimasenū*.

that's, *sore wa kekko da*.

to be, (fortunate) *shi-awase de aru*; *kōfuku* (幸福) *de aru*; *kōun* (幸運) *de aru*; (not sick) *tashsha de aru*; *buji de aru*; *mubyō* (無病) *de aru*; *sōken* (壯健) *de aru*.

Well, adv. *yoku*; *yoroshiku*; *ūmaku*; (at the beginning of a sentence) *mazu*; *mā*; (introducing a narrative) *sate*.

as as, *narabi ni*; (equally) *onajiku*; *to hitoshiku*.

it is as that I should not know, *shiranai hō mo yocarō*.

this is true as, *kore mo hontō da*.

to be off, (of an individual) *nani fujiyū* (不自由) *mo nai*; (of a town or community) *hanjō* (繁昌) *s*; *kōfuku*, or *yutaka de aru*.

..... done! *ūmai*, *ūmai*; *era*; *kanshin*, *kanshin*; *dekashita*.

..... now! (exclamation of surprise), *hate na*.

Well-ascertained, a. *tsuki-tomete*; *tashikameta*; *tori-tometa*.

Well-behaved, a. *gyōgi* (行儀) *no yoi*.

Well-born, a. *iegara no*; *mombatsu* (門閥) *no*; *ūmare no ii*.

Well-bred, a. *sodachi no yoi*; *shitsuke no ii*.

Well-bucket, n. *tsurube*; (fastened to a pole) *hane-tsurbu*.

Well-conducted, a. *hinkō* (品行) *no yoi*; *hinkō-tadashii*; *okonai no yoi*.

Well-disposed, a. *kōi-teki* (好意的) *no*.

..... **people** (as distinct from rioters), *ryōmin* (良民).

Well-favoured, a. *yōsu no ii*.

Well-formed, a. *kakko* (恰好) *no ii*.

Well-founded, a. *riyū* (理由) *no aru*; *ne no aru*; *konkyo* (根據) *no aru*.

Well-informed, a. *hakushiki* (博識) *na*; *kembun no hiroi*.

Well-intentioned, a. *kokorogake no yoi*.

Well-knit, a. *hone-gumi no yoi*.

Well-known, a. *shire-kitta*; *wakari-kitta*; (often spoken of) *rei* (例) *no*.
..... **person**, *yūmei* (有名) *na hito*.

Well-mannered, a. *gyōgi* (行儀) *no yoi*.

Well-matched, a. (of colours) *haigō* (配合) *no yoi*.

Well-nigh, adv. *hotondo*; *mō shōshō* (少々) *de*; *mō chitto de*.

Well-read, a. *hakugaku* (博學) *na*; *hakuran* (博覽) *na*.

Well-sweep, n. *hane-tsurbu*.

Well-to-do, a. *nani fujiyū* (不自由) *mo nai*; *kumen* (工面) *no ii*; *yūfuku* (有福) *na*.

Well-water, n. *ido no midzu*.

Well-wisher, n. *sanseisha* (贊成者); *yūshisha* (有志者).

Welter, i.v. *korogaru*.

Wen, n. *kobu*.

Wench, n. *hashita-me*.

Wend, t.v. to **one's way**, *mukeru*.

Were, aux. v. if I **you**, *watakushi nara*.

West, n. *nishi*; *seihō* (西方).
north, *seihoku* (西北).
south, *seinan* (西南).

West, a. *nishi no*; *seihō no*.
..... **wind**, *nishi-kaze*; *seifū* (西風).

Western, a. *nishi no hō no*; *seihō no*.

the **provinces**, *saiokoku* (西國) [properly used only of *Kyūshū*; the provinces of the Main Island west of *Kyōtō* are called *chūgoku* (中國)]; (those west of *Hakone*) *kwansei* (關西).
..... **countries**, *seiyō* (西洋).

West Indies, *Nishi-Indo*; *Sei-Indo* (西印度).

Westward, a. *nishi no hō e*; *seihō e*.

Wet, a. *nureta*.
dripping, *bishori nureta*; *bisho-nure ni natta*.
to be (as, the ground), *shilke-ru*.
to get, *nure-ru*.
to get **through**, *dzubu-nure ni naru*; *gutchori nure-ru*.
..... **weather**, *uten* (雨天).

Wet, n. (moisture) *shilke*; (rainy weather) *shimeri*; (slight moisture) *shitori*.

Wet, t.v. *nurasu*; *uruosu*; *shimerasu*.
to **slightly**, *ni/shitori wo tsulce-ru*.
to **the bed**, *ne-shōben s*.

Wetness, n. *shilke* (濕氣).

Wet-nurse, n. *uba*; *omba*; *menoto*.

Whack, t.v. *pishari to utsu*.

Whale, n. *kujira* [a. n. *tō* (頭)]; (*balaena japonica*) *semi-kujira*; (*balaenoptera arctica*) *iwashi-kujira*; (*hyperoodon rostratus*) *tsuchi-kujira*; (*megaptera boops*) *zatō-kujira*; (*physeter macrocephalus*) *makkō-kujira*; (*rhacianectes glaucus*) *ko-kujira*.

to fish for a **in a tub**, o *heso de cha wo wakasu*.

Whale-bone, n. *kujira-bone*; *kujira no higé*.

Whale-fishing, n. *kujira-tori*; *kujira-ryō*; *geiryō* (鯨獵).

Whaler, n. (ship) *kujira-bune*; *ho-geisen* (捕鯨船); *geiryosen* (鯨獵船); *abura-bune* [Bonin Is.].

Wharf, n. *hatoba*; (small) *ni-ageba*; *ageba*.

Wharfage, n. *hatoba-zei*.

What, interj. & rel. pron. *nani*; (expostulatory) *nani*; *nan to*; (with verbs of saying) *dō*; *nan to*.

from I hear, *kikku tokoro ni yoreba*.

..... a fool he is! *nan to iu baka da*.

..... a hurry you are in, *taisō o isogi desū koto*.

..... day? *ikka*; *nannichi*.

..... he gave, *yatta mono*.

..... he said, *itta koto*.

..... is the matter? *dō shita no ka*.

..... shall I do? *dō suru hō ga ii ka*.

..... time? *nanji* (何時); *nandoki*.

Whatever, pron. *nan de mo*.

no — *sukoshi mo*, *gō mo*, *nanira no*, or *sara ni*, foll. by the neg. verb.

there is no suspicion *gō mo utagai wa nai*.

..... may happen, *donna koto ga atte mo*.

..... you may say, *donna ni itte mo*; *nan to itte mo*; *nan to iwa to*.

..... you please, *nan de mo o nozomi shidai*.

Whatsoever, a. of kind, *nan no shurui* (種類) *wo towadzu*; *donna no de mo*.

Wheat, n. *komugi*.

buck *soba*.

..... flour, *udonko*.

Wheedle, t.v. *no/kiigen* (機嫌) *wo toru*; (by teasing) *nedaru*.

Wheel, n. *kuruma*; (of a cart) *sharin* (車輪); (of a ship) *kaji-guruma*; *darin* (舵輪).

driving (of a locomotive), *dōrin* (動輪).

mill *midzu-guruma*; *suisha* (水車).

potter's *rokuro* (轆轤).

Wheel, i.v. left! *hidari e maware*.

right! *miagi e maware*.

Wheel-barrow, n. *ichirin-sha* (一輪車).

Wheelwright, n. *sharin-seizōnin* (車輪製造人); *kurumaya*.

Wheeze, i.v. *aegu*; *zeizei iu*.

Wheezy, a. *iki-dawashii*; *zeizei iu*.

Whelk, n. *akanishi*; *bai*.

When, adv. & conj. (at the time that) *toki ni*; *setsu ni*; *migiri*; *ori*; *sai* (際); (by what time) *itsu made*; (from what time) *itsu kara*; (interrogative) *itsu*.

about? *itsu goro*.

..... travelling, *ryokōchū* (旅行中).

Whence, adv. *doko kara*.

Whenever, conj. (as often as) *tambi ni*.

..... he comes, *kuru tambi ni*; *maido kite wa*.

..... I go he is not at home, *itsu itte mo inai*.

..... you like, *itsu de mo*; *nan-dolci de mo*.

Where, adv. & conj. (in cases when) *no baai ni*; (in what place) *doko ni*; *dochira ni*; (what place) *doko*; *dochira* [less definite]; (relative) *tokoro*; *basho* (場所); (whither) *doko e*; *dochira e*.

any *doko de mo*.

do you know it is? *doko ni aru ka shiranai ka*.

every *doko ni mo*.

no expr. by *doko ni mo* foll. by a neg.

..... is? (a place) *doko de aru*; (a small object) *doko ni aru ka*.

Whereabout, adv. *dono hen* (邊) *ni*; *dokora ni*.

Whereabouts, n. *ari-dokoro*; *arika*; *shozai* (所在); (place where a person has gone) *iki-saki*; *yukue*.

Whereas, conj. *no ni*; *tokoro ga* [placed after the introductory clause]; (while on the contrary) *kaette*.

Whereat, adv. *soko de*; *tokoro de*; *suru to*.

Whereby, adv. *ni yotte*.

Wherefore, adv. *yue ni*; *sono walse de*; (interrog.) *nani yue ni*.

Whereupon, adv. *tokoro de*; *soko de*; *suru to*.

Wherever, adv. *doko* — *mo*.
..... *one goes*, *doko e itte mo*.

Whet, t.v. *togu*.
to *one's appetite*, *shokoku wo susumeru*.

Whether, conj. *ka*; *mo* — *mo*.
do you know *there is?*
aru ka shiranai ka.

every-one *Japanese or foreigner*, *Nihonjin de mo gai-
kokujin de mo*; *Nihonjin to gai-
kokujin to towadazu*.

it is impossible to know
he made it, *koshiraeta ka dō da ka dōmo wakaranai*.

..... *I go or not*, *iku to mo ikanu to mo*.

..... *or no*, *iya de mo o de mo*; *dō de mo kō de mo*.

..... — *or not*, — *ka dō ka*.

Whetstone, n. *to-ishi*.

Which, pron. (interrog.) *dore*; *do-chira*; [former used where question applies to one or more out of a number, latter when it applies to one of two].

do you know *it is?* *dore da ka go zonji* (存知) *desū ka*.

(adj.) *dono*; [the relative has no equiv. and is expr. by placing the verb before the noun to which the relative refers; as,

the dog *I saw yesterday*,
kinō mita inu [lit. yesterday saw dog].

Whichever, pron. *dore* — *te mo*;
dochira — *de mo*; *dono* — *mo*.

..... *road one goes*, *dono michi wo itte mo*.

..... *you please*, *o konomi shidai dochira de mo*.

Whiff, n. *hito-fulci*; (of tobacco) *ippuku* (一服); (smell) *pūn to suru nioi*.

While, n. *aida*; *jikan* (時間); (short) *zanji* (暫時).

after a little, *shibaraku suru to*.

a little *ago*, *senkoku* (先刻).

a long, *hisashiku*; *shibaraku*.

a short, *zanji*; *shibaraku* [this is the correct meaning of *shibaraku*].

in a little, *ottsuke*.

in the mean (till then), *madzu sore made wa*.

is worth, *ekū* (益) *ga aru*; *kai ga aru*; *kachi ga aru*.

it is not worth, *sen* (詮) *ga nai*; *kachi ga nai*.

it was not worth *going*,
itta kai ga nakatta.

While, adv. & conj. (as long as) *aida*; (at the same time) *sai* (際) *ni*; *ori*; *kiwa ni*; *tokoro e*; (in addition to) *to tomo ni*; *to dōji* (同時) *ni*; (with Chinese compounds) *-chū* (中); as,

..... *at anchor*, *teihakuchū* (碇泊中).

..... *under police supervision*,
icanshichū (監視中).

While, t.v. *okuru*; *sugosu*.

to *away the time*, *jikan* (時間) *wo sugosu*.

to *away the wearisomeness of* —, — *no taikutsu* (退風) *wo magirasu*.

Whim, n. *ki-gawari*; *ki-magure*.

that man is full ofs, *ano hito wa yoku ki ga kawaru*.

Whimbrei, n. (numenius variegatus) *kojaku-shigi*.

Whimper, i.v. *hana wo narasu*.

Whimsical, a. *kii* (奇異) *na*; *ki-magure na*.

a *person*, *henjin* (變人).

Whine, i.v. *tō-boe s*; (complain) *hana wo narasu*; (of a dog) *kū-kū to naku*.

Whip, t.v. *muchi de utsu*; *muchi-utsu*; (sew lightly) *kuke-nui ni s*.

Whip, n. *muchi* [a. n. *hon* (本)].

Whip-cord, n. *muchi-nawa*.

Whir, i.v. (of a bird) *kyū to tobu*;
(revolve with a buzzing noise) *bumbun to mawaru*.

Whirl, t.v. *guru-guru mawasu*.

Whirl, i.v. *guru-guru mawaru*; *kwai-ten* (回轉) s.

Whirlpool, n. *udzu-maki*.

Whirlwind, n. *tsumuji*; *tsumujikaze*.

Whisk, n. (for beating up tea) *chasen* (茶筌).

Whisk, t.v. (stir up) *kaki-tate-ru*.

Whisker, n. *hō-hige*; (of a cat) *hige*.

Whisky, n. *.

Whisper, n. *hiso-hiso-goe*; *sasayaki*; *jigo* (耳語).

Whisper, t.v. *sasayaku*; *jigo* s.

Whisper, i.v. *sasayaku*; *koe wo hisome-ru*; *mimi-kosuri wo s*; *hiso-biso hanasu*; *jigo* s.

Whispering, n. *mimi-kosuri*; *jigo* (耳語); *naisho-banashi*.

Whistle, i.v. (of the wind) *pyū-pyū to fuku*; (with an instrument) *fue wo fuku*; (with the mouth) *kuchi-bue wo fuku*.

Whistle, n. (carried by shampooers) *fue*; (instrument) *yobi-ko*; (of a train) *kitteki* (汽笛); (sound) *kuchi-bue*.

Whistling, n. (with the lips) *kuchi-bue*.

White, n. *mijin* (微塵).

White, a. *shiroi*; in compounds *shiro*, *shira*-, or in Chin. comp. *haku* (白); as,

..... *ant*, *shiro-ari*.

..... *crape*, *shiro-chirimen*.

..... *elephant*, *hakuzō* (白象); (fig.) *muyō* (無用) *no chōbutsu* (長物).

..... *hair*, *shira-ga*.

..... *heat*, *hakunetsu* (白熱).

..... *man*, *hakujin* (白人).

..... *races*, *hakuseki-jinshu* (白哲人種); *hakushoku-jinshu*.

..... *rice* (cleaned), *hakumai* (白米).

..... *Sea*, *Hakkai* (白海).

..... *teeth*, *shira-ha*.

White, n. (colour) *shiro*; *hakushoku* (白色); (of an egg) *shiro-mi*; (of the eye) *shiro-me*.

to turn up thes of the eyes, *shiro-me wo dasu*.

trace of, *shiro-mi*.

White-bait, n. *shira-uo*.

White-bear, n. *ha-guma*; *shira-guma*.

White-copper, n. *hakudō* (白銅).

White-fronted goose, n. *magan*; *karigane*.

little, *ko-karigane*.

White-lead, n. *haku-en* (白鉛); *tansan-en* (炭酸鉛).

White-mouse, n. *shiro-nedzumi*.

Whiten, t.v. *shiroku* s; *shiroku nuru*.

Whiten, i.v. *shiroku naru*.

Whiteness, n. *shiroi koto*; *shirosa*.

Whites, n. *shirachi*.

Whitesmith, n. *būrūkci-ya*.

Whitewash, n. *gofun* (胡粉).

Whitewash, t.v. *ni/gofun wo nuru*.

White-wax, n. *hakurō* (白蠟).

Whither, adv. (interrog.) *dochira e*; (rel.) *tokoro*.

Whithersoever, adv. *dochira e* — *mo*.

Whiting, n. (for the face) *o shiroi*; (for the tennis-court) *gofun* (胡粉).

Whitish, a. *yaya shiroi*; *shiroimi wo obita*; *shiroimi-zashita*; *shiroppoi*.

Whitlow, n. *hyōso* (癰疽).
to get a, *wa/hyōso ga deki-ru*.

Whit-Monday, n. *seirei-kōringo-getsuyōbi* (聖靈降臨後月曜日).

Whit-Sunday, n. *seirei-kōrinjitsu* (聖靈降臨日).

Whittle, t.v. *sogu*; *kedzuru*.

Whizz, i.v. (of an arrow) *hyū to naru* ;
(of a bullet) *pyū-pyū to naru*.

Who, pron. (interrog.) *dare*; *donata*
[more polite]; [the relative is expr. by
placing the verb before the noun to
which it refers].

the man came this morn-
ing, *kesa kita otoko*.

..... goes there? *dare da*.

Whoever, pron. *dare ga* — *mo*.

Whole, a. *maru no*; *sōtai* (總体) *no*;
(all) *subete no*; (entire, not divided
up) *sokkuri shita*; (entire, without
defect) *kwanzen* (完全) *na*; *jūbun* (充
分) *na*; [the adj. is more gene-
rally expr. however by the adv. *mina*,
or *nokoradzu*].

the body, *karada-jū*; *zenshin*
(全身); *sōshin* (總身); *sōtai* (總体).
the day, *shūjitsu* (終日);
maru ichinichi.

the empire, *zen-teikoku* (全
帝國).

the family, *kanai-jū*; *zenka*
(全家).

the night, *yoppite*; *yodō-
shi*; *shūya* (終夜); *yōjū*.

the time, *shijū* (始終).

the world, *zen-sekai*; *seikai-
jū*.

the year, *nenjū*; *maru ichi-
nen*.

to roast, *marugoto yaku*.

to swallow, *u-nomi ni s*.

Whole, n. *zentai*; *sōtai*; *mina*; *noko-
radzu*; *shikkai* (悉皆); (all of a
thing) *zembu* (全部); (as opp. to a
part) *sōtai*; *zentai*.

committee of the (parl.),
zen-in-iinkwai (全院委員會).

it will probably take the
of this month, *kongetsu* (今月)
ippai kakaru darō.

to engage the of, *wo/kai-
kiru*.

upon the, *daitai* (大體);
gaishite; *arakata*.

Wholesale, a. to buy, *oroshi
de karu*.

to sell, *oroshi de uru*; *orosu*.

..... dealer, *tonya*; *toiya*; *oroshi-
uriya*.

..... trade, *oroshi-uri*.

Wholesome, a. (for the body) *kenkō*
(健康) *ni naru*; *karada ni ii*; *eisei*
(衛生) *ni ii*; *yōjō* (養生) *ni naru*;
kusuri ni naru; (for the mind) *yūeki*
(有益) *na*; *hoyō* (保養) *no*; (sound)
kenzen (健全) *na*.

to be, *kusuri ni naru*; (fig.)
tame ni naru.

Wholesomeness, n. (soundness)
kenzen; for other meanings equiv. of
Wholesome foll. by *koto*.

Wholly, adv. *maru de*; *mattaku*;
ichigai (一概) *ni*; *sōtai* (總体) *ni*;
issai (一切).

Whoop, i.v. *donaru*.

Whooper-swan, n. *ō-halcuchō*.

Whooping-cough, n. *hyakunichi-
zeki*.

Whore, n. *jorō* (女郎); *shōgi* (娼妓).

Whoremonger, n. *yū-yarō* (遊治
郎).

Whorl, n. *sharin-moyō* (車輪模様);
udzumaki-moyō; (bot.) *rinsētai* (輪生
株); *kwanseitai* (環生株).

Whortleberry, n. *hama-nashi*;
hama-nasu.

Whose, a. *dare no*; *donata no*.

Whosoever, pron. v. **Whoever**.

Why, adv. (interrog.) *naze*; *dō shite*;
dō iu wake de; *nani yue ni*; *dō iu
wake-ai de*; (the reason for which)
wake.

cannot tell, *naze da ka*, or
dō iu wake da ka, shirenai.

I will tell you, *naze nareba*;
naze to ieba.

Why, interj. *datte*; *de mo*.

Wick, n. *shin* (心); (of a native lamp,
andon) *tōshin* (燈心).

Wicked, a. *warui*; *yokoshima na*;
jaaku (邪惡) *na*; *waru*; in Chin.
comp. *aku*-.

..... act, *akugyō* (惡行); *akuji* (惡
事).

..... design, *akkei* (惡計); *waru-
dakumi*.

..... man, *akunin* (惡人); *waru-
mono*.

Wickedly, adv. *yokoshima ni*; *jaaku ni*.

Wickedness, n. *jaaku*; *yokoshima*; (of act) *akuji*; *akugyō*; (of thought) *akushin* (惡心).

Wicker-work basket, *yanagi-kōri*.

Wicket, n. *kido*; (small door in a large gate) *kuguri*.

Wide, a. *haba no hiroi*; *hiro*; *ō-haba no*; (liberal) *tairyō* (大量) *na*.

a difference, *tsuki to suppon hodo no chigai*; *unde* (雲泥) *no chigai*; *shōjō* (霄壤) *no chigai*.

a mouth, *wani-guchi*.

three feet, *haba sanjaku* (三尺); (as opp. to length) *yoko sanjaku*.

Wide, adv. *hiroku*.

Widely, adv. *hiroku*; (very much) *ōi ni*; *daibu*; *taihen* (大變); *yohodo*.

Widen, t.v. *hiroge-ru*; *hiroku s*; (fig.) *kwakuchō* (擴張) *s*.

Widen, i.v. *hirogaru*; *hiroku naru*; *kwakuchō s*.

Wideness, n. *hiro* *koto*; *haba no hiroi koto*.

..... of views, *mi-komi no ōkii koto*.

Widespread, a. *hiroku hirogatta*.

to be, *ryūkō* (流行) *s*; (of a disease) *man-en* (蔓延) *s*; (of a report) *rufu* (流布) *s*; *hirogatte i-ru*.

Widgeon, n. (mareca penelope) *hidori-gamo*; *akagashira* [provincial].

Widow, n. *yamome*; *goke* (後家); *bibōjin* (未亡人); *kwafu* (寡婦).

to remain a, *goke wo tate-ru*; *goke wo tōsu*.

Widower, n. *otoko-yamome*.

Width, n. *haba*; *fukuin* (幅員); (as opp. to length) *yoko*; (of a lot of ground) *yoko*; *ma-guchi*.

Wield, t.v. (brandish) *furi-mawasu*; (use) *tsukau*.

to power, *kempei* (權柄) *wo furuu*.

Wife, n. *nyōbō* (女房); *kanai* (家内); *sai* (妻); o *kamisan*; [of these *sai* and *kanai* are used of one's own wife, *nyōbō* and o *kamisan* of the wife of another person to whom one is not bound to be particularly civil]; *go saikun* (御妻君) [between intimates, but use not recommended]; *go kanai*; *go naihō* (御内方); *go naigi* (御内儀); *okusama*; *go reishitsu* (御令室); *go naishitsu* (御内室); *rei-fujin* (令夫人); [these are terms of gradually increasing courtesy; *okusama* is the term most frequently heard]; (of a prince of the blood) *kwōhī* (皇妃); *mi-yasu-dokoro*; (of a monzei) *ura-kata*; [The Shōgun's wife was called *mi-dai-dokoro*; the wives of the Sanke *go renjū* (御簾中)].

former, *sensai* (先妻).

husband and, *haigūsha* (配偶者) [Civ. Co.].

second, *gosai* (後妻); *nochi-zoe*; *wanari*.

..... and children, *saishi* (妻子).

..... murder, *nyōbō-koroshi*.

..... of a minister (diplomatic), *kōshi-fujin* (公使夫人).

Wifely, a. *tsumarashii*; (suitable to a wife) *tsuma ni sōtō* (相當) *na*.

Wig, n. *katsura*.

Wiju, n. (in Korea) *Gishū* (義州).

Wiktstroemia canescens, *gam-pi*.

Wild, a. (licentious) *dōraku* (道楽) *na*; *hōtō* (放蕩) *na*; (not tamed) *narenai*; (of plants) *no-dachi no*; *yasei* (野生) *no*; *jinsen* (自然生) *no*; (of animals and plants) *yama-*; *no-*; (turbulent) *araarashii*; *sobō* (粗暴) *na*; *rambō* (亂暴) *na*; (uncivilized) *yaban* (野蠻) *na*.

a look, *fuon* (不隱) *na kao*.

to grow (without being cultivated), *jinen* (自然) *ni hae-ru*.

to let run (of cattle), *no-gai ni s*.

to run, (of cattle) *no-gai ni natte oru*; (of persons) *no-sodachi ni s*.

..... cherry, *yama-zakura*.

..... horse, *no-uma*.

..... thistle, *no-azami*.

Wild-boar, n. *i-no-shishi*; *shishi*;
(as food) *botan* (牡丹); *yama-kujira*.

Wild-cat, n. *yama-neko*.

Wild-duck, n. *kamo*.

Wilderness, n. *no-hara*; *are-no*;
arechi; (sandy desert) *sabaku*.

Wild-fowl, n. *midzu-tori*; *suichō* (水鳥).

Wild-geese, n. *gan* (雁).
anser albifrons (white-fronted), *magan*; *karigane*.

a. *cygnoides*, *sakatsura-hishigui*.

a. *erythropus* (little white-fronted), *ko-karigane*.

a. *hyperboreus* (snow), *haku-gan*.

a. *segetum* (bean), *hishikui*.
bernicla hutchinsi, *shijūkara-gan*.

b. *nigricans* (brent), *kokugan*.

Wild-land, n. *are-chi*.

Wildly, adv. (heedlessly) *muyami ni*;
rambō (亂暴) *ni*; (in a distracted manner) *kichigai no yō ni*; *araara-shiku*.

Wildness, n. (licentiousness) *dōraku* (道樂); *hōtō* (放蕩); for other meanings equiv. of **Wild** foll. by *koto*.

Wild-oats, n. *karasu-mugi*.

Wild-pigeon, n. *yama-bato*; *ao-bato*.
v. Pigeon.

Wile, n. *tekuda*; *kankei* (奸計); *ki-kei* (詭計).

Wilful, a. *ki-mama na*; *waga-mama na*; *dzu-i ni* (隨意) *na*; (intentional) *ko-i no*.

Wilfully, adv. *ki-mama ni*; *waga-mama ni*; *dzu-i ni*; (of set purpose) *waza to*; *ko-i* (故意) *ni*.

Wilfulness, n. *ki-mama*; *waga-mama*; *dzu-i*.

Wilyly, adv. *kosuku*; *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *ni*.

Wiliness, n. *kōkatsu*.

Will, n. (choice) *nozomi*; *shikō* (嗜好); *ikō* (意向); (command) *go sata* (御沙汰); *meirei* (命令); (power of choos-

ing) *ishi* (意志); *i* (意); *ikokoro*; (testament) *yuigonsho* (遺言書); *yuigon* [Civ. Co.]; *kaki-oki* [used esp. of a writing left by a suicide].

against one's, *kokoro naradzu*.

a man of strong, *ikokoro no kengo* (堅固) *na hito*; *gōki* (剛毅) *na hito*.

at, *dzu-i ni*; *katte ni*; *nin-i* (任意) *ni*.

good, *shinsetsu* (親切); *kōi* (好意).

the, *ishi* (意志).

the of Heaven, *temmei* (天命).

to have one's own, *omoi-dōri ni s.*

Will, aux. verb. as a sign of the future is expr. (1) for the positive, by the fut. form of the verb; as,

I go, *ikō*.

(2) for the negative, by the indic. pres. of the negative form of the verb; as,

I not go, *ikanū*; *ikanai*.

[*ikumai* means "probably will not go"; *iku darō* "probably will go"].

..... you go or not? *iku ka ikanai ka*.

Willing, a. to be, *shōchi* (承知) *shite oru*.

to be to, expr. by *mo yoi* after the gerund; as, I am to go, *itte mo yoi*; he is to go, *itte mo yoi to sa* [i.e. he says he is to go].

Willingly, adv. *yorokonde*; *kinzen* (欣然) *to shite*; *amanjite*; *konoma-shiku*; *kokoro-yoku*.

Willingness, n. *kwaidaku* (快諾); *kwandaku* (歡諾).

Will-o'-the-wisp, n. *rinkwa* (磷火); *kitsune-bi*; *oni-bi*.

Willow, n. *yanagi*.
weeping, *shidare-yanagi*.

Willowy, a. *yanagi no yō na*.

Willy-nilly, *iya de mo ō de mo*.

Wily, a. *warugashikoi*; *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na*.

Wimple, n. *dzukin* (頭巾).

Win, t.v. *e-ru*; *toru*; (applause, etc.) *haiku* (博) *s.*

to a battle, *senso* (戦争) *ni katsu*.

to a suit, *no[shōso]* (勝訴) *ni naru*.

to over, *tori-komu*.

Win, i.v. *katsu*; *kachi wo toru*; *shōri* (勝利) *wo e-ru*.

Winch, n. *maiku-e*; *make-make* [sailor's term].

Wind, n. *kaze*.

contrary *mukai-kaze*; *gyakufū* (逆風).

fair *oi-te*; *jumpū* (順風).

god of *fūjin* (風神); *kaze-no-kami*.

high *ō-kaze*; *bōfū* (暴風) [only applied to a storm].

mountain *yama-oroshi*.

to break *hōhi* (放屁) *s.*

to get of, *kagi-tsulke-ru*.

to take the out of another's

sails, *semben* (先鞭) *wo tsulke-ru*.

to watch which way the sets (fig.), *hiyori wo mi-ru*.

..... and rain, *fū-u* (風雨).

..... and waves, *fūrō* (風浪); *fūha* (風波).

..... gauge, *fūu-kei* (風雨計).

..... in the pine-trees, *matsu-kaze*.

Wind, t.v. *maiku*; (thread) *kururu*.

to up, *maici-age-ru*; (a company) *kaisan* (解散) *s*; (a musical instrument) *shime-ru*; (a watch) *maiku*; *no/neji wo kake-ru*; (bring to a conclusion) *ketsuryō* (結了) *s*; *ni/shimatsu wo tsuke-ru*; (liquidate) *seisan* (清算) *s*.

Wind, i.v. (bend) *magaru*; *uneru*; *kuikyoku* (風曲) *s.*

to round (as, a creeper), *ni/karamu*; *ni/karami-tsulke*; [*karamu* expresses the act, *karamaru* the form or position produced by the act].

Windage, n. *yūgeki* (逆隙).

Windfall, n. *kobore-zaiwai*; *mokke no saikai*; *gyōkō* (僥倖); *yosō-gwai* (豫想外) *no rieki*.

Winding, a. *magatta*; *hinekutta*; *unetta*; *magari-icunetta*; *kuikyoku shita*.

Winding-up, n. (liquidation) *seisan* (清算); (of business) *ketsuryō* (結了).

Windlass, n. *manrilci* (萬力); *shachi*; *rokuro* (轆轤).

Windmill, n. *kaza-guruma*; *fūsha* (風車).

paper (Japanese toy), *kaza-guruma*.

Window, n. *mado*; (of a ticket-office) *mado-guchi*; (of an office, etc., where communications are received) *uke-tsulke*.

octagonal *sumikiri-mado* [this is really a rectangular window with the corners cut off].

round *maru-mado*.

..... shutter, *amado*.

Window-pane, n. *garasū-ita*.

Windpipe, n. *nodo-bue*; *leikwan* (氣管).

Windward, n. *kaza-kami*.

Windward, a. *kaze-kami* *no*.

Windy, a. *kaze-datsu*; *kaze no fuku*; *kaze no yoku fuku*.

Wine, n. (grape) *budōshu* (葡萄酒); (Japanese) *sake*; *go shu* (御酒).

..... *s*, *sake-ru*.

foreign *yōshu* (洋酒).

red *aka-budōshu*.

sacred (offered to the gods), *o miki*.

white *shiro-budōshu*.

..... and women (in bad sense), *shushoku* (酒色).

Wine-bibber, n. *sake-nomi*; *ō-zake-nomi*; *taishuka* (大酒家); *bōinsha* (暴飲者).

Wine-card, n. *budōshu no shurui-gaki*; *.

Wine-cask, n. (enveloped in matting) *komo-kaburi*; (Japanese) *sakadaru*.

Wine-cellar, n. *saka-gura*; *budōshu-gura*.

Wine-cup, n. *saka-dzuki*; *choko*.
..... stand, *sakadzuki-dai*.

Wine-glass, *n.* *koppu*.

Wine-list, *n.* *sake no daika-dzuke*.

Wine-merchant, *n.* (retail) *meishuya*; (wholesale) *suka-donya*.

Wing, *n.* (mil.) *yokugun* (翼軍); (of a bird) *hane*; *tsubasa*; (of an insect) *hane*.

left, *sa-yoku* (左翼).

right, *u-yoku* (右翼).

..... *shot, tobiciri-uchi*.

Wing, *t.v.* *no/hane wo kidzutsuke-ru*.

Wink, *i.v.* (blink) *ma-bataki s*; (give a sign) *mokuyi* (目示) *s*; (*at*, *ni*) *me-kuhase wo s*.

to *at* (fig.), *wo/mokkyo* (黙許) *s*; *wo/mokuyin* (黙認) *s*; *ô-me ni mi-ru*; *mi-nogasu*; *mite minai furi wo s*.

Wink, *n.* (blink) *ma-bataki*; (sign) *me-kuhase*; *mokuyi*.

as quick as a, *ma-tatuku ma ni*; *shunkan* (瞬間) *ni*; *te wo kaesu yori mo hayaku* [lit. quicker than one turns the hand].

Winner, *n.* *kachi-te*; *shôrissha* (勝利者).

Winning, *a.* *aikeyô* (愛嬌) *no aru*.

Winningly, *adv.* *aikeyô yoku*.

Winningness, *n.* *aikeyô*.

Winning-post, *n.* *kesshōten* (決勝點).

Winnow, *t.v.* (by fanning) *aogu*; *fuki-wake-ru*; *aogi-dasu*; (by shaking) *hi-ru*; *hi-dasu*; *furuu*.

Winnowing-machine, *n.* *tomi*.

Winsome, *a.* *aikeyô* (愛嬌) *no aru*.

Winsomeness, *n.* *aikeyô*.

Winter, *n.* *fuyu*.

Winter, *a.* *fuyu no*; *tōki* (冬期) *no*.
for *use, fuyu-muki no*.
..... *season, tōki*.
..... *solstice, tōji*.

Winter, *i.v.* *fuyu wo kosu*; (hibernate) *fuyu-gomori s*.

Winter-cherry, *n.* *hōdzuki*.

Winter-crest, *n.* *yama-garashi*.

Wintry, *a.* *fuyu no yō na*; *fuyurashii*.

..... *weather, tōten* (冬天).

Wipe, *t.v.* *nuguu*; *fuku*.

to *away a reproach, waji wo susugu*.

to *out, nugui-otosu*; *fuki-otosu*; *fuki-toru*.

Wiping, *n.* *marks of* (on a plate, etc.), *fulci-me*; *fuita ato*.

Wire, *n.* *hari-gane*; (telegraphic) *den-sen* (電線).

copper, *dōsen* (銅線).

insulated, *zetsuen-sen* (絕緣線).

..... *entanglement, tetsujōmō* (鐵條網).

Wire-drawer, *n.* *harigane-shi*.

Wire-gauze, *n.* *kana-ami*.

Wireless, *a.* *musen* (無線) *no*.

..... *telegraphy, musen-denshin* (無線電信).

Wire-puller, *n.* (fig.) *kuro-maku*; *kage-musha*.

Wire-rope, *n.* *harigane no nawa*.

Wiriness, *n.* (of body) *karada no kowai koto*.

Wiry, *a.* *karada no kowai*.

Wisdom, *n.* *chie*; *sōmei* (聰明); *chishiki* (知識); *chinō* (知能).

rich in worldly, *sesai ni taketa*.

..... *tooth, oya-shiradzu-ba*; *osoba*.

worldly, *sesai* (世才).

Wise, *a.* *kashikoi*; *sōmei* (聰明) *na*; *chie no aru*; *chinō no aru*.

in no, *dō shite mo*, with neg. of verb.

Wise-acre, *n.* *gikunshi* (偽君子).

Wisely, *adv.* *kashikoku*; *sōmei ni*.

Wish, *t.v.* *negau*; *kibō* (希望) *s*; *hosu-suru*.

is not such as one could, *omowashiku nai*.

I will do as you, *o nozomidōri ni itashimasu*; *shōchi* (承諾) *itashimashita* [lit. I have consented].

I he were here, *ano hito ga koko ni iru to ii no da.*

I I could go, *ikareru to ii ga.*

to be alwaysing for, *wo/hoshigaru.*

to be alwaysing to, expr. by *-tagaru* affixed to the indef. form of the verb.

to for, expr. by the adj. *hoshii* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; as,

I for some water, *midzu ga hoshii.*

to foll. by the inf. is expr. by the desiderative adj. in *-tai*; as,

I to go, *ikitai*; (more polite) *ikito gozaimasu.*

I do not to go, *ikitaku nai*; *ikitaku gozaimasenai.*

Wish, n. *negai*; *nozomi*; *kibō* (希望); *gicambō* (願望); *seigwan* (請願).

ardent , *netsubō* (熱望).

cherished , *shukubō* (宿望).

have no to, *ki ga nai* following verb.

Wishfully, adv. *kibō shite*; *nozonde.*

Wishy-washy, a. *hakuajaku* (薄弱) *na*; *maryoku* (無力) *na*; (of liquids) *kihaku* (稀薄) *na*; *usui*; (of writing) *mu-shumi* (無趣味) *na*.

Wisp, n. *tawashi.*

Wistaria, n. *fuji.*

Wistful, a. *hoshi-sō na*; *shūshin-rashii.*

Wistfully, adv. *hoshi-sō ni*; *shūshin-rashiku.*

Wistfulness, n. *hoshi-sō na koto*; *shūshin-rashii koto.*

Wit, n. *tonchi* (頓知); *tonsai* (頓才).
to be at one's s' end, *tohō* (途方) *ni kure-ru.*

to live by one'ss, *goma-kashite yo wo wataru*; *yuri-kuri de kurasu.*

to lose one'ss, *wa* *ki* (氣) *ga chigau*; *hakkkyō* (發狂) *s.*

Witch, n. *ichiko*; *miko.*

Witchcraft, n. *mahō* (魔法); *ma-jutsu* (魔術); *yōjutsu* (妖術).

Witch-hazel, n. *mansaku.*

With, prep. *to*; (accompaniment of cause) *de*; *wo motte.*

I do not know anyone that name, *sō iu na no hito wo shiranai.*

to bring one, *motte kuru.*

together , *to tomo ni*; *to issho ni.*

..... one other person, *futari de.*

..... or without, *atte mo nakute mo.*

..... two other persons, *sannin* (三人) *de.*

Withdraw, t.v. (a bill, demand, proposal) *tekikwai* (撤回) *s*; (a plaint) *negai-sageru*; *tori-sage ni s*; *tori-sage-ru*; (a privilege) *tori-age-ru*; (a statement) *tori-kesu*; (from circulation) *hiki-age-ru*; *kwaishū* (回收) *s*; (pull in) *hikikome-ru*; (take away) *tori-saru*; (take back) *tori-modosu*; *tori-kaesu.*

to one's self, *mi wo hiku*; *hiki-sagaru.*

to troops, *teppe* (撤兵) *s.*

Withdraw, i.v. *hiki-toru*; *shirizoku*; *hiki-age-ru*; *taikyaku* (退却) *s*; (indoors) *hiki-komu.*

to within, *hikkomoru*; *naka e hikkomoru.*

Withdrawal, n. (of a demand) *tekikwai* (撤回); (of a statement) *tori-keshi*; (of a suit) *tori-sage* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.]; (retiring) *hiki-age.*

..... of troops, *teppe* (撤兵).

Withe, n. *hoso-eda.*

Wither, i.v. (from old age) *yowaru*; *ishuku* (萎縮) *s*; (lose vigour) *otoroe-ru*; *suibi* (衰微) *s*; (of flowers) *shibomu*; *shiore-ru*; *shinabi-ru*; (of plants & trees) *kare-ru.*

to and fall, *iraku* (萎落) *s.*

Withhold, t.v. expr. by the neg. of the appropriate verb; (retain) *tomete olu.*

Within, prep. *no uchi ni*; *inai* (以內).

..... three days, *mikka no uchi ni.*

Within, adv. *uchi ni*; (in the inner part) *naibu* (内部) *ni*.

..... and without, *maigwai* (内外).

Without, prep. (not with) when foll. by a noun, *naku*; *nashi ni*; *nakereba*; *nakute*; *nakuba*; when foll. by a verbal noun, expr. by the neg. gerund; as,

to return seeing, *midzu ni kaeru*;

(outside) *no soto ni*; (unless) neg. pres. foll. by *de wa*.

can do, *ga/nakute mo ii*.

I cannot show you in first learning your business, *donna koto-gara ka sore wo ulcetamararanai de wa midari ni annai* (案内) *ga dekinai*.

it goes saying, *mōsu ni oyobanai*.

it opens a key, *kagi ga nakute mo akeru*.

to do, *nashi de s.*

..... due cause, *seitō* (正當) *no riyū* (理由) *naku shite*.

..... waiting for a reply, *kwaïtō wo matadzu shite*.

Without, adv. *soto ni*; (on the outside) *gwaibu* (外部) *ni*.

Withstand; t.v. *wo/kobamu*; *ni/hannikau*; *ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s*; *ni/tekitai* (敵對) *s*; *ni/kō* (抗) *s*.

Witless, a. *chie* (知慧) *no nai*; *saichi* (才知) *no nai*; *gudon* (愚鈍) *na*; *oro ka na*.

Witness, n. (examined as a reference, unsworn) *sankōnin* (参考人); (one present to attest) *tachiai-nin*; (one who testifies) *shōnin* (證人); *shōko-nin* (證據人).

eye, *mokugekisha* (目擊者);

gamba (現場) *no shōnin*.

in thereof, *sono shōko* (證據) *to shite*.

Witticism, n. *kokei* (滑稽); *zare-goto*; *odoke*; *share*.

Wittily, adv. *odokete*; *kokei ni*.

Witty, a. (amusing) *odoketa*; *share wo iu*; (of a person) *tonchi* (頓智) *na*; (of a thing) *kokei na*; *shareta*.

to be, *odokeru*; *share wo iu*.

Wizard, n. *mahō-tsukai*; *majutsuka* (魔術家); *yōjutsusha* (妖術者).

Woe, n. (calamity) *sainan* (災難); *wazurui*; (grief) *kanashimi*; *hiai* (悲哀).

Woe-begone, a. *hiai ni shidzunda*; *kanashii*.

Woeful, a. *kanashii*; *itamashii*.

Woefully, adv. *kanashiku*; *itamashiku*.

Woefulness, n. *kanashisa*; *hiai*.

Wolf, n. *ōkami*.

to cry, *hi no nai hanshō* (牛鐘) *wo utsu*.

to keep the from the door, *ue wo shinogu*.

Wolf's-bane, n. *tori-kabuto*; *kabuto-bana*.

Woman, n. *onna*; *onago*; *fujin* (婦人); (the sex) *onna to iu mono*; (as dist. from man, *danshi*) *joshi* (女子); *fujō* (婦女).

black-toothed, *toshi-ma*.

old, *obāsan* [polite]; *babā*; *rōjo* (老女) [word most used in polite conversation].

women's rights, *joken* (女權).

there's a in it, *onna no kwankei* (關係) *ga aru*.

Womanhood, n. *josei* (女性).

Womanish, a. *onna-rashii*; *meme-shii*.

Womanishly, adv. *onna-rashiku*; *memeshiku*.

Womanliness, n. *onna-rashii koto*.

Womanly, a. *onna-rashii*.

Womb, n. *shikyū* (子宮); *ko-tsubo*.

flexion of the, *shikyū no kukkyoku* (風曲).

Wonder, n. (cause of) *fushigi*; *kimyō* (奇妙); *kikwai* (奇怪); (feeling) *odoroki*; *bikkuuri suru koto*; *keigaku* (驚愕); *gyōten* (仰天); (thing done) *kisetsu* (奇蹟); (thing to be seen) *kikwan* (奇觀).

it is a it does not break, *yoku kawarenai mon'da*.

it is no that, *mo muri* (無理) *wa nai*, following verb.

no! *dōri* (道理) *de*.

Wonder, i.v. *odoroku*; *bikkuri* *s*; *gyōten* *s*; *keigaku* *s*.

I should not if —, —
ka mo shirenū.

I if anyone has come, dare
ka kita ka shiranū.

I whether, expr. by the interrogative probable future usually foll. by some expletive; as,

I whether it will rain,
ame ga furimashō ka ne!

I who has come, dare ga
kitan darō.

not to beed at, ayashimu ni
tarinai.

to at, wo/kitai (奇眸) *ni omou*; *wo/fushigi ni omou*; *wo/ibukaru*; *wo/ayashimu*; (with admiration) *kanshin* (感心) *ni omou*.

Wonderful, a. *kimyō* (奇妙) *na*; *kitai* (奇眸) *na*; *medzurashii*; *fushigi na*; (admirable) *kanshin* (感心) *na*.

Wonderfully, adv. *kimyō ni*; *kitai ni*; *fushigi ni*; *medzurashiku*; (excellently) *myō ni*; *migoto ni*.

Wonderfulness, n. equiv. of **Wonderful** foll. by *koto*.

Wōsan, n. *Gensan* (元山).

Wont, n. (habit) *nare*; *shūkwan* (習慣); *narawashi*.

Woo, t.v. *ni/ai* (愛) *wo motome-ru*; *ni/chō* (籠) *wo motome-ru*.

Wood, n. *ki*; *mokuzai* (木材); *zaimoku* (材木); (forest) *mori*; *shinrin* (森林); *kodachi*; *hayashi*.

a piece of , ki-gire.

fire , maki; *taki-gi*.

Woodcock, n. *hodoshigi*; *botashigi*; *ubashigi*; [the name in most general use, though incorrect, is *yamashigi*].

Woodcut, n. *mokuhan* (木版) *no dzu* (圖).

Woodcutter, n. *kikori*; *soma*.

Wooded, a. *ki no shigetta*; *ki no haeta*.

Wooden, a. *ki-dzukurui no*; *ki no*; *mokusei* (木製) *no*; *ki de tsukutta*.

..... sword, bokutō (木刀).

..... vessel (of war), *mokkan* (木艦).

Wood-engraver, n. *kibori-shi*; *chōboku-ō* (彫木工); *mokuhan-shi* (木版師).

Wood-engraving, n. *mokuhan no dzu*; (the art) *chōboku-jutsu* (彫木工術).

Wood-house, n. *ki-goya*.

Wood-louse, n. (large) *ome-mushi*; (small) *waraji-mushi*.
sea , funa-mushi.

Woodpecker, n. (generic) *kera-tsu-tsuki*; *ki-tsutsuki*; *tera-tsutsuki*.

great black , kuma-gera.

great spotted , aka-gera.

grey-headed , yama-gera.

Japan green , ao-gera.

Japan spotted , ko-gera.

saphiopipo noguchii, noguchi-gera.

thriponax richardsii, tsushima-kumagera.

white-backed , ō-akagera.

Wood-ruff, n. *kurumaba-sō*.

Wood-rush, n. *suzume no hiyu*.

Wood-sorrel, n. *miyama-katabami*.

Woody, a. *ki no ōi*; *ki no shigetta*.

Wool, n. *nuki-ito*; *yoko-ito*.

Wool, n. *yōmō* (羊毛); (yarn) *ke-ito*.

Wool-dyed, a. *ori-iro no*.

Wool-gathering, n. *bonyari shite oru koto*; *hōshin* (放心).

Woollen, a. *ke de otta*; *yōmōsei* (羊毛製) *no*; *ke-ori no*.

..... cloth, rasha; *mōfu* (毛布).

..... goods, ke-orimono.

..... yarn, ke-ito.

Word, n. *kotoba*; (as dist. from act) *gengo* (言語); (message) *sata*; *shirase*; (signal) *aidzu*; (tidings) *tayori*; *shōsoku* (消息); *inshin* (音信).

.....s (of actors on the stage), *serifu*.

book ofs, suji-gaki; *kyakuhon* (脚本).

by of mouth, kōjō (口上) *de in a , te-mijikaku ieba*; *hito-kuchi ni ieba*; *ichigon* (一言) *ni*; *ryakugen* (略言) *seba*; *yakugen* (約言) *seba*.

in others, *go* (語) *wo kaete ieba*; *katagen* (換言) *sureba*; *ii-kaereba*.

to eat one'ss, *shokugen* (食言) *s*; *gen wo hamu*.

to haves, *gekiron* (激論) *s*.

to leave, *ii-oku*; *ii-nokoshite oku*.

to send, *itte yaru*.

without a, *ichigon mo wa-dzu*.

..... for, *chiku-ichi*; *choku-yaku* (直譯) *ni*.

..... of command, *gōrei* (號令).

Word, i.v. to badly, *wa* *kotoba-dzukai ga heta de aru*.

Wording, n. *monku*; *bunlei* (文俵); *kotoba-dzukai*.

Wordy, a. *tayen* (多言) *na*; *kotoba no ōi*.

Work, n. *shigoto*; *kōji* (工事); (book) *chōjutsu* (著述); (deed) *shūwaza*; *kō-i* (行為); *shōgyō* (所業); (labour) *rō-dō* (勞働); *hataraki*; *dōsa* (動作); (manufacture) *saiku* (細工); *kōsaku* (工作); *seisaku* (製作).

hard, *hone-ori*.

it is hard, *hone ga ore-ru*.

money due for done, *ukeoi-kin*.

publics, *doboku*.

publics department, *doboku-kyōoku* (土木局).

to be the of (an artist), *no/saku* (作) *de aru*.

to go to upon, *ni/te wo tsuke-ru*; *ni/chakushu* (着手) *s*.

to set to, (i.v.) *shigoto ni kakaru*; (begin an engineering enterprise) *kikō* (起工) *s*; (t.v.) *shigoto ni tsukase-ru*; *ni/shigoto wo ategan*.

to set to on, (i.v.) *ni/tori-kakaru*; *ni/chakushu s*.

Work, i.v. *hataraku*; *shigoto s*; *rōdō* (勞働) *s*; *gyō* (業) *wo itonamu*; (act on the stomach or bowels) *kileu*; (at one's trade) *kasegu*; (ferment) *hakkō* (醱酵) *s*; (proceed with difficulty) *jūryōku* (盡力) *shile*, or *hone-otte*, foll. by the indic. of the appropriate verb.

a schemes out, *icufu* (工夫) *ga deki-agaru*, or *tsukcu*.

to hard, *yoku hataraku*; *benkyō* (勉強) *s*.

to well (of a machine), *wa* *guai ga yoi*.

Work, t.v. (a mine) *saikutsu* (採掘) *s*; (at a work of art) *saiku* (細工) *s*; (embroider) *mui-tori*; *mui-haku s*; (form by labour) *tsukuru*; (manage) *tsukau*; *tori-atsukau*.

to a machine, *teikai* (機械) *wo tsukau*.

to off a grudge, *wami wo harasu*.

to one's self into (lit.), *ni/tobi-iru*; *ni/tobi-komu*.

to up, (a subject) *kenkyū* (研究) *s*; (excite) *kobu*; *gekikō* (激昂) *sase-ru*.

Workbag, n. *shigoto-bukuro*; *hari-shigoto-bukuro*.

Workbox, n. *shigoto-bako*; *dōgu-bako*; *hari-bako* [woman's only].

Worked, a. (having ornamentation applied) *saiku no aru*; *kakō* (加工) *shita*.

Worker, n. (artificer) *chōkokushi* (彫刻師).

Workhouse, n. *kyūikujo* (教育所); *yōiku-in* (養育院); *kyūhin-in* (救貧院).

Working, n. (of a machine) *uten* (運轉); (of a sum) *unzan* (運算).

Working-man, n. *rōdōsha* (勞働者); *shokunin* (職人).

Workman, n. (in a factory) *shokkō* (職工); (skilful artificer) *gigeisha* (技藝者); (navy) *kōfu* (工夫).

Workmanlike, a. *shokunin-sōō* (相應) *na*.

Workmanship, n. *deki*; *saiku* (細工); *tsukuri-kata*.

bad, *fu-deki*; *fu-tegira*.

fine, *saiku*.

good, *tegira*; *jukuren* (熟練); *jukutatsu* (熟達).

it is his, *ano hito no saku da*.

Workshop, n. *kōjō* (工場); *saiku-ba*; *shoku-ba* (職場); *seisaku-ba*.

World, *a.* (globe) *chikyū* (地球); (society) *seken* (世間); *shikukai* (社會); (state of things) *yo no naka*; *genze* (現世); (universe) *seikai* (世界); *uchiū* (宇宙).

a different, *betsu-tenchi* (別天地); *betsu-sekai*.

a man of the, *seji* (世事) *ni alkarui hito*.

a woman of the, *tōsei-fujin* (當世婦人).

it's a wretched, *ukiyo wa tsurai mon' da*.

the financial, *keizai-shutkai* (經濟社會).

the new, *shin-sekai* (新世界).

the next, *nochi no yo*; *ano yo*; *mirai* (未來); *ni-se* (二世).

the old, *kyū-sekai* (舊世界).

the present, *kono yo*; *genze* (現世).

the whole, *zen-sekai* (全世界).

the **has changed**, *yo no naka*, or *yo, ga kawatta*.

to begin the, *yo-watari wa hajime-ru*.

to have a knowledge of the, *seji* (世事) *ni takete oru*.

to publish to the, *yo ni oyaake ni s.*

what will the **say?** *seken de nan to iwō ka*.

Worldliness, *n.* *zokushin* (俗心); *bonshin* (凡心); *yo wa aisuru koto*.

Worldling, *n.* *zokubutsu* (俗物).

Worldly, *a.* (devoted to this life) *yo wa aisuru*; *ukiyo wa aisuru*; *zoku no*.

wanting in **wisdom**, *seji ni kurai*.

Worldly-wise, *a.* *seji* (世事) *ni taketa*.

Worm, *n.* *mushi*; (earth) *memedzu*; *mimidzu*; (in the bowels) *mushi*; (used for bait) *gokai*; (that devours silk, etc.) *uji*.

tape, *sana-da-mushi*.

..... **capsules**, *nōnyū-metchūzai* (囊入滅虫劑).

..... **medicine**, *mushi-kushashi*.

Worm, i.v. to **into**, *e/koso-ko-so to hairu*.

Worm-eaten, *a.* (of cloth, wood, etc.) *mushi no tsuita*; (of books) *mushi-kui no aru*; *mushi-hami no aru*.

Worm-wood, *n.* *niga-yomogi*.

Worn-out, *a.* *ki-burushita*.

to be (of a person), *tsukare-nuku*; *tsukare-hate-ru*.

Worrisome, *a.* *mendō-kusai*; *ki no momeru*; *nangi* (難儀) *na*.

Worry, *t.v.* (mangle with the teeth) *kui-mushiru*; *kui-kajiru*; (torment) *ijime-ru*; (with anxiety or care) *ni/kurō* (苦勞) *sase-ru*; *ni/shimpai* (心配) *sase-ru*; (with impurity) *wa-dzurawasu*; *komarase-ru*; *nayamasu*; *kurushime-ru*.

Worry, i.v. *ki wa momu*; *torikoshi-gurō s*; *kurō* (苦勞) *s*.

Worse, *a.* *warui*.

still, *nao warui*.

to grow **and**, (of conduct) *kajiru*; (of sickness) *omoru*.

..... **than**, *yorī warui*.

..... **than all**, (at beginning of a clause), † *hanahadashiki ni itatte wa*.

Worship, *t.v.* (celebrate the worship of) *matsuri*; (honour with extravagant love) *sōhai* (崇拜) *s*; (pray to) *oganu*; *inoru*; *reihai* (禮拜) *s*.

Worship, n. *reihai*; *hairei*; (extravagant admiration) *sōhai*; *sonkei* (尊敬); *sonsō* (尊崇); (religious service) *reihai-shiki* (禮拜式).

chief object of (in Buddhist temple), *honzon* (本尊).

hero, *eiya-sōhai* (英雄崇拜).

place of, *reihaijo*.

Worshipper, *n.* (Buddhist) *sankei-nin* (參詣人); (Christian) *reihai-sha* (禮拜者).

Worst, *a.* *golcu*, *mottomo*, or *ichiban*, *warui*; (very evil) *golcuaku* (極惡) *no*.

Wort, *n.* *ibo*.

Worth, *n.* (merit) *kachi*; *kōyō* (効用); *yōyō* (有用); (money value) *atai*; *kachi*; (value) *ne-uchi*; *kachi* (價值).

Worth, a. it is not much but — (in making a present), *somatsu na shina desu ga* —; *makoto ni o hadzucashii mono desu ga*.
 it was not while going, *itta kai ga nai*.
 not looking at, *miru ni tarinai*; *miru kai ga nai*.
 not talking about, *iu ni tarinai*; *toru ni tarinai*.
 the man is not talking about, *hanashi-gai no nai hito da*.
 to be, (deserving) *no/kai* (甲斐) *ga aru*; (of a person's income, etc.) *no/shindai* (身代) *ga aru*; *no/shinsho* (身上) *de aru*; (possess the value of) *no/ne-uchi ga aru*; *ni atai s.*

Worthless, a. *ne-uchi no nai*; *tsu-maranaku*; *atai no nai*; *munō* (無能) *no*; *shiryoku* (資力) *no nai*; [the last two of persons only].
 person, or thing, *yakuzamono*.

Worthlessly, adv. *waruku*; *tsu-maranaku*.

Worthlessness, n. equiv. of **Worthless** foll. by *koto*.

Worthy, a. *ne-uchi no aru*; *kō* (効) *no aru*.

Worthy, n. *shunketsu* (俊傑).

Would, aux. verb. is often expr. by the future.

he said he go, *ikō to itta*.

if I were you I go, *wataku-shi nara icimasu ni*.

it have been better if you had gone, *ittara yokattarō*.

I advise the patient to take a hot bath, *sono kanja* (患者) *wa yu wo tsukau ga yokarō*; *sono go byōnin* (病人) *wa o yu wo o tsukai nasaru ga yō gozaimashō*.

I advise you to go to Atami, *kimi Atami ni iku ga ii yo* [familiar].

I go if I were not busy, *isogashiku nakereba mairimasu ni*, or *ga*.

Wound, n. *kega*; *kidzu*; *fushō* (負傷); (cut) *te-kidzu*; (opening of) *kidzu-guchi*.

deep, *fuka-de*.

gunshot, *teppō-ki/zu*.

pain of an old (as, in cold weather), *uchimi*.

severe, *omo-de*; *jūshō* (重傷).

slight (cut), *usu-de*; *asu-de*; *keishō* (輕傷).

sword, *katana-kidzu*.

Wound, t.v. *ni/kidzu wo tsuke-ru*; *ni/fushō* (負傷) *sase-ru*; *ni/kega sase-ru*; (inflict a sword-wound on) *ni/te wo owase-ru*.

.....ed person, *kega-nin*; *fushōsha* (負傷者); *te-oi* [in common use for wounded birds or beasts].

to beed, *kega s*; *fushō s*; *kidzu wo uke-ru*.

Wounded, n. *fushōsha* (負傷者).

Wounding, n. assault and, *ōda-sōshō* (殴打創傷).

Woven-fabric, n. *ori-mono*.

Wraith, n. *yūrei* (幽霊); *bake-mono*.

Wrangle, i.v. *rompan* (論判) *s*; *kōron* (口論) *s*; *sōron* (爭論) *s*; *isakan*; *ii-au*; *arasou*.

Wrap, t.v. to beped up in (engrossed in), *ni/kotte i-ru*; *ni/kori-katamatte i-ru*.

to up (in, ni) *tsutsumu*; *kurumu*; *maku*.

Wrap, n. (for the head) *dzukin* (頭巾).

Wrapper, n. (case, of a Japanese book) *chitsu* (秩); (cloth for wrapping up bundles) *furoshiki*; (news-paper) *obi-fu*; *obi-gami*; (of crêpe or silk) *fukusa*; (of packing-paper) *tsutsumi-gami*.

Wrath, n. *ikidōri*; *gekido* (劇怒); *fundo* (憤怒).

Wrathful, a. *gekido shita*; *fundo shita*; *okotta*.

Wrathfully, adv. *gekido shite*; *fundo shite*; *okotte*.

Wreak, t.v. to revenge, *fukushū* (復讐) *s*.

Wreath, *n.* *kana no wa.*

Wreathe, *t.v.* *matou; yui-tsuke-ru.*
to bed about, *ni matoaware-ru.*

Wreck, *n.* (of a ship) *hasen* (破船); *nampa* (難破); *nansen* (難船); (wrecked ship) *nampa-sen* (難破船).

Wreck, *t.v.* (a ship) *haki s; hakwai* (破廢) *s; (bring disaster on) kowasu; buchi-kowasu; haki* (破棄) *s.*
to beed, (of a person) *hasen* (破船) *ni au; nansen ni au; (of a ship) hasen s; nampa* (難破) *s; nansen s.*

Wreckage, *n.* (floating) *hyōryūbutsu* (漂流物); *hyōchakubutsu* (漂着物); (remains of the wreck) *hakwai-butsu* (破壊物).

Wren, *n.* *miso-sazai.*

Wrench, *t.v.* (twist) *nejiru.*
to off, *nejī-toru.*
to open, *nejī-ake-ru.*

Wrench, *n.* (instrument) *nejī-mawashi; (sprain) kujiki.*

Wrest, *t.v.* *nejī-toru; (fig.) hojiri-dasu; (from another's grasp) mogi-toru; (turn from the truth) kōji-tsuke-ru.*

Wrestle, *i.v.* *sumō wo toru; (fig.) arasou; kison.*

Wrestler, *n.* *sumō-tori; rikishi* (力士); (polite term of address) *o seki-tori san.*
champion , *ōzeki.*

Wrestling, *n.* *sumō; (another kind) jūjutsu* (柔術); *yawara; jūdō* (柔道) [the art of self-defence]; (at the Elko, Tokyo) *hombashō* [as distinct from *hana-zumō*, wrestling in the provinces or elsewhere].

Wretch, *n.* *yatsu; warumono.*
contemptible , *iyashii yatsu.*
poor , *kawai-sō, or aware, na yatsu; hakumeisha* (薄命者).

Wretched, *a.* (despicable) *iyashii; hisen* (鄙賤) *na; gesen* (下賤) *na;*

(paltry) *kachi no nai; tsumaranai; (very miserable) aware na; asama-shii; nangi* (難儀) *na; nanjū* (難澁) *na; (very poor) konkyū* (困窮) *na; hinkyū* (貧窮) *na.*

Wretchedness, *n.* (misery) *nanjū* (難澁); *nangi* (難儀); *konnan* (困難); (of spirit) *yū-utsu; utsu-utsu; (poverty) hinkyū; hisen.*

Wriggle, *i.v.* *notakuru; nota-uchimawaru.*

Wring, *t.v.* (twist) *nejiru.*
to money out of, *nikane wo yusuru, or nedari-dasu.*
to out (as, in washing), *shiboru; nejī-shiboru.*
to the neck of, *wo/shime-ru; wo/shime-korosu.*

Wrinkle, *n.* *shiwa.*

Wrinkle, *t.v.* *ni/shiwa wo yose-ru.*
.....d, *shiwa no yotta.*

Wrinkle, *i.v.* *ni/shiwa ga yoru.*

Wrist, *n.* *te-kubi.*

Wristband, *n.* *sode-guchi.*

Writ, *n.* (leg.) *reijō* (令狀).

Write, *t.v.* *kaku; shitatame-ru; (compose) sakubun* (作文) *s; chosaku* (著作) *s.*
to omit to , *kaki-otosu; kaki-morasu.*

to a book, *hon* (本), or *shomotsu* (書物), *wo arawasu; chosaku* (著作) *s.*

to down, *kaki-tsuke-ru; kaki-tome-ru.*

to in, *kaki-ire-ru; kaki-komu.*

to over again, *kaki-naosu; kaki-ka-ru.*

to to, *ni/kaitē yaru.*

Writer, *n.* (clerk) *shōji* (書記); (of a letter) *kaki-te; hissha* (筆者); *hikishisa* (筆記者); (of books) *sakusha* (作者); *chosakusha* (著作者); *chōfutsusha* (著述者).

Writhe, *i.v.* *mi wo mogaku; notakuru; nota-uchimawaru.*

Writing, n. (act) *kakimono*; *kaku koto*; (book by an author) *chojutsu* (著述); (characters) *moji* (文字); (handwriting) *te*; *hisselci* (筆跡); *shuseici* (手跡); (what is written) *kakimono*; *kaita mono*.

English, *Eibun* (英文).

in, *kaki-tsuke de*; *kaki-tsuke wo motte*; *shomen* (書面) *de*.

to learn, *te-narai wo s*; *shiji* (習字) *wo s*.

..... **on walls**, etc., *raku-galci*.

Writing-box, n. (Japanese) *suzuri-bako*.

Writing-desk, n. (box) *bunko* (文庫); (table) *kakimono-tsukue*.

Writing-master, n. *tenarai-jishō*; *shiji* (習字) *no sensei* (先生).

Writing-school, n. *tera-kojya* [obs.].

Writing-table, n. *kakimono-tsukue*.

Written, a. *kaita*.

..... **examination**, *shijō-shiken* (紙上試験); *hikci* (筆記)-*shiken*.

..... **judgment**, *hankeisusho* (判決書).

..... **report**, *hōkokusho* (報告書).

Wrong, a. (bad) *warui*; *yoku nai*; *furyō* (不良) *na*; (mistaken) *machi-gatta*; *gobyū* (誤謬) *na*; (not according to good morals) *fusei* (不正) *na*.

is, (incorrect) *futō* (不當) *da*; (the wrong one) *chigau*.

the **side** (of a piece of cloth), *ura*.

to be, *machigan*.

to go the **road**, *nichi wo machigaueru*.

to hold by the **end** (as, an umbrella), *saka-de ni motsu*.

to twist the **way**, *gyaku* (逆) *ni nejiru*.

..... **side uppermost**, *abekobe*; *sakasa*.

Wrong, n. (injury) *songai* (損害); *gai*.

you are in the (mistaken), *go ryōken* (量見) *chigai da*.

Wrong, adv. *machigatte*; also expr. by *solkonau*, suffixed to the indef. form of the verb; as,

to do, *shi-solkonau*.

to hear, *keici-solkonau*.

to write, *kaki-solkonau*.

Wrong, t.v. *solkonau*; *ni/gai wo s*.

Wrongful, a. *fusei* (不正) *na*; *fuho* (不法) *na*; *muhō* (無法) *na*.

..... **imprisonment**, *fuho-kankein* (不法監禁).

Wrongfully, adv. *fusei ni*; *muhō ni*; *fuho ni*; *midari ni*; *muri-mutai* (無理無体) *ni*.

Wrongfulness, n. *fusei*; *muhō*; *fuho*.

Wrongly, adv. *futō* (不等) *ni*; *machi-gatte*.

Wry, a. (twisted) *nejireta*.

..... **face**, *shikami-dzura* [vulg.].

Wryneck, n. *arisui*.

X.

Xanthium strumarium, *onamomi*.

Xanthoxylum ailanthoides, *karasu no sanshō*.

x. piperitum, *sanshō* (山椒).

x. planispinum, *fuyu-zanshō*.

X-rays, *X-icxōsen* (光線).

Xylophone, n. (Chinese harmonica) *mokkein* (木琴).

Y.

Yacht, n. *; *yūsen* (遊船).
Yalu River, *Ōryōkō* (鴨綠江).
Yam, n. *yatsu-gashira*.
Yard, n. (garden) *nakca-nirwa*; (measure) *yārū*; (of a sail) *ho-geta*.
Yard-arm, n. *ho-geta no saki*.
Yarn, n. *ito*; (story) *monogatari*.
 cotton, *momen-ito*; *menshi* (綿糸).
 gassed, *gasū-ito*.
Yawn, n. *akubi*.
Yawn, i.v. *akubi wo s*.
Year, n. *toshi*; *nen* (年); *sai* (歳) [only in speaking of age].
 all the round *nenjū* (年中).
 end of the, *kure*; *nemmatsu* (年末).
 every other, *ichinen oki ni*; *kakunen* (隔年).
 feast to see the old out, *bōnenkwaï* (忘年會).
 first half of the, *jōhanki* (上半期).
 fiscal, *kwaïkei-nen* (會計年).
 fors ands, *nannen mo*.
 fors past, *nenrai* (年來).
 how manys? *nannen*; *ikun nen*.
 how manys old? *toshi wa ikutsu*; *nan sai*.
 in formers, *sennen* (先年).
 last, *sakunen* (昨年); *kyōnen* (去年).
 leap, *jūnen* (閏年); *urū-doshi*.
 lunar, *tain-nen* (大陰年).
 new, *shinnen* (新年).
 New’s day, *gwanjitsu* (元日).
 New’s time, *o shōgwatsu* (正月).
 next, *rainen* (來年).
 second half of the, *shimōhanki*.
 sidereal, *seinen* (星年).
 the fixed, *nengen* (年限).

the last but two, *issaku-saku-nen* (一昨々年); *saki-otoshi*.
the next but one, *sarainen*.
the before last, *issaku-nen*; *otoshi*.
this, *kotoshi*; *tōnen* (當年); *honnen* (本年).
within the, *nennai* (年內).
..... by, *nennen* (年々).
Yearly, a. *nennen* (年々) *no*; *mainen* (毎年) *no*.
 accounts, *saikei* (歲計).
 amount, *nembun* (年分); *nengaku* (年額).
Yearly, adv. *mainen*; *nennen*; *toshidoshi*; *toshigoto ni*.
Yearn, i.v. to after, *shitau*; *aibo* (愛慕) *s*; (of a lover) *rembo* (戀慕) *s*; *koi-shitau*.
Yeast, n. *moto*; *kōji*; *kōbo* (酵母).
Yell, i.v. *wameku*; *omeku*; *donaru*.
Yell, n. *sakebi-goe*.
Yellow, a. *kiro na*; *kiroi*; *yama-buki-iro no*; *ucon no*.
 golden, *ōgonshoku* (黃金色) *no*.
 fever, *kwōnetsu* (黃熱); *ōnetsu* (黃熱).
 River, *Kwōga* (黃河).
 seto-ware, *ki-seto*.
Yellow, n. *kiro*; *lei*; *kwōshoku* (黃色); *ucon*; *yamabuki-iro*.
 golden, *ōgonshoku*.
 races, *kwōshoku-jinshu* (黃色人種).
Yellowish, a. *kibanda*; *yaya kiro na*; *yaya kiroi*.
 to become, *kibamu*.
Yelp, i.v. *kyan to naku*.
Yeomanry, n. *giyū-keihei* (義勇騎兵).
Yes, adv. *hei*; (in assent to a proposition) *sayō*; *sayō de gozaimasu*.
 a reply or no, *inaya* (否々) *no henji*; *iya iea ō ka no henji*.
 please, *dōka negaimasu*.

Yesterday, n. & adv. *kinō*; *saku-jitsu* (昨日).

the day before, *issakujitsu* (一昨日); *ototoi*.

..... **evening**, *sakuban* (昨晚); *sakuyū* (昨夕).

..... **morning**, *kinō no asa*; *saku-chō* (昨朝).

Yet, adv. (at the same time) *shikashi*; *keredomo*; *shikashi nagara*; *ga*; (still) *mada*; *nao*; [..... is sometimes expr. by *mō*; as, **has the bell** **rung?** *mō kane wa natta ka*].

and, *desū ga*.

not, *mada* [verb, if any, neg.]; as,

he has not **come**, *mata konai*.

Yew, n. *suō*; *ichii*; *araragi*.

Yield, t.v. (produce) *san* (産) *s*; *deki-ru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (resign) *yudzuru*.

grapes **wine**, *budō de budō-shu* (葡萄酒) *ga deki-ru*.

Yield, i.v. (assent) *nattoku* (納得) *s*; *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*; *dōi* (同意) *s*; (give place) *yudzuru*; (in war) *kōsan* (降参) *s*; *kōfuku* (降伏) *s*; (submit) *kuppuku* (屈服) *s*; *fuku* *s*; *kuussuru*; *nabiku*; (under foot) *mike-ru*.

Yield, n. (produce) *deki*; *shūkwaku* (收穫).

Yielding, a. (to the touch) *te-gotae no nai*.

Yielding, n. (making concessions) *jōho* (讓歩).

Yoke, n. *kubi-ki*.

a **of oxen**, *ushi hitotsugai*.

Yoke, t.v. *ni/kubi-ki wo hame-ru*.

Yokel, n. *inaka-mono*; *akagetto*; *muksudori* [two last vulg.].

Yolk, n. (of an egg) *ki-mi*.

Yonder, a. *mulcō no*; *achira no*; *asūko no*.

Yonder, adv. *mulcō ni*; *achira*; *asūko*.

You, pron. (to an equal) *anata*; *kimi*; (to an Excellency) *kakka* (閣下); (to an inferior) *omae san*; *omae*; *sonata*; *sochi*; *kisama*; *sono hō*; *temae*; (to a noble) *gozen* (御前); (to a superior) *kikican* (貴官) [when speaking to a superior in a Govt. office; in other cases it is usual to call the person by his title of rank or office]; (to a superior not having a title or office) *sontaijin* (尊大人).

Plurals are *anata sama gata*, *anata gata*, *kikun tachi*, *kimi tachi*, *omae san tachi*, *omae tachi*, *omae gata*, etc.; also *sono hō domo*; *sono hō ra*; *sochi ra*.

Young, a. *wakai*; *toshi no ikanai*; *yōshō* (幼少) *no*; *itokenai*.

to be **er**, *wa* *toshi ga shita de aru*.

..... **est**, *sue no*.

..... **est daughter**, *batsujo* (末女).

..... **est son**, *basshi* (末子); *sue-ko*; [*basshi* is used of both sexes].

..... **leaves**, *waka-ba*.

..... **master**, *waka-danna*.

..... **men's association**, *seinen-kwai*.

..... **men's Christian association**, *Kirisutokyo-seinenkwai* (基督教青年會).

Young, n. *ko*.

the, *shōnen* (少年); *jakuhai* (若輩); *yōnensha* (幼年者).

Youngster, n. *wakai-shū* [pronounced *wakai-shi*]; *waka-mono*.

Your, poss. pron. expr. by *no*, after an equiv. of **You**. It is also often expr. by an honorific; as,

..... **brothers**, *go kyōdai*; *anata no go kyōdai*.

..... **country**, † *kiokoku* (貴國).

..... **Highness**, *Denka* (殿下).

..... **house**, *o taku*; *anata no o taku*.

..... **Majesty**, *Heika* (陛下).

..... **relations**, *go shinrui* (御親類).

Yourself, pron. *go jibun* (御自分);
go jishin (御自身); *omae jishin*.

Youth, n. (period) *wakai toki*; *itokenai jibun* (時分); *yōshō* (幼少) *no jibun*; (young persons) *wakai-shū*; *shōnensha* (少年者); *seinensha* (青年者).

Youthful, a. *toshi-waka no*; v. **Young**.

Youthfully, adv. *wakai yō ni*; *wakaku mieru yō ni*.

Youthfulness, n. (of disposition) *ki no wakai koto*.

Z.

Zea, n. z. mays, *tōmorokoshi*.

Zeal, n. *nesshin* (熱心); *fumpatsu* (奮發).

Zealous, a. *nesshin na*; *fumpatsu na*.
to be, *nesshin s*; *fumpatsu s*.

Zealously, adv. *nesshin ni*; *fumpatsu shite*; *eii* (銳意) *ni*.

Zebra, n. *shima-uma*.

Zelkova, n. *keyaki*.

Zenith, n. *tenchōten* (天頂點); (fig.) *chōjō* (頂上); *zetchō* (絕頂).

Zephyr, n. (light breeze) *bifū* (微風); *wafū* (和風); (light jersey) *asetori*.

Zero, n. *reiten* (零點); *reido* (零度); *hyōten* (冰點) [Centigrade].

Zigzag, a. (with angles acute or obtuse) *chidori-gake no*; (with right angles) *gangi* (雁木) *no*.

Zigzag, n. *chidori-gake*; *gangi*; (pattern) *denki-gata*.

.....s between siege parallels, *kyōshikō* (鋸齒堡).

to walk ins, *chidori-ashi de aruku*; *chidori-ashi wo fumu*.

Zigzag, i.v. *magari-kuineru*.

Zinc, n. *totan*; aen.

sulphate of, *ryūsan-aen* (流酸亞鉛).

..... roofing, *totan-buki*.

Zinnia, n. *hyakunichi-sō*; *urashima-sō*.

Zodiac, n. signs of the (Japanese), *jūni-shi* (十二支).

Zone, n. *tai*; (of ground) *chitai*.
fortified, *yōsai-chitai* (要塞地帶).

frigid, *icantai* (寒帶).

neutral, *chūritsu-chitai* (中立地帶).

temperate, *ontai* (溫帶).

torrid, *nettai* (熱帶).

Zoological gardens, *dōbutsuen* (動物園).

Zoologist, n. *dōbutsu-gakusha* (動物學者).

Zoology, n. *dōbutsugaku*.

Zoophyte, n. *shokuchū* (植蟲).

Zootomy, n. *dōbutsu-kaiōgaku* (動物解剖學).

Zosterops, n. *erythropleura*, *chōsen-mejiro*; *ko-mejiro*.

..... *japonica*, *mejiro*.

..... *steynegeri*, *ō-mejiro*.

Zygomatic, a. *kwanakotsu* (顴骨) *no*.

Zymotic disease, *hakkyōbyō* (醱酵病).

TABLE OF JAPANESE ERAS (Nengō) FROM 1501 A. D.

YEAR	ERA-NAME	YEAR OF ERA
1501	Bunki 文龜	1 (辛酉) 19 J 01.* 2 (壬戌) 8 F 02. 3 (癸亥) 29 J 03.
1504	Eishō 永正	1 (甲子) 18 J 04. 2 (乙丑) 4 F 05. 3 (丙寅) 24 J 06. 4 (丁卯) 12 F 07. 5 (戊辰) 1 F 08. 6 (己巳) 21 J 09. 7 (庚午) 9 F 10. 8 (辛未) 30 J 11. 9 (壬申) 19 J 12. 10 (癸酉) 6 F 13. 11 (甲戌) 26 J 14. 12 (乙亥) 15 J 15. 13 (丙子) 3 F 16. 14 (丁丑) 22 J 17. 15 (戊寅) 10 F 18. 16 (己卯) 31 J 19. 17 (庚辰) 21 J 20.
1521	Dai-ei 大永	1 (辛巳) 8 F 21. 2 (壬午) 28 J 22. 3 (癸未) 17 J 23. 4 (甲申) 5 F 24. 5 (乙酉) 24 J 25. 6 (丙戌) 12 F 26. 7 (丁亥) 1 F 27.
1528	Kyōroku 享祿	1 (戊子) 22 J 28. 2 (己丑) 9 F 29. 3 (庚寅) 29 J 30. 4 (辛卯) 19 J 31.
1532	Tembun 天文	1 (壬辰) 6 F 32. 2 (癸巳) 25 J 33. 3 (甲午) 15 J 34. 4 (乙未) 3 F 35. 5 (丙申) 23 J 36. 6 (丁酉) 10 F 37. 7 (戊戌) 31 J 38. 8 (己亥) 20 J 39. 9 (庚子) 8 F 40. 10 (辛丑) 27 J 41. 11 (壬寅) 16 J 42. 12 (癸卯) 4 F 43. 13 (甲辰) 24 J 44. 14 (乙巳) 12 J 45. 15 (丙午) 1 F 46. 16 (丁未) 22 J 47. 17 (戊申) 10 F 48. 18 (己酉) 29 J 49. 19 (庚戌) 18 J 50. 20 (辛亥) 6 F 51. 21 (壬子) 26 J 52. 22 (癸丑) 14 J 53. 23 (甲寅) 2 F 54.

* I. e. the first day of the first month of the first year of Bunki, for which the sexagenary cycle combination was Ka-no-to, Tori (辛酉), corresponds to Jan. 19, 1501. In this Table J stands for January, F for February. The dates are according to the Calendar in use in England, where the Gregorian Calendar was adopted in 1752. For fuller information on the subject of Japanese Chronology see Bransen's Japanese Chronological Tables (Tokyo, 1880), of which use has been made in the preparation of this Table.

YEAR	ERA-NAME	YEAR OF ERA
1555	Kōji 弘治	1 (乙卯) 23 J 55. 2 (丙辰) 11 F 56. 3 (丁巳) 31 J 57.
1558	Eiroku 永祿	1 (戊午) 20 J 58. 2 (己未) 8 F 59. 3 (庚申) 28 J 60. 4 (辛酉) 16 J 61. 5 (壬戌) 4 F 62. 6 (癸亥) 24 J 63. 7 (甲子) 13 J 64. 8 (乙丑) 1 F 65. 9 (丙寅) 22 J 66. 10 (丁卯) 9 F 67. 11 (戊辰) 29 J 68. 12 (己巳) 17 J 69.
1570	Genki 元龜	1 (庚午) 5 F 70. 2 (辛未) 26 J 71. 3 (壬申) 15 J 72.
1573	Tenshō 天正	1 (癸酉) 3 F 73. 2 (甲戌) 23 J 74. 3 (乙亥) 11 F 75. 4 (丙子) 31 J 76. 5 (丁丑) 19 J 77. 6 (戊寅) 7 F 78. 7 (己卯) 27 J 79. 8 (庚辰) 17 J 80. 9 (辛巳) 4 F 81. 10 (壬午) 24 J 82. 11 (癸未) 14 J 83. 12 (甲申) 2 F 84. 13 (乙酉) 21 J 85. 14 (丙戌) 9 F 86. 15 (丁亥) 29 J 87. 16 (戊子) 18 J 88. 17 (己丑) 5 F 89. 18 (庚寅) 26 J 90. 19 (辛卯) 15 J 91.
1592	Bunroku 文祿	1 (壬辰) 3 F 92. 2 (癸巳) 23 J 93. 3 (甲午) 10 F 94. 4 (乙未) 30 J 95.
1596	Keichō 慶長	1 (丙申) 20 J 96. 2 (丁酉) 7 F 97. 3 (戊戌) 27 J 98. 4 (己亥) 17 J 99. 5 (庚子) 5 F 1600. 6 (辛丑) 24 J 01. 7 (壬寅) 12 F 02. 8 (癸卯) 1 F 03. 9 (甲辰) 21 J 04. 10 (乙巳) 8 F 05. 11 (丙午) 28 J 06. 12 (丁未) 18 J 07. 13 (戊申) 6 F 08. 14 (己酉) 26 J 09. 15 (庚戌) 15 J 10. 16 (辛亥) 3 F 11. 17 (壬子) 23 J 12. 18 (癸丑) 10 F 13. 19 (甲寅) 30 J 14.
1615	Genna 元和	1 (乙卯) 19 J 15. 2 (丙辰) 7 F 16. 3 (丁巳) 27 J 17. 4 (戊午) 17 J 18. 5 (己未) 5 F 19. 6 (庚申) 25 J 20. 7 (辛酉) 12 F 21. 8 (壬戌) 1 F 22. 9 (癸亥) 21 J 23.
1624	Kwan-ei 寬永	1 (甲子) 9 F 24. 2 (乙丑) 28 J 25.

YEAR	ERA-NAME	YEAR OF ERA
		3 (丙寅) 18 J 26. 4 (丁卯) 6 F 27. 5 (戊辰) 26 J 28. 6 (己巳) 15 J 29. 7 (庚午) 2 F 30. 8 (辛未) 22 J 31. 9 (壬申) 10 F 32. 10 (癸酉) 30 J 33. 11 (甲戌) 19 J 34. 12 (乙亥) 8 F 35. 13 (丙子) 28 J 36. 14 (丁丑) 16 J 37. 15 (戊寅) 4 F 38. 16 (己卯) 24 J 39. 17 (庚辰) 12 F 40. 18 (辛巳) 31 J 41. 19 (壬午) 21 J 42. 20 (癸未) 29 F 43. 1644 Shōhō 正保 1 (甲申) 29 J 44. 2 (乙酉) 18 J 45. 1648 Keian 慶安 3 (丙戌) 6 F 46. 4 (丁亥) 26 J 47. 1652 Jōō 承應 1 (戊子) 15 J 48. 2 (己丑) 2 J 49. 1655 Meireki 明曆 3 (庚寅) 22 J 50. 4 (辛卯) 10 F 51. 1658 Manji 萬治 1 (壬辰) 31 J 52. 2 (癸巳) 19 J 53. 1661 Kwambun 寬文 3 (甲午) 7 F 54. 1 (乙未) 28 J 55. 2 (丙申) 17 J 56. 1673 Empō 延寶 3 (丁酉) 3 F 57. 1 (戊戌) 24 J 58. 2 (己亥) 12 F 59. 1681 Tenna 天和 3 (庚子) 1 F 60. 1 (辛丑) 21 J 61. 2 (壬寅) 9 F 62. 1684 Jōkyō 貞享 3 (癸卯) 29 J 63. 4 (甲辰) 18 J 64. 1688 Genroku 元祿 5 (乙巳) 5 F 65. 6 (丙午) 25 J 66. 7 (丁未) 14 J 67. 8 (戊申) 2 F 68. 9 (己酉) 22 J 69. 10 (庚戌) 10 F 70. 11 (辛亥) 31 J 71. 12 (壬子) 20 J 72. 1 (癸丑) 7 F 73. 2 (甲寅) 27 J 74. 3 (乙卯) 16 J 75. 4 (丙辰) 4 F 76. 5 (丁巳) 23 J 77. 6 (戊午) 11 F 78. 7 (己未) 1 F 79. 8 (庚申) 22 J 80. 1 (辛酉) 9 F 81. 2 (壬戌) 29 J 82. 3 (癸亥) 18 J 83. 1 (甲子) 6 F 84. 2 (乙丑) 25 J 85. 3 (丙寅) 14 J 86. 4 (丁卯) 2 F 87. 1 (戊辰) 23 J 88. 2 (己巳) 11 J 89. 3 (庚午) 30 J 90. 4 (辛未) 19 J 91. 5 (壬申) 7 F 92. 6 (癸酉) 26 J 93. 7 (甲戌) 15 J 94. 8 (乙亥) 3 F 95. 9 (丙子) 24 J 96. 10 (丁丑) 13 J 97.

YEAR	ERA-NAME	YEAR OF ERA
1704	Hōei 寶永	11 (戊寅) 1 F 98. 12 (己卯) 21 J 99.
		13 (庚辰) 9 F 1700. 14 (辛巳) 28 J 01.
		15 (壬午) 17 J 02. 16 (癸未) 5 F 03.
		1 (甲申) 25 J 04. 2 (乙酉) 14 J 05.
		3 (丙戌) 2 F 06. 4 (丁亥) 23 J 07.
1711	Shōtoku 正徳	5 (戊子) 12 J 08. 6 (己丑) 30 J 09.
		7 (庚寅) 19 J 10.
		1 (辛卯) 6 F 11. 2 (壬辰) 27 J 12.
		3 (癸巳) 15 J 13. 4 (甲午) 4 F 14.
		5 (乙未) 24 J 15.
1716	Kyōhō 享保	1 (丙申) 14 J 16. 2 (丁酉) 31 J 17.
		3 (戊戌) 20 J 18. 4 (己亥) 8 F 19.
		5 (庚子) 28 J 20. 6 (辛丑) 17 J 21.
		7 (壬寅) 5 F 22. 8 (癸卯) 25 J 23.
		9 (甲辰) 15 J 24. 10 (乙巳) 2 F 25.
1736	Gembun 元文	11 (丙午) 22 J 26. 12 (丁未) 11 J 27.
		13 (戊申) 30 J 28. 14 (己酉) 18 J 29.
		15 (庚戌) 6 F 30. 16 (辛亥) 27 J 31.
		17 (壬子) 16 J 32. 18 (癸丑) 3 F 33.
		19 (甲寅) 24 J 34. 20 (乙卯) 13 J 35.
1741	Kwampō 寛保	1 (丙辰) 1 F 36. 2 (丁巳) 20 J 37.
		3 (戊午) 8 F 38. 4 (己未) 28 J 39.
		5 (庚申) 18 J 40.
		1 (辛酉) 5 F 41. 2 (壬戌) 25 J 42.
		3 (癸亥) 15 J 43.
1744	Enkyō 延享	1 (甲子) 3 F 44. 2 (乙丑) 21 J 45.
		3 (丙寅) 9 F 46. 4 (丁卯) 30 J 47.
1748	Kwan-en 寛延	1 (戊辰) 19 J 48. 2 (己巳) 6 F 49.
		3 (庚午) 27 J 50.
1751	Hōreki 寶曆	1 (辛未) 16 J 51. 2 (壬申) 4 F 52.
		3 (癸酉) 3 F 53. 4 (甲戌) 23 J 54.
		5 (乙亥) 11 F 55. 6 (丙子) 31 J 56.
		7 (丁丑) 18 F 57. 8 (戊寅) 8 F 58.
		9 (己卯) 29 J 59. 10 (庚辰) 17 F 60.
1764	Meiwa 明和	11 (辛巳) 5 F 61. 12 (壬午) 25 J 62.
		13 (癸未) 13 F 63.
		1 (甲申) 2 F 64. 2 (乙酉) 20 F 65.
		3 (丙戌) 9 F 66. 4 (丁亥) 30 J 67.

YEAR	ERA-NAME	YEAR OF ERA
1772	An-ei 安永	5 (戊子) 18 F 68. 6 (己丑) 7 F 69. 7 (庚寅) 27 J 70. 8 (辛卯) 15 F 71. 1 (壬辰) 4 F 72. 2 (癸巳) 23 J 73. 3 (甲午) 11 F 74. 4 (乙未) 31 J 75. 5 (丙申) 19 F 76. 6 (丁酉) 8 F 77. 7 (戊戌) 28 J 78. 8 (己亥) 16 F 79. 9 (庚子) 5 F 80.
1781	Temmei 天明	1 (辛丑) 24 J 81. 2 (壬寅) 12 F 82. 3 (癸卯) 2 F 83. 4 (甲辰) 22 J 84. 5 (乙巳) 9 F 85. 6 (丙午) 30 J 86. 7 (丁未) 18 F 87. 8 (戊申) 7 F 88.
1789	Kwansei 寛政	1 (己酉) 26 J 89. 2 (庚戌) 14 F 90. 3 (辛亥) 3 F 91. 4 (壬子) 24 J 92. 5 (癸丑) 11 F 93. 6 (甲寅) 31 J 94. 7 (乙卯) 19 F 95. 8 (丙辰) 9 F 96. 9 (丁巳) 28 J 97. 10 (戊午) 16 F 98. 11 (己未) 5 F 99. 12 (庚申) 25 J 1800.
1801	Kyōwa 享和	1 (辛酉) 13 F 01. 2 (壬戌) 3 F 02. 3 (癸亥) 23 J 03.
1804	Bunkwa 文化	1 (甲子) 11 F 04. 2 (乙丑) 31 J 05. 3 (丙寅) 18 F 06. 4 (丁卯) 7 F 07. 5 (戊辰) 28 J 08. 6 (己巳) 14 F 09. 7 (庚午) 4 F 10. 8 (辛未) 25 J 11. 9 (壬申) 13 F 12. 10 (癸酉) 1 F 13. 11 (甲戌) 20 F 14. 12 (乙亥) 9 F 15. 13 (丙子) 29 J 16. 14 (丁丑) 16 F 17.
1818	Bunsei 文政	1 (戊寅) 5 F 18. 2 (己卯) 26 J 19. 3 (庚辰) 14 F 20. 4 (辛巳) 3 F 21. 5 (壬午) 23 J 22. 6 (癸未) 11 F 23. 7 (甲申) 31 J 24. 8 (乙酉) 18 F 25. 9 (丙戌) 7 F 26. 10 (丁亥) 27 J 27. 11 (戊子) 15 F 28. 12 (己丑) 4 F 29.
1830	Tempō 天保	1 (庚寅) 25 J 30. 2 (辛卯) 13 F 31. 3 (壬辰) 2 F 32. 4 (癸巳) 20 F 33. 5 (甲午) 9 F 34. 6 (乙未) 29 J 35. 7 (丙申) 17 F 36. 8 (丁酉) 5 F 37. 9 (戊戌) 26 J 38. 10 (己亥) 14 F 39. 11 (庚子) 3 F 40. 12 (辛丑) 23 J 41.

YEAR	ERA-NAME	YEAR OF ERA
1844	Kōkwa 弘化	13 (壬寅) 10 F 42. 14 (癸卯) 30 J 43. 1 (甲辰) 18 F 44. 2 (乙巳) 7 F 45. 3 (丙午) 27 J 46. 4 (丁未) 15 F 47.
1848	Ka-ei 嘉永	1 (戊申) 5 F 48. 2 (己酉) 24 J 49. 3 (庚戌) 12 F 50. 4 (辛亥) 1 F 51. 5 (壬子) 21 J 52. 6 (癸丑) 8 F 53.
1854	Ansei 安政	1 (甲寅) 29 J 54. 2 (乙卯) 17 F 55. 3 (丙辰) 6 F 56. 4 (丁巳) 26 J 57. 5 (戊午) 14 F 58. 6 (己未) 3 F 59.
1860	Man-en 萬延	1 (庚申) 23 J 60.
1861	Bunokyū 文久	1 (辛酉) 10 F 61. 2 (壬戌) 30 J 62. 3 (癸亥) 18 F 63.
1864	Genji 元治	1 (甲子) 8 F 64.
1865	Kei-ō 慶應	1 (乙丑) 27 J 65. 2 (丙寅) 15 F 66. 3 (丁卯) 5 F 67.
1868	Meiji 明治	1 (戊辰) 25 J 68. 2 (己巳) 11 F 69. 3 (庚午) 1 F 70. 4 (辛未) 19 F 71. 5 (壬申) 9 F 72. 6 (癸酉) 1 J 73. 7 (甲戌) 1874. 8 (乙亥) 1875. 9 (丙子) 1876. 10 (丁丑) 1877. 11 (戊寅) 1878. 12 (己卯) 1879. 13 (庚辰) 1880. 14 (辛巳) 1881. 15 (壬午) 1882. 16 (癸未) 1883. 17 (甲申) 1884. 18 (乙酉) 1885. 19 (丙戌) 1886. 20 (丁亥) 1887. 21 (戊子) 1888. 22 (己丑) 1889. 23 (庚寅) 1890. 24 (辛卯) 1891. 25 (壬辰) 1892. 26 (癸巳) 1893. 27 (甲午) 1894. 28 (乙未) 1895. 29 (丙申) 1896. 30 (丁酉) 1897. 31 (戊戌) 1898. 32 (己亥) 1899. 33 (庚子) 1900. 34 (辛丑) 1901. 35 (壬寅) 1902. 36 (癸卯) 1903. 37 (甲辰) 1904.

CHIEF AUXILIARY NUMERALS

with examples of the modifications to which they are subject
when used in conjunction with qualifying numerals.

<i>bi</i> (尾)	fishes.
<i>bu</i> (部)	for newspapers, complete sets of books, etc.
<i>chaku</i> (着)	suits of clothing, trousers, etc.
<i>chō</i> (挺)	baskets, candles, forks, guns, knives, razors, <i>samisen</i> , scissors, vehicles.
<i>dai</i> (臺)	chairs, tables, vehicles, etc.
<i>e</i> (重)	folds of garments.
<i>eda</i> (枝)	flowers.
<i>fū</i> (封), <i>tsū</i> (通)	letters.
<i>fuku</i> (服)	doses of medicine, whiffs of tobacco.
<i>fuku</i> (幅)	paintings in scroll form.
<i>furi</i> (振)	swords.
<i>ha, wa</i> (羽)	birds.
<i>hai</i> (杯)	vessels containing liquid.
<i>hako</i> (箱)	boxfuls.
<i>hari</i> (張)	curtains, lanterns.
<i>hatsu</i> (發)	shots.
<i>hishi</i> (匹)	fishes, insects, quadrupeds.
<i>hon</i> (本)	cylindrical objects, as, trees, plants, pencils, paint-brushes, etc.
<i>hyō</i> (俵)	bags of rice.
<i>kabu</i> (株)	shrubs.
<i>ka-sho</i> (箇所)	places.
<i>ken</i> (軒)	houses.
<i>ki</i> (基)	stone monuments.
<i>kō</i> (箇)	goods, luggage, hats, regiments, watches, solid objects generally.
<i>kumi</i> (組)	<i>sake</i> cups in sets of three.
<i>kyaku</i> (脚)	chairs, tables.
<i>mai</i> (枚)	flat thin objects generally; as, paper, dishes, clothing.
<i>mei</i> (名)	human beings.
<i>mae</i> (棟)	buildings.
<i>nagare</i> (旒)	flags.
<i>mure</i> (群)	flocks.

<i>nin</i> (人)	human beings.
<i>nim-mae</i> (人前)	food, cups, dishes, etc., when for a specified number of individuals.
<i>rin</i> (輪)	flowers.
<i>ryō</i> (領)	armour.
<i>ryū</i> (粒)	grains of cereals.
<i>ryū</i> (旗)	flags.
<i>sao</i> (棹)	chests, cupboards, etc.
<i>satsu</i> (冊)	books in volumes.
<i>selci</i> (隻)	boats, ships.
<i>shi</i> (至)	beats of the pulse.
<i>shu</i> (首)	poems.
<i>sō</i> (艘)	boats, ships.
<i>sō</i> (雙)	pairs of folding screens.
<i>soku</i> (足)	boots, socks, stockings, <i>geta</i> , <i>tabi</i> .
<i>soku</i> (束)	fire-wood, vegetables, etc., in bundles.
<i>suji</i> (筋)	roads.
<i>tan</i> (反)	cloth in lengths.
<i>teki</i> (滴)	drops.
<i>tō</i> (頭)	quadrupeds, whales.
<i>tsū</i> (通)	letters and M. S. generally.
<i>tsubu</i> (粒)	pills, grains.
<i>tsui</i> (對)	pairs of vases, etc.
<i>zen</i> (膳)	chop-sticks.
<i>zen</i> (膳)	food in bowls (as, rice, etc.).

I.—CHINESE.

one, <i>ichibu</i> .	<i>bu</i> .	three, <i>sambu</i> .
two, <i>nibu</i> .		four, <i>shibu</i> .

And all the rest are regular.

one, <i>itchō</i> .	<i>chō</i> .	ten, <i>jitchō</i> .
eight, <i>hatchō</i> .		

And all the rest are regular.

fū.

one,	<i>ippū.</i>	eight,	<i>hachifū.</i>
two,	<i>nifū.</i>	nine,	<i>kuifū.</i>
three,	<i>sampū.</i>	ten,	<i>jippū.</i>
four,	<i>shifū.</i>	hundred,	<i>hyappū.</i>
five,	<i>gofū.</i>	thousand,	<i>sempū.</i>
six,	<i>roppū.</i>	ten thousand,	<i>ichimampū.</i>
seven,	<i>shichifū.</i>		

fuku follows same modifications as *fū*, except "three" which is *sambuku*.

	<i>hai.</i>	<i>hiki.</i>	<i>hyō.</i>	<i>hon.</i>
one,	<i>ippai,</i>	<i>ippiki,</i>	<i>ippyō,</i>	<i>ippon.</i>
two,	<i>nihai,</i>	<i>nihiki,</i>	<i>nihyō,</i>	<i>nihon.</i>
three,	<i>sambai,</i>	<i>sambiki,</i>	<i>sambyō,</i>	<i>sambon.</i>
four,	<i>shihai,</i>	<i>shihiki,</i>	<i>shihyō,</i>	<i>shihon.</i>
five,	<i>gohai,</i>	<i>gohiki,</i>	<i>gohyō,</i>	<i>gohon.</i>
six,	<i>roppai,</i>	<i>roppiki,</i>	<i>roppyō,</i>	<i>roppon.</i>
seven,	<i>shichihai,</i>	<i>shichihiki,</i>	<i>shichihyō,</i>	<i>shichihon.</i>
eight,	<i>hachihai,</i>	<i>hachihiki,</i>	<i>hachihyō,</i>	<i>hachihon.</i>
nine,	<i>kuhai,</i>	<i>kuhiki,</i>	<i>kuhyō,</i>	<i>kuhon.</i>
ten,	<i>jippai,</i>	<i>jippiki,</i>	<i>jippyō,</i>	<i>jippon.</i>
100,	<i>hyappai,</i>	<i>hyappiki,</i>	<i>hyappyo,</i>	<i>hyappon.</i>
1000,	<i>sembai,</i>	<i>sembiki,</i>	<i>sembyō,</i>	<i>sembon.</i>
10,000,	<i>ichimambai,</i>	<i>ichimambiki,</i>	<i>ichimambyō,</i>	<i>ichimambon.</i>

	<i>kasho.</i>	<i>ken.</i>	<i>kyaku.</i>
one,	<i>ikcasho,</i>	<i>ikcen,</i>	<i>ikkyaku.</i>
two,	<i>nikasho,</i>	<i>niken,</i>	<i>nikyaku.</i>
three,	<i>sangasho,</i>	<i>sangen,</i>	<i>sankyaku.</i>
eight,	<i>hakkasho,</i>	<i>hachiken,</i>	<i>hachyaku.</i>
ten,	<i>jikkasho,</i>	<i>jikken,</i>	<i>jikyaku.</i>
100,	<i>hyakkasho,</i>	<i>hyakken,</i>	<i>hyakkyaku.</i>
1000,	<i>sengasho,</i>	<i>sengen,</i>	<i>senkyaku.</i>
10,000,	<i>ichimangasho,</i>	<i>ichimangen,</i>	<i>ichimankyaku.</i>

And all the rest are regular.

mai.

one,	<i>ichimai.</i>	four,	<i>yomai.</i>
two,	<i>nimai.</i>	1000,	<i>semmai.</i>
three,	<i>sammai.</i>		

And all the rest are regular.

	<i>satsu.</i>	<i>sō.</i>	<i>solcu.</i>
one,	<i>issatsu,</i>	<i>issō,</i>	<i>issolcu.</i>
two,	<i>nisatsu,</i>	<i>nisō,</i>	<i>nisolcu.</i>
three,	<i>sansatsu,</i>	<i>sanzō,</i>	<i>sanzolcu.</i>
four,	<i>shisatsu,</i>	<i>shisō,</i>	<i>shisolcu.</i>
eight,	<i>hassatsu,</i>	<i>hassō,</i>	<i>hassolcu.</i>
ten,	<i>jissatsu,</i>	<i>jissō,</i>	<i>jissolcu.</i>

And all the rest are regular.

<i>tai.</i>	<i>tsū.</i>		<i>tai.</i>	<i>tsū.</i>
one, <i>ittai,</i>	<i>ittsū.</i>		ten, <i>jittai,</i>	<i>jittsū.</i>
eight, <i>hattai,</i>	<i>hattsū.</i>			

And all the rest are regular.

<i>wa.</i>		
one, <i>ichiwa.</i>		five, <i>gowa.</i>
two, <i>nūwa.</i>		six, <i>roppa,</i> or <i>rokuwa.</i>
three, <i>samba.</i>		ten, <i>jippa.</i>
four, <i>shīwa.</i>		100 <i>hyappa,</i> or <i>hyakuwa.</i>

Hundred is *solcu*, except for birds, and all the rest are regular.

II.—JAPANESE.

These are all formed alike. The following will serve as an example :—

one,	<i>hitosuji.</i>		seven,	<i>nanasuji.</i>
two,	<i>fūtasuji.</i>		eight,	<i>yasuji.</i>
three,	<i>misuji.</i>		nine,	<i>kokonosuji.</i>
four,	<i>yosuji.</i>		ten,	<i>tosuji.</i>
five,	<i>itsusuji.</i>		eleven,	<i>jūichisuji.</i>
six,	<i>musuji.</i>		twelve,	<i>jūnisuji.</i>

And so on.

TABLES OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

LINEAR MEASURE.

10 <i>mō</i> (毛)	=	1 <i>rin</i>	=	0.0119 inches	=	0.3030 millimetres.
10 <i>rin</i> (厘)	=	1 <i>bu</i>	=	0.1193 "	=	3.0303 "
10 <i>bu</i> (分)	=	1 <i>sun</i>	=	1.1930 "	=	3.0303 centimetres.
10 <i>sun</i> (寸)	=	1 <i>shaku</i>	=	11.9305 "	=	0.3030 metres.
10 <i>shaku</i> (尺)	=	1 <i>jō</i>	=	3 yds., 11.3 inches	=	3.0303 "
6 <i>shaku</i>	=	1 <i>ken</i>	=	1 yd., 2 ft., 11.5 inches	=	1.8181 "
60 <i>ken</i> (間)	=	1 <i>chō</i>	=	119 yds., 11 inches	=	109.0909 "
36 <i>chō</i> (町)	=	1 <i>ri</i>	=	2 miles, 775 yds.	=	3927.2727 "

Note. By Law No. 3 of 1891, 1 *shaku* is equivalent to $\frac{1}{33}$ metres.

The *ri* often varies with the district, being sometimes reckoned at 50 *chō*, sometimes at 72.

SQUARE MEASURE.

10 <i>seki</i> , or <i>shaku</i> (勺)	=	1 <i>gō</i>	=	0.3953 sq. yds.	=	0.3305 centiares.
10 <i>gō</i> (合)	=	1 <i>bu</i> †	=	3.9538 "	=	0.0330 ares.
30 <i>bu</i> (步)	=	1 <i>se</i> (畝)	=	3.9211 poles	=	0.9917 "
300 <i>bu</i>	=	1 <i>tan</i> (段)	=	39.2115 "	=	9.9173 "
3000 <i>bu</i>	=	1 <i>chō</i> (町)	=	2 acres, 1 rood,		
				32.11 poles	=	99.1735 "

† 1 *bu* = 1 *tsubo* = 36 square *shaku* (尺).

CLOTH MEASURE (*Kujira*).

10 <i>rin</i>	=	1 <i>bu</i> .	10 <i>sun</i>	=	1 <i>shaku</i> .
10 <i>bu</i>	=	1 <i>sun</i> .	10 <i>shaku</i>	=	1 <i>jō</i> .

The *shaku* of cloth measure is about $14\frac{11}{12}$ Eng. inches, and is $\frac{1}{4}$ th longer than the *shaku* of ordinary linear measure.

2 <i>jō</i> , 8 <i>shaku</i>	=	1 <i>tan</i> (<i>ittan</i>)	2 <i>tan</i>	=	1 <i>hiki</i> (<i>ippiki</i>).
------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	--------------	---	----------------------------------

CAPACITY.

10 <i>shaku</i> (勺) = 1 <i>gō</i>	= 0.3176 pints	= 1.8039 decilitres.
10 <i>gō</i> (合) = 1 <i>shō</i>	= 1 qt., 1.17 pints	= 1.8039 litres.
10 <i>shō</i> (升) = 1 <i>to</i> (斗)	= 3 gall., 3 qts., 1.7 pints	= 18.0390 „
100 <i>shō</i> = 1 <i>kokū</i> (石)	= 4 bushels, 7 gall., 2 qts., 1.6 pts.	= 1.8039 hectolitres.

WEIGHT.

10 <i>mō</i> (毛) = 1 <i>rin</i>	= 0.0211 drams	= 3.7500 centigrammes.
10 <i>rin</i> (厘) = 1 <i>fun</i>	= 0.2116 „	= 3.7500 decigrammes.
10 <i>fun</i> (分) = 1 <i>momme</i>	= 2.1164 „	= 3.7500 grammes.
160 <i>momme</i> (匁) = 1 <i>kin</i> (斤)	= 1.3227 lbs.	= 600.0000 „
1000 <i>momme</i> = 1 <i>kwan</i> (貫)	= 8.2673 „	= 3.7500 kilogrammes.

Note. *Catty* and *kin* are synonymous.

The picul equals 100 *kin* or 132.277 lbs.

By Law No. 3 of 1891, 1 *kwan* was declared equal to $\frac{1}{4}$ kilos.

COINAGE.

10 <i>mō</i> (毛) = 1 <i>rin</i> .	100 <i>sen</i> (錢) = 1 <i>yen</i> (圓).
10 <i>rin</i> (厘) = 1 <i>sen</i> .	

Note. By the Coinage Law of March 1897 the currency of Japan was placed on a gold basis, the unit of coinage being a weight of 2 *fun* (分) [11.574 grains Troy] of pure gold called a *yen*.

The various denominations of coins were at the same time fixed as follows:—

Gold Pieces of 20 *yen*; 10 *yen*; and 5 *yen*.

Silver Pieces of 50 *sen*; 20 *sen*; and 10 *sen*.

Nickel Pieces of 5 *sen*.

Bronze Pieces of 1 *sen*; and 5 *rin*.

The composition of these coins is as follows:—

Gold pure gold 900 parts, copper 100 parts.

Silver pure silver 800 parts, copper 200 parts.

Nickel nickel 250 parts, copper 750 parts.

Bronze copper 950 parts, tin 40 parts, zinc 10 parts.

There are still however in circulation a large number of 2 *sen* pieces, 3 *rin*, 1.5 *rin*, and 1 *rin* [bronze], and 5 *sen* [silver], belonging to earlier systems of coinage.

LIST OF CITIES AND PREFECTURES OF JAPAN.

CITIES.

Name.	Comprising the whole or part of the following provinces.
Tōkyō (東京)	Musashi (武藏), Ogasawara-jima (小笠原島), Idzushichi-tō (伊豆七島).
Kyōto (京都)	Yamashiro (山城), Tamba (丹波), Tango (丹後).
Ōsaka (大阪)	Settsu (攝津), Idzumi (和泉), Kawachi (河内).

PREFECTURES.

Name.	Capital.	Comprising the whole or part of the following provinces.
Kanagawa (神奈川)	Yokohama (横浜)	Musashi (武藏), Sagami (相模).
Hyōgo (兵庫)	Kōbe (神戸)	Settsu (攝津), Harima (播磨), Tajima (但馬), Tamba (丹波), Awaji (淡路).
Nagasaki (長崎)	Nagasaki	Hizen (肥前), Tsushima (對馬), Iki (壹岐).
Niigata (新潟)	Niigata	Echigo (越後), Sado (佐渡).
Saitama (埼玉)	Urawa (浦和)	Musashi (武藏).
Gumma (群馬)	Maebashi (前橋)	Kōtsuke (上野).
Chiba (千葉)	Chiba	Shimōsa (下總), Kadzusa (上總), Awa (安房).
Ibaraki (茨城)	Mito (水戸)	Hitachi (常陸), Shimōsa (下總).
Tochigi (栃木)	Utsunomiya (宇都宮)	Shimotsuke (下野).
Nara (奈良)	Nara	Yamato (大和).
Mie (三重)	Tsu (津)	Ise (伊勢), Iga (伊賀), Shima (志摩), Kii (紀伊).

HONDŌ (本道)	Aichi (愛知)	Nagoya (名古屋)	Owari (尾張), Mikawa (三河).
	Shidzuoka (静岡)	Shidzuoka	Suruga (駿河), Tōtōmi (遠江), Idzu (伊豆).
	Yamanashi (山梨)	Kōfu (甲府)	Kai (甲斐).
	Shiga (滋賀)	Ōtsu (大津)	Ōmi (近江).
	Gifu (岐阜)	Gifu	Mino (美濃), Hida (飛騨).
	Nagano (長野)	Nagano	Shinano (信濃).
	Miyagi (宮城)	Sendai (仙臺)	Rikuzen (陸前), Iwaki (磐城).
	Fukushima (福島)	Fukushima	Iwaki, Iwashiro (岩代).
	Iwate (岩手)	Morioka (盛岡)	Rikuchū (陸中), Rikuzen (陸前), Mutsu (陸奥).
	Aomori (青森)	Aomori	Mutsu.
	Yamagata (山形)	Yamagata	Uzen (羽前), Ugo (羽後).
	Akita (秋田)	Akita	Ugo, Rikuchū (陸中).
	Fukui (福井)	Fukui	Echizen (越前), Wakasa (若狹).
	Ishikawa (石川)	Kanazawa (金澤)	Kaga (加賀), Noto (能登).
	Toyama (富山)	Toyama	Etchū (越中).
	Tottori (鳥取)	Tottori	Inaba (因幡), Hōki (伯耆).
	Shimane (島根)	Matsue (松江)	Idzumo (出雲), Iwami (石見), Ōki (隠岐).
	Okayama (岡山)	Okayama	Bizen (備前), Bitchū (備中), Mimasaka (美作).
	Hiroshima (廣島)	Hiroshima	Aki (安藝), Bingo (備後).
	Yamaguchi (山口)	Yamaguchi	Nagato (長門), Suō (周防).
	Wakayama (和歌山)	Wakayama	Kii (紀伊).
SHIKOKU (四國)	Tokushima (徳島)	Tokushima	Awa (阿波).
	Kagawa (香川)	Takamatsu (高松)	Sanuki (讃岐).
	Ehime (愛媛)	Matsuyama (松山)	Iyo (伊豫).
	Kōchi (高知)	Kōchi	Tosa (土佐).
KYŪSHŪ (九州)	Fukuoka (福岡)	Fukuoka	Chikuzen (筑前), Chikugo (筑後), Buzen (豊前).
	Ōita (大分)	Ōita	Bungo (豊後), Buzen.
	Saga (佐賀)	Saga	Hiizen (肥前).
	Kumamoto (熊本)	Kumamoto	Higo (肥後).
	Miyazaki (宮崎)	Miyazaki	Hyūga (日向).
	Kagoshima (鹿児島)	Kagoshima	Satsuma (薩摩), Ōsumi (大隅).

Okinawa (沖縄)	Nafa (那覇)	Ryūkyū (琉球) [Loo-choo].
Y E Z O { Hokkaidō (北海道)	Sapporo (札幌)	Ishikari (石狩), Oshima (渡島), Shiribeshi (後志), Teshio (天鹽), Kitami (北見), Chishima (千島), Iburi (膽振), Hidaka (日高), Tokachi (十勝), Kushiro (釧路), Nemuro (根室).

FORMOSA [Taiwan (臺灣)].**Local administrative offices.**

Taihoku (臺北), Kelung (基隆), Giran (宜蘭), Shinkō (深坑), Tōshien (桃仔園), Shinchiku (新竹), Byōritsu (苗栗), Taichū (臺中), Shōkwa (彰化), Nantō (南投), Toroku (斗六), Kagi (嘉義), Ensui-kō (鹽水港), Tainan (臺南), Banshōryō (蕃薯寮), Hōzan (鳳山), Akō (阿猴), Kōshun (恒春), Taitō (臺東) and Bōko (澎湖).

The capital of the whole island is Taihoku (臺北), consisting of the towns of Taihoku, sometimes called Taipeh, Daitōtei (大稻埕), sometimes called Twatutia, and Banka (艋舺). The next largest town is Tainan (臺南) in the south, often called the capital of South Formosa.

THE CIRCUITS OF JAPAN.

Kinai (畿内)	Yamashiro, Yamato, Kawachi, Idzumi, Settsu.
Tōkaidō (東海道)	Iga, Ise, Shima, Owari, Mikawa, Tōtōmi, Suruga, Kai, Idzu, Sagami, Musashi, Awa, Kadzusa, Shimōsa, Hitachi.
Tōsandō (東山道)	Ōmi, Mino, Hida, Shinano, Kōdzuke, Shimotsuke, Iwaki, Iwashiro, Uzen, Ugo, Rikuzen, Rikuchū, Mutsu.
Hokurikudō (北陸道)	Wakasa, Echizen, Kaga, Noto, Etchū, Echigo, Sado.
Sanin-dō (山陰道)	Tamba, Tango, Tajima, Inaba, Hōki, Idzumi, Iwami, Ōki.
Sanyōdō (山陽道)	Harima, Mimasaka, Bizen, Bitchū, Bingo, Aki, Suō, Nagato.
Nankaidō (南海道)	Kii, Awaaji, Awa, Sanuki, Iyo, Tosa.
Saikaidō (西海道)	Chikuzen, Chikugo, Buzen, Bungo, Hizen, Higo, Hyūga, Ōsumi, Satsuma, Iki, Tsushima.
Hokkaidō (北海道)	Oshima, Ishikari, Shiribeshi, Teshio, Iburi, Kushiro, Hidaka, Tokachi, Kitami, Nemuro, Chishima.

